

The IUCN Species Survival Commission

1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals

Compiled and Edited by
Jonathan Baillie and
Brian Groombridge



A/N 12324

(copy)

RD (100) 59 RL96

© 1996 International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources

Reproduction of this publication for educational and other non-commercial purposes is authorized without permission from the copyright holder, provided the source is cited and the copyright holder receives a copy of the reproduced material. Reproduction for resale or other commercial purposes is prohibited without prior written permission from the copyright holder.

The designation of geographical entities in this book, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of IUCN concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Citation: IUCN 1996. 1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.

ISBN 2-8317-0335-2

Co-published by IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge U.K., and Conservation International, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Available from: IUCN Publications Services Unit, 219c Huntingdon Road, Cambridge, CB3 0DL, United Kingdom. Tel: + 44 1223 277894; Fax: + 44 1223 277175; E-mail: iucn-psu@wcmc.org.uk. A catalogue of all IUCN publications can be obtained from the same address.

Camera-ready copy of the introductory text by the Chicago Zoological Society, Brookfield, Illinois 60513, U.S.A. Camera-ready copy of the data tables, lists, and index by the World Conservation Monitoring Centre, 219 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge CB3 0DL, U.K.

Printed by Kelvyn Press, U.S.A.

Paper: Printed on Lithofect Plus (50% recycled fiber with a minimum 20% post-consumer fiber) with soy-based inks.

Cover photo: Radiated tortoise, *Geochelone radiata* (John L. Behler).

The IUCN Species Survival Commission

1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals

Compiled and Edited by
Jonathan Baillie and Brian Groombridge

with the assistance of
Mariano Gimenez Dixon, Angela Barden,
Neil Cox, Belinda Gray, Simon Stuart,
Martin Sneary, Timothy Johnson, Julie Reay,
Elizabeth McCance, and Georgina Mace

in association with experts in the
IUCN Species Survival Commission,
World Conservation Monitoring Centre,
and BirdLife International

Guest Essays by
Ulf Gärdenfors
Alison Stattersfield

Foreword by
George Rabb



Contributions to the IUCN/Species Survival Commission and the 1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals

The Species Survival Commission gratefully recognizes its extensive network of volunteers who make production of the IUCN Red List possible. Those individuals who have contributed time and expertise are listed in the Acknowledgements. SSC also wishes to acknowledge those donors whose major financial contributions support a wide variety of SSC activities, as well as development and publication of the IUCN Red List.

The Sultanate of Oman established the Peter Scott IUCN/SSC Action Plan Fund in 1990. The Fund supports Action Plan development and implementation; to date, more than 80 grants have been made from the Fund to Specialist Groups. As a result, the Action Plan Program has progressed at an accelerated level and the network has grown and matured significantly. The SSC is grateful to the Sultanate of Oman for its confidence in and support for species conservation worldwide.

The Chicago Zoological Society (CZS) provides significant in-kind and cash support to the SSC, including grants for special projects, editorial and design services, staff secondments, and related support services. The President of CZS and Director of Brookfield Zoo, George B. Rabb, serves as the volunteer Chair of the SSC. The mission of CZS is to help people develop a sustainable and harmonious relationship with nature. The Zoo carries out its mission by informing and inspiring 2,000,000 annual visitors, serving as a refuge for species threatened with extinction, developing scientific approaches to manage species successfully in zoos and the wild, and working with other zoos, agencies, and protected areas around the world to conserve habitats and wildlife.

The National Wildlife Federation (NWF) makes a significant annual contribution to the SSC Conservation Communications Fund, in addition to grants for in situ conservation coordinated by the SSC. NWF is the largest non-governmental, non-profit conservation education and advocacy organization in the United States. NWF's emphasis is on helping individuals and organizations of all cultures, in the United States and abroad, to conserve wildlife and other natural resources and to protect the earth's environment to assure a peaceful, equitable, and sustainable future.

The Council of Agriculture (COA), Taiwan, has awarded major grants to the SSC's Wildlife Trade Program and Conservation Communications Program. This support has enabled SSC to continue its valuable technical advisory service to the Parties to CITES as well as to the larger global conservation community. Among other responsibilities, the COA is in charge of matters concerning the designation and management of nature reserves, conservation of wildlife and their habitats, conservation of natural landscapes, coordination of law enforcement efforts, as well as promotion of conservation education, research, and international cooperation.

The World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) provides significant annual operating support to the SSC. WWF's contribution supports the SSC's minimal infrastructure and helps ensure that the voluntary network and Publications Program are adequately supported. WWF aims to conserve nature and ecological processes by: (1) preserving genetic, species, and ecosystem diversity; (2) ensuring that the use of renewable natural resources is sustainable both now and in the longer term; and (3) promoting actions to reduce pollution and the wasteful exploitation and consumption of resources and energy. WWF is one of the world's largest independent conservation organizations, with a network of National Organizations and Associates around the world and more than 5.2 million regular supporters. WWF continues to be known as World Wildlife Fund in Canada and in the United States of America.

The following organizations also played an important role in relation to the IUCN Red List:

Publication of the *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals* was made possible by IUCN/SSC's co-publishing partner **Conservation International (CI)**. CI secured funds for the Red List production, including a generous grant from the **Margot Marsh Biodiversity Foundation (US)** and supported publication and distribution of the publication. CI helps people improve their standard of living while conserving their valuable natural resources. CI develops and promotes models to conserve ecological "hotspots," threatened rain forests, and other ecosystems in Latin America, Africa, and Asia. To ensure lasting solutions to conservation challenges, these models integrate economic, cultural, and ecological factors, and are designed to strengthen local capacity for conservation.

The World Conservation Monitoring Centre (WCMC) is SSC's data management partner, and manages the database from which the IUCN Red List is generated, and has provided much of the information for this edition. WCMC, based in Cambridge, UK, is a joint-venture between the three partners in the *World Conservation Strategy*, and its successor, *Caring for the Earth*: IUCN, UNEP (the United Nations Environment Programme), and WWF. WCMC provides information services on the conservation and sustainable use of species and ecosystems and supports others in the development of their own information systems.

BirdLife International compiles and maintains the bird component of the IUCN Red List. BirdLife is a worldwide partnership of conservation organizations that seeks to conserve all wild bird species and their habitats. Through this, BirdLife helps protect the world's biological diversity and supports the sustainable use by humans of the world's natural resources. BirdLife is a national force in 58 countries around the world and represented in a further 26 nations.

The Nature Conservancy (TNC) supplied data for many of the North American species included in the IUCN Red List. TNC is an international non-governmental organization whose mission is to preserve the plants, animals, and ecological communities that represent the diversity of life on Earth. With more than 800,000 members, the Conservancy owns and manages over 1,600 preserves, the largest private system of nature sanctuaries in the world. Internationally, the Conservancy works to support in-country organizations and agencies that share its focus on the protection of biological diversity. The Conservancy has also helped establish a network of Natural Heritage Programs and Conservation Data Centers, based in state and national agencies and private organizations throughout the United States, Canada, and Latin America.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge

<http://www.archive.org/details/1996iucnredlisto96bail>

Contents

Page

Page

Foreword

George B. RabbIntro 6

AcknowledgementsIntro 7

IntroductionIntro 10

Organization of InformationIntro 12

Information Sources and QualityIntro 15

The New IUCN Categories and CriteriaIntro 17

Analysis

Jonathan BaillieIntro 24

ReferencesIntro 42

Data Tables

Table 1. Status Category Summary
for all Classes and OrdersIntro 44

Table 2. Status Category Summary
by Major Taxonomic GroupIntro 50

Table 3. Threatened Species: Country
Totals by Taxonomic GroupIntro 51

Table 4. Extinct, Threatened and
Other Species: Country Totals by
Status CategoryIntro 57

Guest Essays

Application of IUCN Red List
Categories on a Regional Scale
Ulf GärdenforsIntro 63

Applying the New IUCN
Threatened Species Categories
Alison StattersfieldIntro 67

The 1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals

Index to Classes1

List 1. Threatened Species3

List 2. Lower Risk: conservation dependent ...129

List 3. Lower Risk: near threatened135

List 4. Extinct and Extinct in the Wild177

List 5. Data Deficient193

List 6. Subspecies and Populations219

List 7. Taxa Removed from the
1996 Red List241

Index257

Annex

Key to SourcesAnnex 1
IUCN Red List CategoriesAnnex 3

Foreword

The Red List of Threatened Animals is a warning flag, signalling for global attention to the perilous status of many species. In its approach, this Red List is different from all its predecessors and the existing Red Data books. It employs a more rigorous system for assessing degree of threat of extinction, a system reflecting current knowledge in population biology in relation to conservation concerns. This more objective approach should help focus attention on the causative factors behind the diminished geographic ranges, declining populations, and small numbers that characterize endangerment in many species.

The Red List is incomplete because of our ignorance of the vast majority of life forms on the planet, most of them invertebrates and other microfauna. Nevertheless, the status of the larger species covered by the Red List is indicative of the circumstances for many smaller species that occupy the same environments as the larger species. In this connection, a notable achievement in preparation of this edition of the Red List was review of all species of mammals. Thanks to this work and to the prior work of BirdLife International, two classes of vertebrates have now been assessed. It is of significance for conservation planning and action that the less vagile group, the mammals, has proportionately more species at risk of extinction than the birds.

The observations above reflect very considerable accomplishments. First, the development of the new system for categorizing threats was a formidable task. Led by Georgina Mace, the effort involved hundreds of consultations and much debate over several years before there was a product suitable for adoption by IUCN-The World Conservation Union. The conservation community is truly indebted to Dr. Mace and her many collaborators for their work.

Second, the application of the new system to species on prior lists and to other species was also a daunting undertaking. Many Specialist Groups of the Species Survival Commission and BirdLife International carried out this work. Jonathan Baillie gave crucial attention to coordination and instruction of this work, and his service deserves the gratitude of conservationists everywhere.

Most conservation actions are carried out in national contexts, and going forward, the new approach to categorizing conservation status needs to be adapted for use at the national level. The IUCN is encouraging the development of National Biodiversity Conservation Groups, and it is important that they be suitably equipped with cogent information in directing their efforts to effect conservation of endemic species.

As biological gauges of endangerment, the Red Lists of species should be considered as calls for attention to causal factors. The causes of endangerment range from habitat destruction and overharvesting to pollution and introduction of invasive species. Thoroughgoing review of the Red List in relation to these proximate causes may help focus relevant research, education, training, and policy development within the IUCN networks and the conservation community generally. In turn, such work can inform and inspire appropriate governmental and social actions to stem the loss of biological diversity illustrated so explicitly by this Red List. Looking ahead, such responsiveness will be obligatory if we are to deal at all adequately with global change phenomena that are impacting the long term survival prospects for ecosystems and their distinctive complements of species.

George B. Rabb
SSC Chair

Acknowledgements

The assistance of many people has been essential during the compilation of the 1996 IUCN Red List. In particular, we must acknowledge the many SSC Specialist Group chairs and other members, and the many other field scientists, who have provided data and opinions for this revision, usually in addition to already heavy workloads. We hope that we have not overlooked anyone in the list below, and trust that those who have made especially valuable contributions will not object to our alphabetical sequence.

Razeem Mazaln Abdullah, Alberto Abreu Grobois, M. Farid Absan, Arturo Acero, Donat Agosti, Alex Aguilar, Gustavo Aguirre, A. Alberts, G. Allen, Patricia Almada-Villela, R. Alonso, Giovanni Amori, Claes Andren, Christopher Andrews, Douglas Armstrong, Visit Arsaithamkul, Syoziro Asahina, Jose Marcio Ayres, Baccio Baccetti, Gary Backhouse, Robin Baird, John Baker, George Balazs, Michael Balke, Harvey Ballard Jr., Emilio Balleto, John Bannister, K.R. Beaman, Simon Bearder, John Behler, Denton Belk, Ben Bell, Diana Bell, Charles Bellamy, John Benzie, Ibrahim Beran, Kristin Berry, Vladimir Beshkov, Peter Best, Roger Bills, David Bilton, Zainuddin Bin Awang Lela, Vadim Birstein, Karen Bjorndal, D. Blair, Charles Blanch, William Bleisch, Quentin Bloxam, A.E. Bogan, Ramesh Boonratana, Eric Born, Philippe Bouchet, Ian Boyd, William Branch, Douglas Brandon-Jones, Matthew Braunwalder, Amie Bräutigam, M. Breuil, Warren Y. Brockelman, Daniel Brooks, Martin Brooks, D.S. Brown, Robert Brownell, B. Bruce, Andrew Burbridge, Kurt Bushlmann, James Buskirk, Tom Butynski, Nora Bynum, Des Callaghan, Ruben Callo, Merry Camhi, Claudio Campagna, Domingo Canales-Epinosa, John Cann, Emily Capuli, Eduardo Carrillo, C.M.S. Carrington, R.L. Carter, Stephen Casey, Fernando Cervantes, Anwaruddin Choudhury, Peter Christie, Ruth Chunge, Tim Clancy, D. Clark, Harold Cogger, Adelmair Coimbra-Filho, James Cokendolpher, G. Cole, Cristino Collado, David E. Collins, L. Compagno, Luis Contreras, Salvador Contreras-Balderas, J. Conyers, S. Cook, Justin Cooke, Peter Copley, Keith Corbett, Liliana Cortes-Ortiz, R. von Cosel, Jackie Courtenay, John Coventry, R. Cowie, Colin Craig, Keith Crandall, Enrique Crespo, Deborah Crouse, Neil Cumberlidge, Claudio Cunazza, Indraneil Das, Charles Daugherty, G.S. Davis, Steve Dawson, Mark Day, Flavio de Barros Molina, Gustavo de Fonseca, Gerrit De Graaff, Idsen de Gusmao Camara, Daniel de Lamo, Roberto de Rocha e Silva, Thomas Defler, Bernard Devaux, Chris Dickman, H.K. Divekar,

Marydele Donnelly, Iain Douglas-Hamilton, Craig Downer, Holly Dublin, Henri J. Dumont, Patrick Duncan, J. Dutton, Rod East, Harald Ehmann, Lucius Eldredge, Mark Eldridge, Keith Eltringham, K.C. Emberton, Sebastian Endrody-Younga, Carl Ernst, Joseph Erwin, Ardith A. Eudey, G. Evans, Michael Ewert, Neil Fairall, Garry Fellers, Christopher Field, Y. Finet, J. F. Fitzpatrick Jr., Tim Flannery, John Flux, Jack Fooden, Thomas Foose, Koyla Formozov, Nikolai Formozov, Garth Foster, Chuck Fowler, Sarah Fowler, Nat Frazer, A. Frias-Martin, Tony Friend, Agustín Fuentes, Liza Gadsby, Anh Galat, Gerard Galat, Nicholas Gales, Ray Gambell, Usha Ganguli-Lachungpa, S.K. Gangwere, Marion Garai, Gerald Garner, Dave Garshelis, Steve Gartlan, A. Gascoigne, Annie Gautier-Hion, Anthony Gent, Sarah George, Arthur Georges, G. Gerber, Stella Giannoni, R. Gibson, Huw Giffiths, Joshua Ginsberg, Spartaco Gippoliti, Angela Glatston, Natalie Goodall, N. Goodyear, Surendra Goyal, Michael Green, Penelope Greenslade, Michael Griffin, O. Griffiths, Kurt Grossenbacher, Colin P. Groves, Kunkun Jaka Gurmaya, M. Haase, Celio Haddad, M. Hadfield, L. Hadway, David Hafner, Heather Hall, Matti Hamalainen, Michelle Hamer, Sandy Harcourt, James Harding, John Hare, Tero Harkonen, David Harrison, John Harwood, Julie Hawkins, W.K. Hayes, Sun Hean, Larry Heaney, Simon Hedges, Mads Peter Heide-Jorgensen, Joel Heinen, Eero Helle, J. Heller, R. Henderson, Lars Hendrich, Martin Henzl, Alejandro Hernandez-Yasez, David Hill, Craig Hilton-Taylor, Rod Hitchmough, Horton Hobbs III, Domingo Hoces, John Holsinger, Paul Horner, J. Horrocks, M. Hounsoume, Darryl Houston, Chia Chi Hsiung, Elodie Hudson, Gene Huntsman, Mark Hutchinson, Anthony Hutson, M. Ibanez, Thomas Illiffe, Amar Inamdar, Prayuth Intarapanich, Augustin Iriarte W, John Iverson, Nina G. Jablonski, Dale Jackson, Peter D. Jackson, Peter F.R. Jackson, Peter Jarman, Thomas Jefferson, Raymond Jezerinac, Xing-Bao Jin, Andrew Johns, Chris Johnson, Ken Johnson, Naris Kaewsalabnil, Zhou Kaiya, Sumate Kamolnorranath, Kadzo Kangwana, Toshio Kasuya, Hidehiro Kato, Todd Katzner, Les Kaufman, V. Kessner, Le Vu Khoi, Catri Khoohathapharak, Bastiaan Kiauta, R.N. Kilburn, Steven Kingswood, Margaret Kinnaird, Carl Kinze, R. Craig Kirkpatrick, Devra Kleiman, David Klein, Hans Klingel, Ann K. Kohihaas, Wichit Kongkham, Karen Kool, Adriaan Kortlandt, Zoltan Korzós, Maurice Kottelat, Gerald Kuchling, Ajith Kumar, Padma Kumari de Silva, Frank Kurczewski, Sergius Kuzmin,

Michael Lambert, Ernst Lang, Tom Langton, P. Last, Andrew Laurie, David Lavigne, Richard Laws, Kevin Lazarus, James Lazell, Nigel Leader-Williams, Steve Leatherwood, Anthony Lee, Phyllis Lee, Charlie Leelasiri, Lynn Lefebvre, Jean-Marc Lernoould, Jean Lescure, Sanan Liangpaiboon, Colin Limpus, Malan Lindeque, Bounchanh Liphoung, Lois K. Lippold, Miguel Lizana, Michael Lock, Chainarong Lohachit, Paul Loisel, Lloyd Lowry, Geoff Lundie-Jenkins, Dan Lunney, Yiqing Ma, Alistair MacDonald, David Macdonald, Angelo Machado, Akihiro Mae, Alejandro Maeda-Martinez, Bruce Male, David Mallon, M.C.D. Mansur, Neca Marcovaldi, Dimitris Margaritoulis, A.L. Markezich, Miriam Marmontel, Helene Marsh, Koen Martens, Roderic Mast, Larry Master, Yolanda Matamoros, Sharon Matola, Stephanie Maxwell, Mary June Maypa, Don McAllister, Kelly McAllister, Elizabeth McCance, Andrew McCarthy, William McCord, Keith McDonald, R.M. McDowall, Roger McManus, David Mech, Marcus Meier, Peter Menkhorst, Anne Meylan, Peter Meylan, Simon Mickleburgh, Phil Miller, Gus Mills, Joe Mitchell, Joseph Mitchell, Russell Mittermeier, Patricia Moehlan, Don Moll, Edward Moll, Maggie Moonie-Seus, Jim Moore, Norman Moore, Daniel Morris, Keith Morris, Jeanne Mortimer, Cynthia Moss, Johanna Motta-Gill, Teresa Mulliken, Graziella Mura, Jack Musick, M. Mylonas, Tilo Nadler, F. Naggs, Bernabas Nagy, D. Nellis, Gertrud Neumann-Denzau, T.R. New, Don Newman, Carsten Niemitz, Goran Nilson, Toshisada Nishida, Steve Njumbwe, Peter Novellie, Kristin Nowell, Eduardo Nunez, Felix Nunez, Ann Oakenfull, John F. Oates, R.A. Odum, Ricardo Ojeda, Maria Elisa Oliveira, William Oliver, Robert Olivier, Thaworn Orasoon, J. Ottenwalder, Su Su Oung, S. Palazzi, Buntawan Pamoke, Felipe Pascual, Dennis Paulson, Junaidi Payne, Paul Pearce-Kelly, David Pearson, Oliver Pearson, A. Perera, A.M. Perez, William Perrin, R. Pethiyagoda, Georgi Petrov Peshev, Bernie Peyton, William Pflieger, Richard Podlousky, Cathryn Poff, B. Pokryseko, W. Ponder, Ishwar Prakash, Theerapat Prayurasiddhi, R.C. Preece, Peter Pritchard, Zdzislaw Pucek, Silvia Puig, Andre Punt, Paul Racey, David Ragge, Graeme Ramsay, Nipat Rattanapan, Nancy Rayner, Bruce Read, James Reddell, Kent Redford, Randall Reeves, Janet Reid, Peter Reijnders, Dave Charles Rentz, Julio Reyes, Vernon Reynolds, Anders Rhodin, Ignacio Ribera, Enrique Richard, Philip Richardson, T. Ripkin, Callum Roberts, Phillip Robinson, Terence Robinson, Henry Robinson, Ernesto Rodriguez-Luna, Francisco Romero, Fernando Rosas, James Perran Ross, B. Roth, Rob Roughley, David Rounsevell, Richard Rowe, Mary Rowen, Roger Roy, Anthony Rylands, Sergio Saba, Jordi Sabater-Pi, Yvonne

Sadovy, Carl Safina, David Saltz, Michael Samways, Kanchai Sanwong, Daniel Sarasqueta, Carel P. Van Schaik, P.J. Schembri, Mitchel Schiewe, Duane Schlitter, Eberhard Schmidt, Frederick Schueller, Helga Schulze, Norman Scott, Mary Barbara Seddon, John Seebeck, Michael Seidel, Michael Sergeev, Lester Seri, Juan Carlos Serio-Silva, Chris Servheen, David Shackleton, Nita Shah, Peter Shaughnessy, Glenn Shea, Greg Sherley, Jeff Short, Johann Sigurjonsson, Claudio Sillero-Zubiri, Gilberto Silva-Lopez, Marcus Simons, Apidet Singhaseni, Tero Sipilla, Paul Skelton, Boris Sket, S. Slack-Smith, Elisabeth Slooten, Andrew Smith, Brian Smith, Laurie Smith, Jack Sobel, A. Solem, Ramon Soriguer, Nicolas Soto, Zandi Spuris, Sompoad Srikosamatar, J. Stanisic, F. Starmühlner, J. Steffek, Sally Stephens, Melanie Stiassny, Ian Stirling, David Stone, Gregory Stone, Karen Strier, Anton Stumpel, Franz Suchentrunk, Ken Sugimura, Vivake Sukead, Channarong Sukthong, Raman Sukumar, Yant Sukwong, Sidney W. Sunkle, Jatna Supriatna, P. Tattersfield, Christopher Taylor, Mitchell Taylor, Ricky Taylor, Andrei Tchabovsky, Geza Teleki, Jo Thompson, Paul Thompson, John Thorbjarnarson, Apichart Tirawatana, P. Tolson, K. Tomiyama, David Towns, Fritz Trillmich, Wanchai Tunwattana, Caroline Tutin, B. K. Tyagi, Michael Tyler, Martin Tyson, Shun-Ichi Ueno, Yuji Uozumi, Yongchai Utara, Claudio Valladares-Padua, Victor Valverde, Erik van der Straeten, Peter Paul van Dijk, Nico van Strien, Jan van Tol, Dick Vane-Wright, R. Varman, Alejandro Velazquez, Fernando Videla, Bibiana Vila, Maria Lilian Villalba, Amanda Vincent, Valeriy Vladimirov, Richard Vogt, Rob Wager, H. Wai, Simon Wakefield, Sawai Wanghongsa, Melvin Warren Jr., Robert Webb, Vern Weitzel, Susan Wells, Christen Wemmer, Tony Whitaker, Anthony Whitten, Ian Whyte, Wisid Wichasilpa, Mary Wicksten, T. Wiewandt, Oystein Wiig, Stuart Williams, Liz Williamson, Khin Than Win, D. Wingate, A.J. de Winter, John Winter, Roland Wirth, John Woinarski, Grace Wong-Reyes, Elizabeth Wood, Charles Woods, Jack Woody, Pat Woolley, Richard Wrangham, W. Wuster, Nuan Thong Xavonxay, Zhang Yongzu, Waltraut Zimmermann, G. Zorzi, George Zug, Gabriel Zunino, and C.G. van Zyll de Jong.

Although it is always dangerous to draw attention to particular names from such a list, special mention must be made of the extraordinary effort made by the SSC Mollusc Specialist Group, under the leadership of Mary Seddon and Philippe Bouchet, which evaluated a huge number of species for inclusion in the *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*.

The data on birds are taken from BirdLife International's 1994 publication *Birds to Watch 2*, which is

the official source for birds on the IUCN Red List. We would like to thank Nigel Collar and Alison Stattersfield for their assistance in making the bird data available. Data for a number of species of North American reptiles, amphibians, fishes, and invertebrates are generously provided by the Nature Conservancy, and we thank Bruce Stein and Jeff Lerner for their help. Data on marine fishes were provided through a workshop supported by the Institute of Zoology (UK) and the World Wide Fund for Nature, and special thanks are due to Elodie Hudson, Georgina Mace, and Mike Sutton for making this possible. Additional thanks goes to Maurice Kottelat for his advice on Eurasian fishes. We also would like to thank Flora and Fauna International for supporting Simon Mickleburgh and Mark Day in their contributions to the Red List.

Particular thanks are due to Ulf Gärdenfors and Alison Stattersfield for writing the Guest Essays. Ulf's essay introduces the process that has now started to develop guidelines for the application of the new IUCN Red List categories at regional and national levels. Alison's essay highlights some of the lessons learned in using the new categories in the compilation of *Birds to Watch 2*.

Particular mention must be made of the extraordinary amount of work undertaken by the World Conservation Monitoring Centre in support of the *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. Research, fact-checking, and data entry were carried out by Angela Barden, Neil Cox, and Belinda Gray. Electronic data merges were undertaken by Martin Sneary, who also designed and implemented changes to the database, and produced output files for data tables and taxonomic lists. Julie Reay supervised the final production of tables and lists. Terry Hart was responsible for the final production of the tables and lists to produce the camera-ready copy. Overall quality control and coordination was provided by Brian Groombridge. Tim Johnson and Brian Groombridge were the project managers. WCMC generously supported this project over and above the level of funding provided by IUCN, without which this edition could not be produced.

The task of compiling the *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals* presented particular challenges, resulting from the adoption of the new IUCN Red List categories in November 1994. This made it impossible to carry listings forward from the 1994 IUCN Red List.

Jonathan Baillie took the responsibility of assisting the SSC Specialist Groups and other experts to use the new system, and apply it to thousands of species. Without Jonathan's assistance, the first ever evaluation of all mammal species for their threatened status would not have been completed in time for this edition. Jonathan developed a guide on how to use the new categories and criteria, which was widely used by SSC members. He was also responsible for writing most of the Introduction and Analysis sections of the *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. Brian Groombridge provided considerable assistance with the introductory section and, in particular, was responsible for the Organization of Information, Information Sources and Quality, and Data Table sections. Mariano Gimenez Dixon played a major role in helping to evaluate a number of the lesser-known species under the new system, and assisted Jonathan in providing support and advice to SSC members. Georgina Mace was a constant source of wisdom and advice throughout the process, and provided valuable editorial comments. Simon Stuart was the IUCN project manager, and served as overall editor of the introductory sections.

Production of the camera-ready copy at the offices of the Chicago Zoological Society was carried out by Diane Cavalieri. Elizabeth McCance oversaw the final compilation, and Susan Tressler also assisted during the final stages of production.

Production of the *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals* would not have been possible without the ongoing support of the long-term donors to the IUCN Species Survival Commission: the Sultanate of Oman (which established the Peter Scott IUCN/SSC Action Plan Fund); the Chicago Zoological Society; the National Wildlife Federation; the Council of Agriculture, Taiwan; and the World Wide Fund for Nature. English Nature has also provided financial support to assist in the publication of this Red List. In particular, publication of the 1996 IUCN Red List was made possible by IUCN/SSC's co-publishing partner, Conservation International. Conservation International secured funds from the Margot Marsh Biodiversity Foundation (US) and supported the publication and distribution of the publication. Particular thanks are due to Russ Mittermeier and Jorgen Thomsen of Conservation International for making all this possible.

Introduction

For more than thirty years, the Species Survival Commission (SSC) has been assessing the conservation status of species and subspecies on a global scale in order to highlight taxa threatened with extinction, and therefore promote their conservation. Although today we are operating in a very different political, economic, social, and ecological world from that of the first IUCN Red Data Book, the SSC remains firmly committed to providing the world with the most objective, scientifically-based information on the current status of globally threatened biodiversity. As species and subspecies are the bearers of genetic diversity and the building blocks of ecosystems, information on their conservation status and distribution provides the foundation for making informed decisions about preserving biodiversity at local to global levels.

Goals

The goals of the *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals* are to:

- Provide scientifically-based information on the status of species and subspecies at a global level
- Draw attention to the magnitude and importance of threatened biodiversity
- Influence national and international policy, and decision making
- Provide information to guide actions to conserve biological diversity

Improving the Red List as a Conservation Tool

We have introduced several innovations which have enhanced the effectiveness of the 1996 IUCN Red List as a conservation tool:

- At the species level, the conservation status of all vertebrates and the majority of invertebrates listed in the 1994 Red List has been re-assessed;
- For the first time, all mammal species have been assessed, in addition to many other species that had not previously been evaluated;
- We have adopted and applied a more objective system for classifying conservation status, that allows comparisons to be made across species in assessing likelihood of extinction;

- The information is presented in a more user-friendly manner so that it may be used by a much larger and varied audience; and
- We have tried to make the information more accessible as it is posted on the World Wide Web, with links to other threatened biodiversity information sources.

With the help of a network of more than 6,000 SSC Specialist Group members, and data from BirdLife International, the World Conservation Monitoring Centre, and The Nature Conservancy, the *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals* is the most comprehensive inventory ever of threatened species and subspecies on a global scale. The efforts of the large network of volunteers and partner organizations have resulted in the recognition of the 5,205 threatened taxa listed in this book.

The conservation status of every mammal species in the world is assessed for the first time in the 1996 IUCN Red List. The only other major taxonomic group that has been comprehensively evaluated is birds (Collar *et al.* 1994). Assessing every species in these taxonomic groups represents a major milestone in conservation, enabling us to determine clearly the overall status of mammals and birds, and to continue to monitor the trends within these higher-taxon groups.

Although determining the conservation status of all birds and mammals is a great step forward in conservation, these two classes represent about 30% of vertebrates and only 0.8% of all named species. Within the next five to ten years, we hope to have all known higher vertebrates and freshwater fishes completely assessed. Unfortunately, given lack of financial resources, and the sheer magnitude of the numbers of lower vertebrate and invertebrate species, it will probably be a long time before these taxa receive comprehensive conservation assessments. Furthermore, there are currently about 1.5 to 1.8 million named species, but it is estimated that the actual number of species in the world ranges from 5 to 10 million (May *et al.* 1995). If this prediction is correct, then thousands to millions of species may be missing from the Red List because they have not yet been discovered or described. Nevertheless, despite these difficulties, the number of invertebrate and fish species included within the Red List has risen sharply in the last three published editions.

To improve the quality and usefulness of the information in the Red List, we have used the new IUCN categories and criteria, approved by IUCN Council in 1994. This system improves the objectivity of the listing process by providing quantitative criteria that define each category of threat (Critically Endangered, Endangered, and Vulnerable). It also requires specialists who provide assessments to give a reason for the listing of each species or subspecies in a particular threat category. Providing specific reasons for listing: (1) improves the accountability of the system; (2) provides information that may lend insight into processes driving extinction for a specific species, taxonomic groups, or taxa in a particular region; and (3) provides the basis for systematically monitoring changes in status over time. Details of the new system can be found in the section entitled The New IUCN Categories and Criteria, and also in Annex 2 at the end of this publication.

The Red List was traditionally written for a scientific audience (Scott *et al.* 1987), but as the imperiled status of biological diversity has become increasingly evident, the general public and policy makers have taken a much stronger interest in the growing list of threatened taxa. We have changed the format of the publication to appeal to a much wider audience while retaining scientific content. Where possible, common names have been included for all species and subspecies.

The 1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals is now on the World Wide Web at (http://www.wcmc.org.uk/data/database/rl_anml_combo.html). This allows any person with Web access to use the database to obtain information such as:

- What percent of known and assessed species are threatened?
- Which species and subspecies are the most threatened?
- Which taxonomic groups are at the greatest risk of extinction?
- Where are the most threatened species located?

Currently, links are being developed to allow direct access to relevant SSC Specialist Group Action Plans or Specialist Group home pages. IUCN will be developing Web connections between the Red List and other biodiversity information sources. This will enhance the value of the Red List as a starting point for exploration of conservation options, ranging from the genetic to the ecosystem level.

Organization of Information

The 1994 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals was a major advance on its predecessors in clarity of layout and amount of information presented on each species. This is maintained in 1996, and the lists further reflect the refinement built into the revised system of categories.

There are eight categories in the new system. All taxa within these categories have an entry in the seven lists below except those in the Not Evaluated category (NE) and those in the Lower Risk subcategory of "least concern" (LR:lc). All assessments (except the small number of geographically isolated populations in List 6, which are not recognized taxonomically) are of the taxon as a whole, i.e. indicate the global risk of extinction.

The first priority in compiling this present edition of the Red List was to assess all known mammal species; the second was to re-assess all other vertebrates in the 1994 Red List; the third was to cover the invertebrate groups in the 1994 Red List for which an active IUCN Specialist Group exists. These goals have been achieved. It can be assumed therefore that any bird or mammal species (unless described too recently to have been evaluated, or not generally accepted as a full species) that is not in one of the lists in this publication falls within the "least concern" division of the Lower Risk category. The fourth priority was to deal with remaining invertebrates; relatively few of these have been assessed.

Contents of Taxonomic Lists

List 1

Threatened Species

This list includes all the full species categorized at global level as either Critically Endangered (CR), Endangered (EN), or Vulnerable (VU). Only taxa within any of these three categories are collectively termed "threatened", and this list is the current central catalogue of animal species identified as globally threatened under the new category system.

List 2

Lower Risk: conservation dependent

Species for which sufficient data exist for an assessment to be made, but which are not in a threatened category (List 1) or extinct (List 4) are Lower Risk. This has three sub-divisions. Of these, Lower Risk: conservation dependent (LR:cd) includes species that are the subject of a targeted conservation program, the ending of which would result in the taxon moving into a category of threat within five years.

List 3

Lower Risk: near threatened

This includes species in the "near threatened" subcategory of the Lower Risk category (LR:nt). Taxa in this subcategory are "near threatened" in the sense of being close to the threshold of the Vulnerable category.

List 4

Extinct and Extinct in the Wild

The second list in the 1994 Red List was a compilation of species categorized by IUCN as extinct or probably extinct in the wild, and a number of species that had not been categorized by IUCN but which were known to have become extinct since around 1600 AD. That previous compilation is the basis for this list, which includes two distinct categories in the revised system, Extinct (EX) and Extinct in the Wild (EW). This list reflects some movement of species between extinct and threatened categories as a result of new information or interpretation.

List 5

Data Deficient

This category includes species that lack the data needed to make an assessment of risk possible. Taxa in this category differ from those in the Not Evaluated category in that the question of data availability has been considered in the former but has not yet been considered in the latter.

List 6

Subspecies and Populations

This includes all subspecies that were listed in 1994 and which have been reassessed for 1996. All categories are included here, except Lower Risk: least concern. In most instances subspecies are only listed if the full species of which they are a component has also been evaluated. For the first time, a number of geographically isolated intraspecific populations have also been listed where a special conservation need has been identified. In List 6 the letters "cd" and "nt" in place of the criteria shown in List 1 indicate, respectively, the "conservation dependent" and "near threatened" subcategories of Lower Risk.

List 7

Taxa Removed from the 1996 Red List

Of the taxa that appeared in previous Red Lists, some have been evaluated using the new categories and some have not. In the former group, many have been assessed as Lower Risk: least concern (LR:lc). Taxa in this subcategory are not in general listed in this publication, but

an exception is made for taxa that were formerly listed in order to highlight the change in status. These appear in the first part of List 7. The names of taxa previously listed but not evaluated at the time of going to press appear in the second part of List 7. The second part of List 7 also contains a small number of as yet undescribed species for which full details have not been provided (see below) and which therefore have not been included in the main lists. It is possible that unresolved taxonomic problems may have led to some duplication of entities in List 7 and Lists 1-6.

We do not list any of the species formerly listed in the Commercially Threatened category (List 5 in the 1994 Red List). This category was a form of threat classification, not a risk assessment, and so is not recognized in the new system. Of the species formerly listed in this category, none has been assessed for the 1996 Red List, except the single vertebrate (*Macaca nemestrina*, now VU). We do not list any of the genera and other higher taxa formerly listed in List 3 of the 1994 Red List. Many of the Lake Victoria cichlid fishes have now been assessed at species level and appear in appropriate sections of the present Red List; none of the other groups has yet been assessed at species level. The new category system is valid only for species and subspecies, not higher taxa.

Notes on Species Category Lists

Each standard entry in Lists 1, 4 and 6 has the following format:

- scientific name
- common name (where available)
- category abbreviation (in bold), source of category assessment (in superscript, see key in Annex 1), criterion or criteria (for threatened categories only)
- range countries

Lists 2, 3 and 5 each contain species in a single category; the category in these cases appears in the title header for the list (left-hand page) rather than in the species entry itself. Some of the stocks and populations included with subspecies in List 6 have a distinguishing geographic or common name in an additional line under the scientific or common name.

We give the criteria for the highest category to which the species can be assigned but not for any lower category that might also apply (for birds this corresponds to the criterion or criteria printed in bold in *Birds to Watch 2*).

A small number of marine fishes in List 1 and List 6 have the letter C in parentheses after the species name. This indicates that a caveat formulated at the workshop

on categorizing marine fishes (Hudson and Mace 1996) applies in particular to these populations. The text of this caveat is reproduced in the following paragraph. A note at the start of the fish section of List 1 stresses the preliminary nature of the marine fish assessments in general.

The criteria (A-D) provide relative assessments of trends in the population status of species across many life forms. However, it is recognized that these criteria do not always lead to equally robust assessments of extinction risk, which depend upon the life history of the species. The quantitative criterion (A1a, b, d) for the threatened categories may not be appropriate for assessing the risk of extinction for some species, particularly those with high reproductive potential, fast growth and broad geographic ranges. Many of these species have high potential for population maintenance under high levels of mortality, and such species might form the basis for fisheries.

Except where a species is known only by fossil material, it is typically an accumulation of negative evidence, i.e. repeated failure to find a species, that leads to the conclusion that extinction has occurred. Several species once thought recently extinct have been rediscovered and doubtless others will be in future; conversely it is certain that many species will have become extinct unnoticed and sometimes undescribed. The extinct species list is thus liable to change significantly over time because of these factors, and also because of changes in species level taxonomy.

Distribution Information

Distribution is recorded in terms of country names. Unless geographically very remote from each other, islands and other territories are included with the parent country. In the case of species that only inhabit islands significantly distant from the mainland, the island name is given in parentheses (e.g. Spain (Canary Is)).

With regard to marine species, country records are provided only for strictly coastal or inshore (or riverine) cetaceans, and for otherwise marine species that return to land to breed or nest (note that species without a country range in the database from which the Red List is generated are not represented in the data tables). For some marine species, and most strictly marine species we show generalized ranges in terms of FAO Fishery Areas, indicated by square brackets (e.g. [Atlantic (northeast, northwest), Indian Ocean (eastern)]). For many freshwater species, usually those restricted to a single water sys-

tem, freshwater ranges are also indicated by square brackets. Rivers and lakes are distinguished by R. and L. respectively (e.g. [R. Cetina], [L. Toba]). In a few instances, a second river name (e.g. [R. Danube (R. Tisla)]) indicates a section of the drainage in which the species occurs.

In most cases where populations are known to have been introduced or reintroduced to a country, this is indicated by [int] or [re-int] after the country name in the distribution text. Similarly, where populations are known or suspected to have been extirpated from a country, this is indicated by (ex) or (ex?).

Geopolitical events during recent years may have led to some inconsistency or errors in the distribution infor-

mation provided. Within reasonable limits every effort has been made to determine which of the new nations that were part of the former Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia and USSR support species previously attributed to the larger unit. Thus, any record for "Yugoslavia" should refer to the current Serbia-Montenegro, but might in some cases refer to the former federation.

In List 6, containing subspecies and a number of stocks and other geographically isolated populations, the latter are indicated by (S) after the species name, and unless otherwise clear, the population or stock is indicated on the line under the species name (e.g. *Acipenser gueldenstaedti* (S), (Caspian Sea stock)).

Information Sources and Quality

Conservation Information

In the threatened species lists, the superscript number following the category abbreviation keys to the list of sources (Annex 1); note that this indicates the person or group responsible for the category and criteria designated, not usually the source of any other data represented in that entry. When the assessment is attributed to more than one person, names are in alphabetical order.

Where an active SSC Specialist Group exists for a taxon, that group has in general undertaken the status assessment and provided the resulting category and specification of criteria. In some cases these assessments have been the product of group discussion, but often they represent the judgement of individual Specialist Group members. Gaps in Specialist Group coverage of vertebrates have been filled by SSC staff (Jonathan Baillie: most mammals, Mariano Gimenez Dixon: North American "lower" vertebrates) and WCMC Species Unit staff (several groups, including Eurasian fishes). North American assessments were based in most cases on data provided by The Nature Conservancy (TNC). The assessment of Australian amphibians was based on data provided by the Australian Nature Conservation Agency (ANCA). The final assessments of these species to be made by ANCA may differ from those provided here.

The information from TNC was provided as print-outs from their databases. TNC has its own Biodiversity Element Ranking System (see Master 1991) which is based on very similar information requirements to those used in assigning the new IUCN Red List categories. As a result, it was possible to apply the IUCN categories, using species-related data supplied by TNC.

All categorizations of bird taxa have been provided by BirdLife International, and reflect the contents of *Birds to Watch 2* (Collar *et al.* 1994). This is the world list of threatened birds, and includes lists of Data Deficient and other species not in the threatened category group. BirdLife International originally employed an earlier version of the revised category system than that finally approved by IUCN Council. Subsequently, "conservation dependent" has been subsumed in the Lower Risk category, and there is an additional qualifier for the A (Declining Populations) criterion; these changes have been made in this present list. A small number of Specialist Groups covering birds have later made further assessments of species using the final version of the new category system, but it was decided in the interests of standardization to maintain the BirdLife International

assessments. Some of the later assessments are incorporated in recently published Action Plans.

While nominally all mammal species (i.e. those listed in Wilson and Reeder, 1993, but not all of those subsequently described) have now been assessed, the assessment process has been based on relatively poor or sparse information in the case of many rodents, insectivores, and microbats. The need for better data is most pressing among these groups that are generally small or very small in body size, but very rich in species.

Future editions of the Red List will aim, higher-taxon group by higher-taxon group, to produce complete assessments of all reptiles, amphibians and fishes.

Nomenclature

We have followed standard world checklists whenever possible in order to promote nomenclatural stability. In a very few instances a Specialist Group has used alternative systematic opinion.

The following paragraphs note the main taxonomic sources used. We have adopted the names of phyla used by Margulis and Schwartz (1988), but list them in reverse sequence; classes are listed in alphabetical sequence within phyla (phylum names do not appear in the lists). The world list of amphibians edited by Frost (1985) and revised by Duellman (1993) lists orders, families, genera, and species in nested alphabetical sequence. There is much to commend this practice, particularly where no one system is familiar to all users, and we have treated reptiles and invertebrates in this way.

Mammals

The names and sequence of orders and families, and the species content of families follows Wilson and Reeder (1993). Genera and species are alphabetical within families. Species nomenclature generally also follows this source, except when a Specialist Group has expressed a very strong preference for another system, or has used nomenclature different from Wilson and Reeder and we have been unable to resolve consequent ambiguities about the population content of species and their distribution. Principal departures from Wilson and Reeder, relatively few in number, are found in the primates and bovids.

Birds

Nomenclature for genera and species generally follows Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993). Solely to maintain uni-

formity with *Birds to Watch 2*, we use the names and sequence of orders and families, and the species content of families of Morony, Bock, and Farrand (1975).

Reptiles

Turtles and tortoises generally follow Iverson (1992); crocodilians follow King and Burke (1989); tuatara systematics are after Daugherty *et al.* (1990). Names in common use, including by Specialist Groups or in national sources, have been employed for other groups of reptiles: there is as yet no standard world species checklist for lizards or snakes.

Amphibians

Nomenclature and sequence consistently follow Frost (1985) as updated by Duellman (1993).

Fishes

The names and sequence of orders and families, and the species content of families follows Eschmeyer (1990). Genera and species are alphabetical within families. Names in common use, including by Specialist Groups or in national sources, have been employed at the species level: there is as yet no published standard world species checklist for fishes. We have changed some family names given in contributions from the SSC Freshwater Fish Specialist Group in order to conform with the taxonomy of Eschmeyer.

Invertebrates

Parker (1982) has generally been followed for nomenclature at class, order, and family level and above. There is a lack of widely accepted class-level checklists for invertebrates and in the absence of such sources no attempt has been made to standardize names submitted for inclusion.

Undescribed Species

We have followed a policy developed by SSC regarding listing of undescribed species. These can be accepted only under the following conditions:

- There is general agreement that the undescribed taxon is in fact a species.
- Clear distribution information can be provided.
- Listing the undescribed species will potentially aid in its conservation.
- Specimen reference numbers are provided by which the species can be traced without confusion.
- The museum or other institution holding the collection and the individual responsible for the proposal can be identified.
- Whenever possible a common name can be added.

Undescribed species are represented in the lists by the generic name and the abbreviation “sp.” Details of specimen numbers and institution are available on request from WCMC.

The New IUCN Categories and Criteria

After a long process of review and consultation, the new IUCN categories and criteria were adopted by the IUCN Council on November 30, 1994. This system was developed to improve the objectivity of classifying the conservation status of species, subspecies, and populations on a global scale and to provide more useful information about the status of taxa.

Why a New System?

To create a meaningful list of threatened species, those applying the classification system must have a common understanding of the categories of threat. The definitions for the former IUCN threatened species categories were largely subjective. Thus, different individuals could obtain widely different assessments for the same taxon, even using the same information. This was not a major problem in the 1960s and 1970s, because there was one person responsible for determining the status of all the species in the Red Data Books. Thus the system was consistently applied despite the vague threatened category definitions (Collar 1992). However, since the early 1980s, the SSC has expanded greatly, and the responsibility of assessing the conservation status of species shifted to the numerous SSC Specialist Groups. As more people became involved in the assessment process and used their own interpretations of the IUCN categories, it became increasingly evident that a less subjective and more accountable system was needed.

Devising an objective system is a very challenging task, because there is no clear line that separates threatened and non-threatened species. There is in fact a continuum, and we have to choose appropriate points at which to divide one group from another. Discussions of a new approach for assessing extinction risk was a major theme at the symposium, *The Road to Extinction*, held by the SSC in 1984; however, no single approach was agreed upon (Fitter and Fitter 1987). Again, in 1989, the SSC Steering Committee requested the development of a new approach that would provide the conservation community with useful objective information for conservation planning.

Mace and Lande (1991) presented the first outline for a new system in a paper which recommended categorizing species by their probability of extinction over a given period of time. They suggested that numerical thresholds could be set for each category of threat, and made specific proposals appropriate for higher vertebrates. Immediately after the publication of the 1991 version of

the system, it was tested by a number of the specialist groups on many different taxa through a series of Conservation Assessment and Management Planning (CAMP) workshops, organized by the SSC Conservation Breeding Specialist Group (CBSG). Following an extensive review and consultation process, including a major international workshop, Mace *et al.* (1992) proposed a major revision of the 1991 paper, adapting the criteria and their quantitative thresholds for each of the categories of threat to apply to all species. Also, the SSC initiated a process of broad consultation to solicit comments and recommendations from SSC members, other IUCN Commissions, IUCN member organizations and governments, and other experts. This process of consultation led to two more revisions of the system before it was officially adopted by the IUCN Council in November of 1994.

The IUCN Red List categories and criteria are applicable to all taxonomic groups, except micro-organisms. By providing a clear quantitative framework for the categories of threat, the objectivity of the listing process has been increased. Enhancing the objective nature of the system is intended to improve the consistency in its application. This facilitates the comparison of the status of species and subspecies from very different communities and backgrounds. The new system has been applied to every species and subspecies in the 1996 *IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. For further information on how the new IUCN categories and criteria have been applied to a broad range of taxa, refer to Collar *et al.* 1994 and *Species* 24 and 25. Several groups are now working on guidelines for the application of the Red List categories and criteria to specific groups of taxa.

Summary of the IUCN Categories and Criteria

Every species and subspecies evaluated with the new system is classified into one of the eight categories. Three of the eight categories are known as the categories of threat: Critically Endangered, Endangered, and Vulnerable. Five criteria, denoted by the letters A-E, as well as subcriteria, denoted by numbers and lower case letters define the categories of threat. While this may appear somewhat confusing at first, the following summary should help to outline clearly the exact roles of the categories, criteria and subcriteria. For more detailed information please refer to the Annex at the end of this publication entitled *IUCN Red List Categories*.

The Categories

There are eight well-defined categories (refer to the Annex for full details) that enable the classification of almost every species or subspecies in the world. The eight categories are illustrated in bold in Figure 1.

Extinct means that there is no reasonable doubt that the last individual has died. Extinct in the Wild means that the species has been extirpated from its natural habitat. The definition for Extinct in the Wild (see the Annex at the end of this publication) gives guidance on the circumstances in which it is possible to pronounce a wild species extinct. Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable (the categories of threat) each have quantitative criteria that broadly reflect different levels of risk of extinction. The details of these criteria are discussed at greater length in a separate section to follow. The Lower Risk category has three subcategories:

- **Conservation dependent:** taxa that do not qualify for the Vulnerable category only because of species-specific or habitat-specific conservation efforts, the cessation of which would result in the taxon qualifying for one of the threatened categories within a period of five years
- **Near threatened:** taxa that are not Conservation Dependent, but almost qualify for one of the Vulnerable criteria

- **Least concern:** taxa that are not in any immediate danger of extinction.

These subcategories are intended to support the monitoring of species' status, and can indicate particularly significant circumstances, such as species close to threatened status and those dependent on continuing conservation actions.

The remaining two categories do not reflect the conservation status of taxa. The Data Deficient category highlights taxa for which information to make a sound conservation assessment is lacking. The category Not Evaluated applies to taxa that have not yet been assessed with the new system.

The Categories in Use

When the categories are applied to an individual species or subspecies, they provide a snapshot in time of the taxon's conservation status or indicate that more information is needed. Comparison of assessments over time will identify trends in the conservation status of a particular taxon.

The categories provide a framework that allows for analysis of the conservation status between widely different higher taxonomic units such as Family Felidae, Order Diptera, or Class Reptilia. Also, comparing the classification of taxonomic groups over time provides informa-

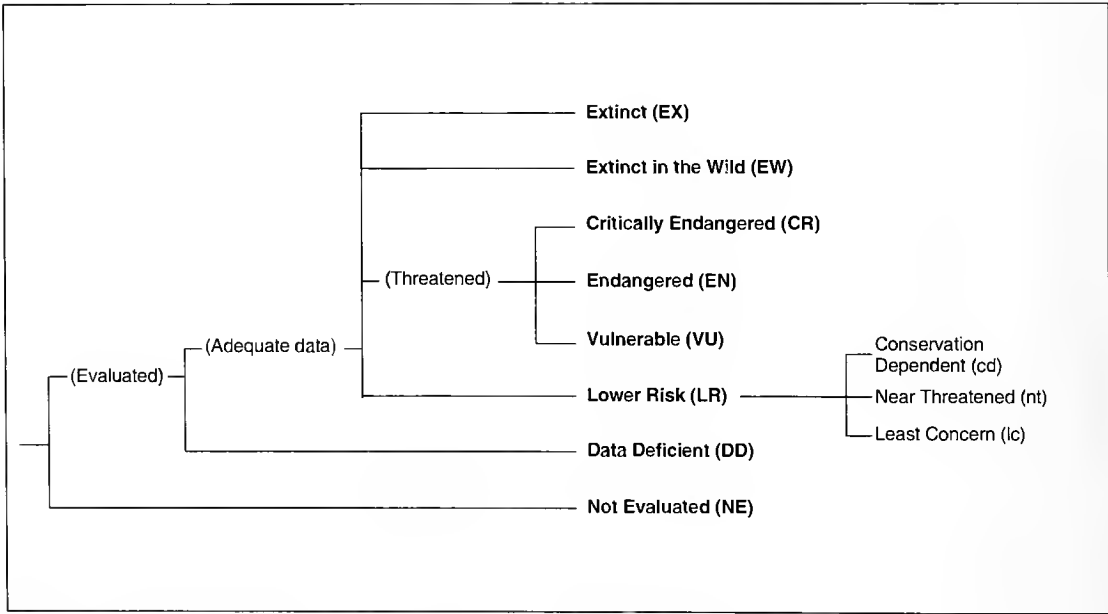


Figure 1. Structure of the Categories.

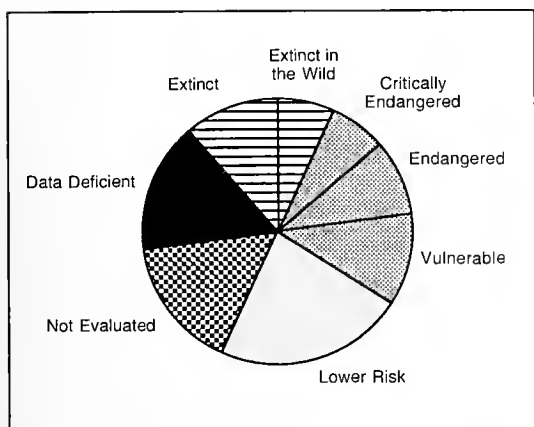


Figure 2. When all species of a higher taxonomic group are placed into one of the eight categories, it provides a useful indication of the current status of, and level of knowledge about that group.

tion on changing patterns and levels of threat. Figure 2 demonstrates how the current status of an entire taxonomic group can be summarized by the IUCN categories.

The Criteria and Subcriteria for the Categories of Threat

The three categories of threat, Critically Endangered, Endangered, and Vulnerable, are all determined by quantitative criteria. For each of the categories of threat there are five criteria (A-E), which are based on variables closely associated with extinction risk. The criteria A-D also have subcriteria that are used to justify the listing of a species under a given category and criteria. The five criteria are:

- A. Declining Population (past or projected)
- B. Small Distribution and Decline or Fluctuation
- C. Small Population Size and Decline
- D. Very Small Population or Very Restricted Distribution
- E. Quantitative Analysis (e.g., Population Viability Analysis)

The main purpose of the subcriteria is to provide further information to support the listing of a species in a particular category. However, the subcriteria may also provide insight into threats such as direct exploitation, habitat loss, pollution, and hybridization, or they may describe declines recorded by direct observation or changes in an index of abundance.

Although the criteria are expected to be applicable across broad taxonomic groups to encompass species

with very different life histories, it is not intended that all the criteria be applicable to a given species. Species qualify as Critically Endangered, Endangered, or Vulnerable by meeting any one of the five criteria (A-E) for that category of threat.

Requiring that the criteria and subcriteria are stated for each listing of a taxon in one of the categories of threat provides a more objective, informative, and accountable process. The identification of quantitative criteria when classifying a taxon in one of the categories of threat ensures that taxa are being assessed by a common standard, thus improving consistency of the application of the system among different users. The information given by the categories and criteria provides a general indication of the extinction process of a taxon and may be helpful in setting conservation priorities. The categories, criteria, and subcriteria are made public to explain why each taxon has been placed on the list, and the assessment can then be refined as further information emerges.

Although the criteria for each of the categories of threat are based on quantitative thresholds, inference and projection are permitted so that taxa for which there is very little information can also be assessed. Therefore, the person conducting an assessment is expected to use the best available information, in combination with inference and projection to test a taxon against the criteria. If there is any reasonable concern that a species is threatened with extinction, it should qualify for the criteria of one of the categories of threat.

How to Decipher the Criteria and Subcriteria

Following the scientific and the common name of each threatened taxon in the 1996 IUCN Red List is a category of threat, and if applicable, criteria and subcriteria. The three categories of threat, Critically Endangered, Endangered, and Vulnerable, represent decreasing levels of extinction risk. The quantitative criteria (A-E) help to identify taxa that are appropriate for one of the categories of threat. Finally the subcriteria provide reasons for listing taxa. Figure 3 illustrates how the categories, criteria, and subcriteria are used in the Red List.

The Giant Sea Bass is listed as CR A1bd. This means that the category of threat is Critically Endangered, which is defined as, "a taxon that is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future." This species qualifies as CR under criterion A. The 1 is part of the subcriteria and indicates that there has been a decline of at least 80% in the number of mature individuals over the past 10 years or three generations (whichever is longer for this species). The rest of the subcriteria

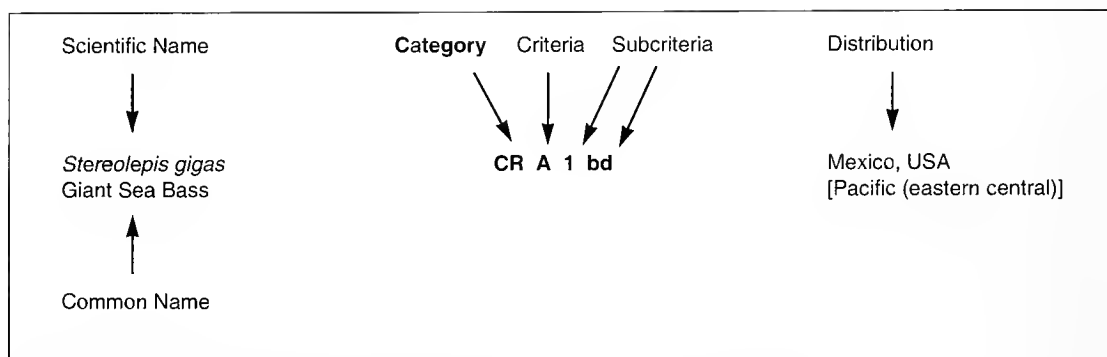


Figure 3. An example of the use of the categories, criteria, and subcriteria in the 1996 IUCN Red List.

listed are b, d, which provide information about how the decline was assessed. In this particular case the subcriteria state that the Giant Sea Bass was listed under the A criterion because of the rapid decline was documented by (b) an index of abundance and (d) exploitation. Using the summary of the IUCN categories and criteria, it is possible to decode the criteria and subcriteria for every taxon listed.

In Table 1 the categories of threat are listed along the top of the page, and the criteria and subcriteria are given in the appropriate columns. First identify the category of threat; then locate which of the five criteria are applicable and identify the subcriterion.

For example, by using Table 1, it is possible to decipher what Endangered: C2a means. First identify the Endangered category in the center at the top of the page. Then follow the Endangered column down to the C criterion which states that the taxa has a small population size and is declining. Identify the quantitative threshold for the Endangered column under the C criterion which is less than 2,500 mature individuals. Then locate the 2a subcriterion which states that the population is experiencing a continual decline and is fragmented with each subpopulation averaging less than or equal to 250 mature individuals.

It should be mentioned that the terms used in the criteria and subcriteria have very specific meanings in this context, or require particular methods to be used for assessing them. These definitions are included in Annex 2 at the end of this publication.

Lessons Learned in Applying the New IUCN Categories and Criteria

While the IUCN categories and criteria had been tested against many different types of species in its development phase, the compilation of the 1996 IUCN Red List

is the first time that the new system has been applied to such a large number of species with very different life histories. Overall, the system was very well received and it appears to have successfully flagged a wide variety of threatened species. In the process of applying the categories and criteria for the 1996 IUCN Red List, hundreds of specialists had the opportunity to assess all aspects of the new system. This has led to a number of constructive suggestions as to how the system could be fine-tuned. The following discussion outlines many of these recommendations, which focus on slight definition clarifications, and also on aspects of the A criterion that may require further examination.

Definitions

1. Definition of Mature Individuals

In the current system, mature individuals are defined as individuals capable of reproduction. This definition has been used to provide an indication of the number of individuals that will be able to replace themselves in the next generation. However, in some long-lived species, individual animals are capable of reproduction, but their young are not attaining maturity. Even though such individuals are breeding, for conservation purposes they should not be considered as mature individuals. This definition should be reworded to emphasize that only individuals capable of producing offspring that reach the age of maturity should be considered as mature individuals.

2. Definition of Generation Time

Generation time is currently defined as the average age of mature individuals in a population. In the new IUCN categories and criteria, generation time determines the window of time during which a species' probability of extinction, or its rate of decline, is being examined. For example, the A criterion is used to list species according

Table 1
Summary of New IUCN Categories and Criteria

Use any of the A-E criteria	Critically Endangered	Endangered	Vulnerable
A. Declining Population population decline rate at least	80% in 10 years or 3 generations	50% in 10 years or 3 generations	20% in 10 years or 3 generations
using either			
1. population reduction observed, estimated, inferred, or suspected in the past or			
2. population decline projected or suspected in the future based on:			
a. direct observation			
b. an index of abundance appropriate for the taxon			
c. a decline in area of occupancy, extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat			
d. actual or potential levels of exploitation			
e. the effects of introduced taxa, hybridization, pathogens, pollutants, competitors, or parasites			
B. Small Distribution and Decline or Fluctuation Either extent of occurrence or area of occupancy	< 100 km ² < 10 km ²	< 5,000 km ² < 500 km ²	< 20,000 km ² < 2,000 km ²
and 2 of the following 3:			
1. either severely fragmented: (isolated subpopulations with a reduced probability of recolonization, if once extinct) or known to exist at a number of locations	= 1	≤ 5	≤ 10
2. continuing decline in any of the following:	any rate	any rate	any rate
a. extent of occurrence			
b. area of occupancy			
c. area, extent and/or quality of habitat			
d. number of locations or subpopulations			
e. number of mature individuals			
3. fluctuating in any of the following:	> 1 order/mag.	> 1 order/mag.	> 1 order/mag.
a. extent of occurrence			
b. area of occupancy			
c. number of locations or subpopulations			
d. number of mature individuals			
C. Small Population Size and Decline Number of mature individuals and 1 of the following 2:	< 250	< 2,500	< 10,000
1. rapid decline rate	25% in 3 years or 1 generation	20% in 5 years or 2 generations	10% in 10 years or 3 generations
2. continuing decline and either	any rate	any rate	any rate
a. fragmented or	all sub-pops ≤ 50	all sub-pops ≤ 250	all sub-pops ≤ 1,000
b. all individuals in a single subpopulation			
D. Very Small or Restricted Either 1. number of mature individuals or 2. population is susceptible	< 50 (not applicable)	< 250 (not applicable)	< 1,000 area of occupancy <100 km ² or number of locations < 5
E. Quantitative Analysis Indicating the probability of extinction in the wild to be at least	50% in 10 years or 3 generations	20% in 20 years or 5 generations	10% in 100 years

to specific rates of decline in the past or future for ten years or three generations, whichever is longer. If a species' generation time is 12 years, then rates of decline are examined over the past and future 36 years.

The current definition of generation time does not work well for species that are experiencing heavy exploitation or direct harvesting. This is because when populations are heavily exploited, the larger older individuals are usually the first to be taken, thus reducing the average age of the population, and decreasing the generation time. With a shorter generation time, rates of decline and probabilities of extinction will be examined over a shorter time-frame, making it less likely for the species to qualify under the appropriate category of threat. To avoid this anomaly, the definition should be reworded so that generation time is defined by the average age of parents in the population, prior to exploitation.

3. The Application and Definition of Conservation Dependent

Conservation Dependent is now a subcategory of the Lower Risk category. The subcategory is currently used to highlight species that would qualify for the Vulnerable category if it were not for species-specific or habitat-specific conservation efforts. If this definition were broadened so that Conservation Dependent could be applied to the categories of threat, then the Red List would provide valuable insight into the number of species, at all levels of threat, that are receiving beneficial conservation attention. Conservation Dependent would then be defined as an optional subcriterion used for species that would fall into a higher category of threat or be driven to the point of extinction, were it not for conservation efforts.

Challenges with the A criterion

1. Maximum Generation Time

Generation time is defined by the average age of mature individuals in the population. The A criterion states that a taxon's rate of decline should be examined in the past or future 10 years or three generations. Thus, generation time is often used to determine the window of time during which the decline of a taxon will be measured to determine if it qualifies for one of the categories of threat. Generally, the longer the time period, the more likely it is that a taxon will qualify for one of the categories of threat.

Using three generations to monitor a species' population status standardizes measurement of rates of decline across widely different taxa. A minimum of 10 years has been set because there is little that can be done in terms of conservation planning if a taxon is identified as rapidly

declining at the last minute. Currently, there is no upper limit on the time period during which declines are examined. For example, if the generation time of a species is 50 years, then the A criterion requires that the rates of decline be monitored over the past and future 150 years. Just as it is impractical for conservation purposes to use very short generation times, it is in most cases also impractical to attempt to determine what happened too far back in the past, or what may happen in the distant future. A cap of about 75 years would ensure that measured and predicted declines were being assessed over time-frames where circumstances can be judged with more certainty.

2. Identification of Depleted Taxa

Under the A criterion, a species will not be listed under one of the categories of threat unless there are recorded declines of at least 20% over the past or future 10 years or 3 generations, whichever is longer. Therefore, if a population continues to decline at 15% over that time frame, it will not be listed as threatened.

Species that have experienced a major decline such as 90% over the appropriate time frame will be listed as Critically Endangered. However, if the species then declines less than 20% over 10 years or three generations it will no longer be considered threatened. For precautionary reasons the taxon would remain on the list for five years and then would be removed.

In these two situations it appears that the system is not effectively identifying species that have undergone severe depletion and would intuitively be threatened with extinction. However, the A criterion is one of five criteria that have been developed to assess the conservation status of a species. The B, C, D, and E criteria all highlight species that are threatened due to their restricted distribution or low numbers. Thus, if a taxon is not identified by the A criterion, it should be picked up by one or more of the other criteria once the population or distribution becomes small enough. The problem is that some populations undergo extreme depletion, for example a reduction to 5% of the original population, but are still too widely distributed or have too many mature individuals to qualify for any of the other criteria.

Large populations that are reduced to a small percentage of their former population may persist for many generations. However, it is possible that these populations are much more prone to proximate causes of extinction. If this is the case, then there is no specific criterion that effectively flags the high probability of extinction that these species face.

Unless it can be proven that species that have had major past declines do not have a significantly higher probability of extinction, then one option to address this apparent shortfall in the new system would be to use the

A2 criterion. This criterion flags species that may experience significant declines in the next 10 years or three generations, whichever is longer. However, it would be more effective for conservation purposes to develop criteria that specifically highlight species that have undergone extreme depletion, but do not qualify for the other criterion.

3. Shifting Time Scale for the A criterion

The A criterion assesses the rates of population decline over time. The criterion is divided into two: A1 assesses the rate of decline in the past 10 years or 3 generations, and A2 assesses the predicted rates of decline in the next 10 years or three generations. This rigid division of time-frames may lead to a misrepresentation of a species' conservation status if the decline is occurring at the time of the assessment. For example, if a species has decreased by 10% in the past five years and is projected to decline by another 10% in the next five years, it would not be listed under the current system. Excluding declines that are occurring while the assessment is being made does not make sense when the objective of the criteria is to identify a 20% decline over 10 years or three generations. However, the original intention was that there should be an opportunity to use a shifting time window, which the current wording of the criteria does not make clear. The A1 and A2 subcriteria could possibly be merged, leaving a single A criterion. The past and future time-frames of 10 years or three generations could be maintained, but should be flexible enough to measure declines over any period, providing that the furthest point in time from the present (either past or future) is no greater than 10 years or three generations (whichever is longer).

4. Rates of Decline and Probability of Extinction

The A criterion is based on the assumption that a species is more prone to extinction when numbers of mature individuals show persistent declines. With a 20% decrease in mature individuals the species qualifies for Vulnerable, with a 50% decline, Endangered, and with an 80% decline, Critically Endangered. However, species with high growth rates, high reproductive potential, and early maturity can experience a significant decrease in mature individuals, but may be less prone to extinction than species with low growth and reproductive rates. The categories of threat do not reflect probability of extinction with precision across taxa, and may be particularly imprecise when only the A criterion is used. This issue requires further investigation.

5. Managed Populations and Rates of Decline

When exploiting wild populations, the management strategy is often to reduce the number of mature individuals in order to increase productivity, thus increasing the sustainable harvest levels. For some fish populations, managing for sustainable harvest entails a reduction of more than 50% of mature individuals. Despite the fact that these reductions are intentional, these species are identified as potentially threatened with extinction under the red listing system.

It is very difficult to determine levels of exploitation that are sustainable, and even if accurate harvest levels are determined, history has repeatedly shown that such management schemes are rarely followed. Also, there is still uncertainty as to whether or not a population of highly reproductive fishes, managed at reduced numbers of mature individuals over long periods of time, are significantly more prone to extinction. There could be long-term negative genetic implications resulting from this type of management. Species that are exploited in such a manner might persist for several generations, slowly becoming more susceptible to extinction.

Currently, if the number of mature individuals in a population decreases by 20% over 10 years or three generations in managed populations, then the species is listed as threatened. Once the population is no longer decreasing by 20% over 10 years of three generations (e.g., if the management is now achieving constant population size at high productivity levels), then it is retained on the list for five years and then delisted. Therefore, if the number of mature individuals is reduced by 20% or more as part of a sustainable management scheme, the taxon will initially be listed in a category of threat, but if the management is successful the species will soon be removed from the threatened list.

It is recognized that in the adoption of a completely new system that there will be growing pains and that slight revisions are inevitable. However, we are still learning, and many issues require further examination, which makes it impractical to revise the new system immediately. Only once we are certain that the majority of the glitches have been identified and addressed will the IUCN categories and criteria undergo revision.

Analysis

By Jonathan Baillie

The Status of Globally Threatened Species

Ideally, the IUCN Red List would contain detailed information on the conservation status of every species in the world and identify the region or ecosystem in which each species lives. This information would make it easier to estimate the magnitude of the loss of species diversity and would greatly aid in the identification of areas enduring the greatest biological impoverishment. Conservationists would then have better access to sound information from which to set priorities, and governments and decision makers would be more aware of the implications of their policies and actions on the future of the world's biological resources.

Currently, the conservation status is only known for a small proportion of all animal species, and there is a strong bias toward terrestrial vertebrates and species found in biologically well-studied regions of the world. However, what we do know indicates clearly that there is strong cause for concern.

This edition of the Red List, which includes 5,205 species threatened with extinction, is the most comprehensive list of globally threatened species ever compiled. All known species of birds and mammals have been evaluated, with the result that 25% of mammal species and 11% of bird species are classified as being threatened with extinction. Not all reptile, amphibian, and fish species have been assessed, but of those that have been evaluated, rough estimates of the percent that are threatened are: 20% of reptiles, 25% of amphibians, and 34% of fishes (mostly freshwater).

Relatively few invertebrates (mainly insects, spiders, crustaceans and molluscs) have been assessed making it difficult to estimate the percentage that are threatened. However, among the invertebrate groups that have received the most attention, there are large numbers of threatened species: more than 500 insects, 400 inland water crustaceans, and 900 molluscs.

The information in this book is meant to be used in a variety of ways. First, it is hoped that the publication of the extensive lists of threatened species and subspecies will draw attention to the serious situation now faced by animal species worldwide. Second, the detailed information included on which species and higher taxa are most at risk, as well as information on the general nature of the threats, and the geographical distribution of these species, will enable decision makers to address the issue

by supporting appropriate conservation actions. Finally, the data presented will provide a rich source of basic information on which conservation biologists and other scientists can base analyses aimed to understand and thus better address the current trend of biological diversity depletion.

The following general analysis is based on the information presented in the *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. It is hoped that specialists will use the tables and data in this book to explore the issues further.

Biases in the 1996 IUCN Red List

When reading this analysis section of the 1996 IUCN Red List, it is important to recognize some of the biases that exist in the data in order to understand why some higher-taxon groups and regions appear to have more threatened species than others.

The current information on the status of threatened species is heavily biased towards terrestrial vertebrates. Figure 1 indicates the total number of species that have been categorized as threatened for each major vertebrate group (mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, and fishes), as well as for a number of invertebrate groups (molluscs, insects, crustaceans, and other invertebrates).

From the number of vertebrates and invertebrates listed as threatened, it may appear that the two groups have received a similar degree of attention. However, more than 95% of all known animals are invertebrates (Hammond 1995). Hence, this group is proportionally under-represented.

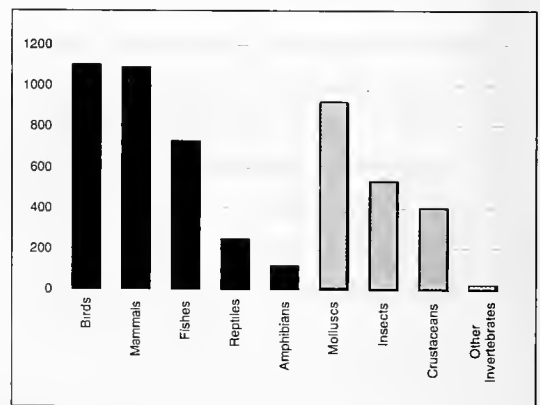


Figure 1. The number of threatened vertebrate versus invertebrate species that have been listed in the 1996 IUCN Red List.

The need for a stronger focus on invertebrate conservation has long been recognized, but information on the status and distribution of the majority of invertebrates simply does not exist (Groombridge 1993). Although the number of invertebrates listed in the last two IUCN Red Lists has sharply increased, any attempt to ensure that they are adequately represented would require large amounts of time and resources. However, it is unlikely that sufficient resources will be made available for invertebrate conservation until the values of the general public and national governments change to recognize the need to protect all forms of life.

The attention of naturalists and conservationists has also long been focused on terrestrial rather than marine environments. Although about two-thirds of the earth's surface is covered by seas, our knowledge of the basic ecology, distribution, and status of most marine species is extremely limited. As a result, marine species are poorly represented in this list. Even among vertebrates, information on marine species is very poor compared to their terrestrial counterparts. Of the terrestrial vertebrates, roughly 48% have been assessed, while only 1.7 % of the marine vertebrates (primarily three classes of fishes) have been evaluated.

Some regions have been more comprehensively assessed than others. Countries such as the United States, Australia, and South Africa, which have been subject to detailed review, may have proportionally more species listed than countries in less well studied regions. Also, specific countries or regions that are the focus of an SSC Specialist Group, or which have produced their own regional or national Red Lists, may also have a relatively greater representation in the *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. Despite these biases, the information in the Red List can be used to draw out some general conclusions.

Which Vertebrate Groups are the Most Threatened?

Birds were the first vertebrate class to be comprehensively assessed. This assessment was based on an earlier version of the new system, but one almost identical to the new IUCN categories and criteria (Collar *et al.* 1994). The results show that 168 (2%) of all bird species are Critically Endangered, 235 (2%) are Endangered, and 704 (7%) are Vulnerable (Figure 2). In total, 11% of the world's avifauna is threatened and another 9% is near-threatened. The fact that 11% of all bird species are threatened was of great concern (Collar *et al.* 1994), and it was feared that other terrestrial life-forms, not yet comprehensively evaluated, might be experiencing similar degrees of threat. The IUCN categories and criteria have

now been applied to all mammals, and the results indicate that the level of threat to biodiversity could be even worse than anticipated. For mammals, 169 species (4%) are Critically Endangered, 315 (7%) are Endangered, and 612 (14%) are Vulnerable (Figure 2). This means that 25% of the total number of mammal species are threatened with extinction. If the Lower Risk subcategories, conservation dependent and near threatened, are taken into consideration, 41% of all mammals are either threatened or close to Vulnerable.

Given the fact that there are more than twice as many bird species as mammal species, it is interesting that the total number of threatened species in each threat category is very similar. Four mammal and three bird species are Extinct in the Wild; 169 mammal and 168 bird species are Critically Endangered. In total there are 1,099 threatened and Extinct in the Wild mammal species and 1,111 threatened and Extinct in the Wild bird species.

Perhaps mammals are an anomaly, and the status of birds is a more accurate indicator of the status of other life-forms. Unfortunately, current information suggests that mammals are better indicators of the level of threat of other taxonomic groups. Since reptiles, amphibians and fishes have not been comprehensively assessed, it is impossible to make definitive statements about their overall conservation status. However, approximately 20% of the reptile, 25% of the amphibian, and 34% of the fish species that have been assessed are threatened with extinction. For summary tables on the status of each taxonomic group refer to Data Table 2, page 50.

It appears that biodiversity is much more threatened, at least at the species level, than was previously realized. It has been widely assumed that approximately 10% of the world's species are globally threatened, following the "bird model". But if birds, with their high levels of mobility, are on the average much less threatened than other groups, the use of this model as a reference point should be reconsidered. If mammals are better indicators of the status of other taxonomic groups, then 25% of the world's species could be globally threatened, a sobering statistic.

Which Mammal Orders are the Most Threatened?

Of the 26 orders of mammals, 24 contain threatened species. The six largest orders all have more than 50 threatened species: Rodentia 330, Chiroptera (bats) 231, Insectivora 152, Carnivora (cats, bears, otters etc.) 65, Primates 96, and Artiodactyla (even-toed ungulates) 70. Carnivora, while the fourth largest order, has fewer threatened species in total than Primates and Artiodactyla. This is surprising, because intuitively, one

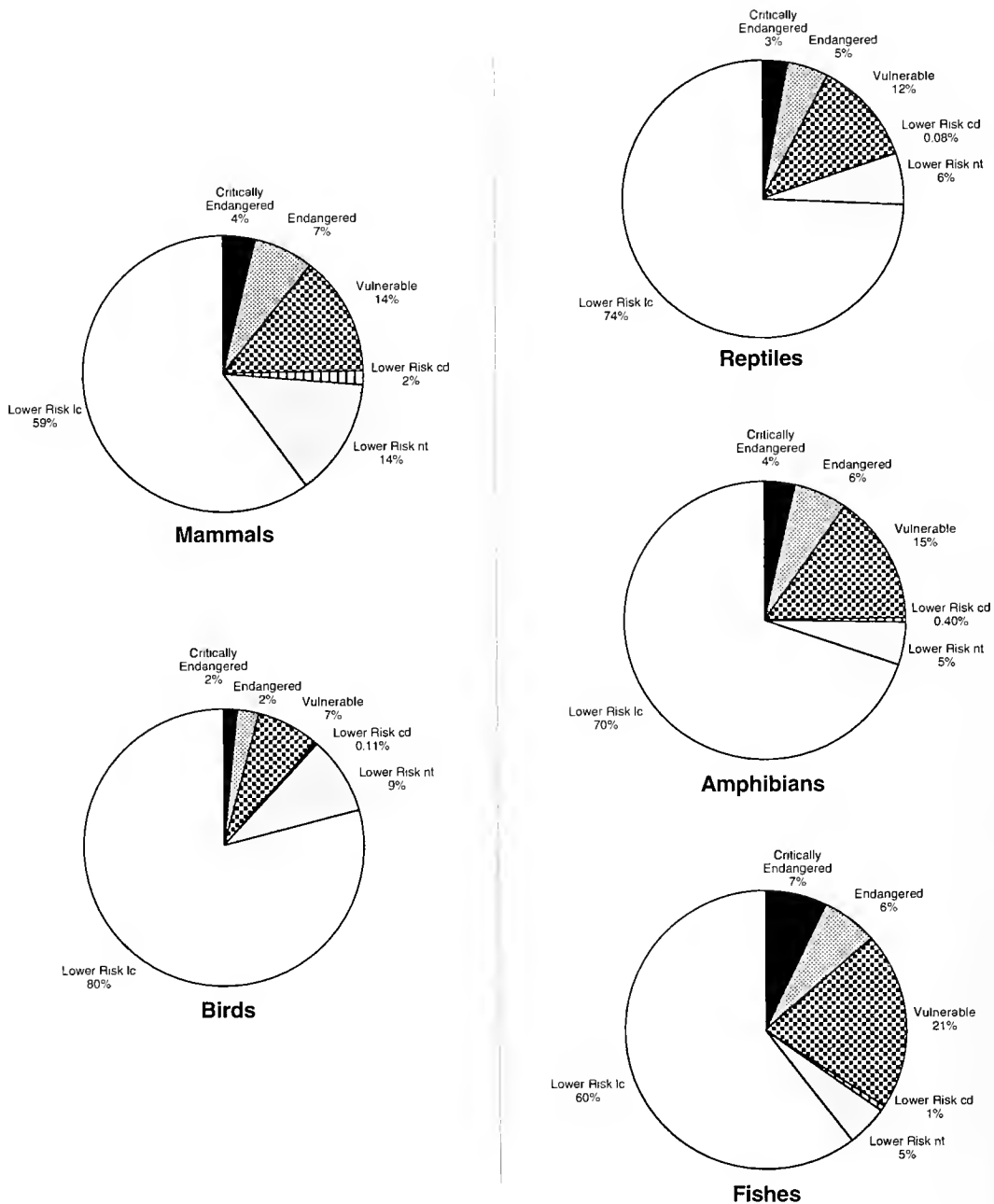


Figure 2. Which vertebrates are the most threatened? The mammal and bird pie charts represent all the known species for which there is enough information to make a sound conservation assessment. The reptile, amphibian, and fish charts represent all assessed species for which there is adequate information to assign a conservation status. The figures used for the number of assessed species are based on the number of species estimated to be assessed in the 1994 IUCN Red List. These estimates for the number of assessed species are 20% of reptiles, 12% of amphibians, and <10% of fishes (Groombridge 1993).

would expect a group of species so high in the trophic scale to have a very large number of threatened species. For the total numbers of threatened mammals in each order see Data Table 1, page 44.

If these same six orders are examined in terms of the proportion of species that are threatened in each, the sequence changes significantly (Data Deficient species have not been included): Primates 45.5%, Insectivora 36%, Artiodactyla 32.7%, Chiroptera 26.2%, Carnivora 25.8%, and Rodentia 16.6%. While these numbers are very alarming, there are many smaller orders that have a much higher proportion of threatened species (Figure 3).

Figure 3 depicts the proportion of each order that is threatened. This approach highlights some of the smaller orders with a high proportion of threatened species. This is important because each order represents a morphologically and genetically unique group. One hundred percent of Proboscidea (two species of elephant), Notoryctemorphia (two species of mole-like marsupial), Sirenia (four extant species of sea cow), and Microbiotheria (one species of opossum-like species) are threatened. In the first two of these orders, all the species are Endangered; and in the last two, all are Vulnerable.

Other small and highly threatened orders are: Perissodactyla (horses, tapirs and rhinos); Macroscelidea (elephant shrews); Monotrema (egg-laying mammals); Hyracoidea (hyraxes); and Dermoptera (flying lemurs). The 18 species of Perissodactyla have the highest percentage of Critically Endangered species (four species; 22%). The situation is even worse when one considers that, in addition, one species is Extinct in the Wild, four are Endangered, three are Vulnerable, one is conservation dependent, and one is near-threatened. In the order of Macroscelidea, three species are Endangered, and four are Vulnerable. There are three species of egg-laying mammals in the order Monotremata. Of these, one is known to be Endangered. Three of the six species of hyraxes and one of the two species of flying lemurs are listed as Vulnerable.

Which Bird Orders are the Most Threatened?

Of the 27 orders of birds, 23 contain threatened species. The following five orders have more than 50 threatened species each: Passeriformes (song birds) 542; Psittaciformes (parrots) 89; Galliformes (pheasants, partridges, etc) 71; Columbiformes (pigeons and doves) 55; and Gruiformes (rails and cranes) 54. While these are all in the top ten largest orders in terms of numbers of species, the correlation between the size of the group and the number of threatened species does not match as well as it does with the larger mammal orders. For example, there

are more species within the Apodiformes (swifts and hummingbirds) than four of the five orders listed above, yet fewer species (35) are listed as threatened. For the total number of threatened birds in each order refer to Data Table 1, page 44.

The five orders of birds that have the highest percentage of threatened species are: Gruiformes (25.6%); Galliformes (25.2%); Psittaciformes (24.7%); Columbiformes (16.7%); and Coraciiformes (kingfishers, bee-eaters, etc.) (11.5%). Among the Passeriformes, only 9.5% of the species are threatened.

Other medium-sized and small orders that should be highlighted include: Procellariiformes (albatrosses and petrels), Podicipediformes (grebes), Apterygiformes (kiwis), and Casuariiformes (cassowaries). Twenty-nine percent of Procellariiformes and 18% of Podicipediformes are threatened. These percentages are not very high in relation to some mammal orders. However, both orders have very high percentages of Critically Endangered species, 10% and 9% respectively.

There are only three species of kiwis, of which all are considered Vulnerable. Of the four species of cassowaries, two are Vulnerable and one is considered Lower Risk near-threatened.

Which Reptiles, Amphibians, Fishes, and Invertebrates are the Most Threatened?

In total, 253 species of reptiles have been assessed as threatened with extinction. Of the six orders of reptiles, three have been completely assessed. These are Crocodylia (crocodiles and alligators), Rhynchocephalia (tuatara), and Testudines (tortoises, turtles, and terrapins). The remaining three orders (snakes, lizards and amphisbaenians) make up the majority of reptiles and are still awaiting comprehensive assessment. However, much insight can be gained by looking at the status of the three groups that have been comprehensively evaluated.

There are two species of tuatara, both of which are found on small islands around New Zealand. These are the last remaining representatives of an order, and one of the species is listed as Vulnerable.

Of the 23 species of crocodilians, ten (43%) are threatened (Figure 5). While this high percentage is alarming, and some species continue to decrease in numbers, the crocodilians are one of the few orders that have experienced an overall improvement in status over the past 20 years due to conservation measures (Messel *et al.* 1992).

Of the known species of tortoises, turtles and terrapins, (not including Data Deficient species) 96 (38%) are threatened, 47 (19%) are near-threatened, and one is con-

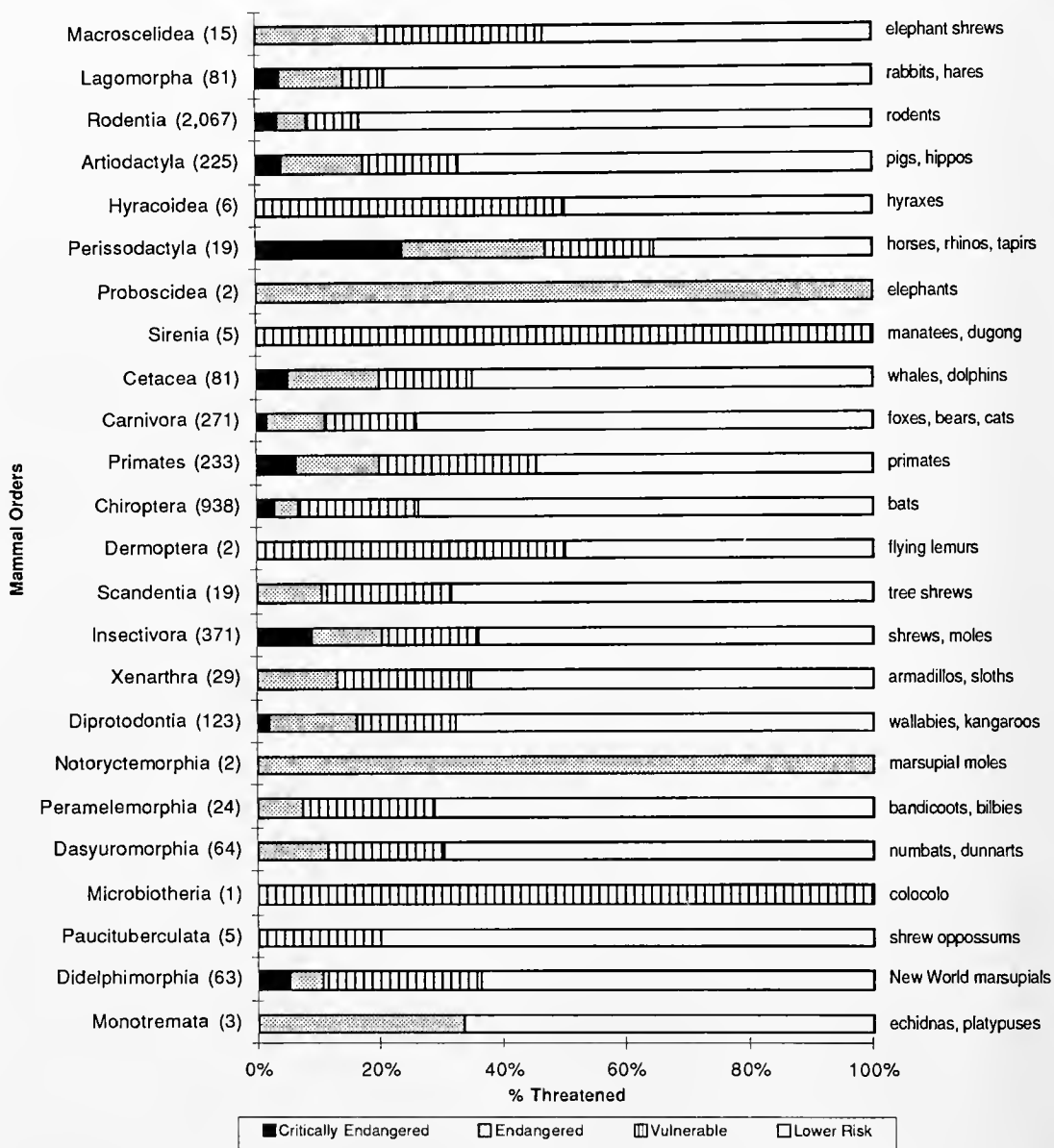


Figure 3. The proportion of each mammal order that is threatened. Orders where no species are threatened have not been listed. These are Pholidota (pangolins) and Tubulidentata (the aardvark). While the Order Pholidota is not listed, four of the seven species are listed as Lower Risk near threatened. Species that are Data Deficient are not included. The total number of species in each order is listed in parentheses. Examples of each order are provided on the right hand side.

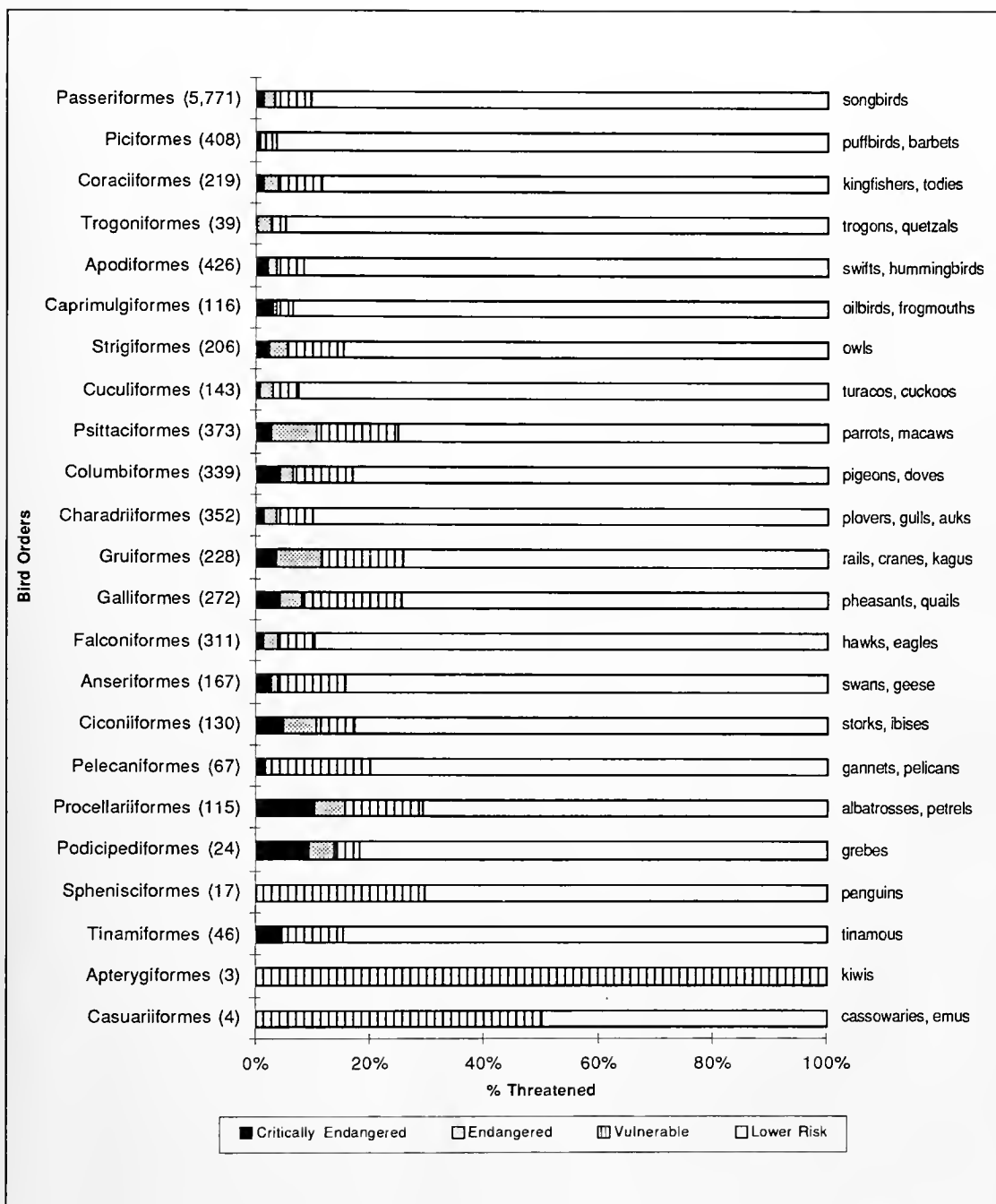


Figure 4. The proportion of each bird order that is threatened. Bird orders with no threatened species have not been listed. These are Struthioniformes (ostriches), Rheiformes (rheas), Gaviiformes (loons), and Coliiformes (mousebirds). The total number of species in each order is listed in parentheses. Examples of each order are provided on the right hand side.

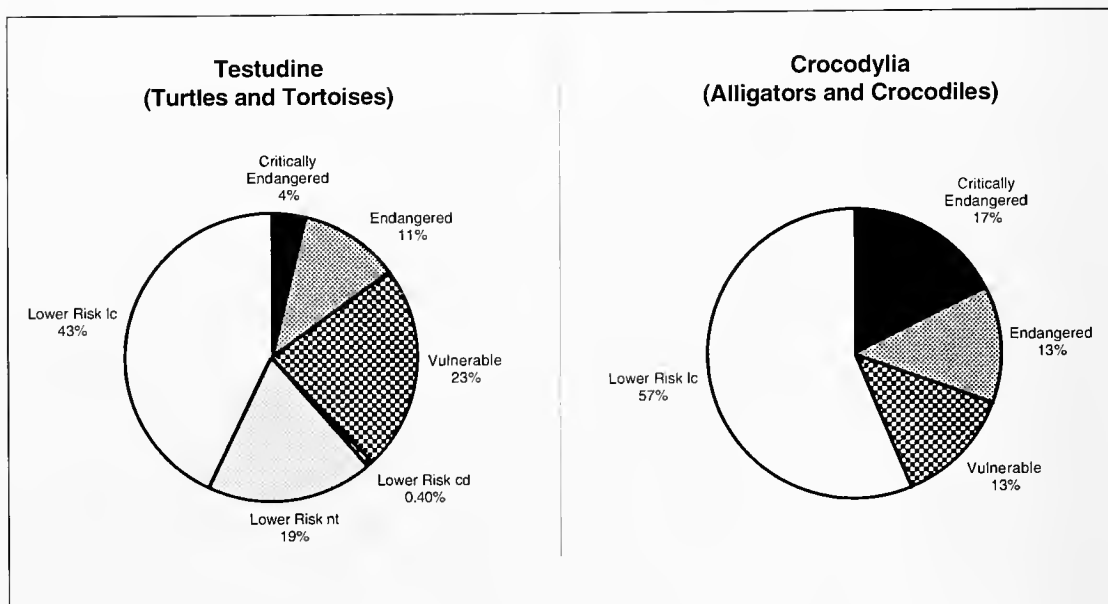


Figure 5. The status of two reptilian orders that have been completely assessed, Testudine (turtles and tortoises) and Crocodylia (alligators and crocodiles). Data Deficient species have not been included. The subcategories Lower Risk conservation dependent and Lower Risk near threatened are not included on the Crocodylia chart, since none of these species fall into these subcategories.

servation dependent (Figure 5). There is, therefore, cause for concern for 57% of these species. The majority of this order is comprised of freshwater turtles, and the high proportion of threatened species within this group corresponds with other freshwater-dependent species such as inland water crustaceans, freshwater fishes, and freshwater molluscs. However, the seven turtle species which have a completely marine existence are all threatened.

While an examination of the three orders of reptiles that have been completely assessed only provides a partial picture of the current status of all reptiles, the high proportion of threatened species in each of these orders (50%, 43% and 38%) indicates that the overall estimate of 20% of reptile species as threatened is probably low for the entire class.

Species from two of the three amphibian orders have been evaluated. Eighty-eight species of Anura (frogs and toads) and 36 species of the order Caudata (salamanders and newts) have been listed as threatened. These numbers are certainly under-estimates as relatively few have been evaluated. No species in the order Apoda (caecilians) has yet been assessed. There has been much debate as to whether or not amphibians are experiencing a high rate of global decline (Wyman 1990; Wake 1991; Pounds and Crump 1994). Given that the percentage of amphibians that are estimated to be threatened (25%) is similar to that of mammals, reptiles, and fishes, immedi-

ate evidence suggests that they are experiencing a similar level of threat to most other orders. Because only a very small proportion of amphibians have been assessed, it is certainly possible that the percentage of threatened species has been significantly underestimated.

Fishes are the largest group of vertebrates in terms of numbers of species, totaling approximately 24,000 described species. Threatened species have been identified in four of the six classes of fishes, including 32 of the 58 orders. The assessments have focused primarily on freshwater species. However, over 100 marine fishes have been added to the 1996 IUCN Red List including sharks, tunas, coral reef fishes, and seahorses. The status of the remaining 14,000 or so marine species is unknown, but given the recent additions to the list, it is clear that they are not as secure as was once believed.

Much more is known about the status of fish species occurring in freshwater environments. Orders for which all species have been assessed include Acipenseriformes (sturgeons and paddlefishes) and Coelacanthiformes (coelacanth). All sturgeon and paddlefish species are threatened or near threatened: 6 are Critically Endangered, 11 are Endangered, 8 Vulnerable, and 2 are near threatened. This is a very small order in which the majority of species are heavily exploited (DeSalle and Birstein 1996). Thus, this high level of threat is unlikely to be indicative of its entire class. The coelacanth, listed as

Vulnerable, is the only living species in its order and class. Orders with particularly high numbers of threatened species are Cypriniformes (minnows, carps, loaches, suckers, etc.) with 191 species listed, and Perciformes (Perch, Cichlids, etc.) with 227. These are primarily threatened due to the introduction of exotics, habitat degradation, and construction of barriers and other obstacles to movement. Many regions still remain to be assessed for the conservation status of their freshwater fish species, but wherever surveys are conducted more threatened fishes are found (Groombridge 1993).

Most animal species are invertebrates, and the overwhelming majority of threatened species is likely to be invertebrates. Very few of these invertebrate populations have been assessed relative to their total numbers, thus it is difficult to infer much about their conservation status. The groups that have received most attention are crustaceans, insects, and molluscs. Within the class Insecta (insects), the orders with over 100 threatened species are Hymenoptera (social insects), Lepidoptera (butterflies and moths), and Odonata (damselflies and dragonflies). The fact that these orders have more known threatened species than the others is probably a reflection of their relative popularity. It is clear that those insect groups that have received minimal attention have many threatened species and further examination will most likely yield similar results.

There are more threatened molluscs (920 total) included in this Red List than any other invertebrate group, but the number that have been assessed only represents a small proportion of the estimated 70,000 documented species (Hammond 1995). The outstanding gap in our knowledge of threatened molluscan taxa is the tropical forest environments, where many small range endemics are most likely declining due to habitat destruction. Two of the classes of molluscs are included in the Red List: Gastropoda and Bivalvia. Of gastropods, a high percent of threatened species are island endemics endangered by habitat destruction and/or the introduction of exotics. These species make up roughly 38% of all threatened molluscs. In the Pacific Islands, a major problem is the continued spread of the predatory snail *Euglandina rosea* and the use of alien flatworms as biological control agents. About 18% of the threatened molluscs are spring-snails from the United States, Australia, and Europe. These snails tend to have very restricted ranges, and are dependent on good water quality and the persistence of springs that are often subject to human utilization (Seddon in prep).

Until the 1996 IUCN Red List only a few marine molluscs were listed as threatened (giant clams), and most were commercially harvested. As a result of incidental harvesting, and habitat decline due to invasive alien plant species, a number of narrow range endemic marine

species have now been added to the list. However, the majority of the threatened bivalves are freshwater species, that are threatened due to the introduction of exotic species, construction of man-made barriers, over-harvesting, pollution, and habitat destruction. The fact that such a high percentage of threatened mollusc species occur on islands and in restricted freshwater environments is consistent with data from other taxonomic groups, which suggest that species occurring in these systems are particularly likely to be threatened.

The number of threatened inland freshwater crustaceans strongly supports the notion that species in freshwater habitats are particularly at risk. The two orders with the greatest number of threatened species are the Decapoda (crayfishes) and the Amphipoda (amphipods) with 168 and 67 threatened species respectively. The crayfishes at risk are virtually all threatened by habitat loss. Most of the threatened amphipods live in extremely restricted and vulnerable environments (caves). Only two species of marine crustaceans are included in the Red List, the coconut crab and the California Bay pea crab. The status of other species of marine crustaceans is unknown.

Where are the Threatened Taxa?

Countries with the Largest Number of Threatened Species

The identification of the countries with the largest number of threatened species enables countries to be informed of their global responsibility to protect and maintain all species for which they are the stewards. Not all countries are the same size or harbor equal numbers of species, thus each country should not be evaluated by the same standard.

This section includes discussion relating to mammals and birds and highlights the countries with the largest numbers of threatened species. In many cases, estimates are given for the following: the total number of species in a region; the percentage of endemic species; and the percentage of a country's species that are threatened. These estimates are based on figures in the World Conservation Monitoring Centre (1994). Taxonomy followed in this source might differ from that used in the Red List. However, it is important to include these estimates of species richness and endemism, as they give perspective to the levels of threat in each country.

Mammals

With 128 threatened species, Indonesia has by far the largest number of threatened species in the world, followed by China and India each with 75 threatened

Table 1
Countries with the Most Species of Threatened (CR, EN, VU) Mammals

	Number of Threatened Mammals	Total Number of Mammals in Country	Percent Threatened	Total Number of Endemics
Indonesia	128	436	29%	201
China	75	394	19%	77
India	75	316	24%	44
Brazil	71	394	18%	96
Mexico	64	450	14%	140
Australia	58	252	23%	198
Papua New Guinea	57	214	27%	57
Philippines	49	153	32%	97
Madagascar	46	105	44%	77
Peru	46	344	13%	45
Kenya	43	359	12%	21
Malaysia	42	286	15%	27
Zaire	38	415	9%	28
Viet Nam	38	213	18%	7
Ethiopia	35	255	14%	31
USA	35	428	8%	101
Colombia	35	359	10%	28
Thailand	34	265	13%	7
South Africa	33	247	13%	27
Tanzania	33	322	10%	14

species. These countries all have high numbers of mammal species (Table 1). Indonesia is ranked second in total number of mammal species, China fifth, and India about tenth. These countries also have extremely high human populations. In sum, they account for 43% of the world's population (Rand McNally 1992). While these countries are some of the most species rich in the world, they also have a high proportion of mammals that are threatened with extinction: Indonesia 29%, China 19%, and India 24%. However, not all countries with high total numbers of mammal species have such high proportions of threatened species. Mexico, Zaire, and United States also rank in the top ten countries with the most mammal species, but harbor a significantly lower proportion of threatened mammals: 14%, 9%, and 8% respectively.

After Indonesia, China, and India, the countries with the largest number of threatened mammal species are, in

decreasing order: Brazil, Mexico, Australia, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Madagascar, and Peru. For more information on the number of threatened species in each country, refer to Data Table 3, page 51.

Australia, the Philippines, and Madagascar all have exceptionally high proportions of mammal species that are endemic. They are also among the countries with the highest percent of mammals that are threatened. Twenty three percent of Australia's mammals are threatened, and 79% of the country's species are endemic; 32% of the Philippine mammals are threatened, and 63% of all their mammals are endemic; 44% of Madagascar's mammals are threatened, and 73% of all the country's mammals are endemic.

As shown in Figure 6, the countries with the most threatened species are not all located in one region. Of the 20 countries with the most threatened mammals, 35% are from Asia, 30% from Africa, and 15% from South

Table 2
Countries with the Most Species of Threatened (CR, EN, VU) Birds

	Number of Threatened Birds	Total Number of Birds in Country	Percent Threatened	Total Number of Endemics
Indonesia	104	1,531	7%	397
Brazil	103	1,635	6%	177
China	90	1,244	7%	67
Philippines	86	556	15%	183
India	73	1,219	6%	55
Colombia	64	1,695	4%	62
Peru	64	1,678	4%	109
Ecuador	53	1,559	3%	37
USA	50	768	7%	71
Viet Nam	47	761	6%	10
Thailand	45	915	5%	3
Australia	45	751	6%	355
Myanmar	44	999	4%	4
New Zealand	44	287	15%	150
Argentina	41	976	4%	19
Russia	38	?	?	13
Mexico	36	1,026	4%	89
Malaysia	34	736	5%	11
Japan	33	583	6%	21
Papua New Guinea	31	708	4%	85

America. While 30% of the 20 countries with the most threatened species are in Africa, only Madagascar is listed in the top ten.

Birds

Indonesia, Brazil, and China have the highest numbers of threatened species of birds: 104, 103, and 90 respectively. Indonesia has the fifth highest number of bird species in the world, of which 7% are threatened. It also has the most endemic bird species. Brazil has the third largest number of bird species with 6% of them threatened. Although China has the eighth largest number of bird species, it has the third largest number of threatened species. As is the case with the mammals, the countries with the most threatened species also have extremely high human populations. Of the 20 nations with the most threatened bird species, these three countries have about the average proportion of species at risk of extinction.

However, countries such as Bolivia, Venezuela, and Zaire, not listed on Table 2, also have high numbers of bird species (over 1,000 each), yet these three countries have less than one third of the number of threatened species of the countries listed above, and roughly 2% of each nation's avifauna is threatened.

Other countries that harbor large numbers of threatened bird species are, in decreasing order: the Philippines, India, Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, the United States, and Viet Nam.

Countries listed in Table 2 with a high proportion of endemic birds are Indonesia, the Philippines, Australia, and New Zealand. While the percent of threatened birds in Indonesia and Australia is close to the average of all countries listed in Figure 2, 15% of the avifauna of the Philippines and of New Zealand is at risk of extinction, a remarkably high figure for birds.

Figure 7 clearly demonstrates that the countries with

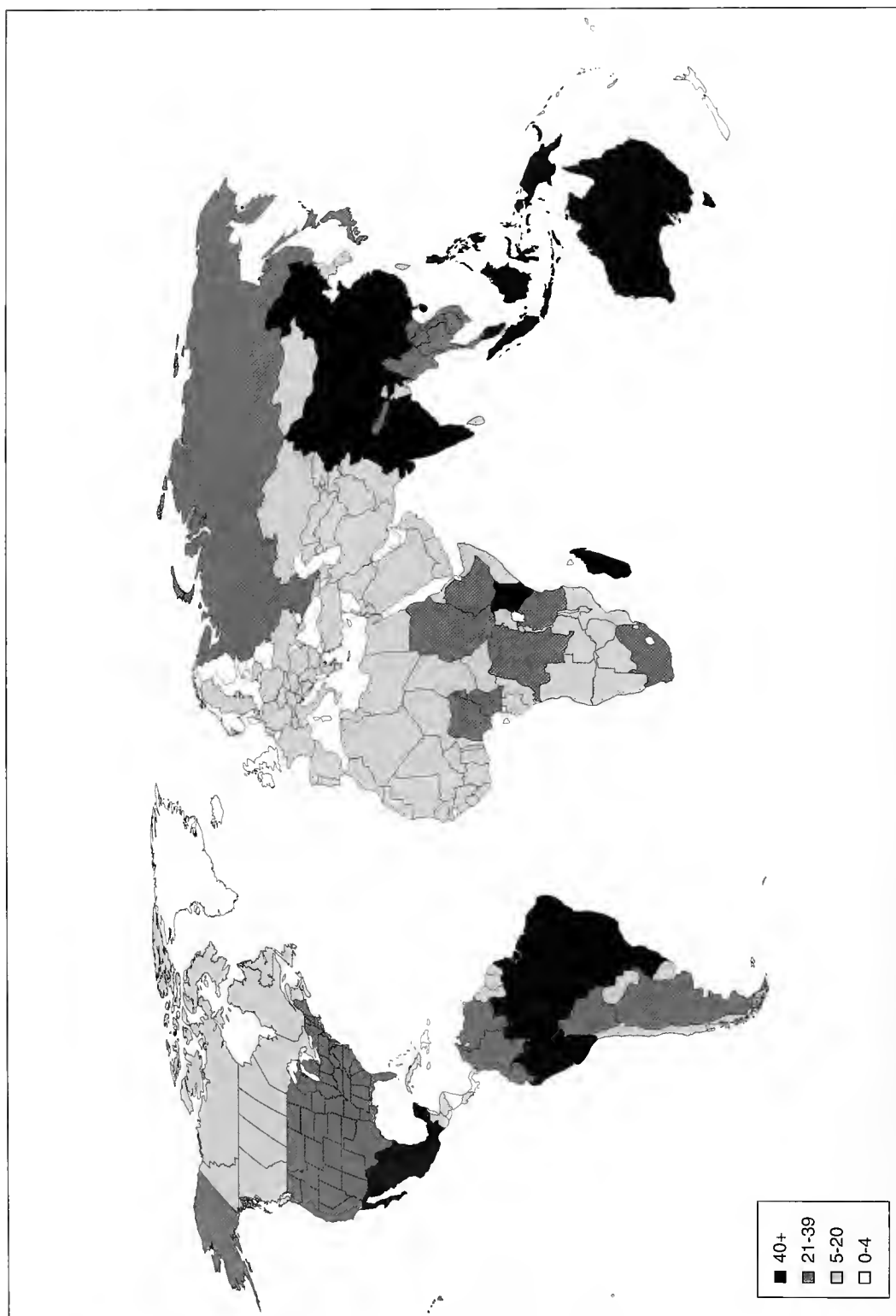


Figure 6. The geopolitical units with the most species of threatened (CR, EN, VU) mammals. This map is meant as a general guide to indicate where the highest number of threatened species are found.

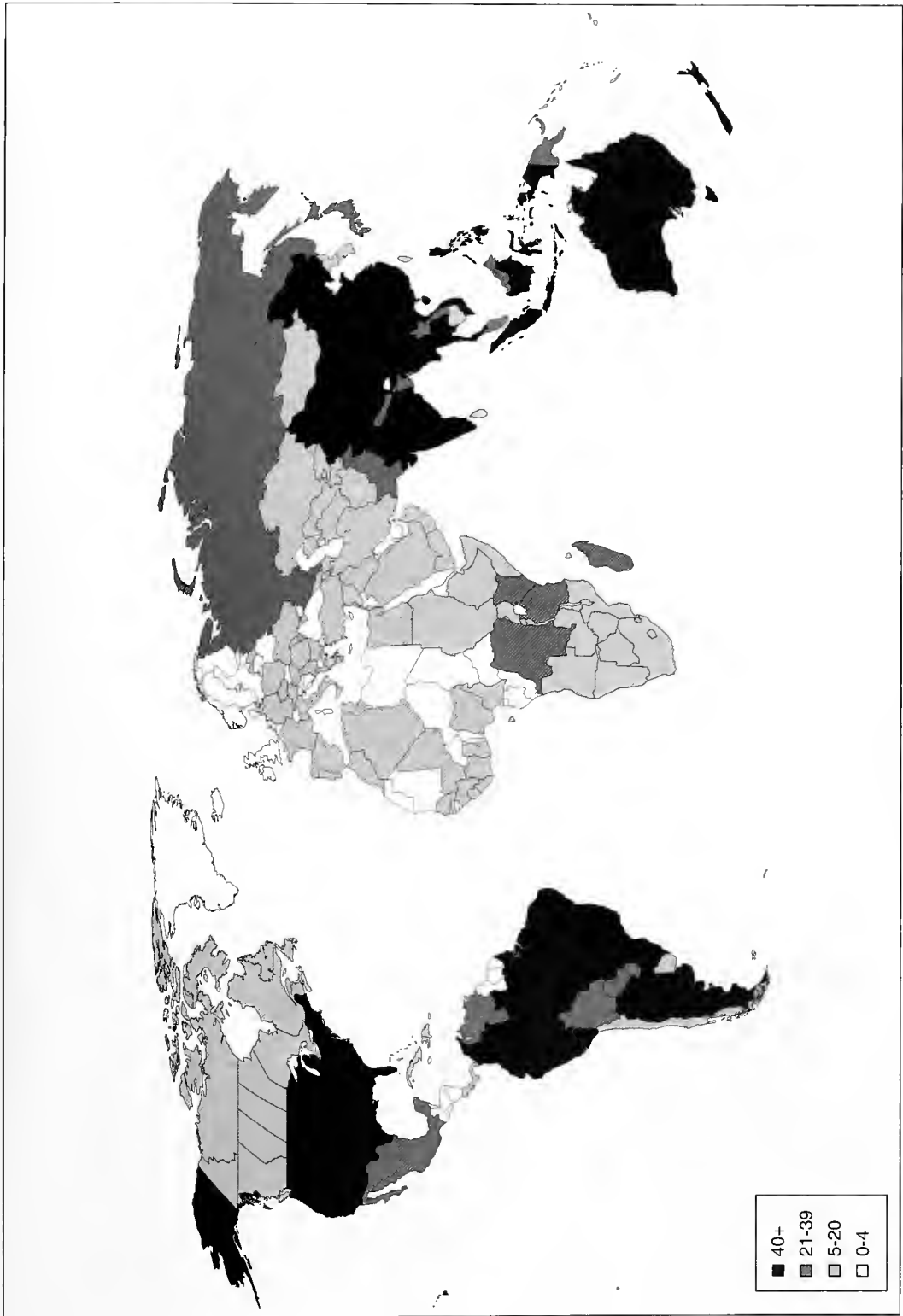


Figure 7. The geopolitical units with the most species of threatened (CR, EN, VU) birds. This map is meant as a general guide to indicate where the highest number of threatened species are found.

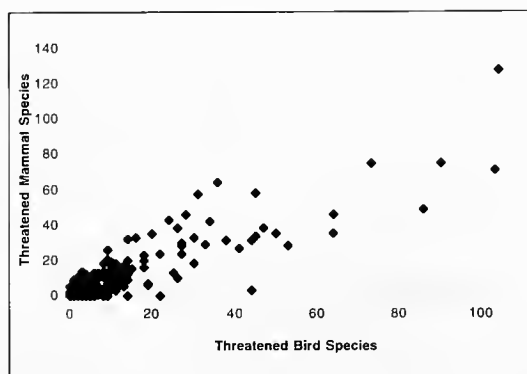


Figure 8. The correlation between threatened bird and mammal species within 230 geopolitical regions ($r = .74$).

the highest number of threatened bird species are located in the New World and Asia. Of the 20 countries with the largest number of threatened avian species 50% are from Asia, 25% South America, and 15% from Oceania. It is of particular note that there is not one African country listed in Table 2.

The Relationship Between Areas of Threat for Birds and Mammals

Many countries with large numbers of threatened birds also have large numbers of threatened mammals. Indonesia, China, Brazil, and India appear in the top five for both classes.

Figure 8 shows a strong relationship between the number of threatened birds and threatened mammals found in 230 different geopolitical units of the world. While there could be many factors influencing this correlation, such as country size and number of species in each geopolitical unit, this correlation indicates that, generally, where there are areas of larger numbers of threatened birds there will also be larger numbers of threatened mammals. This relationship suggests that the two groups may be susceptible to similar types of threat. If such a relationship could be established across all taxa, while remaining constant at different geographic scales, specific indicator groups could credibly be used to set priorities for conservation. The geographic threat patterns of other vertebrate groups is much less clear, as these groups have not been thoroughly assessed.

Reptiles, Amphibians, Fishes, and Invertebrates

The taxonomic groups covered by Figure 9, have not been comprehensively assessed, and thus are suscepti-

ble to regional biases based on information availability. For example, it is not likely that the United States has twice as many threatened invertebrate species as any other country. The reality is that the status of molluscs, crustaceans, and insects is particularly well-known in this country. Although the sequence of countries and the number of threatened species is very incomplete, Figure 9 clearly identifies some countries with large numbers of threatened species in these taxonomic groups. For further information on the number and status of species in each geopolitical region, refer to Data Tables 3 and 4, starting on page 51.

Factors Affecting Threat

The IUCN Red List categories have been designed to identify species that are threatened with extinction by flagging those taxa that are: experiencing significant population declines, restricted in distribution, have very low population numbers, or exhibit any combination of these factors. Also, some species have been listed on the basis of very small distributions (making them susceptible to stochastic events). The majority of species qualify as Critically Endangered, Endangered, or Vulnerable as a result of human-induced threats, though there are often many reasons why a species is listed as threatened.

Habitat reduction, fragmentation, and degradation are unquestionably the most significant threats to the majority of species at risk of extinction (Hanski *et al.* 1995). This is supported by the high percentage of species, in all major taxonomic groups, listed with the criteria/subcriteria combinations that specifically cite habitat loss or degradation as a threat: A1c; A2c; B1+2c; B2c+B3 and any of the B3 subcriteria (a, b, c, d). It is likely that many species listed under Criteria C, D, and E are also threatened due to habitat loss and degradation, but it is not required that specific threats are identified for these criteria. The following figures are based on the proportion of threatened species in each major taxonomic group where habitat loss or degradation is specifically identified as one of the main reasons for the species threatened status: Mammals 75%, Birds 44%, Reptiles 68%, Amphibians 58%, Fishes 55%, Crustaceans 52%, Insects 47%, Bivalves 95%, and Gastropods 50%. While this is undoubtedly an underestimate of the proportion of species that are threatened due to habitat reduction, fragmentation, and degradation, it clearly highlights the importance of maintaining intact ecological systems for the preservation of biodiversity.

The recent human population explosion in conjunction with economic development, has led to large-scale transformation of natural systems into human-dominated landscapes. The growing human population increases

pressure on the world's remaining intact habitats, including the most biodiversity rich regions of the world, such as in tropical forest countries. Habitat reduction, fragmentation, and degradation cause many species to decline in numbers and split once contiguous populations into several subpopulations, each of which has an elevated extinction risk (WCMC 1992; Hanski *et al.* 1995).

The introduction of non-native species often leads to hybridization, competition, predation, disease, parasites, and the alteration of ecological relationships between species, thus threatening entire ecological communities. Although the introduction of exotics is a growing threat in all ecosystems, it is particularly severe in aquatic systems and on oceanic islands, where many species have evolved in relatively small, isolated environments. This is reflected in the high number of island birds and molluscs, and freshwater fishes and molluscs, that have become extinct during the past 400 years, in part, as a result of the introduction of exotics (WCMC 1992).

Exploitation of species is responsible for the severe decline of many of the larger vertebrate and marine fish species in the Red List. The A1d and A2d criterion and subcriteria identify species that have experienced or will undergo rapid declines as a result of actual or potential levels of exploitation. The proportion of threatened species listed under this criterion and subcriteria provide

a general indication of the major taxonomic groups that are experiencing the greatest levels of exploitation. However, it does not necessarily represent the percent of species threatened due to exploitation, because species may be listed under other criteria (B, C, D, and E) that do not specify whether exploitation is a specific threat. As a proportion of the number of threatened species, 13% of mammals, 7% of birds, 31% of reptiles, and 68% of marine fishes were assessed with the A1d or A2d criterion and subcriteria.

The declines, due to exploitation, are the result of harvesting for reasons of commercial value, human subsistence, and sport. Other important human-induced threats include pollution and climate change (this latter factor is believed to be particularly significant for high-altitude amphibian species).

Changes from the IUCN Red List Over the Last Six Years

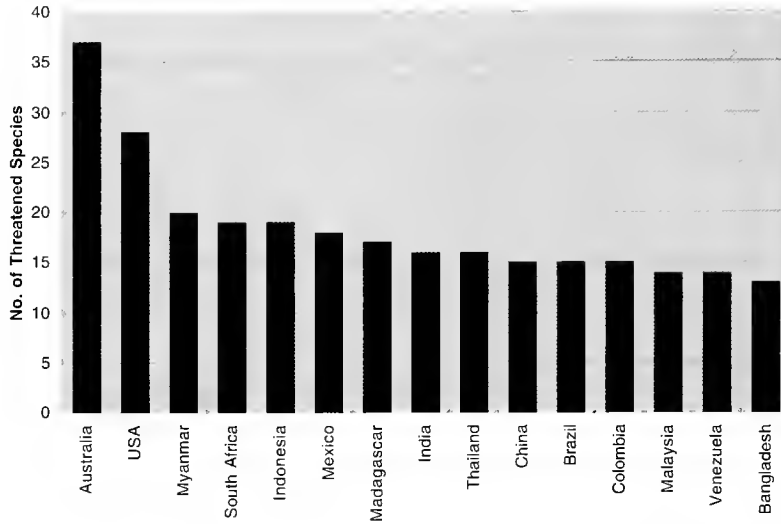
A summary of the number of threatened species recognized in 1990, 1994, and the current 1996 edition of the IUCN Red List, in each major group of animals, is shown in Table 3. Changes in these data reflect changes in the taxonomic extent of assessments, in the systematics and

Table 3
Total Number of Threatened Species

	1990	1994	1996
Mammals	535	741	1,096
Birds	1,026	970	1,107
Reptiles	169	316	253
Amphibians	57	169	124
Fishes	713	979	734
Invertebrates	1,977	2,754	1,891
Total	4,477	5,929	5,205

Note: The figures for 1990, 1994, and 1996 (this book) are not exactly comparable. The 1990 figures exclude Ex species but include Ex? and include 182 Commercially Threatened (CT) invertebrates. 1994 figures exclude all these but include K (Insufficiently Known) species. The 1996 figures include only species in the new CR, EN, and VU categories.

Countries with the Most Threatened Species of Reptiles



Countries with the Most Threatened Species of Amphibians

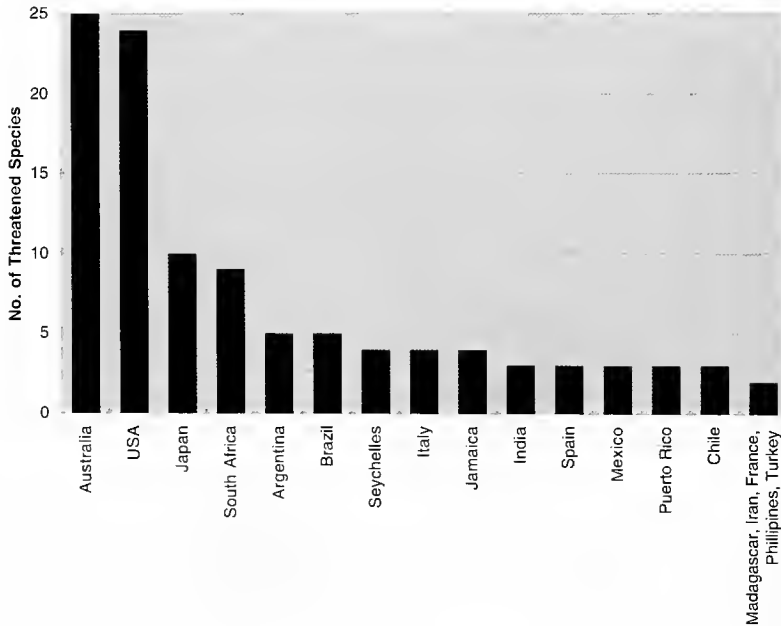
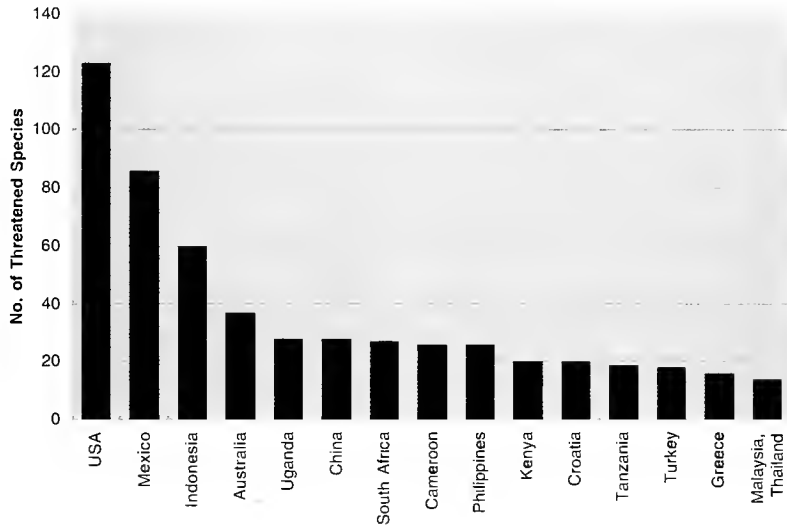
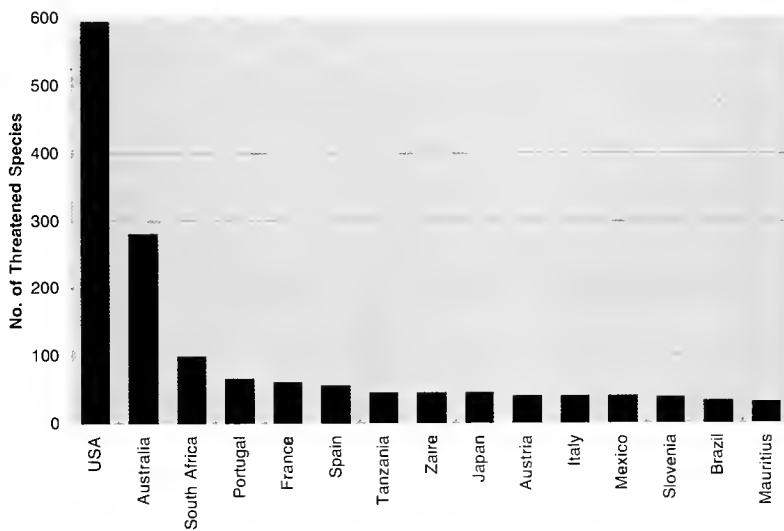


Figure 9. The fifteen countries with the largest number of known threatened reptiles, amphibians, fishes, and invertebrates. In the amphibian and fish graphs, there are several countries with the same number of threatened species. The countries tied for fifteenth place are lumped together for graphical purposes.

Countries with the Most Threatened Species of Fishes



Countries with the Most Threatened Species of Invertebrates



nomenclature of the species listed, in the categories that were included in the summary in the past (see footnote to table), and most notably, the major redesign of the category system used for the 1996 assessments. The summary data derived from recent Red Lists do not yet provide a firm guide to changes in the "on the ground" conservation status of the world fauna, but 1996 will set a baseline for mammals and birds: leaving changes in nomenclature aside, future assessments using the revised system will much more accurately indicate changes in the actual conservation status of these species.

The 1994 figures included species in the old Insufficiently Known (K) category; if assessed, most such species would now appear as Data Deficient (DD), some possibly as Lower Risk (near threatened). The old Indeterminate (I) category was also included in the summary; most of these would also now appear as DD or LR:nt. Around 2,000 K and I species were listed in 1994.

There were 2,114 vertebrates listed as Endangered (E), Vulnerable (V), or Rare (R) in 1994; these categories correspond loosely with the threatened group of categories (CR, EN, and VU) in the new system (a number of former Rare species will not now meet criteria for threatened status); so the 1994 figure may be compared fairly directly with a total of 3,314 threatened vertebrate species in 1996, an increase of 1,200 species. As noted above, all the world's known mammal species have been assessed for 1996, and this group, with 631 more species in the threatened categories (as equated above) in 1996 as compared with 1994, account for a significant part of the increase. The number of birds considered threatened (as above) has increased by around 680, a difference due to use of the new category system and a number of nomenclatural changes. Changes in the reptiles, amphibians, and fishes are far smaller: increases of 39, 5, and 104, respectively. All these differences are of course net differences between totals in 1994 and 1996, and do not reveal the pattern of change between categories, including movement in and out of the threatened group of categories.

Extinction

How Many Species have Recently Become Extinct and Where are they Found?

Extinction is a natural process. It is estimated that 95% of all species that ever existed are now extinct (Sepkoski 1995). However, this process of extinction has occurred over a very long time-scale (3.5 billion years) and despite extinctions, there has been a general trend of increasing species richness (WCMC 1992; May *et al.* 1995).

From the fossil record it is possible to determine the

Table 4
Recorded Number of Extinctions*

	Extinct	Extinct in the Wild	Total
Mammals	86	3	89
Birds	104	4	108
Reptiles	20	1	21
Amphibians	5	0	5
Fishes	81	11	92
Molluscs	230	9	239
Crustaceans	9	1	10
Insects	72	1	73
Other invertebrates	4	0	4
Total	611	30	

*Does not include species that went extinct more than 400 years ago.

average life-span of a species. This is thought to be 5-10 million years. If there are 5-10 million extant species, the background extinction rate should be about one species per year (May *et al.* 1995). While the exact number of species that are being lost per day or year is uncertain, it is clear that current extinction rates are very much higher than would be expected. Even the number of documented extinctions over the last 400 years (611) exceeds background estimates. This is alarming, because the number of documented extinctions is without doubt a gross underestimate of the number of species that have been lost over the past 400 years.

This gross underestimate is because most species have not been described, and of the species that have been catalogued, only extinctions of the best-known species have been documented over any length of time (mammals, birds, and molluscs). Also, as stated earlier, the status of the great majority of species remains unknown.

Table 4 shows that 86 documented mammal extinctions (1.8% of the total number of mammals) have occurred over the past 400 years. Roughly, 23% of these extinctions have occurred in Australia and 23% in the West Indies. The greatest number of extinctions has been among the rodents and bats, 46 and 13 species respectively. These orders are also the two largest and have the largest number of threatened species. It is inter-

esting to note that of all the mammal orders, primates have the fourth largest number of threatened species, but no documented extinction yet.

Over the same time period there have been 104 documented bird extinctions (1% of the total number of birds), 20% of which occurred in Mauritius, 18% in the United States (mostly Hawaiian islands), and 14% in New Zealand. Other geopolitical units with large numbers of bird extinctions are Reunion, Australia, and French Polynesia. This list clearly demonstrates that the majority of bird extinctions has taken place on islands. The largest number of extinctions (32) is in the largest order, Passeriformes. Other orders with large numbers of extinct species are Psittaciformes (13), Gruiformes (13), and Columbiformes (10), all of which are in the top five orders with the largest number of threatened species. It is interesting to note that while Galliformes have the third highest number of threatened species, only one is Extinct and one Extinct in the Wild.

Mollusc extinctions have been more thoroughly monitored than any other invertebrate group. However, records of documented extinctions only go back to the mid-19th century (WCMC 1992). Gastropods account for the majority of recent documented mollusc extinctions, most of which are in the order Stylommatophora. An extremely high proportion of the now extinct Stylommatophora were endemic to oceanic islands. All recent recorded bivalve extinctions have occurred in freshwater environments and have been from the order Unionoida. Given that there has been little attempt to document the extinctions of most invertebrate groups for any period of time, one can only guess how large the extinction list would be if these species, which account for more than 95% of all animals, were thoroughly documented and monitored.

Concluding Remarks

The vast number of threatened species listed in this document and the high proportion of threatened species in the two classes that have been comprehensively assessed, indicate that a significant proportion of the world's fauna is threatened with extinction. Eleven percent of all birds and 25% of all mammals are believed to be threatened. If either one of these classes is representative of the proportion of other life forms that are threatened, the future status of biodiversity looks very bleak. While the 5,205 species listed as threatened in this document is alarmingly high, it is important to recognize that less than 10% of the 1.7 million documented species have been evaluated, and that the 1.7 million documented species represent a relatively small proportion of all species believed to exist on this planet. Thus, it is reasonable to believe that the 5,205 threatened species is a small indicator of a much larger global phenomenon of biodiversity loss. Given the current state of knowledge, when future generations look back at the 20th century and try to make sense of the lack of commitment to preserving biodiversity, many reasons may be cited, but ignorance of the magnitude of the issue will not be a valid justification for inaction.

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank Simon Stuart, Georgina Mace, Mariano Gimenez Dixon, Brian Groombridge, Elodie Hudson, and Elizabeth McCance for their helpful comments in the preparation of this analysis.

References

- Collar, N.J., Crosby, M.J., and Stattersfield, A.J. 1994. *Birds to Watch 2: The World List of Threatened Birds*. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 4). BirdLife International, Cambridge, UK.
- Collar, N.J., Gonzaga, L.P., Krabbe, N., Madrono Nieto, A., Naranjo, L.G., Parker, T.A., and Wedge, D.C. 1992. *Threatened Birds of the Americas: the ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, UK.
- Daugherty, C.H., Cree, A., Hay, J.M., and Thompson, M.B. 1990. Neglected taxonomy and continuing extinctions of tuatara (*Sphenodon*). *Nature* 347:177-179.
- DeSalle, R. and Birstein, V.J. 1996. PCR identification of black caviar. *Nature* 381: 197-198.
- Duellman, W.E. 1993. *Amphibian Species of the World: additions and corrections*. Special Publication No. 21, University of Kansas Museum of Natural History, Lawrence, Kansas.
- Eschmeyer, W.N. 1990. *Catalog of the Genera of Recent Fishes*. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California.
- Fitter, R., and Fitter, M. (eds). 1987. *The Road to Extinction*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- Frost, D.R. 1985. *Amphibian Species of the World: A Taxonomic and Geographical Reference*. Allen Press Inc. and the Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas.
- Groombridge, B. (ed). 1993. *1994 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. IUCN Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- Hammond, P.M. 1995. The current magnitude of biodiversity. In: Heywood, V. H., (ed) *Global Biodiversity Assessment*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Hanski, I., Clobert, J. and W. Reid. 1995. Ecology of Extinction. In: Heywood, V. H., (ed) *Global Biodiversity Assessment*. Pp. 232-244. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Hudson, E. and Mace, G. (eds). 1996. *Marine Fish and the IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. Report of a workshop held in collaboration with WWF and IUCN at the Zoological Society of London, April 29th-May 1st, 1996.
- Iverson, J.B. 1992. *A Checklist with Distribution Maps of the Turtles of the World*. Second edition. Published by the author, Richmond, Indiana.
- King, F.W. and Burke, R.L. 1989. *Crocodilian, Tuatara, and Turtle Species of the World: A Taxonomic and Geographical Reference*. The Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas.
- Mace, G.M. and Lande, R. 1991. Assessing extinction threats: toward a reevaluation of IUCN threatened species categories. *Conservation Biology* 5: 148-157.
- Mace, G. M., Collar, N., Cooke, J., Gaston, K., Ginsberg, J., Leader-Williams, N., Maunder, M., and Milner Gulland, E.J. 1992. The development of the new criteria for listing species on the IUCN Red List. *Species* 19: 16-22.
- Margulis, L. and Schwartz, K.V. 1988. *Five Kingdoms: an Illustrated Guide to the Phyla of Life on Earth*. 2nd edition. W.H. Freeman and Company, New York, New York.
- Master, L.L. 1991. Assessing threats and setting priorities for conservation. *Conservation Biology* 5: 559-563.
- May, R.M., Lawton, J.H., and Stork, N.E. 1995. Assessing extinction rates. Pages 1-24 in Lawton, J.H. and May, R.M. (eds). *Extinction Rates*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Messel, H., King, F.W., and Ross, J.P. 1992. *Crocodyles: An Action Plan For Conservation*. IUCN/SSC, Gland, Switzerland.
- Morony, J.J., Bock, W.J., and Farrand, J. 1975. *Reference List of the Birds of the World*. Department of Ornithology, American Museum of Natural History, New York, New York.
- Parker, S.B. 1982. *Synopsis and Classification of Living Organisms*. McGraw-Hill, New York, New York.
- Ponds, J.A. and Crump, M.L. 1994. Amphibian Declines and Climate Disturbance: the Case of the Golden Toad and the Harlequin Frog. *Conservation Biology* 8: 72-85.
- Rand McNally and Co. 1992. *The New Cosmopolitan World Atlas*. Rand McNally, Chicago, Illinois.
- Scott, P., Burton, J.A. and Fitter, R. 1987. Red Data Books: the historical background. Pages 1-5 in Fitter, R. and Fitter, M. (eds). *The Road to Extinction*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- Seddon, M. in prep. National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, U.K.
- Sepkoski, J. J. 1995. Large scale history of Biodiversity. In: Heywood, V. H., (Ed) *Global Biodiversity Assessment*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

- Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1990. *Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World*. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.
- Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1993. *A Supplement to Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World*. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.
- Wake, D.B. 1991. Declining Amphibian Populations. *Science* 253: 860.
- Wilson, D.E. and Reeder, D.M. (eds). 1993. *Mammal Species of the World: a taxonomic and geographic reference*. 2nd edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. and London, UK.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre, Groombridge, B. (ed). 1994. *Biodiversity Data Sourcebook*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, UK.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre. 1992. *Global Biodiversity: Status of the Earth's Living Resources*. Chapman & Hall, London.
- Wyman, R.L. 1990. What's Happening to the Amphibians? *Conservation Biology* 4: 350-353.

Data Tables

Data Table 1
Status Category Summary for all Classes and Orders

Class Mammalia

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Monotremata	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Didelphimorphia	0	0	0	3	3	15	21	0	18	5
Paucituberculata	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Microbiotheria	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Dasyuromorphia	1	0	1	0	6	10	16	0	5	10
Peramelemorphia	3	0	3	0	1	3	4	0	0	7
Notoryctemorphia	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Diprotodontia	6	0	6	2	15	17	34	1	21	11
Xenarthra	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	0	2	6
Insectivora	6	0	6	37	48	67	152	0	5	6
Scandentia	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0
Dermoptera	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Chiroptera	13	0	13	26	32	173	231	2	210	43
Primates	0	0	0	13	29	54	96	3	37	22
Carnivora	3	1	4	4	24	37	65	4	11	19
Cetacea	0	0	0	2	6	6	14	14	1	38
Sirenia	1	0	1	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
Proboscidea	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Perissodactyla	1	1	2	4	4	3	11	1	1	0
Hyracoidea	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
Artiodactyla	5	1	6	9	28	33	70	45	32	6
Pholidota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Rodentia	46	0	46	66	98	166	330	5	243	33
Lagomorpha	1	0	1	3	8	5	16	0	8	3
Macroscelidea	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	0	0	0
Subtotal	86	3	89	169	315	612	1096	75	598	209

Class Aves

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Struthioniformes	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rheiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Casuariiformes	2	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	1	0
Apterygiformes	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
Tinamiformes	0	0	0	2	0	5	7	0	5	1
Sphenisciformes	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	2	0
Podicipediformes	2	0	2	2	1	1	4	0	1	0
Procellariiformes	1	0	1	11	6	15	32	0	11	4
Pelecaniformes	1	0	1	1	0	12	13	0	7	1
Ciconiiformes	6	0	6	6	7	8	21	0	14	0
Anseriformes	6	0	6	4	2	19	25	0	10	0

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Falconiformes	2	0	2	4	8	19	31	0	44	2
Galliformes	1	1	2	12	10	49	71	0	35	1
Gruiformes	13	1	14	7	17	30	54	1	13	4
Charadriiformes	4	0	4	4	8	22	34	1	25	0
Columbiformes	10	1	11	13	8	34	55	1	45	0
Psittaciformes	13	1	14	9	28	52	89	0	40	0
Cuculiformes	1	0	1	1	3	6	10	0	9	2
Strigiformes	4	0	4	4	5	17	26	0	15	3
Caprimulgiformes	0	0	0	3	1	3	7	0	10	6
Apodiformes	1	0	1	8	7	20	35	0	25	4
Trogoniformes	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	3	0
Coraciiformes	0	0	0	3	5	17	25	0	22	2
Piciformes	1	0	1	2	4	8	14	0	34	0
Passeriformes	32	0	32	72	114	356	542	8	502	36
Subtotal	104	4	108	168	235	704	1107	11	875	66

Class Reptilia

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Crocodylia	0	0	0	4	3	3	10	0	0	3
Rhynchocephalia	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Sauria	11	1	12	15	15	66	96	0	23	35
Serpentes	3	0	3	12	13	25	50	0	9	13
Testudines	6	0	6	10	28	58	96	1	47	23
Subtotal	20	1	21	41	59	153	253	1	79	74

Class Amphibia

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Anura	5	0	5	15	23	50	88	1	17	35
Caudata	0	0	0	3	8	25	36	1	8	7
Subtotal	5	0	5	18	31	75	124	2	25	42

Class Cephalaspidomorphi

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Petromyzontiformes	1	0	1	0	1	2	3	0	5	3
Subtotal	1	0	1	0	1	2	3	0	5	3

Class Elasmobranchii

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Hexanchiformes	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Orectolobiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Lamniformes	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0
Carchariniformes	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	0
Squaliformes	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Data Table 1
Continued

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Pristiformes	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0
Rajiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Myliobatiformes	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Subtotal	0	0	0	1	7	7	15	0	0	2

Class Actinopterygii

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Acipenseriformes	0	0	0	6	11	8	25	0	2	0
Osteoglossiformes	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1
Clupeiformes	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	8
Cypriniformes	17	1	18	41	36	114	191	7	30	68
Characiformes	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	6
Siluriformes	1	0	1	8	7	22	37	0	4	24
Salmoniformes	5	0	5	8	6	22	36	0	6	22
Percopsiformes	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	0	0	0
Gadiformes	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	0
Ophidiiformes	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	1
Batrachoidiformes	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0
Lophiiformes	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Atheriniformes	1	0	1	6	5	31	42	0	8	28
Cyprinodontiformes	10	5	15	18	20	25	63	0	3	11
Beloniformes	0	0	0	2	3	8	13	0	1	2
Gasterosteiformes	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	4
Syngnathiformes	0	0	0	1	0	36	37	0	0	11
Synbranchiformes	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	4
Scorpaeniformes	1	0	1	3	1	5	9	0	0	2
Perciformes	45	5	50	59	30	138	227	5	40	53
Pleuronectiformes	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
Tetraodontiformes	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	5
Subtotal	80	11	91	156	125	434	715	12	96	250

Class Sarcopterygii

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Coelacanthiformes	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0

Class Echinoidea

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Echinoida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Class Arachnida

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Araneae	0	0	0	0	1	7	8	0	1	6
Opiliones	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Pseudoscorpionida	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	1	9	10	0	1	7

Class Chilopoda

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Scolopendromorpha	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Class Crustacea

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Amphipoda	4	0	4	6	5	56	67	0	0	0
Anaspidacea	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
Anomopoda	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0
Anostraca	0	0	0	5	10	10	25	1	1	1
Calanoida	1	0	1	4	0	47	51	0	0	19
Conchostraca	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
Cyclopoida	1	0	1	1	0	6	7	5	0	0
Decapoda	1	0	1	24	48	96	168	0	0	7
Halocyprida	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Harpacticoida	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	3	0	1
Isopoda	0	1	1	7	9	22	38	0	0	1
Mictacea	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Misophrioida	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Myodocopida	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Mysidacea	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Notostraca	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Podocopida	2	0	2	1	0	8	9	0	0	0
Thoracica	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Subtotal	9	1	10	54	73	280	407	9	1	31

Class Insecta

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Anoplura	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Blattaria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coleoptera	17	0	17	10	15	26	51	0	3	0
Collembola	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dermaptera	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Diptera	3	0	3	1	2	1	4	0	0	0
Ephemeroptera	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Grylloblattaria	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Data Table 1
Continued

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Hemiptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Homoptera	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Hymenoptera	0	0	0	3	0	142	145	0	7	1
Lepidoptera	38	0	38	7	36	116	159	0	46	25
Mantodea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Mecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neuroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odonata	2	0	2	13	55	39	107	0	17	11
Orthoptera	2	1	3	8	8	49	65	3	0	2
Phasmatoptera	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plecoptera	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	1
Thysanura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichoptera	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zoraptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal	72	1	73	44	116	377	537	3	77	40

Class Merostomata

Order

Xiphosura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3

Classs Onychophora

Order

Onychophora	3	0	3	1	3	2	6	0	1	1
Subtotal	3	0	3	1	3	2	6	0	1	1

Class Hirudinea

Order

Arhynchobdellae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Class Oligochaeta

Order

Haplotaxida	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	0	1	0
Subtotal	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	0	1	0

Class Polychaeta

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Not-specified	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Eunicida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Subtotal	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1

Class Bivalvia

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Ostreoida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Unionoida	12	0	12	81	22	7	110	1	61	4
Veneroida	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	1	0
Subtotal	12	0	12	81	22	11	114	5	62	5

Class Gastropoda

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Archaeogastropoda	2	0	2	7	1	2	10	0	1	24
Basommatophora	1	0	1	12	5	18	35	0	11	6
Mesogastropoda	21	0	21	48	89	181	318	3	23	192
Neogastropoda	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	3	22
Stylommatophora	192	9	201	109	95	235	439	13	134	297
Subtotal	216	9	225	176	190	440	806	16	172	541

Class Enopla

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Hoplonemertea	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	3
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	3

Class Turbellaria

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Tricladida	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Class Anthozoa

Order	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Actiniaria	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Gorgonacea	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1

Data Table 2
Status Category Summary by Major Taxonomic Group

Class	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Mammalia	86	3	89	169	315	612	1096	75	598	209
Aves	104	4	108	168	235	704	1107	11	875	66
Reptilia	20	1	21	41	59	153	253	1	79	74
Amphibia	5	0	5	18	31	75	124	2	25	42
Cephalaspidomorphi	1	0	1	0	1	2	3	0	5	3
Elasmobranchii	0	0	0	1	7	7	15	0	0	2
Actinopterygii	80	11	91	156	125	434	715	12	96	250
Sarcopterygii	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Echinoidea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Arachnida	0	0	0	0	1	9	10	0	1	7
Chilopoda	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Crustacea	9	1	10	54	73	280	407	9	1	31
Insecta	72	1	73	44	116	377	537	3	77	40
Merostomata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Onychophora	3	0	3	1	3	2	6	0	1	1
Hirudinea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oligochaeta	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	0	1	0
Polychaeta	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Bivalvia	12	0	12	81	22	11	114	5	62	5
Gastropoda	216	9	225	176	190	440	806	16	172	541
Enopla	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	3
Turbellaria	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anthozoa	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1

Data Table 3
Threatened Species: Country Totals by Taxonomic Group

	Mammals	Birds	Reptiles	Amphibians	Fishes	Invertebrates
Africa						
Country						
Algeria	15	8	1	0	1	11
Angola	17	13	5	0	0	6
Benin	9	1	2	0	0	0
Botswana	5	7	0	0	0	0
Burkina Faso	6	1	1	0	0	0
Burundi	5	6	0	0	0	3
Cameroon	32	14	3	1	26	4
Cape Verde	1	3	3	0	1	0
Central African Republic	11	2	1	0	0	0
Chad	14	3	1	0	0	1
Comoros	3	6	2	0	1	4
Congo	10	3	2	0	0	1
Côte d'Ivoire	16	12	4	1	0	1
Djibouti	3	3	2	0	0	0
Egypt	15	11	6	0	0	1
Equatorial Guinea	12	4	2	1	0	2
Eritrea	6	3	3	0	0	0
Ethiopia	35	20	1	0	0	4
Gabon	12	4	3	0	0	1
Gambia	4	1	1	0	0	0
Ghana	13	10	4	0	0	0
Guinea	11	12	3	1	0	3
Guinea-Bissau	4	1	3	0	0	1
Kenya	43	24	5	0	20	15
Lesotho	2	5	0	0	1	1
Liberia	11	13	3	1	0	2
Libya	11	2	3	0	0	0
Madagascar	46	28	17	2	13	14
Malawi	7	9	0	0	0	8
Mali	13	6	1	0	0	0
Mauritania	14	3	3	0	0	0
Mauritius	4	10	6	0	0	32
Mayotte	0	2	2	0	0	1
Morocco	18	11	2	0	1	7
Mozambique	13	14	5	0	2	7
Namibia	11	8	3	1	3	1
Niger	11	2	1	0	0	1
Nigeria	26	9	4	0	0	1
Réunion	2	3	4	0	0	17
Rwanda	9	6	0	0	0	2
São Tomé & Príncipe	3	9	2	0	0	2
Senegal	13	6	7	0	0	0
Seychelles	2	9	4	4	0	3
Sierra Leone	9	12	3	0	0	4
Somalia	18	8	2	0	3	1
South Africa	33	16	19	9	27	101

Data Table 3
Continued

	Mammals	Birds	Reptiles	Amphibians	Fishes	Invertebrates
St Helena	0	9	1	0	7	2
Sudan	21	9	3	0	0	1
Swaziland	5	6	0	0	0	0
Tanzania	33	30	4	0	19	46
Togo	8	1	3	0	0	0
Tunisia	11	6	2	0	0	5
Uganda	18	10	1	0	28	10
Western Sahara	7	1	2	0	0	0
Zaire	38	26	3	0	1	45
Zambia	11	10	0	0	0	6
Zimbabwe	9	9	0	0	0	2

Antarctica

Country

Falkland Islands	0	1	0	0	0	0
French Southern Territories	0	3	0	0	0	0
South Georgia	0	1	0	0	0	0

Asia

Country

Afghanistan	11	13	1	1	0	1
Armenia	4	5	3	0	0	6
Azerbaijan	11	8	3	0	5	6
Bahrain	1	1	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh	18	30	13	0	0	0
Bhutan	20	14	1	0	0	1
British Indian Ocean Territory	0	0	2	0	0	0
Brunei	9	14	4	0	2	0
Cambodia	23	18	9	0	5	0
China	75	90	15	1	28	4
Cyprus	3	4	3	0	0	1
Georgia	10	5	7	0	3	9
Hong Kong	0	14	1	0	0	1
India	75	73	16	3	4	22
Indonesia	128	104	19	0	60	29
Iran	20	14	8	2	7	3
Iraq	7	12	2	0	2	2
Israel	13	8	5	0	0	10
Japan	29	33	8	10	7	45
Jordan	7	4	1	0	0	3
Kazakhstan	15	15	1	1	5	4
Korea, North	7	19	0	0	0	1

	Mammals	Birds	Reptiles	Amphibians	Fishes	Invertebrates
Korea, South	6	19	0	0	0	1
Kuwait	1	3	2	0	0	0
Kyrgyzstan	6	5	1	0	0	3
Laos	30	27	7	0	4	0
Lebanon	5	5	2	0	0	1
Malaysia	42	34	14	0	14	3
Maldives	0	1	2	0	0	0
Mongolia	12	14	0	0	0	3
Myanmar	31	44	20	0	1	2
Nepal	28	27	5	0	0	1
Oman	9	5	4	0	3	1
Pakistan	13	25	6	0	1	0
Philippines	49	86	7	2	26	18
Qatar	0	1	2	0	0	0
Russia	31	38	5	0	13	26
Saudi Arabia	9	11	2	0	0	1
Singapore	6	9	1	0	1	1
Sri Lanka	14	11	8	0	8	2
Syria	4	7	3	0	0	3
Taiwan	10	13	3	0	6	1
Tajikistan	5	9	1	0	1	2
Thailand	34	45	16	0	14	1
Turkey	15	14	12	2	18	9
Turkmenistan	11	12	2	0	5	3
Ukraine	15	10	2	0	12	13
United Arab Emirates	3	4	2	0	1	0
Uzbekistan	7	11	0	0	3	1
Viet Nam	38	47	12	1	3	0
Yemen	5	13	2	0	0	2

Europe

Country

Albania	2	7	1	0	7	3
Andorra	0	0	0	0	0	2
Austria	7	5	1	0	7	41
Belarus	4	4	0	0	0	6
Belgium	6	3	0	0	1	13
Bosnia and Herzegovina	10	2	0	1	6	6
Bulgaria	13	12	1	0	8	7
Croatia	10	4	0	1	20	8
Czech Republic	7	6	0	0	6	17
Denmark	3	2	0	0	0	10
Estonia	4	2	0	0	1	3
Faeroe Islands	1	0	0	0	0	0
Finland	4	4	0	0	1	8
France	13	7	3	2	3	61
Germany	8	5	0	0	7	29
Gibraltar	1	1	0	0	0	2
Greece	13	10	6	1	16	9

Data Table 3
Continued

	Mammals	Birds	Reptiles	Amphibians	Fishes	Invertebrates
Hungary	8	10	1	0	11	26
Iceland	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ireland	2	1	0	0	1	2
Italy	10	7	4	4	9	41
Latvia	4	6	0	0	1	6
Liechtenstein	0	1	0	0	0	4
Lithuania	5	4	0	0	1	5
Luxembourg	3	1	0	0	0	4
Macedonia	10	3	1	0	4	2
Malta	0	2	0	0	0	3
Moldova	2	7	1	0	9	5
Monaco	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	6	3	0	0	1	9
Norway	4	3	0	0	1	8
Poland	10	6	0	0	2	13
Portugal	13	7	0	1	9	67
Romania	16	11	2	0	11	21
Slovakia	8	4	0	0	7	20
Slovenia	10	3	0	1	5	38
Spain	19	10	6	3	10	57
Sweden	5	4	0	0	1	13
Switzerland	6	4	0	0	4	25
United Kingdom	4	2	0	0	1	10
Yugoslavia	12	8	1	0	13	19

North and Central America

Country

Anguilla	0	0	5	0	0	0
Antigua and Barbuda	0	1	5	0	0	0
Aruba	1	1	2	0	0	1
Bahamas	4	4	7	0	1	1
Barbados	0	1	2	0	0	0
Belize	5	1	5	0	4	1
Bermuda	0	2	1	0	0	25
Canada	7	5	3	1	13	11
Cayman Islands	0	1	2	0	0	1
Costa Rica	14	13	7	1	0	9
Cuba	9	13	7	0	4	3
Dominica	1	2	4	0	0	0
Dominican Republic	4	11	10	1	0	2
El Salvador	2	0	6	0	0	1
Greenland	2	0	0	0	0	0
Grenada	0	1	4	0	0	0
Guadeloupe	5	0	6	0	0	1
Guatemala	8	4	9	0	0	8

	Mammals	Birds	Reptiles	Amphibians	Fishes	Invertebrates
Haiti	4	11	6	1	0	2
Honduras	7	4	7	0	0	2
Jamaica	4	7	8	4	0	5
Martinique	0	2	5	0	0	1
Mexico	64	36	18	3	86	40
Montserrat	1	0	5	0	0	0
Netherlands Antilles	1	1	6	0	0	0
Nicaragua	4	3	7	0	0	2
Panama	17	10	7	0	1	2
Puerto Rico	3	11	9	3	0	1
St Kitts and Nevis	0	1	5	0	0	0
St Lucia	0	3	6	0	0	0
St Vincent	1	2	4	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	1	3	5	0	0	0
Turks and Caicos Islands	0	3	4	0	0	0
USA	35	50	28	24	123	594
Virgin Islands (British)	1	2	6	1	0	0
Virgin Islands (US)	0	2	5	0	0	0

Oceania

Country

American Samoa	2	2	2	0	0	4
Australia	58	45	37	25	37	281
Christmas Island	0	3	2	0	0	0
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	0	3	0	0	0	0
Cook Islands	0	6	2	0	0	0
Federated States of Micronesia	6	6	2	0	0	4
Fiji	4	9	6	1	0	2
French Polynesia	0	22	2	0	3	29
Guam	2	3	2	0	1	6
Kiribati	0	4	2	0	0	1
Marshall Islands	0	1	2	0	0	1
Nauru	0	2	0	0	0	0
New Caledonia	5	10	3	0	0	11
New Zealand	3	44	11	1	8	15
Niue	0	1	1	0	0	0
Norfolk Island	0	8	2	0	0	12
Northern Marianas	1	7	2	0	0	3
Palau	3	2	2	0	0	4
Papua New Guinea	57	31	10	0	13	11
Pitcairn Islands	0	5	0	0	0	5
Solomon Islands	20	18	4	0	0	5
Tokelau	0	1	2	0	0	0
Tonga	0	2	3	0	0	1
Tuvalu	0	1	2	0	0	1
US Minor Pacific Islands	0	1	2	0	0	0
Vanuatu	3	6	3	0	0	1
Wallis and Futuna Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
Western Samoa	2	6	2	0	0	1

Data Table 3
Continued

	Mammals	Birds	Reptiles	Amphibians	Fishes	Invertebrates
South America						
Country						
Argentina	27	41	5	5	1	11
Bolivia	24	27	3	0	0	1
Brazil	71	103	15	5	12	34
Chile	16	18	1	3	4	0
Colombia	35	64	15	0	5	0
Ecuador	28	53	12	0	1	23
French Guiana	9	1	8	0	0	0
Guyana	10	3	8	0	0	1
Paraguay	10	26	3	0	0	0
Peru	46	64	9	1	0	2
Suriname	10	2	6	0	0	0
Uruguay	5	11	0	0	0	1
Venezuela	24	22	14	0	5	1
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0

Data Table 4

Extinct, Threatened, and Other Species: Country Totals by Status Category

	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Africa										
Country										
Algeria	1	0	1	4	6	26	36	4	10	11
Angola	0	0	0	2	17	22	41	20	35	12
Benin	0	0	0	0	3	9	12	9	12	6
Botswana	0	0	0	1	3	8	12	25	10	2
Burkina Faso	0	0	0	1	2	5	8	9	9	2
Burundi	0	0	0	0	2	12	14	9	15	5
Cameroon	0	0	0	19	18	43	80	12	64	13
Cape Verde	1	0	1	1	3	4	8	0	0	0
Central African Republic	0	0	0	0	5	9	14	12	25	4
Chad	0	0	0	2	6	11	19	11	12	5
Comoros	0	0	0	6	5	5	16	0	7	0
Congo	0	0	0	1	7	8	16	3	32	8
Côte d'Ivoire	0	0	0	2	11	21	34	9	31	9
Djibouti	0	0	0	2	1	5	8	4	4	2
Egypt	0	0	0	4	9	20	33	4	12	8
Equatorial Guinea	0	0	0	1	9	11	21	1	29	7
Eritrea	0	0	0	1	2	9	12	5	6	1
Ethiopia	0	0	0	10	12	38	60	20	43	7
Gabon	0	0	0	3	6	11	20	5	30	10
Gambia	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	10	14	4
Ghana	0	0	0	2	6	19	27	8	40	7
Guinea	0	0	0	4	9	17	30	10	24	7
Guinea-Bissau	0	0	0	2	2	5	9	9	14	2
Kenya	1	0	1	21	27	59	107	27	49	11
Lesotho	0	0	0	2	0	7	9	9	9	0
Liberia	0	0	0	3	9	18	30	1	30	8
Libya	0	0	0	4	6	6	16	1	8	6
Madagascar	5	0	5	20	29	71	120	2	30	16
Malawi	0	0	0	1	10	13	24	18	24	3
Mali	0	0	0	1	6	13	20	10	14	5
Mauritania	0	0	0	4	5	11	20	7	9	5
Mauritius	44	1	45	11	14	27	52	2	5	7
Mayotte	5	0	5	2	1	2	5	0	0	0
Morocco	0	0	0	7	4	28	39	4	11	14
Mozambique	0	0	0	4	13	24	41	23	34	7
Namibia	1	0	1	3	8	16	27	23	25	3
Niger	0	0	0	1	5	9	15	10	6	5
Nigeria	0	0	0	2	13	25	40	13	47	10
Réunion	17	0	17	5	5	16	26	0	2	2
Rwanda	0	0	0	1	4	12	17	10	26	4
São Tomé & Príncipe	0	0	0	5	1	10	16	0	6	28
Senegal	0	0	0	3	8	15	26	12	22	6
Seychelles	3	0	3	7	4	11	22	2	2	1
Sierra Leone	0	0	0	3	8	17	28	6	38	6
Somalia	0	0	0	5	8	19	32	14	22	6

Data Table 4
Continued

	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
South Africa	10	0	10	23	41	141	205	33	91	17
St Helena	24	0	24	4	2	13	19	0	3	0
Sudan	0	0	0	6	10	18	34	19	30	8
Swaziland	0	0	0	2	1	8	11	23	4	0
Tanzania	0	0	0	14	58	60	132	29	51	51
Togo	0	0	0	0	4	8	12	10	20	6
Tunisia	0	0	0	3	3	18	24	3	9	8
Uganda	0	0	0	12	19	36	67	19	49	8
Western Sahara	0	0	0	3	4	3	10	1	3	0
Zaire	0	0	0	8	48	57	113	21	77	21
Zambia	0	0	0	2	7	18	27	20	26	3
Zimbabwe	0	0	0	1	5	14	20	24	18	3

Antarctica

Country

Falkland Islands	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	6	4
French Southern Territories	1	0	1	1	0	2	3	0	3	3
South Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Asia

Country

Afghanistan	0	0	0	0	5	22	27	2	19	8
Armenia	0	0	0	2	1	15	18	1	17	8
Azerbaijan	0	0	0	1	5	27	33	3	20	11
Bahrain	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	2
Bangladesh	0	0	0	3	17	41	61	1	48	8
Bhutan	0	0	0	1	11	24	36	0	35	2
British Indian Ocean Territory	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	2
Brunei	0	0	0	2	6	21	29	0	40	8
Cambodia	0	0	0	8	18	29	55	0	33	7
China	2	1	3	19	46	148	213	5	161	41
Cyprus	0	0	0	1	3	7	11	2	8	5
Georgia	0	0	0	4	6	24	34	3	22	16
Hong Kong	0	0	0	1	5	10	16	0	10	2
India	0	0	0	15	42	136	193	6	148	32
Indonesia	5	0	5	27	72	241	340	6	246	100
Iran	0	0	0	3	12	39	54	3	26	16
Iraq	0	1	1	0	2	23	25	1	15	5
Israel	3	0	3	4	10	22	36	2	19	8
Japan	13	0	13	18	55	59	132	7	40	73
Jordan	0	1	1	0	4	11	15	1	10	3
Kazakhstan	0	0	0	1	6	34	41	3	29	14

	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Korea, North	0	0	0	3	6	18	27	3	13	2
Korea, South	0	0	0	2	5	19	26	3	17	2
Kuwait	0	1	1	1	1	4	6	0	3	2
Kyrgyzstan	0	0	0	0	3	12	15	1	6	4
Laos	0	0	0	7	15	46	68	0	57	14
Lebanon	0	0	0	1	1	11	13	2	9	6
Malaysia	0	0	0	12	25	70	107	3	93	24
Maldives	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	2	0	1
Mongolia	0	1	1	0	4	25	29	1	20	2
Myanmar	0	0	0	10	19	69	98	3	108	20
Nepal	0	0	0	3	14	44	61	2	58	7
Oman	0	0	0	2	7	13	22	1	4	4
Pakistan	0	0	0	2	10	33	45	2	36	8
Philippines	2	0	2	42	54	92	188	6	80	16
Qatar	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	2
Russia	3	0	3	6	25	82	113	10	66	44
Saudi Arabia	1	1	2	3	4	16	23	5	15	7
Singapore	0	0	0	0	6	12	18	3	5	5
Sri Lanka	0	0	0	7	18	18	43	10	27	10
Syria	0	1	1	2	5	10	17	2	15	7
Taiwan	0	0	0	3	8	22	33	3	30	5
Tajikistan	0	0	0	0	3	15	18	0	11	2
Thailand	1	1	2	14	25	71	110	3	97	32
Turkey	0	0	0	13	16	41	70	3	39	44
Turkmenistan	0	0	0	1	6	26	33	1	14	13
Ukraine	0	0	0	2	7	43	52	5	37	33
United Arab Emirates	0	0	0	1	3	6	10	1	2	3
Uzbekistan	0	0	0	1	4	17	22	1	11	6
Viet Nam	1	0	1	17	25	59	101	2	81	19
Yemen	0	1	1	5	3	14	22	2	13	2

Europe

Country

Albania	0	0	0	3	1	16	20	0	21	17
Andorra	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Austria	2	0	2	8	15	38	61	5	42	30
Belarus	0	0	0	0	2	12	14	4	22	8
Belgium	0	0	0	2	1	20	23	3	24	10
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0	0	0	0	1	24	25	2	17	9
Bulgaria	0	0	0	2	4	35	41	2	40	33
Croatia	1	0	1	1	4	38	43	2	20	22
Czech Republic	0	0	0	1	2	33	36	5	32	18
Denmark	1	0	1	0	2	13	15	4	15	8
Estonia	0	0	0	1	1	8	10	2	17	10
Faeroe Islands	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
Finland	0	0	0	1	2	14	17	4	23	12
France	2	0	2	6	5	78	89	4	45	22
Germany	3	0	3	2	4	43	49	6	38	28
Gibraltar	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	1	1

Data Table 4
Continued

	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Greece	0	0	0	7	4	44	55	3	39	34
Hungary	0	0	0	2	6	48	56	4	37	23
Iceland	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
Ireland	0	0	0	1	1	4	6	3	6	5
Italy	1	0	1	6	6	63	75	5	47	21
Latvia	0	0	0	0	1	16	17	2	22	10
Liechtenstein	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	1	4	0
Lithuania	0	0	0	0	2	13	15	4	23	11
Luxembourg	0	0	0	1	1	6	8	1	10	2
Macedonia	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	1	19	3
Malta	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	0	5	7
Moldova	0	0	0	0	4	20	24	1	21	24
Monaco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Netherlands	0	0	0	2	0	17	19	3	24	7
Norway	0	0	0	1	1	14	16	5	18	8
Poland	0	0	0	1	5	25	31	6	37	16
Portugal	3	0	3	15	10	72	97	8	26	7
Romania	0	0	0	3	7	51	61	5	39	34
Slovakia	0	0	0	0	2	37	39	5	37	16
Slovenia	0	0	0	0	4	53	57	2	22	12
Spain	2	0	2	9	16	80	105	10	68	18
Sweden	0	0	0	1	2	20	23	5	24	14
Switzerland	0	0	0	2	0	37	39	5	40	14
United Kingdom	1	0	1	2	1	14	17	4	17	9
Yugoslavia	1	0	1	4	5	44	53	2	40	31

North and Central America

Country

Anguilla	1	0	1	1	3	1	5	0	2	0
Antigua and Barbuda	0	0	0	2	2	2	6	0	3	0
Aruba	0	0	0	2	0	3	5	0	0	0
Bahamas	2	0	2	3	5	9	17	0	7	1
Barbados	1	0	1	1	1	1	3	0	3	0
Belize	0	0	0	1	5	10	16	0	18	2
Bermuda	0	0	0	26	1	1	28	0	0	1
Canada	5	0	5	4	4	32	40	5	14	10
Cayman Islands	4	0	4	1	1	2	4	0	5	0
Costa Rica	0	0	0	4	16	24	44	0	46	4
Cuba	7	0	7	10	13	13	36	0	20	1
Dominica	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	0	5	0
Dominican Republic	8	0	8	4	8	16	28	0	18	1
El Salvador	0	0	0	2	4	3	9	0	12	2
Greenland	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	1	1
Grenada	0	0	0	2	3	0	5	0	0	0
Guadeloupe	4	0	4	1	8	3	12	0	7	0

	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
Guatemala	1	0	1	2	18	9	29	0	38	5
Haiti	9	0	9	2	6	16	24	0	20	2
Honduras	2	0	2	2	9	9	20	0	31	2
Jamaica	4	0	4	7	7	14	28	0	13	3
Martinique	6	0	6	2	4	2	8	0	5	0
Mexico	22	6	28	51	90	106	247	3	110	21
Montserrat	0	0	0	2	4	0	6	0	7	0
Netherlands Antilles	0	0	0	1	4	3	8	0	3	0
Nicaragua	0	0	0	1	7	8	16	0	34	8
Panama	0	0	0	2	11	24	37	0	55	4
Puerto Rico	5	0	5	6	10	11	27	0	8	2
St Kitts and Nevis	0	0	0	1	3	2	6	0	2	0
St Lucia	1	0	1	2	5	2	9	0	7	0
St Vincent	0	0	0	2	3	2	7	0	2	0
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	0	2	4	3	9	1	11	1
Turks and Caicos Islands	0	0	0	2	3	2	7	0	2	0
USA	177	3	180	212	150	492	854	16	184	213
Virgin Islands (British)	0	0	0	3	3	4	10	0	1	0
Virgin Islands (US)	1	0	1	3	2	2	7	0	1	0

Oceania

Country

American Samoa	1	0	1	1	6	3	10	3	1	2
Australia	35	0	35	42	118	323	483	11	176	61
Christmas Island	1	0	1	0	0	5	5	0	1	1
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
Cook Islands	14	0	14	2	1	5	8	1	1	1
Federated States of Micronesia	2	0	2	8	6	4	18	4	5	53
Fiji	1	0	1	5	6	11	22	3	9	1
French Polynesia	62	9	71	26	13	17	56	2	1	1
Guam	3	1	4	4	5	5	14	3	2	49
Kiribati	0	0	0	1	3	3	7	3	0	1
Marshall Islands	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	3	0	3
Nauru	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1
New Caledonia	4	0	4	5	12	12	29	3	1	3
New Zealand	20	1	21	7	9	66	82	1	23	12
Niue	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1
Norfolk Island	8	0	8	2	4	16	22	0	0	2
Northern Marianas	0	0	0	5	2	6	13	3	3	11
Palau	1	0	1	4	3	4	11	4	4	54
Papua New Guinea	1	0	1	12	25	85	122	4	61	54
Pitcairn Islands	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	1	0	0
Solomon Islands	3	0	3	8	11	28	47	4	28	3
Tokelau	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	2	0	1
Tonga	1	0	1	1	3	2	6	3	2	1
Tuvalu	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	3	0	1
US Minor Pacific Islands	1	0	1	1	1	1	3	1	0	0
Vanuatu	0	0	0	1	2	10	13	3	5	1
Wallis and Futuna Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Western Samoa	0	0	0	2	3	6	11	3	3	1

Data Table 4
Continued

	EX	EW	Subtotal	CR	EN	VU	Subtotal	LR:cd	LR:nt	DD
South America										
Country										
Argentina	2	0	2	6	20	64	90	1	91	15
Bolivia	0	0	0	4	11	40	55	2	71	10
Brazil	4	1	5	35	64	141	240	7	159	37
Chile	0	0	0	5	5	32	42	1	25	70
Colombia	3	0	3	16	35	68	119	1	123	15
Ecuador	4	0	4	7	23	87	117	1	92	15
French Guiana	0	0	0	3	6	9	18	0	26	6
Guyana	0	0	0	2	6	14	22	1	31	5
Paraguay	1	0	1	4	13	22	39	0	58	3
Peru	0	0	0	10	24	88	122	2	122	21
Suriname	0	0	0	2	5	11	18	0	29	4
Uruguay	0	0	0	1	6	10	17	0	17	7
Venezuela	0	0	0	7	21	38	66	1	79	10
Unknown	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Guest Essays

Application of IUCN Red List Categories on a Regional Scale

by *Ulf Gärdenfors*

Introduction

The new IUCN Red List Categories (IUCN 1994) were developed primarily for application on the global scale, i.e. for judging the extinction risk of the whole species (or other taxon). Most countries concerned with compiling Red Lists will probably adopt the new categories in one form or another. However, by doing so, some problems may arise when the population of a species within a country (or other considered region) is only a part of a larger population. Furthermore, because the categories only consider extinction risks, there may also be other criteria that, from a national perspective, should be considered in order to develop conservation priorities.

Thus, there is a need to develop guidelines for applying the new categories at national or other regional levels in order to achieve a standardized application. To cope with the issue, IUCN has organized workshops, so far in Gland, Switzerland (March 1995; IUCN 1995) and in Cambridge, England (December 1995; Gärdenfors 1996). The process will continue, resulting in general recommendations from IUCN.

In this paper I will identify some of the conceptual problems that may arise when applying the IUCN Red List categories on a subglobal scale.

Problems at Regional Level

The IUCN (1994) categories of threat are defined by one of five criteria (A-E; see the section entitled The New IUCN Categories and Criteria in this book). The quantitative thresholds of the criteria were set roughly to correspond to each other in reflecting the extinction risk of taxa.

When applying these criteria on a national or other kind of regional level, there are few problems, so long as the population of the species to be assessed is isolated from other conspecific populations, or is endemic. The extinction risk for an isolated population is the same irrespective of whether it constitutes the only population of the species in the world, or if there are other totally isolated conspecific populations. But, if the target population constitutes only a part of a larger population, the quantitative thresholds in criteria A-D (and even E, depending on how the analysis is made) might not accurately reflect the extinction risk. Also, a global extinction

is final, while an extinction from a country may later be followed by a recolonization. While the new system has a clear definition for species that are Extinct (EX) or Extinct in the Wild (EW), it lacks a definition for Regionally Extinct (RE) species. The time frame considered when creating the definition of RE will effect the listings.

The time frame is also important when considering the categories Critically Endangered (CR), Endangered (EN) and Vulnerable (VU) on a regional level. When assessing the prospects for the next 10 years, for example, a species may face an extinction risk in a country of more than 50% (CR). However, if these prospects are assessed over a period of 100 years the extinction risk for the same species might still be 50% (then corresponding to VU), because there are interactions with populations outside the country.

Hypothetical Cases

In Figure 1 the species is represented in the country only by a marginal part of a larger distribution area. The extinction risk within the country may be less than what the criteria A-D(-E) applied on the national part of the population suggest (compared to when applied on a global level), because if the species tends to die out within the country, new individuals from neighboring countries may move in (rescue effect). However, in rare instances, the reverse situation might be the case. If the marginal population is not self-sustaining and depends on regular immigration from the more central parts of the geographic range, the extinction risk within the country could be higher than is suggested by criteria A-D(-E), if something threatens the central population. In both cases, however, the extinction risk depends on the adopted time frame. Over a short time perspective the species may face a high extinction risk, but in a longer perspective there is a good possibility of recolonization and survival.

In the next case (Figure 2), the population in the country is geographically separated from other populations. If there is no flow of individuals between the populations, the new IUCN criteria are applicable, because populations outside the country do not affect the extinction risk within the country. If, on the other hand, there is a source-sink situation with a regular inflow of individuals, we have a similar situation to that shown in Figure 1. Again, the extinction risk depends on the time frame. In the case of an isolated self-sustaining population, the extinction risk may be low over a short time span, but

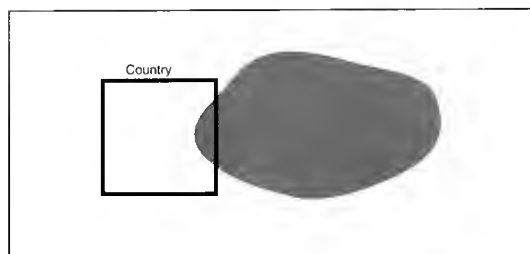


Figure 1.

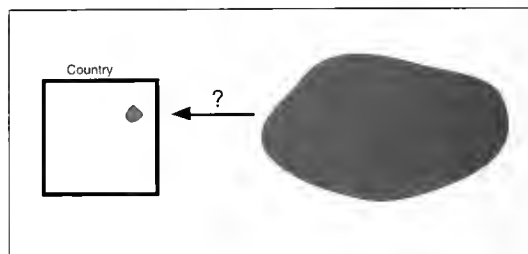


Figure 2.

very high over a longer time span, while the reverse may be the case in the source-sink situation.

Proposals on a Regional Scale

The obstacles to applying the new IUCN Red List criteria on a national level, as presented above, may seem very difficult to address, but I think they can be managed. The majority of threatened species are so because they have small and isolated populations. If they do not have a high dispersal ability, the application of the IUCN criteria is straightforward. The problems will mainly arise among highly mobile organisms, such as birds, larger mammals, certain insects, many marine organisms, and maybe cryptograms with easily dispersed spores. The problems will of course be more pronounced in countries surrounded by other countries than in those surrounded by sea or other barriers preventing dispersal.

Conceptually, one could possibly cope with the impact of neighboring populations by quantifying the flow of individuals (or diaspores) across the borders (IUCN 1995) and include this in a metapopulation model. However, in reality, we often lack such data. If we do have such data and are able to include it into a quantitative analysis, we can use criterion E. Because of the possibility of regional extinction, as well as the problems with the time frame, we must then add a passage to the definition of the E criterion of categories CR-VU. The current definition of CR under criterion E is:

Quantitative analysis showing the probability of extinction in the wild is at least 50% within 10 years or 3 generations, whichever is the longer

At a regional level, this criterion could read:

Quantitative analysis showing the probability of regional extinction, that will persist for at least 100 years from now, is at least 50% within 10 years or 3 generations, whichever is the longer.

In the majority of cases we lack such data and the solution must be to evaluate the population within the coun-

try against the IUCN criteria A-D, starting with the assumption that the national population is the only one in the world. Then, one should check the situation of the species against a list to determine whether or not any factors influence its extinction risk. Such a checklist should include at least the following items:

- Does the national/regional population have any obvious contact with populations outside the borders? What is the distance to the nearest population? Are there any effective barriers preventing dispersal to and from neighboring populations?
- Is the species capable of long-distance dispersal? Is it known to do so?
- How abundant is the species in neighboring regions? Are the populations there stable, increasing or decreasing? Are there any important threats to those populations?
- Are there any known differences in local adaptation between the national and foreign populations, i.e. is it probable that the foreign populations are adapted to survive within the country?
- What is the environmental (including climatological) situation within one's own country/region for the species? Is the national population self-sustaining (has it shown a positive reproduction rate over the years) or is it dependent on immigration for its long-term survival?
- Are environmental conditions in the country such that immigrating specimens are able to establish or has the species disappeared because these prerequisites were not fulfilled?
- If the species becomes extinct in the country, what are the probabilities for recolonization within 100 years?

If an evaluation of these questions indicates that foreign populations affect the extinction risk of the national pop-

ulation in such a way that it is lower or higher than the A-D criteria suggest, the threat category should be adjusted downwards or upwards. Such a movement must be indicated, e.g. by giving the category met by the global criteria within parenthesis. Thus EN (VU) would indicate that the species met the criteria for VU, but was moved upwards (probably a very rare situation) to EN, while EN (CR) indicates that it has been moved downwards (much more likely) from CR.

In the case where there is not enough data for such an evaluation, or the result is uncertain, the species should be placed in the category met by the global criteria.

It is worth noting that a neighboring population more often will affect the national category when the criteria B1, B3 and D are met (no observation of decline) than when criteria A, B2 and C are fulfilled (a decline has been observed). This is because if there is an observed decline, the decline happens in spite of any influence from populations outside the country (though the decline might have been even bigger without such an influence). Once again, the time frame is problematic, since there can be a decline in the country that, later on, can be balanced by immigration.

Other Red List Categories

The three Lower Risk (LR) subcategories, conservation dependent (cd), near threatened (nt) and least concern (lc), can be treated as defined by IUCN (1994) after having taken above mentioned considerations for CR-VU. The categories Data Deficient (DD) and Not Evaluated (NE) can be applied at national level without any adaptations.

As indicated earlier in this paper, it may be necessary to define a new category for species extinct only within a country or another region. An extinction of an endemic species in a country is equal to a global extinction, but when a more widespread species becomes extinct within a country, it still survives in other parts of the world. These two different kinds of extinction deserve to be recognized and distinguished in national Red Lists. This has already been done in some countries, and national extinction has been described by words such as Extirpated or Vanished. However, Vanished may be perceived as too weak a word, and Extirpated has the double disadvantage of alluding to deliberate human-induced eradication (which rarely is the case) and being confused with the category Extinct when abbreviated. The most appropriate term would probably be Regionally Extinct (RE).

Conservation Priority

The IUCN Red List categories do not allow for any considerations other than extinction risks. However, there may also be other criteria that are important when com-

ing to the decision about national conservation measures (Sparrowe and Wight 1975, Nieme 1982, Millsap *et al.* 1990, Daniels *et al.* 1991, Master 1991, Forey *et al.* 1994, Gärdenfors in press). As suggested in the IUCN guidelines (IUCN 1994, p. 8, section 11), and also by Avery *et al.* (1995), two important criteria could be global status and proportion of the global population or range that occurs within the region.

The global scale may not be the most appropriate for comparison with a national scale. A species scattered in fragmented populations over the entire Holarctic region is probably genetically considerably differentiated and the populations in North America and Eastern Europe most probably are not interchangeable. As a general rule, the most appropriate scale would probably be the continental or comparable biogeographic regional scale. The proportion of the international/continental population and probability of recolonization can be given on a scale from 0 to 1 (where the intervals for population percentages depend on the area of the country in relation to the continental area, Figure 3).

In a priority-setting system, many other criteria could be of interest, such as ecological importance, historical importance, taxonomic and genetic importance, importance to people, etc. Most of these, however, turn out to be problematic to apply, either conceptually or in practice (Gärdenfors in press) and are consequently difficult to include in a formalized priority-setting system. However, in cases where any such criterion is obviously important, it could be remarked upon separately.

Taking into consideration the points made above, a national Red List could have an appearance as in Figure 4. It is not obvious how to weigh the individual criteria against each other. Maybe the best solution is to avoid any such a priority weighting, and allow for different weighting when different situations and issues come up.

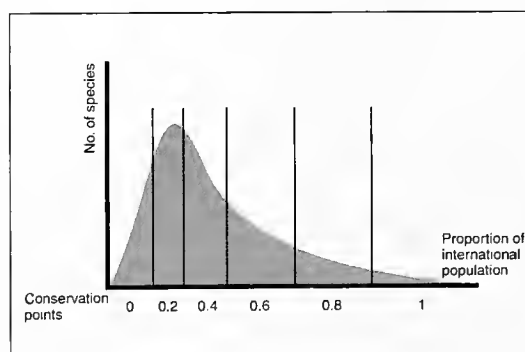


Figure 3.

Species	National Red List Category	IUCN Criteria	Continental Red List Category	Proportion of Contin. Pop.	Remark
<i>Aus australis</i>	EN	A2d, B2c + 3d	CR	0.8	Formerly distrib. all over the country
<i>Bus borealis</i>	nt (VU)	D2	—	0	
<i>Cus communis</i>	nt		—	0.4	A key-stone species
<i>Dus domesticus</i>	VU	E	—	0.2?	
<i>Eus Ephemericus</i>	RE		VU	0	
<i>Fus frugivorus</i>	EN(CR)	A1a, c	nt	0.2	Monotypic genus

Figure 4.

How to Proceed?

In order to develop guidelines for applying the IUCN Red List categories at regional levels it is now necessary to produce and distribute draft guidelines and test them against a wide variety of species in many countries in different parts of the world. It is important that this procedure involves a very wide consultation of national Red List compilers from throughout the world. Hopefully IUCN will be able to adopt and publish a set of official guidelines in the near future.

Acknowledgements

Ingemar Ahlén, Jonathan Baillie, Oskar Kindvall, Georgina Mace and Simon Stuart provided many constructive suggestions, which substantially improved this manuscript.

Ulf Gärdenfors, Ph.D.

Assistant Director

Swedish Threatened Species Unit

P.O. Box 7002

S-750 07 Uppsala

Sweden

References

- Avery, M., Wingfield Gibbons, D., Porter, R., Tew, T., Tucker, G., and Williams, G. 1995. Revising the British Red Data List For Birds: The biological basis of UK Conservation Priorities. *Ibis* 137: 232-239.
- Daniels, R.J.R., Hegde, M., Joshi, N.V., and Gadgil, M. 1991. Assigning conservation value: a case study from India. *Conservation Biology* 5: 464-475.
- Forey, P.L., Humphries, C.J., and Vane-Wright, R.I. (eds.). 1994. Systematics and Conservation Evaluation. The Systematics Association Special Volume No. 50. Calendon Press, Oxford, UK.
- Gärdenfors, U. 1996. The regional perspective. In: Baillie, J., Callahan, D., and Gärdenfors, U. A closer look at the IUCN Red List Categories. *Species* 25 (December 1995): 30-36.
- Gärdenfors, U. In press. Conservation priorities for threatened species. Proceedings of the 10th International Colloquium of the European Invertebrate Survey, Saarbrücken, Germany, 4-5 July 1995.
- IUCN. 1994. *IUCN Red List Categories*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- IUCN. 1995. Draft guidelines for applying the IUCN Red List Categories at the national level. Results of the National Red List Workshop, Gland, Switzerland 23-24 March 1995.
- Master, L.L. 1991. Assessing threats and setting priorities for conservation. *Conservation Biology* 5: 559-563.
- Millsap, B.A., Gore, J.A., Runde, D.E., and Cerulean, S.I. 1990. Setting priorities for the conservation of fish and wildlife species in Florida. *Wildl. Monogr.*, 111: 1-57.
- Nieme, G. J. 1982. Determining priorities in non-game management. *Loon* 54: 28-54.
- Sparrowe, R.D. and Wight, H.M. 1975. Setting priorities for the endangered species program. *Trans. North Am. Wildl. and Nat. Resour. Conf.* 40: 142-156.

Applying the New IUCN Threatened Species Categories

by Alison J. Stattersfield

Introduction

BirdLife International (formerly the International Council for Bird Preservation) has had a long history of involvement in the red-listing process, taking responsibility for advising IUCN and its Species Survival Commission on matters relating to the conservation status and needs of birds. BirdLife was among the first to apply the new IUCN threatened species categories in late 1993 and early 1994 (before the criteria were published), and was the first to evaluate a complete class of species.

Bird data for the Red Lists have come from the international Red Data Books, which have been a keystone of BirdLife's research work. This program started with Vincent (1966-1971), was updated by King (1978-1979), then followed by regional treatments of Africa (Collar and Stuart 1985) and the Americas (Collar *et al.* 1992) (all using the old IUCN categories), and work is currently under way to assess candidates for Asia (using the new categories). Annotated global checklists, where data sources are referenced (*Birds to Watch*), have also been published (Collar and Andrew 1988, Collar *et al.* 1994; using old and new categories respectively) to keep the summary information and category allocation up-to-date, and to compensate for the time-lag caused by the detailed work necessary to produce an exhaustively researched Red Data Book.

The old IUCN system for identifying threatened species gave broad definitions for five threatened categories, of which only two directly indicated the likelihood of extinction. The new system (used to list all species in this Red List) is characterized by quantitative or clearly defined criteria, subcriteria and qualifiers, based around an evaluation of probabilities of extinction within specified time-frames. Species may qualify for one of three threatened categories depending on whether their abundance and/or range sizes, or rates of decrease in these, meet explicit numerical thresholds (see, for example, Mace 1993, Mace and Stuart 1994).

The aims of this essay are threefold. First, to draw on the experience of BirdLife's research to discuss some of the particular difficulties which were experienced in applying the new IUCN threatened species categories to birds and to outline some potential solutions. Second, to use the BirdLife data to interpret the changes between successive Red Lists using the old and new categories. And third, to suggest how the red-listing process, using the new categories, can help conservation.

Some Problems and Solutions

One of the specific aims of the revision of the categories is to improve objectivity by providing clear guidance on how to evaluate different factors which affect the risk of extinction. For the majority of species—birds being no exception—numerical data concerning population numbers or rates of decline are lacking, or, at best, available on a site basis only (and thereby relevant to part of any population only). The preamble to the new categories therefore emphasizes the importance of attempting to classify poorly known taxa by estimating and extrapolating the current or potential threats into the future, and by allocating them a threat status by applying the precautionary principle.

Using inference in a consistent fashion, however, proved to be one of our greatest difficulties in producing the revised list for birds, for, despite the intentions of the new system, there is little guidance to help standardize this process. Indeed we found that there was considerable scope for variation in categorization of some species (using the same data) even between three people (my coauthors and I). Given that birds are the most comprehensively studied of all the classes of animals or plants, it is likely that inconsistencies arising from the use of inference will be far greater for those assessing less well known groups with fewer numerical clues, and in circumstances where more people contribute to the evaluation process.

Another dilemma we faced was the availability and quality of other data which could have helped us make well informed inferences. Despite access to many published sources of information and expertise from BirdLife's extensive network of contacts, we found that our information on, for example, habitat loss and degradation was poor in some parts of the world. While evaluators can reasonably be expected to assemble all the appropriate species-specific material (on distribution, population, ecology etc.), they may not have access to general data concerning a species's environment (e.g. logging activities or other land-use changes past, present, and planned). We recognized that some of our assessments might be seriously affected by ignorance of such key pieces of information (see Figure 1).

Other areas of difficulty, more fully discussed in Collar *et al.* (1994), included: the indistinct division between the near threatened and least concern categories; the appropriate use of the (non-threatened) conservation dependent category where information on important extrinsic factors such as the effectiveness of certain protected areas is needed; thresholds for the Critically Endangered category which could be (perhaps too) readily met by species with naturally small ranges as a result of any evidence indicating loss of habitat, however

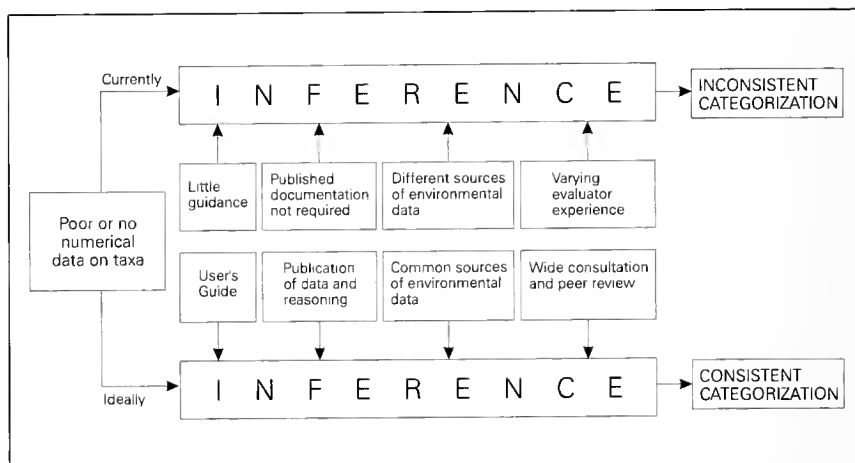


Figure 1. Some problems and solutions in applying the new IUCN threatened species categories.

slight; an apparent inequity between species with small stable populations (= not threatened) versus those with much larger ones in the same area but with declining ones elsewhere (= threatened); and the definition of location which is crucial to the interpretation of the range-size criteria (see also, for example, Baillie *et al.* 1995, Hallingbäck *et al.* 1995 for difficulties encountered in applying the categories to different faunal groups).

Many of the above problems could be diminished by more detailed guidance in the use of the criteria (and a "Users' Guide" is being prepared). This should be easier to formulate now, with many real examples, owing to the extensive collective experience of applying the categories for this Red List.

Further guidance will not, however, eliminate all the uncertainties associated with the use of inference. It is therefore vital that, where data are poor, the reasoning used to trigger certain criteria should be made as explicit as possible. Although the new system requires the inclusion of coding to indicate which criteria are judged to be met (rather than the category code alone), such notation could be misleading because there is no indication of levels of uncertainty. It is possible, because a species is classified as threatened using a system which is recognized as being more objective, to assume without question that the species meets the criteria (and has, for example, a population of less than 10,000 mature individuals) when, in fact, the original evaluation involved a highly precautionary inference derived from very slight evidence. Guesswork may therefore become fact, and judgements may not be re-evaluated from first principles in subsequent exercises. The only real solution, therefore, is to publish the species-specific and background data in detail, for example in Red Data Books, Action Plans,

standard forms which ensure that all relevant details are logged, or interactive user-friendly computer programs with a comprehensive help system specially designed for this purpose. At the very least the mammal, reptile, fish and other equivalents of *Birds to Watch* (summarizing distribution, habitat requirements, abundance, trends and threats) should be produced as the documentary basis of future Red Lists.

Publication of data will have several benefits: critical inferences will be indicated and might generate more appropriately orientated fieldwork and important new information; details of the assessment will be available for more efficient and improved re-evaluation; and the documentation will allow for wide consultation and independent peer review, to aid consistency between treatment of poorly known species in different taxonomic groups and regions of the world. In addition, the environmental knowledge which has influenced judgements will be disclosed and rendered accessible to other assessors of species with similar ranges and problems. However, it is not efficient for different evaluators repeatedly to find the same environmental information, nor are they necessarily the best people to interpret it. An invaluable supplement to the forthcoming Users' Guide, therefore, would be a common source of appropriate background data compiled and up-dated by relevant experts (see Figure 1).

Changes and Their Interpretation

Given the apparently major change in the categories and their criteria, one might expect big changes in the overall numbers and types of species listed as threatened. For

birds, there has been an increase from 1,030 (Collar and Andrew 1988) to 1,111 (Collar *et al.* 1994). Although the net change is a relatively small one—an additional 81 species in total (= 8% increase)—more considerable flux is masked: 295 species were upgraded to threatened status (29%) and 214 species downgraded (21%). However, these changes may be attributed to four factors—the currently volatile nature of ornithological taxonomy (+81, -12), the inevitable improvement in knowledge (+157, -139), genuine changes in status (+14, -2) and changes in the criteria (+43, -61). If we assume that the first three factors are independent of the system used (accounting for 85% and 71% of the upgrades and downgrades respectively), it appears that the new categories have not radically altered the end result. It might be possible, therefore, to conclude that the old IUCN system for the classification of threatened species was adequate after all. However, as the use of inference is a key factor in the appropriate application of the new categories, the potential for misuse under the old system (where there were broad definitions only for guidance) was many times greater.

An interpretation of the changes between successive Red Lists, combined with the probabilities of extinction implicit in the new categories, allows us to make predictions of the rates of species' extinctions. Such projections have been common in both the scientific and popular literature, and have caused much debate over the reality of the so-called impending extinction spasm (see, e.g. Myers 1987). We calculate that it would take between 800 and 2,800 years for half the world's birds (4,850 species) to go extinct (Crosby *et al.* 1994). This is based on our categorization in Collar *et al.* (1994) and a dynamic projection that takes into account the likely changes in knowledge over the next 100 years and a rate of change of status equivalent to the one which we had perceived during the period 1988-1994 or worse. Under "normal" conditions, using mean survival times as illustrated from the fossil record, one would expect the natural time to extinction for half the world's birds to be around 500,000 years. While we recognize that our models (which happen to be more optimistic than others based on older data and different methodologies, e.g. Smith *et al.* 1993) are not necessarily realistic, they clearly draw attention to a crisis of considerable magnitude, directly attributable to the destructive activities of man.

Using Red Lists

Red Lists are not an end in themselves. They provide information about the status of species, giving no indication of the conservation action which must be taken to save them from extinction.

The new guidelines state that the category of threat is

not necessarily sufficient to determine priority ranking for conservation, and that a system for such assessments would include numerous other factors such as costs, logistics, and chances of success. Although these may be addressed in Action Plans, the increasing number of threatened species joining the Red Lists means that, for most (uncharismatic) species, the only real prospect for saving them is by site protection. Thus geographical areas of overlap between the thousands of threatened species included in this Red List (by country, area, and ideally site) would represent a new and vitally important basis for assigning the biological priorities for conservation action, and help to focus resources appropriately where choices have to be made (see Collar 1994).

As a result of its Red Data Book research, BirdLife has already identified key forests for threatened Afrotropical birds (Collar and Stuart 1988) and key sites for threatened Neotropical birds (Wege and Long 1995). These studies show that many threatened species occur together in similar places and that site-based priorities can therefore be developed effectively through threatened species analysis. BirdLife's original Biodiversity Project extended this geographical approach by delimiting so-called Endemic Bird Areas (EBAs), covering the breeding ranges of all land bird species with restricted-ranges (including three-quarters of threatened species). The approach also demonstrated the importance of most of these areas for other endemic wildlife groups (ICBP 1992, Stattersfield *et al.* in prep.).

Current research at BirdLife focuses on Important Bird Areas (IBAs), which are selected on the basis of globally agreed criteria dealing with threatened species populations, importance for congregatory species, or representation of EBAs or larger biomes. The IBA initiative aims to cover the most important sites which will conserve all bird species for which a site-based approach is appropriate. IBAs have been identified for Europe (Grimmett and Jones 1989) and the Middle East (Evans 1994), and there is now a commitment to identify the majority of the world's IBAs by the year 2000. Despite the fact that evidence for congruence exists, such an approach could be adopted by colleagues working on other groups, and help to polarize attention on key sites for all plant and animal "sympatric" species.

Conclusions

1. Where numerical species data are lacking, varying experience and interpretation of the new IUCN criteria coupled with ignorance of key environmental information, will result in inconsistent categorization of species' status by different evaluators.
2. Consistency in categorization could be enhanced by

a variety of measures including more detailed guidance in the use of the criteria, publication and referencing of key data, provision of sharing common sources of environmental information, greater consultation and independent peer review.

3. Although differences between the bird Red Lists using the old and new criteria are relatively small, the new system establishes a framework which reduces subjectivity and renders red-listing more accountable.
4. Conservation efforts can be aided and influenced by a reinterpretation of the species data collated for Red Lists to identify key sites, especially those which would protect large numbers of sympatric threatened species.
5. Changes between successive Red Lists could provide a useful measure of progress in the conservation of the world's biodiversity.

Acknowledgements

This essay draws on the ideas and publications of many of my colleagues at BirdLife. I would like to thank Nigel Collar and Mike Crosby, in particular, for their encouragement and input, and also Colin Bibby, John Croxall, John Fanshawe, Adrian Long, and David Wege for helpful comments.







Alison Stattersfield
BirdLife International
Wellbrook Court
Girton Road
Cambridge CB3 0NA

References

- Baillie, J., Callahan, D., and Gärdenfors, U. 1995. A closer look at the IUCN Red List categories. *Species* 25: 30-36.
- Collar, N.J. and Andrew, P. 1988. *Birds to watch: the ICBP world check-list of threatened birds*. (Techn. Publ. 8). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, UK.
- Collar, N.J. and Stuart, S.N. 1985. *Threatened birds of Africa and related islands: the ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book*. International Council for Bird Preservation, and International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Cambridge, UK.
- . 1988. *Key forests for threatened birds in Africa*. (Monogr. 3). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, UK.
- Collar, N.J., Gonzaga, L.P., Krabbe, N., Madroño Nieto, A., Naranjo, L.G., Parker, T.A., and Wege, D.C. 1992. *Threatened Birds of the Americas: the ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, UK.
- Collar, N.J. 1994. Red Data Books, Action Plans and the need for site-specific synthesis. *Species* 21-22: 132-133.
- Collar, N.J., Crosby, M.J., and Stattersfield, A.J. 1994. *Birds to Watch 2: The World List of Threatened Birds*. (BirdLife Conservation Series no. 4), BirdLife International, Cambridge, UK.
- Crosby, M.J., Stattersfield, A.J., Collar, N.J., and Bibby, C.J. 1994. Predicting avian extinction rates. *Biodiversity Letters* 2: 182-185.
- Evans, M.I. 1994. *Important Bird Areas in the Middle East*. (BirdLife Conservation Series no. 2), BirdLife International, Cambridge, UK.
- Grimmett, R.F.A. and Jones, T.A. 1989. *Important Bird Areas in Europe*. (Techn. Publ. 9), International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, UK.
- Hallingbäck, T., Hodgetts, N., and Urmi, E. 1995. How to apply the new IUCN Red List categories to bryophytes. *Species* 24: 37-41.
- ICBP. 1992. *Putting biodiversity on the map: priority areas for global conservation*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, UK.
- King, W.B. 1978-1979. *Red Data Book, 2: Aves*. Second edition. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
- Mace, G.M. 1993. The status of proposals to redefine the IUCN threatened species categories. Guest essay in B. Groombridge, ed. 1994 *IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- Mace, G.M. and Stuart, S. 1994. Draft IUCN Red List categories. *Species* 21-22: 13-24.
- Myers, N. 1987. The extinction spasm impending: synergisms at work. *Conservation Biology* 1: 14-21.
- Smith, F.D.M., May, R.M., Pellew, R., Johnson, T.J., and Walter, K.S. 1993. Estimating extinction rates. *Nature* 364: 494-496.
- Stattersfield, A.J., Crosby, M.J., Long, A.J., and Wege, D.C. In prep. *Global directory of Endemic Bird Areas*. (BirdLife Conservation Series), BirdLife International Cambridge, UK.
- Vincent, J. 1966-1971. *Red Data Book, 2: Aves*. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
- Wege, D.C. and Long, A.J. 1995. *Key Areas for threatened birds in the Neotropics*. (BirdLife Conservation Series no. 5), BirdLife International, Cambridge, UK.

Index to Classes

Chordata

<i>Mammalia</i>	Mammals		3, 129, 135, 177, 193, 219, 241, 245
<i>Aves</i>	Birds		29, 131, 146, 179, 197, 242, 245
<i>Reptilia</i>	Reptiles		58, 132, 164, 182, 199, 234, 242, 246
<i>Amphibia</i>	Amphibians		66, 132, 166, 182, 201, 235, 243, 246
<i>Cephalaspidomorphi</i>	Fishes: lampreys		69, 167, 183, 201, 246
<i>Elasmobranchii</i>	Fishes: sharks, rays		69, 201
<i>Actinopterygii</i>	Fishes: bony fishes		70, 132, 167, 183, 202, 235, 243, 246
<i>Sarcopterygii</i>	Fishes: Coelacanth		88


Cnidaria

<i>Anthozoa</i>	Corals, sea anemones		128, 217
-----------------	----------------------	--	----------



Platyhelminthes

<i>Turbellaria</i>	Flatworms		192, 256
--------------------	-----------	--	----------



Nemertina

<i>Enopla</i>	Nemertine worms		128, 175, 217
---------------	-----------------	---	---------------

Mollusca

<i>Bivalvia</i>	Molluscs: mussels, clams		110, 133, 172, 187, 209, 238, 244, 255
<i>Gastropoda</i>	Molluscs: snails		112, 133, 173, 187, 209, 238, 244, 256



Annelida

<i>Hirudinea</i>	Leeches		171
<i>Oligochaeta</i>	Earthworms		109, 172
<i>Polychaeta</i>	Marine bristle worms		109, 209

Onychophora

<i>Onychophora</i>	Velvet worms		109, 171, 187, 209, 255
--------------------	--------------	--	-------------------------

Arthropoda

<i>Arachnida</i>	Spiders, scorpions, etc		88, 169, 207
<i>Chilopoda</i>	Centipedes		89
<i>Crustacea</i>	Crustaceans		89, 132, 169, 185, 207, 237, 244, 247
<i>Insecta</i>	Insects		98, 133, 169, 185, 208, 237, 244, 247
<i>Merostomata</i>	Horseshoe crabs		171, 209

Echinodermata

<i>Echinoidea</i>	Sea urchins, sea fans, etc		169
-------------------	----------------------------	--	-----

Threatened Species

Class MAMMALIA

Order MONOTREMATA

Family TACHYGLOSSIDAE

Zaglossus bruijni

Long-beaked Echidna

EN¹³ A1ac

Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Order DIDELPHIMORPHIA

Family DIDELPHIDAE

Caluromys derbianus

VU¹²¹ A1c

Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica,
Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala,
Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua,
Panama

Caluromysops irrupta

VU¹²¹ B1+2c

Brazil, Peru

Glironia venusta

VU¹²¹ B1+2c

Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Peru

Gracilinanus aceramarcae

CR¹²¹ B1+2c

Bolivia

Gracilinanus dryas

VU¹²¹ B1+2c

Venezuela

Gracilinanus emiliae

VU¹²¹ B1+2c

Brazil

Lestodelphys halli

VU¹²¹ B1+2c

Argentina

Marmosa andersoni

CR¹²¹ B1+2c

Peru

Marmosa xerophila

EN¹²¹ B1+2c

Colombia, Venezuela

Marmosops cracens

EN¹²¹ B1+2c

Venezuela

Marmosops dorothea

VU¹²¹ B1+2c

Bolivia

Marmosops handleyi

CR¹²¹ B1+2c

Colombia

Monodelphis emiliae

VU¹²¹ A1c

Brazil, Peru

Monodelphis kunsii

EN¹²¹ A1c

Bolivia, Brazil

Monodelphis maraxina

VU¹²¹ A1c

Brazil

Monodelphis osgoodi

VU¹²¹ A1c

Bolivia, Peru

Monodelphis rubida

VU¹²¹ A1c

Brazil

Monodelphis scalops

VU¹²¹ A1c

Brazil

Monodelphis sorex

VU¹²¹ A1c

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Monodelphis theresa

VU¹²¹ A1c

Brazil, Peru

Monodelphis unistriata

VU¹²¹ A1c

Brazil

Order PAUCITUBERCULATA

Family CAENOLESTIDAE

Rhyncholestes raphanurus

VU¹²¹ A1c

Chile

Order MICROBIOTHERIA

Family MICROBIOTHERIIDAE

Dromiciops gliroides

VU¹²¹ A1c

Argentina, Chile

Order DASYUROMORPHIA

Family MYRMECOBIIDAE

Mymecobius fasciatus

Numbat

VU¹³ A1a, D2

Australia

Family DASYURIDAE

Dasycercus byrnei

Kowari

VU¹³ C2a

Australia

Dasycercus cristicauda

Mulgara

VU¹³ C2a

Australia

Dasycercus hillieri

Mulgara

EN¹³ B1+2d+3bc

Australia

Dasypus albopunctatus

New Guinea Quoll

VU¹³ A1a

Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Dasypus geoffroyi

Chuditch

VU¹³ C1

Australia

Dasypus maculatus

Spotted-tailed Quoll

VU¹³ C1+2a

Australia

Dasypus spartacus

Bronze Quoll

VU¹³ A1c

Papua New Guinea

Parantechinus apicalis

Dibbler

EN¹³ B1+2ce

Australia

Phascogale calura

Red-tailed Phascogale

EN¹³ B1+2bd

Australia

Planigale novaeguineae

Papuan Planigale

VU¹³ D2

Papua New Guinea

Pseudantechinus mimulus

Carpenterian Antechinus

VU¹³ D2

Australia

Sminthopsis aiteni

Kangaroo Island Dunnart

EN¹³ B1+2d

Australia

Sminthopsis butleri
Carpentarian Dunnart
VU¹³ D2
Australia

Sminthopsis douglasi
Julia Creek Dunnart
EN¹³ B1+2bd+3d
Australia

Sminthopsis psammophila
Sandhill Dunnart
EN¹³ B1+2ab+3ab
Australia

Order PERAMELEMORPHIA

Family PERAMELIDAE

Isodon auratus
Golden Bandicoot
VU¹³ B1+2e
Australia

Macrotis lagotis
Bilby
VU¹³ C2a
Australia

Perameles bougainville
Western Barred Bandicoot
EN¹³ B1+3a
Australia

Perameles gunnii
Eastern Barred Bandicoot
VU¹³ A1b
Australia

Order NOTORYCTEMORPHIA

Family NOTORYCTIDAE

Notoryctes caurinus
Northern Marsupial Mole
EN¹³ A1c+2c
Australia

Notoryctes typhlops
Southern Marsupial Mole
EN¹³ A1c+2c
Australia

Order DIPROTODONTIA

Family VOMBATIDAE

Lasiiorhinus krefftii
Northern Hairy-nosed Wombat
CR¹³ B1+2c, D1
Australia

Family PHALANGERIDAE

Phalanger matanim
Telefomin Cuscus
EN¹³ B1+2e
Papua New Guinea

Phalanger rothschildi
Obi Cuscus
VU¹³ D2
Indonesia

Phalanger vestitus
Stein's Cuscus
VU¹³ A1a, B1+2a
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Spilocuscus rufoniger
Black-spotted Cuscus
EN¹³ A1d
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Family POTOROIDAE

Bettongia lesueur
Boodie
VU¹³ D2
Australia

Bettongia tropica
Northern Bettong
EN¹³ B1+2c
Australia

Potorous gilbertii
Gilbert's Potoroo
CR¹³ C2b, D1
Australia

Potorous longipes
Long-footed Potoroo
EN¹³ B1+2c, C2a
Australia

Family MACROPODIDAE

Dendrolagus dorianus
Doria's Tree-kangaroo
VU¹³ A1a
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Dendrolagus goodfellowi
Goodfellow's Tree-kangaroo
EN¹³ A1a
Papua New Guinea

Dendrolagus matschiei
Huon Tree-kangaroo
EN¹³ A1ac
Papua New Guinea

Dendrolagus mbaiso
Dingiso
VU¹³ A1d
Indonesia

Dendrolagus scottae
Scott's Tree-kangaroo
EN¹³ A1a, B1+2a
Papua New Guinea

Dorcopsis atrata
Black Dorcopsis
EN¹³ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea

Dorcopsulus macleayi
Macleay's Dorcopsis
VU¹³ D2
Papua New Guinea

Lagorchestes hirsutus
Rufous Hare-wallaby
VU¹³ D2
Australia

Lagostrophus fasciatus
Banded Hare-wallaby
VU¹³ D2
Australia

Onychogalea fraenata
Bridled Nailtail Wallaby
EN¹³ A1a, C1+2b
Australia

Petrogale penicillata
Brush-tailed Rock-wallaby
VU¹³ C2a
Australia

Petrogale persephone
Prosperine Rock-wallaby
EN¹³ B1+2a
Australia

Setonix brachyurus
Quokka
VU¹³ A1bce, C1
Australia

Thylogale brownii
New Guinea Pademelon
VU¹³ A1a
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Thylogale brunii
Dusky Pademelon
VU¹³ A1a
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Thylogale calabyi
Calaby's Pademelon
EN¹³ A1a, B1+2a
Papua New Guinea

Family BURRAMYIDAE

Burramys parvus
Mountain Pygmy-possum
EN¹³ B1+2abcde
Australia

Family PSEUDOCHEIRIDAE

Pseudocheirus occidentalis
Western Ringtail
VU¹³ C2a
Australia

Pseudochirops albertisii
D'Albertis Ringtail
VU¹³ A1c, D2
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

***Pseudochirops corinnae***

Plush-coated Ringtail

VU ¹³ A1a

Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Family **PETAURIDAE*****Dactylopsila megalura***

Great-tailed Troik

VU ¹³ A1d, B1+2a

Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Dactylopsila tatei

Tate's Troik

EN ¹³ B1+2c

Papua New Guinea

Gymnobelideus leadbeateri

Leadbeater's Possum

EN ¹³ A2c, E

Australia

Petaurus abidi

Northern Glider

VU ¹³ D2

Papua New Guinea

Petaurus gracilis

Mahogany Glider

EN ¹³ A1b, B1+2abc, C2a

Australia

Order **XENARTHRA**Family **BRADYPODIDAE*****Bradypus torquatus***

Maned Sloth

EN ⁶¹ A1cd

Brazil

Family **DASYPODIDAE*****Chaetophractus nationi***VU ⁶¹ A1d

Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru

Chlamyphorus retusus

Greater Pichi Ciego

VU ⁶¹ A1c

Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay

Chlamyphorus truncatus

Lesser Pichi Ciego

EN ⁶¹ A1abcd

Argentina

Dasybus pilosusVU ⁶¹ B1+2c

Peru

Priodontes maximus

Giant Armadillo

EN ⁶¹ A1cd

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela

Tolypeutes tricinctus

Brazilian Three-banded Armadillo

VU ⁶¹ A1bcd

Brazil

Family **MYRMECOPHAGIDAE*****Myrmecophaga tridactyla***

Giant Anteater

VU ⁶¹ A1cd

Argentina, Belize (ex?), Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela

Order **INSECTIVORA**Family **SOLENOTODONTIDAE*****Solenodon cubanus***

Cuban Solenodon

EN ¹³ A1cde

Cuba

Solenodon paradoxus

Haitian Solenodon

EN ¹³ A1cde

Dominican Republic, Haiti

Family **TENRECIDAE*****Limnogale mergulus***

Aquatic Tenrec

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Madagascar

Microgale dryasCR ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Madagascar

Microgale gracilis

Gracile Shrew-tenrec

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Madagascar

Microgale parvula

Pygmy Shrew-tenrec

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Madagascar

Microgale principula

Greater Long-tailed Shrew-tenrec

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Madagascar

Microgale pulla

Dusky Shrew-tenrec

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Madagascar

Microgale thomasi

Thomas's Shrew-tenrec

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Madagascar

Micropotamogale lamottei

Nimba Otter-shrew

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea, Liberia

Micropotamogale ruwenzorii

Ruwenzori Otter-shrew

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Uganda, Zaire

Potamogale veloxEN ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Kenya, Nigeria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire

Family **CHRYSOCHLORIDAE*****Amblysomus gunningi***

Gunning's Golden Mole

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c

South Africa

Amblysomus julianae

Juliana's Golden Mole

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c

South Africa

Chlorotalpa duthieae

Duthie's Golden Mole

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c

South Africa

Chlorotalpa sclateri

Sclater's Golden Mole

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Lesotho, South Africa

Chlorotalpa tytonis

Somali Golden Mole

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Somalia

Chrysochloris visagiei

Visagie's Golden Mole

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c

South Africa

Chrysochalax trevelyani

Giant Golden Mole

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c

South Africa

Chrysochalax villosus

Rough-haired Golden Mole

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c

South Africa

Cryptochloris wintoni

De Winton's Golden Mole

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c

South Africa

Cryptochloris zyl

Van Zyl's Golden Mole

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c

South Africa

Eremitalpa granti

Grant's Golden Mole

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c

Namibia, South Africa

Family **ERINACEIDAE**

Hylomys hainanensis

Hainan Gymnure

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
China

Hylomys parvus

Dwarf Gymnure

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Indonesia

Mesechinus hughi

Hugh's Hedgehog

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
China

Podogymnura aureospinula

Dinagat Moonrat

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Philippines

Podogymnura truei

Mindanao Gymnure

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Philippines

Family **SORICIDAE**

Chimarrogale hantu

Malayan Water Shrew

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Malaysia

Chimarrogale phaeura

Borneo Water Shrew

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Malaysia

Chimarrogale sumatrana

Sumatra Water Shrew

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Indonesia

Congosorex polli

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zaire

Crociodura allex

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya, Tanzania

Crociodura andamanensis

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

Crociodura ansellorum

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zambia

Crociodura attila

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Cameroon, Central African Republic,
Congo, Gabon, Zaire

Crociodura baileyi

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Ethiopia

Crociodura beatus

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Philippines

Crociodura beccarii

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Indonesia

Crociodura bottegoides

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Ethiopia

Crociodura caliginca

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zaire

Crociodura canariensis

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Spain (Canary Is)

Crociodura congobelgica

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zaire

Crociodura desperata

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Tanzania

Crociodura dhofarensis

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Oman

Crociodura eisentrauti

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Cameroon

Crociodura elgonius

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya, Tanzania

Crociodura erica

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Angola

Crociodura fischeri

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya, Tanzania

Crociodura flavescens

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
South Africa

Crociodura floweri

Flower's Shrew
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Egypt

Crociodura foxi

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Benin, Ghana, Nigeria, Togo

Crociodura fumosa

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya

Crociodura glassi

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Ethiopia

Crociodura gracilipes

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya?, Tanzania

Crociodura grandis

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Philippines

Crociodura grayi

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Philippines

Crociodura greenwoodi

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Somalia

Crociodura harenna

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Ethiopia

Crociodura hispida

Andaman Shrew

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

Crociodura jenkinsii

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

Crociodura kivuana

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zaire

Crociodura latona

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zaire

Crociodura longipes

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Nigeria

Crociodura lucina

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Ethiopia

Crociodura ludia

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zaire

Crociodura macmillani

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Ethiopia

Crociodura macowi

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya

Crociodura malayana

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Malaysia

Crociodura mindorus

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Philippines

Crociodura miya

Sri Lankan Long-tailed Shrew
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Sri Lanka

Crociodura monax

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya, Tanzania

Crociodura negrina

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Philippines

Crociodura nicobarica

Nicobar Shrew
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)



- Crocridura orientalis*
VU ⁹⁶ D2
Indonesia
- Crocridura orii*
Orii's Shrew
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)
- Crocridura osorio*
VU ⁹⁶ D2
Spain (Canary Is)
- Crocridura palawanensis*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Philippines
- Crocridura paradoxura*
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Indonesia
- Crocridura pergrisea*
Pale Grey Shrew
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
India
- Crocridura phaeura*
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Ethiopia
- Crocridura picea*
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Cameroon
- Crocridura pitmani*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zambia
- Crocridura polia*
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zaire
- Crocridura raineyi*
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya
- Crocridura selina*
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Uganda
- Crocridura stenocephala*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zaire
- Crocridura susiana*
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Iran
- Crocridura tansaniana*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Tanzania
- Crocridura telfordi*
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Tanzania
- Crocridura tenuis*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Indonesia
- Crocridura thomensis*
VU ⁶⁰ B1+2c
São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé)
- Crocridura ultima*
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya
- Crocridura usambarae*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Tanzania
- Crocridura wimmeri*
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Côte d'Ivoire
- Crocridura xantippe*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya, Tanzania
- Crocridura zimмери*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zaire
- Crocridura zimmemanni*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Greece
- Cryptotis endersi*
EN ¹⁵ B1+3d
Panama
- Cryptotis gracilis*
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Costa Rica, Panama
- Cryptotis hondurensis*
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Honduras
- Feroculus feroculus*
Kelaart's Long-clawed Shrew
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Sri Lanka
- Myosorex blarina*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Uganda, Zaire
- Myosorex eisentrauti*
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Equatorial Guinea (Bioko)
- Myosorex geata*
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Tanzania
- Myosorex longicaudatus*
Long-tailed Forest Shrew
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
South Africa
- Myosorex okuensis*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Cameroon
- Myosorex rumpii*
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Cameroon
- Myosorex schalleri*
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zaire
- Myosorex sclateri*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
South Africa
- Myosorex tenuis*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Mozambique?, South Africa
- Paracrocridura graueri*
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zaire
- Ruwenzorisorex suncoides*
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Burundi, Uganda, Zaire
- Solisorex pearsoni*
Pearson's Long-clawed Shrew
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Sri Lanka
- Sorex arizonae*
VU ⁷² D2
Mexico, USA
- Sorex cansulus*
Gansu Shrew
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
China
- Sorex cylindricauda*
Greater Stripe-backed Shrew
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
China
- Sorex hosonoi*
Azumi Shrew
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Japan
- Sorex hydrodromus*
Pribilof Shrew
EN ⁹⁶ B1+3d
USA
- Sorex jacksoni*
St Lawrence Shrew
EN ⁹⁶ B1+3d
USA
- Sorex kozlovi*
Kozlov's Shrew
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
China
[R. Dze-Chyu]
- Sorex leucogaster*
Paramushir Shrew
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Russia
- Sorex milleri*
VU ⁷² D2
Mexico
- Sorex sadonis*
Sado Shrew
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Japan
- Sorex sclateri*
EN ¹⁵ B1+3d
Mexico

Sorex sinalis

Dusky Shrew
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
China

Sorex stizodon

EN ¹⁵ B1+2d
Mexico

Soriculus salenskii

Salenski's Shrew
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
China

Sudisorex norae

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya

Sudisorex polulus

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya

Suncus ater

Black Shrew
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Malaysia

Suncus dayi

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
India

Suncus fellowsgordoni

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Sri Lanka

Suncus hosei

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Malaysia

Suncus mertensi

Flores Shrew
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Indonesia

Suncus montanus

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
India, Sri Lanka

Suncus remyi

Gabon Dwarf Shrew
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Gabon

Suncus zeylanicus

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Sri Lanka

Sylvisorex howelli

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Tanzania

Sylvisorex isabella

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea
(Bioko)

Sylvisorex morio

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Cameroon

Sylvisorex oriundus

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Zaire

Family TALPIDAE

Desmana moschata

Russian Desman
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Belarus, Kazakhstan, Russia, Ukraine

Euroscaptor mizura

Japanese Mountain Mole
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Japan

Euroscaptor parvidens

CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Viet Nam

Galemys pyrenaicus

Pyrenean Desman
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
France, Portugal, Spain

Mogera etigo

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Japan

Mogera tokudae

Sado Mole
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Japan

Neoscaptor uchidai

Ryukyu Mole
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Japan

Talpa streeti

Persian Mole
CR ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Iran

Uropsilus investigator

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
China

Uropsilus soricipes

Chinese Shrew-Mole
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
China

Order SCANDENTIA

Family TUPAIIDAE

Dendrogale melanura

Bornean Smooth-tailed Tree Shrew
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Malaysia

Tupaia chrysogaster

Golden-bellied Tree Shrew
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Indonesia

Tupaia longipes

Bornean Tree Shrew
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Indonesia

Tupaia nicobarica

Nicobar Tree Shrew
EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

Tupaia palawanensis

Palawan Tree Shrew
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Philippines

Urogale everetti

Philippine Tree Shrew
VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Philippines

Order DERMOPTERA

Family CYNOCEPHALIDAE

Cynocephalus volans

Flying Lemur
VU ¹¹² A1c+2c
Philippines

Order CHIROPTERA

Family PTEROPODIDAE

Acerodon humilis

Talaud Fruit Bat
VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Indonesia

Acerodon jubatus

Golden-capped Fruit Bat
EN ⁴² A1cd
Philippines

Acerodon leucotis

VU ⁴² A2c
Philippines

Alionycteris paucidentata

VU ⁴² B1+2c
Philippines

Aproteles bulmerae

Bulmer's Fruit Bat
CR ⁴² B1+2c
Papua New Guinea

Dobsonia beauforti

EN ⁴² B1+2c
Indonesia

Dobsonia emersa

VU ⁴² D2
Indonesia

Dobsonia peronii

Western Naked-backed Fruit Bat
VU ⁴² A1c
Indonesia

Epomophorus grandis

Lesser Angolan Epauletted Fruit Bat
EN ⁴² B1+2c
Angola, Congo

Epomops buettikoferi

Buettikofer's Epauletted Fruit Bat
VU ⁴² A2c
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea,
Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone

***Haplonycteris fischeri***

Fischer's Pygmy Fruit Bat

VU ⁴² A1c

Philippines

Latidens salimaliiCR ⁴² B1+2c, D1

India

Megaerops kusnotoi

Javan Tail-less Fruit Bat

VU ⁴² D2

Indonesia

Melonycteris aurantius

Orange Fruit Bat

VU ⁴² A2c, D2

Solomon Islands

Melonycteris fardoulisiVU ⁴² A2c

Solomon Islands

Micropteropus intermedius

Hayman's Epauletted Fruit Bat

VU ⁴² D2

Angola, Zaire

Myonycteris brachycephala

São Tomé Collared Fruit Bat

VU ⁴² B1+2c

São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé)

Myonycteris relicta

East African Collared Fruit Bat

VU ⁴² A2c

Kenya, Tanzania

Neopteryx frosti

Small-toothed Fruit Bat

VU ⁴² A2cd

Indonesia

Notopterus macdonaldii

Long-tailed Fruit Bat

VU ⁴² A2d

Fiji, New Caledonia, Vanuatu

Nyctimene celaenoVU ⁴² B1+2c

Indonesia

Nyctimene draconillaVU ⁴² B1+2c

Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Nyctimene malaitensis

Malaita Tube-nosed Bat

VU ⁴² D2

Solomon Islands

Nyctimene masalaiVU ⁴² D2

Papua New Guinea

Nyctimene minutus

Lesser Tube-nosed Bat

VU ⁴² D2

Indonesia

Nyctimene rabori

Philippines Tube-nosed Fruit Bat

CR ⁴² A2c

Philippines

Otopteropus cartilagonodusVU ⁴² A2c

Philippines

Plerotes anchietae

d'Anchieta's Fruit Bat

VU ⁴² A2c

Angola, Zaire, Zambia

Pteralopex acrodontaCR ⁴² A1c, B1+2c

Fiji

Pteralopex ancepsCR ⁴² A1c

Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Pteralopex atrata

Cusp-toothed Fruit Bat

CR ⁴² A1c

Solomon Islands

Pteralopex pulchraCR ⁴² A1c

Solomon Islands

Pteropus dasyrallus

Ryukyu Flying-fox

EN ⁴² A1ce

Japan (Nansei-shoto), Taiwan (ex)

Pteropus faunulusVU ⁴² B1+2c

India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

Pteropus fundatusVU ⁴² B1+2c

Vanuatu

Pteropus gilliardi

Gilliard's Flying-fox

VU ⁴² D2

Papua New Guinea

Pteropus howensisVU ⁴² B1+2c

Solomon Islands

Pteropus insularis

Chuuk Flying-fox

CR ⁴² A1cd

Federated States of Micronesia

Pteropus leucopterusEN ⁴² A2c

Philippines

Pteropus livingstonii

Comoro Black Flying-fox

CR ⁴² A1c+2cd, B1+2c, C2a

Comoros

Pteropus mahaganus

Lesser Flying-fox

VU ⁴² B1+2c

Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Pteropus mariannus

Marianas Flying-fox

EN ⁴² A1cd+2cdeFederated States of Micronesia,
Guam, Japan (Nansei-shoto),
Northern Marianas, Palau***Pteropus molossinus***

Pohnpei Flying-fox

CR ⁴² B1+2ce

Federated States of Micronesia

Pteropus niger

Greater Mascarene Flying-fox

VU ⁴² A1d+2cd

Mauritius

Pteropus nitendiensisVU ⁴² D2

Solomon Islands

Pteropus ocularis

Seram Fruit Bat

VU ⁴² D2

Indonesia

Pteropus ornatusVU ⁴² A2c

New Caledonia

Pteropus phaeocephalus

Mortlock Islands Flying-fox

CR ⁴² B1+2e

Federated States of Micronesia

Pteropus pohlei

Geelvink Bay Fruit Bat

VU ⁴² B1+2c

Indonesia

Pteropus pselaphon

Bonin Fruit Bat

VU ⁴² C1Japan (Kazan-retto,
Ogasawara-gunto)***Pteropus pumilus***

Little Golden-mantled Flying-fox

VU ⁴² A2c

Indonesia, Philippines

Pteropus rodricensis

Rodrigues Flying-fox

CR ⁴² B1+3d

Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Pteropus samoensis

Samoa Flying-fox

VU ⁴² A1d+2dAmerican Samoa, Fiji, Western
Samoa***Pteropus sanctacrucis***VU ⁴² B1+2c

Solomon Islands

Pteropus speciosusVU ⁴² A2cd

Indonesia, Philippines

Pteropus tuberculatus

VU ⁴² B1+2c
Solomon Islands

Pteropus voeltzkowi

Pemba Flying-fox
CR ⁴² C2a
Tanzania

Rousettus madagascariensis

Madagascar Rousette
VU ⁴² D2
Madagascar

Rousettus spinalatus

VU ⁴² C2a
Indonesia, Malaysia

Syconycteris carolinae

VU ⁴² B1+2c
Indonesia

Syconycteris hobbit

Moss-forest Blossom Bat
VU ⁴² B1+2c
Papua New Guinea

Family RHINOPOMATIDAE

Rhinopoma hadithaensis

VU ⁴² B1+2c, D2
Iraq

Rhinopoma macinnesi

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia

Family CRASEONYCTERIDAE

Craseonycteris thonglongyai

Kitti's Hog-nosed Bat
EN ⁴² B1+2c, C2b
Thailand

Family EMBALLONURIDAE

Balantiopteryx inpusca

EN ⁴² B1+2c
Ecuador

Coleura seychellensis

Seychelles Sheath-tailed Bat
CR ⁴² B1+2cde, C2b, D1
Seychelles

Didlidurus ingens

VU ⁴² A2c
Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Venezuela

Emballonura atrata

VU ⁴² A2c
Madagascar

Emballonura dianoae

VU ⁴² A2c
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Emballonura furax

Greater Sheath-tailed Bat
VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Papua New Guinea

Emballonura semicaudata

EN ⁴² A2c
American Samoa, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Palau, Western Samoa

Saccolaimus mixtus

VU ⁴² A2c
Australia, Papua New Guinea

Taphozous achates

VU ⁴² D2
Indonesia

Taphozous hamiltoni

VU ⁴² A2c
Chad, Kenya, Sudan

Taphozous hildegardeae

VU ⁴² A2c
Kenya, Tanzania

Taphozous kapalgensis

VU ⁴² A2c
Australia

Taphozous troungtoni

CR ⁴² A1ac, B1+2abcde, D1
Australia

Family NYCTERIDAE

Nycteris javanica

VU ⁴² A1c
Indonesia

Nycteris major

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Benin, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Zaire

Nycteris vinsoni

CR ⁴² B1+2c
Mozambique

Family MEGADERMATIDAE

Macroderma gigas

Ghost Bat
VU ⁴² A2c
Australia

Family RHINOLOPHIDAE

Anthops ornatus

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Solomon Islands

Asellia patrizii

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Eritrea, Ethiopia

Hipposideros breviceps

VU ⁴² D2
Indonesia

Hipposideros corynophyllus

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Hipposideros coxi

VU ⁴² D2
Malaysia

Hipposideros demissus

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Solomon Islands

Hipposideros durgadasi

VU ⁴² B1+2c, D2
India

Hipposideros inexpectatus

VU ⁴² A2c
Indonesia

Hipposideros marisae

VU ⁴² A2c
Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea, Liberia

Hipposideros muscinus

VU ⁴² D2
Papua New Guinea

Hipposideros nequam

CR ⁴² B1+2c
Malaysia

Hipposideros papua

Geelvinck Bay Leaf-nosed Bat
VU ⁴² A2c
Indonesia

Hipposideros ridleyi

Ridley's Leaf-nosed Bat
VU ⁴² B1+2c
Malaysia, Singapore

Hipposideros turpis

EN ⁴² A2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto), Thailand

Paracoelops megalotis

CR ⁴² B1+2c
Viet Nam

Rhinolophus capensis

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Mozambique, South Africa, Zimbabwe

Rhinolophus cognatus

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

Rhinolophus euryale

VU ⁴² A2c
Algeria, Azerbaijan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Egypt, France, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Macedonia, Morocco, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Rhinolophus hipposideros

VU ⁴² A2c
Albania, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Iran, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Morocco, Poland,



Portugal, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sudan, Switzerland, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Kingdom, Yugoslavia

Rhinolophus imaizumii

EN ⁴² A2c, B1+2abcde
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Rhinolophus keyensis

EN ⁴² C2a
Indonesia

Rhinolophus mehelyi

VU ⁴² A2c
Afghanistan, Algeria, Azerbaijan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Egypt, France, Greece, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Libya, Macedonia, Morocco, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia, Spain, Tunisia, Turkey, Yugoslavia

Rhinolophus paradoxolophus

VU ⁴² B1+2c
Thailand, Viet Nam

Rhinolophus rex

VU ⁴² B1+2c
China

Rhinolophus subrufus

VU ⁴² A2c
Philippines

Rhinonicteris aurantia

Orange Leaf-nosed Bat
VU ⁴² A1c
Australia

Triaenops furculus

VU ⁴² A2c
Madagascar

Family **MORMOOPIDAE**

Pteronotus macleani

VU ⁴² A2c
Cuba, Jamaica

Family **PHYLLOSTOMIDAE**

Arctus flavescens

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Jamaica

Artibeus fraterculus

VU ⁴² A2c
Ecuador, Peru

Artibeus hirsutus

VU ⁴² A2cd
Mexico

Chiroderma doriae

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Brazil

Chiroderma improvisum

EN ⁴² A2c, B1+2c
Guadeloupe, Montserrat

Choeroniscus periosus

VU ⁴² D2
Colombia, Ecuador

Leptonycteris curasoae

VU ⁴² A1cd
Aruba, Colombia, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands Antilles, USA, Venezuela

Leptonycteris nivalis

Big Long-nosed Bat
EN ⁴² A1cd
Guatemala?, Mexico, USA

Lonchophylla bokermanni

VU ⁴² A2c
Brazil

Lonchophylla dekeyseri

VU ⁴² A2c
Brazil

Lonchophylla handleyi

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Lonchophylla hesperia

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Ecuador, Peru

Lonchorhina fernandezi

VU ⁴² A2c
Venezuela

Lonchorhina marinkellei

VU ⁴² A2c
Colombia

Macrotus californicus

VU ⁴² A2c
Mexico, USA

Micronycteris behnii

VU ⁴² A2c
Brazil, Peru

Micronycteris pusilla

VU ⁴² A2c
Brazil, Colombia

Musonycteris harrisoni

VU ⁴² A2c
Mexico

Phyllonycteris aphylla

Jamaican Flower Bat
EN ⁴² B1+2c
Jamaica

Platalina genovensium

VU ⁴² D2
Peru

Platyrrhinus chocoensis

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Colombia

Platyrrhinus recifinus

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Brazil

Scleronycteris ega

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Brazil, Venezuela

Stenoderma rufum

VU ⁴² A1cd
Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands (British)

Sturnira nana

VU ⁴² D2
Peru

Sturnira thomasi

EN ⁴² B1+2c
Guadeloupe

Tonatia carrikeri

VU ⁴² A2c
Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela

Tonatia schulzi

VU ⁴² A2c
Brazil, French Guiana, Suriname

Vampyressa brockii

VU ⁴² D2
Colombia, Guyana, Peru, Suriname

Family **NATALIDAE**

Natalus tumidifrons

VU ⁴² D2
Bahamas

Family **FURIPTERIDAE**

Amorphochilus schnablii

VU ⁴² A2c
Chile, Ecuador (Galápagos Is), Peru

Family **THYROPTERIDAE**

Thyroptera lavalii

VU ⁴² B1+2c, D2
Peru

Family **MYZOPODIDAE**

Myzopoda aurita

Sucker-footed Bat
VU ⁴² A2c
Madagascar

Family **VESPERTILIONIDAE**

Antrozous dubiaquercus

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Belize, Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico

Barbastella barbastellus

VU ⁴² A2c
Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Georgia, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldova, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Senegal?, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain

(Canary Is), Sweden, Switzerland,
Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom,
Yugoslavia

Chalinolobus alboguttatus

VU ⁴² D2
Cameroon, Zaire

Chalinolobus dwyeri

VU ⁴² A2c
Australia

Chalinolobus neocaledonicus

EN ⁴² B1+2c
New Caledonia

Chalinolobus superbus

VU ⁴² D2
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Zaire

Eptesicus demissus

VU ⁴² A2c
Thailand

Eptesicus guadaloupensis

EN ⁴² B1+2c
Guadeloupe

Eptesicus innoxius

VU ⁴² A2c
Ecuador (Galápagos Is), Peru

Eptesicus nasutus

VU ⁴² A2c
Afghanistan, Iran, Iraq, Oman,
Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen

Eptesicus platyops

VU ⁴² D2
Equatorial Guinea, Nigeria, Senegal

Hesperoptenus doriae

EN ⁴² B1+2c
Malaysia

Hesperoptenus gaskelli

VU ⁴² B1+2c
Indonesia

Histiotus alienus

VU ⁴² A2c
Brazil, Uruguay

Kerivoula agnella

VU ⁴² D2
Papua New Guinea

Kerivoula eriophora

VU ⁴² D2
Ethiopia

Kerivoula muscina

VU ⁴² D2
Papua New Guinea

Kerivoula myrella

VU ⁴² A2c
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Laephotis namibensis

EN ⁴² A2c
Namibia

Lasiurus castaneus

VU ⁴² D2
Costa Rica, French Guiana, Panama

Lasiurus ebanus

VU ⁴² B1+2c, D2
Brazil

Miniopterus fuscus

VU ⁴² A2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Miniopterus robustior

EN ⁴² B1+2c
New Caledonia

Murina grisea

EN ⁴² B1+2c
India

Murina puta

VU ⁴² A2c
Taiwan

Murina ussuriensis

EN ⁴² A2c
North Korea, Russia, South Korea

Myotis aelleni

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Argentina

Myotis atacamensis

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Chile, Peru

Myotis bechsteini

VU ⁴² A2c
Austria, Azerbaijan, Bosnia and
Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia,
Czech Republic, France, Germany,
Hungary, Iran, Italy, Macedonia,
Netherlands, Poland, Portugal,
Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain,
Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine,
United Kingdom, Yugoslavia

Myotis capaccinii

Long-fingered Bat
VU ⁴² A2c
Algeria, Bosnia and Herzegovina,
Bulgaria, Croatia, France, Greece,
Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Jordan,
Lebanon, Macedonia, Morocco,
Romania, Slovenia, Spain, Tunisia,
Turkey, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia

Myotis cobanensis

CR ⁴² B1+2c
Guatemala

Myotis dasycneme

Pond Bat
VU ⁴² A2c
Austria, Belarus, Belgium, China,
Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia,
France, Germany, Hungary,
Kazakhstan, Latvia, Lithuania,
Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland,
Russia, Slovakia, Sweden,
Switzerland, Ukraine

Myotis dominicensis

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Dominica, Guadeloupe

Myotis emarginatus

VU ⁴² A2c
Afghanistan, Algeria, Austria,
Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia and
Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia,
Czech Republic, France, Georgia,
Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran,
Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kazakhstan,
Lebanon, Macedonia, Morocco,
Netherlands, Oman, Poland,
Portugal, Romania, Saudi Arabia,
Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain,
Switzerland, Tunisia, Turkey,
Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan,
Yugoslavia

Myotis findleyi

EN ⁴² B1+2c
Mexico

Myotis grisescens

Grey Bat
EN ⁴² A1c
USA

Myotis leseuri

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
South Africa

Myotis morrisi

VU ⁴² D2
Ethiopia, Nigeria, Zaire

Myotis peninsularis

VU ⁴² A1cd
Mexico

Myotis pruinus

EN ⁴² B1+2c
Japan

Myotis ruber

VU ⁴² A2c
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Myotis scotti

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Ethiopia

Myotis seabrai

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Angola, Namibia, South Africa

Myotis sicarius

VU ⁴² A2c, D2
India, Nepal

Myotis sodalis

Indiana Bat
EN ⁴² A1c
USA

Myotis starkeri

EN ⁴² B1+2c
Indonesia



Myotis vivesi
VU ⁴² A2c
Mexico

Myotis yesoensis
VU ⁴² A2c
Japan

Nyctalus azoreum
VU ⁴² A2c, B1+2c, D2
Portugal (Azores)

Nyctophilus heran
EN ⁴² B1+2c
Indonesia

Nyctophilus micradon
VU ⁴² D2
Papua New Guinea

Nyctophilus timoriensis
VU ⁴² A2c
Australia, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Pharotis imogene
CR ⁴² B1+2c, C2b
Papua New Guinea

Pipistrellus anchietai
VU ⁴² A2c
Angola, Zaire, Zambia

Pipistrellus anthonyi
CR ⁴² B1+2c
Myanmar

Pipistrellus arabicus
VU ⁴² D2
Oman

Pipistrellus cuprosus
VU ⁴² A2c
Malaysia

Pipistrellus joffrei
CR ⁴² B1+2c
Myanmar

Pipistrellus maderensis
VU ⁴² A2c, B1+2c
Portugal (Madeira), Spain (Canary Is)

Pipistrellus mckenziei
VU ⁴² A2c
Australia

Pipistrellus sturdeeii
EN ⁴² B1+2c
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Plecotus rafinesquii
VU ⁴² A2c
USA

Plecotus taiwanus
VU ⁴² A2c
Taiwan

Plecotus teneriffae
VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Spain (Canary Is)

Plecotus townsendii
Townsend's Big-eared Bat
VU ⁴² A2c
Canada, Mexico, USA

Scotophilus borbonicus
CR ⁴² A1c
Madagascar, Réunion

Tomopeas ravus
VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Peru

Vespertilio orientalis
VU ⁴² A2c, D2
China, Japan, Taiwan

Family MYSTACINIDAE

Mystacina tuberculata
New Zealand Lesser Short-tailed Bat
VU ⁴² A2c, C2a
New Zealand

Family MOLOSSIDAE

Chaerephon gallagheri
CR ⁴² B1+2c
Zaire

Chaerephon pusilla
VU ⁴² D1+2
Seychelles

Chaerephon tomensis
VU ⁴² A2c, D2
São Tomé & Príncipe

Eumops maurus
VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Guyana, Suriname

Malossops aequatorianus
VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Ecuador

Molossops neglectus
EN ⁴² B1+2c
Brazil, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela

Mops niangarae
CR ⁴² B1+2c
Zaire

Mormopterus acetabulosus
VU ⁴² B1+2c
Ethiopia, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, South Africa

Mormopterus doriae
VU ⁴² A2c
Indonesia

Mormopterus jugularis
VU ⁴² A2c
Madagascar

Mormopterus kalinowskii
VU ⁴² A2c, D2
Chile, Peru

Mormopterus minutus
VU ⁴² A2c
Cuba

Mormopterus phrudus
EN ⁴² B1+2c
Peru

Otomops formosus
Javan Mastiff Bat
VU ⁴² A2c
Indonesia

Otomops johnstonei
VU ⁴² D2
Indonesia

Otomops martiensseni
VU ⁴² A2c
Angola, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Rwanda, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Otomops papuensis
VU ⁴² D2
Papua New Guinea

Otomops secundus
VU ⁴² D2
Papua New Guinea

Otomops wroughtoni
Wroughton's Free-tailed Bat
CR ⁴² B1+2c
India

Tadarida lobata
VU ⁴² D2
Kenya, Zimbabwe

Order PRIMATES

Family CHEIROGALEIDAE

Allocebus trichotis
Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur
CR ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2abc
Madagascar

Microcebus myaxinus
VU ¹⁴³ B1+2abc
Madagascar

Mirza coquereli
Coquerel's Mouse-lemur
VU ¹⁴³ A2cd, B1+2abc
Madagascar

Family LEMURIDAE

Eulemur coronatus
Crowned Lemur
VU ¹⁴³ A1cd, B1+2bc
Madagascar

Eulemur macaco
Black Lemur
VU ¹⁵ A1cd
Madagascar

Eulemur mongoz
Mongoose Lemur
VU ¹⁴³ A1c, C2a
Comoros, Madagascar

Eulemur rubriventer

Red-bellied Lemur

VU ¹⁴³ A2c

Madagascar

Hapalemur aureus

Golden Bamboo Lemur

CR ¹⁵ A2cd

Madagascar

Hapalemur simus

Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur

CR ¹⁴³ A2cd

Madagascar

Lemur catta

Ring-tailed Lemur

VU ¹⁴³ A1c

Madagascar

Varecia variegata

Ruffed Lemur

EN ¹⁵ A1cd

Madagascar

Family MEGALADAPIDAE

Lepilemur dorsalis

Grey-backed Sportive Lemur

VU ¹⁴³ A2cd, B1+2c

Madagascar

Lepilemur septentrionalis

Northern Sportive Lemur

VU ¹⁴³ A2cd

Madagascar

Family INDRIDAE

Avahi occidentalis

VU ¹⁴³ A2cd

Madagascar

Indri indri

Indri

EN ¹⁴³ A1c+2c

Madagascar

Propithecus diadema

Diademmed Sifaka

EN ¹⁵ A1cd

Madagascar

Propithecus tattersalli

Golden-crowned Sifaka

CR ¹⁴³ A2c, B1+2bcd

Madagascar

Propithecus verreauxi

Verreaux's Sifaka

VU ¹⁵ A2cd

Madagascar

Family DAUBENTONIIDAE

Daubentonia madagascariensis

Aye-aye

EN ¹⁴³ A2cd, C2a

Madagascar

Family LORIDAE

Loris tardigradus

Slender Loris

VU ¹⁴³ A1cd

India, Sri Lanka

Nycticebus pygmaeus

Pygmy Loris

VU ¹⁴³ A1cd

Cambodia?, China, Laos, Viet Nam

Family CALLITRICHIDAE

Callimico goeldii

Goeldi's Marmoset

VU ¹⁴³ A1c

Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru

Callithrix aurita

Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Brazil

Callithrix chrysoleuca

Golden-white Tassel-ear Marmoset

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Brazil

Callithrix flaviceps

Buffy-headed Marmoset

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Brazil

Callithrix geoffroyi

Geoffroy's Tufted-ear Marmoset

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2b, C2a

Brazil

Callithrix leucippe

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Brazil

Callithrix nigriceps

Black-headed Marmoset

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Brazil

Leontopithecus caissara

Black-faced Lion Tamarin

CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a, D1

Brazil

Leontopithecus chrysomelas

Golden-headed Lion Tamarin

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Brazil

Leontopithecus chrysopygus

Golden-rumped Lion Tamarin

CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Brazil

Leontopithecus rosalia

Golden Lion Tamarin

CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Brazil

Saguinus leucopus

White-footed Tamarin

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c, C2a

Colombia

Saguinus oedipus

Cotton-top Tamarin

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Colombia

Family CEBIDAE

Alouatta fusca

Brown Howler

VU ¹⁴³ A1c

Argentina, Brazil

Aotus brumbacki

Brumback's Night Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Colombia

Aotus lemurinus

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama

Aotus miconax

Andean Night Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c

Peru

Ateles belzebuth

Long-haired Spider Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A1c

Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela

Ateles fusciceps

Brown-headed Spider Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2abcde

Colombia, Ecuador, Panama

Ateles marginatus

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde

Brazil

Brachyteles arachnoides

Muriqui

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Brazil

Brachyteles hypoxanthus

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Brazil

Cacajao calvus

Bald Uakari

VU ¹⁴³ A1c

Brazil, Colombia, Peru

Callicebus dubius

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Brazil

Callicebus oenanthe

Andean Titi Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Peru

Callicebus personatus

Masked Titi

VU ¹⁴³ A1c

Brazil

***Cebus kaaopori***

Ka'apor Capuchin Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c

Brazil

Cebus xanthosternosCR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Brazil

Lagothrix flavicauda

Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey

CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Peru

Saimiri oerstedii

Central American Squirrel Monkey

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Costa Rica, Panama

Saimiri vanzolinii

Blackish Squirrel Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c, C2a

Brazil

Family **CERCOPITHECIDAE*****Cercopithecus diana***

Diana Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A1c+2cCôte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea,
Liberia, Sierra Leone***Cercopithecus erythrogaster***

White-throated Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A1c

Benin, Nigeria

Cercopithecus erythrotis

Red-eared Guenon

VU ¹⁴³ A1cCameroon, Equatorial Guinea,
Nigeria***Cercopithecus preussi***

Preuss's Monkey

EN ¹⁴³ A1cd+2cCameroon, Equatorial Guinea,
Nigeria***Cercopithecus sclateri***

Sclater's Guenon

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Nigeria

Cercopithecus solatus

Sun-tailed Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2a, C1

Gabon

Colobus satanas

Black Colobus

VU ¹⁴³ A1cCameroon, Congo, Equatorial
Guinea, Gabon***Colobus vellerosus***White-thighed Black-and-white
ColobusVU ¹⁴³ A1c+2cBenin, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana,
Nigeria, Togo***Macaca arctoides***

Stumptail Macaque

VU ¹⁴³ A1cdBangladesh, Cambodia, China, India,
Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand,
Viet Nam***Macaca assamensis***

Assamese Macaque

VU ¹⁴³ A1cdBhutan, China, India, Laos,
Myanmar, Nepal, Thailand, Viet Nam***Macaca brunnescentis***

Muna-butan Macaque

VU ¹⁴³ C1

Indonesia

Macaca cyclopis

Taiwan Macaque

VU ¹⁴³ A1cd

Japan [int], Taiwan

Macaca fuscata

Japanese Macaque

EN ¹⁴³ A2cd

Japan

Macaca maura

Moor Macaque

EN ¹⁴³ A1cd

Indonesia

Macaca nemestrina

Pig-tailed Macaque

VU ¹⁴³ A1cdBrunei?, China, Indonesia, Laos,
Malaysia, Myanmar, Singapore [int],
Thailand, Viet Nam***Macaca nigra***

Celebes Black Macaque

EN ¹⁴³ A1acd

Indonesia

Macaca pagensis

Mentawai Macaque

CR ¹⁴³ A1cd+2c

Indonesia

Macaca silenus

Lion-tailed Macaque

EN ¹⁴³ C2a

India

Macaca sylvanus

Barbary Macaque

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, C1

Algeria, Gibraltar [int], Morocco

Mandrillus leucophaeus

Drill

EN ¹⁴³ A1acd+2cd, C1+2aCameroon, Equatorial Guinea,
Nigeria***Nasalis larvatus***

Proboscis Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A2c

Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Presbytis comata

Grizzled Leaf Monkey

EN ¹⁴³ A1c, C2a

Indonesia

Presbytis potenziani

Mentawai Leaf Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A1c+2c

Indonesia

Pygathrix nemaeus

Douc Monkey

EN ¹⁴³ A1cd

Cambodia, China, Laos, Viet Nam

Rhinopithecus avunculus

Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey

CR ¹⁴³ C1, E

Viet Nam

Rhinopithecus bieti

Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey

EN ¹⁴³ C2a

China

Rhinopithecus brelichi

Guizhou Snub-nosed Monkey

EN ¹⁴³ C2b

China

Rhinopithecus roxellana

Golden Snub-nosed Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ C2a

China, India?

Simias concolor

Pig-tailed Snub-nosed Monkey

EN ¹⁴³ A1cd+2c

Indonesia

Trachypithecus auratusVU ¹⁴³ A1c

Indonesia

Trachypithecus delacouri

White-rumped Black Lemur

CR ¹⁴³ A1d, C2a

Viet Nam

Trachypithecus francoisi

François' Leaf Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A1cd+2cd, C2a

China, Laos, Viet Nam

Trachypithecus johnii

Nilgiri Leaf Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A1d

India

Trachypithecus pileatusVU ¹⁴³ A2c

Bangladesh, China?, India, Myanmar

Trachypithecus poliocephalusEN ¹⁴³ A2c, C2a

Viet Nam

Trachypithecus vetulusVU ¹⁴³ A1c

Sri Lanka

Family HYLOBATIDAE

Hylobates concolor

Black Gibbon

EN ¹⁴³ A1cd, C2a

Cambodia, China, Viet Nam

Hylobates klossii

Mentawai Gibbon

VU ¹⁴³ A1c+2c

Indonesia

Hylobates moloch

Silvery Gibbon

CR ¹⁴³ A1c, C2a

Indonesia

Hylobates pileatus

Pileated Gibbon

VU ¹⁴³ A1cd+2cd

Cambodia, Laos, Thailand

Family HOMINIDAE

Gorilla gorilla

Gorilla

EN ¹⁴³ A2cd

Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Nigeria, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire

Pan paniscus

Pygmy Chimpanzee

EN ¹⁴³ A2cd

Zaire

Pan troglodytes

Chimpanzee

EN ¹⁴³ A2cd

Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia [re-int], Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (ex?), Liberia, Mali, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire

Pongo pygmaeus

Orang-utan

VU ¹⁴³ A1cd, C1

Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Order CARNIVORA

Family CANIDAE

Canis rufus

Red Wolf

CR ¹⁸⁴ D1

USA

Canis simensis

Ethiopian Wolf

CR ³⁶ A1b+2bc, C1, E

Ethiopia

Cuon alpinus

Dhole

VU ³⁶ C2a

Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia, China, India, Indonesia, Kazakhstan?, Kyrgyzstan?, Laos, Malaysia, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, North Korea?, Russia, South Korea?, Tajikistan?, Thailand, Uzbekistan?, Viet Nam

Lycaon pictus

African Wild Dog

EN ³⁶ C1

Algeria (ex?), Angola, Benin (ex?), Botswana, Burkina Faso (ex?), Burundi (ex?), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo (ex?), Côte d'Ivoire (ex?), Eritrea (ex?), Ethiopia, Gabon (ex?), Gambia (ex?), Ghana (ex?), Guinea (ex?), Kenya, Malawi, Mali (ex?), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (ex?), Nigeria (ex?), Rwanda (ex), Senegal, Sierra Leone (ex?), Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland (ex?), Tanzania, Togo (ex?), Uganda (ex?), Zaire (ex?), Zambia, Zimbabwe

Speothos venaticus

Bush Dog

VU ³⁶ C2a

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela

Family FELIDAE

Acinonyx jubatus

Cheetah

VU ⁴⁰ A1d+2d, C1

Afghanistan (ex), Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Egypt (ex?), Ethiopia, India (ex), Iran, Jordan (ex), Kenya, Libya, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan (ex), Saudi Arabia (ex), Senegal (ex?), Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Western Sahara (ex?), Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Catopuma badia

Bay Cat

VU ⁴⁰ C2a

Indonesia, Malaysia

Lynx pardinus

Iberian Lynx

EN ⁴⁰ C1

Portugal, Spain

Neofelis nebulosa

Clouded Leopard

VU ⁴⁰ A1cd

Bangladesh (ex?), Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia?, China, India, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, Taiwan (ex?), Thailand, Viet Nam

Oncifelis guigna

Kodkod

VU ⁴⁰ C2a

Argentina, Chile

Oreailurus jacobita

Andean Cat

VU ⁴⁰ C2a

Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru

Panthera leo

Lion

VU ⁴⁰ A1cd

Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania (ex?), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Panthera tigris

Tiger

EN ⁴⁰ A2cd

Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia, China, India, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, North Korea (ex?), Russia, Thailand, Viet Nam

Priailurus planiceps

Flat-headed Cat

VU ⁴⁰ A2c

Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar?, Thailand

Uncia uncia

Snow Leopard

EN ⁴⁰ C2a

Afghanistan, Bhutan, China, India, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Nepal, Pakistan, Russia, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan

Family HERPESTIDAE

Bdeogale jacksoni

Jackson's Mongoose

VU ¹¹⁷ B1+2c

Kenya, Uganda

Galidictis fasciata

Broad-striped Mongoose

VU ¹¹⁷ A1cd+2cd

Madagascar



Galidictis grandieri
Giant-striped Mongoose

EN ¹¹⁷ B1+3b
Madagascar

Liberictis kuhni
Liberian Mongoose

EN ¹¹⁷ B1+2c
Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea, Liberia

Mungotictis decemlineata
Narrow-striped Mongoose

VU ¹¹⁷ B1+2c
Madagascar

Salanoia concolor
Brown-tailed Mongoose

VU ¹¹⁷ B1+2c
Madagascar

Family MUSTELIDAE

Gulo gulo
Wolverine

VU ¹¹⁷ A2c
Canada, Estonia, Finland, Mongolia,
Norway, Russia, Sweden, USA

Lutra felina
Marine Otter

EN ¹²⁷ A1cd
Argentina, Chile, Peru

Lutra perspicillata
Smooth-coated Otter

VU ¹²⁷ A2cd
Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia,
China, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Laos,
Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal,
Pakistan, Thailand, Viet Nam

Lutra provocax
Southern River Otter

VU ¹²⁷ A2cd
Argentina, Chile

Lutra sumatrana
Hairy-nosed Otter

VU ¹²⁷ A2cd
Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos?,
Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand,
Viet Nam

Martes gwatkinsii
Nilgiri Marten

VU ¹¹⁷ B1+2c
India

Melogale everetti
Kinabalu Ferret-badger

VU ¹¹⁷ B1+2c
Malaysia

Mustela felipei
Colombian Weasel

EN ¹¹⁷ B1+2ce
Colombia, Ecuador

Mustela lutreola
European Mink

EN ¹¹⁷ A1ace
Belarus, Estonia, Finland (ex?),
France, Georgia, Latvia, Lithuania
(ex), Poland (ex?), Romania, Russia,
Spain

Mustela lutreolina
Indonesian Mountain Weasel

EN ¹¹⁷ B1+2c
Indonesia

Mustela strigidorsa
Back-striped Weasel

VU ¹¹⁷ C2a
Bhutan, China, India, Laos,
Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

Mydaus marchei
Palawan Stink Badger

VU ¹¹⁷ B1+2c
Philippines

Pteronura brasiliensis
Giant Otter

VU ¹²⁷ A2cd
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana,
Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname,
Uruguay (ex?), Venezuela

Family OTARIIDAE

Arctocephalus galapagoensis
Galápagos Fur Seal

VU ¹⁵³ A2d
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)
[Pacific (southeast)]

Arctocephalus philippii
Juan Fernandez Fur Seal

VU ¹⁵³ D2
Chile (Juan Fernandez Is)
[Pacific (southeast)]

Arctocephalus townsendi
Guadalupe Fur Seal

VU ¹⁵³ D2
Mexico, USA
[Pacific (eastern central)]

Callorhinus ursinus
Northern Fur Seal

VU ¹⁵³ A1b
Canada, Japan, Russia, USA
[Pacific (eastern central, northeast,
northwest)]

Eumetopias jubatus
Steller's Sea Lion

EN ¹⁵³ A1b
Canada, Japan?, Russia, USA
[Pacific (eastern central, northeast,
northwest)]

Phocarcos hookeri
Hooker's Sea Lion

VU ¹⁵³ D2
New Zealand (Auckland Is)
[Pacific (southwest)]

Family PHOCIDAE

Monachus monachus
Mediterranean Monk Seal

CR ¹⁵³ C2a
Albania, Algeria, Bulgaria, Cyprus
(ex?), Greece, Italy, Lebanon (ex?),
Libya, Mauritania, Morocco,
Portugal (Desertas Is, Madeira),
Spain (Canary Is (ex?), Chafarinas
Is), Syria (ex?), Tunisia, Turkey,
Western Sahara, Yugoslavia
[Atlantic (eastern central),
Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Monachus schauinslandi
Hawaiian Monk Seal

EN ¹⁵³ C2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)
[Pacific (eastern central, northwest)]

Phoca caspica
Caspian Seal

VU ¹⁵³ B1+2e
Azerbaijan, Iran, Kazakhstan,
Russia, Turkmenistan

Family PROCYONIDAE

Bassaricyon lasius

EN ¹¹⁷ D1
Costa Rica

Bassaricyon pauli

EN ¹¹⁷ D1
Panama

Nasua nelsoni
Cozumel Island Coati

EN ¹¹⁷ D1
Mexico

Procyon insularis

EN ¹¹⁷ D1
Mexico

Procyon maynardi

EN ¹¹⁷ C2a
Bahamas

Procyon minor

EN ¹¹⁷ C2b
Guadeloupe

Procyon pygmaeus
Cozumel Island Raccoon

EN ¹¹⁷ C2a
Mexico

Family URSIDAE

Ailuropoda melanoleuca
Giant Panda

EN ¹⁷ B1+2c, C2a
China

Ailurus fulgens

Lesser Panda

EN ¹¹⁷ C2a
Bhutan, China, India, Laos,
Myanmar, Nepal

Melursus ursinus

Sloth Bear

VU ¹⁷ A2cd, C1+2a
Bangladesh, Bhutan?, India, Nepal,
Sri Lanka

Tremarctos ornatus

Spectacled Bear

VU ¹⁷ A2bc
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador,
Panama?, Peru, Venezuela

Ursus thibetanus

Asiatic Black Bear

VU ¹⁷ A1cd
Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan,
Cambodia, China, India, Iran, Japan,
Laos, Malaysia?, Mongolia,
Myanmar, Nepal, North Korea,
Pakistan, Russia, South Korea,
Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam

Family VIVERRIDAE

Chrotogale owstoni

Owston's Palm Civet

VU ¹¹⁷ A1cd
China, Laos, Viet Nam

Cryptoprocta ferox

Fossa

VU ¹¹⁷ B1+2e
Madagascar

Cynogale bennettii

Otter-civet

EN ¹¹⁷ A1ce, C2a
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Singapore?, Thailand, Viet Nam

Diplogale hosei

Hose's Palm Civet

VU ¹¹⁷ B1+2c
Malaysia

Eupleres goudotii

Falanouc

EN ¹¹⁷ B1+2c
Madagascar

Fossa fossa

Malagasy Civet

VU ¹¹⁷ B1+2c
Madagascar

Genetta cristata

Crested Genet

EN ¹¹⁷ B1+2c
Cameroon, Nigeria

Macrogalidia musschenbroekii

Sulawesi Palm Civet

VU ¹¹⁷ A2c
Indonesia

Paradoxurus jerdoni

Jerdon's Palm Civet

VU ¹¹⁷ B1+2c
India

Viverra civettina

CR ¹¹⁷ C2a
India

Order CETACEA

Family BALAENIDAE

Eubalaena glacialis

Northern Right Whale

EN ⁴¹ C1, D1
[Arctic Sea, Atlantic (northeast,
northwest, western central), Pacific
(eastern central, northeast,
northwest)]

Family BALAENOPTERIDAE

Balaenoptera borealis

Sei Whale

EN ⁴¹ A1abd
[Atlantic (Antarctic, eastern central,
northeast, northwest, southeast,
southwest, western central), Indian
Ocean (Antarctic, eastern, western),
Mediterranean and Black Sea,
Pacific (Antarctic, eastern central,
northeast, northwest, southeast,
southwest, western central)]

Balaenoptera musculus

Blue Whale

EN ⁴¹ A1abd
[Arctic Sea, Atlantic (Antarctic,
eastern central, northeast, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central), Indian Ocean (Antarctic,
eastern, western), Mediterranean
and Black Sea (western central),
Pacific (Antarctic, eastern central,
northeast, northwest, southeast,
southwest)]

Balaenoptera physalus

Fin Whale

EN ⁴¹ A1abd
[Arctic Sea, Atlantic (Antarctic,
eastern central, northeast, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central), Indian Ocean (Antarctic,
eastern, western), Mediterranean
and Black Sea, Pacific (Antarctic, eastern
central, northeast, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central)]

Megaptera novaeangliae

Humpback Whale

VU ⁴¹ A1ad
[Arctic Sea, Atlantic (Antarctic,
eastern central, northeast, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central), Indian Ocean (Antarctic,
eastern, western), Mediterranean and
Black Sea, Pacific (Antarctic, eastern
central, northeast, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central)]

Family DELPHINIDAE

Cephalorhynchus hectori

Hector's Dolphin

VU ⁴¹ A1ad
New Zealand
[Pacific (southwest)]

Family MONODONTIDAE

Delphinapterus leucas

White Whale

VU ⁴¹ A1abd
Canada, Greenland, Norway, Russia,
USA
[Arctic Sea, Atlantic (northeast,
northwest), Pacific (northeast,
northwest)]

Family PHOCOENIDAE

Phocoena phocoena

Harbour Porpoise

VU ⁴¹ A1cd
Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Cape
Verde, China?, Denmark, Faeroe
Islands, Finland, France, Georgia,
Germany, Greenland, Iceland,
Ireland, Japan, Mauritania, Mexico,
Morocco, Netherlands, North Korea,
Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania,
Russia, Senegal, South Korea, Spain,
Sweden, Tunisia, Turkey, USA,
Ukraine, United Kingdom
[Arctic Sea, Atlantic (eastern central,
northeast, northwest), Mediterranean
and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern
central, northeast, northwest)]

Phocoena sinus

Vaquita

CR ⁴¹ C2b
Mexico
[Pacific (eastern central)]

Family PHYSETERIDAE

Physeter catodon

Sperm Whale

VU ⁴¹ A1bd
[Atlantic (Antarctic, eastern central,
northeast, northwest, southeast,
southwest, western central), Indian
Ocean (Antarctic, eastern, western),
Mediterranean and Black Sea,



Pacific (Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Family PLATANISTIDAE

Inia geoffrensis

Boto

VU ⁴¹ A1cd

Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana?, Peru, Venezuela
[R. Amazon, R. Orinoco]

Lipotes vexillifer

Baiji

CR ⁴¹ A1bc, C2b, D1

China
[R. Yangtze]

Platanista gangetica

Ganges River Dolphin

EN ⁴¹ A1acd

Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal
[R. Brahmaputra, R. Ganges]

Platanista minor

Indus River Dolphin

EN ⁴¹ A1acd, B1+2abcde

Pakistan
[R. Indus]

Order SIRENIA

Family DUGONGIDAE

Dugong dugon

Dugong

VU ¹⁵⁷ A1cd

Australia, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, Comoros?, Djibouti, Egypt, Eritrea, Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, New Caledonia, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, United Arab Emirates, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yemen
[Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Pacific (northwest, western central)]

Family TRICHECHIDAE

Trichechus inunguis

Amazonian Manatee

VU ¹⁵⁷ A1cd

Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela
[R. Amazon]

Trichechus manatus

Caribbean Manatee

VU ¹⁵⁷ A2d

Bahamas, Belize, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Puerto Rico, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, USA, Venezuela
[Atlantic (northwest, southwest, western central)]

Trichechus senegalensis

African Manatee

VU ¹⁵⁷ A1cd

Angola, Benin (ex?), Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea?, Guinea-Bissau?, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Zaire
[Atlantic (eastern central, southeast)]

Order PROBOSCIDEA

Family ELEPHANTIDAE

Elephas maximus

Asian Elephant

EN ¹⁰ A1cd

Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, China, India, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Viet Nam

Loxodonta africana

African Elephant

EN ² A1b

Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Order PERISSODACTYLA

Family EQUIDAE

Equus africanus

African Wild Ass

CR ⁶⁴ A1b

Ethiopia, Somalia

Equus grevyi

Grevy's Zebra

EN ⁶⁴ A1a+2c

Ethiopia, Kenya

Equus hemionus

VU ⁶⁴ A2c

China, India, Iran, Israel [re-int], Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan [re-int]

Equus zebra

Mountain Zebra

EN ⁶⁴ A1b

Angola, Namibia, South Africa

Family TAPIRIDAE

Tapirus bairdii

Central American Tapir

VU ¹⁷¹ A1abcd+2bce, C2a

Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

Tapirus indicus

Malayan Tapir

VU ¹⁷¹ A1c+2c, B2cd+3a, C1+2b

Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

Tapirus pinchaque

Mountain Tapir

EN ¹⁷¹ A1c+2cd, C1, E

Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela

Family RHINOCEROTIDAE

Dicerorhinus sumatrensis

Sumatran Rhinoceros

CR ¹¹ A1bcd, C2a

Cambodia (ex?), India (ex?), Indonesia, Laos (ex?), Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

Diceros bicornis

Black Rhinoceros

CR ³ A1abc

Angola, Botswana, Cameroon, Ethiopia (ex?), Kenya, Malawi (ex?), Mozambique, Namibia, Rwanda (ex?), South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Rhinoceros sondaicus

Javan Rhinoceros

CR ¹¹ C2a

Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Myanmar (ex?), Thailand (ex?), Viet Nam

Rhinoceros unicornis

Great Indian Rhinoceros

EN ¹¹ B1+2cde

Bhutan, India, Nepal

Order HYRACOIDEA

Family PROCAVIIDAE

Dendrohyrax validus

Eastern Tree Hyrax

VU ⁹³ B1+2c

Kenya, Tanzania

Heterohyrax antineae

VU ⁹³ D2
Algeria

Heterohyrax chapini

VU ⁹³ D2
Zaire

Order ARTIODACTYLA

Family SUIDAE

Babyrusa babyrussa

Babirusa
VU ¹³⁵ A1cd
Indonesia

Sus cebifrons

Visayan Warty Pig
CR ¹³⁵ A1cde, B1+2acd, E
Philippines

Sus salvanius

Pygmy Hog
CR ¹³⁵ A1c, B1+2cd, E
Bhutan (ex?), India, Nepal (ex?)

Sus verrucosus

Javan Warty Pig
EN ¹³⁵ A2cd, B1+2ade, E
Indonesia

Family TAYASSUIDAE

Catagonus wagneri

Chacoan Peccary
EN ¹³⁵ A1acde, B1+2bde, E
Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay

Family HIPPOPOTAMIDAE

Hexaprotodon liberiensis

Pygmy Hippopotamus
VU ⁸⁹ C2a, E
Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea,
Guinea-Bissau?, Liberia, Nigeria,
Sierra Leone

Family CAMELIDAE

Camelus bactrianus

Wild Bactrian Camel
EN ⁸⁴ A1cd, C2a
China, Mongolia

Family MOSCHIDAE

Moschus moschiferus

Siberian Musk Deer
VU ⁵⁹ A1acd
China, Mongolia, North Korea,
Russia, South Korea

Family CERVIDAE

Axis calamianensis

Calamian Deer
EN ⁵⁹ B1+3d
Philippines

Axis kuhli

Kuhl's Deer
EN ⁵⁹ D1
Indonesia

Blastocercus dichotomus

Marsh Deer
VU ⁵⁹ A2cde
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay,
Peru, Uruguay

Cervus albirostris

Thorold's Deer
VU ⁵⁹ C1
China

Cervus alfredi

Philippine Spotted Deer
EN ⁵⁹ B1+2c
Philippines

Cervus duvauceli

Swamp Deer
VU ⁵⁹ C1
India, Nepal

Cervus eldi

Eld's Deer
VU ⁵⁹ A2c
Cambodia, China, India, Laos,
Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

Elaphurus davidianus

Pere David's Deer
CR ⁵⁹ D1
China [re-int]

Hippocamelus bisulcus

South Andean Deer
EN ⁵⁹ C2a
Argentina, Chile

Muntiacus crinifrons

Black Muntjac
VU ⁵⁹ C1
China

Pudu puda

Southern Pudu
VU ⁵⁹ A1cde
Argentina, Chile

Family BOVIDAE

Addax nasomaculatus

Addax
EN ⁹ A1c, C2a
Algeria (ex), Chad, Egypt (ex),
Libya (ex), Mali, Mauritania, Niger,
Sudan (ex?), Tunisia [re-int]

Ammodorcas clarkei

Dibatag
VU ⁹ C1
Ethiopia, Somalia

Ammotragus lervia

Barbary Sheep
VU ³⁷ A2cd
Algeria, Chad?, Egypt (ex?), Libya?,
Mali?, Mauritania (ex?), Mexico
[int], Morocco, Niger, Spain [int]
(Canary Is), Sudan, Tunisia (ex?),
USA [int], Western Sahara?

Antilope cervicapra

Blackbuck
VU ⁹ A1c
Argentina [int], Bangladesh (ex),
India, Nepal, Pakistan, USA [int]

Bison bonasus

European Bison
EN ²² A2ce, C2a
Belarus [re-int], Kyrgyzstan [re-int],
Lithuania [re-int], Poland [re-int],
Russia [re-int], Ukraine [re-int]

Bos frontalis

Gaur
VU ¹² A1cd+2cd, C1+2a
Bangladesh (ex?), Bhutan,
Cambodia, China, India, Laos,
Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal,
Thailand, Viet Nam

Bos grunniens

Wild Yak
VU ¹² A1d+2d, C1
China, India, Nepal?

Bos javanicus

Banteng
EN ¹² A1cd+2cd, C1+2a
Bangladesh (ex?), Brunei (ex?),
Cambodia, India (ex?), Indonesia,
Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand,
Viet Nam

Bos sauveli

Kouprey
CR ¹² A2d, C1+2a, D1
Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, Viet Nam

Bubalus bubalis

Wild Water Buffalo
EN ¹² A2e, C1
Bhutan, India, Nepal, Thailand

Bubalus depressicornis

Lowland Anoa
EN ¹² C1+2a
Indonesia

Bubalus mindorensis

Tamaraw
EN ¹² B1+2c, D1
Philippines

Bubalus quarlesi

Mountain Anoa
EN ¹² C1+2a
Indonesia

***Budorcas taxicolor***

Takin

VU ³⁷ A2cd
 Bhutan, China, India, Myanmar

Capra aegagrus

Wild Goat

VU ³⁷ A2cde
 Afghanistan, Armenia?, Azerbaijan,
 Georgia, Greece, Iran, Oman,
 Pakistan, Russia?, Turkey,
 Turkmenistan

Capra caucasica

West Caucasian Tur

EN ³⁷ A1d+2cde
 Georgia, Russia

Capra cylindricornis

East Caucasian Tur

VU ³⁷ A1d+2de, C1
 Azerbaijan?, Georgia, Russia

Capra falconeri

Markhor

EN ³⁷ A2cde
 Afghanistan, India, Pakistan,
 Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan

Capra nubiana

Nubian Ibex

EN ³⁷ C2a
 Egypt, Ethiopia, Israel, Jordan,
 Lebanon (ex), Oman, Saudi Arabia,
 Sudan, Syria (ex), Yemen

Capra walia

Walia Ibex

CR ³⁷ C2b
 Ethiopia

Capricornis sumatraensis

Mainland Serow

VU ³⁷ A2cd
 Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia,
 China, India, Indonesia, Laos,
 Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal,
 Thailand, Viet Nam

Capricornis swinhoei

Formosan Serow

VU ³⁷ A2cd
 Taiwan

Cephalophus adersi

Aders' Duiker

EN ⁹ C1
 Kenya, Tanzania

Cephalophus jentinki

Jentink's Duiker

VU ⁹ A1c, C1
 Côte d'Ivoire, Liberia, Sierra Leone

Cephalophus spadix

Abbott's Duiker

VU ⁹ C1
 Tanzania

Cephalophus zebra

Zebra Duiker

VU ⁹ A1c, C1
 Côte d'Ivoire, Liberia, Sierra Leone

Damaliscus hunteri

Hunter's Antelope

CR ⁹ A1a
 Kenya, Somalia

Dorcatragus megalotis

Beira Antelope

VU ⁹ C1
 Djibouti (ex?), Ethiopia, Somalia

Gazella bilkis

Queen of Sheba's Gazelle

CR ⁹ B1+2e, C2a
 Saudi Arabia?, Yemen

Gazella cuvieri

Cuvier's Gazelle

EN ⁹ C2a
 Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Western
 Sahara (ex)

Gazella dama

Dama Gazelle

EN ⁹ A1c, C1
 Algeria (ex), Chad, Libya (ex), Mali,
 Mauritania (ex), Morocco (ex),
 Niger, Senegal [re-int], Sudan,
 Western Sahara (ex)

Gazella leptoceros

Slender-horned Gazelle

EN ⁹ C1+2a
 Algeria, Chad, Egypt, Libya, Mali,
 Mauritania?, Morocco, Niger, Sudan,
 Tunisia, Western Sahara (ex)

Gazella rufifrons

Red-fronted Gazelle

VU ⁹ A1c
 Benin?, Burkina Faso, Cameroon,
 Central African Republic, Chad,
 Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia (ex?),
 Ghana (ex?), Mali, Mauritania,
 Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Togo

Gazella soemmerringii

Soemmerring's Gazelle

VU ⁹ C1
 Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya?,
 Somalia, Sudan

Gazella spekei

Speke's Gazelle

VU ⁹ C1
 Ethiopia, Somalia

Hemitragus hylocrius

Nilgiri Tahr

EN ³⁷ C2a
 India

Hemitragus jayakari

Arabian Tahr

EN ³⁷ C2a
 Oman, United Arab Emirates

Hemitragus jemlahicus

Himalayan Tahr

VU ³⁷ A2cde
 China, India, Nepal

Madoqua piacentinii

Silver Dikdik

VU ⁹ C1
 Somalia

Naemorhedus baileyi

Red Goral

VU ³⁷ A2cd
 China, India, Myanmar

Naemorhedus caudatus

Long-tailed Goral

VU ³⁷ A2cd
 China, Laos, North Korea, Russia,
 South Korea, Thailand

Oryx dammah

Scimitar-horned Oryx

CR ⁹ A1c, C1+2a
 Algeria (ex), Burkina Faso (ex?),
 Chad (ex?), Egypt (ex), Israel [int],
 Libya (ex), Mali (ex?), Mauritania
 (ex), Morocco (ex), Niger (ex?),
 Senegal (ex), Sudan (ex?), Tunisia
 [re-int], Western Sahara (ex)

Oryx leucoryx

Arabian Oryx

EN ⁹ D1
 Egypt (ex), Iraq (ex), Israel (ex),
 Jordan [re-int], Oman [re-int], Saudi
 Arabia [re-int], Syria (ex), United
 Arab Emirates (ex), Yemen (ex)

Ovis ammon

Argali

VU ³⁷ A2cde
 Afghanistan, Bhutan?, China, India,
 Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan?, Mongolia,
 Nepal, Pakistan?, Russia, Tajikistan

Ovis orientalis

Mouflon, Urial

VU ³⁷ A2cde
 Afghanistan, Armenia, Azerbaijan,
 Cyprus, France, India, Iran, Italy,
 Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkey,
 Turkmenistan

Pantholops hodgsonii

Tibetan Antelope

VU ⁹ A1c
 China, India, Nepal?

Procapra przewalskii

Przewalski's Gazelle

CR ⁹ A1c, C1
 China

Pseudois schaeferi

Dwarf Blue Sheep

EN ³⁷ A2d, B1+2e
 China

Pseudonovibos spiralis

Linh-duong
EN⁹ C2a
Cambodia, Viet Nam

Pseudoryx nghetinhensis

Vu Quang Ox
EN⁹ C1+2a
Laos, Viet Nam

Saiga tatarica

Saiga
VU⁹ A1a
China (ex), Kazakhstan, Mongolia,
Russia, Turkmenistan

Tetracerus quadricornis

Four-horned Antelope
VU⁹ C2a
India, Nepal

Tragelaphus buxtoni

Mountain Nyala
EN⁹ A1a, C1
Ethiopia

Order **RODENTIA**Family **SCIURIDAE***Ammospermophilus nelsoni*

Nelson's Antelope Squirrel
EN⁸² A1a, B1+2c
USA

Biswamoyopterus biswasi

CR¹⁵ B1+2c, C1
India

Callosciurus pygerythrus

VU¹⁵ A1cd
Bangladesh, China, India, Laos,
Myanmar, Nepal, Thailand, Viet Nam

Callosciurus quinquestriatus

VU¹⁵ A1cd
China, Myanmar

Cynomys mexicanus

Mexican Prairie Dog
EN¹⁵ A1cd
Mexico

Eupetaurus cinereus

Woolly Flying Squirrel
EN⁸ A2ce, B1+2cd, C2a
India, Pakistan

Funisciurus carruthersi

Carruther's Mountain Squirrel
VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Burundi, Rwanda, Uganda

Hylopetes alboniger

EN¹⁵ A1c
Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia,
China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal,
Thailand, Viet Nam

Hylopetes sipora

EN¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Hylopetes winstoni

CR¹⁵ B1+2c, C1
Indonesia

Hyosciurus heinrichi

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Hyosciurus ileile

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia (Sulawesi)

Iomys sipora

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Lariscus hosei

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Malaysia

Marmota menzbieri

Menzbier's Marmot
VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan

Marmota vancouverensis

Vancouver Island Marmot
EN⁸² C2b, D1
Canada

Myosciurus pumilio

African Pygmy Squirrel
VU¹⁵ A2c
Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea,
Gabon, Nigeria

Paraxerus cooperi

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Cameroon

Paraxerus palliatus

VU¹⁵ A1c
Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique,
Somalia, South Africa, Tanzania,
Zimbabwe

Paraxerus vexillarius

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Tanzania

Paraxerus vincenti

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Mozambique

Prosciurillus abstrusus

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Ratufa indica

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
India

Ratufa macroura

VU¹⁵ A1c
India, Sri Lanka

Sciurotamias forresti

VU¹⁵ A1c
China

Spermophilus brunneus

Idaho Ground Squirrel
EN⁸² B2d+3d
USA

Spermophilus citellus

European Squirrel
VU⁸ A1c
Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina,
Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic,
Germany, Greece, Macedonia,
Moldova, Poland, Romania,
Slovakia, Slovenia, Turkey, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia

Spermophilus mohavensis

Mohave Ground Squirrel
VU⁸² B1+3d
USA

Spermophilus suslicus

Spotted Souslik
VU⁸ A1c
Poland, Romania, Russia, Ukraine

Spermophilus washingtoni

Washington Ground Squirrel
VU⁸² A1a, B1+2d, C2a
USA

Sundasciurus jentinkii

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia, Malaysia

Sundasciurus juvencus

EN⁸⁶ B1+2b
Philippines

Sundasciurus rabori

VU⁸⁶ A1c, B1+2b
Philippines

Sundasciurus samarensis

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Philippines

Tamias palmeri

Palmer's Chipmunk
VU⁸² A2c
USA

Troglodytes xanthipes

EN¹⁵ A1cd
China

Family **GEOMYIDAE***Geomys tropicalis*

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Orthogeomys cuniculus

CR¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Orthogeomys heterodus

VU¹⁵ B1+2ac
Costa Rica

Pappogeomys alcorni

VU¹⁵ B1+2ac
Mexico

***Pappogeomys neglectus***

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c, C1
Mexico

Zygoeomys trichopus

Michoacan Pocket Gopher
EN ¹⁵ A1c, B1+2ac
Mexico

Family **HETEROMYIDAE*****Dipodomys elator***

Texas Kangaroo Rat
VU ⁸² B1+2c
USA

Dipodomys gravipes

San Quintin Kangaroo Rat
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Dipodomys ingens

Giant Kangaroo Rat
CR ⁸² A1a
USA

Dipodomys insularis

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c, C1
Mexico

Dipodomys margaritae

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c, C1
Mexico

Heteromys nelsoni

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Perognathus longimembris

VU ¹⁵ A1c
Mexico, USA

Family **DIPODIDAE*****Allactaga firouzi***

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c, C1
Iran

Allactaga tetradactyla

EN ¹⁵ A1c
Egypt, Libya

Cardiocranius paradoxus

VU ¹⁵ A1c
China, Kazakhstan, Mongolia

Eozapus setchuanus

VU ¹⁵ A1c
China

Euchoreutes naso

EN ¹⁵ A1c
China, Mongolia

Salpingotus crassicauda

VU ¹⁵ A1c
China, Kazakhstan, Mongolia

Sicista armenica

CR ¹⁵ A1c, C1
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia

Sicista caudata

EN ¹⁷³ B1+2c
China, Russia

Family **MURIDAE*****Abrawayaomys ruschii***

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Brazil

Acomys cilicicus

CR ¹⁵ C2b
Turkey

Acomys minous

Spiny Mouse
VU ⁸ B1+2c
Greece

Akodon lindberghi

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Brazil

Akodon siberiae

VU ⁴⁸ D2
Bolivia

Alticola montosa

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
India

Ammodillus imbellis

VU ¹⁵ A1c
Ethiopia, Somalia

Andalgalomys otrogi

VU ⁴⁸ D2
Argentina

Anonymomys mindorensis

Mindoro Climbing Rat
VU ⁸⁶ C2a
Philippines

Anotomys leander

EN ⁴⁸ B1+2c
Ecuador

Apodemus hermonensis

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Israel

Apomys gracilirostris

VU ⁸⁶ B1+2b, C2a
Philippines

Apomys sacobianus

VU ⁸⁶ C2b
Philippines

Archboldomys luzonensis

Mt Isarog Shrew-mouse
EN ⁸⁶ C2b
Philippines

Beamys hindei

Lesser Hamster-rat
VU ¹⁵ A1c
Kenya, Tanzania

Bunomys coelestis

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Bunomys prolatus

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Calomyscus hotsoni

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Pakistan

Chiropodomys karlkoopmani

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Chrotomys gonzalesi

Mt Isarog Striped Rat
CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Philippines

Chrotomys whiteheadi

VU ⁸⁶ B1+2c
Philippines

Coccymys albidens

White-toothed Melomys
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Crateromys australis

Dinagat Island Cloud Rat
EN ⁸⁶ A1c, B1+2b, C2b
Philippines

Crateromys heaneyi

EN ⁸⁶ A1c, C2b
Philippines

Crateromys paulus

CR ⁸⁶ A1c, B1+2b, C2b
Philippines

Crateromys schadenbergi

Giant Bushy-tailed Cloud Rat
VU ⁸⁶ A1c, B1+2c
Philippines

Cremnomys elvira

VU ¹⁵ C2b
India

Crunomys celebensis

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Crunomys fallax

CR ¹⁵ C2b
Philippines

Dasymys montanus

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Uganda

Dendromus oreas

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Cameroon

Dendromus vernayi

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c, C2b
Angola

Dicrostonyx vinogradovi

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c, C2b
Russia

- Eliurus majori*
EN¹⁵ B1+2c
Madagascar
- Eliurus penicillatus*
CR¹⁵ B1+2c
Madagascar
- Ellobius alaicus*
EN¹⁵ B1+2c
Kyrgyzstan
- Eropeplus canus*
EN¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia
- Gerbillus allenbyi*
VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Israel
- Gerbillus bilensis*
CR¹⁵ B1+2c, C2b
Ethiopia
- Gerbillus bonhottei*
VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Egypt
- Gerbillus burtoni*
CR¹⁵ B1+2c, C2b
Sudan
- Gerbillus cosensis*
CR¹⁵ C2b
Kenya
[R. Kozibir]
- Gerbillus dalloni*
CR¹⁵ C2b
Chad
- Gerbillus floweri*
CR¹⁵ C2b
Egypt
- Gerbillus grobbeni*
CR¹⁵ C2b
Libya
- Gerbillus hoogstraali*
CR¹⁵ B1+2c, C2b
Morocco
- Gerbillus lowei*
CR¹⁵ C2b
Sudan
- Gerbillus maghrebi*
VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Morocco
- Gerbillus mauritaniae*
CR¹⁵ C2b
Mauritania
- Gerbillus occiduus*
CR¹⁵ C2b
Morocco
- Gerbillus principulus*
CR¹⁵ C2b
Sudan
- Gerbillus quadrimaculatus*
CR¹⁵ C2b
Sudan
- Gerbillus syrticus*
CR¹⁵ C2b
Libya
- Grammomys gigas*
EN¹⁵ B1+2c
Kenya
- Gymnuromys roberti*
VU¹⁵ A2c
Madagascar
- Habromys simulatus*
EN¹⁵ C2a
Mexico
- Haeromys margaretae*
VU¹⁵ A1c, B1+2c
Indonesia, Malaysia
- Haeromys pusillus*
VU¹⁵ A1c
Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines
- Hybomys eisentrauti*
EN¹⁵ B1+2c
Cameroon
- Hydromys neobritannicus*
VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea
- Hypogeomys antimena*
EN¹⁵ A2c
Madagascar
- Ichthyomys pitieri*
VU⁴⁸ D2
Venezuela
- Juscelinomys vulpinus*
VU⁴⁸ D2
Brazil
- Komodomys rintjanus*
VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia
- Kunsia fronto*
VU¹⁵ C2a
Argentina, Brazil
- Kunsia tomentosus*
VU¹⁵ C2a
Bolivia, Brazil
- Lamottemys okuensis*
EN¹⁶⁹ B1+2c
Cameroon
- Leimacomys buettneri*
CR¹⁶⁹ B1+2c
Ghana
- Lemniscomys mittendorfi*
EN¹⁶⁹ B1+2c
Cameroon
- Leopoldamys neilli*
EN¹⁵ A1c
Thailand
- Leopoldamys siporanus*
VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia
- Leporillus conditor*
Greater Stick-nest Rat
EN¹⁵ A1c
Australia
- Leptomys elegans*
CR¹⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea
- Leptomys signatus*
CR¹⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea
- Macrotaresomys ingens*
CR¹⁵ B1+2c
Madagascar
- Macruromys elegans*
Western Small-toothed Rat
CR¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia
- Macruromys major*
EN¹⁵ C2a
Papua New Guinea
- Mallomys gunung*
CR¹⁵ B1+2cd
Indonesia
- Margaretamys elegans*
VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia
- Margaretamys parvus*
VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia
- Mastomys pernanus*
VU¹⁵ C2a
Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania
- Maxomys alticola*
EN¹⁵ C2a
Malaysia
- Maxomys baeodon*
EN¹⁵ C2a
Malaysia
- Maxomys dollmani*
VU¹⁵ C2a
Indonesia
- Maxomys watti*
EN¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia
- Mayermys ellermani*
VU¹⁵ C2a
Papua New Guinea
- Megadendromus nikolausi*
VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Ethiopia
- Melasmothrix naso*
EN¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia



- Melomys fellowsi***
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea
- Melomys rubicola***
CR ¹⁵ B1+2e
Australia
- Melomys spechti***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Solomon Islands
- Meriones arimalius***
EN ¹⁷³ B1+2c
Oman, Saudi Arabia
- Meriones chengi***
CR ¹⁵ C2b
China
- Meriones dahli***
EN ¹⁷³ B1+2c
Armenia
- Meriones sacramenti***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Israel
- Meriones zarudnyi***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Afghanistan, Turkmenistan
- Mesembriomys macrurus***
VU ¹⁵ A1ce
Australia
- Mesocricetus auratus***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Syria
- Mesocricetus newtoni***
Romanian Hamster
VU ⁸ D2
Bulgaria, Romania
- Microtus evoronensis***
CR ¹⁵ B1+2c, C2b
Russia
- Microtus kermanensis***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c, C2a
Iran
- Microtus mexicanus***
VU ¹⁵ C2a
Mexico, USA
- Microtus mujanensis***
CR ¹⁵ B1+2c, C2b
Russia
- Millardia kondana***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
India
- Muriculus imberbis***
VU ¹⁵ A1c
Ethiopia
- Mus famulus***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
India
- Mus goundae***
VU ¹⁵ C2b
Central African Republic
- Mus kasaicus***
CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Zaire
- Mus oubanguii***
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Central African Republic
- Myomys ruppi***
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Ethiopia
- Myospalax fontanierii***
VU ¹⁵ A1d
China
- Mystromys albicandatus***
VU ¹⁵ A1c
South Africa, Swaziland
- Nannospalax leucodon***
VU ⁸ D2
Bulgaria, Greece, Hungary,
Romania, Turkey, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia
- Nectomys parvipes***
CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
French Guiana
- Neohydromys fuscus***
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea
- Neotoma anthonyi***
Anthony's Woodrat
EN ¹⁵ A1c, B1+2c
Mexico
- Neotoma bryanti***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico
- Neotoma bunkerii***
Bunker's Woodrat
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico
- Neotoma fuscipes***
VU ¹⁵ A1c
Mexico, USA
- Neotoma martinensis***
San Martin Island Woodrat
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico
- Neotoma nelsoni***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico
- Neotoma varia***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico
- Nesoryzomys indefessus***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)
- Neusticomys mussoi***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Venezuela
- Neusticomys oyapocki***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
French Guiana
- Neusticomys peruviansis***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Peru
- Neusticomys venezuelae***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Guyana, Venezuela
- Notomys fuscus***
Dusky Hopping-mouse
VU ¹⁵ A1ce
Australia
- Oecomys cleberi***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Brazil
- Oligoryzomys victus***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
St Vincent
- Oryzomys galapagoensis***
CR ¹⁵ A1ce
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)
- Oryzomys gorgasi***
CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Colombia
- Otomys occidentalis***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Cameroon, Nigeria
- Oxymycteris hiska***
VU ⁴⁸ D2
Peru
- Oxymycteris hucucha***
VU ⁴⁸ D2
Bolivia
- Palawanomys furvus***
EN ⁸⁶ B1+2c, C2b
Philippines
- Papagomys armandvillei***
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia
- Paraleptomys wilhelmina***
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea
- Paruromys ursinus***
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia
- Pelomys hopkinsi***
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda
- Pelomys isseli***
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Uganda

Peromyscus bullatus

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Peromyscus caniceps

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Peromyscus dickeyi

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Peromyscus interparietalis

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Peromyscus madrensis

VU ¹⁵ C2b
Mexico

Peromyscus mayensis

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Guatemala

Peromyscus mekisturus

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Peromyscus melanurus

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Peromyscus polius

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Peromyscus pseudocrinitus

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Peromyscus slevini

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Peromyscus stephani

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Peromyscus zarhynchus

VU ¹⁵ A1c
Mexico

Petromyscus barbouri

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
South Africa

Phaenomys ferrugineus

EN ¹⁵ C2a
Brazil

Phaulomys andersoni

Wakayama Red-backed Vole
VU ¹⁵ D2
Japan

Phloeomys cumingi

Southern Giant Slender-tailed Cloud Rat
VU ⁸⁶ A1cd
Philippines

Podomys floridanus

Florida Mouse
VU ⁸² A1a+2d
USA

Pogonomelomys bruijni

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Pogonomys championi

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea

Praomys hartwigi

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Cameroon, Nigeria

Praomys minor

VU ¹⁶⁹ B1+2c
Zaire

Praomys morio

VU ¹⁶⁹ B1+2c
Cameroon

Pseudohydromys murinus

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea

Pseudohydromys occidentalis

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Pseudomys australis

VU ¹⁵ A1ce
Australia

Pseudomys fieldi

CR ¹⁵ A1ce
Australia

Pseudomys fumeus

Smoky Mouse
VU ¹⁵ A1ce
Australia

Pseudomys glaucus

CR ¹⁵ A1ce
Australia

Pseudomys occidentalis

Western Mouse
EN ¹⁵ A2ce
Australia

Pseudomys oralis

Hastings River Mouse
EN ¹⁵ A1c+2c
Australia

Pseudomys patrius

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Australia

Pseudomys pilligaensis

Pilliga Mouse
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Australia

Pseudomys praeconis

Shark Bay Mouse
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Australia

Rattus adustus

VU ¹⁵ D2
Indonesia

Rattus baluensis

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Malaysia

Rattus bontanus

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Rattus burrus

VU ¹⁵ D2
India

Rattus elaphinus

VU ¹⁵ D2
Indonesia

Rattus enganus

CR ¹⁵ C2b
Indonesia

Rattus feliceus

VU ¹⁵ D2
Indonesia

Rattus hoogerwerfi

VU ¹⁵ D2
Indonesia

Rattus mindorensis

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Philippines

Rattus mollicomulus

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Rattus montanus

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Sri Lanka

Rattus palmarum

VU ¹⁵ D2
India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

Rattus pelurus

VU ¹⁵ D2
Indonesia

Rattus ranjinae

VU ¹⁵ D2
India

Rattus sikkimensis

VU ¹⁵ A1c
Cambodia, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal?, Thailand, Viet Nam

Rattus tawitawiensis

Tawitawi Island Rat
VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Philippines

Reithrodontomys raviventris

Salt-marsh Harvest Mouse
VU ⁸² A1c+2c
USA

***Reithrodontomys rodriguezi***

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Costa Rica

Reithrodontomys spectabilis

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Rhagomys rufescens

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Brazil

Rhipidomys scandens

VU ⁴⁸ D2
Panama

Rhynchomys isarogensis

Mt Isarog Shrew-rat
VU ⁸⁶ B1+2c
Philippines

Scolomys melanops

EN ⁴⁸ B1+2c
Ecuador

Scolomys ucayalensi

EN ⁴⁸ B1+2c
Peru

Sigmodon arizonae

EN ¹⁵ A1c
Mexico, USA

Sigmodontomys aphrastus

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Costa Rica

Solomys ponceleti

Poncelet's Giant Rat
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Solomys salamonis

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Solomon Islands

Solomys sapientis

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea

Spalax arenarius

VU ¹⁵ A1c, B1+2c
Ukraine

Spalax giganteus

VU ¹⁷³ A1c, B1+2c
Kazakhstan, Russia

Spalax graecus

Greater Mole Rat
VU ⁸ D2
Romania, Ukraine

Spalax leucodon

Lesser Mole Rat
VU ⁸ D2
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Hungary, Macedonia, Romania, Slovenia, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Spalax microphthalmus

VU ⁸ D2
Russia, Ukraine

Steatomys jacksoni

VU ¹⁵ C2a
Ghana, Nigeria

Stenomys vandeuseni

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea

Sundamys maxi

EN ¹⁵ C2a
Indonesia

Tachyoryctes ankoliae

VU ¹⁵ A1cd
Uganda

Tachyoryctes annectens

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Kenya

Tachyoryctes audax

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Kenya

Tachyoryctes naivashae

EN ¹⁵ B1+2cd
Kenya

Tachyoryctes rex

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Kenya

Taeromys arcuatus

VU ¹⁵ D2
Indonesia

Taeromys hamatus

VU ¹⁵ D2
Indonesia

Tarsomys echinatus

VU ⁸⁶ A1c, B1+2b
Philippines

Tateomys macrocercus

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Tateomys rhinogradoides

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Tokudaia muenninki

EN ¹⁵ A1c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Tokudaia osimensis

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Tryphomys adustus

VU ⁸⁶ A1c, B1+2b
Philippines

Tylomys bullaris

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Tylomys panamensis

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Panama

Tylomys tumbalensis

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Mexico

Typhlomys chapensis

CR ¹⁵ B1+2cd
Viet Nam

Uromys imperator

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
Solomon Islands

Uromys rex

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Solomon Islands

Vandeleuria nolthenii

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Sri Lanka

Vernaya fulva

VU ¹⁵ C2a
China, Myanmar

Volemys kikuchii

VU ¹⁵ B1+2c
Taiwan

Xeromys myoides

False Water-rat
VU ¹⁵ A1c
Australia

Zyzomys palatilis

CR ¹⁵ B1+2c
Australia

Zyzomys pedunculatus

Central Rock-rat
CR ¹⁵ A1ce+2ce
Australia

Family PEDETIDAE***Pedetes capensis***

VU ¹⁵ A1cd
Angola, Kenya, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Family CTENODACTYLIDAE***Felovia vae***

Felou Gundi
VU ¹⁵ A1c
Mali, Mauritania, Senegal

Family MYOXIDAE***Dryomys sichuanensis***

EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
China

Eliomys quercinus

Garden Dormouse
VU ⁸ A1c
Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia, Netherlands, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Glirulus japonicus

Japanese Dormouse
EN¹⁵ A1c
Japan

Graphiurus ocularis

VU¹⁵ A1cd
South Africa

Myomimus personatus

VU¹⁷³ B1+2c
Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan

Myomimus roachi

Mouse-tailed Dormouse
VU⁸ D2
Greece, Turkey

Myomimus setzeri

EN¹⁵ A1c
Iran

Selevinia betpakdalaensis

EN¹⁷³ B1+2c
Kazakhstan

Family HYSTRICIDAE

Hystrix brachyura

VU¹⁵ A1d
China, India, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Nepal, Singapore,
Thailand

Family ERETHIZONTIDAE

Sphiggurus vestitus

VU¹⁵ C2a
Colombia, Venezuela

Family CHINCHILLIDAE

Chinchilla brevicaudata

Short-tailed Chinchilla
CR¹³² A1cd
Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru (ex?)

Chinchilla lanigera

Long-tailed Chinchilla
VU⁴⁸ A1cd
Chile

Family DINOMYIDAE

Dinomys branickii

Pacarana
EN¹⁵ A1cd
Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador,
Peru, Venezuela

Family DASYPROCTIDAE

Dasyprocta azarae

VU¹⁵ A1cd
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Dasyprocta coibae

EN¹⁵ B1+2ce
Panama

Dasyprocta ruatanica

EN¹⁵ A1cde, B1+2e
Honduras

Family OCTODONTIDAE

Octodon pacificus

VU⁴⁸ D2
Chile

Tympanoctomys barrerae

Red Vizcachas Rat
VU⁴⁸ A1a
Argentina

Family ABROCOMIDAE

Abrocoma boliviensis

VU⁴⁸ D2
Bolivia

Family ECHIMYIDAE

Chaetomys subspinosus

Thin-spined Porcupine
VU¹⁵ A2c
Brazil

Clyomys bishopi

VU¹⁵ D2
Brazil

Diplomys rufodorsalis

VU¹⁵ B1+2c
Colombia

Echimys chrysurus

VU¹⁵ A2ce
Brazil

Echimys thomasi

VU¹⁵ D2
Brazil

Family CAPROMYIDAE

Geocapromys brownii

Jamaican Hutia
VU¹⁵ A1cd
Jamaica

Geocapromys ingrahami

Bahamian Hutia
VU¹⁵ D2
Bahamas

Isolobodon portoricensis

CR¹⁵ B1+2c
Dominican Republic, Haiti, Puerto
Rico? [int]

Mesocapromys angelcabrerai

Cabrera's Hutia
CR¹⁵ B1+2ce
Cuba

Mesocapromys auritus

Large-eared Hutia
CR¹⁵ B1+2ce
Cuba

Mesocapromys nanus

Dwarf Hutia
CR¹⁵ B1+2de
Cuba

Mesocapromys sanfelipensis

Little Earth Hutia
CR¹⁵ C2b
Cuba

Mysateles garridoi

Garrido's Hutia
CR¹⁵ D1
Cuba

Mysateles gundlachi

Chapman's Prehensile-tailed Hutia
VU¹⁵ A2c
Cuba

Plagiodontia aedium

Hispaniolan Hutia
VU¹⁵ A1ac
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Order LAGOMORPHA

Family OCHOTONIDAE

Ochotona helanshanensis

Helan Shan Pika
CR¹⁰⁴ A2cd
China

Ochotona iliensis

Ili Pika
VU¹⁰⁴ D1+2
China

Ochotona koslowi

Koslov's Pika
EN¹⁰⁴ B1+2abd
China

Ochotona pusilla

Steppe Pika
VU¹⁰⁴ A1cd, C2a
Kazakhstan, Russia

Family LEPORIDAE

Bunolagus monticularis

Riverine Rabbit
EN¹⁰⁴ B1+2c
South Africa

Caprolagus hispidus

Hispid Hare
EN¹⁰⁴ A1c+2c, B1+2abcde, C1
Bangladesh, India, Nepal

Lepus castroviejoi

Broom Hare
VU¹⁰⁴ B2c+3c, C2b
Spain

Lepus flavigularis

Tehuantepec Jackrabbit
EN¹⁰⁴ A1ac
Mexico

Lepus hainanus

Hainan Hare
VU¹⁰⁴ A1ac
China

*Nesolagus netscheri*

Sumatran Rabbit

CR ¹⁰⁴ B1+2abcde, C2a
Indonesia

Pentalagus furnessi

Amami Rabbit

EN ¹⁰⁴ A2b, B1+2bce, C1
Japan

Romerolagus diazi

Volcano Rabbit

EN ¹⁰⁴ A1abc+2bc, B1+2bcd+3abc,
C1+2a
Mexico

Sylvilagus dicei

Dice's Cottontail

EN ¹⁰⁴ A1c+2bc, B2c+3c
Costa Rica, Panama

Sylvilagus graysoni

Tres Marias Rabbit

EN ¹⁰⁴ A1ac+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Mexico

Sylvilagus insonus

Omitemi Rabbit

CR ¹⁰⁴ A1ac, B1+2c
Mexico

Sylvilagus transitionalis

New England Cottontail

VU ¹⁰⁴ A1ae, C1+2a
USA

Order MACROSCELIDEA

Family MACROSCELIDIDAE

Elephantulus edwardii

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
South Africa

Elephantulus revoili

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Somalia

Elephantulus rupestris

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
South Africa

Macroscelides proboscideus

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Namibia, South Africa

Rhynchocyon chrysopygus

Golden-rumped Elephant-shrew

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya

Rhynchocyon cirnei

VU ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania,
Uganda, Zaire, Zambia

Rhynchocyon petersi

Black-and-rufous Elephant-Shrew

EN ⁹⁶ B1+2c
Kenya, Tanzania

Class AVES

Order CASUARIIFORMES

Family CASUARIIDAE

Casuarius casuarius

Southern Cassowary

VU ²¹ A1acde+2cde
Australia, Indonesia, Papua New
Guinea

Casuarius unappendiculatus

Northern Cassowary

VU ²¹ A1acd+2cd
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Order APTERYGIFORMES

Family APTERYGIDAE

Apteryx australis

Brown Kiwi

VU ²¹ A1e
New Zealand

Apteryx haastii

Great Spotted Kiwi

VU ²¹ B1+2e
New Zealand

Apteryx owenii

Little Spotted Kiwi

VU ²¹ D2
New Zealand

Order TINAMIFORMES

Family TINAMIDAE

Crypturellus kerriae

Chocó Tinamou

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a
Colombia, Panama

Crypturellus pitaritepui

Tepuí Tinamou

VU ²¹ D2
Venezuela

Crypturellus saltuarius

Magdalena Tinamou

CR ²¹ B1+2c, C2b
Colombia

Nothoprocta kalinowskii

Kalinowski's Tinamou

CR ²¹ D1
Peru

Nothoprocta taczanowskii

Taczanowski's Tinamou

VU ²¹ C2a
Peru

Nothura minor

Lesser Nothura

VU ²¹ A1c, C2a
Brazil

Taoniscus nanus

Dwarf Tinamou

VU ²¹ A1c, C2a
Argentina (ex?), Brazil

Order SPHENISCIFORMES

Family SPHENISCIDAE

Eudyptes pachyrhynchus

Fiordland Penguin

VU ²¹ C2a
New Zealand

Eudyptes robustus

Snares Islands Penguin

VU ²¹ D2
New Zealand

Eudyptes sclateri

Erect-crested Penguin

VU ²¹ D2
New Zealand

Megadyptes antipodes

Yellow-eyed Penguin

VU ²¹ C2a
New Zealand (Auckland Is,
Campbell Id)

Spheniscus mendiculus

Galápagos Penguin

VU ²¹ A1a, C2b
Ecuador

Order PODICIPEDIFORMES

Family PODICIPEDIDAE

Podiceps taczanowskii

Junín Grebe

CR ²¹ A1ace+2ce, B1+2cde,
C1+2b
Peru

Poliiocephalus rufospectus

New Zealand Dabchick

EN ²¹ C2a
New Zealand

Tachybaptus pelzelni

Madagascar Grebe

VU ²¹ A1ace+2ce, C1+2b
Madagascar

Tachybaptus rufolavatus

Alaotra Grebe

CR ²¹ D1
Madagascar

Order PROCELLARIIFORMES

Family DIOMEDEIDAE

Diomedea albatrus

Short-tailed Albatross

EN ²¹ C1
China (ex), Japan. * Russia, Taiwan,
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Diomedea amsterdamensis

Amsterdam Albatross

CR ²¹ D1

French Southern and Antarctic Territories (Amsterdam Id)

Diomedea exulans

Wandering Albatross

VU ²¹ A1ad+2d

Australia, French Southern and Antarctic Territories, New Zealand, South Africa, South Georgia, St Helena

Family **PROCELLARIIDAE**

Procellaria parkinsoni

Black Petrel

VU ²¹ D2

New Zealand * Ecuador, Peru

Procellaria westlandica

Westland Petrel

VU ²¹ D2

New Zealand. * Australia, Chile

Pterodroma aterrima

Mascarene Black Petrel

CR ²¹ D1

Réunion

Pterodroma axillaris

Chatham Islands Petrel

CR ²¹ B1+2e

New Zealand (Chatham Is)

Pterodroma baraui

Barau's Petrel

CR ²¹ A1d

Réunion

Pterodroma becki

Beck's Petrel

CR ²¹ D1

Papua New Guinea (ex?), Solomon Islands (ex?)

Pterodroma cahow

Bermuda Petrel

EN ²¹ D1

Bermuda

Pterodroma caribbaea

Jamaica Petrel

CR ²¹ C2b

Jamaica

Pterodroma cervicalis

White-necked Petrel

VU ²¹ D2

New Zealand, Norfolk Island

Pterodroma cookii

Cook's Petrel

VU ²¹ D2

New Zealand. * Chile, Peru

Pterodroma defilippiana

Defilippe's Petrel

VU ²¹ D2

Chile (Desventuradas Is, Juan Fernandez Is)

Pterodroma feae

Fea's Petrel

VU ²¹ D1+2

Cape Verde, Portugal (Madeira)

Pterodroma hasitata

Black-capped Petrel

EN ²¹ C2a

Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti

Pterodroma incerta

Atlantic Petrel

VU ²¹ D2

St Helena

Pterodroma macgillivrayi

Fiji Petrel

CR ²¹ C2b, D1

Fiji

Pterodroma madeira

Zino's Petrel

CR ²¹ D1

Portugal (Madeira)

Pterodroma magentae

Magenta Petrel

CR ²¹ B1+2c, C2b

New Zealand (Chatham Is)

Pterodroma phaeopygia

Galápagos Petrel

CR ²¹ A1acc+2ce

Ecuador (Galápagos Is). * Chile, Colombia (Malpelo Id), Costa Rica, Ecuador, French Polynesia, Mexico, Panama, Peru

Pterodroma pycrofti

Pycroft's Petrel

VU ²¹ C2a

New Zealand, Norfolk Island (ex)

Pterodroma sandwichensis

Hawaiian Petrel

VU ²¹ D2

USA (Hawaiian Is). * French Polynesia?, Kiribati

Pterodroma solandri

Providence Petrel

VU ²¹ D2

Australia, Norfolk Island (ex)

Puffinus auricularis

Townsend's Shearwater

VU ²¹ A1e+2e, B1+2e, C1+2b

Mexico (Revillagigedos Is)

Puffinus creatopus

Pink-footed Shearwater

VU ²¹ D2

Chile (Juan Fernandez Is). * Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Peru, USA

Puffinus heinrothi

Heinroth's Shearwater

EN ²¹ C2b

Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Puffinus huttoni

Hutton's Shearwater

EN ²¹ B1+2bce

New Zealand

Puffinus newelli

Newell's Shearwater

VU ²¹ D2

USA

Puffinus opisthomelas

Black-vented Shearwater

VU ²¹ D2

Mexico

Family **HYDROBATIDAE**

Oceanodroma macrodactyla

Guadalupe Storm-petrel

CR ²¹ D1

Mexico

Family **PELECANOIDIDAE**

Pelecanoides garnotii

Peruvian Diving-petrel

EN ²¹ A1a

Chile, Peru

Order **PELECANIFORMES**

Family **PELECANIDAE**

Pelecanus crispus

Dalmatian Pelican

VU ²¹ C2a

Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, China, Greece, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Romania, Russia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia. * Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Egypt, Hong Kong, India, Iraq, Lebanon, Pakistan, Syria

Pelecanus philippensis

Spot-billed Pelican

VU ²¹ A1acde, C1

India, Sri Lanka. * Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, Philippines, Thailand, Viet Nam

Family **SULIDAE**

Papasula abbotti

Abbott's Booby

VU ²¹ C2b, D2

Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Costa Rica?. * Indonesia, Mauritius (ex), Seychelles (ex)

Family **PHALACROCORACIDAE***Phalacrocorax campbelli*

Campbell Island Shag

VU ²¹ D2

New Zealand

Phalacrocorax carunculatus

New Zealand King Shag

VU ²¹ D1+2

New Zealand

Phalacrocorax chalconotus

Stewart Island Shag

VU ²¹ C2a

New Zealand

Phalacrocorax colensoi

Auckland Islands Shag

VU ²¹ D2

New Zealand

Phalacrocorax featherstoni

Pitt Island Shag

VU ²¹ D2

New Zealand

Phalacrocorax harrisi

Galápagos Cormorant

VU ²¹ B1+3c, D1+2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Phalacrocorax onslowi

Chatham Islands Shag

VU ²¹ B1+2d, D1

New Zealand (Chatham Is)

Phalacrocorax ranfurlyi

Bounty Islands Shag

VU ²¹ D2

New Zealand

Ardea insignis

White-bellied Heron

EN ²¹ C1+2a

Bangladesh, Bhutan, India,

Myanmar, Nepal (ex)

Botaurus poiciloptilus

Australasian Bittern

EN ²¹ C2a

Australia, New Caledonia, New

Zealand

Egretta eulophotes

Chinese Egret

EN ²¹ C1

China, Hong Kong?, North Korea,

South Korea. * Brunei, Indonesia,

Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Russia,

Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand,

Viet Nam

Egretta vinaceigula

Slaty Egret

VU ²¹ C2a

Botswana, Namibia, Zambia?

Gorsachius goidagi

Japanese Night-heron

VU ²¹ C1+2a

Japan. * Brunei, China, Hong Kong,

Indonesia, Palau, Philippines, Russia,

South Korea, Taiwan

Gorsachius magnificus

White-eared Night-heron

CR ²¹ C1+2a

China. * Viet Nam

Family **CICONIIDAE***Ciconia boyciana*

Oriental Stork

EN ²¹ C1

China, Russia. * Bangladesh, Hong

Kong, India, Japan, Myanmar, North

Korea, South Korea, Taiwan

Ciconia stormi

Storm's Stork

EN ²¹ C1+2a

Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand. *

Brunei, Malaysia

Leptoptilos dubius

Greater Adjutant

EN ²¹ C1

Bangladesh, Cambodia (ex?), India,

Laos (ex?), Myanmar (ex?),

Viet Nam (ex?). * Nepal, Thailand

Leptoptilos javanicus

Lesser Adjutant

VU ²¹ C1

Bangladesh, Cambodia?, China,

India, Indonesia, Laos?, Malaysia,

Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka,

Thailand, Viet Nam. * Bhutan,

Brunei, Singapore

Mycteria cinerea

Milky Stork

VU ²¹ C1

Cambodia, Indonesia, Malaysia,

Thailand (ex), Viet Nam

Family **THRESKIORNITHIDAE***Bostrychia bocagei*

Dwarf Olive Ibis

CR ²¹ D1

São Tomé & Príncipe

Geronticus calvus

Southern Bald Ibis

VU ²¹ C2b

Lesotho, South Africa, Swaziland

Geronticus eremita

Northern Bald Ibis

CR ²¹ C2a

Algeria, Egypt (ex), Morocco, Saudi

Arabia, Senegal (ex), Turkey (ex). *

Ethiopia, Syria, Yemen

Nipponia nippon

Crested Ibis

CR ²¹ C2b, D1

China, Japan (ex), North Korea (ex)

Platalea minor

Black-faced Spoonbill

CR ²¹ A2c

China, North Korea, South Korea. *

Cambodia, China, Hong Kong,

Japan, Philippines, Taiwan,

Thailand, Viet Nam

Pseudibis davisoni

White-shouldered Ibis

EN ²¹ C1+2a

Cambodia?, China, Indonesia, Laos?,

Myanmar?, Thailand, Viet Nam. *

Malaysia

Pseudibis gigantea

Giant Ibis

CR ²¹ C1

Cambodia (ex?), Laos, Thailand,

Viet Nam

Family **PHOENICOPTERIDAE***Phoenicopterus andinus*

Andean Flamingo

VU ²¹ A2cd

Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru

Phoenicopterus jamei

Puna Flamingo

VU ²¹ A2cd

Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru

Family **FREGATIDAE***Fregata andrewsi*

Christmas Island Frigatebird

VU ²¹ D2

Christmas Island. * Brunei, China,

Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong

Kong, Indonesia, Malaysia,

Myanmar, Singapore, Solomon

Islands, Thailand, Viet Nam

Fregata aquila

Ascension Frigatebird

CR ²¹ B1+2e

St Helena (Ascension)

Order **CICONIIFORMES**Family **ARDEIDAE***Ardea humbloti*

Madagascar Heron

VU ²¹ C2a

Comoros?, Madagascar. * Comoros,

Mayotte

Order **ANSERIFORMES**

Family **ANATIDAE**

Anas aucklandica

Brown Teal
VU²¹ B1+2bcde
 New Zealand

Anas bernieri

Madagascar Teal
EN²¹ C2b
 Madagascar

Anas formosa

Baikal Teal
VU²¹ A1ade, D2
 Russia. * China, Japan, North Korea,
 South Korea, Taiwan

Anas laysanensis

Laysan Duck
VU²¹ D1+2
 USA

Anas wyvilliana

Hawaiian Duck
VU²¹ D2
 USA [int] (Hawaiian Is)

Anser cygnoides

Swan Goose
VU²¹ A1cd+2cd
 China, Kazakhstan, Mongolia,
 Russia. * China, Japan, North Korea,
 South Korea, Taiwan

Anser erythropus

Lesser White-fronted Goose
VU²¹ A1acd
 Finland, Norway, Russia, Sweden. *
 Albania, Bulgaria, China, Greece,
 Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Japan,
 Latvia, Pakistan, Romania, Turkey,
 Turkmenistan, Yugoslavia

Aythya baeri

Baer's Pochard
VU²¹ A1ac, C1
 China, North Korea?, Russia. *
 Bangladesh, Hong Kong, India,
 Japan, Myanmar, Nepal, South
 Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam

Aythya innotata

Madagascar Pochard
CR²¹ D1
 Madagascar

Aythya nyroca

Ferruginous Duck
VU²¹ A1acd
 Afghanistan, Albania, Armenia,
 Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia
 and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, China,
 Croatia, Czech Republic, Georgia,

Germany, Greece, Hungary, India,
 Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan,
 Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia,
 Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco,
 Poland, Romania, Russia, Saudi
 Arabia, Slovenia, Spain, Tajikistan,
 Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine,
 Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia. * Algeria,
 Bangladesh, Belgium, Bhutan,
 Cameroon, Central African Republic,
 Chad, Cyprus, Egypt, Ethiopia,
 France, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon,
 Libya, Mali, Malta, Myanmar,
 Nepal, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria,
 Oman, Pakistan, Senegal, Sudan,
 Switzerland, Thailand, Tunisia,
 United Arab Emirates, Viet Nam,
 Yemen

Branta ruficollis

Red-breasted Goose
VU²¹ A2cd, B1+2cd
 Russia. * Bulgaria, Greece, Hungary,
 Iran, Iraq, Kazakhstan, Romania,
 Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine

Branta sandvicensis

Nene
VU²¹ D1
 USA (Hawaiian Is)

Cairina scutulata

White-winged Duck
EN²¹ C1+2a
 Bangladesh, Cambodia?, India,
 Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia,
 Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

Dendrocygna arborea

West Indian Whistling-duck
VU²¹ C2a
 Antigua and Barbuda, Bahamas,
 Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominican
 Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto
 Rico, St Kitts and Nevis, Turks and
 Caicos Islands, Virgin Islands
 (British), Virgin Islands (US)

Hymenolaimus malacorhynchus

Blue Duck
VU²¹ C2a
 New Zealand

Marmaronetta angustirostris

Marbled Teal
VU²¹ A2c
 Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia,
 Azerbaijan, China?, Egypt?, Georgia,
 Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kazakhstan,
 Morocco, Pakistan?, Russia, Senegal,
 Spain, Tajikistan, Tunisia (ex?),
 Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan. *
 Chad, Egypt, India, Mali, Morocco,
 Pakistan, Turkey

Mergus octosetaceus

Brazilian Merganser
CR²¹ A2ce, C2a, D1
 Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Mergus squamatus

Scaly-sided Merganser
VU²¹ C1+2a
 China, North Korea, Russia. * Japan,
 South Korea

Oxyura leucocephala

White-headed Duck
VU²¹ A2e
 Afghanistan, Algeria, France, Iran,
 Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Romania,
 Russia, Spain, Tunisia, Turkey,
 Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan. *
 Albania, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria,
 China, Cyprus, Egypt, Greece, India,
 Iraq, Israel, Italy, Morocco, Pakistan,
 Saudi Arabia, Syria, Tajikistan

Polysticta stelleri

Steller's Eider
VU²¹ A1a
 Russia, USA. * Denmark, Estonia,
 Finland, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway,
 Poland, Sweden

Rhodonessa caryophyllacea

Pink-headed Duck
CR²¹ D1
 India, Myanmar, Nepal

Salvadorina waigiuiensis

Salvadori's Teal
VU²¹ C2a
 Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Somateria fischeri

Spectacled Eider
VU²¹ A1a
 Russia, USA

Stictonetta naevosa

Freckled Duck
VU²¹ B1+3d
 Australia

Tadorna cristata

Crested Shelduck
CR²¹ D1
 China?, North Korea?, Russia. *
 China?, Japan, South Korea

Order **FALCONIFORMES**

Family **CATHARTIDAE**

Gymnogyps californianus

California Condor
CR²¹ D1
 USA [re-int]

Family **ACCIPITRIDAE**

Accipiter brachyurus

New Britain Sparrowhawk
VU²¹ C1
 Papua New Guinea

***Accipiter gundlachi***

Gundlach's Hawk

EN ²¹ C2a
Cuba***Accipiter imitator***

Imitator Sparrowhawk

EN ²¹ C2a
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands***Aquila adalberti***

Spanish Imperial Eagle

VU ²¹ D1
Algeria (ex), Portugal, Spain. *
Morocco***Aquila clanga***

Greater Spotted Eagle

VU ²¹ C2a
Belarus, China, Finland, India, Iran,
Kazakhstan, Latvia, Moldova,
Mongolia, Pakistan, Poland,
Romania, Russia, Ukraine. *
Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bulgaria,
Cambodia, Czech Republic, Egypt,
Ethiopia, France, Germany, Greece,
Hong Kong, Hungary, Iraq, Israel,
Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Laos,
Lebanon, Malaysia, Morocco,
Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Saudi
Arabia, Singapore, Slovakia, Sudan,
Sweden, Thailand, Turkey, United
Arab Emirates, Viet Nam, Yemen***Aquila heliaca***

Imperial Eagle

VU ²¹ C2a
Albania?, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria,
China, Croatia, Cyprus, Georgia,
Greece, Hungary, Iran, Kazakhstan,
Macedonia, Moldova, Romania,
Russia, Slovakia, Turkey,
Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan,
Yugoslavia. * Afghanistan,
Bangladesh, Djibouti, Egypt,
Ethiopia, Hong Kong, India, Iraq,
Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Laos,
Lebanon, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan,
Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, United
Arab Emirates, Viet Nam, Yemen***Buteo galapagoensis***

Galápagos Hawk

VU ²¹ D1
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)***Buteo ridgwayi***

Hispaniolan Hawk

EN ²¹ C2a
Dominican Republic, Haiti***Erythrotriorchis radiatus***

Red Goshawk

EN ²¹ C2b
Australia***Eutriorchis astur***

Madagascar Serpent-eagle

CR ²¹ C1+2a
Madagascar***Gyps coprotheres***

Cape Griffon

VU ²¹ A1+2de, C1+2b
Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique,
Namibia, South Africa, Zimbabwe
(ex). * Swaziland***Haliaeetus leucorhynchus***

Pallas's Sea-eagle

VU ²¹ C1+2b
Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, India,
Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Myanmar,
Nepal, Pakistan, Russia?, Tajikistan,
Uzbekistan. * Afghanistan***Haliaeetus pelagicus***

Steller's Sea-eagle

VU ²¹ C1+2b
Russia. * Japan, North Korea?, South
Korea***Haliaeetus sanfordi***

Sanford's Fish-eagle

VU ²¹ C1+2a
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands***Haliaeetus vociferoides***

Madagascar Fish-eagle

CR ²¹ C2b
Madagascar***Harpyhaliaetus coronatus***

Crowned Eagle

VU ²¹ C2b
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay,
Uruguay***Harpyopsis novaeguineae***

New Guinea Harpy Eagle

VU ²¹ C1+2b
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea***Leucopternis lacernulata***

White-necked Hawk

VU ²¹ C1+2a, D1
Brazil***Leucopternis occidentalis***

Grey-backed Hawk

EN ²¹ C2a
Ecuador, Peru***Lophoictinia isura***

Square-tailed Kite

VU ²¹ C2b
Australia***Pithecophaga jefferyi***

Philippine Eagle

CR ²¹ C1
Philippines***Spizaetus bartelsi***

Javan Hawk-eagle

EN ²¹ C1+2b
Indonesia***Spizaetus nanus***

Wallace's Hawk-eagle

VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Thailand***Spizaetus philippensis***

Philippine Hawk-eagle

VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
PhilippinesFamily **FALCONIDAE*****Falco araea***

Seychelles Kestrel

VU ²¹ D1
Seychelles***Falco fasciinucha***

Taita Falcon

VU ²¹ C1, D1
Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi,
Mozambique, South Africa,
Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe***Falco hypoleucos***

Grey Falcon

VU ²¹ C2b
Australia***Falco naumanni***

Lesser Kestrel

VU ²¹ A1+2c
Afghanistan, Albania?, Algeria,
Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan,
Bulgaria, China, Croatia, France,
Georgia, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary,
Iran, Iraq?, Israel, Italy, Jordan,
Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon?,
Libya, Macedonia, Moldova,
Mongolia, Morocco, Poland?,
Portugal, Romania, Russia, Saudi
Arabia, Slovenia, Spain,
Switzerland?, Syria, Tajikistan,
Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan,
Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia. *
Angola, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Benin,
Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi,
Central African Republic, Chad,
Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Cyprus,
Djibouti, Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia,
Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea,
Guinea-Bissau?, India, Iraq, Kenya,
Kuwait, Laos, Lebanon, Lesotho,
Liberia, Malawi, Maldives, Mali,
Malta, Mauritania, Mozambique,
Myanmar, Namibia, Nepal, Niger,
Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Poland,
Qatar, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra
Leone?, Somalia, South Africa,
Sudan, Tanzania, Togo?, Turkey,
Uganda, United Arab Emirates,
Western Sahara?, Yemen, Zaire,
Zambia, Zimbabwe

Falco punctatus

Mauritius Kestrel

EN ²¹ D1

Mauritius

Micrastur plumbeus

Plumbeous Forest-falcon

EN ²¹ C2a

Colombia, Ecuador

Order **GALLIFORMES**

Family **MEGAPODIIDAE**

Aepyodius bruijnii

Bruijn's Brush-turkey

VU ²¹ D1

Indonesia

Leipoa ocellata

Malleefowl

VU ²¹ A1ce+2ce, C1+2a

Australia

Macrocephalon maleo

Maleo

VU ²¹ C1+2a

Indonesia

Megapodius laperouse

Micronesian Scrubfowl

VU ²¹ C1

Guam (ex), Northern Marianas, Palau

Megapodius layardi

Vanuatu Scrubfowl

VU ²¹ A2cd

Vanuatu

Megapodius nicobariensis

Nicobar Scrubfowl

VU ²¹ C1

India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

Megapodius pritchardii

Niaufouo Scrubfowl

EN ²¹ B1+2e, C2a

Tonga

Megapodius wallacei

Moluccan Scrubfowl

VU ²¹ A2cd, C1

Indonesia

Family **CRACIDAE**

Crax alberti

Blue-billed Curassow

CR ²¹ C2a

Colombia

Crax blumenbachii

Red-billed Curassow

CR ²¹ C2a

Brazil

Crax globulosa

Wattled Curassow

VU ²¹ A1cd+2cd, C1+2a

Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Oreophasis derbianus

Horned Guan

VU ²¹ C2a

Guatemala, Mexico

Ortalis erythroptera

Rufous-headed Chachalaca

VU ²¹ C1+2a

Ecuador, Peru

Pauxi pauxi

Northern Helmeted Curassow

EN ²¹ C2a

Colombia, Venezuela

Pauxi unicornis

Southern Helmeted Curassow

EN ²¹ C2a

Bolivia, Peru

Penelope albipennis

White-winged Guan

CR ²¹ C2a

Peru

Penelope barbata

Bearded Guan

VU ²¹ A2cd, C1+2a

Ecuador, Peru

Penelope ochrogaster

Chestnut-bellied Guan

VU ²¹ C2a

Brazil

Penelope ortonii

Baudó Guan

VU ²¹ A1cd+2cd, C1+2a

Colombia, Ecuador

Penelope perspicax

Cauca Guan

EN ²¹ C2a

Colombia

Pipile jacutinga

Black-fronted Piping-guan

VU ²¹ C2a

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Pipile pipile

Trinidad Piping-guan

CR ²¹ C2a

Trinidad and Tobago

Family **PHASIANIDAE**

Afropavo congensis

Congo Peafowl

VU ²¹ C2b

Zaire

Agelastes meleagrides

White-breasted Guineafowl

VU ²¹ A1cd+2cd

Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana (ex?), Guinea,

Liberia, Sierra Leone

Arborophila ardens

Hainan Partridge

EN ²¹ A1cd, C1

China

Arborophila cambodiana

Chestnut-headed Partridge

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a

Cambodia, Thailand

Arborophila charltonii

Chestnut-necklaced Partridge

VU ²¹ A1c

Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand,

Viet Nam

Arborophila davidi

Orange-necked Partridge

CR ²¹ B1+2c, C1

Viet Nam

Arborophila gingica

White-necklaced Partridge

VU ²¹ C1+2a

China

Arborophila mandellii

Chestnut-breasted Partridge

VU ²¹ C1+2a

Bhutan, China, India

Arborophila merlini

Annam Partridge

EN ²¹ B1+2c

Viet Nam

Arborophila rufipectus

Sichuan Partridge

CR ²¹ B1+2c

China

Catreus wallichi

Cheer Pheasant

VU ²¹ C2a

India, Nepal, Pakistan

Crossoptilon crossoptilon

White Eared-pheasant

VU ²¹ C2a

China

Crossoptilon harmani

Tibetan Eared-pheasant

VU ²¹ C2a

China

Crossoptilon mantchuricum

Brown Eared-pheasant

VU ²¹ B1+2c

China

Dendrotyx barbatus

Bearded Wood-partridge

CR ²¹ A2cd

Mexico

Francolinus camerunensis

Mount Cameroon Francolin

VU ²¹ D2

Cameroon

Francolinus griseostriatus

Grey-striped Francolin

VU ²¹ B1+2bc, C2a

Angola

***Francolinus gularis***

Swamp Francolin
 VU ²¹ A1c
 Bangladesh, India, Nepal

Francolinus harwoodi

Harwood's Francolin
 VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a
 Ethiopia

Francolinus ochropectus

Djibouti Francolin
 CR ²¹ A1ac+2c
 Djibouti

Francolinus swierstrai

Swierstra's Francolin
 VU ²¹ B1+2abc, C2a
 Angola

Lophophorus luysii

Chinese Monal
 VU ²¹ C2a
 China

Lophophorus sclateri

Sclater's Monal
 VU ²¹ C1+2a
 China, India, Myanmar

Lophura bulweri

Bulwer's Pheasant
 VU ²¹ C2a
 Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Lophura diardi

Siamese Fireback
 VU ²¹ A1cd+2cd
 Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, Viet Nam

Lophura edwardsi

Edwards's Pheasant
 CR ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a, D1
 Viet Nam

Lophura erythrophthalma

Crestless Fireback
 VU ²¹ A1c+2c
 Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Lophura hatinensis

Vietnamese Pheasant
 EN ²¹ B1+2c, C1
 Viet Nam

Lophura hoogerwerfi

Sumatran Pheasant
 VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
 Indonesia

Lophura ignita

Crested Fireback
 VU ²¹ A1cd+2cd
 Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
 Myanmar, Thailand

Lophura imperialis

Imperial Pheasant
 CR ²¹ C1+2b
 Laos?, Viet Nam

Lophura inornata

Salvadori's Pheasant
 VU ²¹ C1+2a
 Indonesia

Odontophorus strophium

Gorgeted Wood-quail
 EN ²¹ B1+2c
 Colombia

Ophrysia superciliosa

Himalayan Quail
 CR ²¹ D1
 India

Pavo muticus

Green Peafowl
 VU ²¹ A1cd+2cd
 Bangladesh (ex?), Cambodia, China,
 India, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia,
 Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

Perdicula manipurensis

Manipur Bush-quail
 VU ²¹ C1+2a
 Bangladesh, India

Polyplectron emphanum

Palawan Peacock-pheasant
 EN ²¹ C2a
 Philippines

Polyplectron germaini

Germain's Peacock-pheasant
 VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
 Laos?, Viet Nam

Polyplectron inopinatum

Mountain Peacock-pheasant
 VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
 Malaysia

Polyplectron malacense

Malayan Peacock-pheasant
 VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand

Polyplectron schleiermacheri

Bornean Peacock-pheasant
 CR ²¹ A1c, C1
 Indonesia, Malaysia

Rheinardia ocellata

Crested Argus
 VU ²¹ A1cd
 Laos, Malaysia, Viet Nam

Syrmaticus ellioti

Elliot's Pheasant
 VU ²¹ C1+2a
 China

Syrmaticus humiae

Hume's Pheasant
 VU ²¹ C1+2a
 China, India, Myanmar, Thailand

Syrmaticus reevesii

Reeves's Pheasant
 VU ²¹ A1c, C1+2a
 China, Czech Republic [int]

Tragopan blythii

Blyth's Tragopan
 VU ²¹ C1+2a
 Bhutan, China, India, Myanmar

Tragopan caboti

Cabot's Tragopan
 VU ²¹ C1+2a
 China

Tragopan melanocephalus

Western Tragopan
 VU ²¹ C1+2a
 China, India, Nepal?, Pakistan

Xenoperdix udzungwensis

Udzungwa Forest-partridge
 EN ²¹ B1+2e
 Tanzania

Order GRUIFORMES**Family MESITORNITHIDAE*****Mesitornis unicolor***

Brown Mesite
 VU ²¹ A2c, C1+2a
 Madagascar

Mesitornis variegata

White-breasted Mesite
 VU ²¹ A2c, B1+2ac
 Madagascar

Monias benschi

Subdesert Mesite
 VU ²¹ A2c, B1+2ce, C1+2b
 Madagascar

Family TURNICIDAE***Turnix castanota***

Chestnut-backed Buttonquail
 VU ²¹ C2a
 Australia

Turnix everetti

Sumba Buttonquail
 VU ²¹ C1+2a, D1
 Indonesia

Turnix melanogaster

Black-breasted Buttonquail
 EN ²¹ C2a
 Australia

Turnix olivii

Buff-breasted Buttonquail
 EN ²¹ C2b
 Australia

Turnix worcesteri

Worcester's Buttonquail
 VU ²¹ D1
 Philippines

Family PEDIONOMIDAE

Pedionomus torquatus

Plains-wanderer

VU²¹ B2c+3d

Australia

Family GRUIDAE

Grus americana

Whooping Crane

EN²¹ D1

Canada. * Mexico (ex), USA

Grus carunculatus

Wattled Crane

VU²¹ A2cd, C1

Angola, Botswana, Ethiopia, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Grus japonensis

Red-crowned Crane

VU²¹ C1+2a

China, Japan, Mongolia, Russia. * North Korea, South Korea

Grus leucogeranus

Siberian Crane

EN²¹ A2cd

China, Mongolia?, Russia. * Afghanistan, India, Iran, Pakistan

Grus nigricollis

Black-necked Crane

VU²¹ C1

China, India. * Bhutan, Myanmar, Viet Nam

Grus paradisea

Blue Crane

VU²¹ A1ac+2c, C1+2a

Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland

Grus vipio

White-naped Crane

VU²¹ C1

China, Mongolia, Russia. * Japan, North Korea, South Korea

Family RALLIDAE

Amaurornis olivieri

Sakalava Rail

CR²¹ C2a

Madagascar

Aramides wolfi

Brown Wood-rail

VU²¹ A1c

Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Aramidopsis plateni

Snoring Rail

VU²¹ C1+2a

Indonesia

Atlantisia rogersi

Inaccessible Rail

VU²¹ D2

St Helena (Tristan da Cunha)

Coturnicops exquisitus

Swinhoe's Rail

VU²¹ C1+2a

China, Russia. * Japan, North Korea, South Korea

Crex crex

Corncrake

VU²¹ A1ac

Afghanistan, Albania, Armenia?, Austria, Azerbaijan (ex?), Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, China, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Moldova, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey?, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Yugoslavia. * Algeria, Botswana, Congo, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Iraq, Israel, Kenya, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Portugal, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Syria, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Uganda, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Yemen, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Cyanolimnas cerverai

Zapata Rail

CR²¹ C2b

Cuba

Fulica alai

Hawaiian Coot

VU²¹ D2

USA

Fulica cornuta

Horneo Coot

VU²¹ C2a

Argentina, Bolivia, Chile

Gallinula nesiotis

Gough Moorhen

VU²¹ D2

St Helena (Tristan da Cunha)

Gallinula pacifica

Samoan Moorhen

CR²¹ D1

Western Samoa

Gallinula silvestris

San Cristobal Moorhen

CR²¹ C2b

Solomon Islands

Gallirallus lafresnayanus

New Caledonian Rail

CR²¹ C2a

New Caledonia (ex?)

Gallirallus okinawae

Okinawa Rail

EN²¹ B1+2c, C2b

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Gallirallus sylvestris

Lord Howe Rail

EN²¹ D1

Australia

Gymnocrex rosenbergii

Bald-faced Rail

VU²¹ C1+2a

Indonesia

Habroptila wallacii

Invisible Rail

VU²¹ C1

Indonesia

Laterallus levraudi

Rusty-flanked Crane

VU²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a

Venezuela

Laterallus tuerosi

Junín Rail

EN²¹ B1+2c

Peru

Laterallus xenopterus

Rufous-faced Crane

VU²¹ A1c+2c

Brazil, Paraguay

Lewinia mirificus

Brown-banded Rail

EN²¹ C2b

Philippines

Lewinia muelleri

Auckland Islands Rail

VU²¹ D2

New Zealand

Nesaclopeus woodfordi

Woodford's Rail

EN²¹ C2a

Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Porphyrio mantelli

Takahe

EN²¹ D1

New Zealand

Porzana atra

Henderson Crane

VU²¹ D2

Pitcairn Islands

Porzana spiloptera

Dot-winged Crane

VU²¹ A2c, C1+2a

Argentina, Uruguay

***Rallina canningi***

Andaman Crane
VU²¹ C1
 India

Rallus antarcticus

Austral Rail
CR²¹ D1
 Argentina, Chile

Rallus semiplumbeus

Bogotá Rail
EN²¹ B1+2c, C2a
 Colombia, Ecuador?

Rallus wetmorei

Plain-flanked Rail
EN²¹ A2c, C2a
 Venezuela

Sarothrura ayresi

White-winged Flufftail
EN²¹ B1+2abc+3abc
 Ethiopia (ex?), South Africa,
 Zambia, Zimbabwe

Sarothrura watersi

Slender-billed Flufftail
EN²¹ B1+2c, C2b
 Madagascar

Family **HELIORNITHIDAE*****Heliopais personata***

Masked Finfoot
VU²¹ C1+2a
 Bangladesh, Cambodia?, India, Laos,
 Myanmar, Thailand?, Viet Nam. *
 Cambodia?, Indonesia, Malaysia,
 Thailand, Viet Nam

Family **RHYNOCHETIDAE*****Rhynchotus jubatus***

Kagu
EN²¹ C2a
 New Caledonia

Family **OTIDIDAE*****Ardeotis nigriceps***

Great Indian Bustard
EN²¹ C2b
 India, Pakistan *

Eupodotis bengalensis

Bengal Florican
EN²¹ C2a
 Bhutan?, Cambodia?, India, Nepal,
 Viet Nam

Eupodotis indica

Lesser Florican
CR²¹ A1a
 India, Nepal. * Bangladesh?, Nepal,
 Pakistan

Otis tarda

Great Bustard
VU²¹ A2c
 Austria, China, Czech Republic,
 Germany, Hungary, Iran,
 Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova,
 Mongolia, Morocco, Portugal,
 Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Spain,
 Syria?, Tajikistan, Turkey, Ukraine,
 Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia. *
 Afghanistan?, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria,
 Iraq, Syria, Turkmenistan,
 Yugoslavia

Order **CHARADRIIFORMES**Family **HAEMATOPODIDAE*****Haematopus chathamensis***

Chatham Islands Oystercatcher
EN²¹ D1
 New Zealand

Family **RECURVIROSTRIDAE*****Himantopus novaezelandiae***

Black Stilt
CR²¹ D1
 New Zealand *

Family **GLAREOLIDAE*****Rhinoptilus bitorquatus***

Jerdon's Courser
EN²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
 India

Family **CHARADRIIDAE*****Anarhynchus frontalis***

Wrybill
VU²¹ C2a
 New Zealand

Charadrius melodus

Piping Plover
VU²¹ C2a
 Canada, USA. * Bahamas, Barbados,
 Bermuda, Cuba, Dominican
 Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Mexico,
 Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands (British),
 Virgin Islands (US)

Charadrius montanus

Mountain Plover
VU²¹ A1c
 Canada (ex), USA. * Mexico

Charadrius obscurus

New Zealand Dotterel
EN²¹ C2a
 New Zealand

Charadrius rubricollis

Hooded Plover
VU²¹ C2a
 Australia

Charadrius sanctaehelenae

St Helena Plover
EN²¹ C1+2b
 St Helena

Charadrius thoracicus

Madagascar Plover
VU²¹ B1+2e, C2b
 Madagascar

Thinornis novaeseelandiae

Shore Plover
EN²¹ D1
 New Zealand (Chatham Is)

Vanellus gregarius

Sociable Lapwing
VU²¹ A1ac, C1+2a
 Kazakhstan, Russia. * Egypt, Eritrea,
 Ethiopia, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel,
 Kyrgyzstan, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi
 Arabia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan,
 Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan,
 Yemen

Family **SCOLOPACIDAE*****Coenocorypha pusilla***

Chatham Islands Snipe
VU²¹ D2
 New Zealand

Eurynorhynchus pygmeus

Spoon-billed Sandpiper
VU²¹ C1+2b
 Russia. * Bangladesh, China, Hong
 Kong, India, Japan, Malaysia,
 Myanmar, North Korea, Singapore,
 South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan,
 Thailand, Viet Nam

Gallinago nemoricola

Wood Snipe
VU²¹ C2a
 Bhutan, China, India, Nepal. *
 Bangladesh, Laos, Myanmar,
 Pakistan, Thailand, Viet Nam

Numenius borealis

Eskimo Curlew
CR²¹ D1
 Canada, USA?. * Argentina, Brazil,
 Chile, French Guiana, Guyana,
 Paraguay, Suriname, Uruguay

Numenius tahitiensis

Bristle-thighed Curlew
VU²¹ C2b
 USA. * American Samoa, Cook
 Islands, Federated States of
 Micronesia, Fiji, French Polynesia,
 Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru,
 New Zealand, Niue, Norfolk Island,
 Northern Marianas, Pitcairn Islands,
 Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, US Minor
 Pacific Islands, USA (Hawaiian Is),
 Western Samoa

Numenius tenuirostris

Slender-billed Curlew

CR ²¹ C2b

Russia. * Bulgaria, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Morocco, Romania, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Prosobonia cancellata

Tuamotu Sandpiper

EN ²¹ C2a

French Polynesia, Kiribati (ex)

Scolopax mira

Amami Woodcock

VU ²¹ A2e, B1+2ce, C1

Japan

Scolopax rochussenii

Moluccan Woodcock

VU ²¹ D1+2

Indonesia

Tringa guttifer

Nordmann's Greenshank

EN ²¹ C1

Russia. * Bangladesh, Cambodia?, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Laos?, Malaysia, Myanmar, North Korea, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam

Family LARIDAE

Chlidonias albostratus

Black-fronted Tern

VU ²¹ C2a

New Zealand

Larus atlanticus

Olog's Gull

VU ²¹ A2cd, C1+2b

Argentina. * Brazil, Uruguay

Larus fuliginosus

Lava Gull

VU ²¹ D1

Ecuador

Larus leucophthalmus

White-eyed Gull

VU ²¹ C1

Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Yemen. * Kenya (ex)

Larus saundersi

Saunders's Gull

EN ²¹ A2cde

China. * Hong Kong, Japan, North Korea?, South Korea?, Taiwan, Viet Nam

Rissa brevirostris

Red-legged Kittiwake

VU ²¹ A1a

Russia, USA

Sterna acuticauda

Black-bellied Tern

VU ²¹ C1

Bangladesh, Cambodia, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Thailand, Viet Nam

Sterna bernsteini

Chinese Crested-tern

CR ²¹ D1

China?. * Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand

Sterna nereis

Fairy Tern

VU ²¹ C2a

Australia, New Caledonia, New Zealand

Sterna virgata

Kerguelen Tern

VU ²¹ A2e, C1

France, French Southern and Antarctic Territories (Crozet Is, Kerguelen Is), South Africa

Family RHYNCHOPIDAE

Rynchops albigollis

Indian Skimmer

VU ²¹ C1+2a

Bangladesh, Cambodia, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan

Family ALCIDAE

Synthliboramphus wumizusume

Japanese Murrelet

VU ²¹ C1

Japan. * North Korea, Russia, South Korea

Order COLUMBIFORMES

Family COLUMBIDAE

Claravis godefrida

Purple-winged Ground-dove

CR ²¹ C2b

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Columba argentina

Silvery Wood-pigeon

VU ²¹ C1+2a

Indonesia, Malaysia

Columba bollii

Dark-tailed Laurel Pigeon

VU ²¹ C2a

Spain (Canary Is)

Columba caribaea

Ring-tailed Pigeon

CR ²¹ A2cd

Jamaica

Columba eversmanni

Pale-backed Pigeon

VU ²¹ A1a

Afghanistan, China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan. * India, Pakistan

Columba inornata

Plain Pigeon

EN ²¹ C2a

Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico

Columba junoniae

White-tailed Laurel Pigeon

VU ²¹ C2a

Spain (Canary Is)

Columba mayeri

Pink Pigeon

CR ²¹ D1

Mauritius

Columba oenops

Peruvian Pigeon

VU ²¹ B1+2bc, C2a

Peru

Columba olivacea

Somali Pigeon

VU ²¹ C2a

Somalia

Columba pallidiceps

Yellow-legged Pigeon

CR ²¹ C2a

Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands (ex?)

Columba punicea

Pale-capped Pigeon

VU ²¹ C1+2a

Bangladesh, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

Columba thomensis

Maroon Pigeon

VU ²¹ D1

São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé)

Columba torringtoni

Sri Lanka Wood-pigeon

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a

Sri Lanka

Columbina cyanopsis

Blue-eyed Ground-dove

CR ²¹ C2a

Brazil

Didunculus strigirostris

Tooth-billed Pigeon

VU ²¹ C1

Western Samoa

Drepanoptila holosericea

Cloven-feathered Dove

VU ²¹ C2b

New Caledonia



- Ducula aurorae***
Polynesian Imperial-pigeon
VU ²¹ D1+2
French Polynesia
- Ducula bakeri***
Vanuatu Imperial-pigeon
VU ²¹ C2a
Vanuatu
- Ducula brenchleyi***
Chestnut-bellied Imperial-pigeon
EN ²¹ A2c
Solomon Islands
- Ducula carola***
Spotted Imperial-pigeon
VU ²¹ A2cd, C1+2a
Philippines
- Ducula cineracea***
Timor Imperial-pigeon
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
Indonesia
- Ducula galeata***
Marquesan Imperial-pigeon
CR ²¹ B1+2e, C2b
French Polynesia
- Ducula goliath***
New Caledonian Imperial-pigeon
VU ²¹ C2b
New Caledonia
- Ducula mindorensis***
Mindoro Imperial-pigeon
EN ²¹ B1+2c, C2a
Philippines
- Ducula pickeringii***
Grey Imperial-pigeon
VU ²¹ B1+2cde, C1+2a
Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines
- Ducula whartoni***
Christmas Island Imperial-pigeon
VU ²¹ D2
Christmas Island
- Gallicolumba criniger***
Mindanao Bleeding-heart
VU ²¹ C2a
Philippines
- Gallicolumba erythroptera***
Polynesian Ground-dove
CR ²¹ C2a
French Polynesia
- Gallicolumba hoedtii***
Wetar Ground-dove
VU ²¹ C1+2a
Indonesia
- Gallicolumba keayi***
Negros Bleeding-heart
CR ²¹ B1+2ce, C2a
Philippines
- Gallicolumba kubaryi***
Caroline Islands Ground-dove
EN ²¹ B1+2e, C2a
Federated States of Micronesia
- Gallicolumba menagei***
Sulu Bleeding-heart
CR ²¹ B1+2ce, C2b
Philippines
- Gallicolumba platenae***
Mindoro Bleeding-heart
CR ²¹ B1+2c, C2a
Philippines
- Gallicolumba rubescens***
Marquesan Ground-dove
EN ²¹ D1
French Polynesia
- Gallicolumba salamonis***
Thick-billed Ground-dove
CR ²¹ C2a, D1
Solomon Islands
- Gallicolumba sanctaerucis***
Santa Cruz Ground-dove
VU ²¹ A2c, C1
Solomon Islands, Vanuatu
- Geotrygon carrikeri***
Veracruz Quail-dove
EN ²¹ A2c, C1+2a
Mexico
- Goura cristata***
Western Crowned-pigeon
VU ²¹ A1acd+2cd, C1+2a
Indonesia
- Goura scheepmakeri***
Southern Crowned-pigeon
VU ²¹ A1acd+2cd
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea
- Goura victoria***
Victoria Crowned-pigeon
VU ²¹ A1acd+2cd, C1+2a
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea
- Leptotila conoveri***
Tolima Dove
EN ²¹ C2a
Colombia
- Leptotila ochraceiventris***
Ochre-bellied Dove
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2cd, C1+2a
Ecuador, Peru
- Leptotila wellsii***
Grenada Dove
CR ²¹ A2ce, B1+2ce, C1+2b
Grenada
- Phapitreron cinereiceps***
Dark-eared Brown-dove
VU ²¹ A2cd, C1
Philippines
- Ptilinopus arcanus***
Negros Fruit-dove
CR ²¹ B1+2ce, C2b, D1
Philippines
- Ptilinopus chalcurus***
Makatea Fruit-dove
VU ²¹ D1+2
French Polynesia
- Ptilinopus dohertyi***
Red-naped Fruit-dove
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1
Indonesia
- Ptilinopus granulifrons***
Carunculated Fruit-dove
VU ²¹ A2c, B1+2c, C1+2b
Indonesia
- Ptilinopus huttoni***
Rapa Fruit-dove
VU ²¹ D1+2
French Polynesia
- Ptilinopus insularis***
Henderson Fruit-dove
VU ²¹ D2
Pitcairn Islands
- Ptilinopus marchei***
Flame-breasted Fruit-dove
VU ²¹ A2cd, B1+2ce, C1+2a
Philippines
- Starnoenas cyanocephala***
Blue-headed Quail-dove
EN ²¹ C2a
Cuba
- Treron psittacea***
Timor Green-pigeon
VU ²¹ A1c, C1+2a
Indonesia
- Turacoena modesta***
Black Cuckoo-dove
VU ²¹ A1c, C1+2a
Indonesia
- Order PSITTACIFORMES**
- Family PSITTACIDAE**
- Agapornis nigrigenis***
Black-cheeked Lovebird
EN ²¹ C2b
Botswana, Namibia?, Zambia, Zimbabwe (ex?)
- Amazona agilis***
Black-billed Amazon
VU ²¹ C2a
Jamaica
- Amazona arausiaca***
Red-necked Amazon
VU ²¹ D1+2
Dominica

Amazona barbadensis

Yellow-shouldered Amazon

VU ²¹ C2a

Aruba (ex?), Netherlands Antilles,
Venezuela

Amazona brasiliensis

Red-tailed Amazon

EN ²¹ A2cd

Brazil

Amazona guildingii

St Vincent Amazon

VU ²¹ D1+2

St Vincent

Amazona imperialis

Imperial Amazon

VU ²¹ D1+2

Dominica

Amazona oratrix

Yellow-headed Amazon

EN ²¹ A1acd

Belize, Guatemala?, Mexico, Puerto
Rico [int]

Amazona pretrei

Red-spectacled Amazon

EN ²¹ A2cd, C1

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay?,
Uruguay

Amazona rhodocorytha

Red-browed Amazon

EN ²¹ C2a

Brazil

Amazona versicolor

St Lucia Amazon

VU ²¹ D1+2

St Lucia

Amazona vinacea

Vinaceous Amazon

EN ²¹ A1acd

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Amazona viridigenalis

Green-cheeked Amazon

EN ²¹ A1acd

Mexico, Puerto Rico [int], USA [int]

Amazona vittata

Puerto Rican Amazon

CR ²¹ D1

Puerto Rico

Amazona xanthops

Yellow-faced Amazon

VU ²¹ A1c

Bolivia, Brazil

Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus

Hyacinth Macaw

VU ²¹ A1cd+2cd

Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay

Anodorhynchus leari

Lear's Macaw

CR ²¹ D1

Brazil

Ara glaucogularis

Blue-throated Macaw

EN ²¹ C2b

Argentina?, Bolivia, Paraguay?

Ara maracana

Blue-winged Macaw

VU ²¹ A1ac, C1+2a

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Ara militaris

Military Macaw

VU ²¹ A1c, C2a

Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia,
Costa Rica, Ecuador, Honduras,
Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru,
Venezuela

Ara rubrogenys

Red-fronted Macaw

EN ²¹ C2a

Bolivia

Aratinga auricapilla

Golden-capped Parakeet

VU ²¹ A1ac, C1+2a

Brazil

Aratinga brevipes

Socorro Parakeet

VU ²¹ D1

Mexico

Aratinga chloroptera

Hispaniolan Parakeet

VU ²¹ C2a

Dominican Republic, Haiti, Puerto
Rico (ex)

Aratinga euops

Cuban Parakeet

VU ²¹ A1cd, B1+2c, C1+2a

Cuba

Aratinga guarouba

Golden Parakeet

EN ²¹ C2b

Brazil

Balborhynchus ferrugineifrons

Rufous-fronted Parakeet

EN ²¹ C2a

Colombia

Cacatua alba

White Cockatoo

VU ²¹ A2cd

Indonesia

Cacatua haematuropygia

Philippine Cockatoo

CR ²¹ A1cd

Philippines

Cacatua moluccensis

Salmon-crested Cockatoo

VU ²¹ A1cd+2cd, B1+2ce

Indonesia, Singapore [int]

Cacatua sulphurea

Yellow-crested Cockatoo

EN ²¹ A1cd+2cd

Hong Kong [int], Indonesia,
Singapore

Calyptorhynchus baudinii

White-tailed Black-cockatoo

VU ²¹ C2a

Australia

Calyptorhynchus lathami

Glossy Black-cockatoo

VU ²¹ C2a

Australia

Calyptorhynchus latirostris

Slender-billed Black-cockatoo

VU ²¹ C2a

Australia

Charmosyna amabilis

Red-throated Lorikeet

VU ²¹ C2a, D1

Fiji

Charmosyna diadema

New Caledonian Lorikeet

EN ²¹ D1

New Caledonia (ex?)

Charmosyna taxopei

Blue-fronted Lorikeet

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2b, D1

Indonesia

Cyanopsitta spixii

Spix's Macaw

CR ²¹ D1

Brazil

Cyanoramphus cookii

Norfolk Island Parakeet

CR ²¹ D1

Norfolk Island

Cyanoramphus unicolor

Antipodes Parakeet

VU ²¹ D2

New Zealand

Eos cyanogenia

Black-winged Lory

VU ²¹ A1cd, B1+2c, C1

Indonesia

Eos histrio

Red-and-blue Lory

EN ²¹ A1cd+2cd, B1+2cde, C1

Indonesia

Eunymphicus cornutus

Horned Parakeet

VU ²¹ C1

New Caledonia

Forpus xanthops

Yellow-faced Parrotlet

VU ²¹ A1ad, B1+2ce, C1+2a

Peru

***Geopsittacus occidentalis***

Night Parrot

CR²¹ C2a

Australia

Hapalopsittaca amazonina

Rusty-faced Parrot

EN²¹ C1

Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela

Hapalopsittaca fuertesi

Fuertes's Parrot

CR²¹ D1

Colombia

Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops

Red-faced Parrot

EN²¹ A2c, C1+2a

Ecuador, Peru

Lathamus discolor

Swift Parrot

VU²¹ B1+2c, C2b

Australia

Leptosittaca branickii

Golden-plumed Parakeet

VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a

Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Loriculus catamene

Sangihe Hanging-parrot

EN²¹ B1+2c, C1+2b

Indonesia

Loriculus flosculus

Wallace's Hanging-parrot

VU²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a

Indonesia

Lorius domicella

Purple-naped Lory

VU²¹ B1+2e, C1

Indonesia

Lorius garrulus

Chattering Lory

VU²¹ A2cd

Indonesia

Neophema chrysogaster

Orange-bellied Parrot

EN²¹ D1

Australia *

Neophema splendida

Scarlet-chested Parrot

VU²¹ B2c+3d

Australia

Nestor meridionalis

New Zealand Kaka

VU²¹ C2a

New Zealand

Ognorhynchus icterotis

Yellow-eared Parrot

CR²¹ C2a

Colombia, Ecuador

Polytelis alexandrae

Alexandra's Parrot

VU²¹ B2c+3d, C2a

Australia

Polytelis swainsonii

Superb Parrot

VU²¹ C2b

Australia

Prioniturus luconensis

Green Racquet-tail

EN²¹ A1cd, C2a

Philippines

Prioniturus montanus

Luzon Racquet-tail

VU²¹ A2cd, C1+2a

Philippines

Prioniturus platenae

Blue-headed Racquet-tail

VU²¹ C1+2a

Philippines

Prioniturus verticalis

Blue-winged Racquet-tail

EN²¹ C2a

Philippines

Prioniturus waterstradii

Mindanao Racquet-tail

VU²¹ C2a

Philippines

Psephotus chrysopterygius

Golden-shouldered Parrot

EN²¹ C2b

Australia

Psittacula echo

Mauritius Parakeet

CR²¹ D1

Mauritius

Psittacula intermedia

Intermediate Parakeet

VU²¹ D1

India?

Psittaculirostris salvadorii

Salvadori's Fig-parrot

VU²¹ A2cd

Indonesia

Psittuteles iris

Iris Lorikeet

VU²¹ C1+2a

Indonesia

Psittichas fulgidus

Pesquet's Parrot

VU²¹ A1d+2cd

Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Pyrrhura albipectus

White-necked Parakeet

VU²¹ C2a

Ecuador

Pyrrhura calliptera

Flame-winged Parakeet

VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a

Colombia

Pyrrhura cruentata

Blue-chested Parakeet

VU²¹ A1c, B1+2c, C2a

Brazil

Pyrrhura orcesi

El Oro Parakeet

VU²¹ B1+2c, C2a

Ecuador

Pyrrhura viridicata

Santa Marta Parakeet

VU²¹ C1+2b

Colombia

Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha

Thick-billed Parrot

EN²¹ A2c, C1+2a

Mexico, USA [int]

Rhynchopsitta terrisi

Maroon-fronted Parrot

VU²¹ B1+2c, C2a

Mexico

Tanygnathus gramineus

Black-lored Parrot

VU²¹ D2

Indonesia

Tanygnathus lucionensis

Blue-naped Parrot

EN²¹ A1cd

Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines

Touit melanonota

Brown-backed Parrotlet

EN²¹ C2a

Brazil

Touit stictoptera

Spot-winged Parrotlet

VU²¹ C2a

Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Touit surda

Golden-tailed Parrotlet

EN²¹ C2a

Brazil

Trichoglossus johnstoniae

Mindanao Lorikeet

VU²¹ C1+2a

Philippines

Triclaria malachitacea

Blue-bellied Parrot

EN²¹ C2a

Argentina, Brazil

Vini kuhlii

Kuhl's Lorikeet

EN²¹ B1+2e, C2a

French Polynesia, Kiribati [int]

Vini peruviana

Blue Lorikeet

VU²¹ B1+2d, C2a

Cook Islands, French Polynesia

Vini stepheni

Henderson Lorikeet
VU ²¹ D2
Pitcairn Islands

Vini ultramarina

Ultramarine Lorikeet
EN ²¹ B1+2bd
French Polynesia

Order CUCULIFORMES

Family MUSOPHAGIDAE

Tauraco bannermani

Bannerman's Turaco
VU ²¹ A1c, B1+2b, C2b
Cameroon

Tauraco ruspolii

Prince Ruspoli's Turaco
EN ²¹ C2a
Ethiopia

Family CUCULIDAE

Carpococcyx radiceus

Sunda Ground-cuckoo
VU ²¹ C2a
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Centropus chlororhynchus

Green-billed Coucal
EN ²¹ B1+2c
Sri Lanka

Centropus nigrorufus

Sunda Coucal
VU ²¹ A1c, C1+2a
Indonesia

Centropus steerii

Black-hooded Coucal
CR ²¹ A1c, C1+2a, D1
Philippines

Coccyzus ferrugineus

Cocos Cuckoo
VU ²¹ D2
Costa Rica

Hyetornis rufigularis

Rufous-breasted Cuckoo
VU ²¹ A1acd, C1+2a
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Neomorphus radiolosus

Banded Ground-cuckoo
EN ²¹ C2a
Colombia, Ecuador

Phaenicophaeus pyrrhocephalus

Red-faced Malkoha
VU ²¹ A1c, C1+2a
Sri Lanka

Order STRIGIFORMES

Family TYTONIDAE

Phodilus prigoginei

Congo Bay-owl
VU ²¹ B1+2ac, C2a
Burundi?, Zaire

Tyto aurantia

Bismarck Masked-owl
VU ²¹ C2b
Papua New Guinea

Tyto manusi

Manus Masked-owl
VU ²¹ D1
Papua New Guinea

Tyto nigrobrunnea

Taliabu Masked-owl
VU ²¹ C2b, D1
Indonesia

Tyto soumagnei

Madagascar Red Owl
EN ²¹ C2a
Madagascar (ex?)

Family STRIGIDAE

Athene blewitti

Forest Owlet
CR ²¹ D1
India (ex?)

Bubo philippensis

Philippine Eagle-owl
EN ²¹ C2a
Philippines

Bubo vosseleri

Usambara Eagle-owl
VU ²¹ B1+2ac, C2b
Tanzania

Glaucidium albertinum

Albertine Owlet
VU ²¹ B1+2acd
Rwanda, Zaire

Ketupa blakistoni

Blakiston's Fish-owl
EN ²¹ C1+2a
China, Japan, Russia

Mimizuku gurneyi

Lesser Eagle-owl
EN ²¹ C2a
Philippines

Nesasio solomonensis

Fearful Owl
VU ²¹ C2a
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Ninox rudolfi

Sumba Boobook
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1
Indonesia

Ninox strenua

Powerful Owl
VU ²¹ C2b
Australia

Otus angelinae

Javan Scops-owl
VU ²¹ D1+2
Indonesia

Otus capnodes

Anjouan Scops-owl
CR ²¹ C2a
Comoros

Otus fuliginosus

Palawan Scops-owl
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Otus insularis

Seychelles Scops-owl
CR ²¹ C2b
Seychelles

Otus ireneae

Sokoke Scops-owl
VU ²¹ D2
Kenya, Tanzania?

Otus longicornis

Luzon Scops-owl
VU ²¹ C2a
Philippines

Otus mindorensis

Mindoro Scops-owl
VU ²¹ A1c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Otus mirus

Mindanao Scops-owl
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Otus pauliani

Grand Comoro Scops-owl
CR ²¹ B1+2abc, C2b
Comoros

Otus sagittatus

White-fronted Scops-owl
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand

Scotopelia ussheri

Rufous Fishing-owl
EN ²¹ C2a
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia, Sierra Leone

Strix davidi

Sichuan Wood-owl
VU ²¹ C1+2a
China

Order **CAPRIMULGIFORMES**Family **AEGOTHELIDAE***Aegotheles savei*

New Caledonian Owlet-nightjar

EN ²¹ D1

New Caledonia

Family **CAPRIMULGIDAE***Caprimulgus candicans*

White-winged Nightjar

CR ²¹ C2b

Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay?

Caprimulgus centralasicus

Vaurie's Nightjar

VU ²¹ D1

China

Caprimulgus noctitherus

Puerto Rican Nightjar

CR ²¹ B1+2c

Puerto Rico

Caprimulgus prigoginei

Itombwe Nightjar

VU ²¹ B1+2ac

Zaire

Eurostopodus diabolicus

Satanic Eared-nightjar

VU ²¹ D1

Indonesia

Siphonorhis americanus

Jamaican Pauraque

CR ²¹ D1

Jamaica

Order **APODIFORMES**Family **APODIDAE***Apus acuticauda*

Dark-rumped Swift

VU ²¹ D2

India

Collocalia elaphra

Seychelles Swiftlet

VU ²¹ D1

Seychelles

Collocalia leucophaeus

Tahiti Swiftlet

VU ²¹ D1

French Polynesia

Collocalia sawtelli

Atiu Swiftlet

VU ²¹ D1+2

Cook Islands

Collocalia vulcanorum

Volcano Swiftlet

VU ²¹ D1+2

Indonesia

Collocalia whiteheadi

Whitehead's Swiftlet

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a

Philippines

Cypseloides lemosi

White-chested Swift

VU ²¹ C2b

Colombia, Ecuador?

Schoutedenapus schoutedeni

Schouteden's Swift

VU ²¹ B1+2ac, C2b

Zaire

Family **TROCHILIDAE***Acestrura berlepschi*

Esmeraldas Woodstar

EN ²¹ C2b

Ecuador

Acestrura bombus

Little Woodstar

EN ²¹ C2b

Ecuador, Peru

Aglaeactis aliciae

Purple-backed Sunbeam

VU ²¹ D2

Peru

Amazilia boucardi

Mangrove Hummingbird

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2b

Costa Rica

Amazilia castaneiventris

Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird

EN ²¹ A1c

Colombia

Amazilia distans

Táchira Emerald

EN ²¹ A2c

Venezuela

Amazilia luciae

Honduran Emerald

CR ²¹ A2c

Honduras

Campylopterus ensipennis

White-tailed Sabrewing

VU ²¹ A2c

Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela

Coeligena prunellei

Black Inca

VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a

Colombia

Eriocnemis godini

Turquoise-throated Puffleg

CR ²¹ B1+2c, C2b, D1

Colombia, Ecuador

Eriocnemis mirabilis

Colourful Puffleg

VU ²¹ D1+2

Colombia

Eriocnemis nigrivestis

Black-breasted Puffleg

CR ²¹ A2c, B1+2c

Ecuador

Eulidia yarrellii

Chilean Woodstar

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2b

Chile, Peru

Eupherusa cyanophrys

Oaxaca Hummingbird

EN ²¹ A2c, B1+2c

Mexico

Eupherusa poliocerca

White-tailed Hummingbird

EN ²¹ A2c

Mexico

Helianthus regalis

Royal Sunangel

VU ²¹ A2c, B1+2c, C1+2a

Peru

Helianthus zuzii

Bogotá Sunangel

CR ²¹ D1

Colombia

Hylonompha macrocerca

Scissor-tailed Hummingbird

CR ²¹ B1+2c

Venezuela

Lepidopygia lilliae

Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird

CR ²¹ C2b, D1

Colombia

Loddigesia mirabilis

Marvellous Spatuletail

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2b

Peru

Lophornis brachylopha

Short-crested Coquette

EN ²¹ A2c, B1+2c

Mexico

Metallura baroni

Violet-throated Metaltail

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a

Ecuador

Ramphodon dohrnii

Hook-billed Hermit

CR ²¹ C2a

Brazil

Selasphorus ardens

Glow-throated Hummingbird

VU ²¹ D1+2

Panama

Sephanoides fernandensis

Juan Fernández Firecrown

CR ²¹ B1+2c

Chile (Juan Fernandez Is)

Taphroesbia griseiventris

Grey-bellied Comet
VU ²¹ D1+2
Peru

Thalurania ridgwayi

Mexican Woodnymph
VU ²¹ B1+2c
Mexico

Order **TROGONIFORMES**

Family **TROGONIDAE**

Euptilotis neoxenus

Eared Quetzal
EN ²¹ C2b
Mexico, USA

Harpactes wardi

Ward's Trogon
VU ²¹ C1+2a
Bhutan, China, India, Myanmar,
Viet Nam

Order **CORACIIFORMES**

Family **ALCEDINIDAE**

Actenoides bougainvillei

Moustached Kingfisher
VU ²¹ C2a
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Actenoides hombroni

Blue-capped Kingfisher
VU ²¹ A2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Alcedo argentata

Silvery Kingfisher
EN ²¹ C2a
Philippines

Alcedo hercules

Blyth's Kingfisher
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, India,
Laos, Myanmar, Nepal?, Thailand,
Viet Nam

Ceyx melanurus

Philippine Kingfisher
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Todirhamphus farquhari

Chestnut-bellied Kingfisher
VU ²¹ A2c, C1+2a
Vanuatu

Todirhamphus gambieri

Tuamotu Kingfisher
VU ²¹ D1+2
French Polynesia

Todirhamphus godeffroyi

Marquesan Kingfisher
EN ²¹ B1+2c
French Polynesia

Todirhamphus lazuli

Lazuli Kingfisher
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
Indonesia

Todirhamphus ruficollaris

Mangaia Kingfisher
VU ²¹ D1+2
Cook Islands

Todirhamphus winchelli

Rufous-lored Kingfisher
EN ²¹ A1c+2c
Philippines

Family **CORACIIDAE**

Atelornis crossleyi

Rufous-headed Ground-roller
VU ²¹ C2a
Madagascar

Brachypteracias leptosomus

Short-legged Ground-roller
VU ²¹ A2c, C1+2a
Madagascar

Brachypteracias squamigera

Scaly Ground-roller
VU ²¹ A2c, C1+2a
Madagascar

Uratelornis chimaera

Long-tailed Ground-roller
VU ²¹ B1+2ce, C2b
Madagascar

Family **BUCEROTIDAE**

Aceros corrugatus

Wrinkled Hornbill
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Thailand

Aceros everetti

Sumba Hornbill
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1
Indonesia

Aceros leucocephalus

Writhe Hornbill
EN ²¹ A1cd
Philippines

Aceros narcondami

Narcondam Hornbill
VU ²¹ D1+2
India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

Aceros nipalensis

Rufous-necked Hornbill
VU ²¹ A1cd, C1+2a
Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, India,
Laos, Myanmar, Nepal (ex?),
Thailand, Viet Nam

Aceros subruficollis

Plain-pouched Hornbill
VU ²¹ C1+2a
India, Indonesia, Myanmar, Thailand

Aceros waldeni

Writhe-billed Hornbill
CR ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2ce, C1
Philippines

Anthraceroceros montani

Sulu Hornbill
CR ²¹ A1cd, C1
Philippines

Penelopides mindorensis

Mindoro Hornbill
EN ²¹ A1c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Penelopides panini

Visayan Hornbill
CR ²¹ A1cd+2cd, B1+2ce, C1+2a
Philippines

Order **PICIFORMES**

Family **GALBULIDAE**

Galbula pastazae

Coppery-chested Jacamar
VU ²¹ C2a
Brazil?, Colombia, Ecuador

Jacamaralcyon tridactyla

Three-toed Jacamar
EN ²¹ C2a
Brazil

Family **CAPITONIDAE**

Capito hypoleucus

White-mantled Barbet
EN ²¹ C2a
Colombia

Capito quinticolor

Five-coloured Barbet
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Colombia

Pogoniulus makawai

White-chested Tinkerbird
VU ²¹ D1
Zambia

Family **INDICATORIDAE**

Melignomon eisentrauti

Yellow-footed Honeyguide
VU ²¹ A2c
Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire?, Ghana,
Guinea?, Liberia, Sierra Leone

Family **PICIDAE**

Campephilus imperialis

Imperial Woodpecker
CR ²¹ D1
Mexico

Colaptes fernandinae

Cuban Flicker
EN ²¹ C2a
Cuba



Dryocopus galeatus
Helmsted Woodpecker
EN ²¹ C2a
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Picoides borealis
Red-cockaded Woodpecker
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2bcd, C1+2a
USA

Picumnus fulvescens
Tawny Piculet
VU ²¹ B1+2c
Brazil

Picumnus limae
Ochraceous Piculet
VU ²¹ B1+2c
Brazil

Picus rabieri
Red-collared Woodpecker
VU ²¹ A1c
China, Laos, Viet Nam

Sapheopipo noguchii
Okinawa Woodpecker
CR ²¹ B1+2c, C2b
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Order PASSERIFORMES

Family EURYLAIMIDAE

Eurylaimus steerii
Wattled Broadbill
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Pseudocalyptomena graueri
African Green Broadbill
VU ²¹ B1+2ac
Uganda, Zaire

Family DENDROCOLAPTIDAE

Xiphocolaptes falcirostris
Moustached Woodcreeper
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a
Brazil

Family FURNARIIDAE

Aphrastura masafuerae
Más Afuera Rayadito
VU ²¹ D1+2
Chile (Juan Fernandez Is)

Asthenes anthoides
Austral Canastero
VU ²¹ C2a
Argentina, Chile

Asthenes berlepschi
Berlepsch's Canastero
VU ²¹ D1+2
Bolivia

Asthenes heterura
Maquis Canastero
VU ²¹ A1c, C1+2a
Bolivia

Asthenes huancavelicae
Pale-tailed Canastero
VU ²¹ C1
Peru

Asthenes luizae
Cipó Canastero
EN ²¹ C1+2b
Brazil

Asthenes steinbachi
Chestnut Canastero
VU ²¹ A1c, C2a
Argentina

Cinclodes aricomae
Royal Cinclodes
CR ²¹ C2a
Bolivia, Peru

Cinclodes palliatus
White-bellied Cinclodes
VU ²¹ D1
Peru

Hylocryptus erythrocephalus
Henna-hooded Foliage-gleaner
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Ecuador, Peru

Leptasthenura xenothorax
White-browed Tit-spinetail
CR ²¹ C2a
Peru

Megaxenops paraguayae
Great Xenops
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Brazil

Philydor novaesi
Alagoas Foliage-gleaner
CR ²¹ B1+2c
Brazil

Premnoplex tatei
White-throated Barbtail
EN ²¹ B1+2c, C2a
Venezuela

Simoxenops striatus
Bolivian Recurvebill
VU ²¹ A2c, B1+2bc, C1+2a
Bolivia

Synallaxis courseni
Apurímac Spinetail
VU ²¹ D1+2
Peru

Synallaxis hellmayri
Red-shouldered Spinetail
VU ²¹ C2a
Brazil

Synallaxis infusata
Plain Spinetail
EN ²¹ B1+2c, C1
Brazil

Synallaxis kollari
Hoary-throated Spinetail
VU ²¹ D2
Brazil, Guyana

Synallaxis tithys
Blackish-headed Spinetail
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Ecuador, Peru

Synallaxis zimмери
Russet-bellied Spinetail
EN ²¹ B1+2c, C2b
Peru

Syndactyla ruficollis
Rufous-necked Foliage-gleaner
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Ecuador, Peru

Thripophaga cherriei
Orinoco Softtail
VU ²¹ D2
Venezuela

Thripophaga macroura
Striated Softtail
VU ²¹ C1+2a
Brazil

Family FORMICARIIDAE

Biatas nigropectus
White-bearded Antshrike
VU ²¹ C2a
Argentina, Brazil

Cercomacra carbonaria
Rio Branco Antbird
VU ²¹ D2
Brazil, Guyana

Clytoctantes alixii
Recurve-billed Bushbird
EN ²¹ C1+2a
Colombia, Venezuela

Dysithamnus occidentalis
Bicoloured Antvireo
VU ²¹ C1+2a
Colombia, Ecuador

Dysithamnus plumbeus
Plumbeous Antvireo
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Brazil

Formicarius rufifrons
Rufous-fronted Antthrush
VU ²¹ A2c, C1+2b
Peru

Formicivora erythronotos
Black-hooded Antwren
CR ²¹ A2c, C1+2a, D1
Brazil

Formicivora iheringi

Narrow-billed Antwren
VU²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
 Brazil

Formicivora littoralis

Restinga Antwren
EN²¹ A2c, B1+2bc, C1+2a
 Brazil

Grallaria alleni

Moustached Antpitta
EN²¹ B1+2c, C2a
 Colombia

Grallaria chthonia

Táchira Antpitta
VU²¹ D1+2
 Venezuela

Grallaria gigantea

Giant Antpitta
VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Colombia, Ecuador

Grallaria kaestneri

Cundinamarca Antpitta
VU²¹ D2
 Colombia

Grallaria milleri

Brown-banded Antpitta
EN²¹ B1+2c
 Colombia

Grallaria rufocinerea

Bicoloured Antpitta
EN²¹ C2a
 Colombia

Grallaricula cucullata

Hooded Antpitta
VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Colombia, Venezuela

Herpsilochmus parkeri

Ash-throated Antwren
VU²¹ D2
 Peru

Herpsilochmus pectoralis

Pectoral Antwren
VU²¹ A2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
 Brazil

Myrmeciza griseiceps

Grey-headed Antbird
EN²¹ A2c
 Ecuador, Peru

Myrmeciza ruficauda

Scalloped Antbird
VU²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
 Brazil

Myrmoborus melanurus

Black-tailed Antbird
VU²¹ C2b
 Peru

Myrmotherula fluminensis

Rio de Janeiro Antwren
VU²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
 Brazil

Myrmotherula grisea

Ashy Antwren
VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Bolivia

Myrmotherula minor

Salvadori's Antwren
VU²¹ B1+2c, C2a
 Brazil

Myrmotherula snowi

Alagoas Antwren
CR²¹ B1+2c
 Brazil

Myrmotherula unicolor

Unicoloured Antwren
VU²¹ B1+2c, C2a
 Brazil

Myrmotherula urosticta

Band-tailed Antwren
VU²¹ B1+2c, C2a
 Brazil

Pyriglena atra

Fringe-backed Fire-eye
EN²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2b
 Brazil

Rhopornis ardesiaca

Slender Antbird
EN²¹ A2c, B1+2c
 Brazil

Terenura sharpei

Yellow-rumped Antwren
VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Bolivia, Peru

Terenura sicki

Orange-bellied Antwren
VU²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
 Brazil

Xenornis setifrons

Speckled Antshrike
VU²¹ C2a
 Colombia, Panama

Family **RHINOCRYPTIDAE**

Merulaxis stresemanni

Stresemann's Bristlefront
CR²¹ C2a
 Brazil

Scytalopus novacapitalis

Brasília Tapaculo
VU²¹ A1c+2c
 Brazil

Scytalopus psychopompus

Bahia Tapaculo
EN²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
 Brazil

Family **COTINGIDAE**

Calyptura cristata

Kinglet Calyptura
CR²¹ C2a, D1
 Brazil

Carpodectes antoniae

Yellow-billed Cotinga
VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Costa Rica, Panama

Carpornis melanocephalus

Black-headed Berryeater
VU²¹ C1+2a
 Brazil

Cephalopterus glabricollis

Bare-necked Umbrellabird
VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Costa Rica, Panama

Cephalopterus penduliger

Long-wattled Umbrellabird
VU²¹ C2a
 Colombia, Ecuador

Cotinga maculata

Banded Cotinga
EN²¹ B1+2c, C1
 Brazil

Cotinga ridgwayi

Turquoise Cotinga
VU²¹ C2b
 Costa Rica, Panama

Doliornis remseni

Chestnut-bellied Cotinga
VU²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
 Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Iodopleura pipra

Buff-throated Purpletuft
VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Brazil

Laniisoma elegans

Shrike-like Cotinga
VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Brazil

Lipaugus lanioides

Cinnamon-vented Piha
VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Brazil

Procnias tricarunculata

Three-wattled Bellbird
VU²¹ A1c+2c
 Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua,
 Panama

Tijuca condita

Grey-winged Cotinga
VU²¹ D1+2
 Brazil

Xipholena atropurpurea

White-winged Cotinga
VU²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
 Brazil

***Zaratornis stresemanni***

White-cheeked Cotinga
VU²¹ B1+2c, C2a
 Peru

Family **PIPRIDAE*****Pipra vilasboasi***

Golden-crowned Manakin
VU²¹ C2b
 Brazil

Piprites pileatus

Black-capped Manakin
VU²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
 Argentina, Brazil

Family **TYRANNIDAE*****Agriornis andicola***

White-tailed Shrike-tyrant
VU²¹ A1a, C2a
 Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Ecuador,
 Peru

Alectrurus risora

Strange-tailed Tyrant
VU²¹ A1ac+2c, C1+2a
 Argentina, Brazil (ex?), Paraguay,
 Uruguay (ex?)

Anairetes alpinus

Ash-breasted Tit-tyrant
EN²¹ B1+2c, C2a
 Bolivia, Peru

Attila torridus

Ochraceous Attila
VU²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
 Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Euscarthmus rufomarginatus

Rufous-sided Pygmy-tyrant
VU²¹ A1c+2c
 Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Suriname

Hemitriccus furcatus

Fork-tailed Pygmy-tyrant
VU²¹ C2a
 Brazil

Hemitriccus kaempferi

Kaempfer's Tody-tyrant
EN²¹ C1
 Brazil

Hemitriccus mirandae

Buff-breasted Tody-tyrant
VU²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1
 Brazil

Heteroxolmis dominicana

Black-and-white Monjita
VU²¹ A1c+2c
 Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay

Lathrotriccus griseipectus

Grey-breasted Flycatcher
VU²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
 Ecuador, Peru

Myiotheretes pernix

Santa Marta Bush-tyrant
VU²¹ C2b
 Colombia

Nesotriccus ridgwayi

Cocos Flycatcher
VU²¹ D2
 Costa Rica

Onychorhynchus occidentalis

Pacific Royal Flycatcher
VU²¹ C2a
 Ecuador, Peru

Onychorhynchus swainsoni

Atlantic Royal Flycatcher
EN²¹ C2a
 Brazil

Phylloscartes ceciliae

Alagoas Tyrannulet
EN²¹ B1+2c, C1
 Brazil

Phylloscartes kronei

Restinga Tyrannulet
VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Brazil

Phylloscartes lanyoni

Antioquia Bristle-tyrant
EN²¹ A1c+2c
 Colombia

Phylloscartes paulistus

São Paulo Tyrannulet
VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Argentina?, Brazil, Paraguay

Phylloscartes roquettei

Minas Gerais Tyrannulet
EN²¹ B1+2c
 Brazil

Platyrinchus leucoryphus

Russet-winged Spadebill
VU²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
 Argentina?, Brazil, Paraguay

Pseudocolopteryx dinellianus

Dinelli's Doradito
VU²¹ C1+2a
 Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay

Tyrannus cubensis

Giant Kingbird
EN²¹ C2a
 Bahamas (ex), Cuba, Turks and
 Caicos Islands

Family **PHYTOTOMIDAE*****Phytotoma raimondii***

Peruvian Plantcutter
CR²¹ A2c
 Peru

Family **PITTIDAE*****Pitta anerythra***

Black-faced Pitta
VU²¹ C2a
 Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Pitta gurneyi

Gurney's Pitta
CR²¹ A1c, B1+2c, C1
 Myanmar (ex?), Thailand

Pitta kochi

Whiskered Pitta
VU²¹ B1+2cc, C1+2a
 Philippines

Pitta nympha

Fairy Pitta
VU²¹ C1+2a
 China, Japan, South Korea, Taiwan.
 * Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
 Viet Nam

Pitta schneideri

Schneider's Pitta
VU²¹ C1+2a
 Indonesia

Pitta steerii

Azure-breasted Pitta
VU²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
 Philippines

Pitta superba

Superb Pitta
VU²¹ D1
 Papua New Guinea

Family **PHILEPITTIDAE*****Neodrepanis hypoxanthus***

Yellow-bellied Asity
EN²¹ C2a
 Madagascar

Family **ATRICHORNITHIDAE*****Atrichornis clamosus***

Noisy Scrub-bird
VU²¹ D1+2
 Australia

Atrichornis rufescens

Rufous Scrub-bird
VU²¹ B1+2c, C2a
 Australia

Family **ALAUDIDAE*****Alauda razae***

Raso Lark
EN²¹ D1
 Cape Verde

Certhilauda burra

Red Lark
VU²¹ B1+2c, C2b
 Namibia, South Africa

Heteromiraфра archeri

Archer's Lark
EN ²¹ B1+2ac, C2a
Somalia

Heteromiraфра ruddi

Rudd's Lark
CR ²¹ A2c
Lesotho, South Africa, Swaziland

Heteromiraфра sidamoensis

Sidamo Lark
EN ²¹ B1+2ac, C2b
Ethiopia

Miraфра ashi

Ash's Lark
EN ²¹ B1+2ac, C2b
Somalia

Miraфра degodiensis

Degodi Lark
VU ²¹ D1+2
Ethiopia

Spizocorys fringillaris

Botha's Lark
VU ²¹ A2c, C1+2b
South Africa

Family **HIRUNDINIDAE**

Hirundo atrocaerulea

Blue Swallow
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa,
Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia,
Zimbabwe. * Kenya, Uganda, Zaire

Hirundo megaensis

White-tailed Swallow
VU ²¹ B1+2abc, C2b
Ethiopia

Hirundo perdita

Red Sea Swallow
VU ²¹ D1
Sudan?

Pseudochelidon sirintarae

White-eyed River-martin
CR ²¹ D1
Thailand

Family **MOTACILLIDAE**

Anthus chloris

Yellow-breasted Pipit
VU ²¹ B1+2c
Lesotho, South Africa

Anthus nattereri

Ochre-breasted Pipit
EN ²¹ C2a
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Anthus sokokensis

Soko Pipit
VU ²¹ B1+2abc, C2a
Kenya, Tanzania (ex?)

Family **CAMPEPHAGIDAE**

Campephaga lobata

Western Wattled Cuckoo-shrike
VU ²¹ A1c+2c
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea,
Liberia, Sierra Leone

Coracina fortis

Buru Cuckoo-shrike
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2b
Indonesia

Coracina mcgregori

McGregor's Cuckoo-shrike
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Coracina mindanensis

Black-bibbed Cicadabird
VU ²¹ C1+2a
Philippines

Coracina newtoni

Réunion Cuckoo-shrike
EN ²¹ D1
Réunion

Coracina ostenta

White-winged Cuckoo-shrike
VU ²¹ A2c, B1+2c
Philippines

Coracina typica

Mauritius Cuckoo-shrike
VU ²¹ D1
Mauritius

Family **PYCNONOTIDAE**

Bleda eximia

Green-tailed Bristlebill
VU ²¹ A1c+2c
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea,
Liberia, Sierra Leone

Chlorocichla prigoginei

Prigogine's Greenbul
VU ²¹ B1+2abcde, C2a
Zaire

Criniger olivaceus

Yellow-throated Olive Greenbul
VU ²¹ A1c+2c
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea,
Liberia, Mali, Senegal, Sierra Leone

Hypsipetes nicobariensis

Nicobar Bulbul
VU ²¹ A1e, B1+2e, C1+2a
India

Hypsipetes olivaceus

Mauritius Bulbul
VU ²¹ D1
Mauritius

Ixos siquijorensis

Streak-breasted Bulbul
EN ²¹ B1+2c
Philippines

Phyllastrephus apperti

Appert's Greenbul
VU ²¹ B1+2abcd, C1+2a, D1
Madagascar

Phyllastrephus cinereiceps

Grey-crowned Greenbul
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a
Madagascar

Phyllastrephus leucolepis

Liberian Greenbul
CR ²¹ A2c, C1+2b
Liberia

Phyllastrephus tenebrosus

Dusky Greenbul
EN ²¹ C2a
Madagascar

Pycnonotus tympanistrigus

Spot-necked Bulbul
VU ²¹ C1+2a
Indonesia

Pycnonotus zeylanicus

Straw-headed Bulbul
VU ²¹ A1cd
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Thailand

Family **IRENIDAE**

Chloropsis flavipennis

Philippine Leafbird
EN ²¹ C1
Philippines

Family **LANIIDAE**

Laniarius amboimensis

Gabela Bush-shrike
EN ²¹ B1+2c, C1
Angola

Laniarius brauni

Orange-breasted Bush-shrike
EN ²¹ B1+2c
Angola

Laniarius liberatus

Bulo Burti Bush-shrike
CR ²¹ D1
Somalia

Lanius newtoni

São Tomé Fiscal Shrike
CR ²¹ D1
São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé
(ex?))

Malacnotus alius

Uluguru Bush-shrike
CR ²¹ C2b
Tanzania

Malacnotus gladiator

Green-breasted Bush-shrike
VU ²¹ C2a
Cameroon, Nigeria?



Malaconotus monteiri
Monteiro's Bush-shrike
EN ²¹ C2a
Angola, Cameroon (ex?), Kenya

Prionops alberti
Yellow-crested Helmet-shrike
VU ²¹ C1+2a
Zaire

Prionops gabela
Gabela Helmet-shrike
EN ²¹ B1+2bcd, C2a
Angola

Prionops poliophus
Grey-crested Helmet-shrike
VU ²¹ C2b
Kenya, Tanzania

Telophorus kupeensis
Mount Kupe Bush-shrike
CR ²¹ D1
Cameroon

Family VANGIDAE

Oriolia bernieri
Bernier's Vanga
VU ²¹ C2a
Madagascar

Xenopirostris damii
Van Dam's Vanga
VU ²¹ D2
Madagascar

Xenopirostris polleni
Pollen's Vanga
VU ²¹ C2a
Madagascar

Family CINCLIDAE

Cinclus schulzi
Rufous-throated Dipper
VU ²¹ C2a
Argentina, Bolivia

Family TROGLODYTIDAE

Cistothorus apolinari
Apolinar's Wren
EN ²¹ C1+2a
Colombia

Ferminia cerverei
Zapata Wren
CR ²¹ C2b
Cuba

Hylorchilus navai
Nava's Wren
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Mexico

Hylorchilus sumichrasti
Sumichrast's Wren
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Mexico

Thryothorus nicefori
Niceforo's Wren
CR ²¹ B1+2c
Colombia

Troglodytes cobbi
Cobb's Wren
VU ²¹ D2
Falkland Islands

Troglodytes tanneri
Clarión Wren
VU ²¹ D1+2
Mexico

Family MIMIDAE

Mimodes graysoni
Socorro Mockingbird
EN ²¹ B1+2e, C2b
Mexico

Nesomimus trifasciatus
Floreana Mockingbird
EN ²¹ D1
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Ramphocinclus brachyurus
White-breasted Thrasher
EN ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a, D1
Martinique, St Lucia

Family MUSCICAPIDAE

Acanthiza iredalei
Slender-billed Thornbill
VU ²¹ C2a
Australia

Acrocephalus brevipennis
Cape Verde Warbler
VU ²¹ A1ac, B1+2bc, C2b, D1
Cape Verde

Acrocephalus caffer
Tahiti Reed-warbler
VU ²¹ D1
French Polynesia

Acrocephalus familiaris
Millerbird
VU ²¹ D1+2
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Acrocephalus luscini
Nightingale Reed-warbler
VU ²¹ A2e, B1+2cde, C1
Guam (ex), Northern Marianas

Acrocephalus paludicola
Aquatic Warbler
VU ²¹ A2c

Austria, Belarus, Germany, Hungary,
Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland,
Russia, Ukraine. * Belgium,
Bulgaria, Czech Republic, France,
Iran, Italy, Latvia, Mali, Mauritania,
Morocco, Netherlands, Portugal,
Senegal, Spain, Switzerland, United
Kingdom

Acrocephalus rehsei
Nauru Reed-warbler
VU ²¹ D2
Nauru

Acrocephalus sorghophilus
Streaked Reed-warbler
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
China. * Philippines

Acrocephalus vaughani
Pitcairn Reed-warbler
VU ²¹ D2
French Polynesia, Pitcairn Islands

Alcippe variegaticeps
Gold-fronted Fulvetta
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
China

Alethe choloensis
Thyolo Alethe
VU ²¹ B1+2c
Malawi, Mozambique

Amaurocichla bocagii
São Tomé Short-tail
VU ²¹ D1
São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé)

Amytornis dorotheae
Carpentarian Grasswren
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a
Australia

Amytornis textilis
Thick-billed Grasswren
VU ²¹ C2a
Australia

Apalis argentea
Kungwe Apalis
VU ²¹ B1+2ace
Burundi, Rwanda, Tanzania, Zaire

Apalis bamendae
Bamenda Apalis
VU ²¹ B1+2acd
Cameroon

Apalis chariessa
White-winged Apalis
VU ²¹ B1+2bc
Kenya (ex?), Malawi, Mozambique,
Tanzania

Apalis fuscicularis
Taita Apalis
CR ²¹ B1+2bc
Kenya

Apalis karamojae
Karamoja Apalis
VU ²¹ A2c, B1+2c
Tanzania, Uganda

Apalis lynesii
Namuli Apalis
VU ²¹ D2
Mozambique

Aphelocephala pectoralis
Chestnut-breasted Whiteface
VU ²¹ C2a
Australia

Arcanator orostruthus
Dappled Mountain-robin
VU ²¹ B1+2bc
Mozambique, Tanzania

Bathmocercus cerviniventris
Black-capped Rufous Warbler
VU ²¹ C2a
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea,
Liberia, Sierra Leone

Bebrornis rodericanus
Rodrigues Warbler
CR ²¹ D1
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Bebrornis sechellensis
Seychelles Warbler
VU ²¹ D1+2
Seychelles

Brachypteryx hyperythra
Rusty-bellied Shortwing
VU ²¹ C1+2a
China, India

Bradypterus graueri
Grauer's Swamp-warbler
VU ²¹ B1+2ac
Burundi, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire

Bradypterus major
Long-billed Bush-warbler
VU ²¹ C2a
China, India, Pakistan

Chaetornis striatus
Bristled Grass-warbler
VU ²¹ A1c, C1+2a
Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan

Chloropeta gracilirostris
Papyrus Yellow Warbler
VU ²¹ B1+2abcd
Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania,
Uganda, Zaire, Zambia

Chrysomma altirostre
Jerdon's Babbler
VU ²¹ A1c
India, Myanmar (ex?), Nepal,
Pakistan

Cisticola haesitatus
Socotra Cisticola
VU ²¹ D1
Yemen (Socotra)

Cochoa azurea
Javan Cochoa
VU ²¹ B1+2c
Indonesia

Cochoa beccarii
Sumatran Cochoa
VU ²¹ C1+2a
Indonesia

Copsychus cebuensis
Black Shama
EN ²¹ C2a
Philippines

Copsychus sechellarum
Seychelles Magpie-robin
CR ²¹ D1
Seychelles

Cossypha heinrichi
White-headed Robin-chat
VU ²¹ B1+2ac
Angola, Zaire

Crocias langbianis
Grey-crowned Crocias
CR ²¹ B1+2c
Viet Nam

Crossleyia xanthophrys
Madagascar Yellowbrow
VU ²¹ C2a
Madagascar

Cyornis ruckii
Rueck's Blue-flycatcher
VU ²¹ C1, D1
Indonesia, Malaysia?

Cyornis sanfordi
Matinan Flycatcher
VU ²¹ D2
Indonesia

Dasyornis brachypterus
Eastern Bristlebird
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a
Australia

Dasyornis broadbenti
Rufous Bristlebird
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a
Australia

Dasyornis longirostris
Western Bristlebird
EN ²¹ B1+2cd, C2a
Australia

Eremomela turneri
Turner's Eremomela
VU ²¹ B1+2ac
Kenya, Uganda, Zaire

Eutrichomyias rowleyi
Cerulean Paradise-flycatcher
CR ²¹ B1+2ce, C2b, D1
Indonesia

Ficedula basilanica
Little Slaty Flycatcher
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Ficedula bonthaina
Lompobatang Flycatcher
EN ²¹ B1+2c
Indonesia

Ficedula crypta
Cryptic Flycatcher
VU ²¹ A2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Ficedula disposita
Furtive Flycatcher
EN ²¹ C2a
Philippines

Ficedula henrici
Damar Flycatcher
VU ²¹ D2
Indonesia

Ficedula platenae
Palawan Flycatcher
EN ²¹ C2a
Philippines

Ficedula subrubra
Kashmir Flycatcher
VU ²¹ B1+2c
India, Pakistan. * India, Nepal, Sri Lanka

Garrulax bieti
White-speckled Laughingthrush
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
China

Garrulax cinereifrons
Ashy-headed Laughingthrush
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
Sri Lanka

Garrulax milleti
Black-hooded Laughingthrush
VU ²¹ A2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Viet Nam

Garrulax sukatschewi
Snowy-cheeked Laughingthrush
VU ²¹ C1+2a
China

Garrulax yersini
Collared Laughingthrush
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
Viet Nam

Gerygone hypoxantha
Biak Gerygone
EN ²¹ B1+2c, C2b
Indonesia

Gerygone modesta
Norfolk Island Gerygone
VU ²¹ D2
Norfolk Island

Humblotia flavirostris
Grand Comoro Flycatcher
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2b
Comoros

Hypothymis coelestis
Celestial Monarch
EN ²¹ C2a
Philippines

***Jabouilleia danjoui***

Short-tailed Scimitar-babbler

VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Laos, Viet Nam

Kupeornis gilberti

White-throated Mountain-babbler

VU ²¹ B1+2bc
Cameroon, Nigeria

Lamprolia victoriae

Silktail

VU ²¹ B1+2c
Fiji

Liocichla omeiensis

Omei Shan Liocichla

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1
China

Luscinia obscura

Black-throated Blue Robin

VU ²¹ C1+2a
China. * Thailand

Luscinia ruficeps

Rufous-headed Robin

VU ²¹ C1+2a
China. * Malaysia

Macrosphenus pulitzeri

Pulitzer's Longbill

EN ²¹ B1+2bc, C2a
Angola

Malacocincla perspicillata

Black-browed Babbler

VU ²¹ C1, D1
Indonesia

Malacocincla vanderbilti

Vanderbilt's Babbler

VU ²¹ C1, D1
Indonesia

Malacopteron palawanense

Melodious Babbler

EN ²¹ C2a
Philippines

Mayornis versicolor

Ogea Monarch

VU ²¹ D2
Fiji

Megalurus albolimbatus

Fly River Grassbird

VU ²¹ C2a, D2
China, Japan, Mongolia?, Papua
New Guinea

Megalurus pryri

Marsh Grassbird

VU ²¹ C1+2a
China, Japan, Mongolia?

Melaenornis annamarulae

Nimba Flycatcher

VU ²¹ A1c+2c
Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea, Liberia, Sierra
Leone

Metabolus rugensis

Truk Monarch

EN ²¹ A1a, B1+2acd, C2a
Federated States of Micronesia

Micromacronus leytensis

Miniature Tit-babbler

VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Mohoua ochrocephala

Yellowhead

VU ²¹ B2bde+3c, C2a
New Zealand

Monarcha boanensis

Black-chinned Monarch

EN ²¹ B1+2c, D1
Indonesia

Monarcha brehmii

Biak Monarch

EN ²¹ B1+2c, C2b
Indonesia

Monarcha everetti

White-tipped Monarch

VU ²¹ C2b, D2
Indonesia

Monarcha sacerdotum

Flores Monarch

EN ²¹ C2b
Indonesia

Monarcha takatsukasae

Tinian Monarch

VU ²¹ D2
Northern Marianas

Muscicapa lendu

Chapin's Flycatcher

VU ²¹ B1+2ac, C2a
Kenya, Uganda, Zaire

Muscicapa randi

Ashy-breasted Flycatcher

EN ²¹ C2a
Philippines

Myadestes lanaiensis

Olomao

CR ²¹ A1a, B1+2c, C2b, D1
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Myadestes myadestinus

Kamoa

CR ²¹ A1a, B1+2c, C2b, D1
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Myadestes palmeri

Puaiohi

CR ²¹ A1a, B1+2cc, C2a, D1
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Myiagra albiventris

Samoan Flycatcher

VU ²¹ A1ac
Western Samoa

Myiophonus blighi

Sri Lanka Whistling-thrush

EN ²¹ B1+2c, C1
Sri Lanka

Napothera rabori

Rabor's Wren-babbler

VU ²¹ C1+2a
Philippines

Newtonia fanovanae

Red-tailed Newtonia

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a
Madagascar

Orthotomus moreau

Long-billed Tailorbird

CR ²¹ C2a
Mozambique, Tanzania

Paradoxornis davidianus

Short-tailed Parrotbill

VU ²¹ A1c, C1+2a
China, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand,
Viet Nam

Paradoxornis flavirostris

Black-breasted Parrotbill

VU ²¹ A1ac, C1+2a
Bangladesh, India, Myanmar, Nepal
(ex?)

Paradoxornis przewalskii

Rusty-throated Parrotbill

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
China

Paradoxornis zappeyi

Grey-hooded Parrotbill

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
China

Pellorneum palustre

Marsh Babbler

VU ²¹ A1c, C1+2a
Bangladesh, India

Petroica traversi

Chatham Islands Robin

EN ²¹ D1
New Zealand [re-int] (Chatham Is)

Phylloscopus amoenus

Sombre Leaf-warbler

VU ²¹ D1+2
Solomon Islands

Phylloscopus hainanus

Hainan Leaf-warbler

VU ²¹ A1c, B1+2c
China

Phylloscopus ijimae

Ijima's Leaf-warbler

VU ²¹ C1+2a
Japan. * Philippines

Picathartes gymnocephalus

White-necked Rockfowl

VU ²¹ A1c+2c
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea,
Liberia, Sierra Leone

Picathartes oreas

Grey-necked Rockfowl

VU ²¹ C2a

Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea?,
Gabon, Nigeria

Platysteira laticincta

Banded Wattle-eye

VU ²¹ A1c, B1+2bc, C1+2b

Cameroon

Pomarea dimidiata

Rarotonga Monarch

CR ²¹ D1

Cook Islands

Pomarea iphis

Iphis Monarch

VU ²¹ D2

French Polynesia

Pomarea mendozae

Marquesan Monarch

EN ²¹ B1+2d, C2a

French Polynesia

Pomarea nigra

Tahiti Monarch

CR ²¹ C2b, D1

French Polynesia

Pomarea whitneyi

Fatuhiya Monarch

VU ²¹ D2

French Polynesia

Prinia burnesii

Rufous-vented Prinia

VU ²¹ A1c

Bangladesh, India, Pakistan

Prinia leontica

White-eyed Prinia

VU ²¹ C2a

Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea, Liberia, Sierra
Leone

Pseudocossyphus bensoni

Benson's Rock-thrush

VU ²¹ D1

Madagascar

Psophodes nigrogularis

Western Whipbird

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a

Australia

Ptilocichla falcata

Falcated Wren-babbler

EN ²¹ C2a

Philippines

Rhinomyias addita

Streaky-breasted Jungle-flycatcher

VU ²¹ D2

Indonesia

Rhinomyias albigularis

White-throated Jungle-flycatcher

CR ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a, D1

Philippines

Rhinomyias brunneata

Brown-chested Jungle-flycatcher

VU ²¹ A1c+2c

China, India (Andaman & Nicobar
Is). * Brunei, Malaysia?, Singapore,
Thailand

Rhinomyias goodfellowi

Slaty-backed Jungle-flycatcher

VU ²¹ A2c, B1+2c, C1+2a

Philippines

Rhinomyias insignis

White-browed Jungle-flycatcher

EN ²¹ C2a

Philippines

Rhipidura malaitae

Malaita Fantail

VU ²¹ D1

Solomon Islands

Rhipidura semirubra

Manus Fantail

VU ²¹ D1+2

Papua New Guinea

Rhyacornis bicolor

Luzon Water-redstart

EN ²¹ B1+2ce, C2a

Philippines

Saxicola insignis

White-throated Bushchat

VU ²¹ C1+2a

Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia. *
China?, India, Nepal

Saxicola macrorhyncha

White-browed Bushchat

VU ²¹ A1ac, C1+2a

Afghanistan, India, Pakistan

Scepomycter winifredae

Mrs Moreau's Warbler

VU ²¹ B1+2bc

Tanzania

Sheppardia gabela

Gabela Akalat

EN ²¹ B1+2ac, C2a

Angola

Sheppardia gunningi

East Coast Akalat

VU ²¹ B1+2bc

Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique,
Tanzania

Sheppardia lowei

Iringa Akalat

VU ²¹ B1+2bc

Tanzania

Sheppardia montana

Usambara Akalat

VU ²¹ B1+2ac

Tanzania

Spelaornis badeigularis

Rusty-throated Wren-babbler

VU ²¹ B1+2c, D1

India

Spelaornis caudatus

Rufous-throated Wren-babbler

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a

Bhutan, India, Nepal

Spelaornis longicaudatus

Tawny-breasted Wren-babbler

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a

India

Stachyris grammiceps

White-breasted Babbler

VU ²¹ B1+2cd, C1+2a

Indonesia

Stachyris herberti

Sooty Babbler

VU ²¹ C1+2a

Laos, Viet Nam

Stachyris hypogrammica

Palawan Striped-babbler

VU ²¹ D2

Philippines

Stachyris latistriata

Panay Striped-babbler

VU ²¹ B1+2c

Philippines

Stachyris nigrorum

Negros Striped-babbler

EN ²¹ C2b

Philippines

Stachyris oglei

Snowy-throated Babbler

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a

India

Stachyris rodolphei

Deignan's Babbler

VU ²¹ D2

Thailand

Stachyris speciosa

Flame-templed Babbler

EN ²¹ B1+2c, C2a

Philippines

Stachyris striata

Luzon Striped-babbler

VU ²¹ A1c+2c, C1+2a

Philippines

Swynnertonia swynnertonii

Swynnerton's Robin

VU ²¹ B1+2bc

Mozambique, Tanzania, Zimbabwe

Sylvia buryi

Yemen Warbler

VU ²¹ B1+2bc, C2a

Saudi Arabia, Yemen



Terpsiphone corvina
Seychelles Paradise-flycatcher
CR²¹ B1+2abce, C2b
Seychelles

Terpsiphone smithii
Annobon Paradise-flycatcher
VU²¹ D1+2
Equatorial Guinea

Trichastoma woodi
Bagobo Babbler
VU²¹ C1+2a
Philippines

Trichocichla rufa
Long-legged Thickbird
CR²¹ B1+2e, C2a
Fiji

Turdoides hindei
Hinde's Pied-babbler
EN²¹ B1+2ac, C2a
Kenya

Turdus celaenops
Izu Thrush
VU²¹ B1+2e, C1
Japan

Turdus feae
Grey-sided Thrush
VU²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
China. * India, Myanmar, Thailand

Turdus helleri
Taita Thrush
CR²¹ B1+2abc
Kenya

Turdus ludoviciae
Somali Thrush
EN²¹ B1+2abc
Somalia

Turdus menachensis
Yemen Thrush
VU²¹ B1+2bc, C2a
Saudi Arabia, Yemen

Turdus swalesi
La Selle Thrush
VU²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Zoothera cinerea
Ashy Thrush
VU²¹ A2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Zoothera guttata
Spotted Ground-thrush
EN²¹ C2a
Malawi, Mozambique?, South Africa, Sudan, Zaire. * Kenya, Tanzania

Zoothera major
Amami Thrush
CR²¹ C2b
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Family PARIDAE

Parus nuchalis
White-naped Tit
VU²¹ A1c, C1+2a
India

Family SITTIDAE

Sitta formosa
Beautiful Nuthatch
VU²¹ C1+2a
Bhutan, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

Sitta ledanti
Algerian Nuthatch
EN²¹ C2a
Algeria

Sitta magna
Giant Nuthatch
VU²¹ A1c, C1+2a
China, Myanmar, Thailand

Sitta solangiae
Yellow-billed Nuthatch
VU²¹ C1+2a
China, Viet Nam

Sitta victoriae
White-browed Nuthatch
VU²¹ D2
Myanmar

Sitta yunnanensis
Yunnan Nuthatch
VU²¹ A1c, C1+2a
China

Family DICAIDAE

Dicaeum haematostictum
Visayan Flowerpecker
EN²¹ A1c, B1+2c, C2a
Philippines

Dicaeum proprium
Whiskered Flowerpecker
VU²¹ A2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Philippines

Dicaeum quadricolor
Cebu Flowerpecker
CR²¹ A2c, B1+2c, C1+2b, D1
Philippines

Dicaeum retrocinctum
Scarlet-collared Flowerpecker
CR²¹ A2c, B1+2c
Philippines

Pardalotus quadragintus
Forty-spotted Pardalote
VU²¹ B1+2c
Australia

Family NECTARINIIDAE

Aethopyga duyvenbodei
Elegant Sunbird
EN²¹ B1+2c
Indonesia

Anthreptes pallidigaster
Amani Sunbird
VU²¹ B1+2bc
Kenya, Tanzania

Anthreptes rubritorques
Banded Sunbird
VU²¹ B1+2bc
Tanzania

Nectarinia rockefelleri
Rockefeller's Sunbird
VU²¹ D1
Zaire

Nectarinia rufipennis
Rufous-winged Sunbird
VU²¹ D2
Tanzania

Nectarinia thomensis
Giant Sunbird
VU²¹ D1
São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé)

Family ZOSTEROPIDAE

Cleptornis marchei
Golden White-eye
VU²¹ A2e, D2
Northern Marianas

Madanga ruficollis
Rufous-throated White-eye
VU²¹ D2
Indonesia

Rukia ruki
Faichuk White-eye
EN²¹ B1+2c, C2a
Federated States of Micronesia

Speirops brunneus
Fernando Po Speirops
VU²¹ D2
Equatorial Guinea (Bioko)

Speirops leucophaeus
Príncipe Speirops
VU²¹ C2b
São Tomé & Príncipe (Príncipe)

Speirops melanocephalus
Mount Cameroon Speirops
VU²¹ D2
Cameroon

Zosterops albogularis
White-chested White-eye
CR²¹ D1
Norfolk Island

Zosterops chloronothos
Mauritius Olive White-eye
CR ²¹ A1a, B1+2c, C2b
Mauritius

Zosterops ficedulinus
São Tomé White-eye
VU ²¹ C2a
São Tomé & Príncipe

Zosterops griseovirescens
Annobon White-eye
VU ²¹ D2
Equatorial Guinea

Zosterops kulalensis
Kulal White-eye
CR ²¹ B1+2bc
Kenya

Zosterops luteirostris
Ghizo White-eye
VU ²¹ D2
Solomon Islands

Zosterops modestus
Seychelles White-eye
CR ²¹ C2b, D1
Seychelles

Zosterops mouroiensis
Mount Karthala White-eye
CR ²¹ B1+2bc
Comoros

Zosterops oleagineus
Yap Olive White-eye
VU ²¹ D2
Federated States of Micronesia

Zosterops rotensis
Rota White-eye
CR ²¹ A1a, B1+2de
Northern Marianas

Zosterops samoensis
Samoan White-eye
VU ²¹ C2a, D2
Western Samoa

Zosterops silvanus
Taita White-eye
CR ²¹ B1+2bc
Kenya

Zosterops tenuirostris
Slender-billed White-eye
VU ²¹ D2
Norfolk Island

Zosterops tephrolepous
Lord Howe Island White-eye
VU ²¹ D2
Australia

Zosterops winifredae
South Pare White-eye
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a
Tanzania

Family MELIPHAGIDAE

Apalopteron familiare
Bonin Honeyeater
VU ²¹ D2
Japan

Grantiella picta
Painted Honeyeater
VU ²¹ C2a
Australia

Gymnomyza aubryana
Crow Honeyeater
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2b
New Caledonia

Gymnomyza samoensis
Mao
VU ²¹ A1c, C2a
American Samoa (ex), Western Samoa

Manorina melanotis
Black-eared Miner
CR ²¹ C2a, D1
Australia

Melidectes princeps
Long-bearded Melidectes
VU ²¹ B1+2ce, C2a
Papua New Guinea

Moho bishopi
Bishop's Oo
CR ²¹ B1+2ce, C2a, D1
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Moho braccatus
Kauai Oo
CR ²¹ A1a, B1+2ce, C2b, D1
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Myzomela chermesina
Rotuma Myzomela
VU ²¹ D2
Fiji

Notiomystis cincta
Stitchbird
VU ²¹ D2
New Zealand

Xanthomyza phrygia
Regent Honeyeater
EN ²¹ C2a
Australia

Family EMBERIZIDAE

Atlapetes flaviceps
Yellow-headed Brush-finch
EN ²¹ B1+2ac, C2a
Colombia

Atlapetes pallidiceps
Pale-headed Brush-finch
CR ²¹ A1c, B1+2c, C2b
Ecuador

Bangsia aureocincta
Gold-ringed Tanager
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1
Colombia

Bangsia melanochlamys
Black-and-gold Tanager
EN ²¹ C1+2a
Colombia

Buthraupis aureodorsalis
Golden-backed Mountain-tanager
VU ²¹ D2
Peru

Buthraupis wetmorei
Masked Mountain-tanager
VU ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Calyptophilus frugivorus
Chat-tanager
VU ²¹ A1c, C1+2a
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Camarhynchus heliobates
Mangrove Finch
EN ²¹ D1
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Chlorochrysa nitidissima
Multicoloured Tanager
VU ²¹ C1
Colombia

Chlorospingus flavovirens
Yellow-green Bush-tanager
VU ²¹ C2a, D2
Colombia, Ecuador

Conothraupis mesoleuca
Cone-billed Tanager
VU ²¹ D1
Brazil

Coryphaspiza melanotis
Black-masked Finch
VU ²¹ A1c
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru

Dacnis berlepschi
Scarlet-breasted Dacnis
VU ²¹ C1
Colombia, Ecuador

Dacnis nigripes
Black-legged Dacnis
VU ²¹ C1
Brazil

Diglossa venezuelensis
Venezuelan Flowerpiercer
CR ²¹ A2c
Venezuela

Emberiza jankowskii
Rufous-backed Bunting
VU ²¹ C1+2a
China, North Korea, Russia

***Emberiza socotrana***

Socotra Bunting

VU ²¹ D1

Yemen

Emberiza sulphurata

Yellow Bunting

VU ²¹ C1+2a

Japan. * China, Hong Kong, North Korea, Philippines, South Korea, Taiwan

Gubernatrix cristata

Yellow Cardinal

EN ²¹ A1ad+2d

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay (ex?), Uruguay

Habia atrimaxillaris

Black-cheeked Ant-tanager

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2b

Costa Rica

Hemispingus goeringi

Slaty-backed Hemispingus

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a

Venezuela

Junco insularis

Guadalupe Junco

CR ²¹ B1+2e, C2b

Mexico

Nemosia rourei

Cherry-throated Tanager

CR ²¹ D1

Brazil

Nesospiza acunhae

Tristan Bunting

VU ²¹ D2

St Helena (Tristan da Cunha)

Nesospiza wilkinsi

Grosbeak Bunting

VU ²¹ D1+2

St Helena (Tristan da Cunha)

Oreothraupis arremonops

Tanager-finch

VU ²¹ C2a

Colombia, Ecuador

Pinaroloxias inornata

Cocos Finch

VU ²¹ D2

Costa Rica

Poospiza alticola

Plain-tailed Warbling-finch

EN ²¹ C2a

Peru

Poospiza baeri

Tucumán Mountain-finch

VU ²¹ D1

Argentina

Poospiza garleppi

Cochabamba Mountain-finch

EN ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2b

Bolivia

Poospiza rubecula

Rufous-breasted Warbling-finch

EN ²¹ C2a

Peru

Pseliophorus luteoviridis

Yellow-green Finch

VU ²¹ D2

Panama

Pseudodacnis hartlaubi

Turquoise Dacnis

VU ²¹ A1c, B1+2c, C1+2a

Colombia

Rowettia goughensis

Gough Bunting

VU ²¹ D1+2

St Helena (Tristan da Cunha)

Saltator rufiventris

Rufous-bellied Saltator

VU ²¹ C2a

Argentina, Bolivia

Spizella wortheni

Worthen's Sparrow

EN ²¹ C2a

Mexico, USA (ex)

Sporophila falcirostris

Temminck's Seedeater

EN ²¹ A1c, C1+2b

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Sporophila frontalis

Buffy-fronted Seedeater

EN ²¹ A1c, C1+2b

Argentina?, Brazil, Paraguay

Sporophila insulata

Tumaco Seedeater

CR ²¹ D1

Colombia

Sporophila melanops

Hooded Seedeater

VU ²¹ D1

Brazil

Sporophila nigrorufa

Black-and-tawny Seedeater

EN ²¹ A1c

Bolivia, Brazil

Sporophila palustris

Marsh Seedeater

EN ²¹ A1cd+2cd

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay

Sporophila zelichi

Entre Ríos Seedeater

CR ²¹ A2cd, C1+2b

Argentina

Tangara cabanisi

Azure-rumped Tanager

EN ²¹ A2c

Guatemala, Mexico

Tangara fastuosa

Seven-coloured Tanager

EN ²¹ A2cd

Brazil

Tangara meyerdeschauensei

Green-capped Tanager

VU ²¹ D2

Peru

Tangara peruviana

Black-backed Tanager

EN ²¹ A2c

Brazil

Torreornis inexpectata

Cuban Sparrow

EN ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a

Cuba

Wetmorethraupis sterrhopteron

Orange-throated Tanager

EN ²¹ A2c

Ecuador, Peru

Xenospingus concolor

Slender-billed Finch

VU ²¹ A2c, B1+2c, C1+2a

Chile, Peru

Xenospiza baileyi

Sierra Madre Sparrow

EN ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a

Mexico

Family PARULIDAE***Basileuterus griseiceps***

Grey-headed Warbler

CR ²¹ A2c

Venezuela

Catharopeza bishopi

Whistling Warbler

VU ²¹ D2

St Vincent

Conirostrum tamarugense

Tamarugo Conebill

VU ²¹ C1

Chile, Peru

Dendroica chrysoparia

Golden-cheeked Warbler

EN ²¹ A1ce

USA. * Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua

Dendroica kirtlandii

Kirtland's Warbler

VU ²¹ D1+2

Canada?, USA. * Bahamas, Turks and Caicos Islands

Geothlypis beldingi

Belding's Yellowthroat

VU ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c

Mexico

Geothlypis speciosa

Black-pollled Yellowthroat

VU ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Mexico

Leucopeza semperi

Semper's Warbler

CR ²¹ D1
St Lucia

Myioborus cardonai

Guaiquinima Whitestart

VU ²¹ D2
Venezuela

Myioborus pariae

Paria Whitestart

CR ²¹ B1+2c
Venezuela

Vermivora bachmanii

Bachman's Warbler

CR ²¹ D1
USA. * Cuba?

Xenoligea montana

White-winged Warbler

VU ²¹ A1c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Family **DREPANIDIDAE**

Hemignathus lucidus

Nukupuu

CR ²¹ A1a, B1+2ce, C2a, D1
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hemignathus wilsoni

Akiapolaau

EN ²¹ B1+2ce, C2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Loxioides bailleui

Palila

EN ²¹ B1+2e, C2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Loxops caeruleirostris

Akekee

EN ²¹ B1+2ce
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Loxops coccineus

Akepa

EN ²¹ B1+2abcde
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Melamprosops phaeosoma

Poo-uli

CR ²¹ A1ace, B1+2abcde, C2a, D1
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Oreomystis bairdi

Akikiki

EN ²¹ B1+2abcde
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Oreomystis mana

Hawaii Creeper

EN ²¹ B1+2abcde
USA

Palmeria dolei

Akohekohe

VU ²¹ D2
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Paroreomyza maculata

Oahu Alauahio

CR ²¹ A1a, B1+2ce, C2a, D1
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Pseudonestor xanthophrys

Maui Parrotbill

VU ²¹ D1+2
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Psittirostra psittacea

Ou

CR ²¹ A1ac, B1+2abcde, C2a, D1
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Telespiza cantans

Laysan Finch

VU ²¹ D2
USA [int] (Hawaiian Is)

Telespiza ultima

Nihoa Finch

VU ²¹ D2
USA [int] (Hawaiian Is)

Viridonia parva

Anianiau

VU ²¹ A1acd, D2
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Viridonia stejnegeri

Kauai Amakihi

VU ²¹ A1acd, D2
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family **VIREONIDAE**

Vireo atricapillus

Black-capped Vireo

EN ²¹ A1cd+2d
Mexico, USA

Vireo caribaeus

San Andrés Vireo

CR ²¹ B1+2bc
Colombia (San Andrés Id)

Vireo gracilirostris

Noronha Vireo

VU ²¹ D2
Brazil

***Vireo* sp.**

Chocó Vireo

VU ²¹ D2
Colombia

Family **ICTERIDAE**

Agelaius flavus

Saffron-cowled Blackbird

EN ²¹ A1ac+2ce
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay

Agelaius xanthomus

Yellow-shouldered Blackbird

EN ²¹ B1+2cd, C1+2a
Puerto Rico

Cacicus koepckeae

Selva Cacique

VU ²¹ A2c, C1+2b
Peru

Curaeus forbesi

Forbes's Blackbird

CR ²¹ A2cde, C1+2a
Brazil

Gymnostinops cassini

Baudó Oropendola

EN ²¹ A2c
Colombia

Hypopyrrhus pyrohypogaster

Red-bellied Grackle

EN ²¹ C1+2a
Colombia

Icterus bonana

Martinique Oriole

EN ²¹ A1e, B1+2e, C1+2b
Martinique

Sturnella militaris

Pampas Meadowlark

EN ²¹ A1c
Argentina, Brazil?, Uruguay. *
Brazil?, Uruguay

Family **FRINGILLIDAE**

Carduelis cucullata

Red Siskin

EN ²¹ C2a
Colombia, Puerto Rico [int],
Trinidad and Tobago (ex), Venezuela

Carduelis johannis

Warsangli Linnnet

EN ²¹ B1+2abc
Somalia

Carduelis siemiradzskii

Saffron Siskin

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
Ecuador, Peru?

Carduelis yarrellii

Yellow-faced Siskin

VU ²¹ A1d+2d
Brazil, Venezuela

Neospiza concolor

São Tomé Grosbeak

CR ²¹ D1
São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé
(ex?))

Serinus ankoberensis

Ankober Serin

EN ²¹ B1+2c
Ethiopia

***Serinus flavigula***

Yellow-throated Serin

EN ²¹ D1

Ethiopia

Serinus xantholaema

Salvadori's Serin

VU ²¹ C2b

Ethiopia

Family **ESTRILDIDAE*****Amandava formosa***

Green Avadavat

VU ²¹ C1+2a

India

Chloebia gouldiae

Gouldian Finch

EN ²¹ B1+2de

Australia

Cryptospiza shelleyi

Shelley's Crimson-wing

VU ²¹ A1a, C1+2a

Burundi, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire

Erythrura coloria

Red-eared Parrotfinch

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a

Philippines

Erythrura kleinschmidti

Pink-billed Parrotfinch

EN ²¹ B1+2c, C2a

Fiji

Erythrura regia

Royal Parrotfinch

VU ²¹ A2c

Vanuatu

Erythrura viridifacies

Green-faced Parrotfinch

EN ²¹ A2c, C1+2a

Philippines

Estrilda nigriloris

Black-lored Waxbill

VU ²¹ B1+2ac

Zaire

Estrilda poliopareia

Anambra Waxbill

VU ²¹ B1+2bc, D1

Nigeria

Lonchura vana

Grey-banded Munia

VU ²¹ B1+2c

Indonesia

Neochmia ruficauda

Star Finch

VU ²¹ C2a

Australia

Padda oryzivora

Java Sparrow

VU ²¹ A1d

Fiji [int], Indonesia, USA [int]

Family **PLOCEIDAE*****Foudia flavicans***

Rodrigues Fody

VU ²¹ D1+2

Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Foudia rubra

Mauritius Fody

CR ²¹ B1+2abce, C2b

Mauritius

Foudia sechellarum

Seychelles Fody

VU ²¹ D2

Seychelles

Malimbus ballmanni

Gola Malimbe

EN ²¹ A2c

Côte d'Ivoire?, Guinea, Liberia,

Sierra Leone

Malimbus flavipes

Yellow-legged Weaver

VU ²¹ C2a, D1

Zaire

Malimbus ibadanensis

Ibadan Malimbe

CR ²¹ C2a

Nigeria

Ploceus aureonucha

Golden-naped Weaver

VU ²¹ C2b, D1

Zaire

Ploceus bannermani

Bannerman's Weaver

VU ²¹ B1+2abc, C2a

Cameroon, Nigeria?

Ploceus batesi

Bates's Weaver

VU ²¹ C2a

Cameroon

Ploceus burnieri

Kilombero Weaver

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2b, D1

Tanzania

Ploceus golandi

Clarke's Weaver

VU ²¹ D1+2

Kenya

Ploceus megarhynchus

Yellow Weaver

VU ²¹ C1+2a

India

Ploceus nicolli

Tanzanian Mountain Weaver

VU ²¹ B1+2bc, C2a, D1

Tanzania

Ploceus nigrimentum

Black-chinned Weaver

VU ²¹ C2a

Angola, Congo?, Gabon

Ploceus ruweti

Lake Lufira Weaver

VU ²¹ D2

Zaire

Ploceus subpersonatus

Loango Weaver

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a

Angola, Gabon, Zaire

Family **STURNIDAE*****Aplonis brunneicapilla***

White-eyed Starling

EN ²¹ C2a

Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Aplonis cinerascens

Rarotonga Starling

VU ²¹ D1+2

Cook Islands

Aplonis pelzelni

Pohnpei Mountain Starling

CR ²¹ B1+2be, C2b, D1

Federated States of Micronesia

Aplonis santovestri

Santo Mountain Starling

VU ²¹ D2

Vanuatu

Cinnyricinclus femoralis

Abbott's Starling

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C2a

Kenya, Tanzania

Leucopsar rothschildi

Bali Starling

CR ²¹ B1+2e, C1+2b, D1

Indonesia

Onychognathus frater

Socotra Starling

VU ²¹ D1

Yemen

Family **ORIOLIDAE*****Oriolus crassirostris***

São Tomé Oriole

VU ²¹ C2b

São Tomé & Príncipe

Oriolus isabellae

Isabela Oriole

CR ²¹ C2a, D1

Philippines

Oriolus mellianus

Silver Oriole

VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a

China. * Cambodia, Thailand

Family **DICRURIDAE*****Dicrurus fuscipennis***

Grand Comoro Drongo

CR ²¹ C2a

Comoros

Dicrurus waldenii

Mayotte Drongo
CR ²¹ C2b, D1
Mayotte

Family CALLAEIDAE

Callaeas cinerea

Kokako
EN ²¹ C2a
New Zealand

Family PTILONORHYNCHIDAE

Archboldia papuensis

Archbold's Bowerbird
VU ²¹ C1
Indonesia

Sericulus bakeri

Fire-maned Bowerbird
VU ²¹ C2b
Papua New Guinea

Family PARADISAEIDAE

Astrapia mayeri

Ribbon-tailed Astrapia
VU ²¹ B1+2ce
Papua New Guinea

Epimachus fastuosus

Black Sicklebill
VU ²¹ A2cd, C2a
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Macgregoria pulchra

Macgregor's Bird-of-paradise
VU ²¹ B1+2e, C2a
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Paradisaea decora

Goldie's Bird-of-paradise
VU ²¹ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea

Paradisaea rudolphi

Blue Bird-of-paradise
VU ²¹ C1+2a
Papua New Guinea

Parotia wahnesi

Wahnes's Parotia
VU ²¹ C1
Papua New Guinea

Family CORVIDAE

Corvus florensis

Flores Crow
VU ²¹ B1+2c, C1+2a
Indonesia

Corvus hawaiiensis

Hawaiian Crow
CR ²¹ D1
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Corvus kubaryi

Mariana Crow
CR ²¹ B1+2cde
Guam, Northern Marianas

Corvus leucognaphalus

White-necked Crow
VU ²¹ A1c, C1+2a
Dominican Republic, Haiti, Puerto Rico (ex)

Corvus unicolor

Banggai Crow
VU ²¹ D1
Indonesia

Crypsirina cucullata

Hooded Treepie
VU ²¹ A1c, C1+2a
Myanmar

Cyanolyca mirabilis

White-throated Jay
EN ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2a
Mexico

Cyanolyca nana

Dwarf Jay
EN ²¹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C1+2b
Mexico

Garrulus lidthi

Lidth's Jay
VU ²¹ C1+2b
Japan

Perisoreus internigrans

Sichuan Jay
VU ²¹ C1+2a
China

Podoces biddulphi

Xinjiang Ground-jay
VU ²¹ C1+2a
China

Urocissa ornata

Sri Lanka Magpie
VU ²¹ B1+2ac, C1+2a
Sri Lanka

Zavattariornis stresemanni

Ethiopian Bush-crow
VU ²¹ B1+2abc, C2b
Ethiopia

Class REPTILIA

Order CROCODYLIA

Family ALLIGATORIDAE

Alligator sinensis

Chinese Alligator
CR ⁵⁵ A1c, D1
China
[R. Yangtze]

Melanosuchus niger

Black Caiman
EN ⁵⁵ A1cd
Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador,
French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay,
Peru, Venezuela

Family CROCODYLIDAE

Crocodylus acutus

American Crocodile
VU ⁵⁵ A1ac
Belize?, Colombia, Costa Rica,
Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador,
El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti,
Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico,
Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, USA,
Venezuela

Crocodylus intermedius

Orinoco Crocodile
CR ⁵⁵ A1c, C2a
Colombia, Venezuela

Crocodylus mindorensis

Philippines Crocodile
CR ⁵⁵ A1c, C2a
Philippines

Crocodylus palustris

Mugger
VU ⁵⁵ A1a, C2a
Bangladesh (ex?), India, Iran, Nepal,
Pakistan, Sri Lanka

Crocodylus rhombifer

Cuban Crocodile
EN ⁵⁵ A1ce, B1+2c
Cuba

Crocodylus siamensis

Siamese Crocodile
CR ⁵⁵ A1ac
Brunei?, Cambodia, Indonesia,
Laos?, Malaysia, Myanmar?,
Thailand (ex?), Viet Nam

Osteolaemus tetraspis

West African Dwarf Crocodile
VU ⁵⁵ A2cd
Angola, Benin, Burkina Faso,
Cameroon, Central African Republic,
Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon,
Gambia, Ghana, Guinea,
Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Nigeria,
Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo,
Uganda?, Zaire

Family GAVIALIDAE

Gavialis gangeticus

Gharial
EN ⁵⁵ C2a, E
Bangladesh, Bhutan?, India, Nepal,
Pakistan

Order RHYNCHOCEPHALIA

Family SPHENODONTIDAE

Sphenodon guntheri

Brother's Island Tuatara
VU ¹⁴ D1+2
New Zealand



Order SAURIA

Family AGAMIDAE

Calotes liocephalus

Spineless Forest Lizard

EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2bc

Sri Lanka

Ceratophora tennentii

Tennent's Leaf-nosed Lizard

EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2bc

Sri Lanka

Ctenophorus yinnietharra

Yinnietharra Rock Dragon

VU ¹⁴ D2

Australia

Family ANGUIDAE

*Abronia montecristoi*CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

El Salvador

*Diploglossus anelpistus*CR ¹²⁶ B1+2abcd

Dominican Republic

*Diploglossus carruai*EN ¹²⁶ B1+2bc

Dominican Republic

Diploglossus montisserrati

Monsterrat Galliwasp

CR ⁵⁷ B1+2c

Montserrat

Gerrhonotus panamintus

Panamint Alligator Lizard

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

USA

Family CHAMAELEONIDAE

Bradypodion setaroi

Setaro's Dwarf Chamaeleon

EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

South Africa

Bradypodion taeniabronchum

Smith's Dwarf Chamaeleon

CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

South Africa

*Brookesia peramata*VU ¹⁰⁶ A1d, D2

Madagascar

*Furcifer campani*VU ¹⁰⁶ A1cd

Madagascar

*Furcifer labordi*VU ¹⁰⁶ A1cd

Madagascar

*Furcifer minor*VU ¹⁰⁶ A1cd

Madagascar

Family CORDYLIDAE

Cordylus cataphractus

Armadillo Girdled Lizard

VU ¹⁸⁵ A2d

South Africa

Cordylus giganteus

Giant Girdled Lizard

VU ¹⁸⁵ A2cd

South Africa

Cordylus mclachlani

McLachlan's Girdled Lizard

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

South Africa

*Pseudocordylus nebulosus nov.*VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

South Africa

Tetradactylus breyeri

Breyer's Long-tailed Seps

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c+2c

South Africa

Family GEKKONIDAE

*Christinus guentheri*VU ¹⁴ B1+2c, D2

Australia, Norfolk Island

Goniosaurus kuroiwaie

Kuroiwa's Ground Gecko

VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2cd

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Hoplodactylus stephensi

Stephen's Island Gecko

VU ¹⁴ D2

New Zealand

Lepidoblepharis montecanoensis

Paraguanan Ground Gecko

CR ¹¹⁰ B1+2c

Venezuela

*Lepidodactylus listeri*VU ¹⁴ D2

Christmas Island

Lygodactylus methueni

Methuen's Dwarf Gecko

VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

South Africa

Nactus serpensinsula

Serpent Island Gecko

VU ¹⁰⁶ D2

Mauritius

*Nephrurus deteani*EN ¹⁴ B1+2c

Australia

Phelsuma guentheri

Round Island Day Gecko

EN ¹⁰⁶ D1

Mauritius

Phelsuma standingi

Standing's Day Gecko

VU ¹⁰⁶ A1cd

Madagascar

Phyllodactylus europaeus

European Leaf-toed Gekko

VU ⁶⁵ A1a, B1+2b

France, Italy, Tunisia

Sphaerodactylus micropithecus

Monito Gecko

EN ¹⁷⁴ D1

Puerto Rico

Family HELODERMATIDAE

Heloderma horridum

Beaded Lizard

VU ¹⁶ A2cd

Guatemala, Mexico

Heloderma suspectum

Gila Monster

VU ¹⁶ A2cd

Mexico, USA

Family IGUANIDAE

Amblyrhynchus cristatus

Galápagos Marine Iguana

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1ce

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Anolis roosevelti

Roosevelt's Giant Anole

CR ⁵⁰ A2ce

Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands (British),

Virgin Islands (US)

Brachylophus fasciatus

Fiji Banded Iguana

EN ¹⁴ A1c

Fiji, Tonga, Vanuatu [int]

Brachylophus vitiensis

Fiji Crested Iguana

CR ¹⁴ A1c, B1+2c

Fiji

Conolophus pallidus

Barrington Land Iguana

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Conolophus subcristatus

Galápagos Land Iguana

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Cyclura carinata*CR ⁷³ B1+2abcde

Bahamas, Turks and Caicos Islands

Cyclura collei

Jamaican Iguana

CR ⁷⁴ B1+2c

Jamaica

Cyclura cornuta

Rhinoceros Iguana
VU ⁵⁷ A1acde+2ce
Dominican Republic, Haiti, Puerto Rico, USA

Cyclura cychlura

Bahama Island Rock Iguana
VU ²³ A1ace, B1+2b, C1
Bahamas

Cyclura nubila

Cuban Ground Iguana
VU ⁵⁷ A1cde+2ce
Cayman Islands, Cuba, Puerto Rico [int]

Cyclura pinguis

Anegada Rock Iguana
CR ⁷⁶ A1abcde, B1+2abce, C1+2b
Virgin Islands (British)

Cyclura ricordi

Ricord's Iguana
CR ¹²⁶ A1ce+2cd, B1+2ce
Dominican Republic

Cyclura rileyi

San Salvador Rock Iguana
EN ³⁹ C2a
Bahamas

Gambelia silus

Blunt-nosed Leopard Lizard
EN ⁷⁵ A1ce
USA

Iguana delicatissima

Lesser Antillean Iguana
VU ³² A1acde+2cde, B1+2abcde
Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Dominica, Guadeloupe (St Barthélemy, St Martin), Martinique, Netherlands Antilles, St Kitts and Nevis (ex)

Liolaemus huacahuasicus

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
Argentina

Liolaemus rabinoi

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c, D2
Argentina
[Lago Nihuil]

Uma inornata

Coachella Valley Fringe-toed Lizard
EN ⁷⁵ A1a, B1+2c
USA

Family LACERTIDAE

Algyroides marchi

VU ⁶⁵ B1+2cd
Spain

Gallotia simonyi

Hierro Giant Lizard
CR ⁶⁵ B1+2c, C2b
Spain (Canary Is)

Lacerta bonnali

VU ⁶⁵ B1+2cd
Spain

Lacerta clarkorum

EN ⁶⁵ C2a
Georgia, Turkey

Podarcis lilfordi

Lilford's Wall Lizard
VU ⁶⁵ B1+2bd, D2
Spain (Balearic Is)

Podarcis milensis

VU ⁶⁵ B1+2bd, D2
Greece

Podarcis pityusensis

Ibiza Wall Lizard
VU ⁶⁵ D2
Spain (Balearic Is)

Family PYGOPODIDAE

Aprasia aurita

VU ¹⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Delma impar

Striped Legless Lizard
VU ¹⁴ A1c
Australia

Delma labialis

Striped Tailed Delma
VU ¹⁴ A1c+2c, B1+2c
Australia

Delma torquata

Collared Delma
VU ¹⁴ A1c+2c
Australia

Ophidioccephalus taeniatus

Bronzeback Snake-lizard
VU ¹⁴ A1ac, B1+2c
Australia

Paradelma orientalis

Brigalow Scaly-foot
VU ¹⁴ A1c+2c
Australia

Family SCINCIDAE

Acanthiops lineatus

Woodbush Legless Skink
VU ¹⁸⁵ A2c
South Africa

Anomalopus mackayi

Long-legged Worm-skink
VU ¹⁴ A1c, B1+2c
Australia

Ctenotus lancelini

Lancelin Island Skink
VU ¹⁴ D2
Australia

Ctenotus zasticus

Hamelin Ctenotus
VU ¹⁴ D2
Australia

Cyclodina alani

Robust Skink
VU ¹⁴ D1+2
New Zealand

Cyclodina macgregori

MacGregor's Skink
VU ¹⁴ D2
New Zealand

Cyclodina whitakeri

Whitaker's Skink
VU ¹⁴ D1+2
New Zealand

Egernia kintorei

Great Desert Skink
VU ¹⁴ A1c
Australia

Eulamprus leuraensis

Blue Mountain Water Skink
EN ¹⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Eumeces longirostris

Bermuda Rock Skink
CR ⁵⁰ B1+2bcde
Bermuda

Leiolopisma telfairii

Round Island Skink
VU ¹⁰⁶ D2
Mauritius

Lerista allanae

Allan's Lerista
CR ¹⁴ A1c, B1+2c
Australia

Lerista vittata

Mount Cooper Striped Lerista
EN ¹⁴ A1c, B1+2c
Australia

Neoseps reynoldsi

Sand Skink
VU ⁷⁵ A2ce
USA

Niveoscincus palfreymani

Pedra Branca Skink
VU ¹⁴ D2
Australia

Oligosoma grande

Grand Skink
VU ¹⁴ C2a
New Zealand

Oligosoma homalonotum

Chevron Skink
VU ¹⁴ D2
New Zealand

***Oligosoma lichenigera***

Lord Howe Island Skink
 VU ¹⁴ B1+2c, D2
 Australia, Norfolk Island

Oligosoma microlepis

Small-scaled Skink
 VU ¹⁴ B1+2bcd
 New Zealand

Oligosoma ottagense

Otago Skink
 VU ¹⁴ C2a
 New Zealand

Oligosoma striatum

Striped Skink
 VU ¹⁴ B1+2bcd
 New Zealand

Oligosoma waimatense

Scree Skink
 VU ¹⁴ B1+2bd
 New Zealand

Scelotes guentheri

Günther's Dwarf Burrowing Skink
 VU ¹⁸⁵ A2c
 South Africa

Scelotes kasneri

Kasner's Dwarf Burrowing Skink
 VU ¹⁸⁵ A2c
 South Africa

Tiliqua adelaidensis

Pygmy Bluetongue
 EN ¹⁴ B1+2c
 Australia

Typhlosaurus lomii

Lomi's Blind Legless Skink
 VU ¹⁸⁵ A2c
 South Africa

Family **TEIIDAE*****Ameiva polops***

Saint Croix Ground Lizard
 CR ¹²⁰ B1+2ae
 Virgin Islands (US)

Cnemidophorus vanzoi

St Lucia Whiptail
 VU ⁷⁴ D2
 St Lucia

Family **VARANIDAE*****Varanus komodoensis***

Komodo Dragon
 VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2cde
 Indonesia

Varanus olivaceus

Gray's Monitor
 VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c
 Philippines

Family **XANTUSIIDAE*****Xantusia riversiana***

Island Night Lizard
 VU ⁷⁵ D2
 USA

Order **SERPENTES**Family **BOIDAE*****Acrantophis dumerili***

Dumeril's Boa
 VU ¹⁰⁶ A1cd
 Madagascar, Réunion? [int]

Acrantophis madagascariensis

Madagascar Boa
 VU ¹⁰⁶ A1cd
 Madagascar

Aspidites ramsayi

Woma
 EN ¹³ A1c
 Australia

Casarea dussumieri

Round Island Keel-scaled Boa
 EN ¹⁰⁶ D1
 Mauritius

Epicrates subflavus

Jamaican Boa
 VU ⁷⁴ A2ce
 Jamaica

Sanzinia madagascariensis

Madagascar Tree Boa
 VU ¹⁰⁶ A1cd
 Madagascar

Family **COLUBRIDAE*****Achalinus weneri***

Amami Takachiho Snake
 VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
 Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Adelphicos daryi

EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
 Guatemala

Alsophis antiquae

Antiguan Racer
 CR ⁵⁷ C2b, D1
 Antigua and Barbuda

Alsophis ater

Black Racer
 CR ⁷⁴ B1+2ce
 Jamaica

Alsophis rijersmai

Leeward Island Racer
 EN ⁵⁷ A2ce, B1+2ce
 Anguilla, Guadeloupe (St
 Barthélemy, St Martin), Netherlands
 Antilles

Alsophis rufiventris

Red-bellied Racer
 EN ⁵⁷ B1+2ce
 Netherlands Antilles, St Kitts and
 Nevis (ex)

Chironius vincenti

St Vincent Blacksnake
 CR ⁸⁸ B1+2ac
 St Vincent

Coluber cypriensis

EN ⁶⁵ C2a, D1
 Cyprus

Coluber gyorensis

CR ⁶⁵ D1
 Greece

Iguanognathus weneri

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Indonesia

Lamprophis fiskii

Fisk's House Snake
 VU ¹⁸⁵ A2cd, B1+2c
 South Africa

Liophis cursor

CR ³¹ B1+2e, C2b, D1
 Martinique

Liophis ornatus

St Lucia Racer
 EN ⁷⁴ D1
 St Lucia

Liophis perfuscus

Barbados Racer
 EN ³⁸ C2b
 Barbados

Natrix megaloccephala

Large-headed Water Snake
 VU ⁶⁵ A1d, C1
 Azerbaijan, Georgia, Russia, Turkey

Opisthotropis kikuzatoi

Kikuzato's Brook Snake
 CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
 Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Thamnophis gigas

Giant Garter Snake
 VU ¹⁵ A1cde+2cde
 USA

Thermophis baileyi

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 China

Family **ELAPIDAE*****Austrelaps labialis***

Pygmy Copperhead
 VU ¹⁴ B1+2c
 Australia

Denisonia maculata

Ornamental Snake
VU ¹⁴ A1c+2c
Australia

Echiopsis atriceps

Lake Cronin Snake
VU ¹⁴ D2
Australia

Echiopsis curta

VU ¹⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Furina dunmalli

Dunmall's Snake
VU ¹⁴ A1c+2c
Australia

Hoplocephalus bungaroides

Broad-headed Snake
VU ¹⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Ogmodon vitianus

Fiji Snake
VU ¹⁴ B1+2c, D2
Fiji

Family **HYDROPHIIDAE**

Laticauda crockeri

VU ¹⁴ B1+2c, D2
Solomon Islands
[L. Te-Nggana]

Family **TYPHLOPIDAE**

Ramphotyphlops exocoeti

Christmas Island Blind Snake
VU ¹⁴ D2
Christmas Island

Typhlops monensis

Mona Blind Snake
EN ¹⁷⁴ D1
Puerto Rico

Family **VIPERIDAE**

Bitis inornata

Plain Mountain Adder
VU ¹⁸⁵ A2cd, B1+2ab
South Africa

Bitis schneideri

Namaqua Dwarf Adder
VU ¹⁸⁵ A2cd
Namibia, South Africa

Bothrops insularis

Golden Lancehead
CR ¹⁸⁵ A2d
Brazil

Crotalus unicolor

Aruba Island Rattlesnake
CR ¹²⁴ C2b
Aruba

Macrovipera schweizeri

Cyclades Blunt-nosed Viper
CR ⁶⁵ A1bcd+2bcd, B1+2bce, C2a
Greece

Trimeresurus mangshanensis

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
China

Vipera albizona

EN ⁶⁵ B1+2e, C2a
Turkey

Vipera bornmuelleri

VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Lebanon, Syria

Vipera bulgardaghica

CR ⁶⁵ B1+2e, C2a
Turkey

Vipera darevskii

CR ⁶⁵ C2b
Armenia, Georgia

Vipera dinniki

VU ⁶⁵ C1+2a
Georgia, Russia

Vipera kaznakovi

Caucasian Viper
EN ⁶⁵ A1cd+2cd
Georgia, Russia, Turkey

Vipera latifii

Latifi's Viper
VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Iran

Vipera pontica

CR ⁶⁵ C2ab, D1
Georgia?, Turkey

Vipera ursinii

EN ⁶⁵ A1c+2c
Austria?, France, Greece, Hungary,
Italy, Romania, Turkey, Ukraine

Vipera wagneri

EN ⁶⁵ A1d+2d, B1+2e, C1
Iran, Turkey

Order **TESTUDINES**

Family **CARETTOCHELYIDAE**

Carettochelys insculpta

Pig-nose Turtle
VU ¹⁷⁶ A1bd
Australia, Indonesia, Papua New
Guinea

Family **CHELIDAE**

Acanthochelys chacoensis

Chaco Swamp Turtle
VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2a
Argentina

Acanthochelys pallidipectoris

Chaco Side-necked Turtle
VU ¹⁷⁶ A1c, D1
Argentina, Bolivia?, Paraguay

Chelodina mccordi

Roti Island Snake-necked Turtle
VU ¹⁷⁶ D2
Indonesia

Chelodina parkeri

Parker's Snake-necked Turtle
VU ¹⁷⁶ D2
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Chelodina pritchardi

Pritchard's Snake-necked Turtle
VU ¹⁷⁶ D2
Papua New Guinea

Elseya sp. 1

Namoi River Snapping Turtle
EN ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c
Australia
[R. Darling]

Elusor macrurus

Mary River Turtle
EN ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c
Australia
[R. Mary]

Hydromedusa maximiliani

Brazilian Snake-necked Turtle
VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2cd
Brazil

Phrynops dahl

Dahl's Toad-headed Turtle
CR ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c
Colombia

Phrynops hogen

Hoge's Sideneck Turtle
EN ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c
Brazil

Phrynops zuliae

Zulia Toad-headed Turtle
VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c
Venezuela

Pseudemidura umbrina

Western Swamp Turtle
CR ¹⁷⁶ A1c, B1+2c, C1+2b, D1
Australia

Rheodytes leukops

Fitzroy River Turtle
VU ¹⁴ A1c+2c, D2
Australia

Family **CHELONIIDAE**

Caretta caretta

Loggerhead
EN ¹⁰⁹ A1abd
Angola?, Australia, Bahamas,
Bangladesh, Belize, Brazil, Cape
Verde?, Cayman Islands, China,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba,
Cyprus, Dominican Republic, Egypt,
Greece, Grenada, Guadeloupe,
Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, India?,
Indonesia, Israel, Italy, Jamaica,
Japan, Libya, Madagascar, Mexico,



Montserrat, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar?, Namibia, New Caledonia, Nicaragua, Oman, Panama, Papua New Guinea?, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Senegal, South Africa, Sri Lanka, St Lucia, Turkey, Turks and Caicos Islands, USA, Venezuela, Virgin Islands (British)
[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Chelonia mydas

Green Turtle

EN ¹⁰⁹ A1abd
American Samoa, Angola, Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Australia, Bahamas?, Bangladesh, Belize, Benin?, Brazil, British Indian Ocean Territory, Cambodia?, Cameroon?, Cape Verde?, Chile?, China, Colombia, Comoros, Congo?, Cook Islands, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire?, Cuba, Cyprus, Djibouti?, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador (Galápagos Is), Egypt, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, French Guiana, French Polynesia, Gabon?, Ghana?, Grenada, Guadeloupe?, Guam, Guatemala, Guinea?, Guinea-Bissau?, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras?, India, Indonesia, Iran, Israel (ex?), Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Kiribati, Kuwait, Liberia?, Madagascar, Malaysia, Maldives, Marshall Islands, Martinique, Mauritania, Mauritius (St Brandon), Mayotte, Mexico, Montserrat?, Mozambique, Myanmar, Netherlands Antilles, New Caledonia, Nicaragua, Nigeria?, Niue, Northern Marianas, Oman, Pakistan, Palau, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Qatar?, Réunion (Europa, Iles Glorieuses, Juan de Nova, Tromelin), São Tomé & Príncipe, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sri Lanka, St Helena (Ascension), St Kitts and Nevis, St Lucia, St Vincent, Sudan?, Suriname, Taiwan?, Tanzania, Thailand, Togo?, Tokelau, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tuvalu, US Minor Pacific Islands (Line Is), USA, United Arab Emirates, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Viet Nam,

Virgin Islands (British), Virgin Islands (US), Western Sahara?, Western Samoa?, Yemen, Zaire?
[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northwest, southwest, western central)]

Eretmochelys imbricata

Hawksbill Turtle

CR ¹⁰⁹ A1abd+2bcd
American Samoa, Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belize, Brazil, British Indian Ocean Territory, Cambodia, Cameroon?, Cape Verde?, China?, Colombia, Comoros, Cook Islands, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire?, Cuba, Djibouti?, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador?, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, French Guiana, French Polynesia?, Gabon?, Ghana?, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guam, Guatemala, Guinea?, Guinea-Bissau?, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iran, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Kiribati?, Kuwait?, Madagascar, Malaysia, Maldives, Marshall Islands, Martinique, Mauritania?, Mayotte, Mexico, Montserrat, Mozambique, Myanmar, Netherlands Antilles, New Caledonia?, Nicaragua, Nigeria?, Northern Marianas?, Oman, Palau, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Qatar, Réunion (Iles Glorieuses), São Tomé & Príncipe?, Saudi Arabia, Senegal?, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sri Lanka, St Kitts and Nevis, St Lucia, St Vincent, Sudan, Suriname, Taiwan?, Tanzania, Thailand, Tokelau, Tonga?, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tuvalu?, US Minor Pacific Islands?, USA, United Arab Emirates?, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Viet Nam?, Virgin Islands (British), Virgin Islands (US), Western Sahara?, Western Samoa, Yemen
[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Lepidochelys kempii

Kemp's Ridley

CR ¹⁰⁹ A1ab
Mexico, USA [int]
[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, western central)]

Lepidochelys olivacea

Olive Ridley

EN ¹⁰⁹ A1abd
Angola, Australia, Bangladesh, Brazil, Costa Rica, El Salvador, French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mexico, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nicaragua, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Senegal, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tanzania, Thailand, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela
[Atlantic (eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Pacific (eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Natator depressus

Flatback

VU ¹⁰⁹ A2cde
Australia
[Indian Ocean (eastern), Pacific (southwest, western central)]

Family CHELYDRIDAE

Macrochelys temminckii

Alligator Snapping Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd
USA

Family DERMATEMYDIDAE

Dermatemys mawii

Central American River Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1abcd+2bcd, B1+2cde
Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico

Family DERMOCHELYIDAE

Dermochelys coriacea

Leatherback

EN ¹⁰⁹ A1abd
Angola, Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Australia, Brazil, Colombia?, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Fiji, French Guiana, Ghana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Israel (ex?), Liberia, Malaysia, Martinique, Mexico, Montserrat, Mozambique, Myanmar, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Peru?, Puerto Rico, Senegal,

Solomon Islands, South Africa, Sri Lanka, St Kitts and Nevis, St Lucia, St Vincent, Suriname, Thailand, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, USA, Venezuela?, Virgin Islands (British), Virgin Islands (US), Zaire [Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Family EMYDIDAE

Batagur baska

River Terrapin

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1bcd

Bangladesh, Cambodia?, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Singapore?, Thailand, Viet Nam?

Callagur borneoensis

Painted Terrapin

CR ¹⁷⁶ A1bcd

Brunei?, Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand

Clemmys guttata

Spotted Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd+2cd

Canada, USA

Clemmys insculpta

Wood Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1abcd+2cd

Canada, USA

Clemmys marmorata

Pacific Pond Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd

Canada (ex), Mexico, USA

Clemmys muhlenbergii

Bog Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1cd+2cd

USA

Cuora flavomarginata

Yellow-margined Box Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A2c

China, Japan (Nansei-shoto), Taiwan

Cuora trifasciata

Chinese Three-striped Box Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ A2d

China, Laos?, Myanmar?, Viet Nam

Geoemyda depressa

Arakan Forest Turtle

CR ¹⁷⁶ A2cd, B1+2c

Myanmar

Geoemyda japonica

Ryukyu Leaf Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1c, B1+2c

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Geoemyda leytenis

Philippine Pond Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

Philippines

Geoemyda silvatica

Cochin Forest Cane Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

India

Graptemys caglei

Cagle's Map Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1c, B1+2c

USA

[R. Guadelupe-San Antonio]

Graptemys flavimaculata

Yellow-blotched Map Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

USA

[R. Pascagoula]

Graptemys oculifera

Ringed Map Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

USA

[R. Pearl]

Heosemys spinosa

Spiny Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1bd

Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar?, Thailand

Hieremys annandalii

Yellow-headed Temple Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1acd+2cd

Cambodia, Malaysia?, Myanmar?, Thailand, Viet Nam

Kachuga kachuga

Red-crowned Roofed Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1cd

Bangladesh, India, Nepal

Kachuga trivittata

Burmese Roofed Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1c

Myanmar

Melanochelys tricarinata

Three-keeled Land Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

Bangladesh, India, Nepal?

Pseudemys alabamensis

Alabama Red-bellied Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

USA

[Mobile Bay]

Rhinoclemmys rubida

Mexican Spotted Wood Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

Mexico

Scalia bealei

Beal's-eyed Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

China, Hong Kong

Scalia quadriocellata

Four-eyed Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

China, Viet Nam

Terrapene coahuila

Aquatic Box Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1acd, B1+2cd

Mexico

[Cuatro Cienegas basin]

Trachemys aduatrix

Carvalho's Slider

EN ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

Brazil

Trachemys decorata

Hispaniolan Slider

VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

Dominican Republic, Haiti

Trachemys gaigeae

Big Bend Slider

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1c, D2

Mexico, USA

Trachemys terrapen

Jamaican Slider

VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

Bahamas [int], Jamaica

Family KINOSTERNIDAE

Kinosternon angustipons

Narrow-bridged Mud Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

Kinosternon dunni

Dunn's Mud Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

Colombia

Kinosternon sonoriense

Sonora Mud Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1c

Mexico, USA

Sternotherus depressus

Flattened Musk Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2c

USA

[R. Black Warrior]

Family PELOMEDUSIDAE

Erymnochelys madagascariensis

Madagascan Big-headed Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1cd+2d

Madagascar

Peltecephalus dumerilianus

Big-headed Amazon River Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1acd

Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana?, Peru, Venezuela

***Pelusios broadleyi***

Turkana Mud Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ D2

Kenya

[L. Turkana]

Pelusios seychellensis

Seychelles Mud Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ D2

Seychelles

Podocnemis erythrocephala

Red-headed River Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1bd

Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela

Podocnemis lewyana

Magdalena River Turtle

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1bd

Colombia

[Rio Magdalena basin]

Podocnemis sextuberculata

Six-tubercled River Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1acd

Brazil, Colombia, Peru

Podocnemis unifilis

Yellow-spotted River Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1acd

Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador,

French Guiana, Guyana, Peru,

Suriname, Venezuela

Family TESTUDINIDAE***Geochelone chilensis***

Argentine Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd

Argentina, Paraguay

Geochelone denticulataSouth American Yellow-footed
TortoiseVU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd+2cd

Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French

Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Suriname,

Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela

Geochelone gigantea

Aldabra Giant Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ D2

Seychelles

Geochelone nigra

Galápagos Giant Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A2c, B1+2c

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Geochelone platynota

Burmese Starred Tortoise

CR ¹⁷⁶ A1cd+2cd, C2a

Myanmar

Geochelone radiata

Radiated Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1acd+2cd, B1+2abc

Madagascar, Mauritius [int],

Réunion [int]

Geochelone sulcata

African Spurred Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd

Chad, Egypt?, Eritrea?, Ethiopia,

Mali, Mauritania, Niger?, Nigeria,

Senegal, Sudan

Geochelone yniphora

Madagascar Tortoise

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1c, B1+2cd

Madagascar

Gopherus agassizii

Desert Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1acd+2cde, E

Mexico, USA

Gopherus flavomarginatus

Bolson Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1d, B1+2bc, C1

Mexico

Gopherus polyphemus

Gopher Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1acde

USA

Homopus bergeri

Berger's Cape Tortoise

VU ³⁰ C2a

Namibia

Indotestudo elongata

Elongated Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1acd

Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, India,

Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal,

Thailand, Viet Nam

Indotestudo forstenii

Travancore Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd

India, Indonesia

Malacochersus tornieri

Pancake Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1bd

Kenya, Tanzania

Manouria emys

Asian Giant Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd

Bangladesh, Cambodia?, China?,

India, Indonesia, Laos?, Malaysia,

Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam?

Manouria impressa

Impressed Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1acd, B1+2acd

Cambodia?, China?, Laos?,

Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand,

Viet Nam

Psammobates geometricus

Geometric Tortoise

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1ac, B1+2c

South Africa

Pyxis arachnoides

Spider Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ B1+2abcd

Madagascar

Pyxis planicauda

Madagascar Flat-shelled Tortoise

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1cd, B1+2bcd

Madagascar

Testudo graeca

Spur-thighed Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd

Albania, Algeria, Armenia,

Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Egypt, France

[int], Georgia, Greece, Iran, Iraq,

Israel, Italy [int], Jordan, Lebanon,

Libya, Macedonia, Moldova,

Morocco, Romania, Russia, Spain,

Syria, Tunisia, Turkey,

Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Testudo horsfieldii

Central Asian Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ A2d

Afghanistan, Armenia?, Azerbaijan,

China, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan,

Pakistan, Russia?, Tajikistan,

Turkmenistan

Testudo kleinmanni

Egyptian Tortoise

EN ¹⁷⁶ A1abcd

Egypt, Israel, Libya

Family TRIONYCHIDAE***Amyda cartilaginea***

Asiatic Softshell Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd+2cd

Brunei, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia,

Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

Apalone ater

Cuatro Ciénegas Softshell

CR ¹⁷⁶ A1ace, B1+2c

Mexico

Aspideretes nigricans

Black Soft-shell Turtle

CR ¹⁷⁶ B1+2a

Bangladesh

Chitra chitraStriped Narrow-headed Softshell
TurtleCR ¹⁷⁶ A1cd, B1+2c

Thailand

[R. Mae Khlong]

Chitra indica

Narrow-headed Softshell Turtle

VU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd

Bangladesh, India, Myanmar,

Pakistan

[R. Indus]

Nilssonina formosa

Burmese Peacock Softshell
VU ¹⁷⁶ A1acd+2cd, B1+2c
 Myanmar, Thailand?

Pelochelys bibroni

Asian Giant Softshell Turtle
VU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd
 Cambodia, China, India, Indonesia,
 Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Papua
 New Guinea, Philippines, Thailand,
 Viet Nam

Pelochelys cantorii

Cantor's Giant Softshell
VU ¹⁷⁶ A1cd+2cd
 Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Rafetus euphraticus

Euphrates Softshell Turtle
EN ⁶⁵ A1ac+2c
 Iran, Iraq, Syria, Turkey

Class **AMPHIBIA**

Order **ANURA**

Family **BUFONIDAE**

Bufo amatolica

Amatola Toad
VU ¹⁸⁵ A2ce
 South Africa

Bufo boreas

EN ¹⁸⁵ A1ce
 Canada, Mexico, USA

Bufo canorus

Yosemite Toad
EN ¹⁸⁵ A1a, B2bc+3b
 USA

Bufo exsul

Black Toad
VU ⁷⁵ D2
 USA

Bufo houstonensis

Houston Toad
EN ⁷⁵ C2a
 USA

Bufo nelsoni

Amargosa Toad
EN ¹⁸⁵ A1ace, B1+2abcd
 USA

Bufo periglenes

Golden Toad
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2ce+3b
 Costa Rica

Nectophrynoides occidentalis

Mt Nimba Viviparous Toad
EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
 Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea, Liberia?

Pedostibes kemp

Garo Hill Tree Toad
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 India

Pedostibes tuberculosus

Malabar Tree Toad
VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
 India

Peltophryne lemur

Puerto Rican Crested Toad
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1ace, B2c+3b
 Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands (British)

Family **DISCOGLOSSIDAE**

Alytes dickhilleni

VU ⁶⁵ B1+2cd
 Spain

Alytes muletensis

Ferreret
CR ⁶⁵ B1+2bc
 Spain (Balearic Is)

Discoglossus montalentii

VU ⁶⁵ A2c, B2c+3d, C2a
 France

Family **HELEOPHRYNIDAE**

Heleophryne hewitti

Hewitt's Ghost Frog
EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2abc
 South Africa

Heleophryne rosei

Table Mountain Ghost Frog
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1ce+2ce, B1+2abc, D2
 South Africa

Family **HYLIDAE**

Hyla vasta

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c
 Dominican Republic, Haiti

Litoria flavipunctata

Yellow-spotted Tree Frog
CR ¹⁴ A1ac
 Australia

Litoria lorica

Armoured Frog
CR ¹⁴ A1c
 Australia

Litoria nannotis

Torrent Tree Frog
EN ¹⁴ A1c
 Australia

Litoria nyakalensis

Nyakala Frog
CR ¹⁴ A1c
 Australia

Litoria pearsoniana

Pearson's Frog
VU ¹⁴ A1ac
 Australia

Litoria piperata

Peppered Tree Frog
CR ¹⁴ A1ac
 Australia

Litoria raniformis

Southern Bell Frog
EN ¹⁴ A1ac
 Australia

Litoria rheocola

Common Mistfrog
EN ¹⁴ A1ac
 Australia

Litoria spenceri

Spotted Frog
VU ¹⁴ A1ac
 Australia

Nyctimystes dayi

Australian Lace-lid
EN ¹⁴ A1ac
 Australia

Family **HYPEROLIIDAE**

Hyperolius pickersgilli

Pickersgill's Reed Frog
VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2abc
 South Africa

Leptopelis xenodactylus

Long-toed Tree Frog
VU ¹⁸⁵ A2c
 South Africa

Tachycinemesis seychellensis

Seychelle Islands Tree Frog
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Seychelles

Family **LEIOPELMATIDAE**

Leiopelma hamiltoni

Hamilton's Frog
VU ¹⁴ D2
 New Zealand

Family **LEPTODACTYLIDAE**

Atelognathus grandisonae

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Chile

Atelognathus nitoi

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Argentina
 [Laguna Verde]

Atelognathus reverberii

VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c+3b
 Argentina

Atelognathus solitarius

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Argentina
 [Las Bayas stream]

***Batrachophrynus macrostomus***

Lake Junin Frog

VU ¹⁸⁵ A2cde

Peru

[L. Junin]

Eleutherodactylus cavernicolaVU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Jamaica

Eleutherodactylus cookiVU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Puerto Rico

Eleutherodactylus fuscusVU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

Jamaica

Eleutherodactylus junoriVU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

Jamaica

Eleutherodactylus karlschmidtiiCR ¹⁸⁵ A1ae

Puerto Rico

Eleutherodactylus sisypodemusVU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Jamaica

Eupsophus migueliVU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Chile

Holoaden bradeiCR ⁸⁰ A1a

Brazil

Hylodes szimayiVU ¹⁸⁵ A2c

Brazil

Insuetophrymus acarpicusVU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Chile

Paratelmatobius lutziiCR ⁸⁰ A1a

Brazil

Somuncuria somuncurensis

Somuncura Frog

EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2bc

Argentina

Telmatobius atacamensisEN ¹⁸⁵ A1e

Argentina

Thoropa lutziiCR ⁸⁰ A1a

Brazil

Thoropa petropolitanaCR ⁸⁰ A1a

Brazil

Family MICROHYLIDAE***Breviceps gibbosus***

Cape Rain Frog

VU ¹⁸⁵ A2c

South Africa

Breviceps macrops

Desert Rain Frog

VU ¹⁸⁵ A2c

Namibia?, South Africa

Dyscophus antongiliiVU ¹⁰⁶ A1cd

Madagascar

Melanobatrachus indicus

Black Microhylid

EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

India

Family MYOBATRACHIDAE***Geocrinia alba***

White-bellied Frog

EN ¹⁴ B1+2c

Australia

Geocrinia vitellina

Yellow-bellied Frog

VU ¹⁴ D2

Australia

Mixophyes balbus

Stuttering Frog

VU ¹⁴ A1c

Australia

Mixophyes fleayi

Fleay's Frog

EN ¹⁴ A1ac

Australia

Mixophyes iteratus

Southern Barred Frog

EN ¹⁴ A1ac

Australia

Philoria frosti

Baw-baw Frog

EN ¹⁴ A1a

Australia

Pseudophryne corroboree

Corroboree Frog

EN ¹⁴ A1ac

Australia

Rheobatrachus silus

Gastric Brooding Frog

CR ¹⁴ A1ac

Australia

Rheobatrachus vitellinus

Southern Gastric Breeding Frog

EN ¹⁴ B1+2bc

Australia

Taudactylus acutirostris

Sharp-nosed Torrent Frog

CR ¹⁴ A1c

Australia

Taudactylus diurnus

Mt Glorious Torrent Frog

CR ¹⁴ D1

Australia

Taudactylus eungellensis

Eungella Torrent Frog

VU ¹⁴ B1+2e

Australia

Taudactylus liemi

Liem's Frog

VU ¹⁴ B1+2e

Australia

Taudactylus pleione

Pleione's Torrent Frog

VU ¹⁴ B1+2e

Australia

Taudactylus rheophilus

Tinkling Frog

CR ¹⁴ A1ac

Australia

Family PIPIDAE***Xenopus gilli***

Cape Platanna

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1ce+2ce, B1+2abc+3b

South Africa

Family RANIDAE***Conraua goliath***

Goliath Frog

VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea

Mantella aurantiacaVU ¹⁰⁶ A1cd

Madagascar

Microbatrachella capensis

Micro Frog

EN ¹⁸⁵ A1ce+2ce, B2abc+3b

South Africa

Platymantis insulatusVU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Philippines

Platymantis spelaeusVU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Philippines

Platymantis vitiensis

Fijian Ground Frog

EN ¹⁴ B1+2c

Fiji

Rana cascadaeVU ¹⁸⁵ A1a

USA

Rana holsti

Holst's Frog

VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Rana holtziEN ⁶⁵ B1+2bc+3d, E

Turkey

Rana ishikawae

Ishikawa's Frog

VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Rana muscosa

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1a
USA

Rana namiyei

Namiye's Frog
VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Rana onca

Relict Leopard Frog
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1ac, B1+2ade
USA

Rana subaspera

Otton Frog
VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Family **SOOGLOSSIDAE**

Nesomantis thomasseti

Thomasset's Seychelles Frog
EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Seychelles

Sooglossus gardineri

Gardiner's Seychelles Frog
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
Seychelles

Sooglossus sechellensis

Seychelles Frog
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
Seychelles

Order **CAUDATA**

Family **AMBYSTOMATIDAE**

Ambystoma californiense

VU ¹⁸⁵ A2c
USA

Ambystoma cingulatum

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c
USA

Ambystoma lermaense

Lake Lerma Salamander
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Mexico
[L. Lerma]

Ambystoma mexicanum

Axolotl
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
Mexico
[L. Xochimilco]

Family **CRYPTOBRANCHIDAE**

Andrias japonicus

Japanese Giant Salamander
VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2cd
Japan

Family **HYNOBIIDAE**

Batrachuperus gorganensis

VU ¹⁰³ D2
Iran

Batrachuperus mustersi

EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2bc
Afghanistan

Batrachuperus persicus

VU ¹⁰³ D2
Iran

Hynobius abei

Abe's Salamander
EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Japan

Hynobius dunni

Oita Salamander
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1ac
Japan

Hynobius hidamontanus

Hakuba Salamander
VU ¹⁸⁵ A2c
Japan

Hynobius okiensis

Oki Salamander
EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Japan

Hynobius takedai

Hokuriku Salamander
EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Japan

Ranodon sibiricus

Semirechensk Salamander
VU ¹⁰³ A1d+2d
China, Kazakhstan

Family **PLETHODONTIDAE**

Batrachoseps aridus

Desert Slender Salamander
CR ¹⁵ A2cd
USA

Batrachoseps campi

EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2a
USA

Batrachoseps simatus

Kern Canyon Slender Salamander
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Batrachoseps stebbinsi

Tehachapi Slender Salamander
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Eurycea nana

San Marcos Salamander
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Eurycea tridentifera

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
USA

Hydromantes brunus

Limestone Salamander
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Hydromantes shastae

Shasta Salamander
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Phaeognathus hubrichti

Red Hills Salamander
EN ¹⁵ B1+2c
USA

Plethodon hubrichti

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
USA

Plethodon neomexicanus

Jemez Mountains Salamander
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
USA

Plethodon nettingi

Cheat Mountain Salamander
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Plethodon shenandoah

Shenandoah Salamander
EN ¹¹⁴ B1+2c
USA

Plethodon stormi

Siskiyou Mts Salamander
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Speleomantes flavus

VU ⁶⁵ C2b, D2
Italy

Typhlomolge rathbuni

Texas Blind Salamander
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
USA

Family **PROTEIDAE**

Proteus anguinus

Olm
VU ⁶⁵ B1+2bc, C2a
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia,
France [int], Italy, Slovenia

Family **SALAMANDRIDAE**

Chioglossa lusitanica

Gold-striped Salamander
VU ⁶⁵ A2c
Portugal, Spain

Euproctus platycephalus

Sardinian Brook Salamander
CR ⁶⁵ A1ac, B1+2bcd
Italy

Mertensiella luschani

Lycian Salamander
VU ⁶⁵ B1+2cde
Greece, Turkey

Paramesotriton deloustali

Vietnamese Salamander
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
Viet Nam

***Salamandra lanzai***

Large Alpine Salamander

VU ⁶⁵ C2a

Italy

The following four Classes include fishes. Most species listed are non-marine. The marine fish listings below represent the first attempt to interpret the conservation status of marine fishes according to the new IUCN Red List criteria. These criteria require further evaluation in order to assess how well they reflect extinction risk in marine fishes.

Class

CEPHALASPIDOMORPHI

Order

PETROMYZONTIFORMESFamily **PETROMYZONTIDAE*****Eudontomyzon hellenicus***

Greek Brook Lamprey

VU ¹⁸⁵ A2ce, B1+2c

Greece

Lethenteron zanandreae

Lombardy Brook Lamprey

EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

Croatia?, Italy, Slovenia

Mordacia praecox

Non-parasitic Lamprey

VU ¹⁷⁹ D2

Australia

Class **ELASMOBRANCHII**Order **HEXANCHIFORMES**Family **HEXANCHIDAE*****Hexanchus griseus***

Bluntnose Sixgill Shark

VU ⁴⁷ A1d+2d

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest)]

Order **LAMNIFORMES**Family **ODONTASPIDIDAE*****Carcharias taurus***

Sand tiger Shark

EN ¹¹⁶ A1ab+2d

[Atlantic (eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western

central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (northwest, southwest, western central)]

Family **LAMNIDAE*****Carcharodon carcharias***

Great White Shark

VU ⁶⁸ A1bcd+2cd

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Lamna nasus

Porbeagle

VU ⁶⁹ A1bd+2d

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, western central), Indian Ocean (Antarctic, eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (southeast, southwest)]

Family **CETORHINIDAE*****Cetorhinus maximus***

Basking Shark

VU ⁶⁸ A1ad+2d

[Atlantic (eastern central, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest), Indian Ocean (eastern), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest)]

Order **CARCHARINIFORMES**Family **CARCHARINIDAE*****Carcharhinus limbatus***

Blacktip Shark

VU ⁶⁹ A1bd+2d

[Atlantic (eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northwest, southeast, western central)]

Carcharhinus obscurus

Dusky Shark

EN ¹¹⁶ A1d+2d

[Atlantic (eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black

Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Carcharhinus plumbeus

Sandbar Shark

VU ⁶⁹ A1bd+2d

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northwest, western central)]

Glypis gangeticus

Ganges Shark

CR ⁴⁶ A1bcde+2cde, C2b

India, Pakistan?

[R. Ganges (R. Hooghly)]

Order **SQUALIFORMES**Family **SQUALIDAE*****Dalatias licha***

Kitefin Shark

VU ⁴⁷ A1d+2d

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northwest, southwest, western central)]

Order **PRISTIFORMES**Family **PRISTIDAE*****Pristis microdon***

Freshwater Sawfish

EN ⁶⁸ A1bcd+2cd

Australia, India, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, South Africa, Thailand [Indian Ocean (eastern), Pacific (western central)]

Pristis pectinata

Smalltooth Sawfish

EN ⁶⁸ A1bcd+2cd

[Atlantic (southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western)]

Pristis perotteti

Largetooth Sawfish

EN ⁶⁸ A1bcd+2cd

Brazil, Colombia, El Salvador, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Guatemala, Honduras, Mali, Nicaragua, Panama, Senegal

[Atlantic (northeast, western central, eastern central, southwest), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, southeast)]

Pristis pristis

Common Sawfish

EN⁶⁸ A1bcd+2cd

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, southeast), Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Order MYLIOBATIFORMES

Family DASYATIDAE

Himantura chaophraya

Giant Freshwater Stingray

EN⁴⁷ A1bcde+2cde

Australia, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, Thailand

[R. Fly, R. Mahakam]

Class ACTINOPTERYGII

Order ACIPENSERIFORMES

Family ACIPENSERIDAE

Acipenser baerii

Siberian Sturgeon

VU¹⁷⁰ A2d

Russia

Acipenser brevirostrum

Shortnose Sturgeon

VU¹⁷⁰ A1c, B1+2cd

Canada, USA

Acipenser dabryanus

Yangtze Sturgeon

CR¹⁷⁰ A1acd+2cd

China

[R. Yangtze]

Acipenser fulvescens

Lake Sturgeon

VU¹⁷⁰ A1ad+2d

Canada, USA

Acipenser guldenstaedti

Russian Sturgeon

EN¹⁷⁰ A2d

Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Hungary, Iran, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Romania, Russia, Turkey?, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Acipenser medirostris

Green Sturgeon

VU¹⁷⁰ A1ac

Canada, USA

Acipenser mikadoi

Sakhalin Sturgeon

EN¹⁷⁰ C1

Japan, Russia

Acipenser naccarii

Adriatic Sturgeon

VU¹⁷⁰ A1ac

Albania (ex), Croatia, Italy,

Yugoslavia (ex)

[R. Po]

[L. Skadar]

Acipenser nudiventris

Ship Sturgeon

EN¹⁷⁰ A1acde+2d

Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Hungary, Iran, Kazakhstan (ex), Moldova, Romania, Russia, Ukraine, Uzbekistan (ex)

[R. Danube]

Acipenser persicus

Persian Sturgeon

EN¹⁷⁰ A2d

Azerbaijan, Georgia, Iran, Russia, Turkey

Acipenser ruthenus

Sterlet

VU¹⁷⁰ A1c

Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Kazakhstan (ex?), Latvia, Lithuania, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Switzerland, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Acipenser schrencki

Amur Sturgeon

EN¹⁷⁰ A2d

China, Russia

[R. Amur]

Acipenser sinensis

Chinese Sturgeon

EN¹⁷⁰ A2cd

China

[R. Pearl, R. Yangtze]

Acipenser stellatus

Stellate Sturgeon

EN¹⁷⁰ A2d

Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Georgia, Hungary, Iran, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Romania, Russia, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Acipenser sturio

Common Sturgeon

CR¹⁷⁰ A2d, D1

Albania, Algeria (ex?), Belgium (ex?), Estonia (ex?), Finland (ex?), France, Georgia, Germany (ex?), Greece (ex?), Hungary (ex?), Ireland (ex?), Italy (ex?), Morocco (ex?), Netherlands, Norway (ex?), Poland (ex?), Portugal (ex?), Romania (ex?), Russia (ex?), Spain, Sweden (ex?), Switzerland (ex?), Turkey, Ukraine (ex?), United Kingdom, Yugoslavia (ex?)

Huso dauricus

Kaluga

EN¹⁷⁰ A1acde+2d

China, Russia

[R. Amur]

Huso huso

Beluga

EN¹⁷⁰ A2d

Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Hungary, Iran, Italy (ex), Kazakhstan, Moldova, Romania, Russia, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Pseudoscaphirhynchus fedtschenkoi

Syr-Dar Shovelnose Sturgeon

CR¹⁷⁰ A1ae, D1

Kazakhstan

[R. Syr Darya]

Pseudoscaphirhynchus hermanni

Small Amu-Dar Shovelnose Sturgeon

CR¹⁷⁰ A1ae, D1

Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan

[R. Amu Darya]

Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni

Large Amu-Dar Shovelnose Sturgeon

EN¹⁷⁰ A1acd

Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan

[R. Amu Darya]

Scaphirhynchus albus

Pallid Sturgeon

EN¹⁷⁰ D1

USA

[R. Missouri-Mississippi]

Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus

Shovelnose Sturgeon

VU¹⁷⁰ A1acd+2d

USA

[R. Missouri-Mississippi]

Scaphirhynchus suttkusi

Alabama Sturgeon

CR¹⁷⁰ A1c+2cd, D1, E

USA

[Mobile Bay]

Family POLYODONTIDAE

Polyodon spathula

Paddlefish

VU¹⁷⁰ C2b

USA

[R. Mississippi]

Psephurus gladius

Chinese Paddlefish

CR¹⁷⁰ A2cd

China

[R. Yangtze]

Order OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES

Family OSTEOGLOSSIDAE

Scleropages formosus

Asian Bonytongue

EN¹⁰¹ A1cd+2cd

Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam

Order **CLUPEIFORMES**Family **CLUPEIDAE***Alosa alabamae*

Alabama Shad
EN⁹¹ B1+2e
USA

Alosa macedonia

Liparia
VU¹⁰¹ D2
Greece
[L. Volvi]

Jenkinsia parvula

Venezuelan Herring
VU¹ D2
Venezuela
[Atlantic (western central)]

Tenuailosa thibaudeaui

EN¹⁰¹ A1a
Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, Viet Nam

Order **CYPRINIFORMES**Family **CYPRINIDAE***Acheilognathus elongatus*

EN¹⁰¹ B1+2c
China
[L. Dianchi]

Acheilognathus longipinnis

Itasenpara Bitterling
VU¹⁰¹ A1ace, B1+2c
Japan

Alburnus akili

Gokce Baligi
VU¹⁸⁵ A2de
Turkey

Alburnus albidus

Italian Bleak
VU¹⁸⁵ A1ace
Croatia, Italy, Turkey?

Anabarilius polylepis

EN¹⁰¹ B1+2c
China
[L. Dianchi]

Anaocypris hispanica

EN¹⁸⁵ A1ace, B1+2c
Portugal, Spain

Aulopyge hugeli

Dalmatian Barbel-gudgeon
VU¹⁸⁵ A1acde+2ce
Bosnia and Herzegovina?, Croatia

Balantiocheilos melanopterus

Silver Shark
EN¹⁰¹ A1ac
Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand

Barbopsis deveecchi

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Somalia

Barbus andrewi

Cape Whitefish
VU¹⁵⁸ A1cde
South Africa

Barbus brevipinnis

Shortfin Barb
VU¹⁵⁸ A1c
Mozambique, South Africa

Barbus calidus

Clanwilliam Redfin
EN¹⁵⁸ B1+2ac
South Africa

Barbus capensis

Clanwilliam Yellowfish
VU¹⁵⁸ A1ce
South Africa

Barbus comizo

Iberian Barbel
VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Portugal, Spain

Barbus erubescens

Twee River Redfin
CR¹⁵⁸ B2ae+3a, E
South Africa

Barbus euboicus

Petropsaro
CR¹⁸⁵ A2c, B2c+3a
Greece
[Manikiotiko Stream]

Barbus guiraonis

Barbo Mediterraneo
VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Spain

Barbus haasi

Barbo de Cola Roja
VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Spain

Barbus kimberleyensis

Largemouth Yellowfish
VU¹⁵⁸ A1c
South Africa

Barbus microcephalus

VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Portugal, Spain

Barbus motebensis

Marico Barb
VU¹⁵⁸ A1c
South Africa

Barbus prespensis

Briana
VU¹⁸⁵ A2c
Albania, Greece, Macedonia?

Barbus serra

Sawfin
EN¹⁵⁸ B1+2abde, C1
South Africa

Barbus steindachneri

VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Portugal
[R. Guadiana]

Barbus trevelyani

Border Barb
CR¹⁵⁸ A1e
South Africa

Caecobarbus geertsi

African Blind Barb Fish
VU¹⁸⁵ A1e, B1+2e, D2
Zaire

Caecocypris basimi

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Iraq

Cephalakompsus pachycheilus

CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Chela caeruleostigmata

CR¹⁰¹ A1c
Cambodia, Thailand

Chondrostoma holmwoodii

VU¹⁸⁵ A2e
Turkey

Chondrostoma lusitanicum

Boga-Portuguesa
VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Portugal

Chondrostoma scodrensis

CR¹⁸⁵ A1a, B1+2c
Albania, Yugoslavia
[L. Skadar]

Cyprinella alvarezdelvillari

CR⁴⁹ A1ace, B1+2c, C2b
Mexico

Cyprinella bocagrande

Sardinia Bocagrande
CR⁴⁹ A2c, C2b
Mexico

Cyprinella caerulea

Blue Shiner
VU⁷⁵ B1+2ac
USA

Cyprinella formosa

Beautiful Shiner
VU⁷⁵ B2c+3c
Mexico, USA

Cyprinella panarctys

Conchos Shiner
EN⁴⁹ A1ace, E
Mexico

Cyprinella proserpina

Proserpine Shiner
VU⁴⁹ B1+2c, D2
Mexico, USA
[Rio San Carlos]

Cyprinella santamariae

Sardinita de Santa Maria

VU⁴⁹ A1c+2c, B1+2c, C2b, D2
Mexico

Cyprinella xanthicara

Cuatro Cienegas Shiner

EN⁴⁹ A2ce
Mexico

Cyprinus micristius

EN¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
China
[L. Dianchi]

Danio pathirana

Barred Danio

CR¹³⁴ B1+2c
Sri Lanka

Dionda diabolii

Devil's River Minnow

VU⁴⁹ A1ae+2e
Mexico, USA

Dionda dichroma

Sardinita de Rio Verde

VU⁴⁹ A1ac+2c, D2
Mexico

Dionda mandibularis

Sardinita Quijarrona

CR⁴⁹ A2ce, B1+2abc, C2a
Mexico

Eremichthys acros

Desert Dace

VU⁷⁵ D2
USA

Erimystax cahni

Slender Chub

VU⁷⁵ B1+2ac
USA

Garra barreimiae

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Oman, United Arab Emirates

Garra dunsirei

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Oman

Garra longipinnis

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Oman

Gibbibarbus cyphotergous

VU¹⁰¹ D2
China

Gila alvordensis

Alvord Chub

VU⁷⁵ D2
USA

Gila boraxobius

Borax Lake Chub

VU⁷⁵ D2
USA
[R. Alvord]

Gila cypha

Humpback Chub

VU⁷⁵ D2
USA
[R. Colorado]

Gila diaenia

Charalito Sonorense

VU⁴⁹ A2ce, D2
Mexico, USA

Gila elegans

Bonytail Chub

EN⁷⁵ B1+2ac
Mexico, USA

Gila modesta

Charalito Saltillo

CR⁴⁹ A1ace+2ce, B1+2ab
Mexico

Gila nigrescens

Charalito Chihuahua

CR⁴⁹ A1ace+2ce, B1+2abc
Mexico, USA

Gila purpurea

Yaqui Chub

VU⁴⁹ A2ce, B1+2abd, D2
Mexico, USA

Gobio hettitorum

Dere Kayasi

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Turkey
[Gökdere Stream]

Hampala lopezi

CR¹⁰¹ A1a, B1+2a
Philippines

Hybognathus amarus

Rio Grande Minnow

EN⁷⁵ B1+2acd
USA
[Rio Grande]

Iberocypris palaciosi

EN¹⁰¹ B1+2c
Spain
[R. Guadalquivir]

Lotichthys phlegethontis

Least Chub

VU⁷⁵ B1+2ac
USA
[R. Bonneville]

Iranocypris typhlops

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Iran

Labeo fisheri

Green Labeo

EN¹³⁴ B1+2c, C2a
Sri Lanka

Labeo lankae

CR¹³⁴ A1c+2c, C1
Sri Lanka

Labeo seeberi

Clanwilliam Sandfish

CR¹⁵⁸ A1ace
South Africa

Ladigesocypris ghigii

Ghizáni

VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Greece, Turkey

Lepidomeda albivallis

White River Spinedace

CR⁷⁵ A1bce
USA
[R. White]

Lepidomeda vittata

Little Colorado Spinedace

VU⁷⁵ D2
USA
[R. Little Colorado]

Leuciscus illyricus

VU¹⁸⁵ A1ce+2ce
Croatia
[R. Cetina]

Leuciscus keadicus

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Greece
[R. Evrotas]

Leuciscus microlepis

VU¹⁸⁵ A1ace, D2
Croatia

Leuciscus polylepis

EN¹⁸⁵ B2c+3a
Croatia
[R. Cikola]

Leuciscus squalis

VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce, D2
Croatia

Leuciscus ukliva

CR¹⁸⁵ A1ace, B1+2abce
Croatia
[R. Cetina]

Lythrurus snelsoni

Ouachita Mountain Shiner

VU⁷⁵ D2
USA

Macrhybopsis gelida

Sturgeon Chub

VU⁷⁵ A1c+2c
USA

Mandibularca resinus

Bagangan

CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Meda fulgida

Spikedace

VU⁷⁵ D2
USA

***Moapa coriacea***

Moapa Dace
CR⁷⁵ B1+2c
USA
[R. Muddy]

Neolissochilus theinmanni

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Indonesia
[L. Toba]

Notropis aguirrepekenoi

Sardinia del Pilon
VU⁴⁹ A1ace+2ce, B1+2ab, D2
Mexico

Notropis buccula

Smalleye Shiner
VU⁷⁵ D2
USA
[R. Brazos]

Notropis cahabae

Cahaba Shiner
CR⁷⁵ B1+2cd
USA
[R. Cahaba]

Notropis imelda

Sardinia de Rio Verde
VU⁴⁹ C2b, D2
Mexico

Notropis mekistocholas

Cape Fear Shiner
CR⁷⁵ B1+2cd
USA

Notropis melanostomus

Blackmouth Shiner
VU⁷⁵ D2
USA

Notropis moralesi

Sardinia de Tepelmene
CR⁴⁹ C2b
Mexico

Notropis simus

Bluntnose Shiner
EN⁷⁵ A1c
Mexico, USA
[Rio Grande]

Onychostoma alticorps

EN¹⁰¹ Alacde
Taiwan

Opsaridium peringueyi

Dwarf Sanjika
VU¹⁵⁸ B1+2abc, D2
South Africa

Oregonichthys crameri

Oregon Chub
VU⁷⁵ D2
USA

Ospatulus palaemophagus

EN¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Ospatulus truncatus

Bitungu
CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Paraphoxinus alepidotus

VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Croatia

Paraphoxinus croaticus

VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Croatia

Paraphoxinus ghetaldi

VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Croatia
[R. Buna]

Paraphoxinus metohiensis

VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Croatia

Phenacobius teretulus

Kanawha Minnow
VU⁷⁵ D2
USA
[R. New]

Phoxinellus anaticus

Yag Baligi
EN¹⁸⁵ A2e
Turkey
[L. Akgol, L. Beysehir]

Phoxinellus egridiri

Yag Baligi
CR¹⁸⁵ A1e
Turkey
[L. Egirdir]

Phoxinellus handlirschi

Çiçek
CR¹⁸⁵ A1e
Turkey
[L. Egirdir]

Phoxinus cumberlandensis

Mountain Blackside Dace
VU⁷⁵ D2
USA

Phreatichthys andruzzii

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Somalia

Plagopterus argentissimus

Woundfin
VU⁷⁵ D2
USA
[R. Virgin]

Pogonichthys macrolepidotus

Sacramento Splittail
EN⁷⁵ A1c
USA

Poropuntius tawarensis

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Indonesia
[L. Tawar]

Probarbus jullieni

Ikan Temoleh
EN¹⁰¹ A1ac
Cambodia, Laos, Malaysia, Thailand,
Viet Nam

Pseudobarbus asper

Smallscale Redfin
VU¹⁵⁸ A1ce
South Africa

Pseudobarbus burchelli

Burchell's Redfin
EN¹⁵⁸ A1ce+2ce, C1
South Africa

Pseudobarbus burgi

Berg River Redfin
CR¹⁵⁸ A1ce, B1+2abce+3acd
South Africa

Pseudobarbus phlegethon

Fiery Redfin
EN¹⁵⁸ B1+2ac
South Africa

Pseudobarbus quathlambae

Maluti Minnow
CR¹⁵⁸ B1+2abcd
Lesotho

Pseudobarbus tenuis

Slender Redfin
EN¹⁵⁸ A1ce+2ce, C1
South Africa

Pseudophoxinus beoticus

Paskóvíza
EN¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Greece

Ptychocheilus lucius

Colorado Squawfish
VU⁷⁵ D2
USA
[R. Colorado]

Puntius amarus

Pait
CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Puntius bandula

CR¹³⁴ B1+2c, C1
Sri Lanka

Puntius baoulani

Baolan
CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Puntius clemensi

Bagangan
CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Puntius disa

Disa
CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Puntius flavifuscus

Katapa-tapa
CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Puntius hemictenus

VU¹⁰¹ D2
Philippines

Puntius herrei

CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines

Puntius katalo

Katolo
CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Puntius lanaoensis

Kandar
CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Puntius lindog

Lindog
VU¹⁸⁵ A2cde
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Puntius manalak

Manalak
CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Puntius manguaensis

VU¹⁰¹ D2
Philippines

Puntius martenstyni

EN¹³⁴ B1+2c
Sri Lanka

Puntius sirang

Sirang
VU¹⁸⁵ A2cde
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Puntius speleops

VU¹⁰¹ D2
Thailand

Puntius tras

Tras
CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Puntius tumba

Tumba
VU¹⁸⁵ A2cde
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Rasbora baliensis

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Indonesia
[L. Bratan]

Rasbora tawarensis

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Indonesia
[L. Tawar]

Rasbora wilpita

EN¹³⁴ B1+2c
Sri Lanka

Relictus solitarius

Relict Dace
EN⁷⁵ B1+2c
USA

Rhinichthys cobitis

Loach Minnow
VU⁷⁵ D2
USA

Rutilus lemmingii

VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Portugal?, Spain

Rutilus macrolepidotus

Ruivaco
VU¹⁸⁵ A2ce
Portugal

Rutilus meidingeri

EN¹⁰¹ B1+2c
Austria, Germany, Slovakia
[R. Danube]

Scardinius graecus

Greek Rudd
VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Greece

Schizothorax lepidothorax

EN¹⁸⁵ A1ac, B1+2e
China
[L. Fuxian]

Sinocyclocheilus anatirostris

VU¹⁰¹ D2
China

Sinocyclocheilus angularis

VU¹⁰¹ D2
China

Sinocyclocheilus anophthalmus

VU¹⁰¹ D2
China

Sinocyclocheilus hyalinus

VU¹⁰¹ D2
China

Sinocyclocheilus microphthalmus

VU¹⁰¹ D2
China

Spratellicypris palata

Palata
CR¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Philippines
[L. Lanao]

Tanakia tanago

Tokyo Bitterling
VU¹⁰¹ A1ac, B1+2c
Japan

Tor yunnanensis

EN¹⁸⁵ A1ac, B1+2e
China
[L. Fuxian]

Typhlobarbus nudiventris

VU¹⁰¹ D2
China

Typhlogarra widdowsoni

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Iraq

Vimba melanops

Malamída
VU¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Greece, Macedonia?

Family COBITIDAE

Botia sidhimunki

CR¹⁰¹ A1c
Laos, Thailand?

Cobitis calderoni

VU¹⁸⁵ A1ace+2ce
Portugal, Spain

Lepidocephalichthys jonklaasi

Spotted Loach
EN¹³⁴ B1+2c, C1
Sri Lanka

Protocobitis typhlops

VU¹⁰¹ D2
China

Family BALITORIDAE

Hemimyzon taitungensis

VU¹⁰¹ D2
Taiwan

Homaloptera thamicola

VU¹⁰¹ D2
Thailand

Nemacheilus smithi

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Iran
[Baq-e-Loveh pool]

Nemacheilus troglodactaractus

VU¹⁰¹ D2
Thailand

Nemacheilus tschaiyssuensis

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Turkey
[Çaysuyu stream]

***Oreonectes anophthalmus***

VU ¹⁰¹ D2
China

Schistura jarutanini

VU ¹⁰¹ D2
Thailand

Schistura oedipus

VU ¹⁰¹ D2
Thailand

Schistura sijuensis

VU ¹⁰¹ D2
India

Sinogastromyzon puliensis

VU ¹⁰¹ D2
Taiwan

Sphaerophysa dianchiensis

VU ¹⁰¹ D2
China

Sundoreonectes tiomanensis

VU ¹⁰¹ D2
Malaysia

Triplophysa gejiuensis

VU ¹⁰¹ D2
China

Triplophysa xiangxensis

VU ¹⁰¹ D2
China

Yunnanilus macrogaster

VU ¹⁰¹ D2
China

Yunnanilus niger

VU ¹⁰¹ D2
China

Yunnanilus nigromaculatus

EN ¹⁰¹ B1+2abc
China
[L. Dianchi]

Family CATOSTOMIDAE***Catostomus bernardini***

Yaqui Sucker
VU ⁴⁹ A1ae+2e
Mexico, USA

Catostomus cahita

Matalote Cahita
VU ⁴⁹ A1a, B1+2ac
Mexico

Catostomus conchos

Matalote Conchos
VU ⁴⁹ A1ab, B1+2ac
Mexico

Catostomus leopoldi

Matalote del Bavispe
VU ⁴⁹ A1c, B1+2ac
Mexico

Catostomus microps

Modoc Sucker
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c, C1
USA

Catostomus santaanae

Santa Ana Sucker
VU ⁷⁵ B1+2c, D2
USA

Catostomus warnerensis

Warner Sucker
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA
[L. Warner basin]

Catostomus wigginsi

Matalote Opata
VU ⁴⁹ B1+2abc, D2
Mexico

Chasmistes brevirostris

Shortnose Sucker
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
USA

Chasmistes cujus

Cui-ui
CR ⁷⁵ B1+2b
USA
[L. Pyramid]

Deltistes luxatus

Lost River Sucker
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2cd
USA

Moxostoma hubbsi

Copper Redhorse
VU ⁷⁵ D2
Canada

Xyrauchen texanus

Razorback Sucker
EN ⁷⁵ A1bc
USA

Order CHARACIFORMES**Family CHARACIDAE*****Gymnocharacinus bergi***

Naked Characin
EN ¹⁸⁵ A2ce, B1+2c
Argentina

Order SILURIFORMES**Family DIPLOMYSTIDAE*****Diplomystes chilensis***

Tollo de Agua Dulce
EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Chile

Family ICTALURIDAE***Ictalurus mexicanus***

Bagre de Rio Verde
VU ⁴⁹ A1ac+2c
Mexico

Ictalurus pricei

Bagre de Yaqui
VU ⁴⁹ A1ac+2c, B1+2abc
Mexico

Noturus baileyi

Smoky Madtom
CR ⁷⁵ B1+2c
USA
[R. Little Tennessee]

Noturus flavipinnis

Yellowfin Madtom
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Noturus gilberti

Orange-fin Madtom
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Noturus lachneri

Ouachita Madtom
VU ⁷⁵ B1+2cd
USA

Noturus stanauli

Pygmy Madtom
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Noturus taylori

Caddo Madtom
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Noturus trautmani

Scioto Madtom
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
USA
[R. Scioto (Big Darby Creek)]

Prietella lundbergi

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
Mexico

Prietella phreatophila

Bagre de Muzquiz
EN ⁴⁹ A1ace+2ce, B1+2bc
Mexico

Satan eurystomus

Widemouth Blindcat
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Trogloglanis pattersoni

Toothless Blindcat
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Family BAGRIDAE

Austroglanis barnardi
Barnard's Rock-catfish
CR¹⁵⁸ B1+2bcd
South Africa

Austroglanis gilli
Clanwilliam Rock-catfish
VU¹⁵⁸ A1ce, B1+2c
South Africa

Coreobagrus ichikawai
Nekogigi
VU¹⁰¹ A1ac, D2
Japan

Pseudobagrus medianalis
EN¹⁰¹ B1+2c
China
[L. Dianchi]

Family SILURIDAE

Silurus mento
EN¹⁰¹ B1+2c
China
[L. Dianchi]

Family PANGASIIDAE

Pangasianodon gigas
Giant Catfish
EN¹⁰¹ C2b
Cambodia, China, Laos, Myanmar
[R. Mekong]

Family AMBLYCIPITIDAE

Liobagrus nigricauda
EN¹⁰¹ B1+2c
China
[L. Dianchi]

Family SISORIDAE

Oreoglanis siamensis
VU¹⁰¹ D2
Thailand

Family CLARIIDAE

Clarias cavernicola
Cave Catfish
CR¹⁵⁸ B1+2c, E
Namibia

Clarias maclareni
CR¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Cameroon
[L. Barombi Mbo]

Encheloclarias curtisoma
CR¹⁰¹ B1+2bce
Malaysia

Encheloclarias kelioides
CR¹⁰¹ B1+2bcde
Indonesia, Malaysia

Encheloclarias prolatus
VU¹⁰¹ D2
Malaysia

Encheloclarias tapeinopterus
VU¹⁰¹ D2
Indonesia

Horaglanis krishnai
VU¹⁸⁵ D2
India

Uegitlanis zammaranoi
VU¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Somalia

Family HETEROPNEUSTIDAE

Heteropneustes microps
VU¹⁰¹ D2
Sri Lanka

Family ARIIDAE

Arius bonillai
New Grenada Sea Catfish
EN¹ B1+2cd
Colombia
[Atlantic (western central), Pacific (eastern central)]

Family PLOTOSIDAE

Oplotosus torobo
Kutubu Tandan
VU⁵ A2cd
Papua New Guinea
[L. Kutubu]

Family MOCHOKIDAE

Chiloglanis bifurcus
Incomati Suckermouth
CR¹⁵⁸ A1ac
South Africa

Family PIMELODIDAE

Rhamdia reddelli
Juil Ciego
VU⁴⁹ C2b, D2
Mexico

Rhamdia zongolicensis
VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Mexico

Family TRICHOMYCTERIDAE

Trichomycterus chungarensis
VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Chile

Order SALMONIFORMES

Family UMBRIDAE

Umbra krameri
European Mud-minnow
VU¹⁸⁵ A1ace
Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina?,
Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic?,
Hungary, Moldova, Romania,
Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine?,
Yugoslavia

Family OSMERIDAE

Hypomesus transpacificus
Delta Smelt
EN⁷⁵ B1+2cd
USA

Family SALANGIDAE

Neosalanx regani
Ariakehimeshirauo
VU¹⁰¹ A1ace, D2
Japan

Family RETROPINNIDAE

Prototroctes maraena
Australian Grayling
VU¹⁷⁹ A1c
Australia

Family GALAXIIDAE

Galaxias argenteus
Giant Kokopu
VU¹¹³ C2a
New Zealand

Galaxias fontanus
Swan Galaxias
CR¹⁷⁹ B1+2bc
Australia

Galaxias fuscus
Barred Galaxias
CR¹⁷⁹ A1c+2c, B1+2b
Australia
[R. Goulburn]

Galaxias gracilis
Dwarf Inanga
VU¹¹³ A1ce, B1+2cd, D2
New Zealand

Galaxias johnstoni
Clarence Galaxias
CR¹⁷⁹ A1c, B1+2a
Australia

Galaxias pedderensis
Pedder Galaxias
CR¹⁷⁹ A1ac+2c, B1+2abcde
Australia
[L. Pedder drainage]

Galaxias postvectis
Shortjawed Kokopu
VU¹¹³ B1+2bcd
New Zealand

Galaxias rekohua
Chathams Galaxias
VU¹¹³ D2
New Zealand (Chatham Is)

Galaxias rostratus
Flat-Headed Galaxias
VU¹⁷⁹ A1c
Australia

***Galaxias tanycephalus***

Saddled Galaxias

VU ¹⁷⁹ D2

Australia

Galaxiella pusilla

Dwarf Galaxias

VU ¹⁷⁹ B1+2bcd

Australia

Neochanna burrowsius

Canterbury Mudfish

VU ¹¹³ B1+2bcd

New Zealand

Paragalaxias mesotes

Arthurs Paragalaxias

VU ¹⁷⁹ D2

Australia

Family SALMONIDAE

Acantholingua ohridanaVU ¹⁰¹ B1+2bc

Albania, Macedonia

[L. Ohrid]

Coregonus hoyi

Bloater

VU ⁷⁵ D2

Canada, USA

[Great Lakes]

Coregonus huntsmani

Acadian Whitefish

VU ⁷⁵ D2

Canada, USA

[Great Lakes]

Coregonus kiyi

Kiyi

VU ⁷⁵ D2

Canada, USA

[Great Lakes]

Coregonus reighardi

Shortnose Cisco

CR ⁷⁵ A1ae

Canada

[L. Huron (Georgian Bay)]

Coregonus zenithicus

Shortjaw Cisco

VU ⁷⁵ A1bc

Canada, USA

[Great Lakes]

Hucho hucho

Huchen

EN ¹⁰¹ A2bcde, B1+2bce

Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina?,

Croatia, Czech Republic, Germany,

Hungary, Poland, Romania,

Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine,

Yugoslavia

[R. Danube]

Oncorhynchus apache

Apache Trout

CR ⁷⁵ A1cd

USA

Oncorhynchus chrysogaster

Mexican Golden Trout

VU ⁴⁹ A2ce

Mexico

Oncorhynchus formosanusCR ¹⁰¹ B1+2d

Taiwan

Oncorhynchus gilae

Gila Trout

EN ⁷⁵ B2ad+3c

USA

Oncorhynchus ishikawai

Satsukimasu Salmon

EN ¹⁰¹ A1ac, B2abcde+3abd

Japan

[R. Nagara]

Salmo carpio

Carpione del Garda

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1acde

Italy

[L. Garda]

Salmo letnicaVU ¹⁸⁵ A1ad+2d

Albania, Macedonia

[L. Ohrid]

Salmo platycephalus

Ala Balik

CR ¹⁰¹ B1+2abc

Turkey

Salmothymus obtusirostrisEN ¹⁸⁵ A1ace

Croatia, Yugoslavia

Salvelinus confluentus

Bull Trout

VU ⁷⁵ A2e

Canada, USA

Salvelinus japonicus

Kirikuchi Char

EN ¹⁰¹ A1acde, B1+2ac

Japan

[R. Totsukawa]

Salvethymus svetovidoviVU ¹⁰¹ D2

Russia

[L. El'gygytgyn]

Order PERCOPSIFORMES

Family AMBLYOPSIDAE

Amblyopsis rosae

Ozark Cavefish

VU ⁷⁵ D1+2

USA

Amblyopsis spelaea

Northern Cavefish

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

Speoplatyrhinus poulsoni

Alabama Cavefish

CR ⁷⁵ C2b

USA

Typhlichthys subterraneusVU ¹⁸⁵ D2

USA

Order GADIFORMES

Family MORIDAE

Physiculus helenensis

Skulpin

CR ¹³¹ D1

St Helena

[Atlantic (southeast)]

Family GADIDAE

***Gadus morhua* (C)**

Atlantic Cod

VU ¹⁶² A1bd

[Atlantic (northeast, northwest)]

***Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (C)**

Haddock

VU ¹⁶² A1d+2d

[Atlantic (northeast, northwest)]

Order OPHIDIIFORMES

Family BYTHITIDAE

Lucifuga simileVU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Cuba

Lucifuga spelaotes

New Providence Cusk-eel

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1ce, B1+2bc, D2

Bahamas

Lucifuga subterraneaVU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Cuba

Lucifuga teresinarumVU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Cuba

Saccogaster melanomycterVU ¹ D2

Colombia

[Atlantic (western central)]

Stygicola dentataVU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Cuba

Typhliasina pearsei

Dama Ciega Blanca

VU ⁴⁹ D2

Mexico

Order **BATRACHOIDIFORMES**

Family **BATRACHOIDIDAE**

Batrachoides manglae

Coturo Toadfish

VU¹ D2

Colombia, Venezuela

[Atlantic (western central), Pacific (eastern central)]

Sanopus astrifer

Whitespotted Toadfish

VU¹⁴⁷ D2

Belize

[Atlantic (western central)]

Sanopus greenfieldorum

Whiteline Toadfish

VU¹⁴⁷ D2

Belize

[Atlantic (western central)]

Sanopus reticulatus

Reticulated Toadfish

VU¹⁴⁷ D2

Belize

[Atlantic (western central)]

Sanopus splendidus

Splendid Toadfish

VU¹⁴⁷ D2

Belize, Mexico

[Atlantic (western central)]

Order **LOPHIIFORMES**

Family **BRACHIONICHTHYIDAE**

Brachionichthys hirsutus

Spotted Handfish

CR³⁵ A1cde

Australia

[Indian Ocean (eastern)]

Order **ATHERINIFORMES**

Family **ATHERINIDAE**

Cairnsichthys rhombosomoides

Cairns Rainbowfish

VU¹⁷⁹ A1ce, D2

Australia

Chilatherina bleheri

Bleher's Rainbowfish

VU⁵ A2e

Indonesia

[Danau Biru (L. Holmes)]

Chilatherina sentaniensis

Sentani Rainbowfish

CR⁵ A1ace

Indonesia

[L. Sentani]

Chirostoma bartoni

Charal de la Caldera

VU⁴⁹ A2c, C2b, D2

Mexico

Craterocephalus amniculus

Darling River Hardyhead

VU¹⁷⁹ A1c

Australia

Craterocephalus dalhousiensis

Dalhousie Hardyhead

VU¹⁷⁹ D2

Australia

Craterocephalus fluviatilis

Murray Hardyhead

EN¹⁷⁹ A1c, B1+2ab

Australia

[Kerang Lakes area]

Craterocephalus gloveri

Glovers Hardyhead

VU¹⁷⁹ D2

Australia

Craterocephalus lacustris

Kutubu Hardyhead

VU⁵ A2cd

Papua New Guinea

[L. Kutubu]

Glossolepis incinus

Red Rainbowfish

VU⁵ A2ce

Indonesia

[L. Sentani]

Glossolepis wanamensis

Lake Wanam Rainbowfish

CR⁵ A1ac

Papua New Guinea

[L. Wanam]

Kiunga ballochi

Glass Blue-eye

CR⁵ A1ac, B1+2abcde

Papua New Guinea

Melanotaenia arfakensis

Arfak Rainbowfish

VU⁵ A2ce

Indonesia

[R. Prafi valley]

Melanotaenia boesemani

Boeseman's Rainbowfish

EN⁵ A1ad

Indonesia

[Ayamaru Lakes]

Melanotaenia eachamensis

Lake Eacham Rainbowfish

VU¹⁷⁹ A1ace+2ce, B1+2b, C1, D2

Australia

Melanotaenia lacustris

Lake Kutubu Rainbowfish

VU⁵ A1ac

Papua New Guinea

[L. Kutubu]

Melanotaenia oktediensis

Oktedi Rainbowfish

VU⁵ A2ce

Papua New Guinea

[R. Ok Tedi]

Melanotaenia parva

Lake Kurumoi Rainbowfish

VU⁵ A2ce

Indonesia

[L. Kurumoi]

Menidia extensa

Waccamaw Silverside

VU⁷⁵ D2

USA

[L. Waccamaw]

Paratherina cyanea

VU¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

[Malili Lakes]

Paratherina labiosa

VU¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

[Malili Lakes]

Paratherina lineata

VU¹⁸⁵ D2

Indonesia

[L. Towuti]

Paratherina striata

VU¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

Paratherina wolterecki

VU¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

[Malili Lakes]

Poblana alchichica

Charal de Alchichica

CR⁴⁹ A1ac+2c, B1+2c, C2b

Mexico

Poblana letholepis

Charal de la Preciosa

EN⁴⁹ A1ac+2c, B1+2c, C2b

Mexico

Poblana squamata

Charal de Quechulac

EN⁴⁹ A1ac+2c, B1+2c, C2b

Mexico

Pseudomugil mellis

Honey Blue-eye

EN¹⁷⁹ A1acde+2cde

Australia

Rheocles wrightae

Zona

CR¹⁶⁸ A1c

Madagascar

[R. Manambola]



Scaturiginichthys vermeilipinnis
Red-finned Blue-eye

CR¹⁷⁹ A1ce, B2abcde+3d
Australia
[R. Thomson]

Telmatherina abendanoni

VU¹⁰¹ D2
Indonesia
[Malili Lakes]

Telmatherina antoniae

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Indonesia
[L. Matano]

Telmatherina celebensis

VU¹⁰¹ D2
Indonesia

Telmatherina ladigesii

Celebes Rainbow
VU¹⁰¹ D2
Indonesia

Telmatherina obscura

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Indonesia
[L. Matano]

Telmatherina opudi

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Indonesia
[L. Matano]

Telmatherina prognatha

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Indonesia
[L. Matano]

Telmatherina sarsinorum

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Indonesia
[L. Matano]

Telmatherina wahjui

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Indonesia
[L. Matano]

Tominanga aurea

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Indonesia
[L. Matano]

Tominanga sanguicauda

VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Indonesia
[L. Towuti]

Family PHALLOSTETHIDAE

Phallostethus dunckeri

VU¹⁰¹ D2
Malaysia

Order CYPRINODONTIFORMES

Family APLOCHEILIDAE

Campellolebias brucei

Santa Catarina Sabrefin
VU¹⁸⁵ B1+3bd
Brazil

Cynolebias boitonei

Brasilia Lyrefin
VU¹⁸⁵ B1+3bd
Brazil

Cynolebias constanciae

VU¹⁸⁵ B1+2ac+3bd
Brazil

Cynolebias marmoratus

Ginger Pearlfish
VU¹⁸⁵ B1+2ac+3bd
Brazil

Cynolebias minimus

Minute Pearlfish
VU¹⁸⁵ B1+2ac+3bd
Brazil

Cynolebias opalescens

Opalescent Pearlfish
VU¹⁸⁵ B1+2ac+3bd
Brazil

Cynolebias splendens

Splendid Pearlfish
VU¹⁸⁵ B1+2ac+3bd
Brazil

Nothobranchius sp.

Caprivi Killifish
EN¹⁵⁸ B1+2c
Namibia

Pachypanchax sakaramyi

VU¹⁶⁸ B1+2a, D2
Madagascar

Family CYPRINODONTIDAE

Aphanius anatoliae

Dislisazancik Baligi
EN¹⁰¹ A2ce, B1+2abcd
Turkey

Aphanius burduricus

EN¹⁸⁵ A2e
Turkey

Aphanius splendens

CR¹⁰¹ A1ac, B1+2abce
Turkey

Aphanius sureyanus

CR¹⁰¹ B1+2bc
Turkey

Aphanius transgrediens

CR¹⁰¹ B1+2bcd
Turkey

Crenichthys baileyi

White River Springfish
VU⁷⁵ D2
USA
[R. White]

Crenichthys nevadae

Railroad Valley Springfish
VU⁷⁵ D2
USA

Cualac tessellatus

Cachorrito de Media Luna
EN⁴⁹ A2e, B1+2ab
Mexico

Cyprinodon beltrani

Cachorrito Lodero
EN⁴⁹ A1abc+2bc, B1+2c, C2b
Mexico

Cyprinodon bovinus

Leon Springs Pupfish
CR⁷⁵ A2c
USA

Cyprinodon diabolis

Devils Hole Pupfish
VU⁷⁵ D1+2
USA

Cyprinodon elegans

Comanche Springs Pupfish
EN⁷⁵ A2ce, B1+2ac
USA

Cyprinodon fontinalis

Perrito de Carbonera
EN⁴⁹ A1ae+2e, B1+2ab, C2a
Mexico

Cyprinodon labiosus

Cachorrito Cangrejero
EN⁴⁹ A1abc+2bc, B1+2c, C2b
Mexico

Cyprinodon macrolepis

Largescale Pupfish
EN⁴⁹ A1abc+2bce, B1+2c, C2b
Mexico

Cyprinodon maya

Cachorrito Gigante
EN⁴⁹ A1abc+2bc, B1+2c, C2b
Mexico

Cyprinodon meeki

Cachorrito de Mezquital
CR⁴⁹ A1ae+2c
Mexico

Cyprinodon pachycephalus

Cachorrito Cabezon
CR⁴⁹ A1abc+2bc, B1+2c, C2b
Mexico

Cyprinodon pecosensis

Pecos Pupfish
CR⁷⁵ A2ce
USA

Cyprinodon radiosus

Owens Pupfish

EN ⁷⁵ A2ce

USA

Cyprinodon simus

Cachorrito Boxeador

EN ⁴⁹ A1abc+2bc, B1+2c, C2b

Mexico

Cyprinodon tularosa

White Sands Pupfish

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

Cyprinodon verecundus

Cachorrito de Dorsal Larga

CR ⁴⁹ A1abc+2bc, B1+2c, C2b

Mexico

Cyprinodon veronicae

Cachorrito de Charco Azul

CR ⁴⁹ A1ac, B1+2abce, C1+2b

Mexico

Fundulus julisia

Barrens Topminnow

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

Fundulus waccamensis

Waccamaw Killifish

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

[L. Phelps, L. Waccamaw]

Lucania interioris

Sardinilla Cuatro Ciénegas

CR ⁴⁹ A1ac+2c, B1+2abc, C2a

Mexico

Orestias chungarensis

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Chile

[L. Chungara]

Pantanodon madagascariensis

EN ¹⁶⁸ B1+2a

Madagascar

Valencia hispanica

Valencia Toothcarp

EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2ce

Spain

Valencia letourneuxi

EN ¹⁰¹ A2bcd

Albania?, Greece

Family **GOODEIDAE**

Allotoca maculata

Opal Goodeid

CR ⁴⁹ B1+3abc

Mexico

Ataeniobius toweri

Striped Goodeid

EN ⁴⁹ A2ce, B1+2abc

Mexico

Characodon audax

Bold Characodon

VU ⁴⁹ A1ac+2c, B1+2c, C2a, D2

Mexico

Characodon lateralis

Rainbow Goodeid

EN ⁴⁹ A1abe+2be, B1+2ab

Mexico

Girardinichthys multiradiatus

VU ⁴⁹ A2ce, D2

Mexico

Girardinichthys viviparus

Mexclapique

CR ⁴⁹ A1ce+2ce, B1+2abc

Mexico

Goodea gracilis

VU ⁴⁹ A1ace+2ce, B1+2c, C1

Mexico

Hubbsina turneri

CR ⁴⁹ A1ac+2c, B1+2e, C2b

Mexico

Ilydon whitei

CR ⁴⁹ A1ac, B1+2abc

Mexico

Xenoporphus captivus

Solo Goodeido

EN ⁴⁹ A1ce+2ce, B1+2c, C1+2a

Mexico

Family **POECILIIDAE**

Gambusia alvarezi

Guayacon de San Gregorio

VU ⁴⁹ A1ce+2ce, B1+2c, C2b, D2

Mexico

Gambusia eurystoma

Guayacon Bocon

CR ⁴⁹ A1ac+2ce, B1+2ac, C2b

Mexico

Gambusia gaigei

Big Bend Gambusia

VU ⁷⁵ D1+2

USA

Gambusia heterochir

Clear Creek Gambusia

VU ⁷⁵ D1+2

USA

[Wilkinson Springs, upper Clear Creek]

Gambusia hurtadoi

Guayacon de Hacienda Dolores

VU ⁴⁹ A1ace+2ce, B1+2ac, C2b, D1, E

Mexico

Gambusia krumholzi

VU ⁴⁹ A1ce+2ce, D2

Mexico

Gambusia longispinis

Guayacon de Cuatro Ciénegas

VU ⁴⁹ A2c, D2

Mexico

Gambusia nobilis

Pecos Gambusia

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

[R. Pecos]

Poecilia latipunctata

Molly del Tamesi

CR ⁴⁹ A1ace+2ce, B1+2ab, C1

Mexico

Poecilia sulphuraria

Molly del Teapa

CR ⁴⁹ A1ac+2ce, B1+2ac, C2b

Mexico

Xiphophorus couchianus

Platy Monterrey

CR ⁴⁹ A1ce+2ce, B1+2abc, C2a

Mexico

Xiphophorus gordonii

Platy Cuatro Ciénegas

EN ⁴⁹ A1a, B1+2abce, C1

Mexico

Xiphophorus meyeri

Platy de Muzquiz

EN ⁴⁹ A1ace+2ce, B1+2c, C2b

Mexico

Order **BELONIFORMES**

Family **ADRIANICHTHYIDAE**

Adrianichthys kruxii

Duck-billed Buntingi

CR ¹⁰¹ A1ac

Indonesia

[L. Poso]

Oryzias celebensis

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Indonesia

[L. Sindenreng]

Oryzias marmoratus

VU ¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

Oryzias matanensis

VU ¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

[Malili Lakes]

Oryzias nigrimas

Black Buntingi

VU ¹⁰¹ A2e, D2

Indonesia

[L. Poso]

Oryzias orthognathus

Buntingi

EN ¹⁰¹ A2e

Indonesia

[L. Poso]

***Oryzias profundicola***VU ¹⁰¹ D2Indonesia
[Malili Lakes]***Xenopoecilus oophorus***

Egg-carrying Buntingi

EN ¹⁰¹ A2eIndonesia
[L. Poso]***Xenopoecilus poptae***

Popta's Buntingi

CR ¹⁰¹ A1aeIndonesia
[L. Poso]***Xenopoecilus sarasinorum***EN ¹⁰¹ A1e

Indonesia

Family **HEMIRAMPHIDAE*****Dermogenys weberi***VU ¹⁰¹ D2Indonesia
[Malili Lakes]***Nomorhamphus towaeti***VU ¹⁸⁵ D2Indonesia
[L. Towuti]***Tondanichthys kottelati***VU ¹⁸⁵ D2Indonesia
[L. Tondano]Order **GASTEROSTEIFORMES**Family **GASTEROSTEIDAE*****Pungitius hellenicus***

Ellinopygosteos

CR ¹⁰¹ B1+2bcGreece
[Aggia Paraskevi Spring]Family **PEGASIDAE*****Pegasus laternarius***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]Order **SYNGNATHIFORMES**Family **SYNGNATHIDAE*****Hippocampus abdominalis***

Big-bellied Seahorse

VU ¹⁷⁸ A2dAustralia, New Zealand
[Indian Ocean (eastern), Pacific
(southwest)]***Hippocampus aimei***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus angustus***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cdAustralia
[Indian Ocean (eastern)]***Hippocampus borbonensis***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus brachyrhynchus***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus camelopardalis***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus capensis***

Knysna Seahorse

VU ¹⁵⁸ B1+2cSouth Africa
[Atlantic (southeast)]***Hippocampus coronatus***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus erectus***

Lined Seahorse

VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Atlantic (northwest, southwest,
western central)]***Hippocampus erinaceus***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus fuscus***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus hippocampus***

Short-snouted Seahorse

VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast),
Mediterranean and Black Sea]***Hippocampus histrix***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus horai***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus ingens***

Giant Seahorse

VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd

[Pacific (eastern central)]

Hippocampus japonicusVU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus jayakari***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus kuda***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus longirostris***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus novaeheburorum***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus planifrons***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus raji***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus ramulosus***

Long-snouted Seahorse

VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Atlantic (northeast, western central),
Mediterranean and Black Sea]***Hippocampus reidi***

Slender Seahorse

VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Atlantic (southwest, western
central)]***Hippocampus sindonis***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus spinosissimus***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus taeniops***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]***Hippocampus takakurae***VU ¹⁷⁸ A2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]

Hippocampus trimaculatus

Three-spotted Seahorse

VU 178A1cd+2cd

[Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Pacific (northwest, southwest, western central)]

Hippocampus whitei

White's Seahorse

VU 178A2cde

Australia

[Indian Ocean (eastern)]

Hippocampus zosterae

Dwarf Seahorse

VU 178A2cd

[Atlantic (western central)]

Solegnathus dunckeri

Duncker's Pipehorse

VU 178A1d+2d

Australia

[Pacific (southwest, western central)]

Solegnathus hardwickii

Pipehorse

VU 178A1d+2d

[Pacific (northwest, western central)]

Solegnathus lettiensis

Gunther's Pipehorse

VU 178A2d

Australia, Indonesia

[Indian Ocean (eastern), Pacific (western central)]

Solegnathus robustus

Robust Pipehorse

VU 178A2d

Australia

[Indian Ocean (eastern)]

Solegnathus spinosissimus

Spiny Pipehorse

VU 178A1d+2d

Australia, New Zealand

[Pacific (southwest)]

Syngnathus watermayeri

River Pipefish

CR 20 B1+2abd

South Africa

Order SYNBRANCHIFORMES

Family SYNBRANCHIDAE

Ophisternon infernale

Anguila Ciega

EN 49 A1ac+2c, B1+2c

Mexico

Order SCORPAENIFORMES

Family SCORPAENIDAE

Pontinus nigropunctatus

Deepwater Jack

VU 131 D2

St Helena

[Atlantic (southeast)]

Sebastes fasciatus

Redfish

EN 162 A1bd

[Atlantic (northeast, northwest)]

Sebastes paucispinus

Boccacio Rockfish

CR 162 A1abd+2d

Canada, Mexico, USA

[Pacific (eastern central, northeast)]

Family COTTIDAE

Cottus asperimus

Rough Sculpin

VU 75 D2

USA

Cottus extensus

Bear Lake Sculpin

VU 75 D2

USA

[L. Bear]

Cottus greenei

Shoshone Sculpin

VU 75 D2

USA

Cottus leiopomus

Wood River Sculpin

VU 75 D2

USA

Cottus petiti

CR 101 B1+2c

France

[R. Le Lez]

Cottus pygmaeus

Pygmy Sculpin

CR 75 B1+2a

USA

[R. Coosa]

Order PERCIFORMES

Family PERCICHTHYIDAE

Edelia obscura

Yarra Pygmy Perch

VU 179 B1+2bc

Australia

Maccullochella ikei

Clarence River Cod

EN 179 A1acd

Australia

[R. Clarence]

Maccullochella macquariensis

Trout Cod

EN 179 C2a

Australia

Nannoperca oxleyana

Oxleyan Pygmy Perch

EN 179 A1ce+2c

Australia

Nannoperca variegata

Variagated Pygmy Perch

VU 179 D2

Australia

Family POLYPRIONIDAE

Stereolepis gigas

Giant Sea Bass

CR 162 A1bd

Mexico, USA

[Pacific (eastern central)]

Family SERRANIDAE

Anthias salmopunctatus

VU 147 D2

Brazil

[Atlantic (eastern central, southwest)]

Epinephelus drummondhayi

Speckled Hind

CR 91 A1d+2d

[Atlantic (southwest, western central)]

Epinephelus inermis

Marbled Grouper

VU 91 A2d

[Atlantic (southwest, western central)]

Epinephelus itajara

Jewfish

CR 150 A1d+2d

[Atlantic (eastern central, southeast, southwest), Indian Ocean (western central), Pacific (eastern central, southeast)]

Epinephelus lanceolatus

Giant Grouper

VU 150 A2d

[Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Pacific (eastern central, northwest, southwest, western central)]

Epinephelus nigritus

Warsaw Grouper

CR 150 A1d+2d

[Atlantic (southwest, western central)]

Epinephelus niveatus

Snowy Grouper

VU 91 A1d+2d, B1+2e

[Atlantic (southwest, western central)]

***Epinephelus striatus***

Nassau Grouper

EN ¹⁵⁰ A1d+2d

[Atlantic (southwest, western central)]

Hypoplectrus providencianus

Masked Hamlet

VU ¹ D2

[Atlantic (western central)]

Mycteroperca cidi

Venezuelan Grouper

VU ¹ D2

Venezuela

[Atlantic (western central)]

Mycteroperca jordani

Gulf Grouper

VU ¹⁴⁷ A1d+2d

Mexico

[Pacific (eastern central)]

Mycteroperca microlepis

Gag

VU ⁹¹ A1bd+2d

Brazil, Mexico, USA

[Atlantic (southwest, western central)]

Mycteroperca olfax

Bacalao Grouper

VU ¹⁴⁷ A2d, D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

[Pacific (eastern central)]

Mycteroperca prionura

Sawtail Grouper

VU ¹⁴⁷ A1d+2d

Mexico

[Pacific (eastern central)]

Mycteroperca rosacea

Leopard Grouper

VU ¹⁴⁷ A1d+2d

Mexico

[Pacific (eastern central)]

Plectranthias chungchowensisVU ¹⁴⁷ D2

Taiwan

[Pacific (northeast)]

Pseudanthias regalisVU ¹⁴⁷ D2

French Polynesia

[Pacific (eastern central)]

Family PSEUDOCROMIDAE***Pseudochromis pesi***VU ¹⁴⁷ D2

[Indian Ocean (western)]

Family TERAPONTIDAE***Bidyanus bidyanus***

Silver Perch

VU ¹⁷⁹ A1cd

Australia

Hephaestus adamsoni

Adamson's Grunter

VU ⁵ A2cd

Papua New Guinea

[L. Kutubu]

Varia jamoerensis

Yamur Lake Grunter

VU ⁵ A2d

Indonesia

[L. Yamur]

Family CENTRARCHIDAE***Ambloplites cavifrons***

Roanoke Bass

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

Family ELASSOMATIDAE***Elassoma okatie***

Bluebarred Pygmy Sunfish

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

Family PERCIDAE***Crystallaria asprella***

Crystal Darter

VU ⁷⁵ A1c

USA

Etheostoma aquali

Coppercheek Darter

VU ¹⁸⁵ A2ce

USA

Etheostoma australe

Dardo de Conchos

VU ⁴⁹ A1ce+2ce, B2c+3a

Mexico

Etheostoma boschungii

Slackwater Darter

EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c

USA

[R. Tennessee]

Etheostoma cinereum

Ashy Darter

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

Etheostoma ditrema

Coldwater Darter

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

[R. Coosa]

Etheostoma fonticola

Fountain Darter

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

Etheostoma grahami

Rio Grande Darter

VU ⁴⁹ A2c, B1+2c, D2

Mexico, USA

Etheostoma moorei

Yellowcheek Darter

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

[R. White (R. Little Red)]

Etheostoma nianguae

Niangua Darter

VU ⁷⁵ B1+2c, D1

USA

[R. Osage]

Etheostoma nuchale

Watercress Darter

EN ⁷⁵ B1+2ce

USA

[R. Black Warrior]

Etheostoma okaloosae

Okaloosa Darter

EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c

USA

[Choctawhatchee Bay drainage]

Etheostoma pallididorsum

Paleback Darter

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

[R. Ouachita.]

Etheostoma pellucidum

Eastern Sand Darter

VU ⁷⁵ A1c

Canada, USA

Etheostoma pottsi

Mexican Darter

VU ⁴⁹ A1ace+2ce, B1+2c

Mexico

Etheostoma striatulum

Striated Darter

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

[R. Duck]

Etheostoma trisella

Trispot Darter

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

Etheostoma tuscumbia

Tuscumbia Darter

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

[R. Tennessee]

Etheostoma wapiti

Boulder Darter

VU ⁷⁵ D2

USA

Gymnocephalus schraetzer

Striped Ruffe

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1aceAustria, Bulgaria, Croatia?, Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Moldova?, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine?, Yugoslavia
[R. Danube]

Percarina demidoff
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
Moldova?, Russia, Ukraine

Percina antesella
Amber Darter
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Percina aurolineata
Goldline Darter
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA
[R. Cahaba, R. Coosa]

Percina burtoni
Blotchside Logperch
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA
[R. Tennessee]

Percina cymatotaenia
Bluestripe Darter
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2ac
USA

Percina jenkinsi
Conasauga Logperch
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Percina lenticula
Freckled Darter
VU ⁷⁵ B1+2ad, D2
USA

Percina pantherina
Leopard Darter
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA
[R. Little]

Percina rex
Roanoke Logperch
VU ⁷⁵ B1+2c, D2
USA

Percina tanasi
Snail Darter
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA

Romanichthys valsanicola
Asprete
CR ¹⁸⁵ A1ace+2ce, B1+2abcde
Romania
[R. Arges]

Zingel asper
Apron
CR ¹⁰¹ B1+2abcde
France, Switzerland
[R. Rhône]

Zingel streber
Streber
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1ce+2ce
Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina,
Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic,

Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy?,
Moldova?, Slovakia, Slovenia,
Switzerland?, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Zingel zingel
Zingel
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1ce+2ce
Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina,
Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic,
Germany, Hungary, Moldova,
Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia,
Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Family LUTJANIDAE

Lutjanus analis
Mutton Snapper
VU ⁹¹ A2d, B1+2e
[Atlantic (southwest, western
central)]

Lutjanus cyanopterus
Cubera Snapper
VU ⁹¹ A2d
[Atlantic (southwest, western
central)]

Family HAEMULIDAE

Anisotremus moricandi
Brownstriped Grunt
EN ¹ A2c
Brazil, Colombia, Panama, Venezuela
[Atlantic (eastern central, southwest),
Pacific (western central)]

Family SPARIDAE

Pagrus pagrus
Red Porgy
EN ⁹¹ A1bd+2d
[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast,
northwest, southeast, southwest,
western central), Mediterranean and
Black Sea]

Family SCIAENIDAE

Totoaba macdonaldi
Totoaba
CR ⁴⁹ A1abce+2bce, B1+2ce+3ad
Mexico

Family CHAETODONTIDAE

Chaetodon flavocoronatus
Yellow-crowned Butterflyfish
VU ¹⁴⁷ D2
Guam
[Pacific (western central)]

Chaetodon litus
Easter Island Butterflyfish
VU ¹¹¹ D2
Chile (Easter Id)
[Pacific (southwest)]

Chaetodon marleyi
Marley's Butterflyfish
VU ¹⁴⁷ D2
[Atlantic (southeast)]

Chaetodon obliquus
VU ¹⁴⁷ D2
Brazil
[Atlantic (eastern central, southwest)]

Chaetodon robustus
VU ¹⁴⁷ D2
Cape Verde
[Atlantic (eastern central)]

Family POMACANTHIDAE

Centropyge resplendens
Resplendent Pygmy Angelfish
VU ¹⁴⁷ D2
St Helena (Ascension)
[Atlantic (southeast)]

Family CICHLIDAE

Allochromis welcommei
CR ⁹⁷ A1acde, B1+2ce
Uganda
[L. Nawampasa]

Astatotilapia "dwarf bigeye scraper"
CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2c
Kenya
[L. Kanyaboli]

Astatotilapia "shovelmouth"
EN ⁹⁷ A1acde, B1+2ce
Uganda
[L. Kyoga, L. Nawampasa]

Astatotilapia barbarae
EN ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2bcde
Uganda
[R. Victoria Nile]
[L. Nawampasa, L. Victoria]

Astatotilapia brownae
EN ⁹⁷ A1ace
Tanzania
[L. Victoria]

Astatotilapia latifasciata
CR ⁹⁷ A1acde, B1+2ce
Uganda
[L. Nawampasa]

Astatotilapia piceata
EN ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Tanzania
[L. Victoria]

Astatotilapia velifer
VU ⁹⁷ A1ac, B1+2c
Uganda
[Nabugabo Lakes]

Chetia brevis
Orange-fringed Largemouth
VU ¹⁵⁸ A1e
Mozambique, South Africa



- Cichlasoma bartoni***
Mojarra Caracolera
VU ⁴⁹ A1ac+2c, B1+2c, C1
Mexico
- Cichlasoma labridens***
Mojarra
EN ⁴⁹ A2ce, B2ab+3a
Mexico
- Cichlasoma minckleyi***
Mojarra Caracolera de Cuatro Cienegas
VU ⁴⁹ A1ce+2ce, B1+2c
Mexico
- Cichlasoma pantostictum***
Mojarra
VU ⁴⁹ A1c, B1+2c
Mexico
- Cichlasoma steindachneri***
Mojarra
VU ⁴⁹ A2e, B1+2c, D2
Mexico
- Enterochromis paropius***
CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Tanzania
[L. Victoria]
- Gaurochromis simpsoni***
EN ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2cd
Uganda
[Nabugabo Lakes]
- Haplochromis "ruby"***
CR ⁹⁷ A1acde, B1+2ce
Uganda
[L. Nawampasa]
- Haplochromis annectidens***
CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2cde
Uganda
[L. Nabugabo]
- Haplochromis obliquidens***
EN ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Tanzania, Uganda
[L. Bunyoni, L. Victoria]
- Harpagochromis "frogmouth"***
VU ⁹⁷ A1ac, B1+2acd
Kenya, Uganda
[L. Victoria]
- Harpagochromis plagiostoma***
CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Uganda
[L. Victoria]
- Harpagochromis worthingtoni***
CR ⁹⁷ A1acde, B1+2ce
Uganda
[L. Nawampasa]
- Konia dikume***
Dikume
CR ¹⁸⁵ A1cde, B1+2c
Cameroon
[L. Barombi Mbo]
- Konia eisentrauti***
Konye
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Cameroon
[L. Barombi Mbo]
- Lipochromis "backflash cryptodon"***
CR ⁹⁷ A1acde, B1+2ce
Uganda
[L. Nawampasa]
- Lipochromis "black cryptodon"***
CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Tanzania
[L. Victoria]
- Lipochromis "parvidens-like"***
CR ⁹⁷ A1acde, B1+2ce
Uganda
[L. Nawampasa]
- Lipochromis "small obesoid"***
CR ⁹⁷ A1acde, B1+2ce
Uganda
[L. Nawampasa]
- Lipochromis maxillaris***
CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2abcde
Kenya
[L. Kanyaboli]
- Lipochromis melanopterus complex***
CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Tanzania
[L. Victoria]
- Macropleurodus bicolor***
CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Tanzania
[L. Victoria]
- Myaka myaka***
Myaka Myaka
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Cameroon
[L. Barombi Mbo]
- Oreochromis esculentus***
VU ⁹⁷ A1acde, B1+2ce
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
- Oreochromis variabilis***
VU ⁹⁷ A1acde, B1+2ce
Kenya, Uganda
[L. Nawampasa, L. Victoria]
- Oxylapia polli***
VU ¹⁶⁸ D2
Madagascar
[Marolambo Rapids, R. Nosivolo]
- Paralabidochromis beadleii***
CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2cd
Uganda
[L. Nabugabo]
- Paralabidochromis chilotes complex***
VU ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
[L. Victoria]
- Paralabidochromis chromogynos***
VU ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
[L. Victoria]
- Paralabidochromis crassilabris***
VU ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
[L. Victoria]
- Paralabidochromis victoriae***
CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2abcd
Kenya
[L. Victoria]
- Paretroplus dami***
Damba
VU ¹⁶⁸ A2ce
Madagascar
- Paretroplus kieneri***
Kotsovato
VU ¹⁶⁸ A2ce
Madagascar
- Paretroplus maculatus***
Damba Mipentina
CR ¹⁶⁸ A2cde, B1+2abcde
Madagascar
- Paretroplus petiti***
Kotso
CR ¹⁶⁸ A2cde, B1+2abcde
Madagascar
- Prognathochromis "long snout"***
EN ⁹⁷ A1acde, B1+2ce
Uganda
[L. Kyoga, L. Nawampasa]
- Prognathochromis howesi***
EN ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Tanzania
[L. Victoria]
- Prognathochromis mento***
CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Tanzania
[L. Victoria]
- Prognathochromis venator***
EN ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2cd
Uganda
[Nabugabo Lakes]
- Prognathochromis worthingtoni***
CR ⁹⁷ A1acde, B1+2ce
Uganda
[L. Nawampasa]
- Psammochromis acidens***
VU ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
[L. Victoria]
- Psammochromis aelocephalus***
VU ⁹⁷ A1ac, B1+2acd
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
[L. Victoria]

Ptychchromoides sp.

Katria
VU ¹⁶⁸ D2
 Madagascar

Ptychchromoides betsileanus

Trondo Mainty
CR ¹⁶⁸ A1ace, B1+2abcde, C2a
 Madagascar

Ptychchromis “Rusinga oral sheller”

CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
 Kenya
 [L. Victoria]

Ptychchromis “rainbow sheller”

CR ⁹⁷ A1ac, B1+2acd
 Kenya, Tanzania
 [L. Victoria]

Ptychchromis annectens

EN ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
 Kenya
 [L. Victoria]

Ptychchromis granti

EN ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
 Kenya
 [L. Victoria]

Ptychchromis sauvagei

VU ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
 Kenya, Tanzania
 [L. Victoria]

Pungu maclareni

Pungu
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
 Cameroon
 [L. Barombi Mbo]

Ptychchromis orthostoma

VU ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2ce
 Uganda
 [L. Kyoga, L. Nawampasa]

Sarotherodon caroli

Fissi
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
 Cameroon
 [L. Barombi Mbo]

Sarotherodon linnellii

Unga
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
 Cameroon
 [L. Barombi Mbo]

Sarotherodon lohbergeri

Leka Keppe
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
 Cameroon
 [L. Barombi Mbo]

Sarotherodon steinbachi

Kululu
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
 Cameroon
 [L. Barombi Mbo]

Stomatepia mariae

Nsess
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
 Cameroon
 [L. Barombi Mbo]

Stomatepia mongo

Mongo
CR ¹⁸⁵ A1cde, B1+2c
 Cameroon
 [L. Barombi Mbo]

Stomatepia pindu

Pindu
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
 Cameroon
 [L. Barombi Mbo]

Tilapia “jewel”

VU ¹⁶⁸ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Ejagham]

Tilapia “little black”

VU ¹⁶⁸ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Ejagham]

Tilapia “yellow-green”

VU ¹⁶⁸ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Ejagham]

Tilapia bakossiorum

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Bermin]

Tilapia bemini

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Bermin]

Tilapia bythobathes

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Bermin]

Tilapia deckerti

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Ejagham]

Tilapia flava

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Bermin]

Tilapia guinasana

Otjikoto Tilapia
CR ¹⁵⁸ B1+2ce
 Namibia

Tilapia gutturosa

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Bermin]

Tilapia imbriferina

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Bermin]

Tilapia kottae

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Barombi ba Kotto, L. Mboardong]

Tilapia snyderae

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Bermin]

Tilapia spongotroktis

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Bermin]

Tilapia thysi

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
 Cameroon
 [L. Bermin]

Xystichromis “Kyoga flameback”

CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2ce
 Uganda
 [L. Nawampasa]

Xystichromis nuchisquamulatus

EN ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
 Kenya
 [L. Victoria]

Xystichromis phytophagus

CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
 Kenya
 [L. Kanyaboli]

Yssichromis pyrrhocephalus

VU ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
 Kenya, Tanzania
 [L. Victoria]

Family POMACENTRIDAE

Chromis sanctaehelenae

VU ¹⁴⁷ D2
 St Helena
 [Atlantic (southeast)]

Stegastes sanctaehelenae

VU ¹⁴⁷ D2
 St Helena
 [Atlantic (southeast)]

Stegastes santipaulae

VU ¹⁴⁷ D2
 Brazil
 [Atlantic (eastern central, southwest)]

Family MUGILIDAE

Liza luciae

Saint Lucia Mullet
EN ¹⁵⁸ B1+2ab+3a
 South Africa



Family LABRIDAE

Cheilinus undulatus

Humphead Wrasse

VU ¹⁵⁰ A1d+2cd[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]*Lachnolaimus maximus*

Hogfish

VU ⁹¹ A2d[Atlantic (southwest, western
central)]*Thalassoma ascensionis*VU ¹⁴⁷ D2

St Helena (Ascension)

[Atlantic (southeast)]

*Xyrichtys virens*VU ¹⁴⁷ D2

French Polynesia

[Pacific (eastern central, southwest)]

Family SCARIDAE

Scarus guacamaia

Rainbow Parrotfish

VU ¹⁵⁰ A1d+2d[Atlantic (southwest, western
central)]

Family CLINIDAE

Clinus spatulatus

Bot River Klipfish

EN ¹⁵⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Family CHAENOPSIDAE

Coralliozetus tayrona

Tayrona Blenny

VU ¹ D2

Colombia

*Protemblemaria punctata*VU ¹ D2

Venezuela

[Atlantic (western central)]

Family CALLIONYMIDAE

Callionymus sanctaehelenae

St Helena Dragonet

CR ¹³¹ D1

St Helena

[Atlantic (southeast)]

Family ELEOTRIDAE

*Boroda expatria*VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Philippines

[L. Manguao]

Gobiomorphus alpinus

Tarnedale Bully

VU ¹¹³ D2

New Zealand

Mogurnda furva

Black Mogurnda

VU ⁵ A2cd

Papua New Guinea

[L. Kutubu]

Mogurnda spilota

Blotched Mogurnda

VU ⁵ A2cd

Papua New Guinea

[L. Kutubu]

Mogurnda variegata

Variegated Mogurnda

VU ⁵ A2cd

Papua New Guinea

[L. Kutubu]

Mogurnda vitta

Striped Mogurnda

VU ⁵ A2cd

Papua New Guinea

[L. Kutubu]

*Typhleotris madagascarensis*VU ¹⁶⁸ D2

Madagascar

*Typhleotris pauliani*VU ¹⁶⁸ D2

Madagascar

Family GOBIIDAE

Chlamydogobius gloveri

Dalhousie Goby

VU ¹⁷⁹ D2

Australia

Chlamydogobius micropterus

Elizabeth Springs Goby

CR ¹⁷⁹ A1c, B1+2c

Australia

Chlamydogobius squamigenus

Edgbaston Goby

CR ¹⁷⁹ A1ace, B2abcde+3d

Australia

*Economidichthys pygmaeus*VU ¹⁸⁵ A2ce

Greece

Economidichthys trichonis

Nanogoviós

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Greece

[L. Trichonis]

Eucyclogobius newberryi

Tidewater Goby

VU ⁷⁵ A1c+2c

USA

*Glossogobius flavipinnis*VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Indonesia

[L. Towuti]

*Glossogobius ankaranensis*CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

Madagascar

*Glossogobius intermedius*VU ¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

*Glossogobius matanensis*VU ¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

*Knipowitschia croatica*VU ¹⁰¹ D2

Croatia

*Knipowitschia punctatissima*VU ¹⁸⁵ A2c

Italy

Knipowitschia thessala

Thessalogovinós

VU ¹⁸⁵ A2ce

Greece

*Lentipes whittenorum*VU ¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

*Mugilogobius adeia*VU ¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

*Mugilogobius latifrons*VU ¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

Padogobius nigricans

Arno Goby

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1ace

Italy

Pandaka pygmaea

Dwarf Pygmy Goby

CR ¹⁸⁵ A1ace

Philippines

[R. Malabon]

*Sicyopus axillimentus*VU ¹⁰¹ D2

Philippines

*Stiphodon surrurus*VU ¹⁰¹ D2

Philippines

*Stupidogobius flavipinnis*VU ¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

[Malili Lakes]

Tamanka sarasinorum

Sarasin's Goby

VU ¹⁰¹ D2

Indonesia

[Malili Lakes]

Weberogobius amadi

Poso Bungu

CR ¹⁰¹ A1ae

Indonesia

[L. Poso]

Family **SCOMBRIDAE**

Scomberomorus cancolor
Monterrey Spanish Mackerel
EN ¹⁵¹ A1c+2d
Mexico
[Pacific (western central)]

Thunnus maccoyii (C)
Southern bluefin Tuna
CR ¹⁴⁴ A1bd
[Atlantic (southeast, southwest),
Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (southwest)]

Thunnus obesus (C)
Bigeye Tuna
VU ¹⁷⁷ A1bd
[Atlantic (eastern central, southeast,
southwest, western central), Indian
Ocean (eastern, western), Pacific
(eastern central, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central)]

Family **ANABANTIDAE**

Sandelia bainsii
Eastern Province Rocky
EN ¹⁵⁸ A1e, B1+2abcd
South Africa

Family **BELONTIIDAE**

Betta burdigala
VU ¹⁰¹ D2
Indonesia

Betta chini
VU ¹⁰¹ D2
Malaysia

Betta chloropharynx
VU ¹⁰¹ D2
Indonesia

Betta hipposideros
VU ¹⁰¹ D2
Malaysia

Betta livida
EN ¹⁰¹ B1+2c
Malaysia

Betta macrostoma
VU ¹⁰¹ D2
Brunei

Betta miniopinna
CR ¹⁰¹ A2c
Indonesia

Betta persephone
CR ¹⁰¹ B1+2c
Malaysia

Betta simplex
VU ¹⁰¹ D2
Thailand

Betta spiloptera
CR ¹⁰¹ A2c
Indonesia

Betta tomi
VU ¹⁰¹ D2
Malaysia

Parosphromenus harveyi
EN ¹⁰¹ B1+2c
Malaysia

Order **PLEURONECTIFORMES**

Family **PLEURONECTIDAE**

Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Atlantic Halibut
EN ¹⁶² A1d
[Atlantic (northeast, northwest)]

Pleuronectes ferrugineus (C)
Yellowtail Flounder
VU ¹⁶² A1bd
Canada, USA
[Atlantic (northeast)]

Order **TETRAODONTIFORMES**

Family **BALISTIDAE**

Balistes vetula
Queen Triggerfish
VU ¹⁴⁷ A2d
[Atlantic (eastern central, southeast,
southwest, western central)]

Family **TETRAODONTIDAE**

Canthigaster rapaensis
VU ¹⁴⁷ D2
French Polynesia
[Pacific (southwest)]

Liosaccus pachygaster
VU ¹⁴⁷ D2
Taiwan
[Pacific (northwest)]

Class **SARCOPTERYGII**

Order **COELACANTHIFORMES**

Family **LATIMERIIDAE**

Latimeria chalumnae
Coelacanth
EN ¹¹⁶ A2cd, C2b
Comoros, South Africa
[Atlantic (southeast), Indian Ocean
(western)]

Class **ARACHNIDA**

Order **ARANEAE**

Family **LINYPHIIDAE**

Troglohyphantes gracilis
Kocevje Subterranean Spider
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
Slovenia

Troglohyphantes similis
Kocevje Subterranean Spider
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
Slovenia

Troglohyphantes spinipes
Kocevje Subterranean Spider
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
Slovenia

Family **LYCOSIDAE**

Adelocosa anops
Kauai Cave Wolf Spider
EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Pardosa diuturna
Glacier Bay Wolf Spider
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
USA

Sosippus placidus
Lake Placid Funnel Wolf Spider
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
USA

Family **PISAURIDAE**

Dolomedes plantarius
Great Raft Spider
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1ace+2ce
Austria, Belarus?, Belgium,
Denmark, France, Georgia?,
Germany, Hungary, Italy, Latvia,
Lithuania, Netherlands, Poland,
Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Sweden

Family **TETRAGNATHIDAE**

Meta dolloff
Dolloff Cave Spider
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
USA

Order **OPILIONES**

Family **PHALANGODIDAE**

Banksula melones
Melones Cave Harvestman
VU ¹⁸⁵ A2c
USA



Order PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA

Family NEOBISIIDAE

Fissilicreagris imperialis

Empire Cave Pseudoscorpion

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

USA

Class CHILOPODA

Order

SCOLOPENDROMORPHA

Family SCOLOPENDRIDAE

Scolopendra abnormis

Serpent Island Centipede

VU ¹³¹ D2

Mauritius

Class CRUSTACEA

Order AMPHIPODA

Family

ALLOCRANGONYCTIDAE

Allocrangonyx hubrichti

Central Missouri Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Allocrangonyx pellucidus

Oklahoma Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Family BOGIDIELLIDAE

Bogidiella bermudensis

CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

Family CRANGONYCTIDAE

Crangonyx dearolfi

Pennsylvania Cave Amphipod

EN ⁹⁵ B1+2c

USA

Crangonyx grandimanus

Florida Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Crangonyx hobbsi

Hobb's Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus araeus

Tidewater Interstitial Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus arizonensis

Arizona Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus balconis

Balcones Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus barri

Barr's Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus bifurcatus

Bifurcated Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus bowmani

Bowman's Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus clantoni

Clanton's Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus conradi

Burnsville Cove Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus cooperi

Cooper's Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus dejectus

Cascade Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus elatus

Elevated Spring Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus emarginatus

Greenbrier Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus ephemerus

Ephemeral Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus flagellatus

Ezell's Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus gradyi

Grady's Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus hadenoecus

Devil's Sinkhole Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus harai

Hara's Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus hayi

Hay's Spring Amphipod

EN ⁹⁵ B1+2c

USA

Stygobromus heteropodus

Pickle Springs Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus hubbsi

Malheur Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus identatus

Tidewater Stygonectid Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus longipes

Long-legged Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus mackenziei

Mackenzie's Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus montanus

Mountain Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus morrisoni

Morrison's Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus mundaui

Bath County Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus nortoni

Norton's Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus onondagaensis

Onondaga Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus ozarkensis

Ozark Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus parvus

Minute Cave Amphipod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Stygobromus pecki
Peck's Cave Amphipod
EN⁹⁵ B1+2c
USA

Stygobromus pizzinii
Pizzini's Amphipod
VU⁹⁵ D2
USA

Stygobromus putealis
Wisconsin Well Amphipod
VU⁹⁵ D2
USA

Stygobromus reddelli
Reddell's Cave Amphipod
VU⁹⁵ D2
USA

Stygobromus smithii
Alabama Well Amphipod
VU⁹⁵ D2
USA

Stygobromus spinatus
Spring Cave Amphipod
VU⁹⁵ D2
USA

Stygobromus stellmacki
Stellmack's Cave Amphipod
VU⁹⁵ D2
USA

Stygobromus subtilis
Subtle Cave Amphipod
VU⁹⁵ D2
USA

Stygobromus wengerorum
Wengeror's Cave Amphipod
VU⁹⁵ D2
USA

Family GAMMARIDAE

Gammarus bousfieldi
Bousfield's Amphipod
VU⁹⁵ D2
USA

Gammarus hyalelloides
Diminutive Amphipod
VU⁹⁵ D2
USA

Gammarus pecos
Pecos Amphipod
VU⁹⁵ D2
USA

Family HADZIIDAE

Pseudoniphargus grandimanus
CR⁹⁴ B1+2c
Bermuda

Family INGOLFIELLIDAE

Ingolfiella longipes
CR⁹⁴ B1+2c
Bermuda

Family LILJEBORGIIDAE

Idunella sketi
CR⁹⁴ B1+2c
Bermuda

Family NIPHARGIDAE

Carinurella paradoxa
VU¹⁵⁹ D2
Italy, Slovenia

Niphargobates lefkodemonaki
VU¹⁵⁹ D2
Greece

Niphargobates orophobata
VU¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Niphargus aberrans
VU¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Niphargus hadzii
VU¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Niphargus hrabei
VU¹⁵⁹ B1+2bcde
Austria, Croatia, Hungary?,
Romania, Russia?, Slovakia,
Ukraine?, Yugoslavia?

Niphargus sphagnicolus
VU¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Niphargus spoeckeri
VU¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Niphargus stenopus
VU¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Niphargus timavi
VU¹⁵⁹ D2
Italy, Slovenia

Niphargus valachicus
VU¹⁵⁹ B1+2bcde
Bulgaria, Croatia?, Hungary,
Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia,
Yugoslavia

Family ORCHESTIIDAE

Spelaseorchestia kiloana
Kauai Cave Amphipod
EN⁹⁵ B1+2ce
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family PARAMELITIDAE

Aquadulcaris pheronyx
CR⁸³ B1+3d
South Africa

Paramelita barnardi
EN⁸³ B1+2c
South Africa

Paramelita flexa
VU⁸³ A1c
South Africa

Family PHOXOCEPHALIDAE

Cocoharpinia iliffei
CR⁹⁴ B1+2c
Bermuda

Order ANASPIDACEA

Family ANASPIDIDAE

Allanaspides helonomus
Syncarid Shrimp
VU⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Allanaspides hickmani
Syncarid Shrimp
VU⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Paranaspides lacustris
Great Lake Shrimp
VU⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Family PSAMMASPIDIDAE

Eucrenonaspides oinotheke
VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Australia

Order ANOMOPODA

Family CHYDORIDAE

Alona hercegovinae
VU¹⁵⁹ D2
Bosnia and Herzegovina

Alona sketi
VU¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Alona smirnovi
VU¹⁵⁹ D2
Macedonia

Rhynchochydorus australiensis
Water Flea
VU⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Family DAPHNIIDAE

Daphnia coronata
VU⁸³ D2
South Africa

Daphnia jollyi
Water Flea
VU¹⁹ D2
Australia

***Daphnia nivalis***

Water Flea
VU ¹⁹ D2
Australia

Daphnia occidentalis

Water Flea
VU ¹⁹ D2
Australia

Order ANOSTRACA

Family BRANCHINECTIDAE

Branchinecta belki

EN ¹⁰⁷ B1+3cd
Mexico

Branchinecta conservatio

Conservancy Fairy Shrimp
EN ⁹⁵ A2c
USA

Branchinecta longiantenna

Longhorn Fairy Shrimp
EN ⁹⁵ A2c
USA

Branchinecta lynchi

Vernal Pool Fairy Shrimp
VU ⁹⁵ A2c
USA

Branchinecta mexicana

CR ¹⁰⁷ B1+3d
Mexico

Branchinecta sandiegonensis

San Diego Fairy Shrimp
EN ⁹⁵ A2c
Mexico, USA

Family BRANCHIPODIDAE

Parartemia contracta

Brine Shrimp
VU ⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Family CHIROCEPHALIDAE

Chirocephalus croaticus

VU ¹⁵⁹ B1+2bcd
Croatia, Slovenia

Chirocephalus pelagicus

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Macedonia

Chirocephalus reiseri

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Bosnia and Herzegovina

Family LINDERIELLIDAE

Dexteria floridana

Florida Fairy Shrimp
CR ⁹⁵ B1+2c
USA

Family STREPTOCEPHALIDAE

Streptocephalus dendrophorus

EN ⁸³ B1+2bd
South Africa

Streptocephalus dendyi

EN ⁸³ B1+2bd
South Africa

Streptocephalus gracilis

CR ⁸³ A2c, B1+2bd
South Africa

Streptocephalus guzmani

EN ¹⁰⁷ B1+3cd
Mexico

Streptocephalus moorei

CR ¹⁰⁷ B1+3d
Mexico

Streptocephalus woottoni

Riverside Fairy Shrimp
EN ⁹⁵ A2c
Mexico, USA

Streptocephalus zuluensis

EN ⁸³ B1+2bd
South Africa, Zimbabwe

Family THAMNOCEPHALIDAE

Branchinella alachua

Peninsula Fairy Shrimp
EN ⁹⁵ B1+2cd
USA

Branchinella apophysata

Fairy Shrimp
VU ⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Branchinella basispina

Fairy Shrimp
VU ⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Branchinella denticulata

Fairy Shrimp
VU ⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Branchinella lithaca

Stone Mountain Fairy Shrimp
CR ⁹⁵ B1+2cd
USA

Branchinella simplex

Brine Shrimp
VU ⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Branchinella wellardi

Fairy Shrimp
VU ⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Order CALANOIDA

Family CENTROPAGIDAE

Boeckella bispinosa

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Boeckella calcaris

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Bolivia, Peru

Boeckella geniculata

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Boeckella nyoraensis

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Boeckella shieli

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Calamoecia australica

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Calamoecia elongata

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Calamoecia zeidlereri

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Hemiboeckella powellensis

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia
[swamp near L. Powell]

Family DIAPTOMIDAE

Aglaodiaptomus kingsburyae

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
USA

Aglaodiaptomus marshianus

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
USA
[L. Jackson]

Allodiaptomus satanas

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
India

Arctodiaptomus burduricus

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Turkey
[L. Burdur, L. Solda]

Arctodiaptomus euacanthus

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
India

Arctodiaptomus kamtschaticus

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Russia
[L. Zelonoe]

Arctodiaptomus michaeli

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
India
[L. Alapathar, L. Marsar]

*Dussartius baeticus*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Spain

[R. Guadalquivir]

*Eodiaptomus lumholtzi*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Australia

*Eodiaptomus shihi*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

India

[Ghandisagar Reservoir]

*Heliodiaptomus kolleruensis*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

India

*Heliodiaptomus pulcher*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

India

*Hesperodiaptomus augustaensis*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

USA

*Hesperodiaptomus californiensis*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

USA

*Lovenula excellens*VU ⁸³ D2

South Africa

*Lovenula simplex*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

South Africa

*Mastigodiaptomus purpureus*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Cuba, Haiti?

*Metadiaptomus capensis*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

South Africa

*Metadiaptomus purcelli*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

South Africa

*Neodiaptomus intermedius*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

India

*Neodiaptomus laii*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Malaysia

[Pedu Reservoir and mining pools]

*Neodiaptomus lymphatus*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Indonesia

[L. Tempe]

*Neodiaptomus physalipus*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

India

*Notodiaptomus dubius*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Brazil

*Notodiaptomus maracaibensis*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Venezuela

[L. Maracaibo]

*Paradiaptomus natalensis*VU ⁸³ D2

South Africa

*Phyllodiaptomus wellekensae*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

India

*Skistodiaptomus carolinensis*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

USA

[L. Ravenel]

*Stygodiaptomus kieferi*VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Bosnia and Herzegovina

*Stygodiaptomus petkovskii*VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia

*Thermodiaptomus galeoides*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda

[L. Victoria]

*Tropodiaptomus burundensis*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Burundi

[R. Rusizi valley]

*Tropodiaptomus kilimensis*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Tanzania

*Tropodiaptomus kissi*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Rwanda

*Tropodiaptomus neumanni*VU ¹⁴⁵ D1

Kenya

[L. Baringo, L. Naivasha]

*Tropodiaptomus simplex*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Burundi, Tanzania, Zaire

[L. Tanganyika]

*Tropodiaptomus stuhlmanni*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda

[L. Victoria]

Family EPACTERISCIDAE

*Erebonectes nesioticus*CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

Family PLATYCOPIIDAE

*Antriscopia prehensilis*CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

*Nanocopia minuta*CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

Family PSEUDOCYCLOPIIDAE

*Paracyclops naessi*CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

Family TEMORIDAE

*Epischura baikalensis*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Russia

[L. Baikal]

Order CONCHOSTRACA

Family LEPTESTHERIIDAE

*Eoleptestheria spinosa*VU ¹⁵⁹ B1+2bcd+3c

Croatia, Yugoslavia

Family LIMNADIIDAE

*Imnadia banatica*VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Yugoslavia

*Imnadia cristata*VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Yugoslavia

*Imnadia panonica*VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Yugoslavia

Order CYCLOPOIDA

Family CYCLOPIDAE

*Acanthocyclops hypogaeus*VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

*Mesocyclops insulensis*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Mozambique

[L. Bemapaza]

*Metacyclops gasparoi*VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

*Metacyclops postojnae*VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

*Tropocyclops federensis*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Brazil

*Tropocyclops nananae*VU ¹⁴⁵ D2

Brazil

Family SPELEOITHONIDAE

*Speleoithona bermudensis*CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda



Order DECAPODA

Family ASTACIDAE

Astacus astacus

Noble Crayfish

VU ¹⁵⁹ B2bce+3bcd

Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria,
Cyprus [int], Czech Republic?,
Denmark, Hungary, Italy [int],
Latvia?, Lithuania, Moldova?,
Netherlands, Norway, Poland,
Romania?, Russia, Slovakia,
Sweden, Switzerland [int], Ukraine,
United Kingdom [int], Yugoslavia

Austropotamobius pallipes

White-clawed Crayfish

VU ¹⁵⁹ B2bce+3bcd

Austria, Czech Republic?, France,
Germany, Hungary?, Ireland, Italy,
Portugal, Slovakia, Spain,
Switzerland, United Kingdom,
Yugoslavia

Austropotamobius torrentium

Stone Crayfish

VU ¹⁵⁹ B2bce+3bcd

Austria, Czech Republic?, France,
Germany, Hungary, Slovakia,
Switzerland, Yugoslavia

Pacifastacus fortis

Shasta Crayfish

CR ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Pacifastacus nigrescens*CR ⁷ B1+2c

USA (ex?)

Family ATYIDAE

Palaemonias alabamae

Alabama Cave Shrimp

EN ⁹⁵ B1+2c

USA

Palaemonias ganteri

Kentucky Cave Shrimp

EN ⁹⁵ B1+2c

USA

Syncaris pacifica

California Freshwater Shrimp

EN ⁹⁵ A1cc

USA

*Troglocaris anophthalmus*VU ¹⁵⁹ B1+2cde

Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria,
Croatia, Italy, Slovenia, Yugoslavia

*Typhlatya iliffiei*CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

Typhlatya monae

Mona Cave Shrimp

VU ⁹⁵ D2

Puerto Rico

Family CAMBARIDAE

Cambarellus blacki

Cypress Crayfish

EN ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Cambarellus diminutus

Least Crayfish

VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarellus lesliei*VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarellus aculabrum*EN ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Cambarellus batchi

Bluegrass Crayfish

VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

Cambarellus bouchardi

Big South Fork Crayfish

VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

Cambarellus catagius

Greenshorn Burrowing Crayfish

VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarellus chaugaensis*VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

*Cambarellus coosawattae*VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

Cambarellus cryptodytes

Apalachicola Cave Crayfish

VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarellus cymatilis*VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

Cambarellus deweesae

Valley Flame Crayfish

EN ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarellus elkensis*VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Cambarellus extraneus

Chickamanga Crayfish

VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarellus fasciatus*VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Cambarellus georgiae

Little Tennessee Crayfish

VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

Cambarus harti

Piedmont Blue Burrower

EN ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarus hiwasseeensis*VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarus howardi*VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Cambarus miltus

Rusty Grave Digger

VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarus nerterius*VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

Cambarus obeyensis

Obey Crayfish

VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarus parrishi*VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

*Cambarus pristinus*VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

Cambarus pyronotus

Red-black Crayfish

EN ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarus reburrus*VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarus scotti*VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarus speciosus*VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

*Cambarus spicatus*VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarus strigosus*EN ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarus subterraneus*EN ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Cambarus tartarus

Oklahoma Cave Crayfish

CR ⁷ B1+2c

USA

*Cambarus truncatus*EN ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Cambarus unestami

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Cambarus veteranus

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Cambarus williami

EN⁷ B1+2c
USA

Cambarus zophonastes

Hell Creek Crayfish
CR⁷ B1+2c
USA

Distocambarus devexus

VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Distocambarus youngineri

VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Fallicambarus burrisi

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Fallicambarus danielae

Speckled Burrowing Crayfish
VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Fallicambarus gilpini

VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Fallicambarus gordonii

VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Fallicambarus harpi

EN⁷ B1+2c
USA

Fallicambarus hortoni

Hatchie Burrowing Crayfish
EN⁷ B1+2c
USA

Fallicambarus petilicarpus

CR⁷ B1+2c
USA

Fallicambarus strawni

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Hobbseus attenuatus

VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Hobbseus cristatus

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Hobbseus orconectoides

Oktibbeha Riverlet Crayfish
VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Hobbseus petilus

Tombigbee Riverlet Crayfish
VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Hobbseus valleculeus

Choctaw Riverlet Crayfish
VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Hobbseus valobushensis

VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Orconectes bisectus

Crittenden Crayfish
VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Orconectes blacki

VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Orconectes cooperi

VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Orconectes deanae

Conchas Crayfish
VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Orconectes hartfieldi

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes holti

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes incomptus

Tennessee Cave Crayfish
VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Orconectes jeffersoni

Louisville Crayfish
VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Orconectes jonesi

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes kentuckiensis

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes maletae

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes marchandi

VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Orconectes menae

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes mississippiensis

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes peruncus

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes quadruncus

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes saxatilis

Kiamichi Crayfish
CR⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes shoupi

Nashville Crayfish
CR⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes sloanii

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes stannardi

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Orconectes wrighti

VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Procambarus acherontis

Orlando Cave Crayfish
EN⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus angustatus

CR⁷ B1+2c
USA (ex?)

Procambarus apalachicola

VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus attiguus

Silver Glen Springs Cave Crayfish
CR⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus barbiger

Jackson Prairie Crayfish
VU⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus brazoriensis

Brazoria Crayfish
VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Procambarus cometes

Mississippi Flatwoods Crayfish
VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Procambarus connus

Corrollton Crayfish
VU⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Procambarus delicatus

Big-cheeked Cave Crayfish
CR⁷ B1+2c
USA

***Procambarus echinatus***

VU ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus econfinae

Panama City Crayfish
EN ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus erythropus

Santa Fe Cave Crayfish
EN ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus escambiensis

VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Procambarus ferrugineus

EN ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus fitzpatricki

Spiny-tail Crayfish
VU ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus franzi

Orange Lake Cave Fish
EN ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus gibbus

VU ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus horsti

Big Blue Spring Cave Crayfish
EN ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus lagniappe

Lagniappe Crayfish
VU ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus latipleurum

VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Procambarus leitheuseri

Coastal Lowland Cave Crayfish
VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Procambarus milleri

Miami Cave Crayfish
EN ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus morrisoni

Putnam County Cave Crayfish
CR ⁷ B1+2ae, C1+2b
USA

Procambarus nechesae

VU ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus nigrocinctus

VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Procambarus nueces

CR ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus orcinus

Woodville Cave Crayfish
VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Procambarus pecki

Phantom Cave Crayfish
VU ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus pictus

Black Creek Crayfish
VU ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus plumimanus

VU ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus pogum

Bearded Red Crayfish
VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Procambarus rathbunae

VU ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus reimeri

VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1
USA

Procambarus steigmani

CR ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Procambarus texanus

CR ⁷ B1+2c
USA

Family GECARCINUCIDAE***Afriihelphusa afzelii***

CR ⁹⁵ C2a
Sierra Leone

Afriihelphusa gerhildae

CR ⁹⁵ C2b
Guinea

Afriihelphusa leonensis

CR ⁹⁵ C2b
Sierra Leone

Afriihelphusa monodosus

CR ⁹⁵ C2b
Guinea

Globonautes macropus

Tree Hole Crab
CR ⁹⁵ C2a
Guinea, Liberia

Family HIPPOLYTIDAE***Barbouria cubensis***

CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c
Bermuda

Somersiella sterreri

CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c
Bahamas, Bermuda, Cuba, Mexico

Family PALAEMONIDAE***Palaemonetes antrorum***

Balcones Cave Shrimp
EN ⁹⁵ B1+2c
USA

Palaemonetes cummingi

Squirrel Chimney Cave Shrimp
VU ⁹⁵ D2
USA

Family PARASTACIDAE***Astacoides crosnieri***

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Madagascar

Astacoides petiti

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Madagascar

Astacopsis gouldi

Giant Tasmanian Lobster
EN ⁵⁴ A1ace, B1+2abce
Australia

Cherax destructor

VU ⁵⁴ A1de
Australia

Cherax quadricarinatus

VU ⁵⁴ A1de
Australia

Cherax tenuimanus

Marron
VU ⁵⁴ A1de
Australia

Engaeus australis

Lilly Pilly Burrowing Crayfish
EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaeus curvisuturus

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaeus disjuncticus

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaeus granulatus

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaeus mallacoota

Mallacoota Burrowing Crayfish
EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaeus martigeneri

Furneaux Burrowing Crayfish
EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaeus nulloporius

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaeus orramakunna

Mount Arthur Burrowing Crayfish
EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaeus phyllocercus

Narracan Burrowing Crayfish
VU ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaeus rostrigaleatus

Strzelecki Burrowing Crayfish
EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaeus spinicaudatus

Scottsdale Burrowing Crayfish
EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaeus sternalis

Warragul Burrowing Crayfish
EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaeus urostrictus

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Engaewa similis

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus armatus

Murray River Cray
VU ⁵⁴ A1ade
Australia

Euastacus bindal

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus bispinosus

Glenelg River Cray
VU ⁵⁴ A1ade
Australia

Euastacus crassus

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus diversus

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus eungella

VU ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus fleckeri

VU ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus hystricosus

VU ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus jagara

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus maidae

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus monteithorum

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus neodiversus

VU ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus robertsi

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus setosus

VU ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus urospinosus

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Euastacus yigara

EN ⁵⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Family PINNOTHERIDAE

Parapinnixa affinis

Californian Bay Pea Crab
EN ⁹⁵ A1c
USA

Family POTAMONAUTIDAE

Louisea edeaensis

CR ⁹⁵ B1+2c
Cameroon

Family PROCARIDIDAE

Procaris chacei

CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c
Bermuda

Order HALOCYPRIDA

Family HALOCYPRIDIDAE

Spelaeoecia bermudensis

CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c
Bermuda

Order HARPACTICOIDA

Family AMEIRIDAE

Nitocrella slovenica

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Nitocrella stochi

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Italy

Family CANTHOCAMPTIDAE

Canthocamptus dedeckeri

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Canthocamptus echinopyge

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Canthocamptus longipes

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Canthocamptus mammillifurca

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Canthocamptus sublaevis

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Canthocamptus tasmaniae

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Ceuthonectes rouchi

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Elaphoidella amabilis

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
USA

Elaphoidella franci

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Elaphoidella jeanneli

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Elaphoidella kieferi

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Fibulacamptus bisetosus

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia

Fibulacamptus gracilior

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Australia
[R. Werribee]

Paramorariopsis anae

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Pseudomoraria triglavensis

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Family

DARCYTHOMPSONIIDAE

Leptocaris stromatolicola

VU ¹⁴⁵ D2
Mexico

Order ISOPODA

Family ANTHURIDAE

Currassanthura bermudensis

CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c
Bermuda

Family ASELLIDAE

Caecidotea barri

Clifton Cave Isopod
EN ⁹⁵ B1+2c
USA

***Caecidotea macropoda***

Bat Cave Isopod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Caecidotea nickajackensis

Nickajack Cave Isopod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Lirceus culveri

Rye Cove Cave Isopod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Lirceus usdagalun

Lee County Cave Isopod

EN ⁹⁵ B1+2c

USA

Proasellus parvulusVU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

Proasellus slovenicusVU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

Family ATLANTASELLIDAE***Atlantasellus cavernicolus***CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

Family CIROLANIDAE***Anrolana lira***

Madison Cave Isopod

VU ⁹⁵ D2

USA

Arubolana imulaVU ⁹⁵ D2

Aruba

Bermudalana aruboidesCR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

Mexilana saluposiVU ⁹⁵ D2

Mexico

Speocirolana thermydromisEN ⁹⁵ A1c

Mexico

Sphaerolana affinisEN ⁹⁵ A1c

Mexico

Sphaerolana interstitialisEN ⁹⁵ A1c

Mexico

Sphaerolana karenaeVU ⁹⁵ D2

Mexico

Family PHREATOICIDAE***Onchotelson brevicaudatus***VU ⁹⁵ D2

Australia

Onchotelson spatulatusVU ⁹⁵ D2

Australia

Uramphisopus pearsoniVU ⁹⁵ D2

Australia

Family SPHAEROMATIDAE***Monolistra bolei***EN ¹⁵⁹ B1+2c

Slovenia

Monolistra calopygeVU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

Monolistra schottlaenderiVU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Italy

Monolistra spinosissimaEN ¹⁵⁹ B1+2bce

Slovenia

Thermosphaeroma cavicaudaCR ⁹⁵ B1+2c

Mexico

Thermosphaeroma dugesiCR ⁹⁵ B1+2c

Mexico

Thermosphaeroma macruraCR ⁹⁵ B1+2c

Mexico

Thermosphaeroma milleriEN ⁹⁵ B1+2c

Mexico

Thermosphaeroma smithiCR ⁹⁵ B1+2c

Mexico

Family STENASELLIDAE***Mexistenasellus coahuila***EN ⁹⁵ A1c

Mexico, USA

Mexistenasellus nulemexVU ⁹⁵ D2

Mexico

Mexistenasellus parzefalli

Parzefall's Stenasellid

VU ⁹⁵ D2

Mexico

Mexistenasellus wilkensi

Wilken's Stenasellid

VU ⁹⁵ D2

Mexico

Family TRICHONISCIDAE***Calconiscellus gotscheensis***VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

Haplophthalmus abbreviatusVU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

Haplophthalmus rhinocerosVU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

Metatrichoniscoides celticusVU ⁷⁷ D2

United Kingdom

Moserius percoiVU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

Order MICTACEA**Family MICTOCARIDIDAE*****Mictocaris halope***CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

Order MISOPHRIOIDA**Family MISOPHRIIDAE*****Speleophria bivexilla***CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

Speleophria scottodicarloiCR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

Order MYODOCOPIDA**Family CYPRIDINIDAE*****Zonocyprretta kalimna***

Seed Shrimp

VU ⁹⁵ D2

Australia

Order MYSIDACEA**Family MYSIDAE*****Bermudamysis speluncola***CR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

Platyops sterreriCR ⁹⁴ B1+2c

Bermuda

Order NOTOSTRACA**Family TRIOPSIDAE*****Lepidurus packardii***EN ⁹⁵ A2c

USA

Order PODOCOPIDA**Family CYPRIDIDAE*****Kapcypridopsis barnardi***CR ⁹⁵ A1a

South Africa

Pseudocandona aemonae

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Pseudocandona cavicola

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Pseudocandona pretneri

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Pseudocandona trigonelia

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2
Slovenia

Family LIMNOCYTHERIDAE

Leucocythere helenae

VU ⁹⁵ D2
South Africa

Limnocythere porphyretica

Seed Shrimp
VU ⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Family NOTODROMADIDAE

Newnhamia fuscata

Seed Shrimp
VU ⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Newnhamia insolita

Seed Shrimp
VU ⁹⁵ D2
Australia

Class INSECTA

Order ANOPLURA

Family HAEMATOPINIDAE

Haematopinus oliveri

Pygmy Hog Sucking Louse
CR ¹⁸⁵ A1c, B1+2cd, E
India

Order COLEOPTERA

Family ANTHICIDAE

Anthicus sacramento

Sacramento Beetle
EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
USA

Family BUPRESTIDAE

Buprestis splendens

Goldstreifiger
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c
Albania, Austria, Belarus?,
Denmark?, Finland, Greece, Poland?,
Russia?, Spain, Sweden?,
Yugoslavia?

Family CARABIDAE

Carabus olympiae

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1acd+2c
France [int], Italy

Elaphrus viridis

Delta Green Ground Beetle
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2abc+3a
USA

Family CERAMBYCIDAE

Cerambyx cerdo

Cerambyx Longicorn
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c+2c
Algeria, Armenia?, Austria,
Azerbaijan?, Czech Republic,
France, Georgia?, Germany,
Hungary, Iran, Moldova?, Morocco,
Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland,
Tunisia, Turkey?, Ukraine, United
Kingdom?

Macrodonia cervicornis

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c
Brazil, Peru

Morimus funereus

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c
Belgium?, Czech Republic?,
Germany?, Hungary, Moldova,
Romania, Slovakia?, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia

Rosalia alpina

Rosalia Longicorn
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c
Algeria, Armenia, Austria,
Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Czech
Republic, Denmark?, France,
Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary,
Iran?, Israel, Italy, Jordan?,
Lebanon?, Liechtenstein, Morocco,
Netherlands, Poland, Portugal,
Romania, Russia?, Spain, Sweden,
Switzerland, Syria, Tunisia, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia

Family CICINDELIDAE

Cicindela columbica

Columbia River Tiger Beetle
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c+2c
USA

Cicindela puritana

Puritan Tiger Beetle
EN ⁷⁵ A1bc, B2cd+3c-
USA

Family CUCUJIDAE

Cucujus cinnaberinus

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c
Austria, Czech Republic?, Estonia?,
Finland, Germany, Hungary, Latvia?,
Lithuania, Norway, Poland,
Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Sweden,
Yugoslavia

Family CURCULIONIDAE

Gymnopholus lichenifer

Lichen Weevil
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c+2cd, D2
Papua New Guinea

Family DYTISCIDAE

Acilius duvergeri

VU ⁶⁷ B1+2b
Algeria, Italy, Morocco, Portugal,
Spain

Agabus clypealis

EN ⁶⁷ B1+2b
Denmark, Germany, Poland, Russia,
Sweden

Agabus discicollis

EN ⁶⁷ B1+2c
Ethiopia

Agabus hozgargantae

EN ⁶⁷ B1+2c
Spain

Deronectes aljibensis

EN ⁶⁷ B1+2c
Spain

Deronectes depressicollis

VU ⁶⁷ B1+2c
Spain

Deronectes ferrugineus

VU ⁶⁷ B1+2c
Portugal

Dytiscus latissimus

VU ⁶⁷ A2c, B1+2a
Austria, Belarus, Belgium (ex),
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia
(ex?), Czech Republic, Denmark,
Finland, France (ex), Germany (ex),
Hungary (ex?), Italy, Latvia,
Luxembourg (ex), Netherlands (ex),
Norway, Poland, Romania (ex?),
Russia, Slovakia (ex?), Sweden,
Switzerland (ex?), Ukraine

Graptodytes delectus

EN ⁶⁷ B1+2c
Spain (Canary Is)

Hydrotarsus compunctus

CR ⁶⁷ B1+2c
Spain (Canary Is)

Hydrotarsus pilosus

EN ⁶⁷ B1+2c
Spain (Canary Is)

Meladema imbricata

CR ⁶⁷ A1c
Spain (Canary Is)

Meladema lanio

VU ⁶⁷ B1+2b
Portugal (Madeira)

Rhantus alutaceus

EN ⁶⁷ A2c
New Caledonia

***Rhithrodytes agnus***EN ⁶⁷ B1+2c

Portugal

Family ELMINTHIDAE

Stenelmis gammoni

Gammon's Riffle Beetle

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

USA

[R. South Fork New]

Family LEIODIDAE

Glacicavicola bathysciodes

Blind Cave Beetle

VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

USA

Family LUCANIDAE

Colophon barnardiEN ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Colophon berrisfordiCR ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Colophon cameroniVU ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Colophon cassoniCR ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Colophon eastmaniEN ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Colophon haughtoniEN ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Colophon montisatrisCR ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Colophon neliVU ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Colophon primosiCR ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Colophon stokoeiVU ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Colophon thunbergiEN ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Colophon westwoodiVU ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Colophon whiteiEN ¹⁸ B1+2c

South Africa

Family SCARABAEIDAE

Aegialia concinna

Ciervo Scarab Beetle

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

USA

Aegialia crescenta

Crescent Dune Scarab Beetle

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

USA

Osmoderma eremita

Hermit Beetle

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c

Austria, Belarus?, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia?, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania?, Moldova?, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Russia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Prodontria lewisi

Cromwell Chafer

CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

New Zealand

Pseudocotalpa giulianii

Giuliani's Dune Scarab Beetle

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

USA

Family SILPHIDAE

Nicrophorus americanus

American Burying Beetle

CR ¹⁸⁵ A1c

Canada (ex), USA

Family TENEBRIONIDAE

Coelus globosus

Globose Dune Beetle

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c

Mexico, USA

Coelus gracilis

San Joaquin Dune Beetle

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c, D2

USA

Polposipus herculeanus

Frigate Island Giant Tenebrionid Beetle

CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

Seychelles

Order DERMAPTERA

Family LABIDURIDAE

Labidura herculeana

Saint Helena Earwig

CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2a

St Helena

Order DIPTERA

Family BLEPHAROCERIDAE

Edwardsina gigantea

Giant Torrent Midge

EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

Australia

Edwardsina tasmaniensis

Tasmanian Torrent Midge

CR ¹⁸⁵ A2c, B1+2c

Australia

[R. Dennison]

Family PSYCHODIDAE

Nemapalpus nearcticus

Sugarfoot Moth Fly

EN ¹⁸⁵ B1+2abcd

USA

Family TABANIDAE

Brennania belkini

Belkin's Dune Tabanid Fly

VU ¹⁸⁵ A2ce

Mexico, USA

Order EPHEMEROPTERA

Family SIPHLONURIDAE

Tasmanophlebia lacus-coerulei

Large Blue Lake Mayfly

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Australia

Order GRYLLOBLATTARIA

Family GRYLLOBLATTIDAE

Grylloblatta chirurgica

Mount St Helens' Grylloblattid

VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c+2c, D2

USA

Order HYMENOPTERA

Family FORMICIDAE

Acanthomyops latipesVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Acanthomyops murphyiVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Adetomyrma venatrixCR ¹⁶³ B1+2c

Madagascar

Anergates atratulusVU ¹⁶³ D2

France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Spain, Switzerland

- Aneuretus simoni*
Sri Lankan Relict Ant
CR ¹⁶³ BI+2c
Sri Lanka
- Anoplolepis nuptialis*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
South Africa
- Antichthonidris bidentatus*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Argentina
- Aphaenogaster bidentatus*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
USA
- Camponotus universitatis*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
France, Switzerland
- Cardiocondyla zoserka*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Nigeria
- Cataglyphis hanna*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Tunisia
- Chalepoxenus brunneus*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Algeria, Morocco
- Chalepoxenus kutteri*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
France
- Chalepoxenus muellerianus*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Italy
- Chalepoxenus spinosus*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Kazakhstan
- Chalepoxenus tarbinskii*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Kyrgyzstan
- Chalepoxenus tauricus*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Ukraine
- Chalepoxenus tramieri*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Morocco
- Chalepoxenus zabelini*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Turkmenistan
- Conomyrma medeis*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
USA
- Conomyrma reginicola*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
USA
- Crematogaster atilanica*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Guatemala
- Crematogaster creightoni*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
USA
- Doronomyrmex goesswaldi*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Germany
- Doronomyrmex kutteri*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Germany
- Doronomyrmex pacis*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Switzerland
- Doronomyrmex pocahontas*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Canada
- Epimyrma adlerzi*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Greece
- Epimyrma africana*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Algeria
- Epimyrma algeriana*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Algeria
- Epimyrma bernardi*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Spain
- Epimyrma corsica*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
France
- Epimyrma goridaghini*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Russia
- Epimyrma kraussei*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Italy
- Epimyrma ravouxi*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
France
- Epimyrma stumperi*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Switzerland
- Epimyrma tamarae*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Georgia
- Epimyrma zaleskyi*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Czech Republic
- Formica dirksi*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
USA
- Formica talbotae*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
USA
- Formicoxenus chamberlini*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
USA
- Formicoxenus nitidulus*
VU ¹⁶³ A2c
Austria, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland
- Formicoxenus provancheri*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Canada, USA
- Formicoxenus quebecensis*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Canada
- Formicoxenus sibiricus*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Russia
- Harapogoxenus zaisanicus*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Mongolia
- Harpagoxenus canadensis*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Canada, USA
- Harpagoxenus sublaevis*
VU ¹⁶³ A2c
Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland
- Kyidris media*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Papua New Guinea
- Kyidris yaleogyna*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Papua New Guinea
- Lasius reginae*
VU ¹⁶³ A2c
Austria
- Leptothorax buschingeri*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Switzerland
- Leptothorax duloticus*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
USA
- Leptothorax ergatogyna*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
France
- Leptothorax faberi*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Canada
- Leptothorax minutissimus*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
USA
- Manica parasitica*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
USA
- Megalomyrmex symmetochus*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Panama
- Monomorism noualhieri*
VU ¹⁶³ D2
Algeria

***Monomorium effractor***VU ¹⁶³ D2

India

Monomorium hospitumVU ¹⁶³ D2

Singapore

Monomorium inquilinumVU ¹⁶³ D2

Mexico

Monomorium pergandeiVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Monomorium santschiiVU ¹⁶³ D2

Tunisia

Monomorium talbotaeVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Myrmecia inquilinaVU ¹⁶³ D2

Australia

Myrmecoxenus gordiaginiVU ¹⁶³ D2

Russia, Yugoslavia

Myrmica bibikoffiVU ¹⁶³ D2

Switzerland

Myrmica colaxVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Myrmica ereptrixVU ¹⁶³ D2

India

Myrmica faniensisVU ¹⁶³ D2

Belgium

Myrmica hirsutaVU ¹⁶³ D2

United Kingdom

Myrmica kabylicaVU ¹⁶³ D2

Algeria

Myrmica lampraVU ¹⁶³ D2

Canada

Myrmica lauraeVU ¹⁶³ D2

Italy

Myrmica lemasneiVU ¹⁶³ D2

France, Spain

Myrmica myrmicoxenaVU ¹⁶³ D2

Switzerland

Myrmica quebecensisVU ¹⁶³ D2

Canada

Myrmica samniticaVU ¹⁶³ D2

Italy

Myrmica symbioticaVU ¹⁶³ D2

Italy

Myrmica winteraeVU ¹⁶³ D2

Switzerland

Nothomyrmecia macrops

Australian Ant

CR ¹⁶³ B1+2c

Australia

Oxyepoecus bruchiVU ¹⁶³ D2

Argentina

Oxyepoecus daguerreiVU ¹⁶³ D2

Argentina

Oxyepoecus inquilinaVU ¹⁶³ D2

Argentina

Parapheidole oculataVU ¹⁶³ D2

Madagascar

Pheidole acutidensVU ¹⁶³ D2

Argentina

Pheidole argentinaVU ¹⁶³ D2

Argentina

Pheidole elecebraVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Pheidole inquilinaVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Pheidole lanuginosaVU ¹⁶³ D2

India

Pheidole microgynaVU ¹⁶³ D2

Guyana

Pheidole neokohliVU ¹⁶³ D2

Zaire

Pheidole parasiticaVU ¹⁶³ D2

India

Pheidole symbioticaVU ¹⁶³ D2

Argentina

Plagiolepis ampeloniVU ¹⁶³ D2

Austria

Plagiolepis grasseiVU ¹⁶³ D2

France

Plagiolepis regisVU ¹⁶³ D2

Russia

Pogonomyrmex anergismusVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Pogonomyrmex coleiVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Polyergus brevicepsVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Polyergus lucidusVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Polyergus nigerrimusVU ¹⁶³ D2

Russia

Polyergus samuraiVU ¹⁶³ D2

Japan

Protomognathus americanusVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Pseudoatta argentinaVU ¹⁶³ D2

Argentina

Pseudomyrmex leptosusVU ¹⁶³ D2

USA

Rhoptromyrmex mayriVU ¹⁶³ D2

India

Rhoptromyrmex schmitziVU ¹⁶³ D2

Israel

Rossomyrmex proformicarumVU ¹⁶³ D2

Russia

Rossomyrmex minuchaeVU ¹⁶³ D2

Spain

Serrastruma inquilinaVU ¹⁶³ D2

Zaire

Solenopsis acuminataVU ¹⁶³ D2

Argentina

Solenopsis daguerreiVU ¹⁶³ D2

Argentina, Uruguay

Solenopsis solenopsidisVU ¹⁶³ D2

Argentina

Strongylognathus afer

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Algeria

Strongylognathus alboini

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Italy

Strongylognathus alpinus

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Switzerland

Strongylognathus arnoldii

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Russia

Strongylognathus caecilia

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Spain

Strongylognathus ceconii

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Italy

Strongylognathus chelifer

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Russia

Strongylognathus christophi

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Russia

Strongylognathus dalmaticus

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Croatia

Strongylognathus destefanii

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Italy

Strongylognathus emeryi

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Italy

Strongylognathus foreli

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Algeria

Strongylognathus huberi

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Italy, Switzerland

Strongylognathus insularis

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Italy

Strongylognathus italicus

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Italy

Strongylognathus karawajevi

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Ukraine

Strongylognathus kervillei

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Turkey

Strongylognathus koreanus

VU ¹⁶³ D2
North Korea, South Korea

Strongylognathus kratochvilli

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Czech Republic

Strongylognathus minutus

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Turkmenistan

Strongylognathus palaestinensis

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Israel

Strongylognathus pisarskii

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Italy

Strongylognathus rehbinderi

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Georgia

Strongylognathus ruzskyi

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Russia

Strongylognathus silvestrii

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Greece

Strumigenys xenos

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Australia, New Zealand

Teleutomyrmex kutteri

VU ¹⁶³ D2
Spain

Teleutomyrmex schneideri

VU ¹⁶³ D2
France, Switzerland

Tetramorium microgyna

VU ¹⁶³ D2
South Africa, Zimbabwe

Tetramorium parasiticum

VU ¹⁶³ D2
South Africa

Order LEPIDOPTERA

Family HESPERIIDAE

Hesperia dacotae

Dakota Skipper
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c+2c
Canada, USA

Family LASIOCAMPIDAE

Phyllodesma ilicifolia

Small Lappet Moth
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1c
Austria?, Belarus?, Belgium, China,
Czech Republic?, Denmark,
Estonia?, Finland, France, Germany,
Italy?, Japan, Kazakhstan?, Latvia?,
Lithuania?, Mongolia?, Norway?,
Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia?,
Spain?, Sweden, Switzerland?,
Ukraine?

Family LYCAENIDAE

Acrodipsas illidgei

Illidge's Ant-blue
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
Australia

Agriades zulichi

EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
Spain

Alaena margaritacea

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Aloeides caledoni

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Aloeides carolynnae

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Aloeides dentatis

VU ⁷⁵ D2
Lesotho, South Africa

Aloeides egerides

VU ⁷⁵ B1+2c
South Africa

Aloeides kaplani

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Aloeides lutescens

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Aloeides merces

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Aloeides nollothi

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Aloeides nubilus

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Aloeides pringlei

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Aloeides rossouwi

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Arawacus aethesa

EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
Brazil

Aslauga australis

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Capys penningtoni

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Chrysoritis cotrelli

CR ⁷⁵ B1+2c
South Africa

Cyanophrys berthae

VU ⁷⁵ B1+2c
Brazil

Erikssonina acraeina

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa, Zaire, Zambia



- Iolaus lulua*
White Spotted Sapphire
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Joiceya praeclarus*
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
Brazil
- Lepidochrysops badhami*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops balli*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops jefferyi*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops littoralis*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops loewensteini*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops lotana*
CR ⁷⁵ B1+2c
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops oosthuizen*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops outeniqua*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops penningtoni*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops pephredo*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops poseidon*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops pringlei*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops quickelbergei*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops swanepoeli*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops titei*
VU ⁷⁵ B1+2c
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops victori*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lepidochrysops wykehami*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Lycaena hermes*
Hermes Copper
VU ⁷⁵ D2
Mexico, USA
- Nirodia belphegor*
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
Brazil
- Orachrysops ariadne*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Orachrysops niobe*
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
South Africa
- Oxychaeta dicksoni*
Dickson's Copper
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
South Africa
- Paralucia spinifera*
Bathurst Copper
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
Australia
- Phasis pringlei*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis adonis*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis azurius*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis balli*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis daphne*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis endymion*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis henningi*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis hyperion*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis irene*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis kaplani*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis lyncurium*
Tsomo River Copper
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis lyndseyae*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis orientalis*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis penningtoni*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis pyramus*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis rileyi*
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
South Africa
- Poecilmitis stepheni*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis swanepoeli*
EN ⁷⁵ B1+3d
South Africa
- Poecilmitis trimeni*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Poecilmitis wykehami*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Polyommatus galloi*
Higgin's Anomalous Blue
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
Italy
- Polyommatus golgus*
Sierra Nevada Blue
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
Spain
- Polyommatus humedasaе*
Piedmont Anomalous Blue
CR ⁷⁵ B1+2ce
Italy
- Strymon avalona*
Avalon Hairstreak
VU ⁷⁵ D2
USA
- Thestor compassbergae*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Thestor dryburghi*
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa
- Thestor kaplani*
Kaplan's Thestor
VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Thestor pringlei

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Thestor rossouwi

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Thestor stepheni

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Thestor strutti

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Thestor swanepoeli

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Thestor tempe

VU ⁷⁵ D2
South Africa

Thestor yildizae

VU ⁷⁵ B1+2c
South Africa

Trimenia wallengrenii

Wallengren's Copper
EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c
South Africa

Family NYMPHALIDAE

Amauris comorana

Comoro Friar
EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c, C2b
Comoros

Amauris nossima

Madagascan Friar
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Comoros, Madagascar, Mayotte

Amauris phoedon

Mauritian Friar
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Mauritius

Boloria acrocroma

Uncompahgre Fritillary Butterfly
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
USA

Euploea albicosta

Biak Dark Crow
EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Euploea andamanensis

Andaman Crow
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
India (Andaman & Nicobar Is),
Myanmar

Euploea caespes

Murphy's Crow
EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c, C2a
Indonesia

Euploea cordelia

Cordelia's Crow
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Euploea euphon

Mascarene Crow
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Mauritius (ex) (Rodrigues), Réunion

Euploea lacon

Spartan Crow
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea

Euploea magou

the Magou
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Euploea mitra

Seychelles Crow
EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Seychelles

Euploea scherzeri

Nicobar Crow
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

Euploea tripunctata

Biak Threespot Crow
EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Heliconius nattereri

Natterer's Longwing
CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Brazil

Idea electra

Electra's Tree-nymph
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Philippines

Idea tambusisiana

Bedford-Russell's Tree-nymph
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Ideopsis hewitsonii

Hewitson's Small Tree-nymph
EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Ideopsis oberthurii

VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Parantica clinias

New Ireland Yellow Tiger
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea

Parantica dabrerai

D'Abre's Tiger
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Parantica dannatti

Dannatt's Tiger
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Philippines

Parantica davidi

David's Tiger
CR ¹⁰⁵ A1c, B1+2abde, C2b
Philippines

Parantica garamantis

Angled Tiger
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Parantica hypowattan

Morishita's Tiger
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Parantica kuekenthali

Kuekenthal's Yellow Tiger
EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Parantica marcia

Biak Tiger
EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Parantica milagros

Milagros' Tiger
EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Philippines

Parantica philo

Sumbawa Tiger
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Parantica phyle

Felder's Tiger
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Philippines

Parantica schoenigi

Father Schoenig's Chocolate
EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Philippines

Parantica sulewattan

Bonthain Tiger
EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Parantica timorica

Timor Yellow Tiger
EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Parantica toxopei

Toxopeus' Yellow Tiger
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

Parantica wegneri

Flores Tiger
VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c
Indonesia

***Tiradelphe schneideri***

Schneider's Surprise

EN ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c

Solomon Islands

Tirumala euploeomorpha

Crow Tiger

VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c

Solomon Islands

Family **PAPILIONIDAE*****Atrophaneura atropos***VU ⁷⁵ A1c, D2

Philippines

Atrophaneura jophon

Sri Lankan Rose

CR ⁷⁵ B1+2ac

Sri Lanka

Atrophaneura luchtiiVU ⁷⁵ D2

Indonesia

Atrophaneura schadenbergiVU ⁷⁵ A1c+2c

Philippines

Battus zetides

Zetides Swallowtail

VU ⁷⁵ A1c, B1+2c

Dominican Republic, Haiti

Bhutanitis ludlowi

Ludlow's Bhutan Swallowtail

VU ⁷⁵ D2

Bhutan

Eurytides iphitas

Yellow Kite Swallowtail

VU ⁷⁵ A1ce

Brazil

Eurytides marcellinus

Jamaican Kite

VU ⁷⁵ B2bc+3d

Jamaica

Graphium epaminondas

Andamans Swordtail

VU ⁷⁵ A2e

India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

Graphium idaeoidesVU ⁷⁵ A2c

Philippines

Graphium levassoriEN ⁷⁵ B1+2c

Comoros

Graphium meeki

Meek's Graphium

VU ⁷⁵ B1+2cd

Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Graphium megaeraVU ⁷⁵ A2c

Philippines

Graphium proclesVU ⁷⁵ A2c, D2

Malaysia

Graphium sandawanumEN ⁷⁵ B1+2ac

Philippines

Graphium stresemanniVU ⁷⁵ B1+2ad

Indonesia

Ornithoptera aesacusVU ⁷⁵ D2

Indonesia

Ornithoptera alexandrae

Queen Alexandra's Birdwing

EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c

Papua New Guinea

Ornithoptera croesusEN ⁷⁵ B1+2c

Indonesia

Ornithoptera meridionalisEN ⁷⁵ B1+2c

Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Ornithoptera rothschildi

Rothschild's Birdwing

VU ⁷⁵ D2

Indonesia

Papilio aristophontesEN ⁷⁵ B1+2c

Comoros

Papilio carolinensisVU ⁷⁵ D2

Philippines

Papilio chikaeEN ⁷⁵ B1+2e

Philippines

Papilio esperanzaVU ⁷⁵ D2

Mexico

Papilio homerus

Homerus Swallowtail

EN ⁷⁵ B1+2cd

Jamaica

Papilio hospiton

Corsican Swallowtail

EN ⁷⁵ B1+2c

France, Italy

Papilio jordanii

Jordan's Swallowtail

VU ⁷⁵ D2

Indonesia

Papilio leucotaenia

Cream-banded Swallowtail

VU ⁷⁵ B1+2c

Burundi, Rwanda, Uganda

Papilio mangouraVU ⁷⁵ B1+2c

Madagascar

Papilio moerneriiEN ⁷⁵ B1+2c

Papua New Guinea

Papilio neuomegeniVU ⁷⁵ B1+2c, D2

Indonesia

Papilio osmanaVU ⁷⁵ B1+2c, D2

Philippines

Papilio phorbanta

Papillon La Pature

VU ⁷⁵ B1+2ac

Réunion

Parides ascanius

Fluminense Swallowtail

VU ⁷⁵ B1+2ac

Brazil

Parnassius apollo

Apollo

VU ⁷⁵ A1cde

Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan?, Bulgaria, China, Czech Republic, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary?, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Liechtenstein, Mongolia, Netherlands?, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Parnassius autocratorVU ⁷⁵ D2

Afghanistan, Tajikistan

Troides dohertyi

Talaud Black Birdwing

VU ⁷⁵ B1+2c

Indonesia

Troides pratrorumVU ⁷⁵ D2

Indonesia

Family **SPHINGIDAE*****Euproserpinus wiesti***

Prairie Sphinx Moth

CR ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

USA

Order **ODONATA**Family **AESHNIDAE*****Acanthaeschna victoria***VU ¹²³ B1+2c

Australia

Aeshna meruensisEN ¹²³ B1+2c

Tanzania

Aeshna persephoneVU ¹²³ B1+2c

USA

Aeshna williamsoniana

EN ¹²³ A1c
Mexico

Cephalaeschna acutifrons

VU ¹²³ B1+2c
India

Oligoaeschna kunigamiensis

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Family AMPHIPTERYGIDAE

Amphipteryx agrioides

EN ¹²³ A1c
Belize, El Salvador, Guatemala,
Honduras, Mexico

Family CALOPTERYGIDAE

Calopteryx syriaca

EN ¹²³ A2c
Jordan, Syria, Turkey

Hetaerina rudis

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Guatemala, Mexico

Family CHLOROCYPHIDAE

Rhinocypha hageni

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Philippines

Rhinocypha latimaculata

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Philippines

Rhinocypha ogasawarensis

CR ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Rhinocypha uenoi

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Family COENAGRIONIDAE

Argiagrion leoninum

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Sierra Leone

Argiocnemis solitaria

CR ¹²³ B1+2c
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Argiocnemis umbargae

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Cameroon

Boninagrion ezoin

CR ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Coenagrion mercuriale

Southern Damselfly
VU ¹²³ A2c
Albania?, Algeria, Austria, Belgium,
Bulgaria?, Czech Republic?, France,
Germany, Hungary?, Italy,
Liechtenstein, Luxembourg,
Moldova?, Morocco, Netherlands,
Portugal, Romania?, Slovakia?,

Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia,
Ukraine?, United Kingdom,
Yugoslavia?

Enallagma camerunense

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Cameroon

Enallagma recurvatum

Barrens Bluet Damselfly
VU ¹²³ A2c
USA

Ischnura gemina

San Francisco Forktail Damselfly
EN ¹²³ A2c
USA

Megalagrion adytum

Adytum Damselfly
VU ¹²³ B1+2c
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Megalagrion leptodemas

Leptodemas Damselfly
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Megalagrion nigrolineatum

Black-lined Damselfly
VU ¹²³ B1+2c
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Megalagrion oahuense

Oahu Damselfly
VU ¹²³ B1+2c
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Megalagrion oceanicum

Oceanic Damselfly
VU ¹²³ B1+2c
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Megalagrion pacificum

Pacific Damselfly
VU ¹²³ B1+2c
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Megalagrion xanthomelas

Orange-black Damselfly
VU ¹²³ B1+2c
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Mortonagrion hirosei

EN ¹²⁷ B1+2c
Japan

Nehalennia pallidula

VU ¹²³ B1+2c
USA

Family CORDULEGASTERIDAE

Chlorogomphus iriomotensis

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Cordulegaster mzyntae

VU ¹²³ B1+2c
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia,
Russia?, Turkey

Zoraena sayi

Florida Spiketail Dragonfly
VU ¹²³ B1+2c
USA

Family CORDULIIDAE

Austrocordulia leonardi

CR ¹²³ B1+2c
Australia

Hemicordulia ogasawarensis

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Hemicordulia okinawensis

VU ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Libellulosoma minuta

VU ¹²³ B1+2c
Madagascar

Macromia ishidai

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan

Macromia kubokaiya

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Macromia splendens

Shining Macromia Dragonfly
VU ¹²³ B1+2c
France, Portugal, Spain

Macromia urania

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan

Oxygastra curtisii

Orange-spotted Emerald
VU ¹²³ A1c
Belgium, France, Germany, Italy,
Morocco, Netherlands, Portugal,
Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom

Somatochlora brevicincta

VU ¹²³ D2
Canada

Somatochlora hineana

Ohio Emerald Dragonfly
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
USA

Somatochlora margarita

Big Thicket Emerald Dragonfly
VU ¹²³ D2
USA

Williamsonia lintneri

Banded Bog Skimmer Dragonfly
VU ¹²³ A2c
USA

Family EPIOPHLEBIIDAE

Epiophlebia laidlawi

Relict Himalayan Dragonfly
VU ¹²³ B1+2c
India, Nepal



Family GOMPHIDAE

Asiagomphus yayeyamensis

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

Japan

Burmagomphus sivalikensis

CR ¹²³ A1c

India

Cornigomphus guineensis

EN ¹²³ A1c

Equatorial Guinea

Diaphlebia pallidistylus

EN ¹²³ A1c

Costa Rica

Epigomphus camelus

EN ¹²³ A1c

Costa Rica

Epigomphus clavatus

EN ¹²³ A1c

Guatemala

Epigomphus crepidus

EN ¹²³ A1c

Mexico

Epigomphus paulsoni

EN ¹²³ A1c

Mexico

Epigomphus subsimilis

EN ¹²³ A1c

Costa Rica

Epigomphus verticornis

EN ¹²³ A1c

Costa Rica

Gomphurus consanguis

Cherokee Clubtail Dragonfly

VU ¹²³ B1+2c

USA

Gomphurus lynnae

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

USA

Gomphus graslini

VU ¹²³ B1+2c

France, Spain

Gomphus sandrius

Tennessee Clubtail Dragonfly

EN ¹²³ A1c

USA

Gomphus septima

Septima's Clubtail Dragonfly

VU ¹²³ B1+2c

USA

Isomma hieroglyphicum

VU ¹²³ A1c

Madagascar

Leptogomphus yayeyamensis

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Onychogomphus assimilis

VU ¹²³ B1+2c

Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia,
Turkey

Onychogomphus macrodon

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

Israel, Jordan, Turkey

Ophiogomphus acuminatus

VU ¹²³ A2c

USA

Ophiogomphus edmundo

Edmund's Snaketail Dragonfly

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

USA

Ophiogomphus howei

Howe's Midget Snaketail Dragonfly

VU ¹²³ A2c

USA

Paragomphus sinaiticus

VU ¹²³ A2c

Egypt, Niger, Oman, Saudi Arabia,
Sudan

Progomphus bellei

Belle's Sand Clubtail

VU ¹²³ A2c

USA

Progomphus risi

EN ¹²³ A1c

Mexico

Stylurus potulentus

Yellow-sided Clubtail

VU ¹²³ A2c

USA

Stylurus townesi

Bronze Clubtail Dragonfly

VU ¹²³ A2c

USA

Family HEMIPHLEBIIDAE

Hemiphlebia mirabilis

VU ¹²³ B1+2c

Australia

Family LESTIDAE

Indolestes boninensis

CR ¹²³ B1+2c

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Family LIBELLULIDAE

Allorhizucha campioni

EN ¹²³ A1c

Sierra Leone

Boninthemis insularis

CR ¹²³ B1+2c

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Brachythemis fuscopalliat

VU ¹²³ B1+2c

Iraq, Israel, Turkey

Brachythemis liberiensis

CR ¹²³ A1c

Guinea-Bissau

Libellula angelina

CR ¹²³ A1c

Japan

Libellula jesseana

Purple Chaser

VU ¹²³ A2c

USA

Lyriothemis tricolor

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Monardithemis flava

VU ¹²³ B1+2c

Angola, Zambia

Palpopleura albifrons

CR ¹²³ A1c

Gabon

Trithemis hartwigi

EN ¹²³ A1c

Equatorial Guinea

Trithemis nigra

CR ¹²³ B1+2c

São Tomé & Príncipe (Príncipe)

Family MEGAPODAGRIONIDAE

Amanipodagrion gilliesi

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

Tanzania

Heteragrion eboratum

EN ¹²³ A1c

Guatemala, Honduras

Heteragrion tricellulare

EN ¹²³ A1c

Guatemala, Mexico

Hypolestes clara

EN ¹²³ A1c

Jamaica

Hypolestes trinitatis

EN ¹²³ A1c

Cuba

Paraphlebia zoe

EN ¹²³ A1c

Mexico

Rhipidolestes okinawanus

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Thaumatoneura inopinata

EN ¹²³ A1c

Costa Rica, Panama

Family PETALURIDAE

Petalura pulcherrima

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

Australia

Family PLATYCENEMIDIDAE

Platycnemis mauriciana

CR ¹²³ B1+2c
Mauritius

Family PLATYSTICTIDAE

Palaemnema chiriquita

EN ¹²³ A1c
Costa Rica

Palaemnema gigantula

EN ¹²³ A1c
Costa Rica

Palaemnema melanota

EN ¹²³ A1c
Costa Rica

Palaemnema paucicoba

EN ¹²³ A1c
Mexico

Palaemnema reventazoni

EN ¹²³ A1c
Costa Rica

Family PSEUDOSTIGMATIDAE

Mecistogaster asticta

VU ¹²³ A1c
Brazil

Mecistogaster pronoti

CR ¹²³ A1c
Brazil

Family SYNLESTIDAE

Chlorolestes apricans

EN ¹²³ B1+2ab
South Africa

Ecchlorolestes peringueyi

EN ¹²³ B1+2c
South Africa

Phylolestes ethelae

VU ¹²³ A1c, B1+2c
Dominican Republic

Order ORTHOPTERA

Family ACRIDIDAE

Acrolophitus pulchellus

Idaho Point-headed Grasshopper
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA

Appalachia arcana

Michigan Bog Grasshopper
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA

Chloaeltis aspasma

Siskiyou Chloaeltis Grasshopper
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA

Chortippus acroleucus

VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
Hungary, Romania

Miramella irena

VU ¹²⁵ B1+2d
Hungary, Romania

Odontopodisma montana

VU ¹²³ B1+2d
Hungary, Romania

Odontopodisma rubripes

VU ¹²³ B1+2d
Hungary

Schayera baiulus

CR ¹²³ B1+2bd
Australia

Spharagemon superbum

VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA

Stenobothrodes eurasius

VU ¹²³ B1+2d
Hungary, Romania

Trimerotropis infantilis

Zyanc Band-winged Grasshopper
EN ¹⁴⁶ A1c
USA

Trimerotropis occidentaloidea

Santa Monica Mountains
Grasshopper
EN ¹⁴⁶ A1c
USA

Trimerotropis occulens

Lompoc Grasshopper
EN ¹⁴⁶ A1c
USA

Zubovskia banatica

VU ¹²³ B1+2d
Hungary, Romania

Family EUMASTACIDAE

Eumorsea pinaleno

Pinaleno Monkey Grasshopper
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA

Psychomastax deserticola

Desert Monkey Grasshopper
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA

Family GRYLLIDAE

Caconemobius howarthi

Howarth's Cave Cricket
VU ¹²³ D2
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Caconemobius schauinslandi

Schauinsland's Bush Cricket
VU ¹²³ D2
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Caconemobius varius

Kaumana Cave Cricket
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd, C2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Cycloptilum irregularis

Keys Scaly Cricket
VU ¹²³ C2a, D2
USA

Oecanthus laricis

Laricis Tree Cricket
EN ¹²³ B1+2b
USA

Thaumtogryllus cavicola

Volcanoes Cave Cricket
VU ¹²³ D2
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Thaumtogryllus variegatus

Kauai Thin-footed Bush Cricket
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family RHAPHIDOPHORIDAE

Daihinibaenetes arizonensis

Arizona Giant Sand Treader Cricket
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA

Macrobaenetes kelsoensis

Kelso Giant Sand Treader Cricket
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA

Macrobaenetes valgum

Coachella Giant Sand Treader
Cricket
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA

Tasmanoplectron isolatum

VU ¹²³ D1+2
Australia

Utabaenetes tanneri

Tanner's Black Camel Cricket
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA

Family STENOPELMATIDAE

Ammopelmatus kelsoensis

Kelso Jerusalem Cricket
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA

Ammopelmatus muwu

Port Conception Jerusalem Cricket
VU ¹²³ B1+2bd
USA

Deinacrida fallai

Poor Knights Weta
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
New Zealand

Deinacrida heteracantha

Wetapunga
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
New Zealand

***Deinacrida rugosa***

Stephens Island Weta

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

New Zealand

Stenopelmatus cahuilaensis

Coachella Valley Jerusalem Cricket

VU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

USA

Stenopelmatus navajo

Navajo Jerusalem Cricket

VU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

USA

Family **TETRIGIDAE*****Bienkotetrix transsylvanicus***VU ¹²⁵ B1+2d

Hungary, Romania

Tetrix sierrana

Sierra Pygmy Grasshopper

VU ¹²⁵ D2

USA

Tettigidea empedonepia

Torrey Pygmy Grasshopper

CR ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

USA

Family **TETTIGONIIDAE*****Austrosaga spinifer***VU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Baetica ustulataVU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Spain

Banza nihoeae

Nihoa Banza Conehead Katydid

VU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Belocephalus micanopy

Big Pine Key Conehead Katydid

VU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

USA

Belocephalus sleighti

Keys Short-winged Conehead

Katydid

VU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

USA

Conocephaloides remotus

Remote Conehead Katydid

VU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hemisaga elongataCR ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Hemisaga luciferVU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Hemisaga vepreculaeVU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Idiostatus middlekaufi

Middlekauf's Shieldback Katydid

CR ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

USA

Isophya harziVU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Hungary, Romania

Ixalodectes flectocercusCR ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Kawanphila pachomaiEN ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Metrioptera domoglediVU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Hungary, Romania

Nanodectes bulbicercusCR ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Neduba longipennis

Santa Monica Shieldback Katydid

CR ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

USA

Onconotus servilleiVU ¹²⁵ B2d+3b

Hungary, Romania

Pachysaga munggaiVU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Pachysaga strobilaCR ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Phasmodes jeebaVU ¹²⁵ B1+2c

Australia

Psacadonotus insulanusEN ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Psacadonotus seriatusVU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Saga pedo

Predatory Bush Cricket

VU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Armenia?, Austria, Azerbaijan?, Bulgaria, China?, Czech Republic, France, Georgia, Germany?, Hungary, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia

Throscodectes xederoidesEN ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Throscodectes xiphosEN ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Windbalea virideVU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Zaprochilus ninaeVU ¹²⁵ B1+2bd

Australia

Order **PLECOPTERA**Family **GRIPOPTERYGIDAE*****Leptoperla cacuminis***

Mount Kosciusko Wingless Stonefly

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Australia

Riekoperla darlingtoni

Mount Donna Buang Wingless

Stonefly

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

Australia

Class **ONYCHOPHORA**Order **ONYCHOPHORA**Family **PERIPATIDAE*****Macroperipatus insularis***EN ¹²² B1+2c

Jamaica

Speleoperipatus spelaeusCR ¹²² B1+2c

Jamaica

Family **PERIPATOPSIDAE*****Peripatoides indigo***VU ¹²² B1+2cd

New Zealand

Peripatoides suteriVU ¹²² B1+2c

New Zealand

Peripatopsis albaEN ¹²² B1+2c

South Africa

Tasmanipatus anophthalmusEN ¹²² B1+2bc

Australia

Class **OLIGOCHAETA**Order **HAPLOTAXIDA**Family **KOMAREKIONIDAE*****Komarekiona eatoni***VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c

USA

Family **MEGASCOLECIDAE*****Driloleirus americanus***

Washington Giant Earthworm

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2

USA

Driloleirus macelfreshi
Oregon Giant Earthworm
VU¹⁸⁵ D2
USA

Megascolides australis
Giant Gippsland Earthworm
VU¹⁸⁵ D2
Australia

Family TUBIFICIDAE

Phallodrilus macmasterae
CR⁹⁴ B1+2c
Bermuda

Class POLYCHAETA

Order (unknown)

Family NERILLIDAE

Mesonerilla prospera
CR⁹⁴ B1+2c
Bermuda

Class BIVALVIA

Order UNIONOIDA

Family HYRIIDAE

Castalia martensi
VU¹⁰⁸ A1ae
Brazil

Diplodon dunkerianus
EN¹⁰⁸ A1ae
Brazil

Diplodon expansus
VU¹⁰⁸ A1ae
Brazil

Diplodon fontaineanus
EN¹⁰⁸ A1ae
Brazil

Diplodon pfeifferi
VU¹⁰⁸ A1ae
Brazil

Westralunio carteri
VU¹¹⁵ A1c, B1+2bc
Australia

Family MARGARITIFERIDAE

Margaritifera auricularia
CR¹⁵⁴ A1c
Belgium, Czech Republic, France,
Germany, Italy, Luxembourg,
Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United
Kingdom

Margaritifera hembeli
Louisiana PearlsheIl
CR²⁴ A1c
USA

Margaritifera margaritifera
EN¹¹⁵ A1ce+2c
Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic,
Denmark, Finland, France, Germany,
Ireland, Luxembourg, Norway,
Poland, Portugal, Russia, Spain,
Sweden, United Kingdom

Margaritifera marrianae
Alabama Pearl Shell
EN²⁴ A1c+2ce
USA

Family UNIONIDAE

Alasmidonta mccordi
CR²⁴ A1c
USA

Alasmidonta raveneliana
Appalachian Elktoe
CR²⁴ A1c
USA

Alasmidonta robusta
Cardina Elktoe
CR²⁴ A2e
USA

Alasmidonta wrightiana
Ochlockonee Arcmussel
CR²⁴ A1ce
USA

Amblema neislerii
Fat Threeridge
CR²⁴ A1ce
USA

Arkansia wheeleri
Ouachita Rock Pocketbook
CR²⁴ A1ce
USA

Cyprogenia aberti
Western Fan-shell
EN²⁴ A1ce
USA

Cyprogenia stegaria
Fanshell
CR²⁴ A1ce
USA

Disconaias salinasensis
EN²⁴ A1ce
USA

Dromus dromas
Dromedary Pearly Mussel
CR²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elliptio arca
EN²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elliptio chipolaensis
CR²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elliptio fraternum
EN²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elliptio nigella
Winged Spike
CR²⁴ A1c
USA

Elliptio spinosa
Altamaha Spiny mussel
EN²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elliptio steinstansana
Tar River Spiny mussel
CR²⁴ A1c
USA

Elliptio waltoni
EN²⁴ A1c
USA

Elliptioideus slootianus
CR²⁴ A1ce
USA

Epioblasma arcaeformis
CR²⁴ A1c
USA

Epioblasma biemarginata
CR²⁴ A1c
USA

Epioblasma brevidens
CR²⁴ A1ce
USA

Epioblasma capsaeformis
CR²⁴ A1ce
USA

Epioblasma flexuosa
CR²⁴ A1c
USA

Epioblasma haysiana
CR²⁴ A1c
USA

Epioblasma lenior
CR²⁴ A1c
USA

Epioblasma lewisii
CR²⁴ A1c
USA

Epioblasma metastrata
CR²⁴ A1ce
USA

Epioblasma othcaloogensis
CR²⁴ A1ce+2ce
USA

Epioblasma penita
CR²⁴ A1c
USA

Epioblasma personata
CR²⁴ A1c
USA



- Epioblasma propinqua*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Epioblasma sampsonii*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Epioblasma stewardsonii*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Epioblasma turgidula*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Fusconaia cor*
Shiny Pigtoe
CR ²⁴ Alc+2c
USA
- Fusconaia cuneolus*
Fine-rayed Pigtoe
CR ²⁴ Alc+2c
USA
- Fusconaia escambia*
Narrow Pigtoe
EN ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Fusconaia masoni*
Atlantic Pigtoe
EN ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Hemistena lata*
Cracking Pearlymussel
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Lampsilis abrupta*
Pink Mucket
EN ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Lampsilis altilis*
Fine-lined Pocketbook
EN ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Lampsilis binominata*
Lined Pocketbook
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Lampsilis cariosa*
Yellow Lampmussel
EN ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Lampsilis dolabraeformis*
VU ²⁴ B1+2bed
USA
- Lampsilis higginsii*
Higgin's Eye
EN ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Lampsilis powellii*
Arkansas Fatmucket
EN ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Lampsilis rafinesqueana*
Neosho Mucket
EN ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Lampsilis streckeri*
Speckled Pocketbook
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Lampsilis virescens*
Alabama Lampmussel
CR ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Lasmigona decorata*
Carolina Heelsplitter
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Lemiox rimosus*
Birdwing Pearlymussel
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Lexingtonia subplana*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Medionidus acutissimus*
Alabama Moccasinshell
EN ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Medionidus mcglameriae*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Medionidus parvulus*
Coosa Moccasinshell
CR ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Medionidus penicillatus*
CR ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Medionidus simpsonianus*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Medionidus walkeri*
EN ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Obovaria retusa*
Ring Pink
CR ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Pegias fabula*
Littlewing Pearlymussel
CR ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Plethobasus cicatricosus*
White Wartyback
CR ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Plethobasus cooperianus*
Orangefoot Pimpleback
CR ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Pleurobema altum*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Pleurobema avellanum*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Pleurobema bournianum*
CR ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Pleurobema chattanoogaense*
CR ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Pleurobema clava*
Clubshell
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Pleurobema collina*
James River Spiny mussel
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Pleurobema curtum*
Black Clubshell
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Pleurobema flavidulum*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Pleurobema furvum*
Dark Pigtoe
CR ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Pleurobema georgianum*
Southern Pigtoe
CR ²⁴ Alc+2ce
USA
- Pleurobema gibberum*
Cumberland Pigtoe
CR ²⁴ Alc+2ce, B1+2c
USA
- Pleurobema hagleri*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Pleurobema hanleyianum*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA
- Pleurobema johannis*
CR ²⁴ Alc
USA

Pleurobema marshalli

Flat Pigtoe

CR ²⁴ A1ce+2ce

USA

Pleurobema murrayense

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Pleurobema nucleopsis

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Pleurobema oviforme

Tennessee Clubshell

VU ²⁴ B1+2c

USA

Pleurobema perovatum

Ovate Clubshell

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Pleurobema plenum

Rough Pigtoe

CR ²⁴ A1ce

USA

Pleurobema rubellum

Warrior Pigtoe

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Pleurobema strodeanum

VU ²⁵ A1c+2c

USA

Pleurobema taitianum

Heavy Pigtoe

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Pleurobema troschelianum

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Pleurobema verum

True Pigtoe

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Popenaias popeii

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Potamilus amphichaenus

Texas Heelsplitter

EN ²⁴ B1+2c

USA

Potamilus capax

Fat Pocketbook

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Potamilus inflatus

Alabama Heelsplitter

EN ²⁴ A1c, B1+2c

USA

Ptychobranchus greenii

Triangular Kidneyshell

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Ptychobranchus jonesi

Southern Kidneyshell

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Quadrula couchiana

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Quadrula fragosa

Winged Mapleleaf

CR ²⁵ A1c

USA

Quadrula sparsa

Appalachian Monkeyface

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Quadrula stapes

Stirrupshell

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Quadrula tuberosa

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Quincuncina mitchelli

False Spike

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Toxolasma cylindrellus

CR ²⁴ A1c

USA

Order **VENEROIDA**

Family **TRIDACNIDAE**

Tridacna derasa

Southern Giant Clam

VU ¹⁸¹ A2cd

Australia, Fiji, French Polynesia?, Guam, Indonesia, New Caledonia, Northern Marianas, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Solomon Islands, Tonga, Vanuatu

Tridacna gigas

Giant Clam

VU ¹⁸¹ A2cd

Australia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji (ex?), Guam (ex?), Indonesia, Japan (Nansei-shoto (ex?)), Kiribati, Malaysia, Marshall Islands, Myanmar, New Caledonia (ex?), Northern Marianas (ex?), Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Solomon Islands, Taiwan (ex?), Thailand, Tuvalu, USA [int] (Hawaiian Is [int]), Vanuatu (ex?)

Tridacna rosewateri

VU ¹⁸¹ A2cd

Mauritius

Tridacna tevoroa

Tevoro Clam

VU ¹⁸¹ B1+2c

Fiji, Tonga

Class **GASTROPODA**

Order

ARCHAEOGASTROPODA

Family **HELICINIDAE**

Helicina rostrata

EN ¹³³ B1+2c

Guatemala, Nicaragua

Ogasawarana chichijimana

CR ¹¹⁵ A2ce

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ogasawarana habei

CR ¹¹⁵ A2ce

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ogasawarana metamorpha

CR ¹¹⁵ A2ce

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ogasawarana rex

CR ¹¹⁵ A2ce

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ogasawarana yoshiwarana

CR ¹¹⁵ A2ce

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Family **HYDROCENIDAE**

Georissa laseroni

VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c, D2

Australia

Monterissa gowerensis

VU ¹⁴¹ D2

Australia

Family **NERITIDAE**

Neritina tiassalensis

CR ³³ B1+2c

Côte d'Ivoire

Family **TURBINIIDAE**

Astraea heliotropium

CR ¹⁶⁶ A2e

New Zealand

Order **BASOMMATOPHORA**

Family **ACROLOXIDAE**

Acroloxus coloradensis

Rocky Mountain Capshell

VU ²⁴ B1+2c

USA

Family **ANCYLIDAE***Ancylus ashangiensis*EN³³ B1+2c

Ethiopia

[L. Ashangi]

Ferrissia mcneili

Hood Ancyliid

VU²⁴ A1ce+2c

USA

Rhodacme elatior

Domed Ancyliid

VU²⁴ A1ce+2e

USA

Rhodacme filosa

Wicker Ancyliid

VU²⁴ A1ce

USA

Family **CARYCHIIDAE***Zospeum biscaiense*VU¹¹⁵ D2

Spain

Family **GLACIDORBIDAE***Glacidorbis occidentalis*VU¹³⁹ D2

Australia

Family **LYMNAEIDAE***Lantzia carinata*CR³⁴ B1+2c

Réunion

*Stagnicola bonnevillensis*VU²⁴ A1ce+2e

USA

Stagnicola utahensis

Thickshell Pondsnail

CR¹¹⁵ A1ce+2e

USA

Family **PHYSIDAE***Physella microstriata*

Fish Lake Physa

VU²⁴ A1ce

USA

Physella spelunca

Cave Physa

VU²⁴ A1ce

USA

Physella utahensis

Utah Physa

VU²⁴ A1ce+2e

USA

Physella zionis

Wet Rock Physa

VU²⁴ A1ce

USA

Family **PLANORBIDAE***Afrogyrus rodriguezensis*EN³³ B1+2abcd

Mauritius (Rodrigues)

*Afrogyrus starmuehlneri*EN³³ B1+2abcd

Madagascar

Amphigyra alabamensis

Shoal Sprite

CR²⁴ A1ce+2e

USA

Ancylastrum cumingianus

Australian Freshwater Limpet

CR¹¹⁵ A1e

Australia

*Biomphalaria barthi*CR³³ B1+2c

Ethiopia

*Biomphalaria tchadiensis*VU³³ B2c+B3b

Chad

[L. Chad]

*Bulinus camerunensis*VU³³ B1+2abcd

Cameroon

*Bulinus nyassanus*VU³³ B1+2c

Malawi

[L. Malawi]

*Bulinus succinoides*EN³³ B1+2c

Malawi

[L. Malawi]

*Bulinus transversalis*VU³³ B1+2c

Kenya, Uganda

[L. Victoria]

*Ceratophallus socotrens*CR³³ B1+2c

Yemen (Socotra)

*Glyptophysa petiti*EN²⁶ A1ce

New Caledonia

*Gyraulus cockburni*CR³³ B1+2c

Yemen (Socotra)

*Gyraulus mauritanus*VU³³ D2

Mauritius

*Neoplanorbis carinatus*CR²⁴ A1ce+2e

USA

*Neoplanorbis smithi*CR²⁴ A1ce+2e

USA

*Neoplanorbis tantillus*CR²⁴ A1ce+2e

USA

*Neoplanorbis umbilicatus*CR²⁴ A1ce+2e

USA

Planorbella magnifica

Magnificent Ramshorn

VU²⁴ A1ce

USA

Planorbella multivolvis

Acorn Ramshorn

VU²⁴ A1ce

USA

Family **SIPHONARIIDAE***Siphonaria compressa*CR¹⁰⁰ B1+2c

South Africa

Order **MESOGASTROPODA**Family **ACICULIDAE***Acicula norrisi*VU¹¹⁵ D2

Gibraltar

*Acicula palaestinis*VU⁸⁷ D2

Israel

*Platyla foliniana*VU²⁹ D2

France

*Platyla lusitana*VU¹¹⁵ D2

Portugal

*Renea bourguignatiana*VU²⁹ D2

France, Italy

*Renea gormonti*VU²⁹ D2

France

*Renea moutoni*VU²⁹ D2

France

*Renea pailлона*VU²⁹ D2

France

*Renea singularis*VU²⁹ D2

France

Family **AMPULLARIDAE***Lanistes alexandri*EN³³ B1+2abcd

Tanzania

[R. Wami]

*Lanistes bicarinatus*VU³³ D2

Zaire

- [R. Zaire]
Lanistes farleri
 EN³³ B1+2abcd
 Tanzania
- Lanistes intortus***
 VU³³ D2
 Zaire
 [R. Zaire]
- Lanistes nasutus***
 EN³³ B1+2c
 Malawi, Mozambique
 [L. Malawi]
- Lanistes neavei***
 VU³³ B2c+B3bc
 Zaire, Zambia
- Lanistes neritoides***
 CR³³ B1+2c
 Congo
- Lanistes nyssanus***
 EN³³ B1+2c
 Malawi, Mozambique
 [L. Malawi]
- Lanistes solidus***
 EN³³ B1+2c
 Malawi, Mozambique
 [L. Malawi]
- Lanistes stuhlmanni***
 EN³³ B1+2abcd
 Tanzania
- Pila speciosa***
 VU³³ B1+2bc
 Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia
- Family ASSIMINEIDAE
- Austroassiminea lethae***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Omphalotropis hieroglyphica***
 EN⁷⁸ B1+2ab
 Mauritius
- Family CYCLOPHORIDAE
- Adelopoma stolli***
 EN¹³³ B1+2c
 Guatemala, Nicaragua
- Ditropis whitei***
 VU¹⁴¹ B1+2c, D2
 Australia
- Family HYDROBIIDAE
- Alzoniella hartwigschuetzi***
 VU⁷⁹ B1+2c
 Austria
- Angrobia anodonta***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Angrobia dyeriana***
 VU¹¹⁵ D2
 Australia
- Angrobia grampianensis***
 CR¹¹⁵ B1+2c
 Australia
- Angrobia petterdi***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Antrobia culveri***
 Tumbling Creek Cavesnail
 EN¹¹⁵ B1+2bc
 USA
- Antrobia breweri***
 VU¹¹⁵ B1+2c
 USA
- Aphaostracon asthenes***
 Blue Spring Hydrobe
 VU²⁴ D2
 USA
- Aphaostracon monas***
 Wekiwa Hydrobe
 VU²⁴ D2
 USA
- Aphaostracon pycnum***
 Dense Hydrobe
 VU²⁴ D2
 USA
- Aphaostracon xynoelictum***
 Fenney Spring Hydrobe
 VU²⁴ D2
 USA
- Arganiella exilis***
 VU²⁶ D2
 France
- Assiminea infirma***
 Badwater Snail
 VU¹¹⁵ B1+2c
 USA
- Assiminea pecos***
 Pecos Assiminea
 EN¹¹⁵ B1+2c
 USA
- Beddomeia angulata***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia averti***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia bellii***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia bowryensis***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia briansmithi***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia camensis***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia capensis***
 EN¹³⁸ A1c
 Australia
- Beddomeia fallax***
 EN¹³⁸ A1c
 Australia
- Beddomeia forthensis***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia franklandensis***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia fromensis***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia fultoni***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia gibba***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia hallae***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia hullii***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia inflata***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia kershawi***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia kessneri***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia krybetes***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia launcestonensis***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia lodderae***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia mesibovi***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia minima***
 EN¹³⁸ A1c
 Australia
- Beddomeia petterdi***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia
- Beddomeia phasianella***
 VU¹³⁸ D2
 Australia



- Beddomeia protuberata*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Beddomeia ronaldi*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Beddomeia salmonis*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Beddomeia tasmanica*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Beddomeia topsiae*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Beddomeia trochiformis*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Beddomeia turnerae*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Beddomeia waterhouseae*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Beddomeia wilmotensis*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Beddomeia wiseae*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Beddomeia zeehanensis*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Belgrandiella alticola*
VU ¹⁶⁷ D2
Slovakia
- Belgrandiella austriana*
CR ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Belgrandiella bojnicensis*
VU ¹⁶⁷ D2
Slovakia
- Belgrandiella fuchsi*
VU ⁷⁹ D2
Austria
- Belgrandiella ganslmayri*
CR ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Belgrandiella mimula*
CR ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Belgrandiella parreyssi*
CR ¹¹⁵ B1+2b
Austria
- Belgrandiella pelerei*
CR ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Belgrandiella pyrenaica*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Belgrandiella slovenica*
VU ¹⁶⁷ D2
Slovakia
- Belgrandiella styriaca*
CR ¹¹⁵ B1+2b
Austria
- Belgrandiella wawrai*
CR ⁷⁹ B1+2c, C2a
Austria
- Bythinella badensis*
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Germany
- Bythinella bavarica*
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Germany
- Bythinella bicarinata*
CR ²⁶ A1ce
France
- Bythinella compressa*
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Germany
- Bythinella cylindrica*
VU ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Bythinella dunkeri*
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Belgium, Germany
- Bythinella padiraci*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Bythinella viridis*
VU ²⁶ D2
Belgium, France
- Bythiospeum acicula*
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Germany
- Bythiospeum articense*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Bythiospeum cisterciensorum*
CR ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Bythiospeum garnieri*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Bythiospeum geyeri*
EN ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Austria
- Bythiospeum noricum*
EN ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Austria
- Bythiospeum pfeifferi*
EN ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Austria
- Bythiospeum quenstedti*
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Germany
- Bythiospeum reisalpense*
EN ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Bythiospeum sandbergeri*
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Germany
- Bythiospeum tschapecki*
EN ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Cincinnatia helicogyra*
Crystal Siltsnail
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
USA
- Cincinnatia mica*
Ichetucknee Siltsnail
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
USA
- Cincinnatia monroensis*
Enterprise Siltsnail
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
USA
- Cincinnatia parva*
Pygmy Siltsnail
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
USA
- Cincinnatia ponderosa*
Ponderous Siltsnail
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
USA
- Cincinnatia vanhyningi*
Seminole Siltsnail
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
USA
- Cincinnatia wekiwae*
Wekiwa Siltsnail
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
USA
- Clappia cahabensis*
Cahaba Pebblesnail
CR ¹¹⁵ A1ce+2e
USA
- Coahuilix hubbsi*
Coahuilix de Hubbs Snail
CR ¹⁵⁴ A2ce
Mexico
- Cochliopa texana*
Phantom Cavesnail
VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
USA
- Cochliopina milleri*
Miller's Snail
VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Mexico

- Durangonella coahuilae*
Durangonella de Coahuila Snail
VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Mexico
- Fissuria bovi*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Fonscochlea accepta*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Fonscochlea aquatica*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Fonscochlea billakalina*
EN ¹³⁸ A1ce
Australia
- Fonscochlea conica*
VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Australia
- Fontigens turritella*
Greenbrier Cavesnail
VU ²⁴ D2
USA
- Graziano klazenfurtensis*
EN ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Hauffenia kerschneri*
EN ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Hauffenia wienerwaldensis*
EN ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Hemistoma beaumonti*
EN ¹³⁸ A1ce
Australia
- Hemistoma flexicolumella*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Hemistoma minutissima*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Hemistoma pusillior*
EN ¹³⁸ A1ce
Australia
- Hemistoma whiteleggei*
CR ¹³⁸ A1ce
Australia
- Heterocyclus perroquini*
EN ²⁶ A2e
New Caledonia
- Heterocyclus petiti*
EN ²⁶ A2e
New Caledonia
- Hydrobia scamandri*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Iglica kleinzellensis*
EN ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Jardinella acuminata*
EN ¹³⁸ A1ce
Australia
- Jardinella carnarvonensis*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Jardinella colmani*
CR ¹³⁸ A1ce
Australia
- Jardinella coreena*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Jardinella corrugata*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Jardinella edgbastonensis*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Jardinella eulo*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Jardinella exigua*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Jardinella isolata*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Jardinella jesswiseae*
EN ¹³⁸ A1ce
Australia
- Jardinella pallida*
EN ¹³⁸ A1ce
Australia
- Jardinella zeidlerorum*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Lepyrium showalteri*
Flat Pebblesnail
VU ²⁴ D2
USA
- Litthabittella elliptica*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Lobaunia danubialis*
EN ⁷⁹ B1+2c
Austria
- Moitessieria corsica*
VU ²⁶ D2
France (Corsica)
- Moitessieria juvenisanguis*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Moitessieria locardi*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Nanocochlea monticola*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Nanocochlea pupoidea*
VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia
- Palacanthiopsis vervierii*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Paladilhia pleurotoma*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Paladilhopsis bourguignati*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Paludiscala caramba*
Paludiscala de Oro Snail
VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Mexico
- Phrantela annamurrayae*
VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Australia
- Phrantela conica*
VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Australia
- Phrantela kutikina*
VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Australia
- Phrantela pupiformis*
VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Australia
- Phrantela umbilicata*
VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Australia
- Phreatodrobia imitata*
Mimic Cavesnail
VU ²⁴ D2
USA
- Plagigeyeria conilis*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Pseudamnicola anteisensis*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Pseudamnicola klemmi*
VU ²⁶ D2
France
- Sadleriana pannonica*
VU ¹⁶⁷ D2
Hungary, Slovakia
- Stiobia nana*
Sculpin Snail
VU ²⁴ D2
USA

***Trachidrobia inflata***

EN ¹³⁸ A1ce
Australia

Trachidrobia minuta

VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia

Trachidrobia smithi

VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia

Victodrobia burni

VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia

Victodrobia elongata

VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia

Victodrobia millerae

VU ¹³⁸ D2
Australia

Family NEOCYCLOTIDAE***Amphicyclotulus liratus***

VU ²⁶ D2
Martinique

Amphicyclotulus perplexus

VU ²⁶ D2
Guadeloupe

Family PLEUROCERIDAE***Elimia acuta***

VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia alabamensis

Mud Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia albanyensis

Black-crest Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia ampla

Round Rocksnail
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Elimia annettae

Lily Shoals Elimia
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Elimia aterina

VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia bellula

Walnut Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia baykiniana

Flaxen Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia brevis

Short-spined Elimia
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Elimia capillaris

Spindle Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia clausa

Closed Elimia
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Elimia crenatella

Lacy Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia fascians

Banded Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia fusiformis

Fusiform Elimia
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Elimia haysiana

Silt Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia hydei

Gladiator Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia impressa

Constricted Elimia
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Elimia interrupta

Knotty Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia interveniens

Slowwater Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia jonesi

Hearty Elimia
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Elimia laeta

Ribbed Elimia
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Elimia nassula

Round-rib Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia olivula

Caper Elimia
VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia pilsbryi

Rough-lined Elimia
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Elimia porrecta

VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia pupaeformis

Pupa Elimia
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Elimia pybasi

VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia pygmaea

Pygmy Elimia
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Elimia strigosa

VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia teres

VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia troostiana

VU ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Elimia vanuxemiana

Cobble Elimia
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Elimia varians

Puzzle Elimia
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Gyratoma excisa

Excised Slitshell
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Gyratoma lewisii

Striate Slitshell
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Gyratoma pagoda

Pagoda Slitshell
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Gyratoma pumila

Ribbed Slitshell
CR ²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Gyrotoma pyramidata

Pyramid Slitshell

CR²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Gyrotoma walkeri*

Round Slitshell

CR²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Io fluviatilis*

Spiny River Snail

EN²⁵ B1+2c
USA*Leptoxis ampla*VU²⁴ A1ce

USA

Leptoxis clipeata

Agate Rocksnail

CR²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Leptoxis compacta*

Oblong Rocksnail

CR²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Leptoxis crassa*

Boulder Snail

VU²⁴ D2
USA*Leptoxis formanii*CR²⁴ A1ce+2e

USA

Leptoxis formosa

Maiden Rocksnail

CR²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Leptoxis ligata*

Rotund Rocksnail

CR²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Leptoxis lirata*

Lyrate Rocksnail

CR²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Leptoxis melanoidus*

Black Mudalia

CR²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Leptoxis minor*

Knob Mudalia

VU²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Leptoxis occultata*

Bigmouth Rocksnail

CR²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Leptoxis picta*

Spotted Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Leptoxis plicata*

Plicate Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Leptoxis praerosa*

Onyx Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A2ce, B1+2c
USA*Leptoxis showalterii*CR²⁴ A1ce+2e

USA

Leptoxis taeniata

Painted Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Leptoxis torrefacta*CR²⁴ A1ce+2e

USA

Leptoxis virgata

Smooth Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A1ce+2c
USA*Leptoxis vittata*

Striped Rocksnail

CR²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Lithasia armigera*

Armored Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Lithasia curta*

Knobby Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Lithasia duttoniana*

Helmet Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Lithasia geniculata*

Ornate Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Lithasia jayana*

Rugose Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Lithasia lima*

Warty Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Lithasia salebrosa*

Muddy Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Lithasia verrucosa*

Varicose Rocksnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Pleurocera alveare*

Rugged Hornsnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Pleurocera annulifera*

Ringed Hornsnail

VU²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Pleurocera brumbyi*

Spiral Hornsnail

VU²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Pleurocera corpulenta*

Corpulent Hornsnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Pleurocera curta*

Shortspire Hornsnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Pleurocera foremani*

Rough Hornsnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Pleurocera postelli*VU²⁴ A1ce

USA

Pleurocera pyrenella

Skirted Hornsnail

VU²⁴ A1ce
USA*Pleurocera showalteri*

Upland Hornsnail

VU²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA*Pleurocera walkeri*

Telescope Hornsnail

VU²⁴ A1ce+2e
USA

Family POMATIASIDAE

*Tropidophora articulata*EN¹¹⁵ B1+2c

Mauritius (Rodrigues)

*Tropidophora deburghiae*EN¹¹⁵ B1+2c

Madagascar

Family POMATIOPSIDAE

*Fenouilia kreitneri*CR⁵⁶ A2ce

China

[L. Dali]

*Tomicha natalensis*CR³³ B1+2abcd

South Africa

*Tomicha rogersi*EN³³ B1+2abcd

South Africa

***Tricula montana***

EN ⁵⁶ B1+2ce
India

Family PUPINIDAE

Hedleya macleayi

VU ¹⁴¹ D2
Australia

Suavocallia splendens

VU ¹⁴¹ D2
Australia

Family THIARIDAE

Anceya giraudi

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Anceya terebriformis

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Bathanalia howesi

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Bathanalia straeleni

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Bridouxiana giraudi

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Bridouxiana leucoraphe

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Bridouxiana ponsonbyi

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Bridouxiana praeclara

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Bridouxiana rotundata

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Bridouxiana smithiana

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Chytira kirki

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Hirthis globosa

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Hirthis littorina

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Lavigera grandis

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Lavigera nassa

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Limnotrochus thomsoni

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Martelia tanganyicensis

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Mysorelloides multisulcata

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Paludomus ajanensis

EN ³³ B1+2abcd
Seychelles

Paramelania damoni

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Paramelania irridescent

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Reymondia horei

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Reymondia pyramidalis

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Reymondia tanganyicensis

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Spekia zonata

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Stanleya neritinoidea

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire

[L. Tanganyika]

Stormsia minima

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Syrnolopsis gracilis

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Syrnolopsis lacustris

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Syrnolopsis minuta

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Tanganyicia rufifilosa

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Tiphobia horei

EN ³³ B1+2c
Tanzania, Zaire
[L. Tanganyika]

Family VALVATIDAE

Valvata virens

VU ²⁴ Alce
USA

Family VIVIPARIDAE

Bellamya constricta

EN ³³ B1+2abcd
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
[L. Victoria]

Bellamya contracta

EN ³³ B1+2c
Zaire

Bellamya costulata

EN ³³ B1+2abcd
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
[L. Victoria]

Bellamya crawshayi

EN ³³ B1+2abcd
Zaire, Zambia
[L. Mweru]

Bellamya ecclesi

EN ³³ B1+2abcd
Malawi, Mozambique
[L. Malawi]

Bellamya jeffreysi

EN ³³ B1+2abcd
Malawi, Mozambique
[L. Malawi]

Bellamya jucunda

EN ³³ B1+2abcd
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
[L. Victoria]

Bellamyia leopoldvillensis

EN³³ B1+2abcd

Zaire

Bellamyia liberiana

CR³³ B1+2c

Liberia

Bellamyia monardi

EN³³ B1+2abcd

Angola, Namibia

Bellamyia mweruensis

EN³³ B1+2abcd

Zaire, Zambia

[L. Mweru]

Bellamyia pagodiformis

EN³³ B1+2abcd

Zaire, Zambia

[L. Mweru]

Bellamyia phthinotropis

EN³³ B1+2abcd

Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda

[L. Victoria]

Bellamyia robertsoni

EN³³ B1+2abcd

Malawi, Mozambique

[L. Malawi]

Bellamyia rubicunda

EN³³ B1+2abcd

Uganda, Zaire

[L. Albert]

Bellamyia trochearis

EN³³ B1+2abcd

Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda

[L. Victoria]

Campeloma decampi

VU²⁴ A1ce+2c

USA

Lioplax cyclostomaformis

Cylindrical Lioplax

VU²⁴ B1+2c

USA

Neothauma tanganyicense

EN³³ B1+2c

Tanzania, Zaire

[L. Tanganyika]

Notopala sublineata

EN¹³⁸ A1ce

Australia

Order NEOGASTROPODA

Family CONIDAE

Conus africanus

VU²⁶ D2

Angola

Conus cepasi

VU²⁶ D2

Angola

Conus nobrei

VU²⁶ D2

Angola

Conus zebroides

VU²⁶ D2

Angola

Order STYLOMMATOPHORA

Family ACAVIDAE

Ampelita julii

EN⁶³ B1+2abc

Madagascar

Ampelita soulaiana

VU⁶³ D2

Madagascar

Ampelita fulgurata

EN⁶³ B1+2abc

Madagascar

Clavator moreleti

VU⁶³ B1+2c

Madagascar

Family ACHATINELLIDAE

Achatinella apexfulva

CR⁸¹ A1e

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella bellula

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella bulimoides

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella byronii

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella cestus

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella concavospira

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella curta

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella decipiens

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella fulgens

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella fuscobasis

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella leucorrhaphae

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella lila

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella lorata

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella mustelina

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella phaeozona

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella pulcherrima

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella pupukanieo

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella sowerbyana

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella stewartii

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella swiftii

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella taeniolata

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella turgida

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella viridans

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella vulpina

CR⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcd

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Elasmias kitaiwojimanum

VU¹⁷⁵ D1

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Gulickia alexandri

CR⁵³ B1+2abc

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Lamellidea biplicata

VU¹⁷⁵ D1

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Lamellidea ogasawarana

VU¹⁷⁵ C1

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Newcombia canaliculata

EN¹¹⁵ A1c

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Newcombia cumingi

EN¹¹⁵ A1c

USA (Hawaiian Is)



- Newcombia lirata*
EN ¹¹⁵ A1c
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Newcombia perkinsi*
EN ¹¹⁵ A1c
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Newcombia pfeifferi*
EN ¹¹⁵ A1c
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Newcombia sulcata*
EN ¹¹⁵ A1c
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Partulina confusa*
CR ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Partulina dubia*
CR ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Partulina mighelsiana*
EN ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde, C1+2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Partulina perdix*
EN ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde, C1+2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Partulina physa*
EN ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde, C1+2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Partulina proxima*
EN ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde, C1+2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Partulina redfieldi*
EN ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde, C1+2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Partulina semicarinata*
EN ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde, C1+2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Partulina splendida*
Splendid Partulina
EN ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde, C1+2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Partulina tappaniana*
EN ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde, C1+2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Partulina tessellata*
EN ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde, C1+2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Partulina variabilis*
EN ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde, C1+2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Perdicella helenae*
EN ⁸¹ A1ce, B1+2abcde, C1+2a
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Family ACHATINIDAE
- Archachatina bicarinata*
VU ⁴⁴ A1cde, B1+2b
São Tomé & Príncipe
- Family AGRIOLIMACIDAE
- Deroceras tarraceuse*
VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Spain
- Family AMASTRIDAE
- Amastra cylindrica*
CR ⁵³ B1+2abd
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Amastra micans*
CR ⁵³ B1+2abd
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Amastra rubens*
CR ⁵³ B1+2abd
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Amastra spirizona*
CR ⁵³ B1+2abd
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Armsia petasus*
CR ⁵³ B1+2abd
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Laminella sanguinea*
CR ⁵³ B1+2abd
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Leptachatina lepida*
EN ⁵³ B1+2abd
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Tropidoptera heliciiformis*
CR ⁵³ B1+2abd
USA (Hawaiian Is)
- Family BRADYBAENIDAE
- Helicostyla smargadina*
CR ¹¹⁵ A2c, B1+2c
Philippines
- Monadenia circumcarinata*
Keel Sideband
VU ¹⁴⁹ D2
USA
- Monadenia setosa*
Trinity Bristle Snail
VU ¹⁴⁹ D2
USA
- Family BULIMULIDAE
- Boninena callistoderma*
EN ¹⁷⁵ A2e
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)
- Boninena hiraseana*
EN ¹⁷⁵ A2b
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)
- Boninena ogasawarae*
EN ¹⁷⁵ A2b
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)
- Bothriembryon bradshawi*
VU ¹⁶⁰ D2
Australia
- Bothriembryon brazieri*
VU ¹⁶⁰ D2
Australia
- Bothriembryon glauerti*
VU ⁹⁸ D2
Australia
- Bothriembryon irvineanus*
VU ¹⁶⁰ B1+2bc, D2
Australia
- Bothriembryon perobesus*
EN ¹⁶⁰ C2b
Australia
- Bothriembryon praececlus*
EN ¹⁶⁰ C2b
Australia
- Bothriembryon spenceri*
VU ⁹⁹ D2
Australia
- Bothriembryon whitleyi*
VU ¹⁶⁰ D2
Australia
- Drymaeus henseli*
VU ¹⁰⁸ D2
Brazil
- Napaeus isletae*
CR ⁶ A2c
Spain (Canary Is)
- Orymaeus acervatus*
VU ¹⁰⁸ A1ac
Brazil
- Placostylus bollonsi*
Pupuharakeke
VU ¹⁵⁶ D2
New Zealand
- Placostylus hongii*
Pupuharakeke or Flax Snail
VU ¹⁵⁶ C1+2a, D2
New Zealand
- Family CAMAENIDAE
- Amplirhagada astuta*
EN ¹⁶⁰ C2a
Australia
- Amplirhagada questroana*
EN ¹⁶⁰ C2b
Australia
- Carinotrachia carsoniana*
VU ¹⁶⁰ D2
Australia
- Cristilabrum bubulum*
EN ¹³⁹ C2b
Australia
- Cristilabrum buryillum*
EN ¹⁶⁰ C2b
Australia
- Cristilabrum grossum*
EN ¹³⁹ C2a
Australia

<i>Cristilabrum isolatum</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Kimboraga micromphala</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Rhagada harti</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ C2b Australia
<i>Cristilabrum monodon</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Kimboraga yammerana</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ B1+2bc, D2 Australia	<i>Semotrachia euzyga</i> VU ⁹⁹ D2 Australia
<i>Cristilabrum primum</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Meridolum benneti</i> VU ¹⁶⁵ D2 Australia	<i>Sinumelon bednalli</i> VU ⁹⁹ D2 Australia
<i>Cristilabrum rectum</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Meridolum corneovirens</i> EN ¹⁴⁰ A2ce, B1+2abcd Australia	<i>Thersites mitchellae</i> EN ¹⁶⁵ C2a Australia
<i>Cristilabrum simplex</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Meridolum depressum</i> VU ¹⁴⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Torresitrachia thedana</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia
<i>Cristilabrum solitutum</i> EN ¹⁶⁰ C2b Australia	<i>Mouldingia occidentalis</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Turgenitubulus aslini</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ B1+2bc, D2 Australia
<i>Cupedora evandaleana</i> EN ¹⁶¹ A1c Australia	<i>Mouldingia orientalis</i> EN ¹⁶⁰ C2b Australia	<i>Turgenitubulus costus</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia
<i>Cupedora nottensis</i> VU ¹⁶¹ D2 Australia	<i>Mussonena campbelli</i> VU ¹⁶⁵ D2 Australia	<i>Turgenitubulus depressus</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ B1+2bc, D2 Australia
<i>Damochlora millepunctata</i> EN ¹⁶⁰ C2a Australia	<i>Ningbingia australis</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ B1+2bc, D2 Australia	<i>Turgenitubulus foramenus</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ B1+2bc, D2 Australia
<i>Damochlora spina</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Ningbingia bulla</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Turgenitubulus opiranus</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ B1+2bc, D2 Australia
<i>Divellomelon hillieri</i> VU ⁹⁹ D2 Australia	<i>Ningbingia dentiensi</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Turgenitubulus pagodula</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia
<i>Glyptorhagada bordaensis</i> VU ¹⁶¹ D2 Australia	<i>Ningbingia laurina</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Turgenitubulus tanmurrana</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia
<i>Glyptorhagada euglypta</i> VU ¹⁴⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Ningbingia octava</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Vidumelon wattii</i> VU ⁹⁹ D2 Australia
<i>Glyptorhagada kooringensis</i> VU ¹⁶¹ D2 Australia	<i>Ningbingia res</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Westraltrachia alterna</i> VU ¹³⁹ D2 Australia
<i>Glyptorhagada silveri</i> EN ¹⁶¹ A2ce Australia	<i>Offachloritis dryanderensis</i> VU ¹⁶⁵ D2 Australia	<i>Westraltrachia inopinata</i> VU ¹³⁹ D2 Australia
<i>Glyptorhagada tattawuppana</i> VU ¹⁶¹ D2 Australia	<i>Ordtrachia elegans</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Westraltrachia lievreana</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ B1+2bc, D2 Australia
<i>Hadra wilsoni</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Pleuroxia hinsbyi</i> VU ¹⁴⁰ B1+2bc, D2 Australia	<i>Westraltrachia porcata</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia
<i>Kimboraga exanimus</i> EN ¹⁶⁰ C2b Australia	<i>Prototrachia sedula</i> VU ⁹⁹ D2 Australia	<i>Westraltrachia recta</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia
<i>Kimboraga koolanensis</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D1 Australia	<i>Rhagada gibbensis</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia	<i>Westraltrachia subtila</i> VU ¹⁶⁰ D2 Australia

*Westraltrachia turbinata*VU ¹⁶⁰ D2

Australia

Family CARYODIDAE

Anoglypta launcestonensis

Granulated Tasmanian Snail

VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Australia

Family CERIONIDAE

*Cerion nanus*CR ⁹⁰ B1+2a

Cayman Islands

Family CHAROPIDAE

*Allocharopa erskinensis*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Australia

*Cralopa colliveri*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Australia

*Dupucharopa millestriata*VU ¹⁶⁰ D2

Australia

*Geminoropa scindocataracta*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Australia

*Hedleyoconcha ailaketoae*VU ¹⁴¹ D2

Australia

*Kondoconcha othnius*CR ¹⁵⁴ B1+2abcd

French Polynesia

*Mautodontha boraborensis*CR ¹⁵⁴ A1c

French Polynesia

*Mautodontha ceuthma*CR ¹⁵⁴ A1c

French Polynesia

*Norfolcioconch iota*VU ¹³⁷ D2

Norfolk Island

*Norfolcioconch norfolkensis*VU ¹³⁷ D2

Norfolk Island

*Opanara altiapica*CR ¹⁵⁴ B1+2abc

French Polynesia

*Opanara areensis*CR ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Opanara bitridentata*CR ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Opanara caliculata*CR ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Opanara depasoapicata*CR ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Opanara duplicitentata*CR ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Opanara fosbergi*CR ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Opanara megomphala*CR ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Opanara perahuensis*CR ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Orangia cookei*EN ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Orangia maituatensis*CR ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Orangia sporadica*EN ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Oreomava otwayensis*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Australia

*Penescosta mathewsi*VU ¹³⁷ D2

Norfolk Island

*Penescosta sororcula*VU ¹³⁷ D2

Norfolk Island

*Pernagera gatliffi*VU ¹⁴⁰ D2

Australia

*Pilsbrycharopa tumida*VU ¹⁶⁰ D2

Australia

*Pilula praetumida*VU ⁷⁸ B1+2ab

Réunion

*Ptychodon schuppi*EN ¹⁰⁸ A1ac

Brazil

*Radioconus goeldi*CR ¹⁰⁸ B1+2c

Brazil

*Radioconus riochcoensis*EN ¹⁰⁸ B1+2ab

Brazil

*Radiodiscus amdenus*EN ¹⁰⁸ A1ac

Brazil

*Radiodiscus compactus*VU ¹⁰⁸ A1ac

Brazil

*Rhysoconcha atanuiensis*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

French Polynesia

*Rhysoconcha variumbilicata*CR ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Ruatara koarana*CR ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c

French Polynesia

*Ruatara oparica*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

French Polynesia

*Sinployea pūcairnensis*VU ¹⁴² D2

Pitcairn Islands

Family CLAUSILIIDAE

*Boettgeria obesiuscula*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Portugal (Madeira)

*Bofilliella subarcuata*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

France, Spain

*Lamnifera pauli*VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c

France, Spain

*Lampedusa imitratix*VU ¹⁵² D2

Malta

*Lampedusa melitensis*CR ¹⁵² B1+2c

Malta

Family COCHLICOPIDAE

*Cryptazeca elongata*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Spain

*Cryptazeca kobelti*EN ¹¹⁵ B1+2c

Spain

*Cryptazeca monodonta*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

France, Spain

*Cryptazeca spelaea*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Spain

*Cryptazeca subcylindrica*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

France

Family DISCIDAE

Discus marmorensis

Marbled Disc

VU ¹⁴⁹ D2

USA

Family DRAPARNAUDIIDAE

Draparnaudia anniae

CR ²⁶ B1+2c
New Caledonia

Draparnaudia subnecata

CR ²⁶ A1c, B1+2c
New Caledonia

Family ENDODONTIDAE

Hirasea acutissima

EN ¹⁷⁵ A1d
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Hirasea chichijimana

EN ¹⁷⁵ A2b
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Hirasea diplomphalus

EN ¹⁷⁵ A2b
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Hirasea insignis

EN ¹⁷⁵ A1d
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Hirasea operculina

EN ¹⁷⁵ A2b
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Thaumatodon hystricelloides

EN ¹¹⁵ A2ce
Western Samoa

Family ENIDAE

Euchondrus ramonensis

CR ⁸⁷ C2b, D1
Israel

Pene galilaea

CR ⁸⁷ A1c
Israel

Family EUCONULIDAE

Caldwellia imperfecta

VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2a, D2
Mauritius, Réunion

Ctenophila caldwelli

EN ¹¹⁵ B1+2a
Mauritius

Ctenophila setiliris

EN ¹¹⁵ B1+2a
Réunion

Ctenophila vorticella

VU ⁷⁸ B1+2a, D2
Réunion

Dancea rodriguezensis

EN ⁷⁸ B1+2a
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Dupontia levis

VU ⁷⁸ B1+2a
Mauritius

Dupontia nitella

VU ⁷⁸ B1+2ab
Mauritius, Réunion

Dupontia perlucida

EN ⁷⁸ B1+2a
Mauritius

Dupontia poweri

VU ⁷⁸ B1+2a
Mauritius

Elasmias cernicum

VU ⁷⁸ B1+2ab
Mauritius, Réunion

Hacrochlamys lineolatus

EN ¹⁷⁵ A1d
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Lamprocystis hahajimana

EN ¹⁷⁵ A2b
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Liardetia boninensis

VU ¹⁷⁵ D1
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Plegma caelatura

VU ⁷⁸ B1+2a
Réunion

Thapsia snelli

EN ⁷⁸ B1+2a
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Trochochlamys ogasawarana

CR ¹⁷⁵ A1d
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Family FERUSSACIIDAE

Amphorella iridescens

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Amphorella melampoides

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Amphorella producta

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Cecilioides connollyi

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Gibraltar

Cecilioides eulima

CR ¹⁵⁴ A2c, B1+2c
Portugal (Madeira)

Cylichnidia ovuliformis

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Sculptiferussacia clausiliaeformis

VU ⁶ A2e, D2
Spain (Canary Is)

Family GEOMITRIDAE

Actinella anaglyptica

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Actinella effugiens

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Caseolus calculus

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Caseolus subcalliferus

VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Discula bicarinata

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Discula bulweri

EN ¹¹⁵ A2e
Portugal (Madeira)

Discula cheiranthicola

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Discula echinulata

VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Discula leacockiana

VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Discula lyelliana

CR ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Portugal (Madeira)

Discula oxytropis

VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Discula tabellata

EN ¹⁵⁴ A2c, B1+2c
Portugal (Madeira)

Discula tectiformis

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Discula testudinalis

CR ¹⁵⁴ A2e, B1+2c
Portugal (Madeira)

Discula tetrica

CR ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Portugal (Madeira)

Discula turricula

VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Disculella spirulina

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Geomitra delphinuloides

CR ¹⁵⁴ B1+2c
Portugal (Madeira)

Geomitra moniziana

EN ¹⁵⁴ B1+2c
Portugal (Madeira)

Geomitra tiarella

EN ¹⁵⁴ B1+2c
Portugal (Madeira)

Family **HELICARIONIDAE*****Advena charon***

EN ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Norfolk Island

Buffetia retinaculum

VU ¹³⁷ D2
Norfolk Island

Diastole tenuistriata

VU ¹⁴² D2
Pitcairn Islands

Dolapex amicus

EN ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Norfolk Island

Erepta odontina

EN ⁷⁸ B1+2a
Mauritius

Erepta stylodon

CR ⁷⁸ B1+2a
Mauritius

Harmogenanina argentea

VU ⁷⁸ B1+2ab
Réunion

Harmogenanina implicata

CR ⁷⁸ B1+2c
Mauritius

Helicarion leopardina

VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c, D2
Australia

Helicarion porrectus

VU ¹⁶¹ B1+2c
Australia

Helicarion rubicundus

VU ¹⁶¹ D2
Australia

Iredaleoconcha caporaphe

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Norfolk Island

Kaliella hongkongensis

VU ¹⁸⁰ D2
Hong Kong

Lutilodix imitatrix

EN ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Norfolk Island

Mathewsoconcha belli

EN ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Norfolk Island

Philonesia filiceti

VU ¹⁴² D2
Pitcairn Islands

Philonesia pitcairnensis

VU ¹⁴² D2
Pitcairn Islands

Pittoconcha concinna

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Norfolk Island

Thapsia buraensis

CR ¹⁷² B1+2ac
Kenya

Theskelomensor creon

VU ¹⁴¹ D2
Australia

Tubuaia fosbergi

VU ¹⁴² D2
Pitcairn Islands

Zingis radiolata

CR ¹⁷² B1+2ac
Kenya

Family **HELICIDAE*****Helix texta***

EN ⁸⁷ A1ce
Israel

Helix ceratina

CR ²⁶ A2c, B1+2c
France

Helix obruta

VU ⁷⁰ B1+2c
Portugal (Azores)

Hemicycla pouchet

VU ⁶ A1c
Spain (Canary Is)

Hemicycla saulcyi

CR ⁶ A2c
Spain (Canary Is)

Idiomela subplicata

VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Lampadia webbiana

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Lemniscia michaudi

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Leptaxis caldeirarum

EN ⁷⁰ B1+2c
Portugal (Azores)

Leptaxis furva

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Leptaxis terceirana

VU ⁷⁰ B1+2c
Portugal (Azores)

Leptaxis vetusa

CR ⁷⁰ B1+2bc
Portugal (Azores)

Leptaxis wollastoni

EN ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Portugal (Madeira)

Spirorbula latens

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Theba arinagae

VU ⁶ A2c, D2
Spain (Canary Is)

Family **HELICODISCIDAE*****Zilchogyra paulistana***

CR ¹⁰⁸ A1ac
Brazil

Family

HELMINTHOGLYPTIDAE***Eremarionta immaculata***

White Desrt Snail
VU ¹⁴⁹ D2
USA

Eremarionta millepalmarum

Thousand Palms Desert Snail
VU ¹⁴⁹ D2
USA

Helminthoglypta allynsmithi

Merced Canyon Shoulderband
VU ¹⁴⁹ D2
USA

Helminthoglypta callistoderma

Kern Shoulderband
EN ¹⁴⁹ B1+2c
USA

Helminthoglypta coelata

Mesa Shoulderband
VU ¹⁴⁹ B1+2c
USA

Helminthoglypta walkeriana

Morro Shoulderband
CR ¹⁴⁹ A1ce, B1+2bc
USA

Micrarionta facta

Santa Barbara Island Snail
VU ¹⁴⁹ D2
USA

Micrarionta feralis

San Nicolas Island Snail
CR ¹⁴⁹ B1+2d
USA

Micrarionta opuntia

Prickly Pear Island Snail
VU ¹⁴⁹ D2
USA

Xerarionta intercisa

Plain Cactus Snail
VU ¹⁴⁹ D2
USA

Xerarionta redimita

Wreathed Cactus Snail
VU ¹⁴⁹ D2
USA

Xerarionta tryoni

Bicolor Cactus Snail
VU ¹⁴⁹ D2
USA

Family **HYGROMIIDAE***Candidula setubalensis*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Portugal

*Helicella bierzona*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Spain

*Helicella mariae*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Spain

*Helicella stiparum*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Spain

*Hygromia golasi*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Andorra

*Obelus despreauxii*VU ⁶ A2c

Spain (Canary Is)

*Pyrenaearia daanidentata*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Spain

*Pyrenaearia molae*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Spain

*Suboestophora jeresae*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Spain

*Trochoidea gharlapsi*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Malta

*Trochoidea molinae*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Spain

*Trochoidea pseudojacosta*CR ⁸⁷ C2b, D1

Israel

*Trochoidea zaharensis*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Spain

*Tyrrheniella josephi*VU ¹²⁹ D2

Italy

Family **MEGALOBULIMIDAE***Megalobulimus fragilion*EN ¹⁰⁸ D1

Brazil

*Megalobulimus grandis*CR ¹⁰⁸ D1

Brazil

*Megalobulimus lopesi*EN ¹⁰⁸ D1

Brazil

*Megalobulimus parafragilior*EN ¹⁰⁸ D1

Brazil

*Megalobulimus proclivis*CR ¹⁰⁸ A1ac

Brazil

Family **MEGOMPHICIDAE***Ammonitella yatesii*

Tight Coin

VU ¹⁴⁹ D2

USA

Family **OREOHELICIDAE***Oreohelix jugalis*

Boulder Pile Mountain Snail

VU ¹⁴⁹ D2

USA

Oreohelix vortex

Whorled Mountain Snail

VU ¹⁴⁹ D2

USA

Oreohelix waltoni

Lava Rock Mountain Snail

VU ¹⁴⁹ D2

USA

Radiocentrum avalonense

Catalina Mountain Snail

CR ¹⁴⁹ B1+2c

USA

Family **ORTHALICIDAE***Bulimulus akamatus*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus alethorhytidus*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus amastroides*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus blombergi*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus calvus*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus cavagnaroi*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus darwini*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus eos*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus eschariferus*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus hirsutus*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus jacobii*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus lycodius*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus nesioticus*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus nux*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus ochsneri*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus reibischi*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus rugiferus*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus saeronius*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus sculpturatus*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus tanneri*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus unifasciatus*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus ustulatus*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Bulimulus wolffi*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Leucocharis pancheri*CR ²⁶ B1+2d

New Caledonia

Placostylus ambagiosus

Flax Snail

VU ¹⁵⁶ B1+2abcde

New Zealand

*Placostylus bivaricosus*CR ¹³⁸ B1+2abcde

Australia

*Placostylus eddystonensis*VU ²⁶ A1ab

New Caledonia

*Placostylus fibratus*VU ²⁶ A1cde

New Caledonia

*Placostylus porphyrostomus*VU ²⁶ A1c

New Caledonia

Family PARMACELLIDAE

*Parmacella tenerifensis*EN ⁶ A1ac+2c

Spain (Canary Is)

Family PARTULIDAE

*Eua zebrina*EN ¹¹⁵ A2ce

American Samoa

*Partula calypso*CR ¹¹⁵ A2c

Palau

*Partula clara*CR ¹¹⁵ A1c+2c

French Polynesia

*Partula emersoni*CR ¹¹⁵ A1e+2ce

Federated States of Micronesia

*Partula filosa*CR ¹¹⁵ A1c+2ce

French Polynesia

Partula gibba

Fat Guam Partula

CR ¹¹⁵ A2ce

Guam, Northern Marianas

*Partula guamensis*CR ¹¹⁵ A2ce

Federated States of Micronesia

*Partula hyalina*CR ¹¹⁵ A1e

French Polynesia

*Partula langfordi*CR ¹¹⁵ A1e+2ce

Northern Marianas

*Partula leucothoe*CR ¹¹⁵ A2e

Palau

*Partula martensiana*CR ¹¹⁵ A1ce+2e

Federated States of Micronesia

*Partula otaheitana*CR ¹¹⁵ A1ace+2ce, B1+2abc

French Polynesia

Partula radiolata

Radiolate Partula

CR ¹¹⁵ A2ce, B1+2abcde

Guam

*Partula rosea*CR ¹¹⁵ A1ce+2ce

French Polynesia

*Partula thetis*CR ¹¹⁵ A1c

Palau

*Partula varia*CR ¹¹⁵ A1ace, B1+2abcde

French Polynesia

*Samoana annectens*EN ¹¹⁵ A1e

French Polynesia

*Samoana attenuata*EN ¹¹⁵ A1e

French Polynesia

*Samoana conica*EN ¹¹⁵ A2ce

American Samoa

*Samoana diaphana*EN ¹¹⁵ A1e

French Polynesia

*Samoana fragilis*EN ¹¹⁵ A2ce

Guam

*Samoana solitaria*EN ¹¹⁵ A1e

French Polynesia

*Samoana thurstoni*EN ¹¹⁵ A2ce

American Samoa

Family POLYGYRIDAE

Cryptomastix magnidentata

Mission Creek Oregonian

VU ¹⁴⁹ D2

USA

Family PUNCTIDAE

*Christianoconcha quintalia*VU ¹³⁸ D2

Norfolk Island

Family PUPILLIDAE

*Gastrocopta boninensis*VU ¹⁷⁵ C1

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Lauria fanalensis*VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2bc

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla abbreviata*CR ¹⁵⁴ B1+2cd

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla callathiscus*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla cassida*CR ¹¹⁵ B1+2c

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla cheiligona*VU ¹¹⁵ B1+2c

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla concinna*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla corneocostata*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla degenerata*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla ferraria*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla filicum*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla gibba*CR ¹⁵⁴ B1+2c

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla heterodon*CR ¹¹⁵ B1+2c

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla laevigata*VU ¹⁵⁴ D2

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla monticola*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla relevata*VU ¹¹⁵ D2

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla simulator*CR ¹¹⁵ B1+2c

Portugal (Madeira)

*Leiostyla vermiculosa*VU ⁷⁰ B1+2c

Portugal (Azores)

*Nesopupa madgei*VU ⁷⁸ B1+2ab

Mauritius, Réunion

*Ptychalaia dedecora*VU ¹⁷⁵ C1

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Family RHYTIDIDAE

*Occirhenea georgiana*EN ¹⁶⁰ C2a

Australia

*Rhytida clarki*CR ¹⁵⁶ B1+2ab

New Zealand

*Rhytida oconnori*CR ¹⁵⁶ B1+2d

New Zealand

*Tasmaphena lamproides*VU ¹⁶¹ A2de

Australia

*Victaphanta compacta*EN ¹¹⁵ A2c

Australia

Family **STREPTAXIDAE**

Gonidomus sulcatus

VU ⁷⁸ B2ab, C2a
Mauritius

Gonospora cylindrella

VU ⁷⁸ B1+2ab
Réunion

Gonospora deshayesi

EN ⁷⁸ B1+2ab
Réunion

Gonospora duponti

CR ⁷⁸ C2b
Mauritius

Gonospora holostoma

VU ⁷⁸ B1+2ab
Mauritius

Gonospora madgei

VU ⁷⁸ B1+2ab
Mauritius

Gonospora striaticostus

VU ⁷⁸ D2
Mauritius

Gonospora teres

VU ⁷⁸ D2
Mauritius

Gonospora turgidula

VU ⁷⁸ B1+2ab
Réunion

Gonospora uvula

EN ⁷⁸ B1+2a
Réunion

Gulella antelmeana

EN ⁷⁸ B1+2a
Mauritius

Gulella taitensis

CR ¹⁷² B1+2ac
Kenya

Microstrophia modesta

EN ⁷⁸ B1+2ab
Mauritius

Microstrophia nana

VU ⁷⁸ B1+2a, D2
Mauritius

Family **STROPHOCHEILIDAE**

Gonyostomus gonyostomus

CR ¹⁰⁸ A1ac
Brazil

Gonyostomus insularis

VU ¹⁰⁸ D1
Brazil

Hirinaba curytibana

CR ¹⁰⁸ A1ac
Brazil

Family **SUBULINIDAE**

Euonyma curtissima

EN ¹⁷² B1+2ac
Kenya

Subuliniscus arambourgi

EN ¹⁷² B1+2ac
Kenya

Family **SUCCINEIDAE**

Boninosuccinea ogasawarae

VU ¹⁷⁵ D2
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Boninosuccinea punctulispira

VU ¹⁷⁵ D2
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Oxyloma kanabense

Kanab Amber Snail
CR ¹⁴⁹ B1+2d
USA

Succinea piratarum

EN ¹¹⁵ A2c
Guam

Succinea quadrasi

EN ¹¹⁵ A2c
Guam

Family **VALLONIIDAE**

Spelaeodiscus tatricus

VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Slovakia

Family **VERTIGINIDAE**

Truncatellina arcensis

EN ²⁹ B1+2c
France

Family **VITRINIDAE**

Insulivitrina reticulata

EN ⁶ A2c
Spain (Canary Is)

Family **ZONITIDAE**

Oxychilus amalthaeae

VU ¹¹⁹ D2
Greece

Oxychilus agostinhoi

VU ⁷⁰ B1+2c
Portugal (Azores)

Oxychilus lineolatus

VU ⁷⁰ B1+2c
Portugal (Azores)

Trochomorpha apia

EN ¹¹⁵ A2ce
American Samoa

Vitrea pseudotrolli

VU ²⁶ D2
France, Italy

Zonitoides jaccetanicus

EN ¹¹⁵ B1+2c
Spain

Class **ENOPLA**

Order **HOPLONEMERTEA**

Family **PROSORHOCHMIDAE**

Antiponemertes allisonae

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
New Zealand

Katechonemertes nightingaleensis

VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
St Helena (Tristan da Cunha)

Class **ANTHOZOA**

Order **ACTINIARIA**

Family **EDWARDSIIDAE**

Nematostella vectensis

Starlet Sea Anemone
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1ce
Canada, USA, United Kingdom

Order **GORGONACEA**

Family **PLEXAURIDAE**

Eunicella verrucosa

Broad Sea Fan
VU ¹⁸⁵ A1d
France, Ireland, Mauritania,
Morocco, Portugal, Spain, United
Kingdom

Lower Risk : conservation dependent

Class MAMMALIA

Order DIPROTODONTIA

Family POTOROIDAE

*Bettongia penicillata*¹³

Woylie
Australia

Order CHIROPTERA

Family EMBALLONURIDAE

*Emballonura raffrayana*⁴²

Raffray's Sheath-tailed Bat
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea,
Solomon Islands

Family RHINOLOPHIDAE

*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*⁴²

Afghanistan, Algeria, Austria,
Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia and
Herzegovina, Bulgaria, China,
Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic,
France, Georgia, Germany, Greece,
Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel,
Italy, Japan, Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon,
Luxembourg, Macedonia, Morocco,
Nepal, Netherlands, North Korea,
Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia,
Saudi Arabia, Slovakia, Slovenia,
South Korea, Spain, Switzerland,
Syria, Tunisia, Turkey,
Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United
Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia

Order PRIMATES

Family Tarsiidae

*Tarsius syrichta*¹⁴³

Philippine Tarsier
Philippines

Family CERCOPITHECIDAE

*Macaca nigrescens*¹⁴³

Dumoga-bone Macaque
Indonesia

*Macaca thibetana*¹⁴³

Tibetan Macaque
China

Order CARNIVORA

Family CANIDAE

*Urocyon littoralis*³⁶

Island Grey Fox
USA

*Vulpes velox*³⁶

Swift Fox
Canada (ex), USA

Family HYAENIDAE

*Crocuta crocuta*⁹²

Spotted Hyaena
Angola, Botswana, Cameroon,
Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea,
Kenya, Malawi, Mauritania,
Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria,
Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia,
South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania,
Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia,
Zimbabwe

Family URSIDAE

*Ursus maritimus*¹³⁶

Polar Bear
Canada, Greenland, Norway
(Svalbard & Jan Mayen Is), Russia,
USA

Order CETACEA

Family BALAENIDAE

*Balaena mysticetus*⁴¹

Bowhead Whale
[Arctic Sea, Atlantic (northeast,
northwest), Pacific (northeast,
northwest)]

*Eubalaena australis*⁴¹

Southern Right Whale
[Atlantic (Antarctic, southeast,
southwest), Indian Ocean (Antarctic,
eastern, western), Pacific (southeast,
southwest)]

Family BALAENOPTERIDAE

*Balaenoptera bonarensis*⁴¹

Southern Minke Whale
[Atlantic (Antarctic), Indian Ocean
(Antarctic), Pacific (Antarctic)]

Family ESCHRICHTIIDAE

*Eschrichtius robustus*⁴¹

Gray Whale
[Arctic Sea, Pacific (northeast,
northwest, western central)]

Family DELPHINIDAE

*Globicephala macrorhynchus*⁴¹

Short-finned Pilot Whale

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast,
northwest, southeast, southwest,
western central), Indian Ocean
(eastern, western), Mediterranean
and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern
central, northeast, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central)]

*Orcinus orca*⁴¹

Killer Whale

[Arctic Sea, Atlantic (Antarctic,
eastern central, northeast, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central), Indian Ocean (Antarctic,
eastern, western), Mediterranean and
Black Sea, Pacific (Antarctic, eastern
central, northeast, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central)]

*Stenella attenuata*⁴¹

Pantropical Spotted Dolphin

[Atlantic (eastern central, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central), Indian Ocean (eastern,
western), Pacific (eastern central,
northwest, southeast, southwest,
western central)]

*Stenella coeruleoalba*⁴¹

Striped Dolphin

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast,
northwest, southeast, southwest,
western central), Indian Ocean
(eastern, western), Mediterranean
and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern
central, northeast, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central)]

*Stenella longirostris*⁴¹

Spinner Dolphin

[Atlantic (eastern central, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central), Indian Ocean (eastern,
western), Pacific (eastern central,
northwest, southeast, southwest,
western central)]

Family PHOCOENIDAE

*Phocoenoides dalli*⁴¹

Dall's Porpoise

Canada, Japan, Mexico, North
Korea, Russia, South Korea, USA
[Pacific (eastern central, northeast,
northwest)]

Family ZIPHIIDAE

*Berardius arnuxii*⁴¹

Arnoux's Beaked Whale

[Atlantic (Antarctic, southeast, southwest), Indian Ocean (Antarctic, eastern central, western central), Pacific (Antarctic, southeast, southwest)]

*Berardius bairdii*⁴¹

Baird's Beaked Whale

[Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest)]

*Hyperoodon ampullatus*⁴¹

Northern Bottlenose Whale

[Atlantic (northeast, northwest)]

*Hyperoodon planifrons*⁴¹

Southern Bottlenose Whale

[Atlantic (Antarctic, southeast, southwest), Indian Ocean (Antarctic, eastern, western), Pacific (Antarctic, southeast, southwest)]

Order PERISSODACTYLA

Family RHINOCEROTIDAE

*Ceratotherium simum*³

White Rhinoceros

Botswana [re-int], Côte d'Ivoire, Kenya, Mozambique (ex?), Namibia, South Africa, Sudan (ex?), Swaziland, Zaire, Zambia (ex?), Zimbabwe

Order ARTIODACTYLA

Family CAMELIDAE

*Vicugna vicugna*¹⁶⁴

Vicuña

Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru

Family GIRAFFIDAE

*Giraffa camelopardalis*⁹

Giraffe

Angola, Botswana, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mali (ex?), Mauritania (ex), Mozambique (ex?), Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda [int], Senegal (ex), Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Family BOVIDAE

*Aepyceros melampus*⁹

Impala

Angola, Botswana, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Rwanda, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

*Alcelaphus buselaphus*⁹

Common Hartebeest

Algeria (ex), Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Egypt (ex), Ethiopia, Gambia (ex?), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho (ex), Mali, Morocco (ex), Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Somalia (ex), South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia (ex), Uganda, Zaire, Zimbabwe

*Alcelaphus lichtensteinii*⁹

Lichtenstein's Hartebeest

Angola, Burundi (ex), Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe [int]

*Antidorcas marsupialis*⁹

Springbok

Angola, Botswana, Lesotho (ex), Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland?

*Bison bison*²²

American Bison

Canada, USA

*Boselaphus tragocamelus*⁹

Nilgai

Bangladesh (ex), India, Nepal, Pakistan, USA [int]

*Capricornis crispus*³⁷

Japanese Serow

Japan

*Cephalophus harveyi*⁹

Harvey's Red Duiker

Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Tanzania

*Cephalophus natalensis*⁹

Natal Red Duiker

Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe?

*Cephalophus rufilatus*⁹

Red-flanked Duiker

Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Mali, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo, Uganda (ex?), Zaire

*Connochaetes gnou*⁹

Black Wildebeest

Lesotho, Namibia [int], South Africa, Swaziland

*Connochaetes taurinus*⁹

Blue & White-bearded Wildebeest

Angola, Botswana, Kenya, Malawi (ex), Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe

*Damaliscus dorcas*⁹

Bontebok

Botswana [int], Lesotho, Namibia [int], South Africa, Swaziland, Zimbabwe [int]

*Damaliscus lunatus*⁹

Topi

Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi (ex), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Ethiopia, Gambia (ex), Guinea (ex?), Guinea-Bissau (ex), Kenya, Mali (ex), Mauritania (ex), Mozambique (ex), Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal (ex), Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland (ex), Tanzania, Togo (ex?), Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

*Gazella bennetti*⁹

Chinkara

Afghanistan?, India, Iran, Pakistan

*Gazella gazella*⁹

Mountain Gazelle

Egypt (ex), Iran [int], Israel, Jordan, Lebanon (ex), Oman, Saudi Arabia, Syria?, United Arab Emirates, Yemen

*Gazella granti*⁹

Grant's Gazelle

Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda

*Gazella thomsonii*⁹

Thomson's Gazelle

Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan, Tanzania

*Hippotragus equinus*⁹

Roan Antelope

Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi (ex), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

*Hippotragus niger*⁹

Sable Antelope

Angola, Botswana, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland [int], Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

*Kobus ellipsiprymnus*⁹

Waterbuck

Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (ex?), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Malawi, Mali, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra



Leone, Somalia, South Africa,
Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo,
Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

***Kobus kob*⁹**

Kob

Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon,
Central African Republic, Chad,
Côte d'Ivoire, Ethiopia, Gambia (ex),
Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau,
Kenya (ex), Mali, Mauritania, Niger,
Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone (ex),
Sudan, Tanzania (ex), Togo, Uganda,
Zaire

***Kobus leche*⁹**

Lechwe

Angola, Botswana, Namibia, South
Africa [int], Zaire, Zambia

***Kobus vardonii*⁹**

Puku

Angola, Botswana, Malawi,
Namibia, Tanzania, Zambia,
Zimbabwe

***Litocranius walleri*⁹**

Gerenuk

Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia,
Tanzania

***Neotragus moschatus*⁹**

Suni

Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, South
Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe

***Oreotragus oreotragus*⁹**

Klipspringer

Angola, Botswana, Burundi (ex),
Central African Republic, Djibouti,
Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho?,
Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia,
Nigeria, Rwanda, Somalia, South
Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania,
Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

***Oryx gazella*⁹**

Gemsbok

Angola, Botswana, Djibouti, Eritrea,
Ethiopia, Kenya, Namibia, Somalia,
South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania,
Uganda, Zimbabwe

***Ourebia ourebi*⁹**

Oribi

Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina
Faso, Burundi (ex), Cameroon,
Central African Republic, Chad,
Côte d'Ivoire, Eritrea, Ethiopia,
Gambia, Ghana, Guinea,
Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho,
Malawi, Mali, Mozambique,
Namibia?, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda,
Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia,
South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland,
Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire,
Zambia, Zimbabwe

***Ovis canadensis*³⁷**

Bighorn Sheep

Canada, Mexico, USA

***Ovis nivicola*³⁷**

Snow Sheep

Russia

***Pelea capreolus*⁹**

Grey Rhebok

Botswana (ex), Lesotho, South
Africa, Swaziland

***Raphicerus melanotis*⁹**

Cape Grysbok

South Africa

***Raphicerus sharpei*⁹**

Sharpe's Grysbok

Botswana, Malawi, Mozambique,
South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania,
Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

***Redunca arundinum*⁹**

Southern Reedbuck

Angola, Botswana, Congo (ex?),
Gabon (ex?), Malawi, Mozambique,
Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland,
Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

***Redunca fulvorufula*⁹**

Mountain Reedbuck

Botswana, Cameroon, Ethiopia,
Kenya, Lesotho, Mozambique,
Nigeria, South Africa, Sudan,
Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda

***Redunca redunca*⁹**

Bohor Reedbuck

Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi,
Cameroon, Central African Republic,
Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Ethiopia,
Gambia, Ghana, Guinea,
Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Mali,
Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda,
Senegal, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo,
Uganda, Zaire

***Rupicapra pyrenaica*³⁷**

Southern Chamois

Italy, Spain

***Syncerus caffer*⁹**

African Buffalo

Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina
Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central
African Republic, Chad, Congo,
Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea,
Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (ex),
Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau,
Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Mali,
Mozambique, Namibia, Niger,
Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra
Leone, Somalia, South Africa,
Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo,
Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

***Tragelaphus angasii*⁹**

Nyala

Botswana [int], Malawi,
Mozambique, Namibia [int], South
Africa, Swaziland, Zimbabwe

***Tragelaphus imberbis*⁹**

Lesser Kudu

Ethiopia, Kenya, Saudi Arabia (ex?),
Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda,
Yemen (ex?)

***Tragelaphus oryx*⁹**

Common Eland

Angola, Botswana, Burundi (ex),
Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi,
Mozambique, Namibia, Rwanda,
South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland,
Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia,
Zimbabwe

***Tragelaphus strepsiceros*⁹**

Greater Kudu

Angola, Botswana, Central African
Republic, Chad, Djibouti, Eritrea,
Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi,
Mozambique, Namibia, Somalia,
South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland,
Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia,
Zimbabwe

Order RODENTIA

Family SCIURIDAE

***Cynomys parvidens*⁸²**

Utah Prairie Dog
USA

***Marmota bobak*¹⁷³**

Belarus, Kazakhstan, Russia, Ukraine

Family HETEROMYIDAE

***Dipodomys stephensi*⁸²**

Stephens' Kangaroo Rat
USA

Family MURIDAE

***Eolagurus luteus*¹⁷³**

China, Kazakhstan (ex), Mongolia

***Pseudomys shortridgei*¹⁵**

Heath Rat
Australia

Class AVES

Order GRUIFORMES

Family GRUIDAE

***Grus monacha*²¹**

Hooded Crane

China, Russia, * Japan, North Korea,
South Korea, Taiwan

Order CHARADRIIFORMES

Family LARIDAE

***Larus audouinii*²¹**

Audouin's Gull

Algeria, Cyprus, France, Greece, Italy, Morocco, Spain, Tunisia, Turkey. * Gabon, Gibraltar, Libya, Mauritania, Senegal, Western Sahara

Order COLUMBIFORMES

Family COLUMBIDAE

*Columba trocaz*²¹

Madeira Laurel Pigeon
Portugal (Madeira)

Order PASSERIFORMES

Family MUSCICAPIDAE

*Acanthiza katherina*²¹

Mountain Thornbill
Australia

*Pachycephala rufogularis*²¹

Red-lored Whistler
Australia

*Sericornis keri*²¹

Atherton Scrubwren
Australia

*Stipiturus mallee*²¹

Mallee Emu-wren
Australia

Family MELIPHAGIDAE

*Lichenostomus hindwoodi*²¹

Eungella Honeyeater
Australia

Family FRINGILLIDAE

*Fringilla teydea*²¹

Blue Chaffinch
Spain (Canary Is)

Family CALLAEIDAE

*Philesturnus carunculatus*²¹

Saddleback
New Zealand

Family PTILONORHYNCHIDAE

*Prionodura newtoniana*²¹

Golden Bowerbird
Australia

Class REPTILIA

Order TESTUDINES

Family PELOMEDUSIDAE

*Podocnemis expansa*¹⁷⁶

South American River Turtle
Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Peru, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela

Class AMPHIBIA

Order ANURA

Family DISCOGLOSSIDAE

*Bombina bombina*⁶⁵

Austria, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Order CAUDATA

Family SALAMANDRIDAE

*Triturus cristatus*⁶⁵

Great Crested Newt

Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Moldova, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Russia, Slovakia, Sweden, Ukraine, United Kingdom

Class ACTINOPTERYGII

Order CYPRINIFORMES

Family CYPRINIDAE

*Barbus treurenis*¹⁵⁸

Treur River Barb
South Africa

*Puntius cumingii*¹³⁴

Two Spot Barb
Sri Lanka

*Puntius nigrofasciatus*¹³⁴

Black Ruby Barb
Sri Lanka

*Puntius pleurotaenia*¹³⁴

Side Striped Barb
Sri Lanka

*Puntius titteya*¹³⁴

Cherry Barb
Sri Lanka

*Rasbora vaterifloris*¹³⁴

Vateria Flower Rasbora
Sri Lanka

Family BALITORIDAE

*Acanthocobitis urophthalmus*¹³⁴

Banded Mountain Loach
Sri Lanka

Order PERCIFORMES

Family SPARIDAE

*Lithognathus lithognathus*¹⁵⁸

White Steenbras
South Africa

Family CICHLIDAE

*Serranochromis meridianus*¹⁵⁸

Lowveld Largemouth
South Africa

Family GOBIIDAE

*Mistichthys luzonensis*¹⁸⁵

Sinarapan
Philippines

Family BELONTIIDAE

*Belontia signata*¹³⁴

Comb-tail
Sri Lanka

*Malpulutta kretseri*¹³⁴

Ornate Paradisefish
Sri Lanka

Class CRUSTACEA

Order ANOSTRACA

Family ARTEMIIDAE

*Artemia monica*⁹⁵

Mono Lake Brine Shrimp
USA

Order CYCLOPOIDA

Family CYCLOPIDAE

*Metacyclops campestris*¹⁴⁵

Brazil

*Muscocyclops bidenatus*¹⁴⁵

Brazil

*Muscocyclops thersasiae*¹⁴⁵

Brazil

*Ponticyclops boscoi*¹⁴⁵

Brazil

*Thermocyclops parvus*¹⁴⁵

USA

Order HARPACTICOIDA

Family CANTHOCAMPTIDAE

*Attheyella yemanjae*¹⁴⁵

Brazil

*Canthocamptus campaneri*¹⁴⁵

Brazil



Family

PARASTENOCARIDIDAE*Murunducaris juneae*¹⁴⁵

Brazil

Class **INSECTA**Order **ORTHOPTERA**Family **ACRIDIDAE***Spaniacris deserticola*¹⁴⁶Spanistic Desert Grasshopper
Mexico, USAFamily **GRYLLIDAE***Neonemobius eurynotus*¹⁴⁶Bay Area Ground Cricket
USAFamily **STENOPELMATIDAE***Stenopelmatus nigrocapitatus*¹⁴⁶Black-headed Jerusalem Cricket
USAClass **BIVALVIA**Order **UNIONOIDA**Family **UNIONIDAE***Simpsonaias ambigua*²⁴

USA

Order **VENEROIDA**Family **TRIDACNIDAE***Hippopus hippopus*¹⁸¹

Bear Paw Clam

American Samoa (ex?), Australia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji (ex?), Guam (ex?), India? (Andaman & Nicobar Is), Indonesia, Japan (Nansei-shoto (ex?), Ogasawara-gunto), Kiribati, Malaysia, Marshall Islands, Myanmar, New Caledonia, Northern Marianas (ex?), Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Taiwan (ex?), Thailand?, Tonga (ex?), Tuvalu, Vanuatu, Western Samoa (ex?)

*Hippopus porcellanus*¹⁸¹

China Clam

Indonesia, Palau, Philippines

*Tridacna maxima*¹⁸¹

Small Giant Clam

American Samoa, Australia, British Indian Ocean Territory, China, Cook Islands, Egypt, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, French Polynesia, Guam, India (Andaman & Nicobar Is, Lakshadweep), Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Kiribati, Madagascar, Malaysia, Maldives, Marshall Islands, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, New Caledonia, Northern Marianas, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Pitcairn Islands, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Singapore, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, US Minor Pacific Islands, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Samoa

*Tridacna squamosa*¹⁸¹

Scaly Clam

American Samoa, Australia, British Indian Ocean Territory, Egypt, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, French Polynesia, Guam (ex?), India (Andaman & Nicobar Is, Lakshadweep), Indonesia, Japan (ex?), Kenya, Kiribati, Madagascar, Malaysia, Maldives, Marshall Islands, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, New Caledonia, Northern Marianas (ex?), Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Singapore, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, USA [int] (Hawaiian Is), Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Samoa

Class **GASTROPODA**Order **MESOGASTROPODA**Family **CYCLOPHORIDAE***Craspedoma hespericum*⁷⁰

Portugal (Azores)

*Craspedoma lyonnnetianum*¹¹⁵

Portugal (Madeira)

*Craspedoma trochoideum*¹¹⁵

Portugal (Madeira)

Order **STYLOMMATOPHORA**Family **BULIMULIDAE***Napaeus nanodes*⁶

Spain (Canary Is)

Family **GEOMITRIDAE***Caseolus leptostictus*¹¹⁵

Portugal (Madeira)

*Lemniscia calva*¹¹⁵

Portugal (Madeira)

Family **HELICIDAE***Hemicycla adansoni*⁶

Spain (Canary Is)

*Hemicycla inutilis*⁶

Spain (Canary Is)

Family **HYGROMIIDAE***Canariella leprosa*⁶

Spain (Canary Is)

*Canariella pthonera*⁶

Spain (Canary Is)

Family **PUPILLIDAE***Leiostylia laurinea*¹¹⁵

Portugal (Madeira)

Family **VERTIGINIDAE***Pupisoma orcula*¹¹⁵

Federated States of Micronesia

*Vertigo angustior*¹¹⁵

Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine, United Kingdom

*Vertigo genesii*¹¹⁵

Finland, Germany, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom

*Vertigo geyerii*¹¹⁵

Austria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom

*Vertigo moulinsiana*¹⁶⁷

Algeria, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine

Lower Risk : near threatened

Class MAMMALIA

Order DIDELPHIMORPHIA

Family DIDELPHIDAE

*Caluromys lanatus*¹²¹

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru,
Venezuela

*Caluromys philander*¹²¹

Brazil, French Guiana, Guyana,
Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago,
Venezuela

*Chironectes minimus*¹²¹

Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
El Salvador, French Guiana,
Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras,
Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama,
Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela

*Gracilinanus agilis*¹²¹

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay,
Peru, Uruguay

*Gracilinanus marica*¹²¹

Colombia, Venezuela

*Gracilinanus microtarsus*¹²¹

Brazil

*Marmosa lepida*¹²¹

Bolivia, Brazil?, Colombia, Ecuador,
Peru, Suriname

*Marmosops fuscatus*¹²¹

Colombia, Trinidad and Tobago,
Venezuela

*Marmosops impavidus*¹²¹

Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru,
Venezuela

*Marmosops incanus*¹²¹

Brazil

*Marmosops invictus*¹²¹

Panama

*Marmosops parvidens*¹²¹

Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Peru,
Suriname, Venezuela

*Micoureus alstoni*¹²¹

Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador,
Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua,
Panama

*Micoureus constantiae*¹²¹

Argentina, Brazil, Colombia

*Monodelphis americana*¹²¹

Brazil

*Monodelphis dimidiata*¹²¹

Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay

*Monodelphis iheringi*¹²¹

Brazil

*Thylamys macrura*¹²¹

Brazil, Paraguay

Order DASYUROMORPHIA

Family DASYURIDAE

*Antechinus godmani*¹³

Atherton Antechinus
Australia

*Antechinus leo*¹³

Cinnamon Antechinus
Australia

*Dasyurus hallucatus*¹³

Northern Quoll
Australia

*Dasyurus viverrinus*¹³

Eastern Quoll
Australia

*Phascogale tapoatafa*¹³

Brush-tailed Phascogale
Australia

Order DIPROTODONTIA

Family PHASCOLARCTIDAE

*Phascolarctos cinereus*¹³

Koala
Australia

Family POTOROIDAE

*Bettongia gaimardi*¹³

Tasmanian Bettong
Australia

*Wyulda squamicaudata*¹³

Scaly-tailed Possum
Australia

Family MACROPODIDAE

*Dendrolagus bennettianus*¹³

Bennett's Tree-kangaroo
Australia

*Dendrolagus lumholtzi*¹³

Lumholtzi's Tree-kangaroo
Australia

*Lagorchestes conspicillatus*¹³

Spectacled Hare-wallaby
Australia

*Macropus bernardus*¹³

Black Wallaroo
Australia

*Macropus irma*¹³

Western Brush Wallaby
Australia

*Macropus parma*¹³

Parma Wallaby
Australia, New Zealand [int]

*Petrogale burbidgei*¹³

Monjon
Australia

*Petrogale coenensis*¹³

Cape York Rock-wallaby
Australia

*Petrogale concinna*¹³

Nabarlek
Australia

*Petrogale sharmani*¹³

Mountain Claro Rock-wallaby
Australia

*Petrogale xanthopus*¹³

Yellow-footed Rock-wallaby
Australia

Family PSEUDOCHEIRIDAE

*Hemibelideus lemuroides*¹³

Lemuroid Ringtail Possum
Australia

*Pseudochirops archeri*¹³

Green Ringtail Possum
Australia

*Pseudochirulus cinereus*¹³

Daintree River Ringtail Possum
Australia

*Pseudochirulus herbertensis*¹³

Herbert River Ringtail Possum
Australia

Family PETAURIDAE

*Petaurus australis*¹³

Yellow-bellied Glider
Australia

*Petaurus norfolcensis*¹³

Squirrel Glider
Australia

Order **XENARTHRA**

Family **DASYPODIDAE**

*Cabassous tatouay*⁶¹
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay

*Tolypeutes matacus*⁶¹
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay

Order **INSECTIVORA**

Family **ERINACEIDAE**

*Hylomys sinensis*⁹⁶
China, Myanmar, Viet Nam

Family **SORICIDAE**

*Blarinella wardi*⁹⁶
Southern Short-tailed Shrew
China, Myanmar

*Crocidura thalia*⁹⁶
Ethiopia

*Sorex macronodon*¹⁵
Mexico

*Sorex oreopolus*¹⁵
Mexico

Order **CHIROPTERA**

Family **PTEROPODIDAE**

*Acerodon celebensis*⁴²
Sulawesi Fruit Bat
Indonesia

*Aethalops alecto*⁴²
Pygmy Fruit Bat
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

*Casinycteris argynnis*⁴²
Short-palate Fruit Bat
Cameroon, Zaire

*Cynopterus nusatenggara*⁴²
Indonesia

*Dobsonia exoleta*⁴²
Sulawesi Naked-backed Fruit Bat
Indonesia

*Dobsonia minor*⁴²
Lesser Naked-backed Fruit Bat
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Dobsonia praedatrix*⁴²
New Britain Naked-backed Bat
Papua New Guinea

*Dyacopterus spadiceus*⁴²
Dyak Fruit Bat
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Philippines

*Epomophorus angolensis*⁴²
Angolan Epauletted Fruit Bat
Angola, Namibia

*Nyctimene aello*⁴²
Broad-striped Tube-nosed Fruit Bat
Papua New Guinea

*Nyctimene certans*⁴²
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Nyctimene cyclotis*⁴²
Round-eared Tube-nosed Fruit Bat
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Paranyctimene raptor*⁴²
Lesser Tube-nosed Fruit Bat
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Pteropus chrysoproctus*⁴²
Ambon Flying-fox
Indonesia

*Pteropus temmincki*⁴²
Indonesia

*Pteropus vetulus*⁴²
New Caledonia

*Rousettus bidens*⁴²
Indonesia

*Rousettus obliviosus*⁴²
Comoros

*Styloctenium wallacei*⁴²
Indonesia

*Thoopterus nigrescens*⁴²
Swift Fruit Bat
Indonesia, Philippines?

Family **EMBALLONURIDAE**

*Balantiopteryx io*⁴²
Belize, Guatemala, Mexico

*Cyttarops alecto*⁴²
Brazil, Costa Rica, Guyana,
Nicaragua

*Diclidurus isabellus*⁴²
Brazil, Venezuela

*Saccolaimus flaviventris*⁴²
Australia, Papua New Guinea

*Saccolaimus peli*⁴²
Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon,
Ghana, Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria,
Uganda, Zaire

*Saccopteryx gymnura*⁴²
Brazil, Venezuela?

*Taphozous australis*⁴²
Australia, Papua New Guinea

Family **NYCTERIDAE**

*Nycteris aurita*⁴²
Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Tanzania

*Nycteris intermedia*⁴²
Angola, Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire,
Gabon, Ghana, Tanzania, Zaire

*Nycteris woodi*⁴²
Cameroon, Ethiopia, Malawi,
Mozambique, Somalia?, South
Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Family **MEGADERMATIDAE**

*Cardioderma cor*⁴²
Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan,
Tanzania, Uganda

Family **RHINOLOPHIDAE**

*Cloeotis percivali*⁴²
Botswana, Kenya, Mozambique,
South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania,
Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

*Coelops robinsoni*⁴²
Malaysia

*Hipposideros camerunensis*⁴²
Cameroon, Kenya, Zaire

*Hipposideros coronatus*⁴²
Philippines

*Hipposideros curtus*⁴²
Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea,
Nigeria?

*Hipposideros dinops*⁴²
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea,
Solomon Islands

*Hipposideros edwardshilli*⁴²
Papua New Guinea

*Hipposideros fuliginosus*⁴²
Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial
Guinea, Ethiopia, Ghana, Liberia,
Sierra Leone, Togo, Zaire

*Hipposideros halophyllus*⁴²
Thailand

*Hipposideros hypophyllus*⁴²
India

*Hipposideros jonesi*⁴²
Burkina Faso, Equatorial Guinea,
Ghana, Mali, Nigeria, Sierra Leone,
Sudan

*Hipposideros lekaguli*⁴²
Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand

*Hipposideros lylei*⁴²
Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand

*Hipposideros macrobullatus*⁴²
Indonesia

*Hipposideros madurae*⁴²
Indonesia

*Hipposideros obscurus*⁴²
Philippines

*Hipposideros pratti*⁴²
China, Malaysia, Myanmar,
Thailand, Viet Nam

*Hipposideros pygmaeus*⁴²
Philippines

*Hipposideros schistaceus*⁴²
India

*Hipposideros semoni*⁴²
Australia, Papua New Guinea

*Hipposideros sorenseni*⁴²
Indonesia



*Hipposideros stenotis*⁴²
Australia

*Hipposideros sumbae*⁴²
Indonesia

*Hipposideros wollastoni*⁴²
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Rhinolophus alcyone*⁴²
Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial
Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana,
Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone?,
Sudan, Uganda, Zaire

*Rhinolophus blasii*⁴²
Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria,
Bulgaria, Cyprus, Ethiopia, Greece,
Iran, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Morocco,
Pakistan, Romania, Somalia, South
Africa, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey,
Turkmenistan, Yemen, Yugoslavia,
Zaire

*Rhinolophus canuti*⁴²
Indonesia

*Rhinolophus celebensis*⁴²
Indonesia

*Rhinolophus cornutus*⁴²
China?, Japan

*Rhinolophus creaghi*⁴²
Indonesia, Malaysia

*Rhinolophus guineensis*⁴²
Guinea, Liberia, Sierra Leone

*Rhinolophus maclaudi*⁴²
Guinea, Liberia, Rwanda, Uganda,
Zaire

*Rhinolophus monoceros*⁴²
Taiwan

*Rhinolophus nereis*⁴²
Indonesia

*Rhinolophus philippinensis*⁴²
Australia, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Papua New Guinea, Philippines

*Rhinolophus rufus*⁴²
Philippines

*Rhinolophus shameli*⁴²
Cambodia, Malaysia, Myanmar,
Thailand

*Rhinolophus silvestris*⁴²
Congo, Gabon

*Rhinolophus thomasi*⁴²
China, Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

*Rhinolophus virgo*⁴²
Philippines

*Rhinolophus yunanensis*⁴²
China, India, Thailand

Family MORMOOPIDAE

*Mormoops blainvillii*⁴²
Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti,
Jamaica, Puerto Rico

*Pteronotus quadridens*⁴²
Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti,
Jamaica, Puerto Rico

Family PHYLLOSTOMIDAE

*Anoura latidens*⁴²
Venezuela

*Ardops nichollsi*⁴²
Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique,
Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, St
Lucia, St Vincent

*Artibeus amplus*⁴²
Colombia, Venezuela

*Artibeus concolor*⁴²
Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana,
Peru, Venezuela

*Artibeus fimbriatus*⁴²
Brazil, Paraguay

*Artibeus inopinatus*⁴²
El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua

*Artibeus obscurus*⁴²
Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador,
French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela

*Brachyphylla nana*⁴²
Bahamas, Cayman Islands, Cuba,
Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica
(ex), Turks and Caicos Islands

*Choeroniscus godmani*⁴²
Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador,
Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras,
Mexico, Nicaragua, Suriname,
Venezuela

*Choeroniscus intermedius*⁴²
Brazil, French Guiana, Peru,
Trinidad and Tobago

*Choeronycteris mexicana*⁴²
Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, USA

*Diphylla ecaudata*⁴²
Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia,
Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador,
Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico,
Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, USA,
Venezuela

*Glossophaga morenoi*⁴²
Mexico

*Lonchorhina orinocensis*⁴²
Colombia, Venezuela

*Micronycteris daviesi*⁴²
Costa Rica, French Guiana, Guyana,
Honduras, Panama, Peru, Suriname,
Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela

*Micronycteris sylvestris*⁴²
Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica,
Ecuador, Honduras, Mexico,
Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Trinidad
and Tobago, Venezuela

*Monophyllus plethodon*⁴²
Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda,
Barbados, Dominica, Guadeloupe,

Martinique, Montserrat, St Lucia, St
Vincent

*Phyllonycteris poeyi*⁴²
Cuban Flower Bat
Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti

*Phyllops falcatus*⁴²
Cayman Islands, Cuba, Haiti

*Phyllostomus latifolius*⁴²
Colombia, French Guiana

*Platyrrhinus aurarius*⁴²
Colombia, Suriname, Venezuela

*Platyrrhinus infuscus*⁴²
Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador,
Peru

*Platyrrhinus umbratus*⁴²
Colombia, Panama?, Venezuela

*Rhinophylla alethina*⁴²
Colombia, Ecuador

*Rhinophylla fischeriae*⁴²
Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

*Sturnira aratathomasi*⁴²
Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela

*Sturnira bidens*⁴²
Brazil?, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru,
Venezuela

*Sturnira magna*⁴²
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

*Sturnira mordax*⁴²
Costa Rica, Panama

*Tonatia evotis*⁴²
Belize, Guatemala, Honduras

*Vampyressa bidens*⁴²
Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Guyana,
Peru, Suriname, Venezuela

*Vampyressa melissa*⁴²
Colombia, French Guiana, Peru

*Vampyrum spectrum*⁴²
Belize, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica,
Ecuador, French Guiana, Guatemala,
Guyana, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico,
Nicaragua, Peru, Suriname, Trinidad
and Tobago, Venezuela

Family NATALIDAE

*Natalus lepidus*⁴²
Bahamas, Cuba

Family VESPERTILIONIDAE

*Chalinolobus beatrix*⁴²
Congo, Côte d'Ivoire,
Guinea-Bissau?, Kenya

*Chalinolobus egeria*⁴²
Cameroon, Uganda

*Chalinolobus gleni*⁴²
Cameroon, Uganda

*Chalinolobus picatus*⁴²
Australia

Chalinolobus poensis ⁴²

Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea,
Gambia, Ghana?, Nigeria, Senegal,
Sierra Leone, Zaire

Chalinolobus tuberculatus ⁴²

New Zealand

Eptesicus bobrinski ⁴²

Iran?, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan,
Uzbekistan

Eptesicus brunneus ⁴²

Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea
(Bioko), Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria,
Sierra Leone, Zaire

Eptesicus caurinus ⁴²

Australia

Eptesicus douglasorum ⁴²

Australia

Eptesicus floweri ⁴²

Mali, Sudan

Eptesicus guineensis ⁴²

Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Senegal,
Sierra Leone, Zaire

Eptesicus pachyotis ⁴²

India, Myanmar, Thailand

Eudiscopus denticulus ⁴²

Laos, Myanmar

Glischropus javanus ⁴²

Javan Thick-thumbed Bat
Indonesia

Harpiocephalus mordax ⁴²

Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand

Histiotus macrotus ⁴²

Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru

Histiotus velatus ⁴²

Brazil, Paraguay

Ia io ⁴²

China, India, Laos, Thailand, Viet
Nam

Kerivoula cuprosa ⁴²

Cameroon, Kenya, Zaire

Kerivoula intermedia ⁴²

Malaysia

Kerivoula minuta ⁴²

Malaysia, Thailand

Kerivoula smithi ⁴²

Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Kenya,
Liberia, Nigeria, Zaire

Laephotis angolensis ⁴²

Angola, Zaire

Laephotis botswanae ⁴²

Botswana, Malawi, South Africa,
Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Laephotis wintoni ⁴²

Ethiopia, Kenya, South Africa

Lasiurus egegius ⁴²

Brazil, French Guiana, Panama

Miniopterus fraterculus ⁴²

Angola, Madagascar, Malawi,
Mozambique, South Africa, Zambia

Miniopterus minor ⁴²

Comoros, Congo, Kenya,
Madagascar, São Tomé & Príncipe,
Tanzania, Zaire

Miniopterus schreibersi ⁴²

Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria,
Angola, Australia, Austria,
Azerbaijan, Bosnia and Herzegovina,
Botswana, Bulgaria, Cameroon,
Central African Republic, China,
Croatia, Ethiopia, France, Gambia?,
Germany, Ghana, Gibraltar, Greece,
Guinea, Hong Kong, Hungary, India,
Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy,
Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Lebanon,
Macedonia, Madagascar, Malawi,
Malaysia, Malta, Morocco,
Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia,
Nepal, Papua New Guinea,
Philippines, Portugal, Romania,
Rwanda?, Saudi Arabia, Sierra
Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon
Islands, Somalia?, South Africa,
Spain, Sri Lanka, Sudan,
Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan,
Tajikistan, Tanzania, Thailand,
Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan,
Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Viet
Nam, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zaire,
Zambia, Zimbabwe

Murina aenea ⁴²

Malaysia

Murina aurata ⁴²

China, Myanmar, Nepal

Murina huttoni ⁴²

China, India, Malaysia, Thailand,
Viet Nam

Murina rozendaali ⁴²

Malaysia

Murina silvatica ⁴²

Japan

Myotis annectans ⁴²

India, Indonesia, Myanmar, Thailand

Myotis bombinus ⁴²

China, Japan, Russia

Myotis chiloensis ⁴²

Chile

Myotis fortidens ⁴²

Guatemala, Mexico

Myotis frater ⁴²

China, Japan, North Korea, Russia,
South Korea

Myotis goudoti ⁴²

Comoros, Madagascar

Myotis hosonoi ⁴²

Japan

Myotis macrodactylus ⁴²

Japan, Russia

Myotis macrotarsus ⁴²

Malaysia, Philippines

Myotis martiniquensis ⁴²

Barbados, Martinique

Myotis montivagus ⁴²

China, India, Malaysia, Myanmar,
Thailand

Myotis myotis ⁴²

Greater Mouse-eared Bat

Albania, Austria, Belarus, Belgium,
Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic,
France, Germany, Greece, Hungary,
Israel, Italy, Jordan, Lebanon,
Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta,
Netherlands, Poland, Portugal
(Azores), Romania, Slovakia,
Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, Syria,
Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom
(ex?), Yugoslavia

Myotis nesopolus ⁴²

Colombia, Venezuela

Myotis pequinius ⁴²

China

Myotis ricketti ⁴²

China

Myotis ridleyi ⁴²

Indonesia, Malaysia

Myotis rosseti ⁴²

Cambodia, Thailand

Nyctalus aviator ⁴²

China, Japan, North Korea, South
Korea

Nyctalus lasiopterus ⁴²

Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria,
Croatia, France, Greece, Hungary,
Iran, Italy, Kazakhstan, Libya,
Macedonia, Moldova, Morocco,
Portugal, Romania, Slovakia,
Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland,
Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Nyctalus leisleri ⁴²

Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia?,
Austria, Azerbaijan?, Belgium,
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria,
China, Croatia, Czech Republic,
France, Georgia?, Germany, Greece,
Hungary, India, Iran, Ireland, Italy,
Kazakhstan?, Latvia, Libya,
Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia,
Moldova, Netherlands, Pakistan,
Poland, Portugal (Madeira),
Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain
(Canary Is), Switzerland,
Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United
Kingdom, Uzbekistan?, Yugoslavia

Nyctalus montanus ⁴²

Afghanistan, India, Nepal, Pakistan



Nycticeius rueppellii ⁴²
Australia

Nyctophilus daedalus ⁴²
Australia

Nyctophilus sherrini ⁴²
Australia

Nyctophilus walkeri ⁴²
Australia

Pipistrellus ariel ⁴²
Egypt, Sudan

Pipistrellus bodenheimeri ⁴²
Israel, Oman, Yemen

Pipistrellus cadornae ⁴²
India, Myanmar, Thailand

Pipistrellus kitcheneri ⁴²
Indonesia

Pipistrellus macrotis ⁴²
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Pipistrellus mordax ⁴²
Indonesia, Philippines?

Pipistrellus musciculus ⁴²
Cameroon, Gabon, Zaire

Pipistrellus papuanus ⁴²
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Pipistrellus paterculus ⁴²
China, India, Myanmar, Thailand

Pipistrellus pulveratus ⁴²
China, Hong Kong, Thailand

Pipistrellus wattsi ⁴²
Papua New Guinea

Rhogeessa alleni ⁴²
Mexico

Rhogeessa genowsysi ⁴²
Mexico

Rhogeessa gracilis ⁴²
Mexico

Rhogeessa minutilla ⁴²
Colombia, Venezuela

Rhogeessa mira ⁴²
Mexico

Rhogeessa parvula ⁴²
Mexico

Scotoecus albofuscus ⁴²
Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Ghana,
Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique,
Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone,
Sudan

Scotomanes ornatus ⁴²
China, India, Myanmar, Thailand,
Viet Nam

Scotophilus nigrata ⁴²
Ghana, Kenya, Malawi,
Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal,
Sudan, Togo, Zaire, Zimbabwe

Scotophilus robustus ⁴²
Madagascar

Family MOLOSSIDAE

Chaerephon bregullae ⁴²
Fiji, Vanuatu

Chaerephon chapini ⁴²
Angola, Botswana, Ethiopia,
Namibia, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia,
Zimbabwe

Chaerephon johorensis ⁴²
Indonesia, Malaysia

Chaerephon solomonis ⁴²
Solomon Islands

Cheiromeles parvidens ⁴²
Indonesia, Philippines

Cheiromeles torquatus ⁴²
Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines

Eumops underwoodi ⁴²
Belize, El Salvador, Honduras,
Nicaragua, USA

Molossops abrasus ⁴²
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana,
Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela

Molossops mattogrossensis ⁴²
Brazil, Guyana, Venezuela

Molossus aztecus ⁴²
Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico,
Nicaragua

Molossus coibensis ⁴²
Brazil, Costa Rica, El Salvador,
Mexico, Panama, Peru, Venezuela

Mops congicus ⁴²
Cameroon, Gambia?, Ghana,
Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire

Mops demonstrator ⁴²
Burkina Faso, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire

Mops petersoni ⁴²
Cameroon, Ghana, Sierra Leone?

Mops sarsasinorum ⁴²
Indonesia, Philippines

Mops trevori ⁴²
Uganda, Zaire

Tadarida australis ⁴²
Australia, Indonesia, Papua New
Guinea

Tadarida brasiliensis ⁴²
Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina,
Bahamas, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil,
Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia,
Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica,
Dominican Republic, Ecuador,
El Salvador, Guadeloupe,
Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras,
Jamaica, Martinique, Mexico,
Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles,
Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru,
Puerto Rico, St Kitts and Nevis, St
Lucia, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks
and Caicos Islands, USA, Uruguay,
Venezuela

Tadarida espirosantensis ⁴²
Brazil

Tadarida fulminans ⁴²
Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi,
Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania,
Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Tadarida ventralis ⁴²
Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi,
Mozambique, South Africa, Sudan,
Tanzania, Zaire

Order PRIMATES

Family CHEIROGALEIDAE

Phaner furcifer ¹⁵
Fork-marked Lemur
Madagascar

Family LORIDAE

Arctocebus aureus ¹⁴³
Golden Potto
Cameroon, Central African
Republic?, Congo, Equatorial
Guinea, Gabon, Zaire?

Arctocebus calabarensis ¹⁴³
Angwantibo
Cameroon, Nigeria

Family GALAGONIDAE

Euoticus elegantulus ¹⁴³
Western Needle-clawed Galago
Angola?, Cameroon, Central African
Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea,
Gabon, Zaire

Euoticus pallidus ¹⁴³
Northern Needle-clawed
Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea,
Nigeria

Galago alleni ¹⁴³
Allen's Galago
Angola?, Cameroon, Central African
Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea,
Gabon, Nigeria

Galago gallarum ¹⁴³
Somali Galago
Ethiopia?, Kenya, Somalia

Galago matschiei ¹⁴³
Lesser Needle-clawed Galago
Burundi?, Rwanda?, Uganda, Zaire

Galago zanzibaricus ¹⁴³
Zanzibar Galago
Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique,
Somalia, Tanzania, Zimbabwe

Otolemur garnettii ¹⁴³
Small-eared Greater Galago
Kenya, Somalia, Tanzania

Family **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

Allenopithecus nigroviridis ¹⁴³

Allen's Swamp Monkey
Cameroon, Congo, Zaïre

Cercocebus atys ¹⁴³

Sooty Mangabey
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea,
Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Senegal,
Sierra Leone

Cercocebus galeritus ¹⁴³

Crested Mangabey
Cameroon, Central African Republic,
Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon,
Kenya, Tanzania, Zaïre

Cercocebus torquatus ¹⁴³

Red-capped Mangabey
Cameroon, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire,
Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana,
Guinea, Liberia, Nigeria, Senegal,
Sierra Leone

Cercopithecus hamlyni ¹⁴³

Owl-faced Monkey
Rwanda, Uganda?, Zaïre

Cercopithecus lhoesti ¹⁴³

L'Hoest's Monkey
Burundi, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaïre

Colobus polykomos ¹⁴³

Western Black-and-white Colobus
Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Guinea,
Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Senegal?,
Sierra Leone

Lophocebus aterrimus ¹⁴³

Black Mangabey
Angola, Zaïre

Macaca fascicularis ¹⁴³

Crab-eating Macaque
Brunei?, Cambodia, India (Andaman
& Nicobar Is), Indonesia, Laos,
Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines,
Thailand, Viet Nam

Macaca hecki ¹⁴³

Heck's Macaque
Indonesia

Macaca mulatta ¹⁴³

Rhesus Macaque
Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan,
China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal,
Pakistan, USA [int], Viet Nam

Macaca sinica ¹⁴³

Toque Macaque
Sri Lanka

Macaca tonkeana ¹⁴³

Tonkean Macaque
Indonesia

Mandrillus sphinx ¹⁴³

Mandrill
Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial
Guinea, Gabon

Papio hamadryas ¹⁴³

Hamadryas Baboon
Djibouti, Egypt (ex), Eritrea,
Ethiopia, Saudi Arabia, Somalia,
Sudan, Yemen

Papio papio ¹⁴³

Guinea Baboon
Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau?,
Mali, Mauritania, Senegal, Sierra
Leone

Presbytis femoralis ¹⁴³

Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand

Presbytis thomasi ¹⁴³

Indonesia

Procolobus badius ¹⁴³

Red Colobus
Burundi, Cameroon, Central African
Republic, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire,
Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Ghana,
Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya,
Liberia, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra
Leone, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaïre

Procolobus verus ¹⁴³

Olive Colobus
Benin?, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana,
Guinea, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra
Leone, Togo (ex?)

Semnopithecus entellus ¹⁴³

Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, India,
Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka

Theropithecus gelada ¹⁴³

Gelada Baboon
Ethiopia

Trachypithecus cristatus ¹⁴³

Brunei?, Cambodia, India, Indonesia,
Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar,
Singapore?, Thailand, Viet Nam

Family **HYLOBATIDAE**

Hylobates agilis ¹⁴³

Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand

Hylobates lar ¹⁴³

China, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Thailand

Hylobates muelleri ¹⁴³

Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Hylobates syndactylus ¹⁴³

Indonesia, Malaysia

Order **CARNIVORA**

Family **CANIDAE**

Crysocyon brachyurus ³⁶

Maned Wolf
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay,
Peru, Uruguay?

Family **FELIDAE**

Catopuma temminckii ⁴⁰

Asiatic Golden Cat
Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia,
China, India, Indonesia, Laos,
Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal,
Thailand, Viet Nam

Leopardus tigrinus ⁴⁰

Little Spotted Cat
Argentina, Bolivia?, Brazil,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
French Guiana, Guyana, Nicaragua?,
Paraguay?, Suriname, Venezuela

Panthera onca ⁴⁰

Jaguar
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana,
Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua,
Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname,
Venezuela

Prionailurus viverrinus ⁴⁰

Fishing Cat
Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei,
Cambodia, China, India, Indonesia,
Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal,
Pakistan (ex?), Sri Lanka, Thailand,
Viet Nam

Family **MUSTELIDAE**

Aonyx cinerea ¹²⁷

Oriental Small-clawed Otter
Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei,
Cambodia, China, India, Indonesia,
Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal,
Philippines, Singapore, Thailand,
Viet Nam

Aonyx congica ¹²⁷

Burundi?, Cameroon, Central
African Republic, Congo, Gabon,
Niger?, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaïre

Family **PHOCIDAE**

Phoca sibirica ¹⁵³

Baikal Seal
Russia
[L. Baikal]

Family **PROCYONIDAE**

Bassaricyon beddardi ¹¹⁷

Guyana, Venezuela?

Bassaricyon gabbii ¹¹⁷

Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
Nicaragua, Panama

Bassariscus sumichrasti ¹¹⁷

Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador,
Guatemala, Honduras?, Mexico,
Nicaragua, Panama



Order CETACEA

Family BALAENOPTERIDAE

*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*⁴¹

Minke Whale

[Arctic Sea, Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, western central), Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Order PERISSODACTYLA

Family TAPIRIDAE

*Tapirus terrestris*¹⁷¹

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela

Order ARTIODACTYLA

Family SUIDAE

*Sus philippensis*¹³⁵

Philippine Warty Pig
Philippines

Family TRAGULIDAE

*Hyemoschus aquaticus*⁵⁹

Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea?, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda, Zaire

Family MOSCHIDAE

*Moschus berezovskii*⁵⁹

Forest Musk Deer

China, Myanmar, Viet Nam

*Moschus chrysogaster*⁵⁹

Afghanistan, China, India, Nepal, Pakistan

*Moschus fuscus*⁵⁹

Black Musk Deer

Bhutan, China, India, Myanmar, Nepal

Family CERVIDAE

*Hydropotes inermis*⁵⁹

Chinese Water Deer

China

*Mazama rufina*⁵⁹

Little Red Brocket Deer

Ecuador, Venezuela

*Ozotoceros bezoarticus*⁵⁹

Pampas Deer

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay

*Pudu mephistophiles*⁵⁹

Northern Pudu

Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Family BOVIDAE

*Capra pyrenaica*³⁷

Spanish Ibex

Portugal (ex), Spain

*Cephalophus callipygus*⁹

Peters' Duiker

Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon

*Cephalophus dorsalis*⁹

Bay Duiker

Angola, Benin?, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Togo, Uganda (ex), Zaire

*Cephalophus leucogaster*⁹

White-bellied Duiker

Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Uganda (ex), Zaire

*Cephalophus maxwellii*⁹

Maxwell's Duiker

Benin, Burkina Faso, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo

*Cephalophus niger*⁹

Black Duiker

Benin?, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Togo

*Cephalophus nigrifrons*⁹

Black-fronted Duiker

Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea?, Gabon, Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire

*Cephalophus ogilbyi*⁹

Ogilby's Duiker

Cameroon, Congo?, Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea?, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone

*Cephalophus silvicultor*⁹

Yellow-backed Duiker

Angola, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi (ex?), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria, Rwanda (ex?), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia

*Cephalophus weynsi*⁹

Weyn's Duiker

Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire

*Gazella dorcas*⁹

Dorcas Gazelle

Algeria, Burkina Faso, Chad, Djibouti, Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Israel, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria?, Senegal (ex), Somalia, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara

*Gazella subgutturosa*⁹

Goitred Gazelle

Afghanistan, Armenia (ex), Azerbaijan, Bahrain, China, Georgia(ex), Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Syria (ex), Tajikistan, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Yemen

*Kobus megaceros*⁹

Nile Lechwe

Ethiopia, Sudan

*Naemorhedus goral*³⁷

Himalayan Goral

Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan

*Neotragus batesi*⁹

Bates' Pygmy Antelope

Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Nigeria, Uganda, Zaire

*Neotragus pygmaeus*⁹

Royal Antelope

Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia, Sierra Leone

*Okapia johnstoni*⁹

Okapi

Uganda?, Zaire

*Procapra gutturosa*⁹

Mongolian Gazelle

China, Mongolia, Russia

*Procapra picticaudata*⁹

Tibetan Gazelle

Bhutan?, China, India

*Pseudois nayaaur*³⁷

Blue Sheep

China, India, Pakistan, Tajikistan

*Taurotragus derbianus*⁹

Giant Eland

Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (ex?), Côte d'Ivoire (ex), Gambia (ex), Ghana (ex), Guinea-Bissau, Mali (ex), Nigeria (ex), Senegal, Sudan, Togo (ex), Uganda (ex?), Zaire

*Tragelaphus eurycerus*⁹

Bongo

Benin (ex?), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo (ex?), Uganda (ex), Zaire

*Tragelaphus spekii*⁹

Sitatunga

Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire?, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana (ex?), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (ex), Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone (ex?), Sudan, Tanzania, Togo (ex?), Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Order PHOLIDOTA

Family MANIDAE

*Manis crassicaudata*¹³⁰

Indian Pangolin
Bangladesh, China, India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka

*Manis javanica*¹³⁰

Malayan Pangolin
Bangladesh?, Brunei, Cambodia, China?, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore (ex?), Thailand, Viet Nam

*Manis pentadactyla*¹³⁰

Chinese Pangolin
Bangladesh?, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam

*Manis temminckii*¹³⁰

Temminck's Ground Pangolin
Angola, Botswana, Central African Republic, Chad, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Rwanda, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Order RODENTIA

Family SCIURIDAE

*Aeretes melanopterus*¹⁵

China

*Belomys pearsonii*¹⁵

Bhutan, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam

*Eoglaucomyus fimbriatus*¹⁵

India, Pakistan

*Epixerus ebii*¹⁵

Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Liberia, Sierra Leone

*Epixerus wilsoni*¹⁵

Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon

*Funisciurus isabella*¹⁵

Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo

*Hylopetes baberi*¹⁵

Afghanistan

*Hylopetes bartelsi*¹⁵

Indonesia

*Hylopetes nigripes*¹⁵

Philippines

*Lariscus niobe*¹⁵

Indonesia

*Lariscus obscurus*¹⁵

Indonesia

*Marmota caudata*¹⁵

Armenia, Azerbaijan, China, India, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan

*Paraxerus alexandri*¹⁵

Uganda, Zaire

*Petaurista magnificus*¹⁵

Bhutan, China, India, Nepal

*Petaurista nobilis*¹⁵

Bhutan, India, Nepal

*Petinomys lugens*¹⁵

Indonesia

*Prosciurillus weberi*¹⁵

Indonesia

*Pteromys volans*⁸

Russian Flying Squirrel
China, Finland, Japan, Mongolia, North Korea, Russia, South Korea

*Pteromyscus pulverulentus*¹⁵

Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand

*Sciurus anomalus*⁸

Persian Squirrel
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Greece, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey

*Sciurus arizonensis*¹⁵

Mexico, USA

*Sciurus richmondi*¹⁵

Nicaragua

*Sciurus sanborni*¹⁵

Peru

*Sciurus vulgaris*⁸

Red Squirrel
Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Macedonia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Yugoslavia

*Spermophilus madrensis*¹⁵

Mexico

*Spermophilus major*¹⁵

Russia

*Spermophilus perotensis*¹⁵

Mexico

*Sundasciurus brookei*¹⁵

Indonesia, Malaysia

*Sundasciurus moellendorffi*⁸⁶

Philippines

*Sundasciurus steerii*⁸⁶

Philippines

*Syntheosciurus brochus*¹⁵

Mountain Squirrel
Costa Rica, Panama

Family CASTORIDAE

*Castor fiber*⁷⁵

Eurasian Beaver
Austria, Belarus, China, Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova?, Mongolia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Russia, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine

Family GEOMYIDAE

*Orthogeomys cherriei*¹⁵

Costa Rica

*Pappogeomys fumosus*¹⁵

Mexico

*Pappogeomys tylosinus*¹⁵

Mexico

*Pappogeomys zinseri*¹⁵

Mexico

*Thomomys umbrinus*¹⁵

Mexico, USA

Family HETEROMYIDAE

*Dipodomys nitratoideus*⁸²

San Joaquin Kangaroo Rat
USA

*Dipodomys phillipsii*¹⁵

Mexico

*Heteromys goldmani*¹⁵

Mexico

*Heteromys oresterus*¹⁵

Costa Rica

*Liomys adspersus*¹⁵

Panama

*Liomys spectabilis*¹⁵

Mexico

*Perognathus alticola*⁸²

White-eared Pocket Mouse
USA

*Perognathus amplus*¹⁵

Mexico, USA

Family DIPODIDAE

*Allactaga bullata*¹⁵

China, Mongolia



- Allactaga euphratica*¹⁵
Afghanistan, Iran, Iraq, Jordan,
Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey
- Jaculus orientalis*¹⁵
Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Libya,
Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Tunisia
- Pygeretmus shirkovi*¹⁵
Kazakhstan
[L. Balkhash]
- Salpingotus heptneri*¹⁵
Kazakhstan, Russia, Uzbekistan
- Salpingotus kozlovi*¹⁵
China, Mongolia
- Sicista betulina*⁸
Northern Birch Mouse
Austria, Azerbaijan, China, Czech
Republic, Denmark, Finland,
Georgia, Germany, Hungary,
Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Norway,
Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia,
Sweden, Ukraine
- Sicista subtilis*⁸
Southern Birch Mouse
Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina,
Bulgaria, China, Croatia, Czech
Republic, Hungary, Kazakhstan,
Macedonia, Moldova, Romania,
Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia
- Family MURIDAE
- Acomys nesiotis*¹⁵
Cyprus
- Aethomys stannarius*¹⁶⁹
Cameroon, Nigeria
- Akodon sanctipaulensis*¹⁵
Brazil
- Alticola albicauda*¹⁵
India, Pakistan
- Alticola roylei*¹⁵
China, India
- Apodemus semotus*¹⁵
Taiwan
- Arvicola sapidus*⁸
Southern Water Vole
France, Portugal, Spain
- Beamys major*¹⁵
Greater Hamster-rat
Malawi, Tanzania, Zambia
- Bibimys torresi*⁴⁸
Argentina
- Blanfordimys bucharicus*¹⁵
Afghanistan?, Tajikistan
- Blarinomys breviceps*¹⁵
Brazil
- Brachyuromys betsileoensis*¹⁵
Madagascar
- Brachyuromys ramirohitra*¹⁵
Madagascar
- Bunomys fratorum*¹⁵
Indonesia
- Bunomys heinrichi*¹⁵
Indonesia
- Calomyscus mystax*¹⁵
Afghanistan, Iran, Turkmenistan
- Calomyscus tsolovi*¹⁵
Syria
- Calomyscus urartensis*¹⁵
Azerbaijan, Iran
- Celaenomys silaceus*⁸⁶
Philippines
- Chibchanomys trichotis*⁴⁸
Colombia, Peru, Venezuela
- Chionomys gud*¹⁵
Georgia, Russia, Turkey
- Chionomys nivalis*⁸
Snow Vole
Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan,
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria,
Croatia, Czech Republic, France,
Georgia, Greece, Israel, Italy,
Lebanon, Macedonia, Poland,
Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain,
Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia
- Chionomys roberti*¹⁵
Georgia, Russia, Turkey
- Chiropodomys muroides*¹⁵
Malaysia
- Clethrionomys sikotanensis*¹⁷³
Japan, Russia
- Cricetulus migratorius*⁸
Grey Hamster
Afghanistan, Bulgaria, China,
Greece, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan,
Kazakhstan, Lebanon, Moldova,
Mongolia, Pakistan, Romania,
Russia, Turkey, Ukraine
- Dasymys foxi*¹⁵
Nigeria
- Dendromus kahuziensis*¹⁵
Zaire
- Dendromus lovati*¹⁵
Ethiopia
- Dendroprionomys rousseloti*¹⁵
Congo
- Dinaromys bogdanovi*⁸
Balkan Snow Vole
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia,
Macedonia, Slovenia, Yugoslavia
- Diomys crumpi*¹⁵
India, Nepal
- Diplothrix legatus*¹⁵
Ryukyu Long-tailed Giant Rat
Japan (Nansei-shoto)
- Eliurus webbi*¹⁵
Madagascar
- Gerbillus nancillus*¹⁵
Sudan
- Gerbillus poecilops*⁸⁵
Saudi Arabia, Yemen
- Gerbillus riggenbachii*¹⁵
Western Sahara
- Grammomys minnae*¹⁵
Ethiopia
- Habromys lepturus*¹⁵
Mexico
- Hapalomys delacouri*¹⁵
China, Viet Nam
- Hapalomys longicaudatus*¹⁵
Myanmar
- Hodomys alleni*¹⁵
Mexico
- Hybomys basilii*¹⁵
Equatorial Guinea (Bioko)
- Hydromys habbema*¹⁵
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea
- Hydromys hussoni*¹⁵
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea
- Hydromys shawmayeri*¹⁵
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea
- Ichthyomys hydrobates*⁴⁸
Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela
- Isthmomyomys pirrensis*¹⁵
Panama
- Juscelinomys candango*¹⁵
Brazil
- Kadarsanomys sodyi*¹⁵
Indonesia
- Lasiopodomys fuscus*¹⁵
China
- Leggadina forresti*¹⁵
Australia
- Leggadina lakedownensis*¹⁵
Lakeland Downs Mouse
Australia
- Lemniscomys roseveari*¹⁶⁹
Zambia
- Lenoxus apicalis*⁴⁸
Bolivia, Peru
- Lophuromys mediceaudatus*¹⁶⁹
Rwanda, Zaire
- Lophuromys melanonyx*¹⁵
Ethiopia
- Lophuromys rahmi*¹⁵
Rwanda, Zaire
- Malacomys lukolelae*¹⁶⁹
Zaire
- Mallomys istapantap*¹⁵
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

- Mastomys verheyeni*¹⁵
Cameroon, Nigeria
- Maxomys hylomyoides*¹⁵
Indonesia
- Maxomys pagensis*¹⁵
Indonesia
- Maxomys panglima*¹⁵
Philippines
- Megadontomys cryophilus*¹⁵
Mexico
- Melomys aereus*¹⁵
Indonesia
- Melomys bougainville*¹⁵
Solomon Islands
- Melomys fraterculus*¹⁵
Indonesia
- Melomys obiensis*¹⁵
Indonesia
- Mesembriomys gouldii*¹⁵
Australia
- Microdillus peeli*¹⁵
Somalia
- Microhydromys richardsoni*¹⁵
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea
- Micromys minutus*⁸
Harvest Mouse
Armenia?, Austria, Azerbaijan?, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, China, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia, Mongolia, Netherlands, North Korea, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovenia, South Korea, Spain, Switzerland, Taiwan, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Yugoslavia
- Microtus cabrerai*⁸
Cabrera's Vole
France, Portugal, Spain
- Microtus feltini*⁸
Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Greece, Macedonia, Slovenia, Yugoslavia
- Microtus guentheri*⁸
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Macedonia, Slovenia, Turkey, Yugoslavia
- Microtus nasarovi*¹⁵
Russia
- Microtus oaxacensis*¹⁵
Mexico
- Microtus oeconomus*⁸
Root Vole
Austria, Belarus?, Canada, Czech Republic, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Russia, Slovakia, Sweden, USA, Ukraine
- Microtus sachalinensis*¹⁵
Russia
- Microtus tatricus*⁸
Tatra Vole
Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine
- Microtus thomasi*⁸
Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Greece, Macedonia, Slovenia, Yugoslavia
- Mus mayori*¹⁵
Sri Lanka
- Mus spicilegus*⁸
Steppe Mouse
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Hungary, Macedonia, Romania, Slovenia, Ukraine, Yugoslavia
- Mus vulcani*¹⁵
Indonesia
- Myomys albipes*¹⁵
Ethiopia
- Myopus schisticolor*⁸
China, Finland, Mongolia, Norway, Russia, Sweden
- Myospalax epsilanus*¹⁵
China, Russia
- Myospalax rothschildi*¹⁵
China
- Myospalax smithii*¹⁵
China
- Neacomys pictus*¹⁵
Panama
- Neotoma magister*⁸²
Allegheny Woodrat
USA
- Neotoma palatina*¹⁵
Mexico
- Nesokia bunnii*¹⁵
Iraq
- Niviventer coxingi*¹⁵
Taiwan
- Niviventer culturatus*¹⁵
Taiwan
- Niviventer hinpoon*¹⁵
Thailand
- Notomys aquilo*¹⁵
Northern Hopping-mouse
Australia
- Notomys cervinus*¹⁵
Australia
- Oligoryzomys vegetus*¹⁵
Panama
- Oryzomys dimidiatus*¹⁵
Nicaragua
- Oryzomys levipes*¹⁵
Bolivia, Peru
- Oryzomys oniscus*¹⁵
Brazil
- Otomys anchietae*¹⁵
Angola, Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania
- Otomys denti*¹⁶⁹
Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia
- Otomys saundersiae*¹⁵
South Africa
- Otomys sloggetti*¹⁵
South Africa
- Otomys typus*¹⁵
Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia
- Peromyscus grandis*¹⁵
Guatemala
- Peromyscus guardia*¹⁵
Mexico
- Peromyscus simulus*¹⁵
Mexico
- Peromyscus winkelmani*¹⁵
Mexico
- Petromyscus monticularis*¹⁵
South Africa
- Phloeomys pallidus*⁸⁶
Philippines
- Phyllotis bonaeriensis*⁴⁸
Argentina
- Pithecheir melanurus*¹⁵
Indonesia
- Podoxymys roraimae*¹⁵
Guyana
- Praomys mutoni*¹⁶⁹
Zaire
- Prionomys batesi*¹⁵
Dollman's Tree Mouse
Cameroon, Central African Republic
- Proedromys bedfordi*¹⁵
China
- Pseudomys delicatulus*¹⁵
Australia
- Pseudomys desertor*¹⁵
Australia
- Pseudomys johnsoni*¹⁵
Australia
- Pseudomys nanus*¹⁵
Australia
- Rattus foramineus*¹⁵
Indonesia
- Rattus giluwensis*¹⁵
Giluwe Rat
Papua New Guinea
- Rattus hainaldi*¹⁵
Indonesia



Rattus jobiensis ¹⁵
Indonesia

Rattus koopmani ¹⁵
Indonesia

Rattus sordidus ¹⁵
Australia

Rattus tunneyi ¹⁵
Australia

Reithrodontomys hirsutus ¹⁵
Mexico

Reithrodontomys microdon ¹⁵
Guatemala, Mexico

Reithrodontomys paradoxus ¹⁵
Costa Rica, Nicaragua

Reithrodontomys zacatecae ¹⁵
Mexico

Rheomys mexicanus ¹⁵
Mexico

Rhipidomys caucensis ¹⁵
Colombia

Rhipidomys ochrogaster ⁴⁸
Peru

Solomys salebrosus ¹⁵
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Srilankamys oriensis ¹⁵
Sri Lanka

Steatomys cuppedius ¹⁵
Burkina Faso, Mali, Niger, Nigeria,
Senegal

Stenocephalemys albocaudata ¹⁶⁹
Ethiopia

Stenocephalemys griseicauda ¹⁶⁹
Ethiopia

Tachyoryctes daemon ¹⁵
Rwanda, Tanzania

Tachyoryctes spalacinus ¹⁵
Kenya

Taeromys punicans ¹⁵
Indonesia

Thallomys shortridgei ¹⁶⁹
South Africa

Thomasomys monochromos ¹⁵
Colombia

Thomasomys notatus ¹⁵
Peru

Tylomys fulviventer ¹⁵
Panama

Uromys anak ¹⁵
Papua New Guinea

Uromys hadrourus ¹⁵
Australia

Volemys clarkei ¹⁵
China

Xenomys nelsoni ¹⁵
Mexico

Xenuromys barbatus ¹⁵
Rock-dwelling Rat
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Family ANOMALURIDAE

Anomalurus pelii ¹⁵
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Liberia, Sierra
Leone

Idiurus macrotis ¹⁵
Benin, Cameroon, Central African
Republic, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire,
Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia,
Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Togo, Zaïre

Idiurus zenkeri ¹⁵
Cameroon, Central African Republic,
Congo, Gabon, Uganda, Zaïre

Zenkerella insignis ¹⁵
Flightless Scaly-tailed Squirrel
Cameroon, Central African Republic,
Gabon

Family MYOXIDAE

Dryomys laniger ¹⁵
Turkey

Dryomys nitidula ⁸
Forest Dormouse
Afghanistan, Austria, Belarus,
Bulgaria, China, Czech Republic,
Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran,
Iraq, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan,
Kyrgyzstan, Lithuania, Pakistan,
Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia,
Switzerland, Syria, Tajikistan,
Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine,
Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia

Eliomys melanurus ¹⁵
Algeria, Egypt, Iraq, Israel, Jordan,
Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Saudi
Arabia, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey

Muscardinus avellanarius ¹⁷³
Common Dormouse
Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia
and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia,
Czech Republic, Denmark, France,
Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy,
Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia,
Netherlands, Poland, Romania,
Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden,
Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine,
United Kingdom, Yugoslavia

Myoxus glis ⁸
Fat Dormouse
Armenia?, Austria, Azerbaijan,
Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and
Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia,
Czech Republic, Estonia?, France,
Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary,
Iran, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania,

Macedonia, Poland, Romania,
Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain,
Switzerland, Turkey, Turkmenistan,
Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Family BATHYERGIDAE

Bathergus janetta ¹⁵
Namibia, South Africa

Cryptomys foxi ¹⁵
Nigeria

Cryptomys zechi ¹⁵
Ghana, Togo

Heliophobius argenteocinereus ¹⁵
Kenya, Mozambique, Tanzania,
Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Family HYSTRICIDAE

Hystrix crassispinis ¹⁵
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Hystrix cristata ⁸
Crested Porcupine
Algeria, Burkina Faso, Cameroon,
Chad, Egypt, Ethiopia, Italy, Kenya,
Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco,
Mozambique, Nigeria, Rwanda,
Senegal, South Africa, Sudan,
Tanzania, Tunisia, Uganda, Western
Sahara

Family CHINCHILLIDAE

Lagidium wolffsohni ⁴⁸
Argentina, Chile

Family CAVIIDAE

Dolichotis patagonum ¹⁵
Argentina

Dolichotis salinicola ¹⁵
Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay

Family DASYPROCTIDAE

Dasyprocta mexicana ¹⁵
Mexico

Family AGOUTIDAE

Agouti taczanowskii ¹⁵
Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela

Family CTENOMYIDAE

Ctenomys latro ¹⁵
Argentina

Ctenomys nattereri ¹⁵
Brazil

Ctenomys sociabilis ¹⁵
Argentina

Family ECHIMYIDAE

Carterodon sulcidens ⁴⁸
Brazil

*Diplomys caniceps*¹⁵

Colombia, Ecuador

*Echimys blainvillei*¹⁵

Brazil

*Echimys pictus*¹⁵

Brazil

*Isothrix bistriata*¹⁵

Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela

*Isothrix pagurus*¹⁵

Brazil

*Olallamys albicauda*¹⁵

Colombia

*Olallamys edax*⁴⁸

Colombia, Venezuela

*Proechimys albispinus*¹⁵

Brazil

*Proechimys gorgonae*¹⁵

Colombia

Family CAPROMYIDAE

*Mysateles melanurus*¹⁵

Bushy-tailed Hutia
Cuba

*Mysateles meridionalis*¹⁵

Isla de la Juventud Tree Hutia
Cuba

Order LAGOMORPHA

Family OCHOTONIDAE

*Ochotona forresti*¹⁰⁴

Forrest's Pika
Bhutan, China, India, Myanmar

*Ochotona thomasi*¹⁰⁴

Thomas' Pika
China

Family LEPORIDAE

*Brachylagus idahoensis*¹⁰⁴

Pygmy Rabbit
USA

*Lepus callotis*¹⁰⁴

White-sided Jackrabbit
Mexico, USA

*Lepus insularis*¹⁰⁴

Black Jackrabbit
Mexico

*Lepus yarkandensis*¹⁰⁴

Yarkland Hare
China

*Sylvilagus cunicularius*¹⁰⁴

Mexican Cottontail
Mexico

*Sylvilagus mansuetus*¹⁰⁴

San Jose Brush Rabbit
Mexico

Class AVES

Order RHEIFORMES

Family RHEIDAE

*Rhea americana*²¹

Greater Rhea

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay,
Uruguay

*Rhea pennata*²¹

Lesser Rhea

Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru

Order CASUARIIFORMES

Family CASUARIIDAE

*Casuarius bennetti*²¹

Dwarf Cassowary
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Order TINAMIFORMES

Family TINAMIDAE

*Crypturellus columbianus*²¹

Colombian Tinamou
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay,
Peru

*Crypturellus noctivagus*²¹

Yellow-legged Tinamou
Brazil

*Crypturellus transfasciatus*²¹

Pale-browed Tinamou
Ecuador, Peru

*Nothocercus nigrocapillus*²¹

Hooded Tinamou
Bolivia, Peru

*Tinamus solitarius*²¹

Solitary Tinamou
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Order SPHENISCIFORMES

Family SPHENISCIDAE

*Spheniscus demersus*²¹

Jackass Penguin
Namibia, South Africa. * Angola,
Mozambique

*Spheniscus humboldti*²¹

Humboldt Penguin
Chile, Peru

Order PODICIPEDIFORMES

Family PODICIPEDIDAE

*Podiceps gallardoi*²¹

Hooded Grebe
Argentina

Order PROCELLARIIFORMES

Family DIOMEDEIDAE

*Diomedea bulleri*²¹

Buller's Albatross
New Zealand

*Diomedea chrysostoma*²¹

Grey-headed Albatross
Australia, Falkland Islands, French
Southern and Antarctic Territories,
New Zealand, South Africa

*Diomedea epomophora*²¹

Royal Albatross
New Zealand

*Diomedea irrorata*²¹

Waved Albatross
Ecuador

*Phoebastria fusca*²¹

Sooty Albatross
French Southern and Antarctic
Territories, South Africa, St Helena

Family PROCELLARIIDAE

*Macronectes halli*²¹

Northern Giant-petrel
Australia, French Southern and
Antarctic Territories, New Zealand,
South Africa

*Puffinus bulleri*²¹

Buller's Shearwater
New Zealand

Family HYDROBATIDAE

*Oceanodroma homochroa*²¹

Ashy Storm-petrel
Mexico, USA

*Oceanodroma monorhis*²¹

Swinhoe's Storm-petrel
Japan, South Korea, Taiwan. * China

*Oceanodroma tethys*²¹

Wedge-rumped Storm-petrel
Ecuador, Peru

*Oceanodroma tristrami*²¹

Tristram's Storm-petrel
Japan (Kazan-retto), USA (Hawaiian
Is)

Order PELECANIFORMES

Family SULIDAE

*Morus capensis*²¹

Cape Gannet
Namibia, South Africa. * Angola,
Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial
Guinea, Gabon, Mozambique,
Nigeria, São Tomé & Príncipe,
Tanzania, Zaire



Family

PHALACROCORACIDAE*Phalacrocorax coronatus*²¹

Crowned Cormorant

Angola, Namibia, South Africa

*Phalacrocorax gaimardi*²¹

Red-legged Cormorant

Argentina, Chile, Peru

*Phalacrocorax neglectus*²¹

Bank Cormorant

Namibia, South Africa

*Phalacrocorax nigrogularis*²¹

Socotra Cormorant

Yemen

*Phalacrocorax pygmeus*²¹

Pygmy Cormorant

Albania, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria,
Greece, Hungary, Iran, Iraq, Italy,
Kazakhstan, Moldova, Romania,
Russia, Tajikistan, Turkey,
Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan,
Yugoslavia. * Afghanistan, Austria,
Georgia, Israel

Family ANHINGIDAE

*Anhinga melanogaster*²¹

Oriental Darter

Bangladesh, Brunei, Cambodia,
India, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan,
Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand
(ex?), Viet Nam

Order CICONIIFORMES

Family ARDEIDAE

*Agamia agami*²¹

Agami Heron

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana,
Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua,
Panama, Suriname, Trinidad and
Tobago, Venezuela

*Ardea sumatrana*²¹

Great-billed Heron

Australia, Brunei, India, Indonesia,
Malaysia, Myanmar, Papua New
Guinea, Philippines, Thailand, Viet
Nam

*Ardeola idae*²¹

Madagascar Pond-heron

Madagascar, Seychelles. * Burundi,
Comoros, Kenya, Malawi, Rwanda,
Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zimbabwe

*Ixobrychus eurhythmus*²¹

Schrenck's Bittern

China, Japan, North Korea, Russia,
South Korea. * Brunei, China,
Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia,

Myanmar, Philippines, Taiwan,
Thailand, Viet Nam

*Tigrisoma fasciatum*²¹

Fasciated Tiger-heron

Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia,
Costa Rica, Ecuador, Panama, Peru,
Venezuela

*Zebriulus undulatus*²¹

Zigzag Heron

Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador,
French Guiana, Guyana, Peru,
Suriname, Venezuela

*Zonerodius heliosylus*²¹

Forest Bittern

Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Family BALAENICIPITIDAE

*Balaeniceps rex*²¹

Shoebill

Burundi?, Central African Republic,
Ethiopia, Malawi, Rwanda, Sudan,
Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia

Family CICONIIDAE

*Anastomus oscitans*²¹

Asian Openbill

Bangladesh, Cambodia, India,
Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri
Lanka, Thailand, Viet Nam

*Mycteria leucocephala*²¹

Painted Stork

Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, India,
Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri
Lanka, Thailand, Viet Nam

Family THRESKIORNITHIDAE

*Lophotibis cristata*²¹

Madagascar Crested Ibis

Madagascar

*Pseudibis papillosa*²¹

Red-naped Ibis

Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan

*Threskiornis melanocephalus*²¹

Black-headed Ibis

Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, India,
Indonesia, Japan (ex), Nepal,
Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Viet
Nam. * China, Hong Kong,
Indonesia, Japan, Lesotho, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Thailand

Family PHOENICOPTERIDAE

*Phoenicopterus minor*²¹

Lesser Flamingo

Botswana, Djibouti, Kenya,
Mauritania, Namibia, South Africa,
Zaire, Zambia. * Angola, Burundi,
Cameroon, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon,
Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau,
India, Madagascar, Malawi,

Mozambique, Pakistan, Senegal,
Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Uganda,
Yemen, Zimbabwe

Order ANSERIFORMES

Family ANHIMIDAE

*Chauna chavaria*²¹

Northern Screamer

Colombia, Venezuela

Family ANATIDAE

*Aix galericulata*²¹

Mandarin Duck

China, Japan, North Korea, Russia,
South Korea. * Austria [int],
Belgium [int], Netherlands [int],
Taiwan, United Kingdom [int]

*Anas luzonica*²¹

Philippine Duck

Philippines

*Anas melleri*²¹

Meller's Duck

Madagascar, Mauritius [int]

*Anas specularis*²¹

Spectacled Duck

Argentina, Chile

*Chloephaga rubidiceps*²¹

Ruddy-headed Goose

Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands

*Cygnus buccinator*²¹

Trumpeter Swan

Canada, USA

*Heteronetta atricapilla*²¹

Black-headed Duck

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile,
Paraguay, Uruguay

*Neochen jubata*²¹

Orinoco Goose

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana,
Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela

*Tachyeres leucocephalus*²¹

Chubut Steamerduck

Argentina

Order FALCONIFORMES

Family ACCIPITRIDAE

*Accipiter butleri*²¹

Nicobar Sparrowhawk

India

*Accipiter collaris*²¹

Semicollared Hawk

Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela

*Accipiter henstii*²¹

Henst's Goshawk

Madagascar

***Accipiter luteoschistaceus*²¹**

Slaty-mantled Sparrowhawk
Papua New Guinea

***Accipiter madagascariensis*²¹**

Madagascar Sparrowhawk
Madagascar

***Accipiter nanus*²¹**

Small Sparrowhawk
Indonesia

***Accipiter polioaster*²¹**

Grey-bellied Goshawk
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana,
Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela

***Accipiter princeps*²¹**

New Britain Goshawk
Papua New Guinea

***Aegypius monachus*²¹**

Cinereous Vulture
Afghanistan, Albania (ex?),
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria?,
China, Cyprus?, Georgia, Greece,
Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan,
Mongolia, Pakistan, Portugal,
Russia, Spain (Balearic Is), Syria?,
Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan,
Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia. *
Bangladesh?, Bhutan?, Egypt, Hong
Kong, India, Italy, Morocco,
Myanmar, Nepal, North Korea,
Oman, Saudi Arabia, South Korea,
Thailand

***Aquila gurneyi*²¹**

Gurney's Eagle
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

***Aviceda jerdoni*²¹**

Jerdon's Baza
Brunei, China, India, Indonesia,
Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar,
Philippines, Thailand

***Butastur liventer*²¹**

Rufous-winged Buzzard
Cambodia, China, Indonesia, Laos,
Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

***Buteo solitarius*²¹**

Hawaiian Hawk
USA (Hawaiian Is)

***Buteo ventralis*²¹**

Rufous-tailed Hawk
Argentina, Chile

***Circaetus fasciolatus*²¹**

Southern Banded Snake-eagle
Kenya, Mozambique, Somalia, South
Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe

***Circus macrourus*²¹**

Pallid Harrier
China, Moldova, Russia, Ukraine. *
Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria,
Angola, Bangladesh, Benin,
Botswana, Burundi, Cameroon,

Central African Republic, Chad,
Côte d'Ivoire, Cyprus, Djibouti,
Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia,
Ghana, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq,
Israel, Jordan, Kenya, Lebanon,
Liberia, Libya, Malawi, Mali,
Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar,
Namibia, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria,
Oman, Pakistan, Rwanda, Saudi
Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone,
Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka,
Sudan, Syria, Tanzania, Togo,
Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Yemen,
Zambia, Zimbabwe

***Circus maillardi*²¹**

Madagascar Harrier
Comoros, Madagascar, Réunion

***Circus maurus*²¹**

Black Harrier
Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa

***Gyps bengalensis*²¹**

White-rumped Vulture
Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, India,
Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal,
Pakistan, Thailand, Viet Nam

***Gyps indicus*²¹**

Long-billed Vulture
Bangladesh, Cambodia, India, Laos,
Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal,
Thailand, Viet Nam

***Haliaeetus albicilla*²¹**

White-tailed Eagle
Albania (ex?), Armenia, Austria,
Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, China,
Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia,
Finland, Georgia, Germany, Greece,
Greenland, Hungary, Iceland, Iran,
Israel, Japan, Kazakhstan, Latvia,
Lithuania, Moldova, Mongolia,
Nepal, Norway, Poland, Romania,
Russia, Sweden, Turkey,
Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Yugoslavia.
* Afghanistan, Faeroe Islands,
France, India, Israel, Japan, Nepal,
North Korea, Pakistan, South Korea,
Taiwan, Tajikistan, USA, United
Kingdom [re-int], Uzbekistan

***Harpia harpyja*²¹**

Harpy Eagle
Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana,
Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua,
Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname

***Harpohaliaetus solitarius*²¹**

Solitary Eagle
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana,
Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua,
Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname,
Venezuela

***Henicopernis infuscatus*²¹**

Black Honey-buzzard
Papua New Guinea

***Ichthyophaga humilis*²¹**

Lesser Fish-eagle
China, India, Indonesia, Laos,
Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal,
Thailand, Viet Nam

***Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus*²¹**

Grey-headed Fish-eagle
Bangladesh, Brunei, Cambodia,
India, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Nepal, Philippines,
Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam

***Leucopternis plumbea*²¹**

Plumbeous Hawk
Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru

***Leucopternis polionota*²¹**

Mantled Hawk
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

***Leucopternis semiplumbea*²¹**

Semiplumbeous Hawk
Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
Honduras, Panama

***Megatriorchis doriae*²¹**

Doria's Goshawk
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

***Morphnus guianensis*²¹**

Crested Eagle
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana,
Honduras, Panama, Paraguay, Peru,
Suriname, Venezuela

***Oroaetus isidori*²¹**

Black-and-chestnut Eagle
Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia,
Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela

***Sarcogyps calvus*²¹**

Red-headed Vulture
Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia,
China, India, Laos, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Pakistan, Thailand, Viet
Nam

***Spilornis elgini*²¹**

Andaman Serpent-eagle
India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

***Spilornis minimus*²¹**

Nicobar Serpent-eagle
India

***Spizaetus lanceolatus*²¹**

Sulawesi Hawk-eagle
Indonesia

***Spizastur melanoleucus*²¹**

Black-and-white Hawk-eagle
Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa
Rica, French Guiana, Guatemala,
Guyana, Honduras, Mexico,
Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Suriname,
Venezuela



Family FALCONIDAE

*Falco chicquera*²¹

Red-necked Falcon

Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan

*Falco deiroleucus*²¹

Orange-breasted Falcon

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras,
Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama,
Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Trinidad
and Tobago, Venezuela

*Falco novaeseelandiae*²¹

New Zealand Falcon

New Zealand

*Microhierax latifrons*²¹

White-fronted Falconet

Malaysia

*Microhierax melanoleucus*²¹

Pied Falconet

Bangladesh, China, India, Laos,
Viet Nam

*Phalcoboenus australis*²¹

Striated Caracara

Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands

*Polihierax insignis*²¹

White-rumped Falcon

Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar,
Thailand, Viet Nam

Order GALLIFORMES

Family MEGAPODIIDAE

*Megapodius bernsteinii*²¹

Sula Scrubfowl

Indonesia

*Megapodius cumingii*²¹

Tabon Scrubfowl

Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines

Family CRACIDAE

*Aburria aburri*²¹

Wattled Guan

Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela

*Chamaepetes unicolor*²¹

Black Guan

Costa Rica, Panama

*Penelope jacucaca*²¹

White-browed Guan

Brazil

*Penelope pileata*²¹

White-crested Guan

Brazil

Family PHASIANIDAE

*Agriocharis ocellata*²¹

Ocellated Turkey

Belize, Guatemala, Mexico

*Alectoris magna*²¹

Rusty-necked Partridge

China

*Anurophasis monorthonyx*²¹

Snow Mountain Quail

Indonesia

*Arborophila atrogularis*²¹

White-cheeked Partridge

Bangladesh, China, India, Myanmar

*Arborophila crudigularis*²¹

Taiwan Partridge

Taiwan

*Bonasa sewerzowi*²¹

Chinese Grouse

China

*Chrysolophus amherstiae*²¹

Lady Amherst's Pheasant

China, Myanmar

*Chrysolophus pictus*²¹

Golden Pheasant

China

*Crossoptilon auritum*²¹

Blue Eared-pheasant

China

*Cyrtonyx ocellatus*²¹

Ocellated Quail

Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico,
Nicaragua

*Dendragapus falcipennis*²¹

Siberian Grouse

China, Russia

*Dendrortyx macroura*²¹

Long-tailed Wood-partridge

Mexico

*Gallus sonneratii*²¹

Grey Junglefowl

India

*Lophura swinhoii*²¹

Swinhoe's Pheasant

Taiwan

*Melanoperdix nigra*²¹

Black Partridge

Indonesia, Malaysia

*Odontophorus atrifrons*²¹

Black-fronted Wood-quail

Colombia, Venezuela

*Odontophorus columbianus*²¹

Venezuelan Wood-quail

Venezuela

*Odontophorus dialeucos*²¹

Tacarcuna Wood-quail

Panama

*Odontophorus hyperythrus*²¹

Chestnut Wood-quail

Colombia

*Odontophorus leucolaemus*²¹

Black-breasted Wood-quail

Costa Rica, Panama

*Odontophorus melanonotus*²¹

Dark-backed Wood-quail

Colombia, Ecuador

*Polyplectron chalcureum*²¹

Bronze-tailed Peacock-pheasant

Indonesia

*Syrmaticus mikado*²¹

Mikado Pheasant

Taiwan

*Syrmaticus soemmerringii*²¹

Copper Pheasant

Japan

*Tetrao mlokosiewiczii*²¹

Caucasian Grouse

Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Iran,
Russia, Turkey

*Tetraophasis obscurus*²¹

Chestnut-throated Partridge

China

*Tetraophasis szechenyii*²¹

Buff-throated Partridge

China, India

*Tragopan satyra*²¹

Satyr Tragopan

Bhutan, China, India, Nepal

*Tragopan temminckii*²¹

Temminck's Tragopan

China, India, Myanmar, Viet Nam

Order GRUIFORMES

Family TURNICIDAE

*Turnix ocellata*²¹

Spotted Buttonquail

Philippines

Family GRUIDAE

*Grus antigone*²¹

Sarus Crane

Australia, Brunei, Cambodia, India,
Laos, Nepal, Philippines (ex?),
Thailand (ex?), Viet Nam

Family RALLIDAE

*Gallirallus australis*²¹

Weka

New Zealand

*Gallirallus roviranae*²¹

Roviana Rail

Solomon Islands

*Laterallus spilonotus*²¹

Galápagos Rail

Ecuador

*Micropygia schomburgkii*²¹

Ocellated Crake

Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French
Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Suriname,
Venezuela

***Neocrex colombianus*²¹**

Colombian Crane
Colombia, Ecuador, Panama

***Porzana paykullii*²¹**

Band-bellied Crane
China, Russia. * China, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, South Korea, Thailand, Viet Nam

***Rougetius rougetii*²¹**

Rouget's Rail
Eritrea, Ethiopia

Family OTIDIDAE

***Eupodotis caerulescens*²¹**

Blue Bustard
Lesotho, South Africa

***Eupodotis humilis*²¹**

Little Brown Bustard
Ethiopia, Somalia

***Neotis nuba*²¹**

Nubian Bustard
Chad, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Sudan

***Tetrax tetrax*²¹**

Little Bustard
Albania?, Algeria, Bulgaria (ex), China, Czech Republic (ex), France, Greece (ex), Iran, Iraq?, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Morocco, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Turkey, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. * Azerbaijan?, Egypt, Georgia, Israel, Libya, Pakistan, Romania, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Yugoslavia

Order CHARADRIIFORMES

Family HAEMATOPODIDAE

***Haematopus moquini*²¹**

African Oystercatcher
Namibia, South Africa

Family GLAREOLIDAE

***Glareola nordmanni*²¹**

Black-winged Pratincole
Armenia, Belarus, Hungary, Iraq, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Romania, Russia, Syria, Ukraine. * Angola, Botswana, Burundi, Cameroon, Chad, Cyprus, Egypt, Ethiopia, Iran, Israel, Mali, Mauritania, Namibia, Nigeria, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Sudan, Turkey, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia

Family CHARADRIIDAE

***Charadrius javanicus*²¹**

Javan Plover
Indonesia

***Charadrius peronii*²¹**

Malaysian Plover
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand, Viet Nam

***Charadrius placidus*²¹**

Long-billed Plover
China, Japan, North Korea, Russia. * China, India, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, North Korea, South Korea

***Phegornis mitchellii*²¹**

Diademed Sandpiper-plover
Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru

***Pluvianellus socialis*²¹**

Magellanic Plover
Argentina, Chile

***Vanellus cinereus*²¹**

Grey-headed Lapwing
China, Japan, Mongolia. * Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam

Family SCOLOPACIDAE

***Coenocorypha aucklandica*²¹**

New Zealand Snipe
New Zealand (Auckland Is, Chatham Is)

***Gallinago hardwickii*²¹**

Latham's Snipe
Japan. * Australia, China, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, Taiwan

***Gallinago imperialis*²¹**

Imperial Snipe
Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

***Gallinago media*²¹**

Great Snipe
Belarus, Denmark (ex), Estonia, Finland, Germany (ex), Latvia, Lithuania, Netherlands (ex), Norway, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Ukraine. * Angola, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Cyprus, Egypt, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, India, Iran, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Turkey, Uganda, Yemen, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

***Gallinago stricklandii*²¹**

Fuegian Snipe
Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands

***Limnodromus semipalmatus*²¹**

Asian Dowitcher
China, Mongolia, Russia. * Australia, Bangladesh, Brunei, Cambodia, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam

***Limosa haemastica*²¹**

Hudsonian Godwit
Canada, USA. * Argentina, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Falkland Islands, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela

***Numenius madagascariensis*²¹**

Far Eastern Curlew
China, Mongolia, Russia. * Australia, Brunei, China, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, North Korea, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Western Samoa

***Scolopax celebensis*²¹**

Sulawesi Woodcock
Indonesia

Family LARIDAE

***Larus heermanni*²¹**

Heermann's Gull
Mexico, USA

***Larus pacificus*²¹**

Pacific Gull
Australia

***Larus relictus*²¹**

Relict Gull
China, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Russia. * South Korea, Viet Nam

***Sterna balaenarum*²¹**

Damara Tern
Angola?, Namibia, South Africa. * Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Nigeria, Togo, Zaire?

***Sterna elegans*²¹**

Elegant Tern
Mexico, USA

Family ALCIDAE

***Brachyramphus marmoratus*²¹**

Marbled Murrelet
Canada, Russia, USA

***Synthliboramphus craveri*²¹**

Craveri's Murrelet
Mexico, USA

***Synthliboramphus hypoleucus*²¹**

Xantus's Murrelet
Canada, Mexico, USA

Order COLUMBIFORMES

Family COLUMBIDAE

***Caloenas nicobarica*²¹**

Nicobar Pigeon
Cambodia, India (Andaman & Nicobar Is), Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Palau, Papua New



- Guinea, Philippines, Solomon Islands, Thailand, Viet Nam
- Columba albinucha***²¹
White-naped Pigeon
Cameroon, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire
- Columba araucana***²¹
Chilean Pigeon
Argentina, Chile
- Columba elphinstonii***²¹
Nilgiri Wood-pigeon
India
- Columba janthina***²¹
Japanese Wood-pigeon
Japan, South Korea, Taiwan
- Columba palumboides***²¹
Andaman Wood-pigeon
India
- Columba pollenii***²¹
Comoro Olive-pigeon
Comoros
- Cryptophaps poecilorrhoa***²¹
Sombre Pigeon
Indonesia
- Ducula finschii***²¹
Finsch's Imperial-pigeon
Papua New Guinea
- Ducula melanochroa***²¹
Bismarck Imperial-pigeon
Papua New Guinea
- Gallicolumba canifrons***²¹
Palau Ground-dove
Palau
- Gallicolumba luzonica***²¹
Luzon Bleeding-heart
Philippines
- Gallicolumba stairi***²¹
Shy Ground-dove
American Samoa, Fiji, Tonga, Wallis and Futuna Islands, Western Samoa
- Gallicolumba xanthonura***²¹
White-throated Ground-dove
Federated States of Micronesia, Guam (ex), Northern Marianas
- Geophaps smithii***²¹
Partridge Pigeon
Australia
- Geotrygon caniceps***²¹
Grey-headed Quail-dove
Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti
- Geotrygon goldmani***²¹
Russet-crowned Quail-dove
Colombia, Panama
- Geotrygon mystacea***²¹
Bridled Quail-dove
Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Bahamas, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, St Kitts and Nevis, St Lucia, Virgin Islands (British), Virgin Islands (US)
- Geotrygon versicolor***²¹
Crested Quail-dove
Jamaica
- Gymnophaps mada***²¹
Long-tailed Mountain-pigeon
Indonesia
- Henicophaps albifrons***²¹
New Guinea Bronzewing
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea
- Henicophaps foersteri***²¹
New Britain Bronzewing
Papua New Guinea
- Leptotila battyi***²¹
Brown-backed Dove
Panama
- Macropygia rufipennis***²¹
Andaman Cuckoo-dove
India
- Phaps histrionica***²¹
Flock Bronzewing
Australia
- Ptilinopus alligator***²¹
Black-banded Fruit-dove
Australia
- Ptilinopus coralensis***²¹
Atoll Fruit-dove
French Polynesia
- Ptilinopus eugeniae***²¹
White-headed Fruit-dove
Solomon Islands
- Ptilinopus layardi***²¹
Whistling Dove
Fiji
- Ptilinopus merrilli***²¹
Cream-bellied Fruit-dove
Philippines
- Ptilinopus monacha***²¹
Blue-capped Fruit-dove
Indonesia
- Ptilinopus rarotongensis***²¹
Cook Islands Fruit-dove
Cook Islands
- Ptilinopus roseicapilla***²¹
Mariana Fruit-dove
Guam, Northern Marianas
- Ptilinopus tannensis***²¹
Tanna Fruit-dove
Vanuatu
- Streptopelia reichenowi***²¹
White-winged Collared-dove
Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia
- Treron capellei***²¹
Large Green-pigeon
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand
- Treron floriss***²¹
Flores Green-pigeon
Indonesia
- Treron formosae***²¹
Whistling Green-pigeon
Japan, Philippines, Taiwan
- Treron fulvicollis***²¹
Cinnamon-headed Green-pigeon
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand
- Treron oxyura***²¹
Sumatran Green-pigeon
Indonesia
- Treron pembaensis***²¹
Pemba Green-pigeon
Tanzania
- Treron seimundi***²¹
Yellow-vented Green-pigeon
Laos, Malaysia, Thailand, Viet Nam
- Treron sieboldii***²¹
White-bellied Green-pigeon
China, Japan, Laos, Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam
- Treron teysmannii***²¹
Sumba Green-pigeon
Indonesia
- Trugon terrestris***²¹
Thick-billed Ground-pigeon
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea
- Order PSITTACIFORMES**
- Family PSITTACIDAE**
- Agapornis fischeri***²¹
Fischer's Lovebird
Tanzania
- Alisterus amboinensis***²¹
Moluccan King-parrot
Indonesia
- Amazona collaria***²¹
Yellow-billed Amazon
Jamaica
- Amazona dufresniana***²¹
Blue-cheeked Amazon
French Guiana, Guyana, Suriname, Venezuela
- Amazona finschi***²¹
Lilac-crowned Amazon
Mexico
- Amazona leucocephala***²¹
Cuban Amazon
Bahamas, Cayman Islands, Cuba
- Amazona ventralis***²¹
Hispaniolan Amazon
Dominican Republic, Haiti, Puerto Rico [int]
- Aprosmictus jonquillaceus***²¹
Olive-shouldered Parrot
Indonesia

Aratinga erythrogenys ²¹

Red-masked Parakeet
Ecuador, Peru

Brotogeris pyrrhopterus ²¹

Grey-cheeked Parakeet
Ecuador, Peru

Cacatua goffini ²¹

Tanimbar Cockatoo
Indonesia

Cacatua leadbeateri ²¹

Pink Cockatoo
Australia

Cacatua pastinator ²¹

Western Corella
Australia

Charmosyna margarethae ²¹

Duchess Lorikeet
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Charmosyna multistriata ²¹

Striated Lorikeet
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Charmosyna palmarum ²¹

Palm Lorikeet
Solomon Islands, Vanuatu

Cyanoramphus auriceps ²¹

Yellow-fronted Parakeet
New Zealand

Enicognathus leptorhynchus ²¹

Slender-billed Parakeet
Chile

Eos reticulata ²¹

Blue-streaked Lory
Indonesia

Eos semilarvata ²¹

Blue-eared Lory
Indonesia

Loriculus pusillus ²¹

Yellow-throated Hanging-parrot
Indonesia

Loriculus tener ²¹

Green-fronted Hanging-parrot
Papua New Guinea

Lorius albidinuchus ²¹

White-naped Lory
Papua New Guinea

Micrositta geelvinkiana ²¹

Geelvink Pygmy-parrot
Indonesia

Nannopsittaca dachilleae ²¹

Amazonian Parrotlet
Peru

Neophema pulchella ²¹

Turquoise Parrot
Australia

Nestor notabilis ²¹

Kea
New Zealand

Pionopsitta pileata ²¹

Pileated Parrot
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Prioniturus discurus ²¹

Blue-crowned Racquet-tail
Philippines

Prioniturus flavicans ²¹

Yellowish-breasted Racquet-tail
Indonesia

Prioniturus mada ²¹

Buru Racquet-tail
Indonesia

Probosciger aterrimus ²¹

Palm Cockatoo
Australia, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Prosopiea personata ²¹

Masked Shining-parrot
Fiji

Prosopiea splendens ²¹

Crimson Shining-parrot
Fiji

Psephotus dissimilis ²¹

Hooded Parrot
Australia

Psittacula caniceps ²¹

Nicobar Parakeet
India (Andaman & Nicobar Is)

Psittacula derbiana ²¹

Derbyan Parakeet
China, India

Psittinus cyanurus ²¹

Blue-rumped Parrot
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand

Pyrrhura rhodoccephala ²¹

Rose-headed Parakeet
Venezuela

Touit costaricensis ²¹

Red-fronted Parrotlet
Costa Rica, Panama

Order CUCULIFORMES

Family MUSOPHAGIDAE

Tauraco fischeri ²¹

Fischer's Turaco
Kenya, Somalia, Tanzania

Family CUCULIDAE

Carpococcyx renauldi ²¹

Coral-billed Ground-cuckoo
Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, Viet Nam

Centropus andamanensis ²¹

Brown Coucal
India, Myanmar

Centropus chalybeus ²¹

Biak Coucal

Indonesia

Centropus rectunguis ²¹

Short-toed Coucal
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Centropus spilopterus ²¹

Kai Coucal
Indonesia

Centropus unirufus ²¹

Rufous Coucal
Philippines

Coua verreauxi ²¹

Verreaux's Coua
Madagascar

Neomorphus squamiger ²¹

Scaled Ground-cuckoo
Brazil

Order STRIGIFORMES

Family TYTONIDAE

Tyto multipunctata ²¹

Lesser Sooty-owl
Australia

Family STRIGIDAE

Aegolius harrisi ²¹

Buff-fronted Owl
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela

Aegolius ridgwayi ²¹

Unspotted Saw-whet Owl
Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico

Bubo nipalensis ²¹

Spot-bellied Eagle-owl
Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Viet Nam

Glaucidium castanonotum ²¹

Chestnut-backed Owlet
Sri Lanka

Ketupa flavipes ²¹

Tawny Fish-owl
Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Taiwan, Viet Nam

Ninox affinis ²¹

Andaman Hawk Owl
India

Otus balli ²¹

Andaman Scops Owl
India

Otus barbarus ²¹

Santa Barbara Screech-owl
Guatemala, Mexico

Otus colombianus ²¹

Colombian Screech-owl
Colombia, Ecuador

***Otus hartlaubi***²¹

São Tomé Scops-owl
São Tomé & Príncipe (Príncipe?,
São Tomé)

Otus pembaensis²¹

Pemba Scops-owl
Tanzania

Otus silvicola²¹

Wallace's Scops-owl
Indonesia

Strix occidentalis²¹

Spotted Owl
Canada, Mexico, USA

Xenoglaux loweryi²¹

Long-whiskered Owlet
Peru

Order CAPRIMULGIFORMES**Family PODARGIDAE*****Batrachostomus javensis***²¹

Javan Frogmouth
Indonesia

Batrachostomus moniliger²¹

Sri Lanka Frogmouth
India, Sri Lanka

Family CAPRIMULGIDAE***Caprimulgus concretus***²¹

Bonaparte's Nightjar
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Caprimulgus hirundinaceus²¹

Pygmy Nightjar
Brazil

Caprimulgus whitelyi²¹

Roraiman Nightjar
Venezuela

Eleothreptus anomalus²¹

Sickle-winged Nightjar
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay

Macropsalis creagra²¹

Long-trained Nightjar
Argentina, Brazil

Nyctiphrynus mcleodii²¹

Eared Poorwill
Mexico

Nyctiphrynus rosenbergi²¹

Choco Poorwill
Colombia, Ecuador

Siphonorhis brewsteri²¹

Least Poorwill
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Order APODIFORMES**Family APODIDAE*****Collocalia francica***²¹

Mascarene Swiftlet
Mauritius, Réunion

Cypseloides rothschildi²¹

Rothschild's Swift
Argentina, Bolivia, Peru

Hydrochous gigas²¹

Waterfall Swift
Indonesia, Malaysia

Family TROCHILIDAE***Anthocephala floriceps***²¹

Blossomcrown
Colombia

Augastes lumachellus²¹

Hooded Visorbearer
Brazil

Augastes scutatus²¹

Hyacinth Visorbearer
Brazil

Avocettula recurvirostris²¹

Fiery-tailed Awlbill
Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French
Guiana, Guyana, Suriname,
Venezuela

Campylopterus excellens²¹

Long-tailed Sabrewing
Mexico

Campylopterus phainopeplus²¹

Santa Marta Sabrewing
Colombia

Campylopterus villaviscensia²¹

Napo Sabrewing
Ecuador, Peru

Eriocnemis derbyi²¹

Black-thighed Puffleg
Colombia, Ecuador

Goethalsia bella²¹

Rufous-cheeked Hummingbird
Colombia, Panama

Haplophaedia lugens²¹

Hoary Puffleg
Colombia, Ecuador

Heliodoxa gularis²¹

Pink-throated Brilliant
Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Lophornis stictolophus²¹

Spangled Coquette
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela

Mellisuga helenae²¹

Bee Hummingbird
Cuba

Metallura iracunda²¹

Perijá Metaltail
Colombia, Venezuela

Metallura odomae²¹

Neblina Metaltail
Ecuador, Peru

Oreotrochilus adela²¹

Wedge-tailed Hillstar
Bolivia

Phaethornis koeppckeae²¹

Koeppcke's Hermit
Peru

Philodice bryantae²¹

Magenta-throated Woodstar
Costa Rica, Panama

Phlogophilus harterti²¹

Peruvian Piedtail
Peru

Phlogophilus hemileucurus²¹

Ecuadorian Piedtail
Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Polyonymus caroli²¹

Bronze-tailed Comet
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Ramphodon naevius²¹

Saw-billed Hermit
Brazil

Order TROGONIFORMES**Family TROGONIDAE*****Pharomachrus macinno***²¹

Resplendent Quetzal
Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala,
Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua,
Panama

Priotelus roseigaster²¹

Hispaniolan Trogon
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Trogon bairdii²¹

Baird's Trogon
Costa Rica, Panama

Order CORACIIFORMES**Family ALCEDINIDAE*****Actenoides lindsayi***²¹

Spotted Kingfisher
Philippines

Alcedo cyanopecta²¹

Indigo-banded Kingfisher
Philippines

Pelargopsis amauropterus²¹

Brown-winged Kingfisher
Bangladesh, India, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Thailand

***Tanyiptera riedelii*²¹**

Biak Paradise-kingfisher
Indonesia

***Todirhamphus australasia*²¹**

Cinnamon-banded Kingfisher
Indonesia

***Todirhamphus enigma*²¹**

Talaud Kingfisher
Indonesia

***Todirhamphus funebris*²¹**

Sombre Kingfisher
Indonesia

***Todirhamphus nigrocyaneus*²¹**

Blue-black Kingfisher
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Family **TODIDAE**

***Todus angustirostris*²¹**

Narrow-billed Tody
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Family **MOMOTIDAE**

***Electron carinatum*²¹**

Keel-billed Motmot
Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala,
Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua

Family **CORACIIDAE**

***Atelornis pittoides*²¹**

Pitta-like Ground-roller
Madagascar

Family **BUCEROTIDAE**

***Anorrhinus tickelli*²¹**

Brown Hornbill
China, India, Laos, Myanmar,
Thailand, Viet Nam

***Anthracoceros coronatus*²¹**

Malabar Pied-Hornbill
India, Sri Lanka

***Anthracoceros malayanus*²¹**

Black Hornbill
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Thailand

***Buceros hydrocorax*²¹**

Rufous Hornbill
Philippines

***Buceros vigil*²¹**

Helmeted Hornbill
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Thailand

***Ceratogymna cylindricus*²¹**

Brown-cheeked Hornbill
Benin, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea,
Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone

***Ceratogymna elata*²¹**

Yellow-casqued Hornbill
Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana,
Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia,

Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone,
Togo

***Ocyrceros griseus*²¹**

Malabar Grey-hornbill
India

***Penelopides affinis*²¹**

Mindanao Hornbill
Philippines

***Penelopides manillae*²¹**

Luzon Hornbill
Philippines

***Penelopides samarensis*²¹**

Samar Hornbill
Philippines

Order **PICIFORMES**

Family **BUCCONIDAE**

***Bucco noanamae*²¹**

Sooty-capped Puffbird
Colombia

***Micromonacha lanceolata*²¹**

Lanceolated Monklet
Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica,
Ecuador, Panama, Peru

***Nonnula amaurocephala*²¹**

Chestnut-headed Nunlet
Brazil

Family **CAPITONIDAE**

***Capito squamatus*²¹**

Orange-fronted Barbet
Colombia, Ecuador

***Eubucco tucinkae*²¹**

Scarlet-hooded Barbet
Peru

***Lybius chaplini*²¹**

Chaplin's Barbet
Zambia

***Lybius rubrifacies*²¹**

Red-faced Barbet
Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda

***Megalaima corvina*²¹**

Brown-throated Barbet
Indonesia

***Megalaima javensis*²¹**

Black-banded Barbet
Indonesia

***Megalaima rafflesii*²¹**

Red-crowned Barbet
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Thailand

***Semnornis ramphastinus*²¹**

Toucan Barbet
Colombia, Ecuador

Family **INDICATORIDAE**

***Indicator archipelagicus*²¹**

Malaysian Honeyguide
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Thailand

***Indicator pumilio*²¹**

Dwarf Honeyguide
Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire

***Indicator xanthonotus*²¹**

Yellow-rumped Honeyguide
Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal,
Pakistan

Family **RAMPHASTIDAE**

***Andigena cucullata*²¹**

Hooded Mountain-toucan
Bolivia, Peru

***Andigena hypoglaucha*²¹**

Grey-breasted Mountain-toucan
Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

***Andigena laminirostris*²¹**

Plate-billed Mountain-toucan
Colombia, Ecuador

***Andigena nigristrostris*²¹**

Black-billed Mountain-toucan
Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela

***Aulacorhynchus huallagae*²¹**

Yellow-browed Toucanet
Peru

***Baillonius bailloni*²¹**

Saffron Toucanet
Brazil

Family **PICIDAE**

***Campethera notata*²¹**

Knysna Woodpecker
South Africa

***Dendrocopos dora*²¹**

Arabian Woodpecker
Saudi Arabia, Yemen

***Dendrocopos leucopterus*²¹**

White-winged Woodpecker
Afghanistan, China, Kazakhstan,
Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan,
Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan

***Dendropicus stierlingi*²¹**

Stierling's Woodpecker
Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania

***Dryocopus hodg*²¹**

Andaman Woodpecker
India

***Dryocopus schulzi*²¹**

Black-bodied Woodpecker
Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay

***Geocolaptes olivaceus*²¹**

Ground Woodpecker
Lesotho, South Africa



Melanerpes herminieri ²¹
Guadeloupe Woodpecker
Guadeloupe

Nesocittes micromegas ²¹
Antillean Piculet
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Picus aurulentus ²¹
Yellow-browed Woodpecker
Brazil

Picumnus nebulosus ²¹
Mottled Piculet
Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay

Picumnus steindachneri ²¹
Speckle-chested Piculet
Peru

Picumnus subtilis ²¹
Fine-barred Piculet
Peru

Veniliornis chocoensis ²¹
Choco Woodpecker
Colombia, Ecuador

Order PASSERIFORMES

Family DENDROCOLAPTIDAE

Campylorhamphus pucherani ²¹
Greater Scythebill
Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Family FURNARIIDAE

Asthenes cactorum ²¹
Cactus Canastero
Peru

Asthenes urubambensis ²¹
Line-fronted Canastero
Bolivia, Peru

Clibanornis dendrocolaptoides ²¹
Canebrake Groundcreeper
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Cranioleuca dissita ²¹
Coiba Spinetail
Panama

Hylocryptus rectirostris ²¹
Chestnut-capped Foliage-gleaner
Brazil

Leptasthenura setaria ²¹
Araucaria Tit-spinetail
Argentina, Brazil

Leptasthenura yanacensis ²¹
Tawny Tit-spinetail
Bolivia, Peru

Limnornis rectirostris ²¹
Straight-billed Reedhaunter
Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay

Margarornis bellulus ²¹
Beautiful Treerunner
Panama

Phacellodomus dorsalis ²¹
Chestnut-backed Thornbird
Peru

Philydor amaurotis ²¹
White-browed Foliage-gleaner
Argentina, Brazil

Philydor dimidiatus ²¹
Russet-mantled Foliage-gleaner
Brazil, Paraguay

Schizoeaca perijana ²¹
Perijá Thistletail
Colombia, Venezuela

Simoxenops ucayalae ²¹
Peruvian Recurvebill
Bolivia, Brazil, Peru

Siptornopsis hypochondriacus ²¹
Great Spinetail
Peru

Spartonoica maluroides ²¹
Bay-capped Wren-spinetail
Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay

Synallaxis cherriei ²¹
Chestnut-throated Spinetail
Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Synallaxis fusciorufa ²¹
Rusty-headed Spinetail
Colombia

Thripophaga berlepschi ²¹
Russet-mantled Softtail
Peru

Upucerthia harterti ²¹
Bolivian Earthcreeper
Bolivia

Xenerpestes singularis ²¹
Equatorial Greytail
Ecuador, Peru

Family FORMICARIIDAE

Cercomacra brasiliana ²¹
Rio de Janeiro Antbird
Brazil

Drymophila genei ²¹
Rufous-tailed Antbird
Brazil

Drymophila ochropyga ²¹
Ochre-rumped Antbird
Brazil

Dysithamnus stictothorax ²¹
Spot-breasted Antvireo
Argentina, Brazil

Formicivora serrana ²¹
Serra Antwren
Brazil

Grallaria bangsi ²¹
Santa Marta Antpitta
Colombia

Grallaria blakei ²¹
Chestnut Antpitta
Peru

Grallaria eludens ²¹
Elusive Antpitta
Peru

Grallaria excelsa ²¹
Great Antpitta
Venezuela

Grallaricula lineifrons ²¹
Crescent-faced Antpitta
Colombia, Ecuador

Grallaricula loricata ²¹
Scallop-breasted Antpitta
Venezuela

Grallaricula ochraceifrons ²¹
Ochre-fronted Antpitta
Peru

Grallaricula peruviana ²¹
Peruvian Antpitta
Ecuador, Peru

Herpsilochmus pileatus ²¹
Black-capped Antwren
Brazil

Hylopezus ochroleucus ²¹
White-browed Antpitta
Brazil

Myrmotherula klagesi ²¹
Klages's Antwren
Brazil

Rhegmatorhina gymnops ²¹
Santarem Antbird
Brazil

Rhegmatorhina hoffmannsi ²¹
White-breasted Antbird
Brazil

Thamnopophilus praecox ²¹
Cocha Antshrike
Ecuador

Family CONOPOPHAGIDAE

Conopophaga roberti ²¹
Hooded Gnateater
Brazil

Family RHINOCRYPTIDAE

Melanopareia maranonica ²¹
Marañon Crescent-chest
Peru

Merulaxis ater ²¹
Slaty Bristlefront
Brazil

Psilorhamphus guttatus ²¹
Spotted Bamboowren
Argentina, Brazil

Family COTINGIDAE

*Ampelioides tshudii*²¹

Scaled Fruiteater

Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru,
Venezuela

*Carpodectes hopkei*²¹

Black-tipped Cotinga

Colombia, Ecuador, Panama

*Carpornis cucullatus*²¹

Hooded Berryeater

Brazil

*Conioptilon mcilhennyi*²¹

Black-faced Cotinga

Peru

*Pachyrhamphus spodiurus*²¹

Slaty Becard

Ecuador, Peru

*Phibalura flavirostris*²¹

Swallow-tailed Cotinga

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil

*Pipreola chlorolepidota*²¹

Fiery-throated Fruiteater

Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

*Pipreola frontalis*²¹

Scarlet-breasted Fruiteater

Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

*Pipreola lubomirskii*²¹

Black-chested Fruiteater

Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

*Porphyrolaema porphyrolaema*²¹

Purple-throated Cotinga

Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

*Procnias nudicollis*²¹

Barc-throated Bellbird

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

*Tijuca atra*²¹

Black-and-gold Cotinga

Brazil

Family PIPRIDAE

*Chloropipo flavicapilla*²¹

Yellow-headed Manakin

Colombia

*Pipra iris*²¹

Opal-crowned Manakin

Brazil

*Piprites griseiceps*²¹

Grey-headed Piprites

Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras,
Nicaragua

Family TYRANNIDAE

*Alectrurus tricolor*²¹

Cock-tailed Tyrant

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay

*Aphanotriccus audax*²¹

Black-billed Flycatcher

Colombia, Panama

*Aphanotriccus capitalis*²¹

Tawny-chested Flycatcher

Costa Rica, Nicaragua

*Contopus ochraceus*²¹

Ochraceous Pewee

Costa Rica, Panama

*Culicivora caudacuta*²¹

Sharp-tailed Grass-tyrant

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay

*Hemitriccus aenigma*²¹

Zimmer's Tody-tyrant

Brazil

*Hemitriccus cinnamomeipectus*²¹

Cinnamon-breasted Tody-tyrant

Peru

*Hemitriccus josephinae*²¹

Boat-billed Tody-tyrant

Brazil, Guyana, Suriname

*Hemitriccus nidipendulus*²¹

Hangnest Tody-tyrant

Brazil

*Hemitriccus orbitatus*²¹

Eye-ringed Tody-tyrant

Brazil

*Hemitriccus rufigularis*²¹

Buff-throated Tody-tyrant

Bolivia, Peru

*Knipolegus hudsoni*²¹

Hudson's Black-tyrant

Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay

*Muscipipra vetula*²¹

Shear-tailed Grey Tyrant

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

*Myiophobus lintoni*²¹

Orange-banded Flycatcher

Ecuador, Peru

*Myiornis albiventris*²¹

White-bellied Pygmy-tyrant

Bolivia, Peru

*Myiotheretes fusciorufus*²¹

Rufous-bellied Bush-tyrant

Bolivia, Peru

*Ochthoeca piurae*²¹

Piura Chat-tyrant

Peru

*Ochthoeca salvini*²¹

Tumbes Tyrant

Peru

*Phyllomyias griseicapilla*²¹

Grey-capped Tyrannulet

Brazil

*Phyllomyias reiseri*²¹

Reiser's Tyrannulet

Brazil, Paraguay

*Phylloscartes difficilis*²¹

Serra do Mar Tyrannulet

Brazil

*Phylloscartes eximius*²¹

Southern Bristle-tyrant

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

*Phylloscartes oustaleti*²¹

Oustalet's Tyrannulet

Brazil

*Phylloscartes sylviolus*²¹

Bay-ringed Tyrannulet

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

*Phylloscartes venezuelanus*²¹

Venezuelan Bristle-tyrant

Venezuela

*Poecilatriccus albifacies*²¹

White-cheeked Tody-tyrant

Peru

*Polystictus pectoralis*²¹

Bearded Tachuri

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil,
Colombia, Guyana, Paraguay,
Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela

*Polystictus superciliaris*²¹

Grey-backed Tachuri

Brazil

*Todirostrum viridanum*²¹

Maracaibo Tody-flycatcher

Venezuela

*Xenotriccus callizonus*²¹

Belted Flycatcher

Guatemala, Mexico

*Xenotriccus mexicanus*²¹

Pileated Flycatcher

Mexico

*Xolmis salinarum*²¹

Salinas Monjita

Argentina

Family PITTIDAE

*Pitta baudii*²¹

Blue-headed Pitta

Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

*Pitta caerulea*²¹

Giant Pitta

Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar,
Thailand

*Pitta dohertyi*²¹

Sula Pitta

Indonesia

*Pitta elliotii*²¹

Bar-bellied Pitta

Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, Viet Nam

*Pitta megarhyncha*²¹

Mangrove Pitta

Bangladesh, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Thailand

*Pitta nipalensis*²¹

Blue-naped Pitta

Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, India,
Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Viet Nam

***Pitta soror***²¹

Blue-rumped Pitta
Cambodia, China, Laos, Thailand,
Viet Nam

Family **XENICIDAE*****Xenicus gilviventris***²¹

South Island Rock Wren
New Zealand

Family **PHILEPITTIDAE*****Philepitta schlegeli***²¹

Schlegel's Asity
Madagascar

Family **MENURIDAE*****Menura alberti***²¹

Albert's Lyrebird
Australia

Family **ALAUDIDAE*****Certhilauda chuana***²¹

Short-clawed Lark
Botswana, South Africa

Mirafra pulpa²¹

Friedmann's Lark
Ethiopia, Kenya

Mirafra williamsi²¹

Williams's Lark
Kenya

Spizocorys obbiensis²¹

Obbia Lark
Somalia

Spizocorys sclateri²¹

Sclater's Lark
Namibia, South Africa

Family **HIRUNDINIDAE*****Psalidoprocne fuliginosa***²¹

Mountain Sawwing
Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea,
Nigeria

Tachycineta cyaneoviridis²¹

Bahama Swallow
Bahamas. * Cuba, USA

Tachycineta euchrysea²¹

Golden Swallow
Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica

Family **MOTACILLIDAE*****Anthus chacoensis***²¹

Chaco Pipit
Argentina, Paraguay

Anthus hoeschi²¹

Mountain Pipit
Lesotho, South Africa

Anthus melindae²¹

Malindi Pipit
Kenya, Somalia

Anthus sharpei²¹

Sharpe's Longclaw
Kenya

Macronyx flavicollis²¹

Abyssinian Longclaw
Ethiopia

Macronyx grimmwoodi²¹

Grimwood's Longclaw
Angola, Zaire, Zambia

Family **CAMPEPHAGIDAE*****Coracina bicolor***²¹

Pied Cuckoo-shrike
Indonesia

Coracina coerulescens²¹

Blackish Cuckoo-shrike
Philippines

Coracina dispar²¹

Kai Cicadabird
Indonesia

Coracina dohertyi²¹

Sumba Cicadabird
Indonesia

Coracina graueri²¹

Grauer's Cuckoo-shrike
Uganda, Zaire

Lalage sharpei²¹

Samoan Triller
Western Samoa

Pericrocotus cantonensis²¹

Brown-rumped Minivet
China

Pericrocotus erythropygius²¹

White-bellied Minivet
India, Myanmar

Family **PYCNONOTIDAE*****Andropadus montanus***²¹

Cameroon Greenbul
Cameroon, Nigeria

Ixos everetti²¹

Yellowish Bulbul
Philippines

Phyllastrephus baumanni²¹

Baumann's Greenbul
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Liberia,
Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Togo

Phyllastrephus lorenzi²¹

Sassi's Greenbul
Uganda, Zaire

Phyllastrephus poliocephalus²¹

Grey-headed Greenbul
Cameroon, Nigeria

Pycnonotus penicillatus²¹

Yellow-eared Bulbul
Sri Lanka

Pycnonotus priocephalus²¹

Grey-headed Bulbul
India

Pycnonotus taivanus²¹

Styan's Bulbul
Taiwan

Pycnonotus xantholaemus²¹

Yellow-throated Bulbul
India

Setornis criniger²¹

Hook-billed Bulbul
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Family **IRENIDAE*****Chloropsis venusta***²¹

Blue-masked Leafbird
Indonesia

Family **LANIIDAE*****Laniarius mufumbiri***²¹

Papyrus Gonolek
Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda,
Zaire

Laniarius turatii²¹

Turati's Boubou
Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Sierra Leone

Lanius validirostris²¹

Mountain Shrike
Philippines

Malaconotus lagdeni²¹

Lagden's Bush-shrike
Côte d'Ivoire, Liberia, Rwanda,
Sierra Leone, Uganda, Zaire

Pityriasis gymnocephala²¹

Bornean Bristlehead
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Family **VANGIDAE*****Euryceros prevostii***²¹

Helmet Vanga
Madagascar

Family **BOMBYCILLIDAE*****Bombycilla japonica***²¹

Japanese Waxwing
Russia. * China, Japan, North Korea,
South Korea, Taiwan

Family **TROGLODYTIDAE**

Henicorhina leucoptera²¹

Bar-winged Wood-wren
Peru

Thryomanes sissonii²¹

Socorro Wren
Mexico

Family **MIMIDAE**

Melanoptila glabrirostris²¹

Black Catbird
Belize, Guatemala, Honduras,
Mexico

Toxostoma guttatum²¹

Cozumel Thrasher
Mexico

Family **PRUNELLIDAE**

Prunella fagani²¹

Yemen Accentor
Saudi Arabia, Yemen

Family **MUSCICAPIDAE**

Acrocephalus griseldis²¹

Basra Reed-warbler
Iraq, * Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi,
Mozambique, Saudi Arabia,
Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania

Actinodura souliei²¹

Streaked Barwing
China, Viet Nam

Alcippe cinerea²¹

Yellow-throated Fulvetta
Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, India,
Laos, Myanmar

Alcippe ruficapilla²¹

Spectacled Fulvetta
China, Laos

Alcippe rufogularis²¹

Rufous-throated Fulvetta
Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia,
China, India, Laos, Myanmar,
Thailand, Viet Nam

Amytornis barbatus²¹

Grey Grasswren
Australia

Amytornis housei²¹

Black Grasswren
Australia

Amytornis woodwardi²¹

White-throated Grasswren
Australia

Babax koslowi²¹

Tibetan Babax
China

Babax waddelli²¹

Giant Babax
China, India

Brachypteryx major²¹

White-bellied Shortwing
India

Brachypteryx stellata²¹

Gould's Shortwing
Bhutan, China, India, Myanmar,
Nepal, Viet Nam

Bradypterus bangwaensis²¹

Cameroon Bracken-warbler
Cameroon

Bradypterus caudatus²¹

Long-tailed Bush-warbler
Philippines

Bradypterus palliseri²¹

Sri Lanka Bush-warbler
Sri Lanka

Buettikoferella bivittata²¹

Buff-banded Grassbird
Indonesia

Cercomela dubia²¹

Sombre Chat
Ethiopia, Somalia

Cettia caroliniae²¹

Tanimbar Bush-warbler
Indonesia

Cettia parens²¹

Shade Warbler
Solomon Islands

Chaetops aurantius²¹

Orange-breasted Rockjumper
Lesotho, South Africa

Chaetops frenatus²¹

Rufous Rockjumper
South Africa

Chrysomma poecilotis²¹

Rufous-tailed Babbler
China

Cichlherminia lherminieri²¹

Forest Thrush
Dominica, Guadeloupe, Montserrat,
St Lucia

Cichlopsis leucogenys²¹

Rufous-brown Solitaire
Brazil, Guyana, Venezuela

Cinclidium frontale²¹

Blue-fronted Robin
Bhutan, China, India, Laos,
Thailand, Viet Nam

Cisticola njombe²¹

Churring Cisticola
Malawi, Tanzania, Zambia

Clytorhynchus hamlini²¹

Rennell Shrikebill
Solomon Islands

Clytorhynchus nigrogularis²¹

Black-throated Shrikebill
Fiji, Solomon Islands

Cochoa purpurea²¹

Purple Cochoa
Bhutan, China, India, Laos,
Myanmar, Nepal, Thailand, Viet Nam

Cochoa viridis²¹

Green Cochoa
China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal,
Thailand, Viet Nam

Colluricincla boweri²¹

Bower's Shrike-thrush
Australia

Crocias albonotatus²¹

Spotted Crocias
Indonesia

Cyornis caerulatus²¹

Large-billed Blue-flycatcher
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Cyornis herioti²¹

Blue-breasted Flycatcher
Philippines

Cyornis pallipes²¹

White-bellied Blue-flycatcher
India

Cyornis turcosus²¹

Malaysian Blue-flycatcher
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Dromaeocercus brunneus²¹

Brown Emu-tail
Madagascar

Epthianura crocea²¹

Yellow Chat
Australia

Erithacus komadori²¹

Ryukyu Robin
Japan

Eumyias albicaudata²¹

Nilgiri Flycatcher
India

Eumyias sordida²¹

Dull-blue Flycatcher
Sri Lanka

Ficedula harterti²¹

Sumba Flycatcher
Indonesia

Ficedula nigrorufa²¹

Black-and-rufous Flycatcher
India

Ficedula rufigula²¹

Rufous-throated Flycatcher
Indonesia

Ficedula timorensis²¹

Black-banded Flycatcher
Indonesia



- Garrulax cachinnans*²¹
Rufous-breasted Laughingthrush
India
- Garrulax delesserti*²¹
Wynaad Laughingthrush
India
- Garrulax formosus*²¹
Red-winged Laughingthrush
China, Viet Nam
- Garrulax galbanus*²¹
Yellow-throated Laughingthrush
Bangladesh, China, India, Myanmar
- Garrulax jerdoni*²¹
Grey-breasted Laughingthrush
India
- Garrulax lunulatus*²¹
Barred Laughingthrush
China
- Garrulax maesi*²¹
Grey Laughingthrush
China, Laos, Viet Nam
- Garrulax merulinus*²¹
Spot-breasted Laughingthrush
China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam
- Garrulax milnei*²¹
Red-tailed Laughingthrush
China, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam
- Garrulax nuchalis*²¹
Chestnut-backed Laughingthrush
India, Myanmar
- Garrulax rufifrons*²¹
Rufous-fronted Laughingthrush
Indonesia
- Garrulax virgatus*²¹
Striped Laughingthrush
India, Myanmar
- Geomalía heinrichi*²¹
Geomalía
Indonesia
- Gerygone albofrontata*²¹
Chatham Islands Warbler
New Zealand
- Heteromyias cinereifrons*²¹
Grey-headed Robin
Australia
- Heterophasia gracilis*²¹
Grey Sibia
China, India, Myanmar
- Hypothymis helenae*²¹
Short-crested Monarch
Philippines
- Illadopsis rufescens*²¹
Rufous-winged Illadopsis
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Liberia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo
- Kupeornis chapini*²¹
Chapin's Mountain-babbler
Zaire
- Kupeornis rufocinctus*²¹
Red-collared Mountain-babbler
Rwanda, Zaire
- Leptopoecile elegans*²¹
Crested Tit-warbler
China
- Lioptilus nigricapillus*²¹
Bush Blackcap
South Africa
- Luscinia pectardens*²¹
Firethroat
China. * Bangladesh, India
- Macronous kelleyi*²¹
Grey-faced Tit-babbler
Laos, Viet Nam
- Malacopteron albogulare*²¹
Grey-breasted Babbler
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia
- Malurus coronatus*²¹
Purple-crowned Fairywren
Australia
- Malurus grayi*²¹
Broad-billed Fairywren
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea
- Mayornis schistaceus*²¹
Vanikoro Monarch
Solomon Islands
- Megalurulus whitleyi*²¹
Guadalcanal Thicketbird
Solomon Islands, Vanuatu
- Microeca hemixantha*²¹
Golden-bellied Flyrobin
Indonesia
- Monarcha browni*²¹
Kolombangara Monarch
Solomon Islands
- Monarcha castus*²¹
Loetoe Monarch
Indonesia
- Monarcha godeffroyi*²¹
Yap Monarch
Federated States of Micronesia
- Monarcha infelix*²¹
Manus Monarch
Papua New Guinea
- Monarcha leucurus*²¹
White-tailed Monarch
Indonesia
- Monarcha loricatus*²¹
Black-tipped Monarch
Indonesia
- Monarcha mundus*²¹
Black-bibbed Monarch
Indonesia
- Muscicapa muttui*²¹
Brown-breasted Flycatcher
China, India. * Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Thailand
- Myadestes elisabeth*²¹
Cuban Solitaire
Cuba
- Myiagra atra*²¹
Biak Flycatcher
Indonesia
- Myiagra cervinicauda*²¹
Ochre-tailed Flycatcher
Solomon Islands
- Myiophonus robinsoni*²¹
Malayan Whistling-thrush
Malaysia
- Namibornis herero*²¹
Herero Chat
Angola, Namibia
- Napothera macrodactyla*²¹
Large Wren-babbler
Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand
- Napothera marmorata*²¹
Marbled Wren-babbler
Indonesia, Malaysia
- Neomixis flavoviridis*²¹
Wedge-tailed Jery
Madagascar
- Nesillas mariae*²¹
Moheli Brush-warbler
Comoros
- Nesocichla eremita*²¹
Tristan Thrush
St Helena (Tristan da Cunha)
- Niltava davidi*²¹
Fujian Niltava
China, Laos, Viet Nam. * Hong Kong, Thailand
- Oreoscopus gutturalis*²¹
Fernwren
Australia
- Origma solitaria*²¹
Origma
Australia
- Orthotomus nigriceps*²¹
Black-headed Tailorbird
Philippines
- Orthotomus samarensis*²¹
Yellow-breasted Tailorbird
Philippines
- Pachycephala implicata*²¹
Hooded Whistler
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands
- Pachycephala jacquinoti*²¹
Tongan Whistler
Tonga

Pachycephala meyeri ²¹

Vogelkop Whistler
Indonesia

Pachycephala orpheus ²¹

Fawn-breasted Whistler
Indonesia

Paradoxornis atrosuperciliaris ²¹

Black-browed Parrotbill
Bangladesh, China, India, Laos,
Myanmar, Thailand

Paradoxornis brunneus ²¹

Brown-winged Parrotbill
China, Myanmar

Paradoxornis conspicillatus ²¹

Spectacled Parrotbill
China

Paradoxornis heudei ²¹

Reed Parrotbill
China, Russia

Paradoxornis ruficeps ²¹

Rufous-headed Parrotbill
Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, India,
Laos, Myanmar, Viet Nam

Phoenicurus alaschanicus ²¹

Ala Shan Redstart
China

Phylloscopus cantator ²¹

Yellow-vented Warbler
Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, * China,
India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal,
Thailand

Phylloscopus makirensis ²¹

San Cristobal Leaf-warbler
Solomon Islands

Phylloscopus tytleri ²¹

Tytler's Leaf-warbler
Afghanistan, India, Nepal, Pakistan

Platysteira albifrons ²¹

White-fronted Wattle-eye
Angola

Pnoepyga immaculata ²¹

Nepal Wren-babbler
Nepal

Poliottila lactea ²¹

Creamy-bellied Gnatcatcher
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Poliottila lembeyei ²¹

Cuban Gnatcatcher
Cuba

Prinia cinereocapilla ²¹

Grey-crowned Prinia
Bhutan, India, Nepal

Pseudobias wardi ²¹

Ward's Flycatcher
Madagascar

Pseudocossyphus sharpei ²¹

Forest Rock-thrush
Madagascar

Pteruthius rufiventer ²¹

Black-headed Shrike-babbler
Bhutan, China, India, Myanmar,
Nepal, Viet Nam

Ptilocichla leucogrammica ²¹

Bornean Wren-babbler
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Ptilocichla mindanensis ²¹

Striated Wren-babbler
Philippines

Randia pseudozosterops ²¹

Rand's Warbler
Madagascar

Rhinomyias colonus ²¹

Henna-tailed Jungle-flycatcher
Indonesia

Rhinomyias oscillans ²¹

Russet-backed Jungle-flycatcher
Indonesia

Rhipidura euryura ²¹

White-bellied Fantail
Indonesia

Rhipidura fusciorufa ²¹

Cinnamon-tailed Fantail
Indonesia

Rhipidura opistherythra ²¹

Long-tailed Fantail
Indonesia

Rhipidura personata ²¹

Kadavu Fantail
Fiji

Rhipidura superflua ²¹

Tawny-backed Fantail
Indonesia

Rhipidura tenebrosa ²¹

Dusky Fantail
Solomon Islands

Rimator malacoptilus ²¹

Long-billed Wren-babbler
Bhutan, India, Indonesia, Myanmar,
Viet Nam

Saxicola bifasciata ²¹

Buff-streaked Chat
South Africa

Saxicola dacotiae ²¹

Fuerteventura Chat
Spain (Canary Is)

Saxicola gutturalis ²¹

White-bellied Bushchat
Indonesia

Saxicola jerdoni ²¹

Jerdon's Bushchat
Bangladesh, China, India, Laos,
Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

Schoenicola platyura ²¹

Broad-tailed Grassbird
India

Spelaeornis formosus ²¹

Spotted Wren-babbler
Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, India,
Myanmar

Sphenocichla humei ²¹

Wedge-billed Wren-babbler
China, India, Myanmar

Stachyris capitalis ²¹

Rusty-crowned Babbler
Philippines

Stachyris dennistouni ²¹

Golden-crowned Babbler
Philippines

Stachyris plateni ²¹

Pygmy Babbler
Philippines

Stachyris whiteheadi ²¹

Chestnut-faced Babbler
Philippines

Sylvietta philippae ²¹

Short-billed Crombec
Ethiopia, Somalia

Tarsiger hyperythrus ²¹

Rufous-breasted Bush-robin
Bhutan, China, India, Nepal, *
Myanmar

Terpsiphone atrocaudata ²¹

Japanese Paradise-flycatcher
Japan, North Korea, Philippines,
South Korea, * China, Indonesia,
Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Taiwan,
Thailand, Viet Nam

Terpsiphone bedfordi ²¹

Bedford's Paradise-flycatcher
Zaire

Terpsiphone cinnamomea ²¹

Rufous Paradise-flycatcher
Philippines

Terpsiphone cyanescens ²¹

Blue Paradise-flycatcher
Philippines

Tickellia hodgsoni ²¹

Broad-billed Warbler
China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal,
Viet Nam

Trichastoma bicolor ²¹

Ferruginous Babbler
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Thailand

Trichastoma rostratum ²¹

White-chested Babbler
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Thailand

Turdoides altirostris ²¹

Iraq Babbler
Iran, Iraq

Turdoides longirostris ²¹

Slender-billed Babbler
India, Myanmar, Nepal



*Turdus dissimilis*²¹
Black-breasted Thrush
China, India, Myanmar, Viet Nam. *
Bangladesh, Thailand

*Turdus graysoni*²¹
Grayson's Thrush
Mexico

*Turdus haplochrous*²¹
Unicoloured Thrush
Bolivia

*Turdus mupinensis*²¹
Chinese Thrush
China

*Turdus olivaceofuscus*²¹
São Tomé Thrush
São Tomé & Príncipe

*Urosphena subulata*²¹
Timor Stubtail
Indonesia

*Xenocopsychus ansorgei*²¹
Angola Cave-chat
Angola

*Xiphihynchus superciliaris*²¹
Slender-billed Scimitar-babbler
Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, India,
Myanmar, Nepal, Viet Nam

*Yuhina humilis*²¹
Burmese Yuhina
Myanmar, Thailand

*Zoothera crossleyi*²¹
Crossley's Ground-thrush
Cameroon, Nigeria

*Zoothera erythronota*²¹
Red-backed Thrush
Indonesia

*Zoothera everetti*²¹
Everett's Thrush
Malaysia

*Zoothera machiki*²¹
Fawn-breasted Thrush
Indonesia

*Zoothera margaretae*²¹
Makira Thrush
Solomon Islands

*Zoothera monticola*²¹
Long-billed Thrush
Bangladesh, Bhutan, India,
Myanmar, Nepal, Viet Nam

*Zoothera oberlaenderi*²¹
Forest Ground-thrush
Uganda, Zaire

*Zoothera peronii*²¹
Orange-banded Thrush
Indonesia

*Zoothera schistacea*²¹
Slaty-backed Thrush
Indonesia

*Zoothera spiloptera*²¹
Spot-winged Thrush
Sri Lanka

*Zoothera talaseae*²¹
New Britain Thrush
Papua New Guinea

*Zoothera tanganjicae*²¹
Kivu Ground-thrush
Uganda, Zaire

*Zoothera wardii*²¹
Pied Thrush
Bhutan, India, Nepal. * India, Sri
Lanka

Family AEGITHALIDAE

*Aegithalos fuliginosus*²¹
White-necklaced Tit
China

*Aegithalos niveogularis*²¹
White-throated Tit
India, Nepal, Pakistan

Family PARIDAE

*Parus fringillinus*²¹
Red-throated Tit
Kenya, Tanzania

*Parus holsti*²¹
Yellow Tit
Taiwan

*Parus semilarvatus*²¹
White-fronted Tit
Philippines

Family SITTIDAE

*Sitta villosa*²¹
Snowy-browed Nuthatch
China

*Sitta whiteheadi*²¹
Corsican Nuthatch
France

Family RHABDORNITHIDAE

*Rhabdornis grandis*²¹
Long-billed Rhabdornis
Philippines

Family DICAEDIDAE

*Dicaeum anthonyi*²¹
Flame-crowned Flowerpecker
Philippines

*Dicaeum everetti*²¹
Brown-backed Flowerpecker
Indonesia, Malaysia

*Dicaeum vincens*²¹
White-throated Flowerpecker
Sri Lanka

Family NECTARINIDAE

*Aethopyga boltoni*²¹
Apo Sunbird
Philippines

*Anthreptes reichenowi*²¹
Plain-backed Sunbird
Kenya, Mozambique, South Africa,
Tanzania, Zimbabwe

*Arachnothera clarae*²¹
Naked-faced Spiderhunter
Philippines

*Nectarinia loveridgei*²¹
Loveridge's Sunbird
Tanzania

*Nectarinia moreaui*²¹
Moreau's Sunbird
Tanzania

*Nectarinia neergaardi*²¹
Neergaard's Sunbird
Mozambique, South Africa

*Nectarinia pembae*²¹
Pemba Sunbird
Tanzania

*Nectarinia ursulae*²¹
Ursula's Sunbird
Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea

Family ZOSTEROPIDAE

*Heleia muelleri*²¹
Spot-breasted White-eye
Indonesia

*Lophozosterops dohertyi*²¹
Crested White-eye
Indonesia

*Megazosterops palauensis*²¹
Giant White-eye
Palau

*Rukia longirostra*²¹
Long-billed White-eye
Federated States of Micronesia

*Woodfordia lacertosa*²¹
Sanford's White-eye
Solomon Islands

*Zosterops anomalus*²¹
Lemon-throated White-eye
Indonesia

*Zosterops consobrinorum*²¹
Pale-bellied White-eye
Indonesia

*Zosterops flavus*²¹
Javan White-eye
Indonesia, Malaysia

*Zosterops grayi*²¹
Pearl-bellied White-eye
Indonesia

***Zosterops hypolais*²¹**

Plain White-eye
Federated States of Micronesia

***Zosterops kuehni*²¹**

Ambon Yellow White-eye
Indonesia

***Zosterops mysorensis*²¹**

Biak White-eye
Indonesia

***Zosterops natalis*²¹**

Christmas Island White-eye
Christmas Island

***Zosterops rennellianus*²¹**

Rennell White-eye
Solomon Islands

***Zosterops saypani*²¹**

Saipan Bridled White-eye
Northern Marianas

***Zosterops uropygialis*²¹**

Golden-bellied White-eye
Indonesia

***Zosterops vaughani*²¹**

Pemba White-eye
Tanzania

Family **MELIPHAGIDAE**

***Lichenostomus frenatus*²¹**

Bridled Honeyeater
Australia

***Lichmera deningeri*²¹**

Buru Honeyeater
Indonesia

***Melidectes leucostephes*²¹**

Vogelkop Melidectes
Indonesia

***Meliphaga reticulata*²¹**

Streaky-breasted Honeyeater
Indonesia

***Myzomela vulnerata*²¹**

Red-rumped Myzomela
Indonesia

***Philemon inornatus*²¹**

Plain Friarbird
Indonesia

***Xanthotis provocator*²¹**

Kadavu Honeyeater
Fiji

Family **EMBERIZIDAE**

***Acanthidops bairdii*²¹**

Peg-billed Finch
Costa Rica, Panama

***Aimophila notosticta*²¹**

Oaxaca Sparrow
Mexico

***Aimophila sumichrasti*²¹**

Cinnamon-tailed Sparrow
Mexico

***Amaurospiza moesta*²¹**

Blackish-blue Seedeater
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

***Amaurospiza relicta*²¹**

Slate-blue Seedeater
Mexico

***Ammodramus henslowii*²¹**

Henslow's Sparrow
Canada, USA

***Atlapetes fuscoolivaceus*²¹**

Dusky-headed Brush-finch
Colombia

***Atlapetes leucopsis*²¹**

White-rimmed Brush-finch
Colombia, Ecuador

***Atlapetes rufigenis*²¹**

Rufous-eared Brush-finch
Peru

***Bangsia arcaei*²¹**

Blue-and-gold Tanager
Costa Rica, Panama

***Camarhynchus pauper*²¹**

Medium Tree-finch
Ecuador

***Catamenia oreophila*²¹**

Santa Marta Seedeater
Colombia

***Charitospiza eucosma*²¹**

Coal-crested Finch
Argentina, Brazil

***Conothraupis speculigera*²¹**

Black-and-white Tanager
Ecuador, Peru

***Cypsnagra hirundinacea*²¹**

White-rumped Tanager
Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay

***Dacnis albiventris*²¹**

White-bellied Dacnis
Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru,
Venezuela

***Dacnis viguieri*²¹**

Viridian Dacnis
Colombia, Panama

***Diglossa gloriosissima*²¹**

Chestnut-bellied Flower-piercer
Colombia

***Emberiza cineracea*²¹**

Cinereous Bunting
Greece, Iran, Turkey, * Bahrain,
Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Israel,
Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Saudi
Arabia, Sudan, Syria, United Arab
Emirates, Yemen

***Emberiza koslowi*²¹**

Tibetan Bunting
China

***Emberiza yessoensis*²¹**

Ochre-rumped Bunting
China, Japan, Russia * China, North
Korea, South Korea

***Emberizoides ypiranganus*²¹**

Grey-cheeked Grass-finch
Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay

***Embernagra longicauda*²¹**

Pale-throated Pampa-finch
Brazil

***Euphonia chalybea*²¹**

Green-chinned Euphonia
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

***Habia gutturalis*²¹**

Sooty Ant-tanager
Colombia

***Hemispingus rufosuperciliaris*²¹**

Rufous-browed Hemispingus
Ecuador, Peru

***Incaspiza ortizi*²¹**

Grey-winged Inca-finch
Peru

***Incaspiza watkinsi*²¹**

Little Inca-finch
Peru

***Iridosornis porphyrocephala*²¹**

Purplish-mantled Tanager
Colombia, Ecuador

***Latoucheornis siemsseni*²¹**

Slaty Bunting
China

***Melanodera melanodera*²¹**

Canary-winged Finch
Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands

***Melanospiza richardsoni*²¹**

St Lucia Black Finch
St Lucia

***Neothraupis fasciata*²¹**

White-banded Tanager
Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay

***Orchesticus abeillei*²¹**

Brown Tanager
Brazil

***Oreomanes fraseri*²¹**

Giant Conebill
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

***Oryzoborus crassirostris*²¹**

Large-billed Seed-finch
Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French
Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Suriname,
Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela

***Oryzoborus maximiliani*²¹**

Great-billed Seed-finch
Brazil, French Guiana, Trinidad and
Tobago, Venezuela

***Passerina rositae*²¹**

Rose-bellied Bunting
Mexico

***Poospiza cinerea***²¹

Cinereous Warbling-finch
Brazil

Porphyrospiza caerulescens²¹

Yellow-billed Blue Finch
Bolivia, Brazil

Saltator cinctus²¹

Masked Saltator
Ecuador, Peru

Saltator maxillosus²¹

Thick-billed Saltator
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Sicalis luteocephala²¹

Citron-headed Yellow-finch
Bolivia

Sporophila cinnamomea²¹

Chestnut Seedeater
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Sporophila hypochroma²¹

Grey-and-chestnut Seedeater
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay

Sporophila melanogaster²¹

Black-bellied Seedeater
Brazil

Sporophila ruficollis²¹

Dark-throated Seedeater
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay,
Uruguay

Tangara fucosa²¹

Green-naped Tanager
Panama

Tangara johannae²¹

Blue-whiskered Tanager
Colombia, Ecuador

Tangara phillipsi²¹

Sira Tanager
Peru

Tangara varia²¹

Dotted Tanager
Brazil, French Guiana, Suriname,
Venezuela

Thraupis cyanoptera²¹

Azure-shouldered Tanager
Brazil

Xenodacnis parina²¹

Tit-like Dacnis
Ecuador, Peru

Family **PARULIDAE*****Basileuterus basilicus***²¹

Santa Marta Warbler
Colombia

Basileuterus cinereicollis²¹

Grey-throated Warbler
Colombia, Venezuela

Basileuterus conspicillatus²¹

White-lored Warbler
Colombia

Basileuterus ignotus²¹

Pirre Warbler
Colombia, Panama

Conirostrum margaritae²¹

Pearly-breasted Conebill
Brazil, Peru

Dendroica angelae²¹

Elfin-woods Warbler
Puerto Rico

Dendroica vitellina²¹

Vitelline Warbler
Cayman Islands, Honduras

Ergaticus versicolor²¹

Pink-headed Warbler
Guatemala, Mexico

Geothlypis flavovelata²¹

Altamira Yellowthroat
Mexico

Myioborus albifacies²¹

White-faced Whitestart
Venezuela

Vermivora crissalis²¹

Colima Warbler
Mexico, USA

Family **DREPANIDAE*****Paroreomyza montana***²¹

Maui Alauahio
USA

Family **VIREONIDAE*****Vireo brevipennis***²¹

Slaty Vireo
Mexico

Vireo nelsoni²¹

Dwarf Vireo
Mexico

Vireo osburni²¹

Blue Mountain Vireo
Jamaica

Vireolanius melitophrys²¹

Chestnut-sided Shrike-vireo
Guatemala, Mexico

Family **ICTERIDAE*****Icterus laudabilis***²¹

St Lucia Oriole
St Lucia

Icterus oberi²¹

Montserrat Oriole
Montserrat

Macroagelaius subalaris²¹

Mountain Grackle
Colombia

Nesopsar nigerrimus²¹

Jamaican Blackbird
Jamaica

Quiscalus nicaraguensis²¹

Nicaraguan Grackle
Costa Rica, Nicaragua

Family **FRINGILLIDAE*****Carduelis atriceps***²¹

Black-capped Siskin
Guatemala, Mexico

Carduelis monguilloti²¹

Vietnam Greenfinch
Viet Nam

Pyrrhula aurantiaca²¹

Orange Bullfinch
India, Pakistan

Pyrrhula leucogenis²¹

White-cheeked Bullfinch
Philippines

Serinus leucopterus²¹

Protea Canary
South Africa

Serinus melanochrous²¹

Kipengere Seedeater
Tanzania

Serinus symonsi²¹

Drakensberg Siskin
Lesotho, South Africa

Serinus totta²¹

Cape Siskin
South Africa

Family **ESTRILDIDAE*****Estrilda thomensis***²¹

Cinderella Waxbill
Angola, Namibia

Heteromunia pectoralis²¹

Pictorella Munia
Australia

Lagonosticta virata²¹

Mali Firefinch
Mali

Lonchura flaviprymna²¹

Yellow-rumped Munia
Australia

Lonchura nevermanni²¹

Grey-crowned Munia
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Lonchura stygia²¹

Black Munia
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Padda fuscata²¹

Timor Sparrow
Indonesia

Stagonopleura oculata²¹

Red-eared Firetail
Australia

Family **PLOCEIDAE**

*Euplectes aureus*²¹
Golden-backed Bishop
Angola

*Euplectes jacksoni*²¹
Jackson's Widowbird
Kenya, Tanzania

*Ploceus hypoxanthus*²¹
Asian Golden Weaver
Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos,
Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

*Ploceus spekeoides*²¹
Fox's Weaver
Uganda

Family **STURNIDAE**

*Acridotheres albocinctus*²¹
Collared Myna
China, India, Myanmar

*Aplonis crassa*²¹
Tanimbar Starling
Indonesia

*Aplonis insularis*²¹
Rennell Starling
Solomon Islands

*Aplonis mystacea*²¹
Yellow-eyed Starling
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Aplonis zelandica*²¹
Rusty-winged Starling
Solomon Islands, Vanuatu

*Basilornis galeatus*²¹
Helmeted Myna
Indonesia

*Basilornis miranda*²¹
Apo Myna
Philippines

*Lamprotornis cupreocauda*²¹
Copper-tailed Glossy-starling
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea,
Liberia, Sierra Leone

*Saroglossa spiloptera*²¹
Spot-winged Starling
India, Nepal. * Bangladesh, India,
Myanmar, Nepal, Thailand

*Streptocitta albertinae*²¹
Bare-eyed Myna
Indonesia

*Sturnus erythropygius*²¹
White-headed Starling
India

*Sturnus melanopterus*²¹
Black-winged Starling
Indonesia

*Sturnus philippensis*²¹
Chestnut-cheeked Starling
Japan, Russia. * China, Indonesia,
Japan, Philippines, Taiwan

*Sturnus senex*²¹
White-faced Starling
Sri Lanka

*Sturnus sericeus*²¹
Red-billed Starling
China. * Hong Kong, Viet Nam

Family **ORIOLIDAE**

*Oriolus hosii*²¹
Black Oriole
Malaysia

Family **DICRURIDAE**

*Dicrurus aldabranus*²¹
Aldabra Drongo
Seychelles

*Dicrurus andamanensis*²¹
Andaman Drongo
India, Myanmar

*Dicrurus modestus*²¹
Príncipe Drongo
São Tomé & Príncipe

*Dicrurus sumatranus*²¹
Sumatran Drongo
Indonesia

Family **PTILONORHYNCHIDAE**

*Ailuroedus dentirostris*²¹
Tooth-billed Catbird
Australia

*Amblyornis flavifrons*²¹
Golden-fronted Bowerbird
Indonesia

Family **PARADISAEIDAE**

*Astrapia nigra*²¹
Arfak Astrapia
Indonesia

*Cicinnurus respublica*²¹
Wilson's Bird-of-paradise
Indonesia

*Epimachus bruinijii*²¹
Pale-billed Sickbill
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Paradigalla carunculata*²¹
Long-tailed Paradigalla
Indonesia

*Paradisaea guilielmi*²¹
Emperor Bird-of-paradise
Papua New Guinea

*Paradisaea rubra*²¹
Red Bird-of-paradise
Indonesia

*Ptiloris paradiseus*²¹
Paradise Riflebird
Australia

*Semioptera wallacii*²¹
Standardwing
Indonesia

Family **CORVIDAE**

*Cissa hypoleuca*²¹
Yellow-breasted Magpie
China, Laos, Thailand, Viet Nam

*Cissa thalassina*²¹
Short-tailed Magpie
Indonesia, Malaysia

*Corvus fuscicapillus*²¹
Brown-headed Crow
Indonesia

*Corvus meeki*²¹
Bougainville Crow
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

*Corvus palmarum*²¹
Palm Crow
Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti

*Corvus woodfordi*²¹
White-billed Crow
Solomon Islands

*Cyanocorax caeruleus*²¹
Azure Jay
Argentina, Brazil

*Cyanocorax dickeyi*²¹
Tufted Jay
Mexico

*Cyanolyca pulchra*²¹
Beautiful Jay
Colombia, Ecuador

*Dendrocitta bayleyi*²¹
Andaman Treepie
India

*Dendrocitta leucogastra*²¹
White-bellied Treepie
India

*Platysmurus leucopterus*²¹
Black Magpie
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Thailand

*Urocissa whiteheadi*²¹
White-winged Magpie
China, Laos, Viet Nam

Class **REPTILIA**

Order **SAURIA**

Family **ANGUIDAE**

*Diploglossus warreni*¹²⁶
Haiti

Family **CHAMAELEONIDAE**

*Bradypodion nemorale*¹⁸⁵
Zululand Dwarf Chamaeleon
South Africa



*Bradypodion thamnobates*¹⁸⁵
Natal Midland Dwarf Chamaeleon
South Africa

Family CORDYLIDAE

*Cordylus lawrencei*¹⁸⁵
Lawrence's Girdled Lizard
South Africa

*Gerrhosaurus typicus*¹⁸⁵
Namaqua Plated Lizard
South Africa

*Platysaurus relictus*¹⁸⁵
Soutpansberg Flat Lizard
South Africa

*Pseudocordylus langi*¹⁸⁵
Lang's Crag Lizard
Lesotho, South Africa

*Pseudocordylus spinosus*¹⁸⁵
Spiny Crag Lizard
South Africa

Family GEKKONIDAE

*Afroedura hawequensis*¹⁸⁵
Hawequa Flat Gecko
South Africa

*Homopholis mulleri*¹⁸⁵
Muller's Velvet Gecko
South Africa

*Hoplodactylus kahutarae*¹⁴
Black-eyed Gecko
New Zealand

*Hoplodactylus rakiurae*¹⁴
Harlequin Gecko
New Zealand

*Phelsuma ocellata*¹⁸⁵
Namaqua Day Gecko
Namibia, South Africa

*Phyllodactylus microlepidotus*¹⁸⁵
Small-scaled Leaf-toed Gecko
South Africa

*Underwoodisaurus sphyurus*¹⁴
Australia

Family LACERTIDAE

*Lacerta rupicola*¹⁸⁵
Soutpansberg Rock Lizard
South Africa

*Lacerta schreiberi*⁶⁵
Portugal, Spain

Family PYGOPODIDAE

*Aprasia pseudopulchella*¹⁴
Flinders Ranges Worm-lizard
Australia

Family SCINCIDAE

*Coeranoscincus reticulatus*¹⁴
Three-toed Snake-tooth Skink
Australia

*Eumeces kishinouyei*¹⁸⁵
Kishinouye's Giant Skink
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

*Oligosoma fallai*¹⁴
Fallai's Skink
New Zealand

*Oligosoma infrapunctatum*¹⁴
Speckled Skink
New Zealand

*Scelotes gronovii*¹⁸⁵
Gronovi's Dwarf Burrowing Skink
South Africa

Order SERPENTES

Family BOIDAE

*Epicrates angulifer*⁵⁸
Cuban Boa
Cuba

*Epicrates inornatus*¹⁷⁴
Puerto Rican Boa
Puerto Rico

*Python molurus*¹⁸⁵
Indian Python
Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Viet Nam

Family COLUBRIDAE

*Homoroselaps dorsalis*¹⁸⁵
Striped Harlequin Snake
South Africa, Swaziland

*Lamprophis fuscus*¹⁸⁵
Yellow-bellied House Snake
South Africa

*Lamprophis swazicus*¹⁸⁵
Swazi Rock Snake
South Africa, Swaziland

*Opheodrys herminae*¹⁸⁵
Sakashima Green Snake
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Family ELAPIDAE

*Elapognathus minor*¹⁴
Short-nosed Snake
Australia

*Simoselaps calonotus*¹⁴
Black-striped Snake
Australia

Order TESTUDINES

Family CHELIDAE

*Acanthochelys macrocephala*¹⁷⁶
Pantanal Swamp Turtle
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay

*Acanthochelys radiolata*¹⁷⁶
Brazilian Radiolated Swamp Turtle
Brazil

*Acanthochelys spixii*¹⁷⁶
Spiny-neck Turtle
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay?, Uruguay

*Chelodina oblonga*¹⁷⁶
Narrow-breasted Snake-necked Turtle
Australia

*Phrynops rufipes*¹⁷⁶
Red Side-necked Turtle
Brazil, Colombia, Peru?

*Phrynops vanderhaegei*¹⁷⁶
Vanderhaege's Toad-headed Turtle
Argentina, Bolivia?, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay?

Family EMYDIDAE

*Cuora amboinensis*¹⁷⁶
South Asian Box Turtle
Bangladesh, Brunei, Cambodia?, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Thailand, Viet Nam

*Cuora galbinifrons*¹⁷⁶
Indochinese Box Turtle
China, Viet Nam

*Emydoidea blandingii*¹⁷⁶
Blanding's Turtle
Canada, USA

*Emys orbicularis*¹⁷⁶
European Pond Turtle
Albania, Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus?, Czech Republic, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Kazakhstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein?, Lithuania, Macedonia, Moldova, Monaco?, Morocco, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

*Geoclemys hamiltonii*¹⁷⁶
Spotted Pond Turtle
Bangladesh, India, Nepal?, Pakistan

*Graptemys barbouri*¹⁷⁶
Barbour's Map Turtle
USA

Graptemys ernsti ¹⁷⁶

Escambia Map Turtle
USA

Graptemys gibbonsi ¹⁷⁶

Pascagoula Map Turtle
USA

Graptemys nigrinoda ¹⁷⁶

Black-knobbed Map Turtle
USA
[R. Tombigbee-Black
Warrior-Alabama]

Graptemys versa ¹⁷⁶

Texas Map Turtle
USA
[R. Colorado]

Hardella thurjii ¹⁷⁶

Crowned River Turtle
Bangladesh, India?, Nepal, Pakistan

Heosemys grandis ¹⁷⁶

Giant Asian Pond Turtle
Cambodia, Malaysia, Myanmar,
Thailand, Viet Nam

Kachuga dhongoka ¹⁷⁶

Three-striped Roof Turtle
Bangladesh, India, Nepal

Malaclemys terrapin ¹⁷⁶

Diamondback Terrapin
USA

Morenia ocellata ¹⁷⁶

Burmese Eyed Turtle
Myanmar

Morenia petersi ¹⁷⁶

Indian Eyed Turtle
Bangladesh, India, Nepal?

Ocadia sinensis ¹⁷⁶

Chinese Stripe-necked Turtle
China, Laos?, Taiwan, Viet Nam

Orlitia borneensis ¹⁷⁶

Malaysian Giant Turtle
Indonesia, Malaysia

Pseudemys gorzugi ¹⁷⁶

Rio Grande Cooter
Mexico, USA

Pseudemys rubriventris ¹⁷⁶

American Red-bellied Turtle
USA

Rhinoclemmys annulata ¹⁷⁶

Brown Wood Turtle
Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama

Rhinoclemmys funerea ¹⁷⁶

Black Wood Turtle
Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua,
Panama

Rhinoclemmys nasuta ¹⁷⁶

Large-nosed Wood Turtle
Colombia, Ecuador

Terrapene carolina ¹⁷⁶

Common Box Turtle
Mexico, USA

Terrapene ornata ¹⁷⁶

Ornate Box Turtle
Mexico, USA

Trachemys scripta ¹⁷⁶

Common Slider
Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica,
El Salvador, France [int], Germany
[int], Guadeloupe [int], Guatemala,
Honduras, Israel [int], Mexico,
Netherlands [int], Nicaragua,
Panama, South Africa [int], USA,
Venezuela

Trachemys stejnegeri ¹⁷⁶

Central Antillean Slider
Bahamas, Dominican Republic,
Haiti, Puerto Rico

Family **KINOSTERNIDAE**

Claudius angustatus ¹⁷⁶

Narrow-bridged Musk Turtle
Belize, Guatemala, Mexico

Kinosternon acutum ¹⁷⁶

Tabasco Mud Turtle
Belize, Guatemala, Mexico

Kinosternon creaseri ¹⁷⁶

Creaser's Mud Turtle
Mexico

Kinosternon oaxacae ¹⁷⁶

Oaxaca Mud Turtle
Mexico

Staurotypus salvinii ¹⁷⁶

Giant Musk Turtle
El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico

Staurotypus triporcatus ¹⁷⁶

Mexican Musk Turtle
Belize, Guatemala, Honduras,
Mexico

Family **TESTUDINIDAE**

Homopus signatus ³⁰

Speckled Cape Tortoise
Namibia?, South Africa

Kinixys natalensis ¹⁷⁶

Natal Hinge-back Tortoise
Mozambique, South Africa,
Swaziland

Testudo hermanni ¹⁷⁶

Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, France,
Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Malta
[int], Romania, Slovenia, Spain [int]
(Balearic Is), Turkey, Yugoslavia

Family **TRIONYCHIDAE**

Aspideretes leithii ¹⁷⁶

Leith's Softshell Turtle
India

Cyclanorbis elegans ¹⁷⁶

Nubian Flapshell Turtle
Benin?, Chad, Ethiopia?, Ghana,
Nigeria, Sudan, Togo

Cyclanorbis senegalensis ¹⁷⁶

Senegal Flapshell Turtle
Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon?,
Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Ethiopia?,
Gambia, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau,
Mali, Mauritania?, Nigeria, Senegal,
Sudan, Togo

Cycloderma frenatum ¹⁷⁶

Zambezi Flapshell Turtle
Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania,
Zimbabwe

Palea steindachneri ¹⁷⁶

Wattle-necked Softshell Turtle
China, Mauritius [int], USA [int]
(Hawaiian Is), Viet Nam

Class **AMPHIBIA**

Order **ANURA**

Family **BUFONIDAE**

Bufo retiformis ⁷⁵

Sonoran Green Toad
Mexico, USA

Capensibufo rosei ¹⁸⁵

Cape Mountain Toad
South Africa

Family **HYLIDAE**

Hyla andersonii ⁷⁵

Pine Barrens Tree Frog
USA

Hyla arborea ⁶⁵

European Tree Frog
Albania, Armenia, Austria,
Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium,
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria,
Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark,
France, Georgia, Germany, Greece,
Hungary, Iran, Italy, Liechtenstein,
Lithuania, Luxembourg, Moldova,
Netherlands, Poland, Portugal,
Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia,
Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey,
Ukraine, United Kingdom? [int],
Yugoslavia

Litoria aurea ¹⁴

Green and Golden Bell Frog
Australia

Litoria brevipalmata ¹⁴

Green-thighed Frog
Australia

Family **LEIOPELMATIDAE**

*Leiopelma archeyi*¹⁴
Archey's Frog
New Zealand

Family **MYOBATRACHIDAE**

*Adelotus brevis*¹⁴
Tusked Frog
Australia

*Heleioporus albopunctatus*¹⁴
Western Spotted Frog
Australia

*Lechriodus fletcheri*¹⁴
Fletcher's Frog
Australia

*Mixophyes fasciolatus*¹⁴
Great Barred Frog
Australia

*Pseudophryne australis*¹⁴
Red-crowned Toadlet
Australia

*Pseudophryne bibronii*¹⁴
Bibron's Toadlet
Australia

Family **RANIDAE**

*Anhydrophryne rattrayi*¹⁸⁵
Hogsback Frog
South Africa

*Cacosternum capense*¹⁸⁵
Cape Caco
South Africa

*Rana dracomontana*¹⁸⁵
Drakensberg Frog
Lesotho, South Africa?

*Rana latastei*⁶⁵
Italian Agile Frog
Croatia, Italy, Slovenia, Switzerland

Order **CAUDATA**Family **PLETHODONTIDAE**

*Aneides aeneus*¹⁸⁵
Green Salamander
USA

*Plethodon caddoensis*¹⁸⁵
USA

*Plethodon fourchensis*¹⁸⁵
USA

*Plethodon ouachitae*¹⁸⁵
USA

*Speleomantes genei*⁶⁵
Sardinian or Brown Cave Salamander
Italy

*Speleomantes imperialis*⁶⁵
Italy

*Speleomantes supramontes*⁶⁵
Italy

Family **SALAMANDRIDAE**

*Mertensiella caucasica*⁶⁵
Caucasian Salamander
Georgia, Turkey

Class

CEPHALASPIDOMORPHI

Order

PETROMYZONTIFORMESFamily **PETROMYZONTIDAE**

*Eudontomyzon danfordi*¹⁸⁵
Carpathian Brook Lamprey
Austria?, Bosnia and Herzegovina?,
Bulgaria, Croatia?, Czech Republic?,
Hungary, Moldova?, Romania,
Slovakia, Ukraine?, Yugoslavia
[R. Danube]

*Eudontomyzon vladkovi*¹⁸⁵
Vladkov's Lamprey
Austria?, Bulgaria?, Romania,
Yugoslavia

*Lampetra fluviatilis*¹⁸⁵
River Lamprey
Albania, Austria, Belgium, Czech
Republic (ex?), Denmark, Estonia,
Finland, France, Germany, Ireland,
Italy, Latvia, Lithuania,
Luxembourg?, Netherlands, Norway,
Poland, Portugal, Russia, Slovakia
(ex?), Spain (ex?), Sweden,
Switzerland (ex), United Kingdom

*Lampetra hubbsi*⁷⁵
Kern Brook Lamprey
USA

*Lampetra planeri*¹⁸⁵
Brook Lamprey
Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria?, Czech
Republic, Estonia, Finland, France,
Germany, Ireland, Italy, Latvia,
Lithuania, Luxembourg?,
Netherlands, Norway, Portugal,
Russia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden,
Switzerland, United Kingdom

Class **ACTINOPTERYGII**Order **ACIPENSERIFORMES**Family **ACIPENSERIDAE**

*Acipenser oxyrinchus*¹⁷⁰
Atlantic Sturgeon
Canada, Mexico, USA

[Atlantic (northwest, northwest,
western central, western central)]

*Acipenser transmontanus*¹⁷⁰
White Sturgeon
Canada, USA

Order **OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES**Family **OSTEOGLOSSIDAE**

*Scleropages leichhardtii*¹⁷⁹
Southern Saratoga
Australia

Family **NOTOPTERIDAE**

*Chitala blanci*¹⁰¹
Cambodia, Thailand

Order **CYPRINIFORMES**Family **CYPRINIDAE**

*Barbus caninus*¹⁰¹
Italy, Switzerland

*Barbus hospes*¹⁵⁸
Namaquab Barb
Namibia, South Africa

*Barbus plebejus*¹⁰¹
Croatia, Italy, Slovenia, Switzerland

*Barbus sclateri*¹⁸⁵
Portugal, Spain

*Barbus tyberinus*¹⁰¹
Italy

*Capoeta pestai*¹⁸⁵
Siraz Baligi
Turkey
[L. Beysehir, L. Egirdir]

*Chalcalburnus belvica*¹⁸⁵
Albania, Greece, Macedonia?
[L. Prespa]

*Chondrostoma genei*¹⁸⁵
South European Nase
Italy, Slovenia (ex)

*Chondrostoma prespensis*¹⁸⁵
Albania, Greece, Macedonia?

*Cyprinella callitaenia*⁷⁵
Bluestripe Shiner
USA
[R. Apalachicola]

*Cyprinella monacha*⁷⁵
Turquoise Shiner
USA

*Gila intermedia*⁷⁵
Gila Chub
Mexico, USA

*Leuciscus lucumontis*¹⁸⁵
Italy

Macrhybopsis meeki ⁷⁵

Sicklefin Chub
USA

Notropis perpallidus ⁷⁵

Colorless Shiner
USA

Oregonichthys kalawatseti ⁷⁵

Umpqua Chub
USA

Pachychilon pictum ¹⁸⁵

Albanian Roach
Albania, Greece, Yugoslavia

Phoxinellus pleurobipunctatus ¹⁸⁵

Greece

Phoxinellus zeregii ¹⁸⁵

Turkey

Phoxinus tennesseensis ⁷⁵

Tennessee Dace
USA

Pseudobarbus afer ¹⁵⁸

Eastern Cape Redfin
South Africa

Pseudophoxinus stymphalicus ¹⁸⁵

Dáska
Greece

Rutilus macedonicus ¹⁸⁵

Greece

Family **COBITIDAE**

Cobitis meridionalis ¹⁸⁵

Albania?, Greece, Macedonia?

Cobitis paludica ¹⁸⁵

Portugal, Spain

Misgurnis fossilis ¹⁰¹

Weatherfish
Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina?, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, France, Germany, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Moldova, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Sabanjewia larvata ¹⁸⁵

Italian Loach
Italy

Family **CATOSTOMIDAE**

Catostomus snyderi ⁷⁵

Klamath Largescale Sucker
USA

Cycleptus elongatus ⁷⁵

Blue Sucker
Mexico, USA

Moxostoma hamiltoni ¹⁸⁵

Rustyside Sucker
USA
[R. Dan]

Order **SILURIFORMES**

Family **ICTALURIDAE**

Noturus munitus ⁷⁵

Frecklebelly Madtom
USA

Noturus placidus ⁷⁵

Neosho Madtom
USA

Family **TRICHOMYCTERIDAE**

Trichomycterus laucaensis ¹⁸⁵

Chile

Trichomycterus rivulatus ¹⁸⁵

Chile

Order **SALMONIFORMES**

Family **UMBRIDAE**

Novumbra hubbsi ⁷⁵

Olympic Mudminnow
USA

Family **LEPIDOGALAXIIDAE**

Lepidogalaxias salamandroides ¹⁷⁹

Salmanderfish
Australia

Family **GALAXIIDAE**

Galaxias zebratus ¹⁵⁸

Cape Galaxias
South Africa

Galaxiella munda ¹⁷⁹

Western Mud Minnow
Australia

Galaxiella nigrostriata ¹⁷⁹

Black-striped Minnow
Australia

Neochanna apoda ¹¹³

Brown Mudfish
New Zealand

Order **ATHERINIFORMES**

Family **ATHERINIDAE**

Basilichthys australis ¹⁸⁵

Chile

Cauque mauleanum ¹⁸⁵

Chile

Craterocephalus centralis ¹⁷⁹

Finke River Hardyhead
Australia

Craterocephalus helenae ¹⁷⁹

Drysdale Hardyhead
Australia

Craterocephalus lentiginosus ¹⁷⁹

Prince Regent Hardyhead
Australia

Melanotaenia gracilis ¹⁷⁹

Slender Rainbowfish
Australia

Melanotaenia pygmaea ¹⁷⁹

Pygmy Rainbowfish
Australia

Menidia conchorum ¹⁸⁵

Key Silverside
USA

Order

CYPRINODONTIFORMES

Family **CYPRINODONTIDAE**

Orestias laucaensis ¹⁸⁵

Chile
[R. Lauca]

Family **POECILIIDAE**

Gambusia senilis ⁷⁵

Guayacon Pinto
Mexico, USA

Poeciliopsis occidentalis ⁷⁵

Charalito
Mexico, USA

Order **BELONIFORMES**

Family **HEMIRAMPHIDAE**

Dermogenys megarramphus ¹⁰¹

Indonesia
[Malili Lakes]

Order **PERCIFORMES**

Family **SERRANIDAE**

Epinephelus marginatus ⁹¹

Brown Grouper
[Atlantic (eastern central, southeast, southwest), Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Paralabrax dewegeri ¹

Meo Viejo
Venezuela
[Atlantic (western central)]

Family **TERAPONTIDAE**

Hephaestus epirrhinus ¹⁷⁹

Long-nose Sooty Grunter
Australia

Leiopotherapon aheneus ¹⁷⁹

Fortesque Grunter
Australia



Leiopotherapon macrolepis ¹⁷⁹
Large-scale Grunter
Australia

Pingalla midgleyi ¹⁷⁹
Midgley's Grunter
Australia

Syncomistes kimberleyensis ¹⁷⁹
Kimberley Grunter
Australia

Syncomistes rastellus ¹⁷⁹
Drysdale Grunter
Australia

Family CENTRARCHIDAE

Micropterus notius ⁷⁵
Suwannee Bass
USA

Family ELASSOMATIDAE

Elassoma boehlkei ⁷⁵
Carolina Pygmy Sunfish
USA

Family PERCIDAE

Etheostoma acuticeps ⁷⁵
Sharphead Darter
USA

Etheostoma cragini ⁷⁵
Arkansas Darter
USA
[R. Arkansas]

Etheostoma kanawhae ⁷⁵
Kanawha Darter
USA
[R. New]

Etheostoma luteovinctum ⁷⁵
Redband Darter
USA

Etheostoma maculatum ⁷⁵
Spotted Darter
USA
[R. Ohio]

Etheostoma osburni ⁷⁵
Finescale Saddled Darter
USA
[R. New]

Etheostoma rubrum ⁷⁵
Bayou Darter
USA
[R. Bayou Pierre and tributaries]

Percina macrocephala ⁷⁵
Longhead Darter
USA
[R. Ohio]

Percina nasuta ⁷⁵
Longnose Darter
USA

Percina uranidea ⁷⁵
Stargazing Darter
USA

Family ELEOTRIDAE

Butis butis ¹⁵⁸
Duckbill Sleeper
Mozambique, South Africa

Eleotris melanosoma ¹⁵⁸
Broadhead Sleeper
Mozambique, South Africa

Hypseleotris dayi ¹⁵⁸
Golden Sleeper
South Africa

Hypseleotris ejuncida ¹⁷⁹
Slender Gudgeon
Australia

Hypseleotris kimberleyensis ¹⁷⁹
Barnett River Gudgeon
Australia

Hypseleotris regalis ¹⁷⁹
Prince Regent Gudgeon
Australia

Kimberleyeleotris hutchinsi ¹⁷⁹
Mitchell Gudgeon
Australia

Kimberleyeleotris notata ¹⁷⁹
Drysdale Gudgeon
Australia

Family GOBIIDAE

Croilia mossambica ¹⁵⁸
Naked Goby
Mozambique, South Africa

Glossogobius biocellatus ¹⁵⁸
Sleepy Goby
Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania

Oligolepis keiensis ¹⁵⁸
Kei Goby
Mozambique, South Africa

Padogobius martensii ¹⁸⁵
Croatia, Italy, Slovenia, Switzerland

Papillogobius melanobranchus ¹⁵⁸
Blackthroat Goby
Mozambique, South Africa

Papillogobius reichei ¹⁵⁸
Tropical Sand Goby
Mozambique, South Africa, Tanzania

Priolepis robinsi ¹
[Atlantic (western central)]

Redigobius bikolanus ¹⁵⁸
Bigmouth Goby
Mozambique, South Africa

Redigobius dewaali ¹⁵⁸
Checked Goby
Mozambique, South Africa

Sicydium stimpsoni ¹⁸⁵
Oopu Nopili
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Silhouettea sibayi ¹⁵⁸
Sibayi Goby
Mozambique, South Africa

Taenioides jacksoni ¹⁵⁸
Bearded Eelgoby
South Africa

Class ECHINOIDEA

Order ECHINOIDA

Family ECHINIDAE

Echinus esculentus ¹⁸⁵
European Edible Sea Urchin
Belgium, Denmark, France, Ireland,
Netherlands, Norway, Portugal,
Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom
[Atlantic (northeast)]

Class ARACHNIDA

Order ARANEAE

Family THERAPHOSIDAE

Euathlus smithi ¹⁸⁵
Red-kneed Tarantula
Mexico

Class CRUSTACEA

Order ANOSTRACA

Family LINDERIELLIDAE

Linderiella occidentalis ⁹⁵
California Linderiella
USA

Class INSECTA

Order COLEOPTERA

Family CARABIDAE

Carabus intricatus ¹⁸⁵
Blue Ground Beetle
Albania, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech
Republic, Denmark, France,
Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy,
Netherlands, Poland, Romania,
Slovakia?, Sweden, Switzerland,
United Kingdom, Yugoslavia

Family CICINDELIDAE

Cicindela marginipennis ⁷⁵
Cobblestone Tiger Beetle
USA

Family LUCANIDAE

*Colophon izardi*¹⁸
South Africa

Order HOMOPTERA

Family CICADIDAE

*Magicicada cassini*¹⁸⁵
Cassini Periodical Cicada
USA

*Magicicada septendecim*¹⁸⁵
Decim Periodical Cicada
Canada, USA

*Magicicada septendecula*¹⁸⁵
Decula Periodical Cicada
USA

Order HYMENOPTERA

Family FORMICIDAE

*Formica aquilonia*¹⁶³
European Red Wood Ant
Austria, Belarus, Bulgaria, Finland,
France, Germany, Italy, Latvia,
Norway, Russia, Sweden,
Switzerland, United Kingdom,
Yugoslavia

*Formica lugubris*¹⁶³
European Red Wood Ant
Austria, Bulgaria, Finland, France,
Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy,
Norway, Romania, Russia, Slovakia,
Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United
Kingdom, Yugoslavia

*Formica polycetena*¹⁶³
European Red Wood Ant
Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech
Republic, Finland, France, Germany,
Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania,
Netherlands, Norway, Poland,
Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Spain,
Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia

*Formica pratensis/nigricans*¹⁶³
European Red Wood Ant
Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech
Republic, Estonia, Finland, France,
Georgia, Germany, Hungary, Italy,
Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg,
Moldova, Netherlands, Norway,
Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia,
Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey,
Ukraine, United Kingdom,
Yugoslavia

*Formica rufa*¹⁶³
European Red Wood Ant
Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria,
Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia,
Finland, France, Germany, Hungary,
Italy, Latvia, Lithuania,

Luxembourg, Moldova, Netherlands,
Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia,
Slovakia, Spain, Sweden,
Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine,
United Kingdom, Yugoslavia

*Formica uralensis*¹⁶³
European Red Wood Ant
Belarus, Denmark, Estonia, Finland,
France, Germany, Kazakhstan,
Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Poland,
Russia, Sweden, Switzerland,
Ukraine

Family SPHECIDAE

*Tachysphex pechumani*¹⁰²
Antennal-waving Wasp
USA

Order LEPIDOPTERA

Family HESPERIIDAE

*Panoquina errans*¹⁸⁵
Wandering Skipper
Mexico, USA

Family LYCAENIDAE

*Chrysoritis oreas*⁷⁵
Drakensburg Copper
South Africa

*Iolais aphnaeoides*⁷⁵
South Africa

*Lepidochrysops bacchus*⁷⁵
Wineland Blue
South Africa

*Lycaena dispar*⁷⁵
Large Copper
Armenia?, Austria, Azerbaijan?,
Belarus?, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech
Republic, Estonia, Finland?, France,
Georgia?, Germany, Greece,
Hungary, Italy, Kazakhstan?,
Latvia?, Lithuania, Luxembourg,
Moldova?, Mongolia?, Netherlands,
Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia,
Switzerland, Turkey?, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia

*Maculinea alcon*⁷⁵
Alcon Large Blue
Albania?, Austria, Belarus?,
Belgium, Bulgaria?, Czech
Republic?, Denmark, France,
Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy,
Kazakhstan?, Lithuania, Moldova?,
Netherlands, Poland?, Romania,
Russia, Slovakia?, Spain, Sweden,
Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia

*Maculinea arion*⁷⁵

Large Blue
Albania?, Armenia?, Austria,
Azerbaijan?, Belarus?, Belgium,
Bulgaria?, China, Czech Republic,
Denmark, Estonia?, Finland, France,
Georgia?, Germany, Greece,
Hungary?, Iran?, Italy, Japan?,
Kazakhstan?, Latvia?, Lithuania?,
Moldova?, Poland, Romania?,
Russia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden,
Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine,
United Kingdom [re-int], Yugoslavia

*Maculinea arionides*¹⁸⁵

Greater Large Blue
China, Japan, Russia

*Maculinea nausithous*¹⁸⁵

Dusky Large Blue
Armenia?, Austria, Azerbaijan?,
Belarus?, Bulgaria, Czech Republic?,
France, Georgia, Germany, Hungary,
Kazakhstan?, Moldova?, Poland,
Romania?, Russia, Spain,
Switzerland, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

*Maculinea teleius*¹⁸⁵

Scarce Large Blue
Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic?,
France, Georgia?, Germany,
Hungary, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan?,
Mongolia?, Poland, Russia, Spain?,
Switzerland, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

*Poecilmitis aureus*⁷⁵
South Africa

*Thestor brachycerus*⁷⁵
South Africa

Family NYMPHALIDAE

*Anetia briarea*¹⁰⁵
Lesser False Fritillary
Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti

*Anetia cubana*¹⁰⁵
Salvin's Anetia
Cuba

*Anetia jaegeri*¹⁰⁵
Jaeger's Anetia
Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica

*Anetia pantheratus*¹⁰⁵
False Fritillary
Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti

*Danaus cleophile*¹⁰⁵
Jamaican Monarch
Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica

*Euploea blossomae*¹⁰⁵
Schaus' Crow
Philippines

*Euploea gamelia*¹⁰⁵
Javan Crow
Indonesia



*Euploea martinii*¹⁰⁵
Sumatran Crow
Indonesia

*Euploea swainson*¹⁰⁵
Swainson's Crow
Indonesia, Philippines

*Euploea tobleri*¹⁰⁵
Tobler's Crow
Philippines

*Idea iasonia*¹⁰⁵
Ceylon Tree-nymph
Sri Lanka

*Idea malabarica*¹⁰⁵
Malabar Tree-Nymph
India

*Parantica albata*¹⁰⁵
Zinken's Tiger
Indonesia

*Parantica nilgiriensis*¹⁰⁵
Nilgiri Tiger
India

*Parantica pseudomelaneus*¹⁰⁵
Javan Tiger
Indonesia

*Parantica taprobana*¹⁰⁵
Ceylon Tiger
Sri Lanka

*Parantica tityoides*¹⁰⁵
Sumatran Chocolate Tiger
Indonesia

*Protoploea apatela*¹⁰⁵
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Family PAPILIONIDAE

*Archon apollinaris*⁷⁵
Armenia, Bulgaria, Greece, Iran,
Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon,
Romania, Syria, Turkey,
Turkmenistan

*Baronia brevicornis*⁷⁵
Short-horned Baronia
Mexico

*Graphium mendana*⁷⁵
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

*Luehdorfia japonica*⁷⁵
Japanese Luehdorfia
Japan

*Ornithoptera chimaera*⁷⁵
Chimaera Birdwing
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Papilio bengueltanus*⁷⁵
Philippines

*Papilio groesmithi*⁷⁵
Madagascar

*Papilio himeros*⁷⁵
Argentina, Brazil

*Papilio manlius*⁷⁵
Mauritius

*Papilio maraho*⁷⁵
Taiwan

*Papilio sjoestedti*⁷⁵
Kilimanjaro Swallowtail
Tanzania

*Parides burchellanus*⁷⁵
Brazil

*Teinopalpus imperialis*⁷⁵
Kaiser-I-Hind
Bhutan, China, India, Myanmar,
Nepal

*Troides andromache*⁷⁵
Indonesia?, Malaysia

Family SATYRIDAE

*Coenonympha oedippus*¹⁸⁵
False Ringlet
Austria, Belgium, France, Germany,
Hungary, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan?,
Liechtenstein, Mongolia?, Poland,
Russia, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland,
Ukraine

*Erebia christi*¹⁸⁵
Raetzer's Ringlet
Italy, Switzerland

Order MANTODEA

Family MANTIDAE

*Apteromantis aptera*¹⁸⁵
Spain

Order ODONATA

Family AESHNIDAE

*Aeshna viridis*¹²³
Austria, Czech Republic?, Denmark,
Estonia?, Finland, Germany,
Hungary, Latvia?, Lithuania?,
Netherlands, Poland, Russia,
Slovakia?, Sweden, Yugoslavia?

Family CALOPTERYGIDAE

*Calopteryx angustipennis*¹²³
USA

Family COENAGRIONIDAE

*Megalagrion nigrohamatum*¹²³
Nigrohamatum Damselfly
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family CORDULIIDAE

*Antipodochlora braueri*¹²³
New Zealand

*Macromia margarita*¹²³
USA

*Somatochlora calverti*¹²³
Calverts' Emerald
USA

*Somatochlora incurvata*¹²³
Canada, USA

*Somatochlora ozarkensis*¹²³
USA

Family GOMPHIDAE

*Gomphurus modestus*¹²³
Gulf Clubtail
USA

*Gomphus diminutus*¹²³
Diminutive Clubtail
USA

*Gomphus hodgesi*¹²³
Hodges' Clubtail
USA

*Hylogomphus geminatus*¹²³
Twin-striped Clubtail
USA

*Hylogomphus parvidens*¹²³
USA

*Ophiogomphus anomalus*¹²³
Canada, USA

*Ophiogomphus incurvatus*¹²³
USA

Family SYNLESTIDAE

*Chlorolestes draconicus*¹²³
South Africa

*Ecchlorolestes nylephtha*¹²³
South Africa

Class MEROSTOMATA

Order XIPHOSURA

Family LIMULIDAE

*Limulus polyphemus*¹⁸⁵
Horseshoe Crab
Canada, Mexico, USA

Class ONYCHOPHORA

Order ONYCHOPHORA

Family PERIPATIDAE

*Plicatoperipatus jamaicensis*¹²²
Jamaica

Class HIRUDINEA

Order ARHYNCHOBDSELLAE

Family HIRUDINIDAE

*Hirudo medicinalis*¹⁸⁵
Medicinal Leech
Albania, Armenia, Austria,
Azerbaijan?, Belarus?, Belgium,
Bulgaria, Czech Republic?,
Denmark, Estonia?, Finland, France,

Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary,
Italy, Kazakhstan?, Latvia?,
Lithuania, Luxembourg, Moldova,
Netherlands, Norway, Poland,
Portugal, Romania, Russia, Spain,
Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey,
Ukraine, United Kingdom,
Yugoslavia

Class OLIGOCHAETA

Order HAPLOTAXIDA

Family LUTODRILIDAE

Lutodrilus multivesiculatus ¹⁸⁵
USA

Class BIVALVIA

Order UNIONOIDA

Family UNIONIDAE

Actinonaias pectorosa ²⁴
USA

Anodontoides radiatus ²⁴
USA

Cyclonaias tuberculata ²⁴
USA

Ellipsaria lineolata ²⁴
USA

Elliptio ahenea ²⁴
USA

Elliptio angustata ²⁴
USA

Elliptio congaraea ²⁴
USA

Elliptio dariensis ²⁴
USA

Elliptio downiei ²⁴
USA

Elliptio folliculata ²⁴
USA

Elliptio hopetonensis ²⁴
USA

Elliptio lanceolata ²⁴
Yellow Lance
USA

Elliptio mcMichaeli ²⁴
USA

Elliptio producta ²⁴
USA

Elliptio shepardiana ²⁴
Altamaha Lance
USA

Fusconaia askewi ²⁴
USA

Fusconaia barnesiana ²⁴
USA

Fusconaia lananensis ²⁴
USA

Fusconaia ozarkensis ²⁴
USA

Fusconaia subrotunda ²⁴
USA

Fusconaia succissa ²⁴
USA

Lampsilis bracteata ²⁴
USA

Lampsilis cardium ²⁴
USA

Lampsilis fullerhati ²⁴
Waccamaw Fatmucket
USA

Lampsilis haddletoni ²⁴
USA

Lampsilis ornata ²⁴
USA

Lampsilis ovata ²⁴
USA

Lampsilis perovalis ²⁴
Orangenacre Mucket
USA

Lampsilis satura ²⁴
USA

Lampsilis splendida ²⁴
USA

Lasmigona holstonia ²⁴
Tennessee Heelsplitter
USA

Lasmigona subviridis ²⁴
Green Floater
USA

Leptodea leptodon ²⁴
Scaleshell
USA

Leptodea ochracea ²⁴
USA

Lexingtonia dolabelloides ²⁴
Slabside Pearlymussel
USA

Ligumia nasuta ²⁴
USA

Ligumia recta ²⁴
USA

Medionidus conradicus ²⁴
USA

Obovaria jacksoniana ²⁴
USA

Obovaria rotulata ²⁴
Round Ebonyshell
USA

Obovaria subrotunda ²⁴
USA

Obovaria unicolor ²⁴
USA

Plethobasus cyphus ²⁴
USA

Pleurobema beadleianum ²⁴
USA

Pleurobema cordatum ²⁵
USA
[R. Green, R. Ohio]

Pleurobema decisum ²⁴
Southern Clubshell
USA

Pleurobema pyriforme ²⁴
Oval Pigtoe
USA

Pleurobema riddellii ²⁴
USA

Pleurobema rubrum ²⁴
Pyramid Pigtoe
USA
[R. Green]

Pseudanodonta complanata ¹¹⁵
Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria,
Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland,
Germany, Hungary, Kazakhstan,
Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Norway,
Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia,
Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine,
United Kingdom

Ptychobranchus occidentalis ²⁴
USA

Ptychobranchus subtentum ²⁴
USA

Pyganodon gibbosa ²⁴
USA

Quadrula asperata ²⁴
USA

Quadrula houstonensis ²⁴
USA

Quadrula refulgens ²⁴
USA

Quadrula rumphiana ²⁴
USA

Quincuncina infucata ²⁴
USA

Strophitus connasaugaensis ²⁴
USA

Strophitus subvexus ²⁴
USA

Unio crassus ¹¹⁵
Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria,
Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia,
Finland, France, Germany, Hungary,
Kazakhstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein,



Lithuania, Luxembourg, Moldova,
Netherlands, Poland, Romania,
Russia, Slovakia, Sweden,
Switzerland, Ukraine

Order VENEROIDA

Family SPHAERIDAE

*Pisidium fultoni*¹¹⁵
Australia

Class GASTROPODA

Order ARCHAEOGASTROPODA

Family NERITIDAE

*Neritilia manoeli*³³
Angola, Cameroon, São Tomé &
Príncipe

Order BASOMMATOPHORA

Family ANCYLIDAE

*Ancylus regularis*³³
Ethiopia
*Simulator consetti*¹³⁸
Australia

Family PLANORBIDAE

*Biomphalaria angulosa*³³
Malawi, Tanzania, Zambia
*Biomphalaria salinarum*³³
Angola, Namibia?
*Bulinus barthi*³³
Kenya, Tanzania
*Bulinus browni*³³
Kenya
*Bulinus canescens*³³
Angola, Zaire, Zambia
*Bulinus cernicus*³³
Mauritius
*Bulinus crystallinus*³³
Angola, Gabon
*Bulinus hexaploidus*³³
Ethiopia
*Bulinus octaploidus*³³
Ethiopia

Order MESOGASTROPODA

Family AMPULLARIDAE

*Lanistes ciliatus*³³
Kenya
*Lanistes elliptus*³³
Malawi, Mozambique, Zaire
*Pila occidentalis*³³
Angola, Namibia, Zambia

Family HYDROBIIDAE

*Bythinella carinulata*²⁶
France
*Bythinella pupoides*²⁶
France, Switzerland
*Bythinella vesontiana*²⁶
France
*Bythiospeum elseri*⁷⁹
Austria
*Falniowskia neglectissimum*¹⁶⁷
Poland, Slovakia
*Fluviopupa gracilis*¹³⁸
Australia
*Fluviopupa ramsayi*¹³⁸
Australia
*Fonscoccchia zeidlerii*¹³⁸
Austria
*Hemistoma gemma*¹³⁸
Australia
*Moitessieria lineolata*²⁶
France
*Moitessieria rayi*²⁶
France
*Paladilhia hungarica*¹¹⁵
Hungary
*Potamopyrgus oscitanus*¹³⁸
Australia
*Trochidrobia punicea*¹³⁸
Australia
*Victodrobia victoriensis*¹³⁸
Australia

Family RANELLIDAE

*Cymatium parthenopaeum*¹¹⁵
Italy

Family THIARIDAE

*Cleopatra grandidieri*³³
Madagascar
*Melanatria fluminea*³³
Madagascar
*Melanatria madagascarensis*³³
Madagascar

Family VIVIPARIDAE

*Viviparus acerosus*¹¹⁵
Austria, Bulgaria, Germany,
Hungary, Romania, Slovakia

Order NEOGASTROPODA

Family BUCCINIDAE

*Ranella olearia*¹¹⁵
Italy
*Ranella parthenopaeum*¹¹⁵
Italy

Family MURICIDAE

*Latiaxis babelis*¹²⁸
Malta

Order STYLOMMATOPHORA

Family AGRIOLIMACIDAE

*Deroceras vascoana*¹¹⁵
France, Spain

Family CAMAENIDAE

*Amphidromus cognatus*⁹⁹
Australia
*Amplirhagada montalivetensis*¹⁶⁰
Australia
*Austrochloritis ascensa*¹⁶¹
Australia
*Austrochloritis pusilla*¹⁶⁵
Australia
*Baccalena squamulosa*⁹⁸
Australia
*Baudinella baudinensis*¹⁶⁰
Australia
*Cooperconcha centralis*¹⁶¹
Australia
*Craterodiscus pricei*¹⁶⁵
Australia
*Cristilabrum spectaculum*¹⁶⁰
Australia
*Cupedora broughami*¹⁶¹
Australia
*Cupedora luteofusca*¹⁶¹
Australia
*Cupedora marcidum*¹⁶¹
Australia
*Cupedora sutilosa*¹⁶¹
Australia
*Cupedora tomsetti*¹⁶¹
Australia
*Glyptorhagada janaslina*¹⁶¹
Australia
*Granulomelon grandituberculatum*⁹⁸
Australia
*Jacksonena delicata*¹⁶⁵
Australia
*Jacksonena rudis*¹⁶⁵
Australia
*Lacustrelax minor*¹⁶¹
Australia
*Lacustrelax yerelinana*¹⁶¹
Australia
*Meliobba shafferyi*¹⁶⁵
Australia
*Meridolum marshalli*¹⁶¹
Australia

*Mesodontrachia desmonda*⁹⁸
Australia

*Mesodontrachia fitzroyana*⁹⁸
Australia

*Ordrachia australis*⁹⁸
Australia

*Ordrachia septentrionalis*⁹⁸
Australia

*Papuexul bidwilli*¹⁶⁵
Australia

*Pleuroxia arcigerens*⁹⁸
Australia

*Pleuroxia italowiana*¹⁴⁰
Australia

*Posorites turneri*¹⁶⁵
Australia

*Semotrachia sublevata*⁹⁹
Australia

*Semotrachia winneckeana*⁹⁸
Australia

*Setobaudinia victoriana*⁹⁸
Australia

*Sphaerospira macleayi*¹⁶⁵
Australia

*Sphaerospira rockhamptonensis*¹⁶⁵
Australia

*Sphaerospira whartoni*¹⁶⁵
Australia

*Torresitrachia funium*⁹⁹
Australia

Family CHAROPIDAE

*Allocharopa okeana*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Allocharopa tarravillensis*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Pillomena aemula*⁹⁹
Australia

*Roblinella agnewi*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Setomedea nudicostata*¹⁶⁵
Australia

Family CHONDRINIDAE

*Solatopupa psarolena*²⁶
France, Italy

Family CLAUSILIIDAE

*Charpentieria diodon*¹¹⁵
Italy, Switzerland

*Muticaria macrostoma*¹⁵²
Malta

Family COCHLICOPIDAE

*Cryptazeca vasconica*¹¹⁵
Spain

Family DISCIDAE

*Discus scutula*⁶
Spain (Canary Is)

Family GEOMITRIDAE

*Actinella actinophora*¹¹⁵
Portugal (Madeira)

*Actinella carinofausta*¹¹⁵
Portugal (Madeira)

*Actinella fausta*¹¹⁵
Portugal (Madeira)

*Actinella giramica*¹¹⁵
Portugal (Madeira)

*Actinella obserata*¹¹⁵
Portugal (Madeira)

*Actinella robusta*¹¹⁵
Portugal (Madeira)

*Spirorbula obtecta*¹¹⁵
Portugal (Madeira)

*Spirorbula squalida*¹¹⁵
Portugal (Madeira)

Family HELICIDAE

*Allognathus graellsianus*¹¹⁵
Spain (Balearic Is)

*Chilostoma cingulellum*¹¹⁵
Poland, Slovakia

*Chilostoma rossmaessleri*¹¹⁵
Poland, Slovakia

*Codringtonia acacrianica*¹¹⁸
Greece

*Codringtonia codringtonii*¹¹⁵
Rock Snail
Greece

*Cylindrus obtusus*¹¹⁵
Austria

*Helix godetiana*¹¹⁸
Greece

*Hemicycla berkeleyi*⁶
Spain (Canary Is)

*Hemicycla mascaensis*⁶
Spain (Canary Is)

*Iberus qualtieranus*¹¹⁵
Spain

*Pseudocampylaea podocampylaea*¹¹⁵
Portugal (Madeira)

Family

HELICODISCIDAE

*Helicodiscus diadema*¹¹⁵
USA

*Helicodiscus hexodon*¹¹⁵
USA

Family

HELMINTHOGLYPTIDAE

*Eremarionta morongoana*¹⁴⁹
Morongo Desert Snail
USA

*Helminthoglypta mohaveana*¹⁴⁹
Victorville Shoulderband
USA

*Sonorella allynsmithi*¹¹⁵
USA

*Sonorella christensenii*¹¹⁵
USA

*Sonorella eremita*¹¹⁵
Sax Xavier Talus Snail
USA

*Sonorella grahamensis*¹¹⁵
USA

*Sonorella macrophallus*¹¹⁵
USA

*Sonorella metcalfi*¹⁴⁹
Franklin Mountain Talus Snail
USA

*Sonorella todseni*¹¹⁵
USA

Family HYGROMIIDAE

*Atenia quadranii*¹¹⁵
Spain

*Cryptosaccus asturiensis*¹¹⁵
Spain

*Helicella gasulli*¹¹⁵
Spain

*Helicella orzai*¹¹⁵
Spain

*Helicella striatitula*¹¹⁵
Spain

*Helicella zaratei*¹¹⁵
Spain

*Helicella zujarensis*¹¹⁵
Spain

*Helicopsis conopsis*¹⁵⁴
Morocco

*Montserratina bofilliana*¹¹⁵
Spain

*Oestophora ortizi*¹¹⁵
Spain

*Plentusia vendia*¹¹⁵
Spain

*Pyrenaeania cotiellae*¹¹⁵
Spain



Pyrenaearia navasi ¹¹⁵
Spain

Pyrenaearia oberthueri ¹¹⁵
Spain

Pyrenaearia organiaca ¹¹⁵
Spain

Pyrenaearia parva ¹¹⁵
Spain

Pyrenaearia poncebensis ¹¹⁵
Spain

Pyrenaearia velascoi ¹¹⁵
Spain

Suboestophora altamirai ¹¹⁵
Spain

Suboestophora hispanica ¹¹⁵
Spain

Trochoidea betulonensis ¹¹⁵
Spain

Trochoidea claudinae ¹¹⁵
Spain (Balearic Is)

Trochoidea jimenensis ¹¹⁵
Spain

Trochoidea montserratensis ¹¹⁵
Spain

Xerosecta adolfi ¹¹⁵
Spain

Family LIMACIDAE

Malacolimax wiktori ⁶
Spain (Canary Is)

Family ORCULIDAE

Orcula fuchsi ¹¹⁵
Austria

Family PAPILLODERMIDAE

Papilloderma altonagai ¹¹⁵
Spain

Family POLYGYRIDAE

Ashmunella pasonis ¹⁴⁹
Franklin Mountain Woodland Snail
USA

Mesodon clenchi ¹¹⁵
Clench's Middle-toothed Land Snail
USA

Polygyra hippocrepis ¹¹⁵
USA

Polygyra peregrina ¹¹⁵
Strange Many-whorled Land Snail
USA

Family PUPILLIDAE

Gyliotrachela catherina ⁹⁸
Australia

Pupilla ficulnea ⁹⁸
Australia

Sterkia clementina ¹⁴⁹
Insular Birddrop
USA

Family RHYTIDIDAE

Paryphanta busbyi
Kauri Snail

VU ¹⁵⁶ B2e
New Zealand

Powelliphanta marchantii ¹¹⁵
New Zealand

Victaphanta atramentaria ¹¹⁵
Australia

Family STREPTAXIDAE

Gonospira bourguignati
VU ⁷⁸ B2ab
Réunion

Family SUBULINIDAE

Beckianum sinistrum ¹³³
Costa Rica, Nicaragua

Leptinaria strebeliana ¹³³
Nicaragua

Family SUCCINEIDAE

Catinella arenaria ¹⁶⁷
Belgium, France, Germany, Ireland,
Netherlands, Norway, Poland,
Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland,
United Kingdom

Succinea sanctaehelenae ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Family VALLONIIDAE

Vallonia declivis ¹¹⁵
Austria, France, Germany, Poland,
Slovakia, Switzerland

Family VERTIGINIDAE

Vertigo alabamensis ¹¹⁵
USA

Vertigo arthuri ¹¹⁵
USA

Vertigo hebaridi ¹¹⁵
USA

Vertigo hubrichti ¹¹⁵
USA

Vertigo occulta ¹¹⁵
USA

Vertigo ovata ¹¹⁵
USA

Family VITRINIDAE

Insulivitrina machadoi ⁶
Spain (Canary Is)

Insulivitrina mascaensis ⁶
Spain (Canary Is)

Insulivitrina tuberculata ⁶
Spain (Canary Is)

Family ZONITIDAE

Oxychilus basajauna ¹¹⁵
Spain

Paravitrea clappi ¹¹⁵
USA

Trochomorpha melvillensis ⁹⁸
Australia

Zonites anaphiensis ¹¹⁸
Greece

Class ENOPLA

Order HOPLONEMERTEA

Family PROSORHOCHMIDAE

Argonemertes hillii ¹⁸⁵
Australia

Extinct and Extinct in the Wild

Class MAMMALIA

Order DASYUROMORPHIA

Family THYLACINIDAE

Thylacinus cynocephalus

Thylacine

EX ¹⁸⁵

Australia

Order PERAMELEMORPHIA

Family PERAMELIDAE

Chaeropus ecaudatus

Pig-footed Bandicoot

EX ¹³

Australia

Macrotis leucura

Lesser Bilby

EX ¹³

Australia

Perameles eremiana

Desert Bandicoot

EX ¹³

Australia

Order DIPROTODONTIA

Family POTOROIDAE

Caloprymnus campestris

Desert Rat-kangaroo

EX ¹³

Australia

Potorous platyops

Broad-faced Potoroo

EX ¹³

Australia

Family MACROPODIDAE

Lagorchestes asomatus

Central Hare-wallaby

EX ¹³

Australia

Lagorchestes leporides

Eastern Hare-wallaby

EX ¹³

Australia

Macropus greyi

Toolache Wallaby

EX ¹³

Australia

Onychogalea lunata

Crescent Nailtail Wallaby

EX ¹³

Australia

Order INSECTIVORA

Family SOLENODONTIDAE

Solenodon marcanoi

EX ¹⁵

Dominican Republic

Family NESOPHONTIDAE

Nesophontes hypomicrus

Atalaye Nesophontes

EX ¹⁸⁵

Dominican Republic, Haiti

Nesophontes micrus

Western Cuban Nesophontes

EX ¹⁸⁵

Cuba

Nesophontes paramicrus

Saint Michel Nesophontes

EX ¹⁸⁵

Dominican Republic, Haiti

Nesophontes sp.

EX ¹⁸⁵

Cayman Islands

Nesophontes zamicrus

Haitian Nesophontes

EX ¹⁸⁵

Dominican Republic, Haiti

Order CHIROPTERA

Family PTEROPODIDAE

Acerodon lucifer

Panany Giant Fruit Bat

EX ⁴²

Philippines

Dobsonia chapmani

Philippine Bare-backed Fruit Bat

EX ⁴²

Philippines

Nyctimene sanctacrucis

EX ⁴²

Solomon Islands

Pteropus brunneus

EX ⁴²

Australia

Pteropus loochoensis

Okinawa Flying-fox

EX ¹⁸⁵

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Pteropus pilosus

Palau Fruit Bat

EX ⁴²

Palau

Pteropus subniger

EX ⁴²

Mauritius, Réunion

Pteropus tokudae

Guam Fruit Bat

EX ⁴²

Guam

Family PHYLLOSTOMIDAE

Phyllonycteris major

Puerto Rican Flower Bat

EX ¹⁸⁵

Puerto Rico

Family VESPERTILIONIDAE

Myotis milleri

EX ⁴²

Mexico

Myotis planiceps

EX ⁴²

Mexico

Nyctophilus howensis

EX ⁴²

Australia, New Caledonia

Family MYSTACINIDAE

Mystacina robusta

EX ⁴²

New Zealand, Solomon Islands

Order CARNIVORA

Family CANIDAE

Dusicyon australis

Falklands Wolf

EX ³⁶

Falkland Islands

Family MUSTELIDAE

Mustela nigripes

Black-footed Ferret

EW ¹¹⁷

USA

Family **PHOCIDAE**

Monachus tropicalis

West Indian Monk Seal

EX¹⁵³

Bahamas, Colombia (Isla de Providencia), Cuba, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, USA

Family **PROCYONIDAE**

Procyon gloveralleni

Barbados Raccoon

EX¹⁸⁵

Barbados

Order **SIRENIA**

Family **DUGONGIDAE**

Hydrodamalis gigas

Steller's Sea Cow

EX¹⁸⁵

Russia, USA

Order **PERISSODACTYLA**

Family **EQUIDAE**

Equus przewalskii

Przewalski's Wild Horse

EW⁶⁴

China, Mongolia

Equus quagga

Quagga

EX¹⁸⁵

South Africa

Order **ARTIODACTYLA**

Family **SUIDAE**

Sus bucculentus

Vietnam Warty Pig

EX¹⁸⁵

Viet Nam

Family **CERVIDAE**

Cervus schomburgki

Schomburgk's Deer

EX¹⁸⁵

Thailand

Family **BOVIDAE**

Gazella arabica

Arabian Gazelle

EX⁹

Saudi Arabia

Gazella rufina

Red Gazelle

EX⁹

Algeria

Gazella saudiya

Saudi Gazelle

EW⁹

Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Yemen

Hippotragus leucophaeus

Bluebuck

EX⁹

South Africa

Order **RODENTIA**

Family **MURIDAE**

Canariomys tamarani

EX¹⁵

Spain (Canary Is)

Conilurus albipes

EX¹⁵

Australia

Coryphomys buhleri

EX¹⁵

Indonesia

Leporillus apicalis

EX¹⁵

Australia

Megalomys desmarestii

EX¹⁵

Martinique

Megalomys luciae

EX¹⁵

St Lucia

Microtus bavaricus

Bavarian Vole

EX⁸

Germany

Nesoryzomys darwini

EX¹⁵

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Nesoryzomys fernandinae

EX¹⁵

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Nesoryzomys swarthi

EX¹⁵

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Notomys amplius

EX¹⁵

Australia

Notomys longicaudatus

EX¹⁵

Australia

Notomys macrotis

EX¹⁵

Australia

Notomys mordax

EX¹⁵

Australia

Oryzomys nelsoni

EX¹⁵

Mexico

Papagomys theodorverhoeveni

EX¹⁵

Indonesia

Paulamys naso

EX¹⁵

Indonesia

Peromyscus pambertoni

EX¹⁵

Mexico

Pseudomys gouldii

EX¹⁵

Australia

Rattus macleari

EX¹⁵

Australia

Rattus nativitatis

EX¹⁵

Christmas Island

Spelaemys florensis

EX¹⁵

Indonesia

Family **ERETHIZONTIDAE**

Sphiggurus pallidus

EX¹⁵

"West Indies"

Family **ECHIMYIDAE**

Boromys offella

EX¹⁵

Cuba

Boromys torrei

EX¹⁵

Cuba

Brotomys contractus

EX¹⁵

Haiti

Brotomys voratus

EX¹⁵

Dominican Republic, Haiti

Heteropsomys antillensis

EX¹⁵

Puerto Rico

Heteropsomys insulans

EX¹⁵

Puerto Rico

Puertoricomys corozalus

EX¹⁵

Puerto Rico

Family **CAPROMYIDAE**

Capromys sp.

EX¹⁸⁵

Cayman Islands

Geocapromys columbianus

EX¹⁸⁵

Cuba

Geocapromys sp.

EX¹⁸⁵

Cayman Islands

*Geocopromys thoracatus*

EX¹⁵
Honduras

Hexolobodon phenax

EX¹⁵
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Isolobodon montanus

EX¹⁵
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Plagiodontia araeum

EX¹⁵
Dominican Republic

Plagiodontia ipnaeum

EX¹⁵
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Plagiodontia velozii

EX¹⁸⁵
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Rhizoplagiodontia lemkei

EX¹⁵
Haiti

Family HEPTAXODONTIDAE

Amblyrhiza inundata

EX¹⁵
Anguilla

Clidomys osborni

EX¹⁵
Jamaica

Clidomys parvus

EX¹⁵
Jamaica

Elasmodontomys obliquus

EX¹⁵
Puerto Rico

Quemisia gravis

EX¹⁵
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Order LAGOMORPHA

Family OCHOTONIDAE

Prolagus sardus

Sardinian Pika
EX¹⁰⁴
France, Italy

Class AVES

Order STRUTHIONIFORMES

Family AEPYORNITHIDAE

Aepyornis maximus

Great Elephantbird
EX¹⁸⁵
Madagascar

Family ANOMALOPTERYGIDAE

Dinornis torosus

Brawny Great Moa
EX¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

Eurapteryx gravis

Burly Lesser Moa
EX¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

Megalapteryx didinus

South Island Tokoweka
EX¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

Order CASUARIIFORMES

Family DROMAIDAE

Dromaius ater

King Island Emu
EX¹⁸⁵
Australia

Dromaius baudinianus

Kangaroo Island Emu
EX¹⁸⁵
Australia

Order PODICIPEDIFORMES

Family PODICIPEDIDAE

Podiceps andinus

Colombian Grebe
EX²¹
Colombia

Podilymbus gigas

Atitlan Grebe
EX¹⁸⁵
Guatemala

Order PROCELLARIIFORMES

Family PROCELLARIIDAE

Pterodroma sp.

EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Order PELECANIFORMES

Family PHALACROCORACIDAE

Phalacrocorax perspicillatus

Pallas's Cormorant
EX¹⁸⁵
Russia

Order CICONIIFORMES

Family ARDEIDAE

Ixobrychus novaeseelandiae

Black-backed Bittern
EX¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

Nycticorax mauritanus

Mauritius Night-heron
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius

Nycticorax megacephalus

Rodrigues Night-heron
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Nycticorax sp.

EX¹⁸⁵
Réunion

Family CICONIIDAE

Ciconia sp.

EX¹⁸⁵
Réunion

Family THRESKIORNITHIDAE

Borbonibis latipes

Réunion Flightless Ibis
EX¹⁸⁵
Réunion

Order ANSERIFORMES

Family ANATIDAE

Alopochen mauritanus

Mauritan Shelduck
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius

Anas marecula

EX¹⁸⁵
French Southern and Antarctic Territories (Amsterdam Id)

Anas theodori

Mauritan Duck
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius, Réunion

Camptorhynchus labradorius

Labrador Duck
EX¹⁸⁵
Canada, USA

Cygnus sumnerensis

Chatham Island Swan
EX¹⁸⁵
New Zealand (Chatham Is)

Mergus australis

Auckland Islands Merganser
EX¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

Order FALCONIFORMES

Family FALCONIDAE

Falco sp.

EX¹⁸⁵
Réunion

Polyborus lutosus

Guadalupe Caracara
EX¹⁸⁵
Mexico

Order GALLIFORMES

Family CRACIDAE

Mitu mitu

Alagoas Curassow

EW ²¹

Brazil

Family PHASIANIDAE

Coturnix novaezelandiae

New Zealand Quail

EX ¹⁸⁵

New Zealand

Order GRUIFORMES

Family RALLIDAE

Aphanapteryx bonasia

Red Rail

EX ¹⁸⁵

Mauritius

Aphanapteryx leguati

Rodrigues Rail

EX ¹⁸⁵

Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Atlantisia elphenor

Ascension Flightless Crake

EX ¹⁸⁵

St Helena (Ascension)

Fulica newtoni

Mascarene Coot

EX ¹⁸⁵

Mauritius, Réunion

Gallirallus dieffenbachii

Dieffenbach's Rail

EX ¹⁸⁵

New Zealand (Chatham Is)

Gallirallus modestus

Chatham Islands Rail

EX ¹⁸⁵

New Zealand (Chatham Is)

Gallirallus owstoni

Guam Rail

EW ²¹

Guam

Gallirallus pacificus

Tahiti Rail

EX ¹⁸⁵

French Polynesia

Gallirallus wakensis

Wake Island Rail

EX ¹⁸⁵

US Minor Pacific Islands (Wake Id)

Nesoclopeus poecilopterus

Bar-winged Rail

EX ²¹

Fiji

Porphyrio albus

Lord Howe Swampphen

EX ¹⁸⁵

Australia

Porzana monasa

Kosrae Crake

EX ¹⁸⁵

Federated States of Micronesia

Porzana palmeri

Laysan Crake

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Porzana sandwichensis

Hawaiian Crake

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Order CHARADRIIFORMES

Family CHARADRIIDAE

Haematopus meadewaldoi

Canary Islands Oystercatcher

EX ¹⁸⁵

Spain (Canary Is)

Vanellus macropterus

Javanese Lapwing

EX ²¹

Indonesia

Family SCOLOPACIDAE

Prosobonia leucoptera

Tahitian Sandpiper

EX ¹⁸⁵

French Polynesia

Family LARIDAE

Alca impennis

Great Auk

EX ¹⁸⁵

Canada, Denmark (Faeroe Is),

Greenland, Iceland, Russia, United

Kingdom

Order COLUMBIFORMES

Family RAPIDAE

Pezophaps solitaria

Rodrigues Solitaire

EX ¹⁸⁵

Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Raphus cucullatus

Dodo

EX ¹⁸⁵

Mauritius

Raphus solitarius

Réunion Solitaire

EX ¹⁸⁵

Réunion

Family COLUMBIDAE

Alectroenas nitidissima

Mauritius Blue Pigeon

EX ¹⁸⁵

Mauritius

Columba jouyi

Ryukyu Pigeon

EX ¹⁸⁵

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Columba versicolor

Bonin Wood Pigeon

EX ¹⁸⁵

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ectopistes migratorius

Passenger Pigeon

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Microgoura meeki

Choiseul Pigeon

EX ¹⁸⁵

Solomon Islands

Ptilinopus mercierii

Red-moustached Fruit-Dove

EX ¹⁸⁵

French Polynesia

Zenaida graysoni

Socorro Dove

EW ²¹

Mexico (Revillagigedos Is)

'Alectroenas' rodericana

Rodrigues Pigeon

EX ¹⁸⁵

Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Order PSITTACIFORMES

Family PSITTACIDAE

'Lophopsittacus' bensoni

Mauritius Grey Parrot

EX ¹⁸⁵

Mauritius

Anodorhynchus glaucus

Glaucous Macaw

EX ²¹

Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Ara tricolor

Cuban Red Macaw

EX ¹⁸⁵

Cuba

Conuropsis carolinensis

Carolina Parakeet

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Cyanoramphus ulietanus

Raiatea Parakeet

EX ¹⁸⁵

French Polynesia



Cyanoramphus zealandicus
Black-fronted Parakeet

EX¹⁸⁵
French Polynesia

Lophopsittacus mauritianus

Mauritius Parrot
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius

Mascarinus mascarinus

Mascarene Parrot
EX¹⁸⁵
Réunion

Nestor productus

Norfolk Island Kaka
EX¹⁸⁵
Norfolk Island

Psephotus pulcherrimus

Paradise Parrot
EX²¹
Australia

Psittacula exsul

Newton's Parakeet
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Psittacula wardi

Seychelles Parrot
EX¹⁸⁵
Seychelles

Strigops habroptilus

Kakapo
EW²¹
New Zealand

'Necropsittacus' rodericanus

Rodrigues Parrot
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Order CUCULIFORMES

Family CUCULIDAE

Coua delalandei

Snail-eating Coua
EX¹⁸⁵
Madagascar

Order STRIGIFORMES

Family STRIGIDAE

Sauzieri sp.

Mauritian Owl
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius

Sceloglaux albifacies

Laughing Owl
EX¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

'Athene' murivora

Rodrigues Little Owl
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

'Scops' commersoni

Mauritian Owl
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius

Order APODIFORMES

Family TROCHILIDAE

Chlorostilbon bracei

Grace's Emerald
EX¹⁸⁵
Bahamas

Order PICIFORMES

Family PICIDAE

Campephilus principalis

Ivory-billed Woodpecker
EX²¹
Cuba, USA

Order PASSERIFORMES

Family XENICIDAE

Xenicus longipes

Bush Wren
EX²¹
New Zealand

Xenicus lyalli

Stephens Island Wren
EX¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

Family PYCNONOTIDAE

Hypsipetes sp.

EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Family MUSCICAPIDAE

Gerygone insularis

Lord Howe Gerygone
EX¹⁸⁵
Australia

Myiagra freycineti

Guam Flycatcher
EX²¹
Guam

Nesillas aldabrana

Aldabra Bush-warbler
EX²¹
Seychelles

Turdus ravidus

Grand Cayman Thrush
EX¹⁸⁵
Cayman Islands

Turnagra copensis

Piopio
EX¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

Zoothera terrestris

Bonin Thrush

EX¹⁸⁵

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Family ZOSTEROPIDAE

Zosterops strenuus

Robust White-eye
EX¹⁸⁵
Australia

Family MELIPHAGIDAE

Chaetoptila angustipluma

Kioea
EX¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Moho apicalis

Oahu Oo
EX¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Moho nobilis

Hawaii Oo
EX¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family DREPANIDIDAE

Chloridops kona

Kona Grosbeak
EX¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Ciridops anna

Ula-ai-hawane
EX¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Drepanis funerea

Black Mamo
EX¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Drepanis pacifica

Hawaii Mamo
EX¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hemignathus obscurus

Akialoa
EX²¹
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Paroreomyza flammea

Molokai Creeper
EX¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Rhodacanthis flaviceps

Lesser Koa-finch
EX¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Rhodacanthis palmeri

Greater Koa-finch
EX¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Viridonia sagittirostris

Greater Amakihi
EX¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family ICTERIDAE

Quiscalus palustris
Slender-billed Grackle
EX¹⁸⁵
Mexico

Family FRINGILLIDAE

Chaunoproctus ferreorostris
Bonin Grosbeak
EX¹⁸⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Spiza townsendi
Townsend's Finch
EX¹⁸⁵
USA

Family PLOCEIDAE

Foudia sp.
Réunion Fody
EX¹⁸⁵
Réunion

Family STURNIDAE

Aplonis corvina
Kosrae Mountain Starling
EX¹⁸⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Aplonis fusca
Tasman Starling
EX¹⁸⁵
Australia, Norfolk Island

Aplonis mavornata
Mysterious Starling
EX¹⁸⁵
Unknown

Fregilupus varius
Réunion Starling
EX¹⁸⁵
Réunion

Necrospar rodericanus
Rodrigues Starling
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Family CALLAEIDAE

Heteralocha acutirostris
Huia
EX¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

Class REPTILIA

Order SAURIA

Family ANGUIDAE

Celestus occiduus
Jamaica Giant Galliwasp
EX¹⁸⁵
Jamaica

Family GEKKONIDAE

Hoplodactylus delcourti
EX¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

Nactus coindemerensis
EW¹⁰⁶
Mauritius

Phelsuma gigas
Rodrigues Day Gecko
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Family IGUANIDAE

Leiocephalus eremitus
EX¹⁸⁵
USA

Leiocephalus herminieri
EX¹⁸⁵
Martinique

Family SCINCIDAE

Leiopisma mauritiana
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius

Macroscincus coctei
Cape Verde Giant Skink
EX¹⁸⁵
Cape Verde

Tachygia microlepis
Tonga Ground Skink
EX¹⁸⁵
Tonga

Tetradactylus eastwoodae
Eastwood's Longtailed Seps
EX¹⁸⁵
South Africa

Family TEIIDAE

Ameiva cineracea
EX¹⁸⁵
Guadeloupe

Ameiva major
Martinique Giant Ameiva
EX¹⁸⁵
Martinique

Order SERPENTES

Family BOIDAE

Bolyeria multocarinata
Round Island Boa
EX¹⁰⁶
Mauritius

Family COLUBRIDAE

Alsophis sancticrucis
Saint Croix Racer
EX¹⁸⁵
Virgin Islands (US)

Family TYPHLOPIDAE

Typhlops cariei
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius

Order TESTUDINES

Family TESTUDINIDAE

Cylindraspis borbonica
EX¹⁸⁵
Réunion

Cylindraspis indica
EX¹⁸⁵
Réunion

Cylindraspis inepta
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius

Cylindraspis peltastes
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Cylindraspis triserrata
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius

Cylindraspis vosmaeri
EX¹⁸⁵
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Class AMPHIBIA

Order ANURA

Family DISCOGLOSSIDAE

Discoglossus nigriventer
Israel Painted Frog
EX¹⁸⁵
Israel
[L. Huleh]

Family MYOBATRACHIDAE

Uperoleia marmorata
Marbled Toadlet
EX¹⁴
Australia

Family RANIDAE

Arthroleptides dutoiti
EX¹⁸⁵
Kenya

Rana fisheri
Vegas Valley Leopard Frog
EX¹⁸⁵
USA

Rana tlaloci
EX¹⁸⁵
Mexico



Class CEPHALASPIDOMORPHI

Order PETROMYZONTIFORMES Family PETROMYZONTIDAE

Lampetra minima
Miller Lake Lamprey
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Class ACTINOPTERYGII

Order CYPRINIFORMES Family CYPRINIDAE

Acanthobrama hulensis
EX ¹⁸⁵
Israel
[L. Huleh]

Cyprinus yilongensis
EX ¹⁸⁵
China

Epalzeorhynchus bicolor
EW ¹⁰¹
Thailand

Evarra bustamantei
Mexican Dace
EX ¹⁸⁵
Mexico

Evarra eigenmanni
Mexican Dace
EX ¹⁸⁵
Mexico

Evarra tlahuacensis
Mexican Dace
EX ¹⁸⁵
Mexico

Gila crassicauda
Thicktail Chub
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Lepidomeda altivelis
Pahranagat Spinedace
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Leuciscus turskyi
EX ¹⁸⁵
Croatia
[R. Cikola]

Notropis amecae
Ameca Shiner
EX ¹⁸⁵
Mexico

Notropis aulidion
Durango Shiner
EX ¹⁸⁵
Mexico

Notropis orca
Phantom Shiner
EX ¹⁸⁵
Mexico, USA

Notropis saladonis
Sardinita de Salado
EX ⁴⁹
Mexico

Pogonichthys ciscoides
Clear Lake Splittail
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Rhinichthys deaconi
Las Vegas Dace
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Stypodon signifer
Stumpnose Minnow
EX ¹⁸⁵
Mexico

Family CATOSTOMIDAE

Chasmistes muriei
Snake River Sucker
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Lagochila lacera
Harelip Sucker
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Order SILURIFORMES

Family TRICHOMYCTERIDAE

Rhizosomichthys totae
EX ¹⁸⁵
Colombia
[L. Tota]

Order SALMONIFORMES

Family RETROPINNIDAE

Prototroctes oxyrhynchus
New Zealand Grayling
EX ¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

Family SALMONIDAE

Coregonus alpenae
Longjaw Cisco
EX ¹⁸⁵
Canada, USA
[Great Lakes]

Coregonus johannae
Deepwater Cisco
EX ¹⁸⁵
Canada, USA
[Great Lakes]

Coregonus nigripinnis
Blackfin Cisco
EX ⁷⁵
Canada
[Great Lakes]

Salvelinus agassizi
Silver Trout
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Order ATHERINIFORMES

Family ATHERINIDAE

Rheocles sikorae
Zona
EX ¹⁶⁸
Madagascar
[R. Manambola]

Order CYPRINODONTIFORMES

Family CYPRINODONTIDAE

Cyprinodon alvarezii
Perrito de Potosi
EW ⁴⁹
Mexico

Cyprinodon ceciliae
Cachorrito de la Presa
EX ⁴⁹
Mexico

Cyprinodon inmemoriam
Cachorrito de la Trinidad
EX ⁴⁹
Mexico

Cyprinodon latifasciatus
Perrito de Parras
EX ¹⁸⁵
Mexico

Cyprinodon longidorsalis
Cachorrito de Charco Palmar
EW ⁴⁹
Mexico

Cyprinodon sp.
Perritos de Sandia
EX ¹⁸⁵
Mexico

Fundulus albolineatus
Whiteline Topminnow
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Megupsilon aporus
Cachorrito Enano de Potosi
EW ⁴⁹
Mexico

Family **GOODEIDAE**

Ameca splendens

Goodeid

EW ⁴⁹

Mexico

Characodon garmani

Parras Characodon

EX ¹⁸⁵

Mexico

Empetrichthys merriami

Ash Meadows Killifish

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Skiffia francesae

Tiro

EW ⁴⁹

Mexico

Family **POECILIIDAE**

Gambusia amistadensis

Amistad Gambusia

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Gambusia georgei

San Marcos Gambusia

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Priapella bonita

Guayacon Ojiazul

EX ¹⁸⁵

Mexico

Order **SCORPAENIFORMES**

Family **COTTIDAE**

Cottus echinatus

Utah Lake Sculpin

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Order **PERCIFORMES**

Family **PERCIDAE**

Etheostoma sellare

Maryland Darter

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Family **CICHLIDAE**

Astatotilapia martini

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Astatotilapia megalops

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Gaurochromis obtusidens

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Haplochromis lividus

EW ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis "red-eye guarti"

EW ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis artaxerxes

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis boops

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis cavifrons

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis maculipinna

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis michaeli

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis nyanzae

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis pachycephalus

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis paraplagiostoma

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis pectoralis

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis spekii

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis thuragnathus

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Harpagochromis victorianus

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Hoplotilapia retrodens

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Labrochromis ishmaeli

EW ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Labrochromis mylergates

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Labrochromis pharyngomylus

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Labrochromis teegelaari

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Lipochromis microdon

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Platytaeniodus degeni

EW ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis arcanus

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis argenteus

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis bartoni

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis bayoni

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis decticostoma

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis dentex

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis estor

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis flavipinnis

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis gilberti

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis gowersi

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis longirostris

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis macrognathus

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis mandibularis

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis nanoserranus

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis nigrescens

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis paraguayarti

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis percoides

EX ⁹⁷

[L. Victoria]

***Prognathochromis perrieri***

EW ⁹⁷
[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis prognathus

EX ⁹⁷
[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis pseudopellegrini

EX ⁹⁷
[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis vittatus

EX ⁹⁷
[L. Victoria]

Prognathochromis xenostoma

EX ⁹⁷
[L. Victoria]

Psammochromis cassius

EX ⁹⁷
[L. Victoria]

Pyxichromis parorthostoma

EX ⁹⁷
[L. Victoria]

Xystichromis bayoni

EX ⁹⁷
[L. Victoria]

Yssichromis "argens"

EW ⁹⁷
[L. Victoria]

Class CRUSTACEA**Order AMPHIPODA****Family CRANGONYCTIDAE*****Stygobramus lucifugus***

Rubious Cave Amphipod
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Family GAMMARIDAE***Gammarus acheronytes***

Illinois Cave Amphipod
EX ⁵⁴
USA

Gammarus desperatus

Noel's Amphipod
EX ⁴⁵
USA

Family PARAMELITIDAE***Austrogammarus australis***

EX ¹⁸⁵
Australia

Order CALANOIDA**Family DIAPTOMIDAE*****Tropodiaptomus ctenopus***

EX ¹⁴⁵
Madagascar

Order CYCLOPOIDA**Family CYCLOPIDAE*****Afrocylops pauliani***

EX ¹⁴⁵
Madagascar

Order DECAPODA**Family ATYIDAE*****Syncaris pasadenas***

Pasadena Freshwater Shrimp
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Order ISOPODA**Family SPHAEROMATIDAE*****Thermosphaeroma thermophilum***

Socorro Isopod
EW ⁹⁵
USA

Order PODOCOPIDA**Family CANDONIIDAE*****Namibocypris costata***

EX ⁹⁵
Namibia

Family CYPRIDIDAE***Liocypris grandis***

EX ⁹⁵
South Africa

Class INSECTA**Order COLEOPTERA****Family CARABIDAE*****Mecodema punctellum***

EX ¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

Family CERAMBYCIDAE***Xylotoles costatus***

EX ¹⁸⁵
New Zealand (Chatham Is)

Family CURCULIONIDAE***Dryaphthorus distinguendus***

EX ¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Dryatribus mimeticus

EX ¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hadramphus tuberculatus

EX ¹⁸⁵
New Zealand

Macrancylus linearis

EX ¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Oedemasyllus laysanensis

EX ¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Pentarthrum blackburni

Blackburn's Weevil
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Rhyncogonus bryani

EX ¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Trigonoscuta rossi

Fort Ross Weevil
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Trigonoscuta yorbalindae

Yorba Linda Weevil
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Family DYTISCIDAE***Hygrotus artus***

Mono Lake Diving Beetle
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Megadytes ducalis

EX ¹⁸⁵
Brazil

Rhantus novacaledoniae

EX ¹⁸⁵
New Caledonia

Rhantus orbigny

EX ¹⁸⁵
Argentina, Brazil

Rhantus papuanus

EX ¹⁸⁵
Papua New Guinea

Siettitia balsetensis

Perrin's Cave Beetle
EX ¹⁸⁵
France

Order DIPTERA**Family DOLICHOPODIDAE*****Campsicnemus mirabilis***

EX ¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family DROSOPHILIDAE***Drosophila lanaiensis***

EX ¹⁸⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family TABANIDAE***Stonemyia volutina***

Volutine Stoneyian Tabanid Fly
EX ¹⁸⁵
USA

Order **EPHEMEROPTERA**

Family **EPHEMERIDAE**

Pantagenia robusta

Robust Burrowing Mayfly

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Family **SIPHONURIDAE**

Acanthometropus pecatonica

Pecatonica River Mayfly

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Order **HOMOPTERA**

Family **PSEUDOCOCCIDAE**

Clavicornis erinaceus

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Phyllococcus oahuensis

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Order **LEPIDOPTERA**

Family **ARGYRESTHIIDAE**

Argyresthia castaneella

Chestnut Ermine Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Family **COLEOPHORIDAE**

Coleophora leucochrysa

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Family **GEOMETRIDAE**

Scotorythra megalophylla

Kona Giant Looper Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Scotorythra nesiotes

Ko'olau Giant Looper Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Scotorythra paratactis

Hawaiian Hopseed Looper Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Tritocleis microphylla

Ola'a Peppered Looper Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family **LIBYTHEIDAE**

Libythea cinyras

EX ¹⁸⁵

Mauritius

Family **LYCAENIDAE**

Deloneura immaculata

EX ¹⁸⁵

South Africa

Glaucopsyche xerces

Xerces Blue

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Lepidochrysops hypopolia

EX ¹⁸⁵

South Africa

Family **NEPTICULIDAE**

Ectodemia castaneae

American Chestnut Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Ectodemia phleophaga

Phleophagan Chestnut Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Family **NOCTUIDAE**

Agrotis criniger

Poko Noctuid Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Agrotis fasciata

Midway Noctuid Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Agrotis kerri

Kerr's Noctuid Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Agrotis laysanensis

Laysan Noctuid Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Agrotis photophila

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Agrotis procellaris

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Helicoverpa confusa

Confused Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Helicoverpa minuta

Minute Noctuid Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hypena laysanensis

Laysan Dropseed Noctuid Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hypena newelli

Hilo Noctuid Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hypena plagiota

Lovegrass Noctuid Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hypena senicula

Kaholuamano Noctuid Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family **PYRALIDAE**

Genophantis leahi

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hedylepta asaphrombra

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hedylepta continuatalis

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hedylepta epicentra

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hedylepta euryprora

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hedylepta fullawayi

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hedylepta laysanensis

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hedylepta meyricki

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hedylepta musicola

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Hedylepta telegrapha

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Oeobia sp.

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family **SPHINGIDAE**

Tinostoma smaragdinus

Fabulous Green Sphinx of Kauai

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family **TISCHERIIDAE**

Tischeria perplexa

Chestnut Clearwing Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA



Family ZYGAENIDAE

Levuana iridescens

Levuana Moth

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Order ODONATA

Family COENAGRIONIDAE

Megalagrion jugorum

Jugorum Megalagrion Damselfly

EX ¹²³

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family LIBELLULIDAE

*Sympetrum dilatatum*EX ¹²³

St Helena

Order ORTHOPTERA

Family ACRIDIDAE

Conozoa hyalina

Central Valley Grasshopper

EX ¹⁴⁶

USA

Family GRYLLIDAE

Leptogryllus deceptor

Oahu Deceptor Bush Cricket

EW ¹²⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family TETTIGONIIDAE

Neduba extincta

Antioch Dunes Shieldback Katydid

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Order PHASMATOPTERA

Family PHASMATIDAE

Dryococelus australis

Lord Howe Island Stick-insect

EX ¹⁸⁵

Australia

Order PLECOPTERA

Family CHLOROPERLIDAE

Alloperla roberti

Robert's Stonefly

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Order TRICHOPTERA

Family HYDROPSYCHIDAE

Hydropsyche tobiasi

Tobias' Caddisfly

EX ¹⁸⁵

Germany

Family LEPTOCERIDAE

Trienodes phalacris

Athens Caddisfly

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Trienodes tridonata

Three-tooth Caddisfly

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Family RHYACOPHILIDAE

Rhyacophila amabilis

Castle Lake Caddisfly

EX ¹⁸⁵

USA

Class ONYCHOPHORA

Order ONYCHOPHORA

Family PERIPATOPSIDAE

*Opisthopatus roseus*EX ¹²²

South Africa

*Peripatopsis clavigera*EX ¹²²

South Africa

*Peripatopsis leonina*EX ¹²²

South Africa

Class BIVALVIA

Order UNIONOIDA

Family UNIONIDAE

Dysnomia arcaeformis?

Sugarspoon

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Dysnomia biemarginata

Angled Riffleshell

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Dysnomia flexuosa

Leafshell

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Dysnomia haysiana

Acornshell

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

*Dysnomia lefevri*EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Dysnomia lenior

Narrow Catpaw

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Dysnomia lewisii?

Forkshell

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Dysnomia personata

Round Combshell

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Dysnomia propinqua

Tennessee Riffleshell

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Dysnomia sampsoni

Wabash Riffleshell

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Dysnomia stewardsoni

Cumberland Leafshell

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

*Unio cariei*EX ²⁷

Réunion

Class GASTROPODA

Order ARCHAEOGASTROPODA

Family LOTTIDAE

Lottia alveus

Eelgrass Limpet

EX ²⁶

USA

Family NACELLIDAE

*Collisella edmitchelli*EX ²⁶

USA

Order BASOMMATOPHORA

Family PLANORBIDAE

*Miratesta celebensis*EX ²⁶

Indonesia

Order MESOGASTROPODA

Family ASSIMINEIDAE

*Omphalotropis plicosa*EX ⁷⁸

Mauritius

Family CYCLOPHORIDAE

*Cyclophorus horridulum*EX ²⁷

Mayotte

*Cyclosurus mariei*EX ²⁷

Mayotte

Family **HYDROBIIDAE**

Angrobia dulvertonensis

EX ¹¹⁵

Australia

Beddomeia tumida

EX ¹³⁸

Australia

Belgrandiella intermedia

EX ⁷⁹

Austria

Bythinella intermedia

EX ¹¹⁵

Austria

Lithoglyphus umbilicata

Umbilicate Pebblesnail

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Littoridina gaudichaudii

EX ²⁶

Ecuador

Ohrdohauffenia drimica

EX ¹¹⁵

Yugoslavia

Pasticobia norfolkensis

EX ¹¹⁵

Norfolk Island

Family **LITTORINIDAE**

Littoraria flammea

EX ²⁶

China

Family **NEOCYCLOTIDAE**

Amphicyclotulus guadeloupensis

EX ²⁶

Guadeloupe

Incerticyclus cinereus

EX ²⁶

Martinique

Incerticyclus martinicensis

EX ²⁶

Martinique

Family **PLEUROCERIDAE**

Anculosa formanii

Interrupted Rocksnail

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Elimia hartmanniana

High-spined Elimia

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Leptoxis anthonyi

Anthony's River Snail

EX ¹¹⁵

USA

Family **POMATIASIDAE**

Tropidophora desmazuresi

EX ⁷⁸

Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Tropidophora semilineata

EX ²⁷

Mayotte

Family **POMATIOPSIDAE**

Tomicha cawstoni

EX ³³

South Africa

Order **STYLOMMATOPHORA**

Family **ACHATINELLIDAE**

Achatinella abbreviata

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella buddii

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella caesia

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella casta

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella decora

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella dimorpha

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella elegans

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella juddii

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella juncea

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella lehuiensis

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella livida

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella papyracea

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella spaldingi

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella thaanumi

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella valida

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Auriculella expansa

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Auriculella uniplicata

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Lamellidea monodonta

EX ¹¹⁵

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Lamellidea nakadai

EX ¹¹⁵

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Newcombia philippiana

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Partulina crassa

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Partulina montagui

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Perdicella fulgurans

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Perdicella maniensis

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Perdicella zebra

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Perdicella zebrina

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Tornelasmias capricorni

EX ¹³⁸

Australia

Family **AMASTRIDAE**

Amastra albolabris

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Amastra cornea

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Amastra crassilabrum

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Amastra elongata

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Amastra forbesi

EX ¹¹⁵

USA (Hawaiian Is)

***Amastra pellucida***

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Amastra porcus

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Amastra reticulata

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Amastra subrostrata

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Amastra subzoror

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Amastra tenuispira

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Amastra umbilicata

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia anceophila

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia bicolor

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia cochlea

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia cumingiana

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia dolei

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia evelynae

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia glossema

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia hyattiana

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia kalalauensis

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia knudseni

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia lirata

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia lymani

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia mirabilis

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia necra

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia olivacea

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia paradoxa

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia periscelis

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia pilsbryi

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia sinclairi

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia tenebrosa

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Carelia turricula

EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family ARIOPHANTIDAE***Vitrinula chaunax***

EX ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Vitrinula chichijimana

EX ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Vitrinula hahajimana

EX ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Family CAMAENIDAE***Pleurodonte desidens***

EX ²⁶
Martinique

Family CERASTUIDAE***Rhachis comorensis***

EX ¹¹⁵
Mayotte

Rhachis sanguineus

EX ¹¹⁵
Mauritius

Family CHAROPIDAE***Helenoconcha leptalea***

EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Helenoconcha minutissima

EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Helenoconcha polyodon

EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Helenoconcha pseustes

EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Helenoconcha sexdentata

EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Helenodiscus bilamellata

EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Helenodiscus vernoni

EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Libera subcavernula

EX ¹⁵⁴
Cook Islands

Libera tumuloides

EX ¹⁵⁴
Cook Islands

Mautodontha acuticosta

EX ¹⁵⁴
French Polynesia

Mautodontha consimilis

EX ¹⁵⁴
French Polynesia

Mautodontha consobrina

EX ¹⁵⁴
French Polynesia

Mautodontha maupiensis

EX ¹⁵⁴
French Polynesia

Mautodontha parvidens

EX ¹⁵⁴
French Polynesia

Mautodontha punctiperforata

EX ¹⁵⁴
French Polynesia

Mautodontha saintjohni

EX ¹⁵⁴
French Polynesia

Mautodontha subtilis

EX ¹⁵⁴
French Polynesia

Mautodontha unilamellata

EX ¹⁵⁴
Cook Islands

Sinployea canalis

EX ¹⁵⁵
Cook Islands

Sinployea decorticata

EX ¹⁵⁵
Cook Islands

Sinployea harveyensis

EX ¹⁵⁵
Cook Islands

Sinployea otareae

EX ¹⁵⁵

Cook Islands

Sinployea planospira

EX ¹⁵⁵

Cook Islands

Sinployea proxima

EX ¹⁵⁵

Cook Islands

Sinployea rudis

EX ¹⁵⁵

Cook Islands

Sinployea tenuicostata

EX ¹⁵⁵

Cook Islands

Sinployea youngi

EX ¹⁵⁵

Cook Islands

Taipidon anceyana

EX ¹⁵⁴

French Polynesia

Taipidon marquesana

EX ¹⁵⁴

French Polynesia

Taipidon octolamellata

EX ¹⁵⁴

French Polynesia

Thaumatodon multilamellata

EX ¹⁵⁴

Cook Islands

Family **DISCIDAE**

Discus guerinianus

EX ¹⁵⁴

Portugal (Madeira)

Family **ENDODONTIDAE**

Hirasea planulata

EX ¹¹⁵

Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Mautodontha zebrina

EX ¹¹⁵

Cook Islands

Pseudocampylaea diana

EX ¹¹⁵

St Helena

Pseudocampylaea laetissima

EX ¹¹⁵

St Helena

Pseudocampylaea persoluta

EX ¹¹⁵

St Helena

Pseudocampylaea spurca

EX ¹¹⁵

St Helena

Family **EUCONULIDAE**

Caldwellia philyrina

EX ⁷⁸

Mauritius

Colparion madgei

EX ⁷⁸

Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Ctenoglypta newtoni

EX ⁷⁸

Mauritius

Dupontia proletaria

EX ⁷⁸

Mauritius, Réunion

Pachystyla rufozonata

EX ⁷⁸

Mauritius

Family **HELICARIONIDAE**

Advena campbelli

EX ¹¹⁵

Norfolk Island

Diastole matafaoi

EX ¹¹⁵

American Samoa

Erepta nevillei

EX ¹¹⁵

Mauritius

Harmogenanina linophora

EX ⁷⁸

Mauritius, Réunion

Harmogenanina subdetecta

EX ¹¹⁵

Réunion

Nancibella quintalia

EX ¹³⁷

Norfolk Island

Panulena perrugosa

EX ¹¹⁵

Norfolk Island

Quintalia flosculus

EX ¹¹⁵

Norfolk Island

Quintalia stoddartii

EX ¹¹⁵

Norfolk Island

Family **HELICIDAE**

Pseudocampylaea lowei

EX ¹¹⁵

Portugal (Madeira)

Family **HYGROMIIDAE**

Trochoidea picardi

EX ⁸⁷

Israel

Family **MEGALOBULIMIDAE**

Megalolulimus cardosoi

EX ¹⁰⁸

Brazil

Family **OLEACINIDAE**

Oleacina guadeloupensis

EX ²⁶

Guadeloupe

Family **ORTHALICIDAE**

Leucocharis loyaltiensis

EX ¹¹⁵

New Caledonia

Leucocharis porphyrocheila

EX ¹¹⁵

New Caledonia

Placostylus cuniculinsulae

EX ¹³⁸

Australia

Family **PARTULIDAE**

Partula affinis

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula approximata

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula arguta

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula atilis

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula attenuata

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula aurantia

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula auriculata

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula bilineata

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula callifera

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula candida

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula castanea

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula cedista

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula citrina

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula compacta

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia

Partula crassilabris

EX ¹¹⁵

French Polynesia



Partula cuneata
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula cytherea
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula dentifera
EW ⁴³
French Polynesia

Partula dolichostoma
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula dolorosa
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula eremita
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula exigua
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula faba
EW ⁴³
French Polynesia

Partula formosa
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula fusea
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula garretti
EW ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula hebe
EW ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula imperforata
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula jackieburchi
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula labrusca
EW ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula leptochila
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula levilineata
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula levistriata
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula lutea
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula microstoma
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula mirabilis
EW ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula mooreana
EW ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula nodosa
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula planilabrum
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula producta
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula protea
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula protracta
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula radiata
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula raiaensis
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula remota
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula robusta
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula rustica
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula sagitta
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula salifana
Mount Alifana Partula
EX ¹¹⁵
Guam

Partula thalia
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula tohiveana
EW ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula tristis
EW ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula turgida
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula umbilicata
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula variabilis
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Partula vittata
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Family PUPILLIDAE

Gastrocopta chichijimana
EX ¹⁷⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Gastrocopta ogasawarana
EX ¹⁷⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Leiostylia lamellosa
EX ¹⁵⁴
Portugal (Madeira)

Lyropupa perlonga
EX ⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Nesopupa turtoni
EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Pupilla obliquicosta
EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Family STREPTAXIDAE

Gibbus lyonetianus
EX ⁷⁸
Mauritius

Gonidomus newtoni
EX ⁷⁸
Mauritius

Gonospira nevillei
EX ⁷⁸
Mauritius

Gulella mayottensis
EX ¹¹⁵
Mayotte

Gulella thomasetti
EX ¹¹⁵
Seychelles

Family SUBULINIDAE

Chilonopsis blofeldi
EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Chilonopsis exulatus
EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Chilonopsis helena
EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Chilonopsis melanoides
EX ¹¹⁵
St Helena

Chilonopsis nonpareil

EX¹¹⁵

St Helena

Chilonopsis subplicatus

EX¹¹⁵

St Helena

Chilonopsis subtruncatus

EX¹¹⁵

St Helena

Chilonopsis turtoni

EX¹¹⁵

St Helena

Family **VERTIGINIDAE**

Campolaemus perexilis

EX¹¹⁵

St Helena

Class **TURBELLARIA**

Order **TRICLADIDA**

Family **KENKIIDAE**

Romankenkius pedderensis

Lake Pedder Planarian

EX¹⁸⁵

Australia

Data Deficient

Class MAMMALIA

Order DIDELPHIMORPHIA

Family DIDELPHIDAE

*Gracilinanus kalinowskii*¹²¹
Peru

*Gracilinanus longicaudis*¹²¹
Colombia

*Gracilinanus perijae*¹²¹
Colombia

*Marmosa canescens*¹²¹
Mexico

*Marmosa tyleriana*¹²¹
Venezuela

Order DASYUROMORPHIA

Family DASYURIDAE

*Antechinomys laniger*¹³
Kultarr
Australia

*Antechinus habbema*¹³
Habbema Antechinus
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Antechinus naso*¹³
Long-nosed Antechinus
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Antechinus sp.*¹³
Normanby Antechinus
Papua New Guinea

*Antechinus wilhelmina*¹³
Lesser Antechinus
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Murexia rothschildi*¹³
Broad-striped Dasyure
Papua New Guinea

*Phascosorex doriae*¹³
Red-bellied Dasyure
Indonesia

*Sminthopsis fuliginosus*¹³
Australia

*Sminthopsis leucopus*¹³
White-footed Dunnart
Australia

Order PERAMELEMORPHIA

Family PERORYCTIDAE

*Echymipera clara*¹³
Clara's Echymipera
Indonesia

*Echymipera davidi*¹³
David's Echymipera
Papua New Guinea

*Echymipera echinista*¹³
Menzies' Echymipera
Papua New Guinea

*Microperoryctes murina*¹³
Mouse Bandicoot
Indonesia

*Microperoryctes papuensis*¹³
Papuan Bandicoot
Papua New Guinea

*Peroryctes broadbenti*¹³
Giant Bandicoot
Papua New Guinea

*Rhynchomeles prattorum*¹³
Ceram Bandicoot
Indonesia

Order DIPROTODONTIA

Family PHALANGERIDAE

*Ailurops ursinus*¹³
Bear Phalanger
Indonesia

*Phalanger alexandrae*¹³
Gebe Cuscus
Indonesia

*Spiloglossus papuensis*¹³
Waigeo Cuscus
Indonesia

*Strigocuscus celebensis*¹³
Small Cuscus
Indonesia

*Strigocuscus gymnotis*¹³
Ground Cuscus
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Family MACROPODIDAE

*Dendrolagus inustus*¹³
Grizzled Tree-kangaroo
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Dendrolagus spadix*¹³
Lowland Tree-kangaroo
Papua New Guinea

*Dendrolagus ursinus*¹³
Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo
Indonesia

Family PSEUDOCHEIRIDAE

*Pseudocheirus canescens*¹³
Lowland Ringtail
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Pseudocheirus schlegelii*¹³
Arfak Ringtail
Indonesia

*Pseudochirulus caroli*¹³
Weyland Ringtail
Indonesia

Order XENARTHRA

Family MEGALONYCHIDAE

*Choloepus didactylus*⁶¹
Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana,
Guyana, Peru, Suriname, Venezuela

*Choloepus hoffmanni*⁶¹
Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia,
Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama,
Peru, Venezuela

Family DASYPODIDAE

*Cabassous centralis*⁶¹
Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica,
El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras,
Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

*Cabassous chacoensis*⁶¹
Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

*Dasybus sabanicola*⁶¹
Colombia, Venezuela

*Zaedyus pichiy*⁶¹
Argentina, Chile

Order INSECTIVORA

Family SORICIDAE

*Crocidura armenica*⁹⁶
Armenia

*Crocidura minuta*⁹⁶
Indonesia

*Crocidura religiosa*⁹⁶
Egyptian Pygmy Shrew
Egypt

*Crocidura shantungensis*⁹⁶
China

*Sorex excelsus*⁹⁶
China, Nepal?

*Suncus malayanus*⁹⁶
Malaysia, Thailand

Order CHIROPTERA

Family PTEROPODIDAE

*Pteropus argentatus*⁴²
Silvery Fruit Bat
Indonesia

*Pteropus mearnsi*⁴²
Philippines

Family RHINOLOPHIDAE

*Coelops hirsutus*⁴²
Philippines

*Hipposideros crumeniferus*⁴²
Indonesia

*Hipposideros doriae*⁴²
Malaysia

*Hipposideros lamottei*⁴²
Guinea

*Hipposideros pomona*⁴²
China, India, Malaysia, Myanmar,
Thailand

*Rhinolophus adami*⁴²
Congo

*Rhinolophus anderseni*⁴²
Philippines

*Rhinolophus deckenii*⁴²
Angola, Botswana, Malawi,
Mozambique, Namibia, South
Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe

*Rhinolophus inops*⁴²
Philippines

*Rhinolophus mitratus*⁴²
India

*Rhinolophus osgoodi*⁴²
China

*Rhinolophus subbadius*⁴²
India, Myanmar, Nepal, Viet Nam

Family PHYLLOSTOMIDAE

*Anoura luismanueli*⁴²
Venezuela

*Artibeus incommittatus*⁴²
El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua

Family VESPERTILIONIDAE

*Chalinolobus kenyacola*⁴²
Kenya

*Eptesicus flavescens*⁴²
Angola, Burundi

*Eptesicus kobayashii*⁴²
North Korea, South Korea

*Eptesicus tatei*⁴²
India

*Kerivoula aeresa*⁴²
South Africa?

*Kerivoula africana*⁴²
Tanzania

*Murina fusca*⁴²
China

*Murina tenebrosa*⁴²
Japan

*Myotis abei*⁴²
Russia

*Myotis australis*⁴²
Australia

*Myotis fimbriatus*⁴²
China

*Myotis hermanni*⁴²
Indonesia?

*Myotis insularum*⁴²
American Samoa?, Western Samoa?

*Myotis longipes*⁴²
Afghanistan, India, Viet Nam?

*Myotis oreias*⁴²
Singapore

*Myotis ozensis*⁴²
Japan

*Myotis schaubi*⁴²
Armenia (ex?), Hungary (ex), Iran?

*Pipistrellus aere*⁴²
Ethiopia?, Kenya

*Pipistrellus endoi*⁴²
Japan

*Pipistrellus lophurus*⁴²
Myanmar, Thailand

*Pipistrellus minahassae*⁴²
Indonesia

*Pipistrellus peguensis*⁴²
Myanmar

*Pipistrellus permixtus*⁴²
Tanzania

*Pipistrellus societatis*⁴²
Malaysia

*Scotomanes emarginatus*⁴²
India?

*Scotophilus celebensis*⁴²
Indonesia

Family MOLOSSIDAE

*Myopterus daubentonii*⁴²
Côte d'Ivoire, Senegal, Zaire

Order PRIMATES

Family GALAGONIDAE

*Galagoides granti*¹⁴³
Grant's Dwarf Galago
Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania,
Zimbabwe

*Galagoides orinus*¹⁴³
Amani Dwarf Galago
Tanzania

*Galagoides rondoensis*¹⁴³
Rondo Dwarf Galago
Tanzania

*Galagoides udzungwensis*¹⁴³
Matundu Dwarf Galago
Tanzania

Family TARSIIDAE

*Tarsius diana*¹⁴³
Indonesia

*Tarsius pelengensis*¹⁴³
Indonesia

*Tarsius pumilus*¹⁴³
Lesser Spectral Tarsier
Indonesia

*Tarsius sangirensis*¹⁴³
Indonesia

*Tarsius spectrum*¹⁴³
Spectral Tarsier
Indonesia

Family CALLITRICHIDAE

*Callithrix saterei*¹⁴³
Brazil

Family CEBIDAE

*Aotus herskovitzi*¹⁴³
Colombia

*Callicebus olallae*¹⁴³
Beni Titi Monkey
Bolivia

Family CERCOPITHECIDAE

*Cercopithecus dryas*¹⁴³
Dryas Monkey
Zaire

*Macaca ochreata*¹⁴³
Booted Macaque
Indonesia

*Presbytis fredericae*¹⁴³
Javan Fuscous Leaf Monkey
Indonesia

*Presbytis frontata*¹⁴³
White-fronted Leaf Monkey
Indonesia, Malaysia

*Trachypithecus geei*¹⁴³
Golden Langur
Bhutan, India

*Trachypithecus laotum*¹⁴³
Laos, Viet Nam

*Trachypithecus phayrei*¹⁴³
Bangladesh?, China, India?, Laos,
Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

Family HYLOBATIDAE

*Hylobates gabriellae*¹⁴³
Buff-cheeked Gibbon
Laos, Viet Nam

*Hylobates hoolock*¹⁴³
Hoolock Gibbon
Bangladesh, China, India, Laos?,
Myanmar



*Hylobates leucogenys*¹⁴³
China, Laos, Viet Nam

Order CARNIVORA

Family CANIDAE

*Dusicyon microtis*³⁶
Small-eared Zorro
Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru,
Venezuela

*Dusicyon sechurae*³⁶
Sechuran Zorro
Ecuador, Peru

*Dusicyon vetulus*³⁶
Hoary Zorro
Brazil

*Fennecus zerda*³⁶
Fennec Fox
Algeria, Chad, Egypt, Libya, Mali,
Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Saudi
Arabia?, Sudan, Tunisia?

*Vulpes bengalensis*³⁶
Bengal Fox
India, Nepal, Pakistan

*Vulpes cana*³⁶
Blanford's Fox
Afghanistan, Egypt, Iran, Israel,
Jordan, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi
Arabia, Turkmenistan, United Arab
Emirates, Uzbekistan, Yemen?

*Vulpes corsac*³⁶
Corsac Fox
Afghanistan, China, India, Iran?,
Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan?, Mongolia,
Pakistan?, Russia?, Turkmenistan?,
Uzbekistan?

*Vulpes pallida*³⁶
Pale Fox
Benin?, Burkina Faso?, Cameroon?,
Chad, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Libya, Mali,
Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal,
Sudan

*Vulpes rueppelli*³⁶
Ruppell's Fox
Afghanistan, Algeria, Chad, Egypt,
Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Libya,
Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger,
Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Tunisia?

Family FELIDAE

*Felis bieti*⁴⁰
Chinese Desert Cat
China

*Pardofelis marmorata*⁴⁰
Marbled Cat
Bhutan, Cambodia, China, India,
Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Nepal, Thailand, Viet Nam

*Prionailurus rubiginosus*⁴⁰
Rusty-spotted Cat
India, Sri Lanka

Family MUSTELIDAE

*Mustela africana*¹¹⁷
Tropical Weasel
Brazil, Colombia?, Ecuador, Peru

Family PROCYONIDAE

*Nasuella olivacea*¹¹⁷
Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela

Family URSIDAE

*Helarctos malayanus*¹⁷
Sun Bear
Brunei, Cambodia, China, India,
Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia,
Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

Family VIVERRIDAE

*Genetta abyssinica*¹¹⁷
Abyssinian Genet
Djibouti, Ethiopia, Somalia

*Genetta johnstoni*¹¹⁷
Johnston's Genet
Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea, Liberia

*Mungos gambianus*¹¹⁷
Gambian Mongoose
Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana,
Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra
Leone, Togo

*Osbornictis piscivora*¹¹⁷
Zaire

Order CETACEA

Family BALAENOPTERIDAE

*Balaenoptera edeni*⁴¹
Bryde's Whale
[Atlantic (eastern central, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central), Indian Ocean (eastern,
western), Pacific (eastern central,
northeast, southeast, southwest,
western central)]

Family DELPHINIDAE

*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*⁴¹
Commerson's Dolphin
Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands,
French Southern and Antarctic
Territories (Kerguelen Is)
[Atlantic (southwest), Indian Ocean
(Antarctic), Pacific (southeast)]

*Cephalorhynchus eutropia*⁴¹
Black Dolphin
Chile
[Pacific (southeast)]

*Cephalorhynchus heavisidii*⁴¹
Heaviside's Dolphin
Angola?, Namibia, South Africa
[Atlantic (southeast)]

*Feresa attenuata*⁴¹
Pygmy Killer Whale
[Atlantic (eastern central, southeast,
southwest, western central), Indian
Ocean (eastern, western),
Mediterranean and Black Sea,
Pacific (eastern central, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central)]

*Grampus griseus*⁴¹
Risso's Dolphin
[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast,
northwest, southeast, southwest,
western central), Indian Ocean
(eastern, western), Pacific (eastern
central, northeast, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central)]

*Lagenodelphis hosei*⁴¹
Fraser's Dolphin
[Atlantic (eastern central, southeast,
southwest, western central), Indian
Ocean (eastern, western), Pacific
(eastern central, northwest, southeast,
western central)]

*Lagenorhynchus australis*⁴¹
Peale's Dolphin
Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands
[Atlantic (southwest), Pacific
(southeast)]

*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*⁴¹
Dusky Dolphin
Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands,
French Southern and Antarctic
Territories (Kerguelen Is), New
Zealand (Auckland Is, Campbell Id),
Peru, South Africa
[Atlantic (southeast, southwest),
Pacific (southeast, southwest)]

*Lissodelphis peronii*⁴¹
Southern Right Whale Dolphin
[Atlantic (Antarctic, southeast,
southwest), Indian Ocean (Antarctic,
eastern, western), Pacific (Antarctic,
southeast, southwest)]

*Orcaella brevirostris*⁴¹
Irrawaddy Dolphin
Australia, Bangladesh, Brunei?,
Cambodia, India, Indonesia, Laos?,
Malaysia, Myanmar, Papua New
Guinea, Philippines?, Singapore?,
Thailand, Viet Nam
[Indian Ocean (eastern), Pacific
(western central)]
[R. Brahmaputra, R. Ganges, R.
Irrawaddy]

Sotalia fluviatilis ⁴¹

Tucuxi

Bolivia?, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Panama, Peru, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela
[Atlantic (southwest, western central)]
[R. Amazon]

Sousa chinensis ⁴¹

Indo-Pacific Hump-backed Dolphin

Australia, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Brunei, Cambodia, China, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kenya, Kuwait, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mozambique, Myanmar, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, United Arab Emirates, Viet Nam, Yemen
[Atlantic (southeast), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Pacific (northwest, southwest, western central)]

Sousa teuszii ⁴¹

Atlantic Hump-backed Dolphin

Angola?, Benin, Cameroon, Congo?, Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea?, Gabon?, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mauritania, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Zaire?
[Atlantic (eastern central, southeast)]

Stenella clymene ⁴¹

Clymene Dolphin

[Atlantic (eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Stenella frontalis ⁴¹

Atlantic Spotted Dolphin

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Steno bredanensis ⁴¹

Rough-toothed Dolphin

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Tursiops truncatus ⁴¹

Bottlenose Dolphin

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean

and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Family MONODONTIDAE

Monodon monoceros ⁴¹

Narwhal

Canada, Greenland, Iceland?, Norway, Russia, USA
[Arctic Sea, Atlantic (northeast, northwest)]

Family PHOCOENIDAE

Australophocaena dioptrica ⁴¹

Spectacled Porpoise

Argentina, Australia, Chile, Falkland Islands, French Southern and Antarctic Territories (Kerguelen Is), New Zealand (Auckland Is), Uruguay
[Atlantic (Antarctic, southwest), Indian Ocean (Antarctic, eastern), Pacific (southeast, southwest)]

Neophocaena phocaenoides ⁴¹

Finless Porpoise

Bahrain, Bangladesh, Brunei?, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong?, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Kuwait, Malaysia, Myanmar, North Korea, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore?, South Africa?, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, United Arab Emirates, Viet Nam
[Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Pacific (northwest, western central)]
[freshwater Indo-Pacific]

Phocoena spinipinnis ⁴¹

Burmeister's Porpoise

Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Peru, Uruguay
[Atlantic (southwest), Pacific (southeast)]

Family PLATANISTIDAE

Pontoporia blainvillei ⁴¹

La Plata River Dolphin

Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay
[Atlantic (southwest)]
[La Plata estuary and adjacent rivers]

Family ZIPHIIDAE

Mesoplodon bidens ⁴¹

Sowerby's Beaked Whale

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest)]

Mesoplodon bowdoini ⁴¹

Andrews' Beaked Whale

[Indian Ocean (eastern), Pacific (southwest)]

Mesoplodon carlhubbsi ⁴¹

Hubbs' Beaked Whale

[Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest)]

Mesoplodon densirostris ⁴¹

Blainville's Beaked Whale

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Mesoplodon europaeus ⁴¹

Gervais' Beaked Whale

[Atlantic (northwest, western central)]

Mesoplodon ginkgodens ⁴¹

Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale

[Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Pacific (eastern central, northwest, southwest, western central)]

Mesoplodon grayi ⁴¹

Gray's Beaked Whale

[Atlantic (Antarctic, southeast, southwest), Indian Ocean (Antarctic, eastern, western), Pacific (southeast, southwest)]

Mesoplodon hectori ⁴¹

Hector's Beaked Whale

[Atlantic (southeast, southwest), Indian Ocean (eastern), Pacific (eastern central, southeast, southwest)]

Mesoplodon layardii ⁴¹

Strap-toothed Whale

[Atlantic (Antarctic, southeast, southwest), Indian Ocean (Antarctic, eastern, western), Pacific (southeast, southwest)]

Mesoplodon mirus ⁴¹

True's Beaked Whale

[Atlantic (northeast, northwest, southeast, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern)]

Mesoplodon pacificus ⁴¹

Indo-Pacific Beaked Whale

Australia, Somalia
[Indian Ocean (western), Pacific (western central)]

Mesoplodon peruvianus ⁴¹

Lesser Beaked Whale

[Pacific (southeast)]

Mesoplodon stejnegeri ⁴¹

Stejneger's Beaked Whale

[Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest)]



***Tasmacetus shepherdii*⁴¹**

Shepherd's Beaked Whale
[Atlantic (southwest), Indian Ocean (eastern), Pacific (southeast, southwest)]

***Ziphius cavirostris*⁴¹**

Cuvier's Beaked Whale
[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central), Indian Ocean (eastern, western), Mediterranean and Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

Order ARTIODACTYLA

Family CERVIDAE

***Cervus mariannus*^{39c}**

Philippine Brown Deer
Guam [int], Japan [int]
(Ogasawara-gunto), Northern Marianas [int], Philippines

***Elaphodus cephalophus*⁵⁹**

Tufted Deer
China, Myanmar

***Hippocamelus antisensis*⁵⁹**

North Andean Deer
Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Ecuador (ex?), Peru

***Mazama chunyi*⁵⁹**

Chunyi
Bolivia, Peru

***Muntiacus feai*⁵⁹**

Fea's Muntjac
China, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam

***Muntiacus gongshanensis*⁵⁹**

Gongshan Muntjac
China, India, Myanmar?

Order RODENTIA

Family SCIURIDAE

***Spermophilus townsendii*⁸²**

Townsend's Ground Squirrel
USA

Family DIPODIDAE

***Salpingotus thomasi*¹⁵**

Afghanistan?

***Sicista kazbegica*¹⁷³**

Georgia, Russia

***Sicista kluchorica*¹⁷³**

Russia

***Sicista pseudonapaea*¹⁷³**

Russia

Family MURIDAE

***Apodemus alpicola*⁸**

Alpine Mouse
Austria, France, Italy, Switzerland

***Apodemus hyrcanicus*¹⁷³**

Russia

***Arborimus albipes*⁸²**

White-footed Vole
USA

***Arborimus pomo*⁸²**

California Red Tree Mouse
USA

***Batomys dentatus*⁸⁶**

Philippines

***Carpomys melanurus*⁸⁶**

Philippines

***Carpomys phaeurus*⁸⁶**

Philippines

***Dicrostonyx exsul*⁸²**

St. Lawrence Id Collared Lemming
USA

***Dicrostonyx nunatakensis*⁸²**

Ogilvie Mtns Collared Lemming
Canada

***Lemniscomys hoogstraali*¹⁶⁹**

Sudan

***Lophuromys cinereus*¹⁶⁹**

Zaire

***Microtus abbreviatus*⁸²**

Insular Vole
USA

***Mus mattheyi*¹⁶⁹**

Ghana

***Oenomys hypoxanthus*¹⁶⁹**

Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Kenya, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire

***Oryzomys melanotis*¹⁵**

Mexico

***Oryzomys spodiurus*⁴⁸**

Ecuador

***Praomys jacksoni*¹⁶⁹**

Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Gabon, Kenya, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia

***Praomys montis*¹⁶⁹**

Kenya

***Praomys peromyscus*¹⁶⁹**

Kenya

***Rattus timorensis*¹⁵**

Malaysia

***Rhabdomys pumilio*¹⁶⁹**

Angola, Botswana, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Family DASYPROCTIDAE

***Dasyprocta cristata*¹⁵**

Suriname

***Dasyprocta kalinowskii*¹⁵**

Peru

Family ECHIMYIDAE

***Echimys rhipidurus*¹⁵**

Peru

***Isothrix pictus*⁴⁸**

Brazil

***Mesomys didelphoides*¹⁵**

Brazil

***Mesomys obscurus*¹⁵**

Brazil

Order LAGOMORPHA

Family OCHOTONIDAE

***Ochotona gaoligongensis*¹⁰⁴**

Gaoligong Pika
China

***Ochotona muliensis*¹⁰⁴**

Muli Pika
China

Family LEPORIDAE

***Lepus fagani*¹⁰⁴**

Ethiopian Hare
Ethiopia

Class AVES

Order TINAMIFORMES

Family TINAMIDAE

***Tinamus osgoodi*²¹**

Black Tinamou
Colombia, Peru

Order PROCELLARIIFORMES

Family HYDROBATIDAE

***Oceanites gracilis*²¹**

White-vented Storm-petrel
Chile, Ecuador

***Oceanodroma hornbyi*²¹**

Ringed Storm-petrel
Chile, Peru

*Oceanodroma markhami*²¹

Markham's Storm-petrel
Peru

*Oceanodroma matsudairae*²¹

Matsudaira's Storm-petrel
Japan

Order PELECANIFORMES

Family

PHALACROCORACIDAE

*Phalacrocorax kenyon*²¹

Kenyon's Shag
USA

Order FALCONIFORMES

Family ACCIPITRIDAE

*Erythrotriorchis buergeri*²¹

Chestnut-shouldered Goshawk
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Spilornis kinabaluensis*²¹

Mountain Serpent-eagle
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia

Order GALLIFORMES

Family PHASIINIDAE

*Francolinus nahan*²¹

Nahan's Francolin
Uganda, Zaire

Order GRUIFORMES

Family RALLIDAE

*Coturnicops notatus*²¹

Speckled Crane
Argentina, Brazil, Colombia,
Guyana, Paraguay, Uruguay,
Venezuela

*Megacrex inepta*²¹

New Guinea Flightless Rail
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Rallina leucospila*²¹

White-striped Forest-rail
Indonesia

*Rallina mayri*²¹

Mayr's Forest-rail
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Order CUCULIFORMES

Family CUCULIDAE

*Cacamantis heinrichi*²¹

Moluccan Cuckoo
Indonesia

*Chrysococcyx rufomerus*²¹

Green-cheeked Bronze-cuckoo
Indonesia

Order STRIGIFORMES

Family TYTONIDAE

*Tyto inexpectata*²¹

Minahassa Masked-owl
Indonesia

*Tyto sororcula*²¹

Lesser Masked-owl
Indonesia

Family STRIGIDAE

*Uroglauis dimorpha*²¹

Papuan Hawk-owl
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Order CAPRIMULGIFORMES

Family PODARGIDAE

*Batrachostomus auritus*²¹

Large Frogmouth
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Thailand

*Batrachostomus harterti*²¹

Dulit Frogmouth
Indonesia, Malaysia

*Batrachostomus mixtus*²¹

Bornean Frogmouth
Indonesia, Malaysia

*Batrachostomus poliophus*²¹

Short-tailed Frogmouth
Indonesia

Family CAPRIMULGIDAE

*Caprimulgus maculosus*²¹

Cayenne Nightjar
French Guiana

*Caprimulgus pulchellus*²¹

Salvadori's Nightjar
Indonesia

Order APODIFORMES

Family APODIDAE

*Apus sladeniae*²¹

Fernando Po Swift
Angola, Cameroon, Equatorial
Guinea, Nigeria

*Collocalia orientalis*²¹

Mayr's Swiftlet
Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

*Cypseloides storeri*²¹

White-fronted Swift
Mexico

Family TROCHILIDAE

*Popelairia letitiae*²¹

Coppery Thorntail
Bolivia?

Order CORACIIFORMES

Family ALCEDINIDAE

*Clytoceyx rex*²¹

Shovel-billed Kookaburra
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Tanysiptera hydrocharis*²¹

Little Paradise-kingfisher
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Order PASSERIFORMES

Family FORMICARIIDAE

*Clytoctantes atrogularis*²¹

Rondônia Bushbird
Brazil

*Pithys castanea*²¹

White-masked Antbird
Peru

Family HIRUNDINIDAE

*Progne sinaloa*²¹

Sinaloa Martin
Mexico

Family PYCNONOTIDAE

*Pycnonotus nieuwenhuisii*²¹

Blue-wattled Bulbul
Brunei, Indonesia

Family MUSCICAPIDAE

*Androphobus viridis*²¹

Papuan Whipbird
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Apalis kaboboensis*²¹

Kabobo Apalis
Zaire

*Batis minima*²¹

Gabon Batis
Cameroon, Gabon

*Bradypterus grandis*²¹

Dja River Warbler
Cameroon, Gabon

*Cisticola restrictus*²¹

Tana River Cisticola
Kenya, Somalia?

*Garrulax austeni*²¹

Brown-capped Laughingthrush
India, Myanmar

*Malurus campbelli*²¹

Campbell's Fairywren
Papua New Guinea

*Megalurulus grosvenori*²¹

Bismarck Thicketbird
Papua New Guinea

*Megalurulus llanuae*²¹

Bougainville Thicketbird
Papua New Guinea

***Monarcha menckei*²¹**

White-breasted Monarch
Papua New Guinea

***Muscicapa segregata*²¹**

Sumba Brown Flycatcher
Indonesia

***Petroica archboldi*²¹**

Snow Mountain Robin
Indonesia

***Poecilodryas placens*²¹**

Olive-yellow Robin
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

***Prinia fluviatilis*²¹**

River Prinia
Cameroon, Chad, Mali, Niger,
Senegal

***Rhipidura matthiae*²¹**

Matthias Fantail
Papua New Guinea

***Zoothera dumasi*²¹**

Moluccan Thrush
Indonesia

Family DICAEDAE***Melanocharis arfakiana*²¹**

Obscure Berrypecker
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Family ZOSTEROPIDAE***Zosterops meeki*²¹**

White-throated White-eye
Papua New Guinea

Family MELIPHAGIDAE***Lichmera notabilis*²¹**

Black-chested Honeyeater
Indonesia

***Meliphaga vicina*²¹**

Tagula Honeyeater
Papua New Guinea

***Myzomela albigula*²¹**

White-chinned Myzomela
Papua New Guinea

***Myzomela kuehni*²¹**

Crimson-hooded Myzomela
Indonesia

***Philemon brassi*²¹**

Brass's Friarbird
Indonesia

***Philemon fuscicapillus*²¹**

Dusky Friarbird
Indonesia

***Philemon kisserensis*²¹**

Grey Friarbird
Indonesia

Family FRINGILLIDAE***Carpodacus roborowskii*²¹**

Tibetan Rosefinch
China

***Leucosticte sillemi*²¹**

Sillem's Mountain-finch
China

***Loxia scotica*²¹**

Scottish Crossbill
United Kingdom

Family PLOCEIDAE***Ploceus victorae*²¹**

Entebbe Weaver
Uganda

Family ORIOLIDAE***Sphecotheres hypoleucus*²¹**

Wetar Figbird
Indonesia

Family CRACTICIDAE***Cracticus louisianensis*²¹**

Tagula Butcherbird
Papua New Guinea

Family PARADISAEIDAE***Loboparadisea sericea*²¹**

Yellow-breasted Bird-of-paradise
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

Class REPTILIA**Order CROCODYLIA****Family CROCODYLIDAE*****Crocodylus cataphractus*⁵⁵**

African Slender-snouted Crocodile
Angola, Benin, Burkina Faso,
Cameroon, Central African Republic,
Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire,
Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia
(ex?), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau
(ex?), Liberia, Mali, Mauritania,
Nigeria, Senegal (ex?), Sierra Leone,
Tanzania, Togo, Zaire, Zambia

***Crocodylus moreletii*⁵⁵**

Morelet's Crocodile
Belize, Guatemala, Mexico

***Tomistoma schlegelii*⁵⁵**

False Gharial
Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar?,
Thailand (ex?)

Order SAURIA**Family AGAMIDAE*****Gonocephalus abbotti*¹⁸⁵**

Abbott's Crested Lizard
Thailand

***Hydrosaurus pustulatus*¹⁸⁵**

Sail-fin Lizard
Philippines

Family ANGUIDAE***Celestus duquesneyi*⁷⁴**

Jamaica

***Celestus fowleri*⁷⁴**

Jamaica

***Celestus microblepharis*⁷⁴**

Jamaica

Family GEKKONIDAE***Phyllodactylus melanostictus*¹⁸⁵**

Scarce Ground Gecko
Thailand

***Phyllodactylus peringueyi*¹⁸⁵**

Peringuey's Leaf-toed Gecko
South Africa?

Family IGUANIDAE***Liolaemus constanzae*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Liolaemus curis*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Liolaemus donosoii*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Liolaemus fuscus*¹⁸⁵**

Argentina, Chile

***Liolaemus gravenhorsti*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Liolaemus hellmichi*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Liolaemus kuhlmanni*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Liolaemus lemniscatus*¹⁸⁵**

Argentina, Chile

***Liolaemus leopardinus*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Liolaemus lorenzmuelleri*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Liolaemus lutzae*¹⁸⁵**

Brazil

***Liolaemus nitidus*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Liolaemus paulinae*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Liolaemus walkeri*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Liolaemus zapallarensis*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Pristidactylus alvaroi*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Pristidactylus valeriae*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

***Tropidurus tarapacensis*¹⁸⁵**

Chile

Family **LACERTIDAE**

*Lacerta alpina*⁶⁵
Georgia, Russia

Family **SCINCIDAE**

*Barkudia insularis*¹⁸⁵
Legless Skink
India

*Isopachys gyldenstolpei*¹⁸⁵
Gyldenstolpe's Worm Skink
Thailand

*Lygosoma haroldyoungi*¹⁸⁵
Banded Supple Skink
Thailand

*Lygosoma koratense*¹⁸⁵
Korat Supple Skink
Thailand

*Oligosoma gracilicorpus*¹⁴
Narrow-bodied Skink
New Zealand

*Phoboscincus bocourti*¹⁴
New Caledonia

*Tribalonotus poncelati*¹⁴
Solomon Islands

Family **TEIIDAE**

*Callopiastes maculatus*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Cnemidophorus hyperythrus*¹⁸⁵
Orange-throated Whiptail
Mexico, USA

Order **SERPENTES**

Family **ANILIIDAE**

*Anamochilus leonardi*¹⁸⁵
Leonard's Pipe Snake
Malaysia

Family **COLUBRIDAE**

*Calamaria pfefferi*¹⁸⁵
Pfeffer's Reed Snake
Japan

*Elachistodon westermanni*¹⁸⁵
Indian Egg-eating Snake
Bangladesh, India, Nepal

*Elaphe situla*⁶⁵
Leopard Snake
Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Italy,
Malta, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

*Oligodon nikhili*¹⁸⁵
India

*Opisthotropis spenceri*¹⁸⁵
Smith's Mountain Keelback
Thailand

*Parahelicops boonsongi*¹⁸⁵
Boonsong's Keelback
Thailand

*Pareas iwasakii*¹⁸⁵
Iwasaki's Snail-eater
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

*Philodryas chamissonis*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Thamnophis hammondi*¹⁵
Two-striped Garter Snake
Mexico, USA

*Xenocalamus transvaalensis*¹⁸⁵
Transvaal Quillsnout Snake
Mozambique, South Africa

Family **ELAPIDAE**

*Naja oxiana*¹⁸⁶
Central Asian Cobra
Afghanistan, India, Iran,
Kyrgyzstan?, Pakistan, Tajikistan,
Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan

Family **VIPERIDAE**

*Trimeresurus cornutus*¹⁸⁵
Viet Nam

Order **TESTUDINES**

Family **CHELIDAE**

*Chelodina reimanni*¹⁷⁶
Reimann's Snake-necked Turtle
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Elseya sp. 2*¹⁷⁶
Manning River Snapping Turtle
Australia

*Elseya sp. 3*¹⁷⁶
Bellinger River Snapping Turtle
Australia

Family **EMYDIDAE**

*Chinemys nigricans*¹⁷⁶
Red-necked Pond Turtle
China, Viet Nam?

*Cuora aurocapitata*¹⁷⁶
Yellow-headed Box Turtle
China

*Cuora mccordi*¹⁷⁶
McCord's Box Turtle
China

*Cuora pani*¹⁷⁶
Pan's Box Turtle
China

*Cuora yunnanensis*¹⁷⁶
Yunnan Box Turtle
China

*Cuora zhoui*¹⁷⁶
Zhou's Box Turtle
China

*Geomyda yuwonoi*¹⁷⁶
Sulawesi Forest Turtle
Indonesia

*Kachuga sylhetensis*¹⁷⁶
Assam Roofed Turtle
Bangladesh, India

*Mauremys iversoni*¹⁷⁶
Fujian Pond Turtle
China

*Melanochelys trijuga*¹⁷⁶
Indian Black Turtle
Bangladesh, British Indian Ocean
Territory, India, Maldives, Myanmar,
Nepal, Sri Lanka

*Notochelys platynota*¹⁷⁶
Malayan Flat-shelled Turtle
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Myanmar?, Thailand, Viet Nam

*Ocadia glyphistoma*¹⁷⁶
China

*Ocadia philippeni*¹⁷⁶
Philippen's Striped Turtle
China

*Sacalia pseudocellata*¹⁷⁶
Chinese False-eyed Turtle
China

*Terrapene nelsoni*¹⁷⁶
Spotted Box Turtle
Mexico

Family **PELOMEDUSIDAE**

*Pelusios upembae*¹⁷⁶
Upemba Mud Turtle
Zaire

Family **PLATYSTERNIDAE**

*Platysternon megacephalum*¹⁷⁶
Big-headed Turtle
China, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand,
Viet Nam

Family **TESTUDINIDAE**

*Kinixys erosa*¹⁷⁶
Serrated Hinge-back Tortoise
Angola, Benin, Cameroon, Central
African Republic, Congo, Côte
d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon,
Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia,
Nigeria, Rwanda?, Sierra Leone,
Togo?, Uganda, Zaire

*Kinixys homeana*¹⁷⁶
Home's Hinge-back Tortoise
Benin?, Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire,
Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Guinea,
Liberia, Nigeria, Togo?

Family **TRIONYCHIDAE**

*Lissemys scutata*¹⁷⁶
Burmese Flapshell Turtle
Myanmar

Class **AMPHIBIA**Order **ANURA**Family **BUFONIDAE**

*Bufo atacamensis*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Bufo chilensis*¹⁸⁵
Chile

Family **HYLIDAE**

*Hyla albolineata*¹⁸⁵
Brazil

*Hyla izecksohni*¹⁸⁵
Brazil

*Hyla langei*¹⁸⁵
Brazil

*Hyla secedens*¹⁸⁵
Brazil

*Phrynomedusa fimbriata*¹⁸⁵
Brazil

Family **LEPTODACTYLIDAE**

*Alsodes barroi*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Alsodes montanus*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Alsodes nodosus*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Alsodes tumultuosos*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Alsodes vanzolinii*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Caudiverbera caudiverbera*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Eleutherodactylus eneidae*¹⁸⁵
Puerto Rico

*Eleutherodactylus jasperi*¹⁸⁵
Golden Coqui Frog
Puerto Rico

*Eleutherodactylus semipalmatus*¹⁸⁵
Haiti

*Eupsophus insularis*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Leptodactylus marambaiae*¹⁸⁵
Brazil

*Telmatobius halli*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Telmatobius pefauri*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Telmatobius peruvianus*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Telmatobius zapahuirensis*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Telmatobufo australis*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Telmatobufo bullocki*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Telmatobufo venustus*¹⁸⁵
Chile

Family **MICROHYLIDAE**

*Hyophryne histrio*¹⁸⁵
Brazil

Family **MYOBATRACHIDAE**

*Uperoleia orientalis*¹⁴
Alexandra Toadlet
Australia

Family **RANIDAE**

*Cacosternum poyntoni*¹⁸⁵
Poynton's Caco
South Africa

*Rana aenea*¹⁸⁵
Doichang Frog
Thailand

*Rana fasciculispina*¹⁸⁵
Spiny-breasted Giant Frog
Thailand

*Rana kohchangae*¹⁸⁵
Kohchang Frog
Thailand

*Rana pyrenaica*⁶⁵
Spain

*Rana tasanae*¹⁸⁵
Smith's Wrinkled Frog
Thailand

Family **RHINODERMATIDAE**

*Rhinoderma darwini*¹⁸⁵
Darwin's Toad
Chile

*Rhinoderma rufum*¹⁸⁵
Chile

Order **CAUDATA**Family **CRYPTOBRANCHIDAE**

*Andrias davidianus*¹⁸⁵
Chinese Giant Salamander
China, Taiwan [int]

Family **HYNOBIIDAE**

*Hynobius stejnegeri*¹⁸⁵
Amber-coloured Salamander
Japan

Family **PLETHODONTIDAE**

*Plethodon larselli*⁷⁵
Larch Mountain Salamander
USA

*Typhlotriton spelaeus*⁷⁵
Grotto Salamander
USA

Family **SALAMANDRIDAE**

*Neurergus crocatus*⁶⁵
Turkey

*Neurergus strauchi*⁶⁵
Turkey

*Triturus dobrogicus*⁶⁵
Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina?,
Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary,
Romania, Russia?, Ukraine?,
Yugoslavia

Class

CEPHALASPIDOMORPHI

Order

PETROMYZONTIFORMESFamily **PETROMYZONTIDAE**

*Eudontomyzon mariae*¹⁸⁵
Ukrainian Brook Lamprey
Austria, Belarus?, Bulgaria, Czech
Republic, Georgia?, Hungary,
Moldova?, Poland, Romania, Russia,
Slovakia, Turkey?, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia

*Lampetra macrostoma*¹⁸⁵
Lake Lamprey
Canada

*Mordacia lapicida*¹⁸⁵
Chile

Class **ELASMOBRANCHII**Order **ORECTOLOBIFORMES**Family **RHINCODONTIDAE**

*Rhincodon typus*⁶⁸
Whale Shark
[Atlantic (eastern central, southeast,
southwest, western central), Indian
Ocean (eastern, western), Pacific
(eastern central, northwest, southeast,
southwest, western central)]

Order **RAJIFORMES**Family **RAJIDAE**

*Bathyraja abyssicola*⁵¹
Deepsea Skate
[Pacific (northeast, northwest)]

Class **ACTINOPTERYGII**Order **OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES**Family **OSTEOGLOSSIDAE***Arapaima gigas*¹⁸⁵

Pirarucu

Brazil, Guyana, Peru

Order **CLUPEIFORMES**Family **CLUPEIDAE***Alosa alosa*¹⁸⁵

Allis Shad

Algeria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy?, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland (ex), United Kingdom

*Alosa fallax*¹⁸⁵

Twaite Shad

Albania, Algeria, Belgium, Croatia, Cyprus?, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar?, Greece, Ireland, Israel?, Italy, Latvia, Lebanon?, Lithuania, Malta?, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria?, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom, Yugoslavia

*Alosa maeotica*¹⁸⁵

Bulgaria, Georgia, Moldova?, Romania, Russia, Turkey, Ukraine

*Alosa pontica*¹⁸⁵

Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Croatia, Georgia, Hungary, Iran?, Kazakhstan?, Moldova, Romania, Russia, Slovenia?, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

*Clupeoides papuensis*⁵

Toothed River Herring

Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Clupeonella abrau*¹⁸⁵

Russia, Turkey

*Clupeonella cultriventris*¹⁸⁵

Azerbaijan?, Bulgaria, Georgia, Iran?, Kazakhstan?, Moldova, Romania, Russia, Turkey, Turkmenistan?, Ukraine

Family **ENGRAULIDAE***Thryssa scratchleyi*¹⁷⁹

Freshwater Anchovy

Australia

Order **CYPRINIFORMES**Family **CYPRINIDAE***Aptosyax grypus*¹⁰¹

Laos, Thailand

*Acanthorutilus meandricus*¹⁸⁵

Turkey

*Alburnus heckeli*¹⁸⁵

Turkey

*Aspius aspius*¹⁸⁵

Asp

Afghanistan, Armenia, Austria, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Kazakhstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia?, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia?, Sweden, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan?, Yugoslavia

*Barbus albanicus*¹⁸⁵

Albania?, Greece

*Barbus cyclolepis*¹⁸⁵

Armenia?, Azerbaijan?, Georgia?, Greece, Iran?, Russia?, Turkey?, Ukraine?

*Barbus graceus*¹⁸⁵

Albania, Greece

*Barbus peloponnesius*¹⁸⁵

Albania?, Greece, Macedonia?

*Capoeta antalyensis*¹⁸⁵

Turkey

*Chalcalburnus chalcoides*¹⁸⁵

Danube Bleak

Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina?, Bulgaria, Croatia, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Romania, Yugoslavia [R. Danube]

*Chalcalburnus tarichi*¹⁸⁵

Turkey

[L. Van]

*Chondrostoma kneri*¹⁸⁵

Dalmation Nase

Bosnia and Herzegovina?, Croatia

*Chondrostoma phoxinus*¹⁸⁵

Minnow-Nase

Bosnia and Herzegovina?, Croatia

*Cyprinus carpio*¹⁸⁵

Wild Common Carp

Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Mongolia?, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Turkmenistan?, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia

*Danio aequipinnulus*¹³⁴

Sri Lanka

*Garra phillipsi*¹³⁴

Philipps' Garra

Sri Lanka

*Gobio albipinnatus*¹⁸⁵

White-finned Gudgeon

Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina?, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic?,

Hungary, Moldova, Romania, Russia, Slovakia?, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

*Gobio kessleri*¹⁸⁵

Kessler's Gudgeon

Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland?, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

*Gobio uranoscopus*¹⁸⁵

Danube Gudgeon

Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Italy?, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine, Yugoslavia [R. Danube]

*Hemitremia flammea*⁷⁵

Flame Chub

USA

*Leucaspis irideus*¹⁸⁵

Turkey

*Leuciscus borysthenticus*¹⁸⁵

Black Sea Chub

Bulgaria, Georgia, Greece?, Moldova, Romania, Russia, Turkey, Ukraine

*Leuciscus cephaloides*¹⁸⁵

Turkey

*Notropis hubbsi*⁷⁵

Bluehead Shiner

USA

*Notropis jemezianus*⁷⁵

Rio Grande Shiner

Mexico, USA

*Notropis oxyrhynchus*⁷⁵

Sharpnose Shiner

USA

*Notropis semperasper*⁷⁵

Roughhead Shiner

USA

*Notropis welaka*⁷⁵

Bluenose Shiner

USA

*Pachychilon macedonicus*¹⁸⁵

Greece

*Paraphoxinus adspersus*¹⁸⁵

Croatia

*Paraphoxinus epiroticus*¹⁸⁵

Albania, Greece, Macedonia

*Paraphoxinus minutus*¹⁸⁵

Albania

*Paraphoxinus pstrossi*¹⁸⁵

Albania, Croatia

[R. Trebisnjica]

*Pelecus cultratus*¹⁸⁵

Ziege

Austria, Azerbaijan?, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Georgia?,



- Germany, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Sweden, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Yugoslavia
- Phoxinellus crassus*¹⁸⁵
Turkey
- Phoxinus phoxinus*¹⁸⁵
Swamp Minnow
Belarus, Estonia, Germany, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia, Ukraine
- Probarbus labeamajor*¹⁰¹
Cambodia, Laos, Thailand
- Probarbus labeaminor*¹⁰¹
Laos, Thailand
- Pseudophoxinus irideus*¹⁸⁵
Turkey
- Puntius cataraetae*¹⁸⁵
Philippines
[L. Lanao]
- Rutilus frisii*¹⁸⁵
Black Sea Roach
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Georgia, Iran?, Kazakhstan?, Moldova, Romania, Russia, Turkey, Ukraine
- Rutilus pigus*¹⁸⁵
Danube Roach
Austria, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Romania, Slovenia, Ukraine?
[R. Danube]
- Rutilus ylikiensis*¹⁸⁵
Greece
- Scardinius racovitza*¹⁸⁵
Turkey
- Semotilus lumbee*⁷⁵
Sandhills Chub
USA
- Tropidophoxinellus hellenicus*¹⁸⁵
Greece
- Tropidophoxinellus spartiaticus*¹⁸⁵
Greece
- Tylognathus klatti*¹⁸⁵
Turkey
- Family COBITIDAE
- Cobitis elongata*¹⁸⁵
Balkan Loach
Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Hungary, Romania, Slovenia, Turkey, Yugoslavia
- Cobitis hellenica*¹⁸⁵
Greece
- Cobitis marroccana*¹⁰¹
Morocco
- Cobitis megaspila*¹⁸⁵
Bulgaria?, Moldova?, Romania
- Cobitis romanica*¹⁸⁵
Romanian Loach
Bulgaria?, Romania
- Cobitis stephanidisi*¹⁸⁵
Greece
- Cobitis strumicae*¹⁸⁵
Greece
- Cobitis trichonica*¹⁸⁵
Greece
- Cobitis vardarensis*¹⁸⁵
Greece
- Leptobotia curta*¹⁰¹
Ayumodoki
China, Japan
- Sabanjewia aurata*¹⁸⁵
Goldside Loach
Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Moldova, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia
- Family BALITORIDAE
- Barbatula brandti*¹⁰¹
Georgia, Turkey
- Barbatula bureschi*¹⁰¹
Greece, Turkey
- Barbatula pulsiz*¹⁸⁵
Turkey
- Indoreonectes evezardi*¹⁸⁵
India
- Nemacheilus angorae*¹⁸⁵
Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey
- Nemacheilus lendi*¹⁸⁵
Turkey
- Troglocobitis starostini*¹⁸⁵
Turkmenistan
- Turcinemacheilus kosswigi*¹⁸⁵
Turkey
- Family CATOSTOMIDAE
- Moxostoma congestum*⁷⁵
Gray Redhorse
Mexico, USA
- Scartomyzon ariomus*⁷⁵
Bigeye Jumprock
USA
- Order CHARACIFORMES
- Family CHARACIDAE
- Cotabasis acuminatus*¹⁸⁵
Brazil
- Cheirodon australe*¹⁸⁵
Chile
- Cheirodon galusdae*¹⁸⁵
Chile
- Cheirodon kiliani*¹⁸⁵
Chile
- Cheirodon pisciculus*¹⁸⁵
Chile
- Stygichthys typhlops*¹⁸⁵
Brazil
- Order SILURIFORMES
- Family DIPLOMYSTIDAE
- Diplomystes camposensis*¹⁸⁵
Chile
- Diplomystes nahuelbutensis*¹⁸⁵
Chile
- Family ICTALURIDAE
- Ictalurus australis*⁴⁹
Bagre del Panuco
Mexico
- Ictalurus lupus*⁷⁵
Bagre Lobo
Mexico, USA
- Noturus furiosus*⁷⁵
Carolina Madtom
USA
- Family BAGRIDAE
- Austroglanis sclateri*¹⁵⁸
Rock-catfish
South Africa
- Pardiglanis tarabinii*¹⁸⁵
Giant Catfish
Somalia
[R. Jubba]
- Family SILURIDAE
- Siluris aristotelis*¹⁸⁵
Aristotle's Catfish
Greece
- Silurus furness*¹⁸⁵
Malaysia
- Family PANGASIIDAE
- Pangasius sanitwongsei*¹⁰¹
Pla Thepa
Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, Viet Nam
- Family ARIIDAE
- Ancharius brevibarbus*¹⁶⁸
Vaona
Madagascar
- Ancharius fuscus*¹⁶⁸
Vaona
Madagascar

*Arius taylori*⁵

Taylor's Catfish
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Cinetodus froggatti*¹⁷⁹

Froggatt's Catfish
Australia

*Tetranesodon conorhynchus*⁵

Lorentz Catfish
Indonesia

Family PIMELODIDAE

*Caecorhamdella brasiliensis*¹⁸⁵

Brazil

*Pimelodella kronei*¹⁸⁵

Brazil

Family TRICHOMYCTERIDAE

*Bullockia maldonadoi*¹⁸⁵

Chile

*Eremophilus mutisii*¹⁸⁵

Colombia

*Nematogenys inermis*¹⁸⁵

Chile

*Phreatobius cisternatum*¹⁸⁵

Brazil

*Trichomycterus areolatus*¹⁸⁵

Chile

*Trichomycterus chaberti*¹⁸⁵

Bolivia

*Trichomycterus chiltoni*¹⁸⁵

Chile

Order SALMONIFORMES

Family OSMERIDAE

*Osmerus eperlanus*¹⁸⁵

Smelt

Belgium, Denmark, Estonia, Finland,
France, Germany, Ireland, Latvia,
Lithuania, Netherlands, Norway,
Poland, Russia, Spain, Sweden,
United Kingdom

*Osmerus spectrum*⁷⁵

Pygmy Smelt
Canada, USA

Family GALAXIIDAE

*Aplochiton marinus*¹⁸⁵

Chile

*Brachygalaxias bullocki*¹⁸⁵

Chile

*Brachygalaxias gothei*¹⁸⁵

Chile

*Galaxias globiceps*¹⁸⁵

Chile

*Galaxias parvus*¹⁷⁹

Swamp Galaxias
Australia

*Neochanna diversus*¹⁸⁵

Black Mudfish
New Zealand

Family SALMONIDAE

*Coregonus albula*¹⁸⁵

Vendace

Belarus?, Czech Republic [int],
Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France
[int], Germany, Ireland, Latvia,
Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Russia,
Slovakia [int], Sweden, United
Kingdom

*Coregonus baunti*¹⁰¹

Russia

*Coregonus lavaretus*¹⁸⁵

Austria, Belarus?, Czech Republic,
Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France,
Germany, Latvia, Lithuania,
Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia,
Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine,
United Kingdom

*Coregonus nasus*¹⁸⁵

Large Bottom Whitefish

Austria, Canada, Denmark, Estonia,
Finland, Germany, Latvia, Lithuania,
Poland, Russia, Sweden,
Switzerland, USA

*Coregonus oxyrinchus*¹⁸⁵

Houting

Belgium, Denmark, Estonia, Finland,
Germany, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania,
Luxembourg?, Netherlands, Norway,
Poland, Russia, Sweden, United
Kingdom

*Coregonus peled*¹⁸⁵

Northern Whitefish

Finland, Russia, Sweden

*Coregonus pidschian*¹⁸⁵

Bottom Whitefish

Canada, Finland, Russia, Sweden,
USA

*Coregonus trybomi*¹⁰¹

Finland, Sweden

*Oncorhynchus iwame*¹⁰¹

Iwame Trout
Japan

*Salmo dentex*¹⁸⁵

Croatia, Yugoslavia

*Salmo marmoratus*¹⁸⁵

Albania, Croatia, Italy, Slovenia,
Yugoslavia

*Salmo montenegrinus*¹⁸⁵

Albania, Yugoslavia

*Salvelinus anaktuvukensis*⁷⁵

Angayukaksurak Char
USA

*Stenodus leucichthys*¹⁸⁵

Azerbaijan, Canada, Kazakhstan,
Russia, Turkmenistan, USA

Order OPHIDIIFORMES

Family BYTHITIDAE

*Ogilbia galapagosensis*¹⁸⁵

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Order ATHERINIFORMES

Family ATHERINIDAE

*Atherina boyeri*¹⁸⁵

Albania, Algeria, Croatia, Cyprus?,
Egypt, France, Greece, Israel, Italy,
Lebanon, Libya, Malta, Morocco,
Slovenia?, Spain, Syria, Tunisia,
Turkey, Yugoslavia

*Austromenidia gracilis*¹⁸⁵

Chile

*Basilichthys microlepidotus*¹⁸⁵

Chile

*Bedotia geayi*¹⁶⁸

Zona

Madagascar

*Bedotia longianalis*¹⁶⁸

Zona

Madagascar

*Bedotia madagascariensis*¹⁶⁸

Zona

Madagascar

*Chilatherina bulolo*¹⁸⁵

Bulolo Rainbowfish

Papua New Guinea

*Chirostoma regani*⁴⁹

Charal del Valle de Mexico
Mexico

*Craterocephalus marianae*¹⁸⁵

Magela Hardyhead
Australia

*Craterocephalus pimatuae*⁵

Pima Hardyhead
Papua New Guinea

*Glossolepis pseudoinciscus*⁵

Tami River Rainbowfish
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Glossolepis ramuensis*¹⁸⁵

Ramu Rainbowfish
Papua New Guinea

*Melanotaenia ajamaruensis*⁵

Ajamaru Lakes Rainbowfish
Indonesia

*Melanotaenia angfa*⁵

Yakati Rainbowfish
Indonesia

*Melanotaenia corona*⁵

Corona Rainbowfish
Indonesia

*Melanotaenia exquisita*¹⁸⁵

Exquisite Rainbowfish
Australia



*Melanotaenia herbertaxelrodi*⁵
Lake Tebera Rainbowfish
Papua New Guinea

*Melanotaenia monticola*¹⁸⁵
Mountain Rainbowfish
Papua New Guinea

*Melanotaenia ogilbyi*¹⁸⁵
Ogilby's Rainbowfish
Indonesia

*Melanotaenia pimanensis*¹⁸⁵
Pima River Rainbowfish
Papua New Guinea

*Melanotaenia praecox*⁵
Dwarf Rainbowfish
Indonesia

*Melanotaenia sextilineata*⁵
Fly River Rainbowfish
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Melanotaenia vanheurni*¹⁸⁵
Van Heurn's Rainbowfish
Indonesia

*Poblana ferdebueni*⁴⁹
Mexico

*Pseudomugil paskai*⁵
Paska's Blue-Eye
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Rheocles lateralis*¹⁶⁸
Zona
Madagascar
[R. Nosivolo]

*Rheocles pellegrini*¹⁶⁸
Zona
Madagascar

*Teramulus kieneri*¹⁶⁸
Vily
Madagascar

Order CYPRINODONTIFORMES

Family APLOCHEILIDAE

*Rivulus robustus*⁴⁹
Rivulus Almirante
Mexico

Family CYPRINODONTIDAE

*Aphanius fasciatus*¹⁸⁵
South European Toothcarp
Albania, Algeria, Croatia, Cyprus,
Egypt, France, Germany, Israel,
Italy, Lebanon, Libya?, Malta?,
Morocco, Slovenia, Syria, Tunisia,
Turkey, Yugoslavia

*Aphanius iberus*¹⁸⁵
Spanish Toothcarp
Algeria, Morocco?, Spain, Tunisia?

*Kosswigichthys asquamatus*¹⁸⁵
Scaleless Killifish
Turkey

*Orestias cuvieri*¹⁸⁵
Bolivia, Peru
[L. Titicaca]

*Orestias parinacotensis*¹⁸⁵
Chile
[R. Lauca]

Family POECILIIDAE

*Gambusia aestiputeus*¹⁸⁵
Colombia (San Andrés Id)

*Gambusia speciosa*⁷⁵
USA

*Poecilia vetiprovidentiae*¹⁸⁵
Colombia (Isla de Providencia)

*Poeciliopsis monacha*⁴⁹
Mexico

*Xiphophorus clemenciae*⁴⁹
Espada de Clemencia
Mexico

Order BELONIFORMES

Family HEMIRAMPHIDAE

*Nomorampus celebensis*¹⁰¹
Poso Halfbeak
Indonesia
[L. Poso]

*Zenarchopterus alleni*⁵
Allen's River Garfish
Indonesia

Order GASTEROSTEIFORMES

Family PEGASIDAE

*Eurypegaseus draconis*¹⁷⁸
Madagascar
[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]

*Eurypegaseus papilio*¹⁷⁸
USA (Hawaiian Is)
[Pacific (eastern central)]

*Pegasus lancifer*¹⁷⁸
Australia
[Indian Ocean (eastern)]

*Pegasus volitans*¹⁷⁸
[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, southwest,
western central)]

Order SYNGNATHIFORMES

Family SYNGNATHIDAE

*Doryrhamphus dactyliophorus*¹⁷⁸
Banded Pipefish
[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]

*Hippocampus bargibanti*¹⁷⁸
Australia, New Caledonia
[Pacific (western central)]

*Hippocampus breviceps*¹⁷⁸
Short-headed Seahorse
Australia
[Indian Ocean (eastern), Pacific
(southwest)]

*Hippocampus minotaur*¹⁷⁸
Australia
[Indian Ocean (eastern), Pacific
(southwest)]

*Microphis caudocarinatus*⁵
Slender Pipefish
Indonesia

*Microphis spinachoides*⁵
Spinach Pipefish
Papua New Guinea

*Phycodorus eques*¹⁷⁸
Leafy Seadragon
Australia
[Indian Ocean (eastern)]

*Phyllopteryx taeniolatus*¹⁷⁸
Weedy Seadragon
Australia
[Indian Ocean (eastern), Pacific
(southwest)]

*Sygnathoides biaculeatus*¹⁷⁸
Double-ended Pipefish
[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, southwest,
western central)]

*Syngnathus abaster*¹⁸⁵
Albania, Algeria, Croatia, Cyprus,
Egypt, France, Greece, Israel, Italy,
Lebanon, Libya, Malta, Morocco,
Saudi Arabia, Slovenia?, Spain,
Sudan?, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey,
Yugoslavia

*Syngnathus nigrolineatus*¹⁸⁵
Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Georgia, Iran,
Kazakhstan, Moldova, Romania,
Russia, Turkey, Turkmenistan,
Ukraine

Order SYNBRANCHIFORMES

Family SYNBRANCHIDAE

*Monopterus indicus*¹⁸⁵
India

*Ophisternon candidum*¹⁷⁹
Blind Cave Eel
Australia

*Typhlosynbranchus boueti*¹⁸⁵
Liberia

Family MASTACEMBELIDAE

*Macrognathus aral*¹⁰¹
Spiny Eel
India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka (ex)

Order SCORPAENIFORMES

Family COTTIDAE

*Cottus princeps*⁷⁵
Klamath Lake Sculpin
USA

*Cottus tenuis*⁷⁵
Slender Sculpin
USA

Order PERCIFORMES

Family AMBASSIDAE

*Ambassis agassizi*¹⁸⁵
Agassiz's Perchlet
Australia

*Parambassis altipinnis*⁵
High-Finned Glass Perchlet
Indonesia

*Tetracentrum caudovittatus*⁵
Kokoda Glass Perchlet
Papua New Guinea

Family PERCICHTHYIDAE

*Macquaria australasica*¹⁷⁹
Macquarie Perch
Australia

*Nannatherina balstoni*¹⁸⁵
Balston's Pygmy Perch
Australia

*Percichthys melanops*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Percilia gillissi*¹⁸⁵
Chile

*Percilla irwini*¹⁸⁵
Chile

Family SERRANIDAE

*Epinephelus exsul*⁹¹
Ten-spine Grouper
[Pacific (eastern central)]

*Mycteroperca rubra*⁹¹
Comb Grouper
[Atlantic (eastern central),
Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Family TERAPONTIDAE

*Hannia greenwayi*¹⁷⁹
Greenway's Grunter
Australia

*Hephaestus obtusifrons*¹⁸⁵
Striped Grunter
Indonesia, Papua New Guinea

*Hephaestus trimaculatus*⁵
Threespot Grunter
Papua New Guinea

*Scortum hilli*¹⁷⁹
Leathery Grunter
Australia

*Scortum parviceps*¹⁷⁹
Small-Headed Grunter
Australia

Family CENTRARCHIDAE

*Micropterus treculi*⁷⁵
Guadalupe Bass
USA

Family PERCIDAE

*Etheostoma mariae*⁷⁵
Pinewoods Darter
USA

*Gymnocephalus acerina*¹⁸⁵
Belarus?, Hungary?, Moldova,
Poland?, Russia, Slovakia?, Ukraine

*Gymnocephalus baloni*¹⁸⁵
Balon's Ruffe
Austria, Bulgaria?, Czech Republic,
Germany, Hungary, Moldova?,
Romania, Slovakia, Yugoslavia
[R. Danube]

*Perca schrenki*¹⁰¹
Balkhash Perch
China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan?

*Stizostedion marinum*¹⁸⁵
Azerbaijan, Bulgaria?, Iran,
Kazakhstan?, Moldova?, Romania?,
Russia?, Turkmenistan, Ukraine

*Stizostedion volgensis*¹⁸⁵
Volga Zander
Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina,
Bulgaria, Croatia, Hungary,
Moldova, Romania, Russia,
Slovakia, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Family BLENNIIDAE

*Entomacrodus cadenati*¹⁴⁷
São Tomé & Príncipe
[Atlantic (eastern central)]

Family ELEOTRIDAE

*Bostrichthys aruensis*¹⁸⁵
Island Gudgeon
Indonesia

*Bostrichthys zonatus*⁵
Barred Gudgeon
Indonesia

*Eleotris sandwicensis*⁷⁵
Oopu
USA

*Milyeringa veritas*¹⁷⁹
Blind Gudgeon
Australia

*Oxyeleotris wisselensis*⁵
Paniai Gudgeon
Indonesia

Family GOBIIDAE

*Awaous stamineus*⁷⁵
Oopu Nakea
USA

*Bathygobius burtoni*¹⁴⁷
São Tomé & Príncipe
[Atlantic (eastern central)]

*Benthophiloides braunei*¹⁸⁵
Bulgaria, Romania, Russia?, Ukraine

*Glossogobius hoesei*⁵
Hoese's Goby
Indonesia

*Gobius tigrellus*⁵
Tiger Goby
Indonesia

*Knipowitschia goerneri*¹⁸⁵
Greece

*Knipowitschia milleri*¹⁸⁵
Greece

*Knipowitschia panizzai*¹⁰¹
Albania, Greece, Italy, Yugoslavia

*Lentipes concolor*⁷⁵
Oopu Alamoo
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Luciogobius albus*¹⁸⁵
Japan

*Luciogobius pallidus*¹⁸⁵
Japan

*Mesogobius batrachocephalus*¹⁸⁵
Bulgaria, Georgia, Romania, Russia,
Turkey, Ukraine

*Neogobius fluviatilis*¹⁸⁵
Bulgaria, Hungary, Moldova,
Romania, Russia, Turkey, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia

*Neogobius gymnotrachelus*¹⁸⁵
Bulgaria, Moldova, Romania,
Russia, Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia

*Neogobius kessleri*¹⁸⁵
Kessler's Goby
Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina,
Croatia, Czech Republic, Hungary,
Moldova, Romania, Slovakia,
Turkey, Ukraine, Yugoslavia (Serbia)

*Neogobius melanostomus*¹⁸⁵
Bulgaria, Georgia, Moldova?,
Romania, Russia, Turkey, Ukraine

*Neogobius syrman*¹⁸⁵
Bulgaria, Moldova, Romania,
Russia, Ukraine

*Pomatoschistus canestrini*¹⁸⁵
Canestrini's Goby
Albania?, Croatia, Italy, Yugoslavia?

*Schismatogobius deraniyagalai*¹³⁴
Redneck Goby
India, Sri Lanka

*Sicyopterus halei*¹³⁴
Red-tailed Goby
Sri Lanka

*Sicyopus jonklaasi*¹³⁴
Lipstick Goby
Sri Lanka

*Zosterisessor opiocephalus*¹⁸⁵
Albania, Algeria, Croatia, Cyprus,
France, Greece, Italy, Malta,
Morocco, Slovenia, Spain, Tunisia,
Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Family XIPHIIDAE

Xiphias gladius (C)¹⁵¹
Swordfish
[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast,
northwest, western central),
Mediterranean and Black Sea,
Pacific (eastern central, northwest,
southeast, southwest, western
central)]

Family SCOMBRIDAE

Thunnus alalunga (C)¹⁷⁷
Albacore Tuna
[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast,
northwest, southeast, southwest,
western central), Mediterranean and
Black Sea, Pacific (eastern central,
northeast, northwest, western
central)]

Thunnus thynnus (C)¹⁵¹
Northern Bluefin Tuna
[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast,
northwest, southwest, western
central), Mediterranean and Black
Sea, Pacific (eastern central,
northwest)]

Order TETRAODONTIFORMES

Family TETRAODONTIDAE

*Lagocephalus gloveri*¹⁴⁷
[Pacific (western central)]

*Takifugu niphobles*¹⁴⁷
[Pacific (northwest)]

*Takifugu poecilonotus*¹⁴⁷
[Pacific (northwest)]

*Takifugu xanthopterus*¹⁴⁷
[Pacific (northwest)]

*Torguigener brevipinnis*¹⁴⁷
[Pacific (western central)]

Class ARACHNIDA

Order ARANEAE

Family CTENIZIDAE

*Cyclocosmia torreyi*¹⁸⁵
Torrey Trap-door Spider
USA

Family GNAPHOSIDAE

*Cesonia irvingi*¹⁸⁵
Key Gnaphosid Spider
Bahamas, USA

Family GRADUNGULIDAE

*Spelungula cavernicola*¹⁸⁵
Nelson Cave Spider
New Zealand

Family HEXATHELIDAE

*Macrothele cretica*¹⁸⁵
Greece

Family LEPTONETIDAE

*Neoleptoneta myopica*¹⁸⁵
Tooth Cave Spider
USA

Family LYCOSIDAE

*Lycosa ericeticola*¹⁸⁵
Rosemary Wolf Spider
USA

Order PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA

Family NEOBISIIDAE

*Tartarocreagriss texana*¹⁸⁵
Tooth Cave Pseudoscorpion
USA

Class CRUSTACEA

Order ANOSTRACA

Family STREPTOCEPHALIDAE

*Streptocephalus kargesi*⁹³
Mexico

Order CALANOIDA

Family DIAPTOMIDAE

*Argyrodiaptomus neglectus*¹⁴⁵
Brazil

*Diaptomus rostripes*¹⁴⁵
Germany

*Eudiaptomus chappuisi*¹⁴⁵
Morocco

*Hemidiaptomus kummerloewi*¹⁴⁵
Turkey
[Pool near L. Ilgaz]

*Idiodiaptomus gracilipes*¹⁴⁵
Brazil
[Pool at Itapura]

*Mastigodiaptomus amatitlanensis*¹⁴⁵
Guatemala
[L. Amatitlan]

*Mastigodiaptomus montezumae*¹⁴⁵
Mexico

*Neutrodiaptomus formosus*¹⁴⁵
Japan

*Odontodiaptomus thomsoni*¹⁴⁵
Uruguay
[Pool near L. Chau]

*Onychodiaptomus louisianensis*¹⁴⁵
USA

*Skistodiaptomus bogalensis*¹⁴⁵
USA

*Skistodiaptomus sinuatus*¹⁴⁵
USA

*Spelaediaptomus rouchi*¹⁴⁵
France

*Tropodiaptomus falcatus*¹⁴⁵
Kenya

*Tropodiaptomus madagascariensis*¹⁴⁵
Madagascar

*Tropodiaptomus palustris*¹⁴⁵
Burundi, Zaire

*Tropodiaptomus purpureus*¹⁴⁵
Burundi

*Tropodiaptomus worthingtoni*¹⁴⁵
Uganda, Zaire

Family TEMORIDAE

*Epischura massachusettsensis*¹⁴⁵
USA

Order DECAPODA

Family COENOBITIDAE

*Birgus latro*⁶²
Coconut Crab
American Samoa, Australia, British
Indian Ocean Territory, Christmas
Island, Cook Islands, Federated
States of Micronesia, Fiji, French
Polynesia, Guam, India (Andaman &
Nicobar Is), Indonesia, Japan
(Nansei-shoto, Ogasawara-gunto),
Kiribati, Malaysia, Marshall Islands,
Mauritius (ex), Nauru, New
Caledonia, Niue, Northern
Marianas, Palau, Papua New Guinea,
Philippines, Seychelles, Solomon

Islands, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand,
Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu,
Western Samoa

Family PARASTACIDAE

Astacoides betsileoensis ⁵⁴

Orambanonga
Madagascar

Astacoides caldwelli ⁵⁴
Madagascar

Astacoides granulimanus ⁵⁴
Orambato
Madagascar

Astacoides madagascariensis ⁵⁴
Madagascar Freshwater Crayfish
Madagascar

Cherax nucifraga ⁵⁴
Australia

Cherax parvus ⁵⁴
Australia

Order HARPACTICOIDA

Family CANTHOCAMPTIDAE

Thermomesochra reducta ¹⁴⁵
Malaysia

Order ISOPODA

Family ARMADILLIDAE

Echinodillo cavaticus ¹⁸⁵
Australia

Order THORACICA

Family BALANIDAE

Armatobalanus nefrens ¹⁸⁵
USA

Balanus aquila ¹⁸⁵
USA

Class INSECTA

Order HYMENOPTERA

Family MEGACHILIDAE

Chalicodoma pluto ¹⁸⁵
Wallace's Giant Bee
Indonesia

Order LEPIDOPTERA

Family HESPERIIDAE

Dalla octomaculata ¹⁸⁵
Eight-Spotted Skipper
Costa Rica, Panama

Family LASIOCAMPIDAE

Eriogaster catax ¹⁸⁵
Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech
Republic, Germany, Hungary, Italy,
Netherlands, Slovakia, Spain,
Yugoslavia

Family LYCAENIDAE

Poecilmitis pan ⁷⁵
South Africa

Family NYMPHALIDAE

Hypodryas maturna ¹⁸⁵
Scarce Fritillary
Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic?,
France, Germany, Greece, Hungary,
Kazakhstan?, Lithuania,
Luxembourg, Poland, Romania,
Russia, Sweden, Yugoslavia

Tirumala alba ¹⁰⁵
China

Family PAPILIONIDAE

Atrophaneura palu ⁷⁵
Indonesia

Bhutanitis mansfieldi ⁷⁵
Mansfield's Three-tailed Swallowtail
China

Graphium aurivilliusi ⁷⁵
Zaire

Luehdorfia chinensis ⁷⁵
Chinese Luehdorfia
China

Ornithoptera tithonus ⁷⁵
Indonesia

Papilio antimachus ⁷⁵
African Giant Swallowtail
Angola, Benin?, Cameroon, Central
African Republic, Congo, Côte
d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon,
Ghana, Guinea, Liberia, Nigeria,
Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Togo?,
Uganda, Zaire

Papilio aristor ⁷⁵
Scarce Haitian Swallowtail
Dominican Republic, Haiti

Papilio caiguanabus ⁷⁵
Poey's Black Swallowtail
Cuba

Papilio garleppi ⁷⁵
Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana,
Guyana, Peru, Suriname

Papilio maroni ⁷⁵
French Guiana

Papilio morondavana ⁷⁵
Madagascan Emperor Swallowtail
Madagascar

Parides coelus ⁷⁵
French Guiana

Parides hahneli ⁷⁵
Hahnel's Amazonian Swallowtail
Brazil

Parides klagesi ⁷⁵
Venezuela

Parides pizarro ⁷⁵
Brazil, Peru

Parides steinbachi ⁷⁵
Bolivia

Teinopalpus aureus ⁷⁵
Golden Kaiser-I-Hind
China, Viet Nam?

Family SATURNIIDAE

Graellsia isabelae ¹⁸⁵
Spanish Moon Moth
France, Spain

Family SPHINGIDAE

Hyles hippophaes ¹⁸⁵
Afghanistan?, Armenia?,
Azerbaijan?, China, France,
Georgia?, Germany, Greece, Iran,
Iraq?, Kazakhstan?, Kyrgyzstan?,
Mongolia, Pakistan?, Romania,
Spain, Switzerland, Syria,
Tajikistan?, Turkey, Turkmenistan?,
Uzbekistan?, Yugoslavia

Proserpinus proserpina ¹⁸⁵
Willowherb Hawkmoth
Armenia?, Austria, Azerbaijan?,
Belgium, Bulgaria, France,
Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran,
Iraq?, Italy, Kazakhstan?, Lebanon,
Morocco, Portugal, Spain,
Switzerland, Syria?, Turkey,
Turkmenistan?, Uzbekistan

Order ODONATA

Family COENAGRIONIDAE

Aciaagrion rarum ¹²³
Angola

Ceriaagrion mourae ¹²³
Mozambique

Enallagma polychromaticum ¹²³
South Africa

Pseudagrion quadrioculatum ¹²³
Zaire

Family LIBELLULIDAE

Aethiothemis watuliki ¹²³
Congo

Anectothemis apicalis ¹²³
Zaire

Congothemis longistyla ¹²³
Zaire



Orthetrum rubens ¹²³
South Africa

Urothemis luciana ¹²³
South Africa

Urothemis thomasi ¹²³
Ethiopia, Oman, Saudi Arabia,
Somalia

Family PLATYCNEMIDIDAE

Metacnemis angusta ¹²³
South Africa

Order ORTHOPTERA

Family GRYLLOTALPIDAE

Gryllotalpa major ¹²⁵
Prairie Mole Cricket
USA

Family STENOPELMATIDAE

Deinacrida parva ¹⁸⁵
Kaikoura Weta
New Zealand

Order PLECOPTERA

Family EUSTHENIIDAE

Eusthenia nothofagi ¹⁸⁵
Otway Stonefly
Australia

Class MEROSTOMATA

Order XIPHOSURA

Family LIMULIDAE

Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda ¹⁸⁵
Horseshoe Crab
India, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Philippines, Singapore, Thailand

Tachypleus gigas ¹⁸⁵
Horseshoe Crab
India, Indonesia, Malaysia,
Singapore, Thailand

Tachypleus tridentatus ¹⁸⁵
Horseshoe Crab
China, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia,
Philippines, Taiwan, Viet Nam

Class ONYCHOPHORA

Order ONYCHOPHORA

Family PERIPATIDAE

Mesoperipatus tholloni ¹²²
Congo

Class POLYCHAETA

Order EUNICIDA

Family EUNICIDAE

Eunice viridis ¹⁸⁵
Palolo Worm
[Pacific (western central)]

Class BIVALVIA

Order OSTREOIDA

Family PECTINIDAE

Nodipecten magnificus ⁶⁶
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Order UNIONOIDA

Family UNIONIDAE

Alasmidonta marginata ²⁴
Canada, USA

Alasmidonta varicosa ²⁴
Canada, USA

Epioblasma florentina ²⁴
USA

Unio turtoni ¹⁵⁴
France

Class GASTROPODA

Order ARCHAEOGASTROPODA

Family HELICINIDAE

Ogasawarana arata ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ogasawarana capsula ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ogasawarana comes ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ogasawarana discrepans ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ogasawarana hirasei ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ogasawarana microtheca ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ogasawarana nitida ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ogasawarana ogasawarana ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Ogasawarana optima ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Sturanyella carolinarum ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Sturanyella epicharis ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Family HYDROCENIDAE

Georissa biangulata ¹¹⁵
Guam

Georissa elegans ¹¹⁵
Guam

Georissa laevigata ¹¹⁵
Guam

Georissa rufula ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Family NERITIDAE

Neritilia hawaiiensis ¹¹⁵
Anchialine Pool Snail
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Neritina cristata ³³
Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon,
Sierra Leone

Neritina manoeli ⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (Príncipe)

Neritina natalensis ³³
Kenya, Mozambique, Somalia, South
Africa, Tanzania

Theodoxus maresi ³³
Algeria, Morocco

Theodoxus numidicus ³³
Algeria, Morocco

Theodoxus transversalis ¹¹⁵
Austria, Bulgaria, Germany,
Hungary, Moldova, Romania,
Slovakia, Ukraine, Yugoslavia?

Family SKENEIDAE

Teinsotoma fernandesi ⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (Príncipe)

Teinsotoma funiculatum ⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (Príncipe)

Order BASOMMATOPHORA

Family GLACIDORBIDAE

Glacidorbis pawpela ¹³⁹
Australia

Glacidorbis pedderi ¹³⁹
Australia

Family LYMNAEIDAE

Myxas glutinosa ¹¹⁵
Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Czech
Republic, Estonia, Finland,
Germany, Kazakhstan, Latvia,
Lithuania, Moldova, Netherlands,
Norway, Poland, Russia, Sweden,
Ukraine, United Kingdom

Family **PHYSIDAE**

Physella natricina ¹¹⁵
Snake River Physa Snail
USA

Family **PLANORBIDAE**

Camptoceras hirasei ¹¹⁵
Japan

Camptoceras rezvoji ¹¹⁵
Japan

Order **MESOGASTROPODA**Family **ACICULIDAE**

Acicula hausdorfi ¹⁵⁴
Greece

Platyla maaseni ¹⁵⁴
Yugoslavia

Platyla microspira ¹⁵⁴
Italy, Romania

Platyla orthostoma ¹⁵⁴
Bulgaria

Platyla peloponnesica ¹⁵⁴
Greece

Family **AMPULLARIDAE**

Lanistes graueri ³³
Zaire

Family **ASSIMINEIDAE**

Assiminea palauensis ¹¹⁵
Palau

Conacmella vagans ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Heteropoma fulva ¹¹⁵
Guam

Heteropoma glabratum ¹¹⁵
Guam

Heteropoma pyramis ¹¹⁵
Guam

Heteropoma quadrasi ¹¹⁵
Guam

Heteropoma tuberculatum ¹¹⁵
Guam

Heteropoma turritum ¹¹⁵
Guam

Kubaryia pilikia ¹¹⁵
Palau

Omphalotropis albocarinata ¹¹⁵
Norfolk Island

Omphalotropis carolinensis ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Omphalotropis cheynei ¹¹⁵
Palau

Omphalotropis cookei ¹¹⁵
Guam, Northern Marianas

Omphalotropis elegans ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis elongatula ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis erosa ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis fragilis ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Omphalotropis gracilis ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis guamensis ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis howeinsulae ¹¹⁵
Australia

Omphalotropis laevigata ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis laticosta ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis latilabris ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis mutica ¹¹⁵
Palau

Omphalotropis ochthogyra ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis picta ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis pilosa ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis quadrasi ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis semicostata ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis striatapila ¹¹⁵
Palau

Omphalotropis submaritima ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis suteri ¹¹⁵
Norfolk Island

Omphalotropis suturalis ¹¹⁵
Guam

Omphalotropis tumidula ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Paludinella semperi ¹¹⁵
Marshall Islands, Palau

Ponapella pihapiha ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Quadrasiella clathrata ¹¹⁵
Guam

Quadrasiella mucronata ¹¹⁵
Guam

Thaanumella angulosa ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Thaanumella cookei ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Wrayanna soluta ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Family **BATILLARIDAE**

Batillaria mutata ⁶⁶
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Family **CYCLOPHORIDAE**

Cyathopoma nishinoi ¹¹⁵
Japan

Japonia hispida ¹¹⁵
Japan

Japonia shigetai ¹¹⁵
Japan

Japonia striatula ¹¹⁵
Japan

Nobuea kurodai ¹¹⁵
Japan

Family **DIPLOMMATINIDAE**

Diplommatina alata ¹¹⁵
Palau

Diplommatina aurea ¹¹⁵
Palau

Diplommatina circumstomata ¹¹⁵
Japan

Diplommatina crassilabris ¹¹⁵
Palau

Diplommatina gibboni ¹¹⁵
Palau

Diplommatina inflatula ¹¹⁵
Palau

Diplommatina lamellata ¹¹⁵
Palau

Diplommatina lateralis ¹¹⁵
Japan

Diplommatina lutea ¹¹⁵
Palau

Diplommatina pyramis ¹¹⁵
Palau

Diplommatina ringens ¹¹⁵
Palau

Hungerfordia pelewensis ¹¹⁵
Palau

Palaina albata ¹¹⁵
Palau

Palaina dimorpha ¹¹⁵
Palau

Palaina dohrni ¹¹⁵
Palau

Palaina doliolum ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Palaina kubaryi ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Palaina moussoni ¹¹⁵
Palau

Palaina ovatula ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia



- Palaina patula* ¹¹⁵
Palau
- Palaina platycheilus* ¹¹⁵
Palau
- Palaina pupa* ¹¹⁵
Palau
- Palaina pusilla* ¹¹⁵
Palau
- Palaina rubella* ¹¹⁵
Palau
- Palaina scalaria* ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia
- Palaina strigata* ¹¹⁵
Palau
- Palaina striolata* ¹¹⁵
Palau
- Palaina taeniolata* ¹¹⁵
Guam
- Palaina wilsoni* ¹¹⁵
Palau
- Palaina xiphidium* ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia
- Pseudopalaina polymorpha* ¹¹⁵
Palau
- Family **HYDROBIIDAE**
- Avenionia brevis* ²⁶
Belgium, France, Germany,
Netherlands
- Belgrandiella komenskyi* ¹¹⁵
Czech Republic
- Bythiospeum alpinum* ¹¹⁵
Switzerland
- Cochliopina compacta* ¹⁵⁴
Mexico
- Flumicola avernalis* ¹¹⁵
Moapa Pebblesnail
USA
- Flumicola columbiana* ¹¹⁵
Columbia Pebblesnail
USA
- Flumicola merriami* ¹¹⁵
Pahranagat Pebblesnail
USA
- Fontigens holsingeri* ¹¹⁵
Tapered Cavesnail
USA
- Hauffenia minuta* ²⁶
France, Switzerland
- Iglica gratulabunda* ⁷⁹
Austria
- Neohoratia minuta* ¹¹⁵
Switzerland
- Paludinella conica* ¹¹⁵
Guam, Northern Marianas
- Paludinella minima* ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)
- Paludinella vitrea* ¹¹⁵
Palau
- Phrantela richardsoni* ¹¹⁵
Australia
- Pseudamnicola melitensis* ¹¹⁵
Malta
- Pyrgulopsis ogarhecta* ¹¹⁵
Ocmulgee Marstonia
USA
- Pyrgulopsis bacchus* ¹¹⁵
Grand Wash Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis bernardina* ¹¹⁵
San Bernadino Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis bruneauensis* ¹¹⁵
Bruneau Hot Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis castor* ¹¹⁵
Beaver Pond Marstonia
USA
- Pyrgulopsis chupaderae* ¹¹⁵
Chupadera Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis conica* ¹¹⁵
Kingman Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis crystalis* ¹¹⁵
Crystal Spring Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis davisii* ¹¹⁵
Davis County Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis erythropoma* ¹¹⁵
Ash Meadows Pebblesnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis fairbanksensis* ¹¹⁵
Fairbanks Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis gilae* ¹¹⁵
Gila Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis glandulosa* ¹¹⁵
Verde Rim Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis idahoensis* ¹¹⁵
Idaho Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis isolata* ¹¹⁵
Elongate-gland Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis metcalfi* ¹¹⁵
Presidio County Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis micrococcus* ¹¹⁵
Oasis Valley Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis montezumensis* ¹¹⁵
Montezuma Well Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis morrisoni* ¹¹⁵
Page Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis nanus* ¹¹⁵
Distal-gland Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis olivacea* ¹¹⁵
Olive Marstonia
USA
- Pyrgulopsis ozarkensis* ¹¹⁵
Ozark Pyrg
USA
- Pyrgulopsis pachyta* ¹¹⁵
Armored Marstonia
USA
- Pyrgulopsis pecosensis* ¹¹⁵
Pecos Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis pisteri* ¹¹⁵
Median-gland Nevada Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis robusta* ¹¹⁵
Jackson Lake Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis roswellensis* ¹¹⁵
Roswell Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis simplex* ¹¹⁵
Fossil Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis sola* ¹¹⁵
Brown Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis thermalis* ¹¹⁵
New Mexico Hot Spring Snail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis thompsoni* ¹¹⁵
Huachuca Springsnail
USA
- Pyrgulopsis trivialis* ¹¹⁵
Three Forks Springsnail
USA
- Somatogyrus amnicoloides* ¹¹⁵
Oachita Pebblesnail
USA
- Somatogyrus aureus* ¹¹⁵
Goldend Pebblesnail
USA
- Somatogyrus biangulatus* ¹¹⁵
Angular Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus constrictus ¹¹⁵
Knotty Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus coosaensis ¹¹⁵
Coosa Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus crassilabris ¹¹⁵
Thick-lipped Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus crassus ¹¹⁵
Stocky Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus currierianus ¹¹⁵
Tennessee Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus decipiens ¹¹⁵
Hidden Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus excavatus ¹¹⁵
Ovate Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus hendersoni ¹¹⁵
Fluted Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus hinkleyi ¹¹⁵
Granite Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus humerosus ¹¹⁵
Atlas Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus nanus ¹¹⁵
Dwarf Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus obtusus ¹¹⁵
Moom Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus parvulus ¹¹⁵
Sparrow Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus pilsbryanus ¹¹⁵
Tallapoosa Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus pygmaeus ¹¹⁵
Pygmy Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus quadratus ¹¹⁵
Quadrated Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus sargenti ¹¹⁵
Mud Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus strengi ¹¹⁵
Rolling Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus tenax ¹¹⁵
Savannah Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus tennesseensis ¹¹⁵
Opaque Pebblesnail
USA

Somatogyrus wheeleri ¹¹⁵
Channeled Pebblesnail
USA

Tryonia adamantina ¹¹⁵
Diamond Y Springsnail
USA

Tryonia alamosae ¹¹⁵
Alamosa Springsnail
USA

Tryonia angulata ²⁴
Sportingoods Tryonia
USA

Tryonia brunei ²⁴
Brune's Tryonia
USA

Tryonia cheatumi ²⁴
Phantom Tryonia
USA

Tryonia clathrata ²⁴
Grated Tryonia
USA

Tryonia elata ²⁴
Point of Rocks Tryonia
USA

Tryonia ericae ²⁴
Minute Tryonia
USA

Tryonia gilae ²⁴
Gila Tryonia
USA

Tryonia imitator ²⁴
Mimic Tryonia
USA

Tryonia kosteri ²⁴
Koster's Tryonia
USA

Tryonia quitobaquiae ²⁴
Quitabaquito Tryonia
USA

Tryonia variegata ²⁴
Amargossa Tryonia
USA

Family LIAREIDAE

Cytora hirsutissima ¹¹⁵
New Zealand

Family MELANOPSIDAE

Fagotia esperi ⁹⁹⁹
Austria, Belarus, Hungary, Moldova,
Slovakia, Ukraine

Family PLEUROCIDAE

Elimia cahawbensis ⁹⁹⁹
Cahaba Elimia
USA

Elimia gerhardtii ⁹⁹⁹
Coldwater Elimia
USA

Elimia variata ⁹⁹⁹
Squat Elimia
USA

Family POMATIASIDAE

Chondropoma callipeplum ¹³³
Nicaragua

Tropidophora carinata ⁶³
Mauritius, Réunion

Tropidophora michaudi ⁷⁸
Mauritius

Family POTERIIDAE

Kondoraphe kiyokoae ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Ostodes brazieri ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Paramiella incisa ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Paramiella kondoi ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Family PUPINIDAE

Pupina brenchleyi ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Pupina complanata ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia,
Marshall Islands

Pupina difficilis ¹¹⁵
Palau

Family STROMBIDAE

Lambis violacea ¹⁶⁶
Mauritius

Family TRUNCATELLIDAE

Taheitia alata ¹¹⁵
Guam

Taheitia lamellicosta ¹¹⁵
Guam

Taheitia mariannarum ¹¹⁵
Guam

Taheitia parvula ¹¹⁵
Guam

Truncatella guerini ¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)



Family VALVATIDAE

- Valvata utahensis*¹¹⁵
Utah Valvata
USA

Family VIVIPARIDAE

- Tulotoma magnifica*¹¹⁵
Tulotoma
USA

Order NEOGASTROPODA

Family BUCCINIDAE

- Paradoxa confirmata*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe
*Paradoxa thomensis*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe

Family CONIDAE

- Conus kohni*⁶⁶
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Family MARGINELLIDAE

- Cysticus gutta*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe
*Cysticus josephinae*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (Príncipe)
*Gibberula cucullata*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe
*Gibberula modica*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe
*Gibberula puntillum*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe
*Granulina parilis*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe
*Marginella chalmersi*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (Príncipe)
*Marginella gemma*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (Príncipe)
*Marginella liparozona*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (Príncipe)
*Marginella melvilli*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe
*Volvarina insulana*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe

Family MURICIDAE

- Muricopsis mariangelae*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé)
*Muricopsis matildae*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé)
*Muricopsis Principensis*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (Príncipe)
*Neorapana grandis*⁶⁶
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Family TURRIDAE

- Agathothoma finalis*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe
*Crassispira sacerdotalis*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé)
*Scaevatula amancioi*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé)
*Scaevatula pelli serpentis*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe

Order STYLOMMATOPHORA

Family ACHATINELLIDAE

- Auriculella ambusta*¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Auriculella castanea*¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Auriculella crassula*¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Auriculella malleata*¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Auriculella perpusilla*¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Auriculella pulchra*¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Auriculella tenella*¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Elasmias jaurffreti*⁷⁸
Mauritius (Rodrigues?)
*Elasmias quadrasi*¹¹⁵
Guam, Northern Marianas
*Lamellidea microstoma*¹¹⁵
Guam, Northern Marianas
*Lamellidea subcylindrica*¹¹⁵
Guam, Northern Marianas
*Partulina dolei*¹⁵⁴
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Partulina dwightii*¹⁵⁴
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Partulina fusoides*¹⁵⁴
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Partulina kaaeana*¹⁵⁴
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Partulina nattii*¹⁵⁴
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Partulina porcellana*¹⁵⁴
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Partulina talpina*¹⁵⁴
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Partulina terebra*¹⁵⁴
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Partulina ustulata*¹⁵⁴
USA (Hawaiian Is)
*Partulina virgulata*⁸¹
USA (Hawaiian Is)

- Perdicella carinella*¹⁵⁴
USA (Hawaiian Is)

- Perdicella kuhnsi*¹⁵⁴
USA (Hawaiian Is)

- Perdicella ornata*¹⁵⁴
USA (Hawaiian Is)

- Tornatellinops ponapensis*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Family ACHATINIDAE

- Achatina vignoniana*¹⁸³
Gabon
*Archachatina knorri*¹⁸³
Liberia

Family ALYCAEIDAE

- Awalycaeus akiratadai*¹¹⁵
Japan
*Chamalycaeus expanstoma*¹¹⁵
Japan
*Chamalycaeus miyazakii*¹¹⁵
Japan
*Chamalycaeus takahashii*¹¹⁵
Japan
*Chamalycaeus yanoshigehumii*¹¹⁵
Japan
*Cipangochalax placeonovitas*¹¹⁵
Japan
*Cipangocharax okamurai*¹¹⁵
Japan

Family ARIONIDAE

- Arion obesoductus*¹¹⁵
Austria
*Arion simrothi*¹¹⁵
Germany
*Arion vejderskyi*¹¹⁵
Czech Republic
*Binneya notabilis*¹¹⁵
Santa Barbara Shelled Slug
USA

Family BRADYBAENIDAE

- Aegista inexpectata*¹¹⁵
Japan
*Aegista intonsa*¹¹⁵
Japan
*Euhadra murayamai*¹¹⁵
Japan
*Euhadra nachicola*¹¹⁵
Japan
*Euhadra sadoensis*¹¹⁵
Japan
*Paraegista apoiensis*¹¹⁵
Japan

Family CAMAENIDAE

*Amplirhagada herbertena*¹⁶⁰
Australia

*Cristigibba wesselensis*⁹⁸
Australia

*Eximiorhagada asperrima*¹⁶¹
Australia

*Mandarina anijimana*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Mandarina aureola*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Mandarina chichijimana*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Mandarina exoptata*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Mandarina hahajimana*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Mandarina hirasei*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Mandarina luhuana*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Mandarina mandarina*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Mandarina polita*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Mandarina ponderosa*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Mandarina suenoae*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Noctepuna muensis*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Papustyla pulcherrima*¹¹⁵
Papua New Guinea

Family CHAROPIDAE

*Bischoffena bischoffensis*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Coenocharopa yessabahensis*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Cralopa kaputarensis*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Dipnelix pertriosa*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Discocharopa mimosa*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Himeroconcha fusca*¹¹⁵
Guam

*Himeroconcha lamlanensis*¹¹⁵
Guam

*Himeroconcha quadrasi*¹¹⁵
Guam

*Himeroconcha rotula*¹¹⁵
Guam

*Jokajdon callizonus*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Jokajdon tumidulus*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Kubaryiellus kubaryi*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Ladronellum mariannarum*¹¹⁵
Guam

*Letomola barrenensis*¹⁴⁰
Australia

*Letomola contortus*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Ngairea murphyi*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Oreokera cumulus*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Oreokera nimbus*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Oreomava cannfluviatilus*¹⁴⁰
Australia

*Palikirus cosmetus*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Palikirus ponapicus*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Palline micramyla*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Palline notera*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Planilaoma luckmanii*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Radiodiscus coppingers*¹⁰⁸
Argentina, Brazil, Chile

*Radiodiscus iheringi*¹⁰⁸
Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay

*Rhophodon kempseyensis*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Rhophodon problematica*¹⁶¹
Australia

*Roimontis tolotomensis*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Russatus nigrescens*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Semperdon kororensis*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Semperdon rotanus*¹¹⁵
Guam, Northern Marianas

*Semperdon uncatus*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Semperdon xyleborus*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Sinployea kusaiana*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Trochogyra leptotera*¹⁰⁸
Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay,
Uruguay

*Trukcharopa trukana*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Family CLAUSILIIDAE

*Neophaedusa spelaeonis*¹¹⁵
Japan

Family COCHLICOPIDAE

*Hypnophila remyi*²⁶
France

Family COELIAXIDAE

*Pyrgina umbilicata*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé)

*Thomea newtoni*⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé)

Family DISCIDAE

*Anguispira picta*¹⁴⁹
Painted Snake-coiled Forest Snail
USA

*Discus engonata*⁶
Spain (Canary Is)

*Discus macclintocki*¹¹⁵
Iowa Pleistocene Snail
USA

Family ENDODONTIDAE

*Aaadonta angaurana*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Aaadonta constricta*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Aaadonta fuscozonata*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Aaadonta irregularis*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Aaadonta kinlochi*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Aaadonta pelewana*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Hirasea biconcava*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Hirasea eutheca*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Hirasea goniobasis*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Hirasea hypolia*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Hirasea major*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Hirasea mirabilis*¹¹⁵
Japan

*Hirasea nesiotica*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

*Hirasea profundispira*¹¹⁵
Japan

*Hirasea sinuosa*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)



*Hirasiella clara*¹¹⁵
Japan (Ogasawara-gunto)

Family ENIDAE

*Luchuena hachijoensis*¹¹⁵
Japan

Family EUCONULIDAE

*Dendrotrochus ponapensis*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Kusaiea frivola*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Lamprocystis denticulata*¹¹⁵
Guam, Northern Marianas

*Lamprocystis fastigata*¹¹⁵
Guam, Northern Marianas

*Lamprocystis hornbosteli*¹¹⁵
Northern Marianas

*Lamprocystis misella*¹¹⁵
Guam

*Liardetia tenuisculpta*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Palaua babelthuari*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Palaua margaritacea*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Palaua minor*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Palaua ngarduaisi*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Palaua straminea*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Palaua wilsoni*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Ryssota pachystoma*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Tengchiena euroxestus*¹¹⁵
Australia

Family FERUSSACIIDAE

*Ceciloides nyctelia*¹¹⁵
Portugal (Madeira)

Family GEOMITRIDAE

*Actinella laciniosa*¹¹⁵
Portugal (Madeira)

*Lemniscia galeata*¹¹⁵
Portugal (Madeira)

Family HELICARIONIDAE

*Atrichotoxon usambarense*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Elisilimax rufescens*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Harmogenanina detecta*⁷⁸
Réunion

*Leptichnus bernardi*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Sitala mazumbaiensis*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Thapsia grandis*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Thapsia microsculpta*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Thapsia usambarensis*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Trichotoxon martensi*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Trochozonites usambarensis*¹⁷²
Tanzania

Family HELICIDAE

*Chilostoma zieglerei*¹¹⁵
Austria

*Codringtonia codringtonia*¹¹⁵
Greece

*Tacheocampylaea raspaili*¹¹⁵
France

*Tacheocampylaea tacheoides*¹¹⁵
Italy

Family
HELMINTHOGLYPTIDAE

*Micrarionta gabbi*¹¹⁵
San Clemente Island Snail
USA

*Monadenia troglodytes*¹¹⁵
Shasta Sideband
USA

Family HYGROMIIDAE

*Halolimnolix conradti*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Petasina subsecta*¹¹⁵
Austria

*Trichia biconica*¹¹⁵
Switzerland

*Trichia caelata*¹¹⁵
Switzerland

*Trichia gramnicola*¹¹⁵
Germany

*Trichia oreinos*¹¹⁵
Austria

Family LIMACIDAE

*Deroceras fatrense*¹¹⁵
Slovakia

Family MILACIDAE

*Tandonia nigra*¹¹⁵
Switzerland

Family OLEACINIDAE

*Streptostyla turgidula*¹³³
Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua

*Streptostyla wani*¹³³
Nicaragua

Family ORCULIDAE

*Orcula austriaca*¹¹⁵
Austria

*Orcula pseudodolium*¹¹⁵
Austria

Family ORTHALICIDAE

*Bulimulus adelphus*¹⁵⁴
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

*Orthalicus reses*¹¹⁵
Stock Island Tree Snail
USA

Family PARTULIDAE

*Samoana abbreviata*¹¹⁵
American Samoa

Family POLYGYRIDAE

*Mesodon archeri*¹¹⁵
Archer's Toothed Land Snail
USA

*Mesodon jonesianus*¹¹⁵
Jones' Middle-toothed Land Snail
USA

*Mesodon magazinensis*¹¹⁵
Magazine Mountain Middle-toothed
Snail
USA

*Polygyriscus virginianus*¹¹⁵
Virginia Fringed Mountain Snail
USA

*Stenotrema hubrichti*¹¹⁵
USA

*Stenotrema pilsbryi*¹¹⁵
Pilsbry's Narrow-apertured Land
Snail
USA

*Triodopsis occidentalis*¹¹⁵
Western Three-toothed Land Snail
USA

*Triodopsis platysayoides*¹¹⁵
Flat-spined Three-toothed Snail
USA

*Vespericola karokorum*¹¹⁵
Karak Hesperion
USA

Family PUNCTIDAE

*Pasmaditta jungermanniae*¹³⁸
Australia

Family PUPILLIDAE

*Leiostyla fuscidula*⁷⁰
Portugal (Azores)

*Lyropupa anceyana*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa clathratula*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa hawaiiensis*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa lyrata*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa microthauma*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa mirabilis*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa prisca*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa rhabdota*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa scabra*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa spaldingi*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa sparna*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa striatula*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa thaanumi*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Lyropupa truncata*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa alloia*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa anceyana*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa bacca*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa baldwini*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa bishopi*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa dispersa*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa dubitabilis*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa eapensis*¹¹⁵
Palau

*Nesopupa forbesi*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa infrequens*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa kauaiensis*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa limatula*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa litoralis*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa newcombi*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa oahuensis*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa plicifera*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa quadrasi*¹¹⁵
Guam

*Nesopupa rodriguezensis*⁷⁸
Mauritius (Rodrigues?)

*Nesopupa singularis*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa subcentralis*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa thaanumi*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa waianensis*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Nesopupa wesleyana*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is) *

*Pronesopupa acanthinula*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Pronesopupa boettgeri*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Pronesopupa frondicella*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Pronesopupa hystricella*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Pronesopupa incerta*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Pronesopupa lymaniana*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Pronesopupa molokaiensis*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Pronesopupa orycta*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Pronesopupa sericata*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

*Pupoidopsis hawaiiensis*⁵²
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family RHYTIDIDAE

*Delos oualanensis*¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

*Ougapia spaldingi*¹¹⁵
Australia

*Paryphanta gilliesi*¹¹⁵
Gillies' Land Snail
New Zealand

*Paryphanta hochstetteri*¹¹⁵
Hochstetter's Land Snail
New Zealand

*Paryphanta lignaria*¹¹⁵
Woodformed Land Snail
New Zealand

*Paryphanta rossiana*¹¹⁵
Ross' Land Snail
New Zealand

*Paryphanta traversi*¹¹⁵
Travers' Land Snail
New Zealand

Family SAGDIDAE

*Xenodiscula taintori*¹³³
Guatemala, Nicaragua

Family STREPTAXIDAE

*Edentulina usambarensis*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gonaxis usambarensis*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gonaxis vosseleri*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella alleni*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella amaniensis*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella bomolensis*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella cuspidata*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella foliifera*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella greenwayi*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella grossa*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella inconspicua*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella intrusa*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella ludwigi*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella ndamanyiluensis*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella paucidens*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella translucida*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella unidentata*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Gulella usambarica*¹⁷²
Tanzania

*Ptychotrema usambarensis*¹⁷²
Tanzania



Tayloria amaniensis ¹⁷²
Tanzania

Tayloria angustistriata ¹⁷²
Tanzania

Tayloria hyalinoides ¹⁷²
Tanzania

Family SUBULINIDAE

Hypolysia cannollyana ¹⁷²
Tanzania

Hypolysia usambarica ¹⁷²
Tanzania

Pseudoglessula acutissima ¹⁷²
Tanzania

Pseudoglessula conradti ¹⁷²
Tanzania

Subulina usambarica ¹⁷²
Tanzania

Family SUCCINEIDAE

Succinea chittenangoensis ¹¹⁵
Chittenango Ovate Amber Snail
USA

Succinea guamensis ¹¹⁵
Guam

Succinea philippinica ¹¹⁵
Palau

Family THYROPHORELLIDAE

Thyrophorella thomensis ⁷¹
São Tomé & Príncipe (São Tomé)

Family VALLONIDAE

Acanthinula spinifera ⁶
Spain (Canary Is)

Vallonia allamanica ¹¹⁵
Germany

Vallonia enniensis ¹¹⁵
Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic,
France, Germany, Greece, Hungary,

Italy, Poland, Romania, Russia,
Slovakia, Spain (Balearic Is, Canary
Is), Switzerland, Ukraine

Vallonia suevica ¹¹⁵
Germany

Family VERTIGINIDAE

Nesopupa panapica ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Truncatellina atomus ⁶
Spain (Canary Is)

Vertigo paradoxa ¹¹⁵
Canada, USA

Family ZONITIDAE

Brazieria entomostoma ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Brazieria erasa ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Brazieria lutaria ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Brazieria minuscula ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Brazieria obesa ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Brazieria velata ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Glyphyalinia pecki ¹¹⁵
USA

Hongolua kondorum ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Kondaa kondorum ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Retinella stabilei ¹¹⁵
Italy

Trochomorpha approximata ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Trochomorpha carolinae ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Trochomorpha conoides ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Trochomorpha contigua ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Trochomorpha kuesteri ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Trochomorpha nigrutella ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Videna electra ¹¹⁵
Palau

Videna oleacina ¹¹⁵
Palau

Videna pagadula ¹¹⁵
Palau

Videna pumila ¹¹⁵
Palau

Vitrea inae ¹¹⁵
Spain

Vitrea striata ¹¹⁵
Spain (Balearic Is)

Class ENOPLA

Order HOPLONEMERTEA

Family PROSORHOCHMIDAE

Argonemertes stacki ¹⁸⁵
Australia

Geonemertes rodericana ¹⁸⁵
Mauritius (Rodrigues)

Pantinnemertes agricola ¹⁸⁵
Bermuda

Class ANTHOZOA

Order ACTINIARIA

Family EDWARDSIIDAE

Edwardsia ivelli ¹⁸⁵
Ivelli's Sea Anemone
United Kingdom



Subspecies and populations

Class MAMMALIA

Order MONOTREMATA

Family TACHYGLOSSIDAE

Tachyglossus aculeatus multiaculeatus

Short-beaked Echidna

LR ¹³ nt
Australia

Order DASYUROMORPHIA

Family DASYURIDAE

Antechinus minimus maritimus

Swamp Antechinus

LR ¹³ nt
Australia

Antechinus swainsonii insulanus (S)

Dusky Antechinus

(Victoria population)

LR ¹³ nt
Australia

Dasyurus maculatus gracilis

Spotted-tailed Quoll

EN ¹³ C2a
Australia

Dasyurus maculatus maculatus

Spotted-tailed Quoll

VU ¹³ C1+2a
Australia

Phascogale tapoatafa pirata

Brush-tailed Phascogale

LR ¹³ nt
Australia

Phascogale tapoatafa tapoatafa

Brush-tailed Phascogale

LR ¹³ nt
Australia

Sminthopsis archeri (S)

Chestnut Dunnart

DD ¹³
Australia

Sminthopsis griseoventer ssp.

Bollanger Id Dunnart

CR ¹³
B1+2e, C2b
Australia (Bollanger Id)

Sminthopsis murina tatei

Common Dunnart

LR ¹³ nt
Australia

Order PERAMELEMORPHIA

Family PERAMELIDAE

Isoodon auratus auratus

Golden Bandicoot

VU ¹³ B1+2e
Australia

Isoodon auratus barrowensis

Golden Bandicoot

VU ¹³ D2
Australia

Isoodon obesulus fusciventer

Quenda

LR ¹³ nt
Australia

Isoodon obesulus nauticus

Southern Brown Bandicoot

VU ¹³ D2
Australia

Isoodon obesulus obesulus

Southern Brown Bandicoot

LR ¹³ nt
Australia

Isoodon obesulus peninsulae

Southern Brown Bandicoot

LR ¹³ nt
Australia

Perameles bougainville bougainville

Western Barred Bandicoot

EN ¹³ B1+3a
Australia

Perameles bougainville fasciata

Western Barred Bandicoot

EX ¹³
Australia

Perameles gunnii gunnii

Eastern Barred Bandicoot

(Tasmanian population)

VU ¹³ A1b
Australia

Perameles gunnii ssp. (S)

(mainland population)

CR ¹³ B1+2c, D1
Australia

Order DIPROTODONTIA

Family VOMBATIDAE

Vombatus ursinus ursinus

Common Wombat

VU ¹³ D2
Australia

Family PHALANGERIDAE

Phalanger intercastellanus (S)

Southern Common Cuscus

LR ¹³ nt
Australia

Trichosurus vulpecula hyopoleucus

Common Brushtail Possum

LR ¹³ nt
Australia

Family POTOROIDAE

Bettongia gaimardi cuniculus

Tasmanian Bettong

LR ¹³ nt
Australia

Bettongia gaimardi gaimardi

Eastern Bettong

EX ¹³
Australia

Bettongia lesueur graii

Burrowing Bettong

EX ¹³
Australia

Bettongia lesueur lesueur

Boodie

VU ¹³ D2
Australia

Bettongia leuser ssp.

VU ¹³ D2
Australia (Barrow & Boodie Is)

Bettongia penicillata ogilbyi

Woylie

LR ¹³ cd
Australia

Bettongia penicillata penicillata

Brush-tailed Bettong

EX ¹³
Australia

Potorous tridactylus tridactylus

Long-nosed Potoroo

VU ¹³ C2a
Australia

Family MACROPODIDAE

Lagorchestes conspicillatus

conspicillatus

Spectacled Hare-wallaby

VU ¹³ D2
Australia

Lagorchestes conspicillatus leichardti

Spectacled Hare-wallaby
LR¹³ nt
Australia

Lagorchestes hirsutus bernieri

Rufous Hare-wallaby
VU¹³ D2
Australia

Lagorchestes hirsutus dorrae

Rufous Hare-wallaby
VU¹³ D2
Australia

Lagorchestes hirsutus hirsutus

Rufous Hare-wallaby
EX¹³
Australia

***Lagorchestes hirsutus* ssp.**

Mala
CR¹³ A1a, B1+3abcd, C2b, D1
Australia (central mainland)

Lagostrophus fasciatus albipilis

Banded Hare-wallaby
EX¹³
Australia

Lagostrophus fasciatus fasciatus

Banded Hare-wallaby
VU¹³ D2
Australia

***Macropus eugenii* (S)**

Tamar Wallaby
(Western Australia population)
LR¹³ nt
Australia

***Macropus eugenii* (S)**

Tamar Wallaby
(Southern Australia population)
LR¹³ nt
Australia

Macropus eugenii decre

Tammar Wallaby
LR¹³ nt
Australia

Macropus eugenii derbianus

Tammar Wallaby
LR¹³ nt
Australia

Macropus eugenii eugenii

Tammar Wallaby
EW¹³
Australia

Macropus fuliginosus fuliginosus

Western Grey Kangaroo
LR¹³ nt
Australia

Macropus giganteus tasmanienensis

Eastern Grey Kangaroo
LR¹³ nt
Australia

Macropus robustus isabellinus

Barrow Island Euro
VU¹³ D2
Australia

Petrogale concinna concinna

Nabarlek
LR¹³ nt
Australia

Petrogale concinna monastria

Nabarlek
LR¹³ nt
Australia

***Petrogale lateralis* (S)**

Black-footed Rock-wallaby
(MacDonnell Ranges population)
VU¹³ A1ab, B2ab+3abc
Australia

***Petrogale lateralis* (S)**

Black-footed Rock-wallaby
(Western Kimberly population)
VU¹³ B1+2c, C2a
Australia

Petrogale lateralis hacketti

Black-footed Rock-wallaby
VU¹³ D2
Australia

Petrogale lateralis lateralis

Black-footed Rock-wallaby
VU¹³ B1+2abce, C2a
Australia

Petrogale lateralis pearsoni

Black-footed Rock-wallaby
VU¹³ D2
Australia

Petrogale xanthopus celeris

Yellow-footed Rock-wallaby
LR¹³ nt
Australia

Petrogale xanthopus xanthopus

Yellow-footed Rock-wallaby
VU¹³ C2a
Australia

Family **BURRAMYIDAE**

Cercartetus caudatus macrurus

Long-tailed Pygmy-possum
LR¹³ nt
Australia

Family **PETAURIDAE**

Petaurus australis australis

Yellow-bellied Glider
LR¹³ nt
Australia

Order **PRIMATES**

Family **CHEIROGALEIDAE**

Phaner furcifer electromontis

VU¹⁵ B1+2c, C2b
Madagascar

Phaner furcifer furcifer

LR¹⁴³ nt
Madagascar

Phaner furcifer pallescens

VU¹⁴³ B1+2bc, C2a
Madagascar

Phaner furcifer parienti

VU¹⁵ B1+2c, C2b
Madagascar

Family **LEMURIDAE**

Eulemur fulvus albocollaris

White-collared Lemur
EN¹⁴³ B1+2bc
Madagascar

Eulemur fulvus collaris

Collared Lemur
VU¹⁴³ A1cd, B1+2bc
Madagascar

Eulemur fulvus sanfordi

Sanford's Lemur
VU¹⁴³ B1+2bc
Madagascar

Eulemur macaco flavifrons

Sclater's Lemur
CR¹⁴³ A1cd, B1+2bc
Madagascar

Eulemur macaco macaco

Black Lemur
VU¹⁴³ B1+2bc
Madagascar

Hapalemur griseus alaotrensis

Alaotran Gentle Lemur
CR¹⁴³ A2cd, B1+2c
Madagascar

Hapalemur griseus occidentalis

Western Gentle Lemur
VU¹⁴³ A1cd, B1+2abc
Madagascar

Varecia variegata rubra

CR¹⁴³ A2cd, B1+2bc
Madagascar

Varecia variegata variegata

EN¹⁴³ A1cd, B1+2bc
Madagascar



Family INDRIDAE

Propithecus diadema candidus

CR ¹⁴³ A2cd, B1+2bc
Madagascar

Propithecus diadema diadema

EN ¹⁴³ A1cd
Madagascar

Propithecus diadema edwardsi

EN ¹⁴³ A1c
Madagascar

Propithecus diadema perrieri

CR ¹⁴³ A2cd, B1+2c
Madagascar

Propithecus verreauxi coquereli

EN ¹⁴³ A2c, B1+2bc
Madagascar

Propithecus verreauxi coronatus

CR ¹⁴³ B1+2bc, C2a
Madagascar

Propithecus verreauxi deckeni

VU ¹⁴³ A1c
Madagascar

Propithecus verreauxi verreauxi

VU ¹⁴³ A2cd
Madagascar

Family CALLITRICHIDAE

Saguinus bicolor bicolor

Pied Tamarin
EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a
Brazil

Saguinus fuscicollis crandalli

DD ¹⁴³
Peru?

Saguinus fuscicollis cruzlimai

DD ¹⁴³
Brazil?

Saguinus imperator imperator

Black-chinned Emperor Tamarin
VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c
Brazil, Peru

Saguinus nigricollis hernandezi

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c
Colombia

Family CEBIDAE

Alouatta belzebul ululata

Red-handed Howling Monkey
CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a
Brazil

Alouatta coibensis coibensis

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a
Panama

Alouatta coibensis trabeata

CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a
Panama

Alouatta fusca clamitans

VU ¹⁴³ A1c
Argentina, Brazil

Alouatta fusca fusca

Northern Brown Howling Monkey
CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a, D1
Brazil

Alouatta palliata mexicana

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c
Guatemala, Mexico

Alouatta seniculus amazonica

DD ¹⁴³
Brazil

Alouatta seniculus insulans

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c
Trinidad and Tobago

Alouatta seniculus juara

DD ¹⁴³
Brazil

Alouatta seniculus puruensis

DD ¹⁴³
Bolivia, Brazil

Aotus lemurinus griseimembra

Night Monkey
EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde
Colombia

Aotus lemurinus lemurinus

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c, C2a
Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama

Ateles belzebuth belzebuth

VU ¹⁴³ A1c
Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru,
Venezuela

Ateles belzebuth brunneus

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde
Colombia

Ateles belzebuth hybridus

Hybrid Spider Monkey
EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde
Colombia, Venezuela

Ateles fusciceps fusciceps

CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a
Ecuador

Ateles fusciceps robustus

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c
Colombia, Panama

Ateles geoffroyi azuerensis

CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a
Panama

Ateles geoffroyi frontatus

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c
Costa Rica, Nicaragua

Ateles geoffroyi grisescens

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a
Colombia, Panama

Ateles geoffroyi ornatus

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c
Costa Rica

Ateles geoffroyi pan

DD ¹⁴³
Guatemala

Ateles geoffroyi panamensis

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a
Costa Rica, Panama

Ateles geoffroyi yucatanensis

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c
Belize, Guatemala, Mexico

Cacajao calvus calvus

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde
Brazil

Cacajao calvus novaesi

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde
Brazil

Cacajao calvus rubicundus

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde
Brazil, Colombia

Cacajao calvus ucayalii

VU ¹⁴³ A1c
Brazil?, Peru

Callicebus cupreus ornatus

Ornate Titi
VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c
Colombia

Callicebus personatus

barbarabrownae
Northern Bahian Blond Titi
CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde
Brazil

Callicebus personatus melanochir

Southern Bahian Masked Titi
VU ¹⁴³ A1c
Brazil

Callicebus personatus nigrifrons

Black-fronted Titi
VU ¹⁴³ A1c
Brazil

Callicebus personatus personatus

Northern Masked Titi
VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c
Brazil

Callicebus torquatus medemi

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c, C2a
Colombia

Cebus albifrons adustus

DD ¹⁴³
Venezuela

Cebus albifrons aequatorialis

DD ¹⁴³
Ecuador

Cebus albifrons cesariae

DD ¹⁴³
Colombia

Cebus albifrons cuscinus

White-fronted Capuchin

DD ¹⁴³

Bolivia?, Brazil, Peru

Cebus albifrons hypoleucus

DD ¹⁴³

Colombia

Cebus albifrons leucocephalus

DD ¹⁴³

Venezuela

Cebus albifrons malitiosus

DD ¹⁴³

Colombia

Cebus albifrons trinitatis

CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Trinidad and Tobago

Cebus albifrons yuracus

Andean White-fronted Capuchin

DD ¹⁴³

Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Cebus apella margaritae

CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Venezuela

Cebus apella robustus

Robust Tufted Capuchin

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Brazil

Cebus capucinus curtus

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Colombia

Chiropotes satanas satanas

Black Saki

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde

Brazil

Chiropotes satanas utahicki

Uta Hick's Bearded Saki

VU ¹⁴³ A1c

Brazil

Lagothrix lagotricha cana

VU ¹⁴³ A1c

Brazil, Peru

Lagothrix lagotricha lugens

Colombian Woolly Monkey

CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Colombia, Venezuela

Lagothrix lagotricha poeppigii

VU ¹⁴³ A1c

Brazil, Ecuador, Peru

Pithecia monachus milleri

VU ¹⁴³ A1c, B1+2c

Colombia

Saimiri oerstedii citrinellus

CR ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Costa Rica

Saimiri oerstedii oerstedii

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Costa Rica, Panama

Family CERCOPITHECIDAE

Cercocebus atys lunulatus

White-collared Mangabey

EN ¹⁴³ A2c

Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana

Cercocebus galeritus "sanjei"

Sanje Mangabey

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Tanzania

Cercocebus galeritus chrysogaster

Golden-bellied Mangabey

DD ¹⁴³

Congo

Cercocebus galeritus galeritus

Tana River Mangabey

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a

Kenya

Cercopithecus aethiops

djamdjamensis

Djam-djam

DD ¹⁴³

Ethiopia

Cercopithecus albogularis

albotorquatus

Tana River Sykes Monkey

DD ¹⁴³

Kenya, Somalia

Cercopithecus albogularis

zammaranoi

Somalia Sykes Monkey

DD ¹⁴³

Somalia

Cercopithecus diana diana

Diana Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A1a

Guinea, Liberia, Sierra Leone

Cercopithecus diana rolaway

Rolaway Monkey

EN ¹⁴³ A1c

Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana

Cercopithecus erythrotis erythrotis

Fernando Po Red-eared Monkey

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abce

Equatorial Guinea (Bioko)

Cercopithecus hamlyni kahuziensis

Kahuzi Owl-faced Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A2c

Rwanda?, Zaire

Cercopithecus mitis elgonis

Elgon Blue Monkey

DD ¹⁴³

Kenya, Uganda

Cercopithecus mitis kandti

Golden Monkey

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire

Cercopithecus pogonias pogonias

Fernando Po Crowned Monkey

VU ¹⁴³ A2c

Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea

Cercopithecus preussi insularis

Fernando Po Preuss's Monkey

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abce, C1

Equatorial Guinea (Bioko)

Cercopithecus preussi preussi

Mainland Preuss's Monkey

EN ¹⁴³ A1cd+2c

Cameroon, Nigeria

Colobus angolensis palliatus

Tanzanian Black-and-white Colobus

DD ¹⁴³

Tanzania

Colobus angolensis prigoginei

Prigogine's Black-and-white Colobus

DD ¹⁴³

Zaire

Colobus angolensis ruwenzorii

Rwenzori Black-and-white Colobus

VU ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire

Colobus guereza gallarum

Neumann's Black-and-white Colobus

DD ¹⁴³

Ethiopia

Lophocebus aterrimus opdenboschi

Opdenbosch's Black Mangabey

DD ¹⁴³

Angola, Zaire

Mandrillus leucophaeus

leucophaeus

Mainland Drill

VU ¹⁴³ A1acd+2b

Cameroon, Gabon?, Nigeria

Mandrillus leucophaeus

mundamensis

Mainland Drill

EN ¹⁴³ A1acd+2cd, C1+2a

Cameroon, Gabon?, Nigeria

Mandrillus leucophaeus poensis

Fernando Po Drill

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C1

Equatorial Guinea (Bioko)

Procolobus badius bouvieri

Bouvier's Red Colobus

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2c

Congo

Procolobus badius epieni

Niger Delta Red Colobus

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2ac

Nigeria

Procolobus badius foai

Foa Red Colobus

DD ¹⁴³

Zaire

***Procolobus badius gordonorum***

Uhehe Red Colobus

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abc
Tanzania***Procolobus badius kirkii***

Zanzibar Red Colobus

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2c, C2a
Tanzania***Procolobus badius langi***

Maiko Red Colobus

DD ¹⁴³
Zaire***Procolobus badius lulindicus***

Kahuzi Red Colobus

DD ¹⁴³
Zaire***Procolobus badius parmentierorum***

Lomami Red Colobus

DD ¹⁴³
Zaire***Procolobus badius pennantii***

Pennant's Red Colobus

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C1
Equatorial Guinea***Procolobus badius preussi***

Preuss's Red Colobus

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2ac
Cameroon, Nigeria (ex?)***Procolobus badius rufomitratus***

Tana River Red Colobus

EN ¹⁴³ B1+2abcde, C2a
Kenya***Procolobus badius semlikiensis***

Semliki Red Colobus

DD ¹⁴³
Uganda?, Zaire***Procolobus badius temminckii***

Temminck's Red Colobus

EN ¹⁴³ A1c
Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau,
Senegal***Procolobus badius waldroni***

Miss Waldron's Bay Colobus

CR ¹⁴³ A1c
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana

Family HOMINIDAE

***Gorilla gorilla* (S)**

Nigerian Gorilla

CR ¹⁴³ A1c, C2a
Cameroon, Nigeria***Gorilla gorilla beringei***

Mountain Gorilla

CR ¹⁴³ C2b
Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire***Gorilla gorilla gorilla***

Western Lowland Gorilla

EN ¹⁴³ A2cd
Angola, Cameroon, Central African
Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea,
Gabon, Nigeria***Gorilla gorilla graueri***

Grauer's Gorilla

EN ¹⁴³ A1cd+2cd
Uganda?, Zaire***Pan troglodytes schweinfurthi***

Eastern Chimpanzee

EN ¹⁴³ A1cd+2cd
Burundi, Rwanda, Sudan, Tanzania,
Uganda, Zaire***Pan troglodytes troglodytes***

Central Chimpanzee

EN ¹⁴³ A2cd
Angola, Cameroon, Central African
Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea,
Gabon, Nigeria***Pan troglodytes verus***

Western Chimpanzee

EN ¹⁴³ A1cd+2cd
Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea,
Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali,
Nigeria?, Senegal, Sierra Leone

Order CARNIVORA

Family CANIDAE

***Canis lupus* (S)**

Grey Wolf

EW ¹⁸⁴
Mexico***Canis lupus* (S)**

Grey Wolf

LR ¹⁸⁴ cd
Portugal, Spain***Canis lupus* (S)**

Grey Wolf

VU ¹⁸⁴ D2
Italy

Family FELIDAE

Acinonyx jubatus hecki

Northwest African Cheetah

EN ⁴⁰ C2a, D1
Algeria, Egypt (ex?), Libya (ex?),
Morocco, Niger, Western Sahara
(ex?)***Acinonyx jubatus venaticus***

Asiatic Cheetah

CR ⁴⁰ C2b, D1
Iran***Felis margarita scheffeli***

Pakistan Sand Cat

LR ⁴⁰ nt
Pakistan***Felis silvestris grampia***

Scottish Wildcat

VU ⁴⁰ A1de+2e
United Kingdom***Herpailurus yaguarondi cacomitli***

Texas Jaguarundi

EN ⁴⁰ D1
Mexico, USA***Leopardus pardalis albescens***

Texas Ocelot

EN ⁴⁰ D1
Mexico, USA***Leptailurus serval constantinus***

North African Serval

EN ⁴⁰ D1
Algeria (ex?), Morocco (ex?),
Tunisia (ex?)***Otocolobus manul ferrugineus***

Red Manul

LR ⁴⁰ nt
Afghanistan, Armenia, Azerbaijan,
Iran, Kazakhstan, Pakistan,
Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan***Panthera leo persica***

Asiatic Lion

EN ⁴⁰ D1
India***Panthera pardus japonensis***

North Chinese Leopard

EN ⁴⁰ C2a
China***Panthera pardus kotiya***

Sri Lankan Leopard

EN ⁴⁰ C2a
Sri Lanka***Panthera pardus melas***

Javan Leopard

EN ⁴⁰ C2a
Indonesia***Panthera pardus nimr***

South Arabian Leopard

CR ⁴⁰ C2a
Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates,
Yemen***Panthera pardus orientalis***

Amur Leopard

CR ⁴⁰ A1c, D1
China, North Korea, Russia, South
Korea***Panthera pardus panthera***

North African Leopard

CR ⁴⁰ C2a
Algeria (ex?), Morocco (ex?),
Tunisia (ex?)***Panthera pardus saxicolor***

North Persian Leopard

EN ⁴⁰ C2a
Afghanistan, Iran, Turkmenistan

Panthera pardus tulliana

Anatolian Leopard

CR⁴⁰ C2a

Turkey

Panthera tigris altaica

Amur Tiger

CR⁴⁰ C2b

China (ex?), North Korea (ex?),
Russia

Panthera tigris amoyensis

South China Tiger

CR⁴⁰ D1

China

Panthera tigris sumatrae

Sumatran Tiger

CR⁴⁰ C1+2a

Indonesia

***Prionailurus bengalensis
iriomotensis***

Iriomote Cat

EN⁴⁰ D1

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Puma concolor coryi

Florida Panther

CR⁴⁰ D1

USA

Puma concolor cougar

Eastern Puma

CR⁴⁰ D1

Canada, USA

Family **HERPESTIDAE**

Bdeogale crassicauda omnivora

Sokoke Bushy-tailed Mongoose

EN¹¹⁷ B1+2c

Kenya, Tanzania

Family **HYAENIDAE**

***Proteles cristatus* (S)**

Aardwolf

DD⁹²

Burundi?, Central African Republic?,
Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya,
Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda

Family **MUSTELIDAE**

Conepatus mesoleucus telmalestes

Big Thicket Hog-nosed Skunk

EX¹¹⁷

USA

Eira barbara senex

Greyheaded Tayra

VU¹¹⁷ C1

Belize, Guatemala, Mexico

Martes flavigula robinsoni

Javan Yellow-throated Marten

EN¹¹⁷ B1+2c

Indonesia

Martes melampus tsuensis

Tsushima Island Marten

VU¹¹⁷ C2b

Japan

Martes zibellina brachyura

Japanese Sable

DD¹¹⁷

Japan

Melogale personata orientalis

Javan Ferret-badger

LR¹¹⁷ nt

Indonesia

Mustela eversmanni amurensis

VU¹¹⁷ A2cd

China, Russia

Vormela peregusna peregusna

European Marbled Polecat

VU¹¹⁷ A1cd

Bulgaria, Greece, Romania, Turkey,
Ukraine, Yugoslavia

Family **ODOBENIDAE**

Odobenus rosmarus laptevi

Laptev Walrus

DD¹⁵³

Russia

Family **OTARIIDAE**

Zalophus californianus japonicus

Japanese Sealion

EX¹⁵³

Japan, North Korea, South Korea

Zalophus californianus wolfebaeki

Galápagos Sea Lion

VU¹⁵³ A2d

Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Family **PHOCIDAE**

***Halichoerus grypus* (S)**

Grey Seal

EN¹⁵³ D1

Denmark, Estonia, Finland,
Germany, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland,
Russia, Sweden
[Atlantic (northeast)]

Phoca hispida botnica

Baltic Seal

VU¹⁵³ D2

Estonia?, Finland, Russia, Sweden

Phoca hispida ladogensis

Ladoga Seal

VU¹⁵³ D2

Russia

[L. Ladoga]

Phoca hispida saimensis

Saimaa Seal

EN¹⁵³ B1+2c

Finland

Phoca vitulina mellonae

Ungava Seal

DD¹⁵³

Canada, Greenland

Family **URSIDAE**

Ursus arctos nelsoni

Mexican Grizzly Bear

EX¹⁷

Mexico, USA

Ursus thibetanus gedrosianus

Baluchistan Bear

CR¹⁷ B1+2abc, C2a

Iran, Pakistan

Family **VIVERRIDAE**

Arctictis binturong whitei

Palawan Binturong

VU¹¹⁷ B1+2c

Philippines

Arctogalidia trivirgata trilineata

Javan Small-toothed Palm Civet

EN¹¹⁷ C2a

Indonesia

Crossarchus ansorgei ansorgei

Angolan Cusimanse

DD¹¹⁷

Angola

Genetta genetta isabelae

Ibiza Genet

VU¹¹⁷ B1+2c

Spain (Balearic Is)

***Paradoxurus hermaphroditus
lignicolor***

Mentawai Palm Civet

VU¹¹⁷ A2c

Indonesia

Poiana richardsoni liberiensis

Leighton's Linsang

DD¹¹⁷

Côte d'Ivoire, Liberia, Sierra Leone

Order **CETACEA**

Family **BALAENIDAE**

***Balaena mysticetus* (S)**

Bowhead Whale

(Bering Sea, Chukchi Sea, Beaufort
Sea population)

LR⁴¹ cd

[Arctic Sea, Pacific (northeast,
northwest)]

***Balaena mysticetus* (S)**

Bowhead Whale

(Hudson Bay, Foxe Basin stock)

VU⁴¹ D1

[Atlantic (northwest)]

***Balaena mysticetus* (S)**

Bowhead Whale



(Okhotsk Sea population)

EN ⁴¹ D1

[Pacific (northwest)]

Balaena mysticetus (S)

Bowhead Whale

(Baffin Bay, Davis Strait stock)

VU ⁴¹ D1

[Atlantic (northwest)]

Balaena mysticetus (S)

Bowhead Whale

(Spitzbergen stock)

EN ⁴¹ D1

[Atlantic (northeast)]

Eubalaena glacialis (S)

Northern Right Whale

(North Pacific stock)

EN ⁴¹ D1

[Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest)]

Eubalaena glacialis (S)

Northern Right Whale

(North Atlantic stock)

EN ⁴¹ D1

[Atlantic northwest, western central]

Family BALAENOPTERIDAE

Balaenoptera musculus (S)

Blue Whale

(Antarctic stock)

EN ⁴¹ D1

[Atlantic (Antarctic), Indian Ocean (Antarctic), Pacific (Antarctic)]

Balaenoptera musculus (S)

Blue Whale

(North Pacific stock)

LR ⁴¹ cd

[Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest, western central)]

Balaenoptera musculus (S)

Blue Whale

(North Atlantic stock)

VU ⁴¹ D1

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, northwest, western central)]

Balaenoptera musculus breviceauda

Pygmy Blue Whale

DD ⁴¹

[Atlantic (Antarctic, southeast, southwest), Indian Ocean (Antarctic, eastern, western), Pacific (Antarctic, southeast, southwest)]

Family ESCHRICHTIIDAE

Eschrichtius robustus (S)

Gray Whale

(Northeast Pacific stock)

LR ⁴¹ cd

[Pacific (eastern central, northeast)]

Eschrichtius robustus (S)

Gray Whale

(Northwest Pacific stock)

EN ⁴¹ D1

[Pacific (northwest)]

Family PHOCOENIDAE

Neophocaena phocaenoides (S)

Finless Porpoise

(R. Yangtze population)

EN ⁴¹ C2b

China

[Pacific (northwest)]

Phocoena phocoena (S)

Harbour Porpoise

(Black Sea stock)

VU ⁴¹ A1c, C1+2b

Bulgaria, Georgia, Moldova, Romania, Russia, Turkey, Ukraine [Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Phocoena phocoena (S)

Harbour Porpoise

(Baltic Sea stock)

VU ⁴¹ A1c, C1+2b

Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia, Sweden

[Atlantic (northeast)]

Order SIRENIA

Family TRICHECHIDAE

Trichechus manatus latirostris

Florida Manatee

VU ¹⁵⁷ A2d

USA

[Atlantic (western central)]

Trichechus manatus manatus

Antillean Manatee

VU ¹⁵⁷ A1cd, C2a

Belize, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Puerto Rico, Suriname, Venezuela

[Atlantic (southwest, western central)]

Order PERISSODACTYLA

Family EQUIDAE

Equus ferus przewalskii

Przewalski's Horse

EW ⁶⁴

China, Kazakhstan?, Mongolia

Equus hemionus hemionus

North Mongolian Kulan

DD ⁶⁴

Mongolia

Equus hemionus hemippus

Syrian Wild Ass

EX ⁶⁴

Iran, Iraq, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Syria

Equus hemionus khur

Indian Wild Ass

EN ⁶⁴ A2c

India

Equus hemionus kulan

Kulan

LR ⁶⁴ nt

Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan

Equus hemionus luteus

Gobi Kulan

DD ⁶⁴

China, Mongolia

Equus hemionus onager

Onager

EN ⁶⁴ C1

Iran

Equus kiang kiang

Western Kiang

DD ⁶⁴

India, Nepal

Equus kiang polyodon

Southern Kiang

DD ⁶⁴

China, India

Equus zebra zebra

Cape Mountain Zebra

EN ⁶⁴ C2a

South Africa

Family RHINOCEROTIDAE

Ceratotherium simum cottoni

Northern White Rhinoceros

CR ³ A1abc, D1

Sudan (ex?), Zaire

Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissoni

CR ¹¹ A1bcd, C2a, D1

Indonesia, Malaysia

Dicerorhinus sumatrensis lasiotis

EX ¹¹

Bangladesh, India, Myanmar

Dicerorhinus sumatrensis sumatrensis

CR ¹¹ A1bcd, C2a

Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand

Rhinoceros sondaicus annamiticus

CR ¹¹ A1cd, C2b, D1

Cambodia (ex?), Laos (ex?), Thailand (ex), Viet Nam

Rhinoceros sondaicus sondaicus

CR ¹¹ C2b, D1

Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar (ex), Thailand (ex)

***Rhinoceros unicornis* (S)**

Great Indian Rhinoceros

EN ¹¹ B1+2cde, C1

Bhutan, India (Uttar Pradesh), Nepal

***Rhinoceros unicornis* (S)**

Great Indian Rhinoceros

EN ¹¹ B1+2cde, C1

India (Assam, West Bengal)

Order **HYRACOIDEA**

Family **PROCAVIIDAE**

***Dendrohyrax arboreus* (S)**

VU ⁹³ B1+2c

South Africa

Order **ARTIODACTYLA**

Family **SUIDAE**

Hylochoerus meinertzhageni ivoriensis

Western Forest Hog

VU ¹³⁵ A2cd, B1+2abde

Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinea,

Liberia, Sierra Leone

Phacochoerus aethiopicus aethiopicus

Cape Warthog

EX ¹³⁵

South Africa

Phacochoerus aethiopicus delameri

Somali Warthog

VU ¹³⁵ A2cd, B1+2acd

Kenya, Somalia

Phacochoerus africanus aeliani

Eritrean Warthog

EN ¹³⁵ A1acd, B1+2abd

Djibouti, Eritrea

Sus barbatus ahoenobarbus

Palawan Bearded Pig

LR ¹³⁵ nt

Philippines

Sus barbatus oi

Western Bearded Pig

LR ¹³⁵ nt

Indonesia, Malaysia

Sus scrofa riukiuanus

Ryukyu Islands Wild Pig

VU ¹³⁵ A1acde, B1+2bd

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Family **HIPPOPOTAMIDAE**

Hexaprotodon liberiensis heslopi

CR ⁸⁹ D1

Nigeria

Hippopotamus amphibius tschadensis

VU ⁸⁹ A1a

Chad, Niger

Family **CAMELIDAE**

Lama guanicoe cacsilensis

VU ¹⁶⁴ C2a

Bolivia, Chile, Peru

Lama guanicoe huanacus

EN ¹⁶⁴ B1+2ce

Chile

Lama guanicoe voglii

VU ¹⁶⁴ A1bcd, C2a

Argentina

Vicugna vicugna mensalis

LR ¹⁶⁴ cd

Bolivia, Chile, Peru

Vicugna vicugna vicugna

LR ¹⁶⁴ cd

Argentina, Bolivia, Chile

Family **TRAGULIDAE**

Tragulus napu nigricans

Balabac Chevrotain

EN ⁹⁹ B1+2ce

Philippines

Family **MOSCHIDAE**

Moschus chrysogaster chrysogaster

Alpine Musk Deer

LR ⁹⁹ nt

China, India

Moschus chrysogaster leucogaster

Himalayan Musk Deer

LR ⁹⁹ nt

Afghanistan, China, India, Nepal,

Pakistan

Family **CERVIDAE**

Alces alces cameloides

Siberian Elk

LR ⁹⁹ nt

China, Mongolia

Axis porcinus annamiticus

Indo-Chinese Hog Deer

DD ⁹⁹

Cambodia, China, Laos, Thailand

(ex), Viet Nam

Axis porcinus porcinus

LR ⁹⁹ nt

Bhutan, Cambodia, China, India,

Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri

Lanka [int]

Cervus duvauceli branderi

Upland Barasingha

EN ⁹⁹ D1

India

Cervus duvauceli duvauceli

VU ⁹⁹ C1

India, Nepal

Cervus duvauceli ranjitsinhi

CR ⁹⁹ C2b

India

Cervus elaphus affinis

Shou

DD ⁹⁹

Bhutan?, China

Cervus elaphus alashanicus

Alashan Wapiti

DD ⁹⁹

China

Cervus elaphus bactrianus

Bactrian Deer

VU ⁹⁹ D1

Afghanistan, Turkmenistan,

Uzbekistan

[R. Amu Darya valley]

Cervus elaphus barbarus

Atlas Deer

LR ⁹⁹ nt

Algeria, Morocco (ex), Tunisia

Cervus elaphus corsicanus

Corsican Red Deer

EN ⁹⁹ D1

France, Italy

Cervus elaphus hanglu

Hangul

EN ⁹⁹ D1

India

Cervus elaphus macneilli

McNeill's Deer

DD ⁹⁹

China

Cervus elaphus wallichi

Tibetan Red Deer

DD ⁹⁹

Bhutan?, China

Cervus elaphus yarkandensis

Yarkand Deer

EN ⁹⁹ A1a

China

Cervus eldi eldi

Manipur Brow-antlered Deer

CR ⁹⁹ B1+2c, C2b

India

[L. Loktak swamps]

Cervus eldi siamensis

Thailand Brow-antlered Deer

DD ⁹⁹

Cambodia, China, Laos, Thailand,

Viet Nam

Cervus eldi thamin

Burmese Brow-antlered Deer

LR ⁹⁹ nt

Myanmar, Thailand



Cervus nippon apladontus
North Honshu Sika
DD⁵⁹
Japan

Cervus nippon grassianus
Shansi Sika
CR⁵⁹ C2a
China

Cervus nippon keramae
Ryukyu Sika
CR⁵⁹ C2a
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Cervus nippon kapschi
South China Sika
EN⁵⁹ D1
China

Cervus nippon mandarinus
North China Sika
CR⁵⁹ D1
China

Cervus nippon manchuricus
Mantchurian Sika
DD⁵⁹
Russia

Cervus nippon pseudaxis
Tonkin Sika
CR⁵⁹ D1
Viet Nam

Cervus nippon pulchellus
Tsushima Sika
DD⁵⁹
Japan

Cervus nippon sichuanicus
Shansi Sika
EN⁵⁹ D1
China

Cervus nippon taiouanus
Taiwan Sika
CR⁵⁹ D1
Taiwan

Cervus nippon yesoensis
Hokkaido Sika
DD⁵⁹
Japan

Dama dama mesopotamica
Persian Fallow Deer
EN⁵⁹ D1
Iran, Iraq (ex?)

Elaphodus cephalophus cephalophus
DD⁵⁹
China, Myanmar

Elaphodus cephalophus ichangensis
Ichang Tufted Deer
DD⁵⁹
China

Elaphodus cephalophus michianus
Michie's Tufted Deer
DD⁵⁹
China

Hydropotes inermis argyropus
DD⁵⁹
North Korea, South Korea

Hydropotes inermis inermis
LR⁵⁹ nt
China

Muntiacus feai feai
DD⁵⁹
China, Myanmar, Thailand

Muntiacus feai rooseveltorum
DD⁵⁹
China, Laos, Viet Nam

Odocoileus hemionus cerasensis
Cedros Island Mule Deer
EN⁵⁹ D1
Mexico

Odocoileus virginianus clavium
Key Deer
EN⁵⁹ D1
USA

Odocoileus virginianus leucurus
Columbian White-tailed Deer
LR⁵⁹ nt
USA

Ozotaceros bezaarticus bezaarticus
LR⁵⁹ nt
Brazil, Uruguay

Ozotaceros bezaarticus celer
EN⁵⁹ B1+2cde, C2a
Argentina

Ozotaceros bezaarticus leucogaster
LR⁵⁹ nt
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay

Rangifer tarandus pearyi
Peary Caribou
EN⁵⁹ A1b, C1
Canada

Family ANTILOCAPRIDAE

Antilocapra americana mexicana
Mexican Pronghorn
LR⁹ cd
Mexico, USA

Antilocapra americana peninsularis
Baja California Pronghorn
CR⁹ C2b
Mexico

Antilocapra americana sonoriensis
Sonoran Pronghorn
EN⁹ C2b
Mexico, USA

Family BOVIDAE

Aepyceros melampus petersi
Black-faced Impala
VU⁹ D1
Angola, Namibia

Alcelaphus buselaphus buselaphus
Bubal Hartebeest
EX⁹
Algeria, Egypt, Morocco, Tunisia

Alcelaphus buselaphus caama
Red Hartebeest
LR⁹ cd
Angola, Botswana, Lesotho (ex?),
Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland,
Zimbabwe

Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei
Coke's Hartebeest
LR⁹ cd
Kenya, Tanzania

Alcelaphus buselaphus lelwel
Lelwel Hartebeest
LR⁹ cd
Central African Republic, Chad,
Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan, Uganda,
Zaire

Alcelaphus buselaphus major
Western Hartebeest
LR⁹ cd
Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon,
Central African Republic, Chad,
Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia (ex?), Ghana,
Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Mali, Niger,
Nigeria, Senegal, Togo

Alcelaphus buselaphus swaynei
Swayne's Hartebeest
EN⁹ A1a, C1
Ethiopia, Somalia (ex)

Alcelaphus buselaphus tora
Tora Hartebeest
EN⁹ C1
Eritrea, Ethiopia, Sudan

Budorcas taxicolor bedfordi
Golden Takin
EN³⁷ A2cd, C2a, D1
China

Budorcas taxicolor taxicolor
Mishmi Takin
EN³⁷ A2cd
China, India, Myanmar

Budorcas taxicolor tibetana
Sichuan Takin
VU³⁷ A2cd
China

Budorcas taxicolor whitei
Bhutan Takin
VU³⁷ A2cd
Bhutan, China, India

Capra aegagrus aegagrus

VU ³⁷ A2cde
Afghanistan, Armenia, Azerbaijan,
Georgia, Iran, Lebanon (ex), Russia,
Turkey

Capra aegagrus blythi

Sind Ibex
VU ³⁷ A2cde
Iran, Iraq?, Pakistan, Turkmenistan

Capra aegagrus chialtanensis

Chiltan Goat
CR ³⁷ C2b
Pakistan

Capra aegagrus cretica

Cretan Goat
VU ³⁷ D1+2
Greece

Capra falconeri falconeri

Flare-horned Markhor
EN ³⁷ C2a
India, Pakistan

Capra falconeri heptneri

Tadjik Markhor
CR ³⁷ C2a
Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan

Capra falconeri megaceros

Straight-horned Markhor
EN ³⁷ C2a
Afghanistan, Pakistan

Capra pyrenaica hispanica

LR ³⁷ cd
Spain

Capra pyrenaica pyrenaica

Pyrenean Ibex
CR ³⁷ D1
Spain

Capra pyrenaica victoriae

Gredos Ibex
VU ³⁷ D2
Spain

Capricornis sumatraensis maritimus

Indochinese Serow
VU ³⁷ A2cd
Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar,
Thailand, Viet Nam

Capricornis sumatraensis

milneedwardsii
Chinese Serow
VU ³⁷ A2cd
China

Capricornis sumatraensis rubidus

Red Serow
EN ³⁷ A2cd
Bangladesh, India, Myanmar

Capricornis sumatraensis sumatraensis

Sumatran Serow
EN ³⁷ A2cd
Indonesia, Malaysia

Capricornis sumatraensis thar

Himalayan Serow
VU ³⁷ A2cd
Bhutan, China, India, Nepal

Cephalophus nigrifrons rubidus

Ruwenzori Black-fronted Duiker
EN ⁹ A1c
Uganda, Zaire?

Cephalophus ogilbyi crusalbum

White-legged Duiker
LR ⁹ nt
Congo?, Gabon

Connochaetes taurinus albojubatus

Eastern White-bearded Wildebeest
LR ⁹ cd
Kenya, Tanzania

Connochaetes taurinus cooksoni

Cookson's Wildbeest
LR ⁹ cd
Malawi, Zambia

Connochaetes taurinus johnstoni

Nyassa Wildebeest
LR ⁹ cd
Malawi (ex), Mozambique, Tanzania

Connochaetes taurinus mearnsi

Western White-bearded Wildebeest
LR ⁹ cd
Kenya, Tanzania

Connochaetes taurinus taurinus

Blue Wildebeest
LR ⁹ cd
Angola, Botswana, Mozambique,
Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland,
Zambia, Zimbabwe

Damaliscus dorcas dorcas

Bontebok
VU ⁹ D2
South Africa

Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi

Blesbok
LR ⁹ cd
Botswana [int], Lesotho, Namibia
[int], South Africa, Swaziland,
Zimbabwe [int]

Damaliscus lunatus jimela

Topi
LR ⁹ cd
Burundi (ex), Kenya, Rwanda,
Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire

Damaliscus lunatus korrigum

Korrigum
VU ⁹ A1a
Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon,
Gambia (ex), Ghana (ex), Guinea
(ex?), Guinea-Bissau (ex), Mali (ex),
Mauritania (ex), Niger, Nigeria,
Senegal (ex), Togo (ex?)

Damaliscus lunatus lunatus

Tsessebe
LR ⁹ cd
Angola, Botswana, Mozambique
(ex), Namibia, South Africa,
Swaziland (ex), Zambia, Zimbabwe

Damaliscus lunatus tiang

Tiang
LR ⁹ nt
Central African Republic, Chad,
Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan, Uganda

Damaliscus lunatus topi

Coastal Topi
LR ⁹ cd
Kenya, Somalia

Gazella dorcas pelzelni

Pelzel's Gazelle
VU ⁹ C1
Djibouti, Somalia

Gazella gazella acaciae

Acacia Gazelle
CR ⁹ A1c, C2b
Israel

Gazella gazella cora

Arabian Mountain Gazelle
LR ⁹ cd
Oman, Saudi Arabia, United Arab
Emirates, Yemen

Gazella gazella farasani

Farasan Gazelle
VU ⁹ D1
Saudi Arabia

Gazella gazella gazella

Palestine Mountain Gazelle
LR ⁹ cd
Israel, Jordan, Lebanon (ex), Syria

Gazella gazella muscatensis

Muscat Gazelle
CR ⁹ C2a
Oman

Gazella rufifrons tilonura

Heuglin's Gazelle
VU ⁹ C1
Eritrea, Ethiopia, Sudan

Gazella subgutturosa marica

Arabian Sand Gazelle
VU ⁹ C2a
Bahrain, Iran?, Jordan, Kuwait,
Oman, Saudi Arabia, Syria?, United
Arab Emirates, Yemen?

Gazella thomsonii albonotata

Mongalla Gazelle
LR ⁹ nt
Ethiopia, Sudan

Hippotragus niger variiani

Giant Sable Antelope
CR ⁹ A1d+2d, C1+2b
Angola

***Kobus ellipsiprymnus defassa***

Defassa Waterbuck

LR ⁹ cd

Angola, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (ex?), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Mali, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia

Kobus ellipsiprymnus ellipsiprymnus

Ellipsen Waterbuck

LR ⁹ cd

Botswana, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Kobus kob kob

Buffon's Kob

LR ⁹ cd

Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia (ex), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone (ex), Togo

Kobus kob leucotis

White-eared Kob

LR ⁹ nt

Ethiopia, Sudan, Uganda

Kobus kob thomasi

Uganda Kob

LR ⁹ cd

Kenya (ex), Sudan, Tanzania (ex), Uganda, Zaire

Kobus leche kafuensis

Kafue Lechwe

VU ⁹ D2

Zambia

Kobus leche leche

Red Lechwe

LR ⁹ cd

Angola, Botswana, Namibia, Zaire, Zambia

Kobus leche robertsi

Roberts' Lechwe

EX ⁹

Zambia

Kobus leche smithemani

Black Lechwe

VU ⁹ D2

Zambia

Naemorhedus baileyi baileyi

Tibetan Red Goral

VU ³⁷ A2cd

China

Naemorhedus baileyi cranbrooki

Red Goral

VU ³⁷ A2cd

India, Myanmar

Naemorhedus caudatus caudatus

Long-tailed Goral

VU ³⁷ A2cd

China

Naemorhedus caudatus evansi

Evans' Long-tailed Goral

VU ³⁷ A2cd

Laos?, Myanmar, Thailand

Naemorhedus caudatus griseus

South China Goral

VU ³⁷ A2cd

China

Naemorhedus caudatus raddeanus

Amur Goral

VU ³⁷ A2cd

China, North Korea, Russia, South Korea

Naemorhedus goral bedfordi

Western Himalayan Goral

LR ³⁷ nt

India, Pakistan

Naemorhedus goral goral

Brown Himalayan Goral

LR ³⁷ nt

Bhutan, China, India, Nepal

Oreotragus oreotragus porteousi

Western Klipspringer

EN ⁹ A1c, C1

Nigeria

Oryx gazella beisa

Beisa Oryx

LR ⁹ cd

Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan, Uganda

Oryx gazella callotis

Fringe-eared Oryx

LR ⁹ cd

Kenya, Tanzania

Oryx gazella gazella

Gemsbok

LR ⁹ cd

Angola, Botswana, Namibia, South Africa, Zimbabwe

Ourebia ourebi haggardi

Haggard's Oribi

VU ⁹ C1

Kenya, Somalia

Ourebia ourebi keniae

Kenya Oribi

EX ⁹

Kenya

Ovis ammon ammon

Altai Argali

VU ³⁷ A2cde, C1

China, Mongolia, Russia

Ovis ammon colliumVU ³⁷ A2cde, C1

Kazakhstan

Ovis ammon darwini

Mongolian Argali, Gobi Argali

EN ³⁷ C1

China, Mongolia

Ovis ammon hodgsonii

Tibetan Argali

VU ³⁷ A2cde

China, India, Nepal

Ovis ammon jubata

Northern Chinese Argali

EN ³⁷ C1+2a, D1

China

Ovis ammon karelini

Tien Shan Argali

VU ³⁷ A2cde, C1+2a

China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan

Ovis ammon nigrimontana

Kara Tau Argali

CR ³⁷ C2b

Kazakhstan

Ovis ammon polii

Marco Polo Argali

VU ³⁷ A2cde, C1

Afghanistan, China, Pakistan, Tajikistan

Ovis canadensis californiana

Rimrock Bighorn

LR ³⁷ cd

Canada, USA

Ovis canadensis cremnobates

Peninsular Bighorn Sheep

EN ³⁷ C1+2a

Mexico, USA

Ovis canadensis mexicana

Mexican Bighorn Sheep

VU ³⁷ D1

Mexico, USA

Ovis canadensis nelsoni

Nelson's Bighorn

LR ³⁷ cd

USA

Ovis canadensis weemsi

Weems' Bighorn Sheep

CR ³⁷ C2a

Mexico

Ovis nivicola borealis

Putorean Snow Sheep

VU ³⁷ D2

Russia

Ovis nivicola nivicola

LR ³⁷ nt
Russia

Ovis orientalis arkal

Transcaspiian Urial
VU ³⁷ A2cde
Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan

Ovis orientalis bocharensis

Bukhara Urial
EN ³⁷ A1cde, C1+2a
Tajikistan, Turkmenistan,
Uzbekistan

Ovis orientalis cycloceros

Afghan Urial
VU ³⁷ C1
Afghanistan, Iran?, Pakistan,
Turkmenistan

Ovis orientalis gmelinii

Armenian Mouflon
VU ³⁷ A2cde
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Iran, Iraq?,
Turkey

Ovis orientalis isphahanica

Esfahan Mouflon
VU ³⁷ A2c
Iran

Ovis orientalis laristanica

Laristan Mouflon
VU ³⁷ A2c
Iran

Ovis orientalis musimon

European Mouflon
VU ³⁷ A2cde, D1+2
France, Italy

Ovis orientalis ophion

Cyprus Mouflon
EN ³⁷ A1a
Cyprus

Ovis orientalis punjabiensis

Punjab Urial
EN ³⁷ A1cde, C1+2a
Pakistan

Ovis orientalis severtzovi

Severtzov's Urial
EN ³⁷ A2cde, C2b
Uzbekistan

Ovis orientalis vignei

Ladakh Urial
EN ³⁷ A2cde, C1+2a
India, Pakistan

Pseudois nayaaur nayaaur

LR ³⁷ nt
Bhutan, China, India, Nepal, Pakistan

Pseudois nayaaur szechuanensis

LR ³⁷ nt
China

Redunca fulvorufula adamauae

Western Mountain Reedbuck
EN ⁹ C1
Cameroon, Nigeria

Redunca fulvorufula chanleri

Chanler's Mountain Reedbuck
LR ⁹ nt
Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan, Tanzania,
Uganda

Redunca fulvorufula fulvorufula

Southern Mountain Reedbuck
LR ⁹ cd
Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique,
South Africa, Swaziland

Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata

Apennine Chamois
EN ³⁷ D1
Italy

Rupicapra rupicapra asiatica

Turkish Chamois
DD ³⁷
Turkey

Rupicapra rupicapra cartusiana

Chartreuse Chamois
CR ³⁷ C2b, D1
France

Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica

Caucasian Chamois
VU ³⁷ C1
Azerbaijan, Georgia, Russia

Rupicapra rupicapra tatrica

Tatra Chamois
EN ³⁷ C1
Poland, Slovakia

Saiga tatarica mongolica

Mongolian Saiga
EN ⁹ C1
Mongolia

Saiga tatarica tatarica

Russian Saiga
VU ⁹ A1a
China (ex), Kazakhstan,
Mongolia (ex), Russia,
Turkmenistan

Tragelaphus derbianus derbianus

Western Giant Eland
EN ⁹ C1+2b
Côte d'Ivoire (ex), Gambia (ex),
Ghana (ex?), Guinea (ex?),
Guinea-Bissau, Mali (ex?), Senegal,
Togo (ex?)

Tragelaphus derbianus gigas

Eastern Giant Eland
LR ⁹ nt
Cameroon, Central African Republic,
Chad (ex?), Nigeria (ex), Sudan,
Uganda (ex?), Zaire

Tragelaphus eurycerus eurycerus

Westen Bongo
LR ⁹ nt
Benin (ex?), Cameroon, Central
African Republic, Congo, Côte
d'Ivoire, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea,
Liberia, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo
(ex), Zaire

Tragelaphus eurycerus isaaci

Eastern Bongo
EN ⁹ B1+2b
Kenya, Uganda (ex)

Order RODENTIA

Family APLODONTIDAE

Aplodontia rufa nigra

Point Arena Mountain Beaver
VU ⁸² B1+2de
USA

Aplodontia rufa phaea

Point Reyes Mountain Beaver
VU ⁸² B1+2e
USA

Family SCIURIDAE

Cynomys ludovicianus arizonensis

Arizona Black-tailed Prairie Dog
DD ⁸²
Mexico, USA

Glaucomys sabrinus californicus

San Bernardino Flying Squirrel
DD ⁸²
USA

Glaucomys sabrinus coloratus

Carolina Flying Squirrel
VU ⁸² A2c, B1+2c
USA

Glaucomys sabrinus fuscus

Virginia Flying Squirrel
VU ⁸² A2c, B1+2c
USA

Glaucomys sabrinus griseifrons

Prince of Wales Island Flying
Squirrel
EN ⁸² A1c+2c, B1+2c
USA

Marmota caligata sheldoni

Montague Island Hoary Marmot
DD ⁸²
USA

Marmota caligata vigilis

Glacier Bay Hoary Marmot
DD ⁸²
USA

Sciurus niger avicennia

Big Cypress Fox Squirrel
LR ⁸² cd
USA



Sciurus niger cinereus
Delmarva Fox Squirrel
LR⁸² cd
USA

Sciurus niger shermani
Sherman's Fox Squirrel
LR⁸² nt
USA

Sciurus niger vulpinus
Eastern Fox Squirrel
DD⁸²
USA

Spermophilus brunneus brunneus
Northern Idaho Ground Squirrel
CR⁸² B1+2d
USA

Spermophilus brunneus endemicus
Southern Idaho Ground Squirrel
VU⁸² B1+3d
USA

Spermophilus elegans nevadensis
Nevada Ground Squirrel
DD⁸²
USA

Spermophilus lateralis wortmanni
Green River Basin Golden-mantled
Ground Squirrel
DD⁸²
USA

Spermophilus parryi kodiacensis
Kodiak Ground Squirrel
DD⁸²
USA

Spermophilus parryi lyratus
St. Lawrence Island Ground Squirrel
DD⁸²
USA

Spermophilus parryi nebulicola
Shumagin Ground Squirrel
DD⁸²
USA

Spermophilus tereticaudus chlorus
Palm Springs Round-tailed
Ground Squirrel
DD⁸²
USA

*Spermophilus tridecemlineatus
alleni*
Big Horn Thirteen-lined Ground
Squirrel
DD⁸²
USA

Tamias minimus atristriatus
Pefiasco Least Chipmunk
CR⁸² A1a, D1
USA

Tamias minimus selkirki
Selkirk Least Chipmunk
VU⁸² D2
Canada

Tamias quadrivittatus australis
Organ Mountains Chipmunk
VU⁸² C2a, D2
USA

Tamias umbrinus nevadensis
Hidden Forest Chipmunk
CR⁸² A1a
USA

Tamias umbrinus sedulus
Henry Mountains Chipmunk
DD⁸²
USA

*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
grahamensis*
Mount Graham Red Squirrel
CR⁸² C2b
USA

Family CASTORIDAE

Castor canadensis phaeus
Admiralty Island Beaver
DD⁸²
USA

Family GEOMYIDAE

Geomys personatus maritimus
Maritime Pocket Gopher
VU⁸² D2
USA

Geomys personatus streckeri
Carrizo Springs Pocket Gopher
VU⁸² D2
USA

Geomys pinetis cumberlandius
Cumberland Island Picket Gopher
VU⁸² D2
USA

Geomys pinetis fontanelus
Sherman's Pocket Gopher
VU⁸² D2
USA

Geomys pinetis goffi
Goff's Southeastern Pocket Gopher
EX⁸²
USA

Thomomys mazama couchi
Puget Sound Pocket Gopher
VU⁸² B1+2c
USA

Thomomys mazama glacialis
Roy Prairie Pocket Gopher
VU⁸² B1+2c
USA

Thomomys mazama louiei
Cathlamet Pocket Gopher
CR⁸² A1c, C2b
USA

Thomomys mazama pugetensis
Olympia Pocket Gopher
VU⁸² B1+2c
USA

Thomomys mazama tacomensis
Tacoma Pocket Gopher
EX⁸²
USA

Thomomys mazama tumuli
Rocky Prairie Pocket Gopher
VU⁸² B1+2c
USA

Thomomys mazama yelmensis
Yelm Prairie Pocket Gopher
VU⁸² B1+2c
USA

Thomomys talpoides douglasi
Vancouver Pocket Gopher
VU⁸² B1+2c
USA

Family HETEROMYIDAE

Chaetodipus californicus femoralis
Dalzura Pocket Mouse
DD⁸²
Mexico, USA

Chaetodipus fallax fallax
San Diego Pocket Mouse
DD⁸²
Mexico, USA

Chaetodipus fallax pallidus
Mountain Spring Pocket Mouse
DD⁸²
USA

Dipodomys heermanni berkeleyensis
Berkeley Hills Kangaroo Rat
VU⁸² B1+2c
- USA

Dipodomys heermanni morroensis
Morro Bay Kangaroo-rat
CR⁸² B1+2c, D1
USA

Dipodomys merriami collinus
Earthquake Valley Kangaroo Rat
DD⁸²
USA

Dipodomys merriami parvus
San Bernardino Kangaroo Rat
DD⁸²
USA

Dipodomys microps alfredi
Gunnison Island Kangaroo Rat
DD⁸²
USA

Dipodomys microps leucotis
House Rock Valley Kangaroo Rat
VU ⁸² B1+2c
USA

Dipodomys nitratoideis exilis
Fresno Kangaroo Rat
CR ⁸² B1+2c
USA

Dipodomys nitratoideis nitratoideis
Tipton Kangaroo Rat
CR ⁸² A1c
USA

Microdipodops megacephalus
atirelictus
Owyhee River Kangaroo Mouse
VU ⁸² D2
USA

Microdipodops megacephalus nexus
Izenhood Kangaroo Mouse
DD ⁸²
USA

Microdipodops pallidus restrictus
Soda Spring Valley Kangaroo Mouse
VU ⁸² D2
USA

Perognathus alticola alticola
White-eared Pocket Mouse
CR ⁸² B1+2b
USA

Perognathus longimembris bangsi
Palm Springs Pocket Mouse
DD ⁸²
USA

Perognathus longimembris
brevinasus
Los Angeles Pocket Mouse
VU ⁸² B1+2c
USA

Perognathus longimembris
internationalis
Jacumba Pocket Mouse
DD ⁸²
Mexico, USA

Perognathus longimembris pacificus
Pacific Pocket Mouse
CR ⁸² B1+2c, C1+2ab
USA

Family DIPODIDAE

Zapus hudsonius campestris
Black Hills Meadow Jumping Mouse
VU ⁸² B1+2c
USA

Zapus hudsonius preblei
Preble's Meadow Jumping Mouse
EN ⁸² B1+2c
USA

Zapus trinotatus orarius
Point Reyes Jumping Mouse
LR ⁸² cd
USA

Family MURIDAE

Clethrionomys gapperi solus
Revillagigedo Island Red-backed Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Dicrostonyx unalascensis stevensoni
Umnak Island Collared Lemming
DD ⁸²
USA

Dicrostonyx unalascensis
unalascensis
Unalaska Island Collared Lemming
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus abbreviatus abbreviatus
Hall Island Insular Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus abbreviatus fisheri
St Matthew Island Insular Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus californicus mohavensis
Mojave River Vole
VU ⁸² A1d+2d, D2
USA

Microtus californicus scirpensis
Amargosa Vole
VU ⁸² B1+3cd
USA

Microtus californicus stephensi
Stephen's California Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus chrotorrhinus carolinensis
Southern Rock Vole
LR ⁸² nt
USA

Microtus chrotorrhinus ravus
Labrador Rock Vole
DD ⁸²
Canada

Microtus longicaudus bernardinus
San Bernardino Long-tailed Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus longicaudus coronarius
Alexander Islands Long-tailed Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus longicaudus leucophaeus
Mount Graham Long-tailed Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus mogollonensis
hualpaiensis
Huaipai Vole
VU ⁸² B1+2c, D2
USA

Microtus montanus codiensis
Cody Mountain Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus montanus fuscus
Pahranagat Valley Montane Vole
VU ⁸² D2
USA

Microtus montanus nevadensis
Ash Meadows Montane Vole
VU ⁸² D2
USA

Microtus montanus zygomatus
Big Horn Montane Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus oeconomus amakensis
Amak Tundra Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus oeconomus elymocetes
Montague Tundra Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus oeconomus innuitus
St Lawrence Island Tundra Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus oeconomus popofensis
Shumagin Islands Tundra Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus oeconomus punukensis
Punuk Islands Tundra Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus oeconomus sitkensis
Alexander Islands Tundra Vole
DD ⁸²
USA

Microtus pennsylvanicus
dukecampbelli
Florida Saltmarsh Vole
VU ⁸² D2
USA

Microtus pennsylvanicus kincaidi
Potholes Meadow Vole
LR ⁸² nt
USA

*Microtus townsendii cowani*

Triangle Island Vole

LR⁸² cd
Canada*Neotoma floridana smalli*

Key Largo Woodrat

EN⁸² C2b
USA*Neotoma fuscipes annectens*

San Francisco Dusky-footed Woodrat

DD⁸²
USA*Neotoma fuscipes luciana*

Monterey Dusky-footed Woodrat

DD⁸²
USA*Neotoma fuscipes riparia*

San Joaquin Valley Woodrat

CR⁸² B1+2c
USA*Neotoma lepida intermedia*

San Diego Desert Woodrat

DD⁸²
Mexico, USA*Onchomys leucogaster durranti*

Durrant's Northern Grasshopper Mouse

DD⁸²
USA*Onchomys torridus ramona*

Southern Grasshopper Mouse

DD⁸²
Mexico, USA*Onchomys torridus tularensis*

Tulare Grasshopper Mouse

DD⁸²
USA*Ondatra zibethicus ripensis*

Rio Grande Muskrat

DD⁸²
Mexico, USA*Onychomys leucogaster durranti*

Durrant's Northern Grasshopper Mouse

DD⁸²
USA*Onychomys torridus ramona*

Southern Grasshopper Mouse

DD⁸²
Mexico, USA*Onychomys torridus tularensis*

Tulare Grasshopper Mouse

DD⁸²
USA*Oryzomys palustris natator*

Marsh Rice Rat

DD⁸²
USA*Peromyscus gossypinus allapaticola*

Key Largo Cotton Mouse

VU⁸² D2
USA*Peromyscus gossypinus restrictus*

Chadwick Beach Cotton Mouse

EX⁸²
USA*Peromyscus leucopus ammodytes*

Monomy White-footed Mouse

DD⁸²
USA*Peromyscus polionotus allophrys*

Choctawhatchee Beach Mouse

EN⁸² B1+2c
USA*Peromyscus polionotus ammobates*

Alabama Beach Mouse

EN⁸² B1+2c
USA*Peromyscus polionotus decoloratus*

Ponce de Leon Beach Mouse

EX⁸²
USA*Peromyscus polionotus leucocephalus*

Santa Rosa Beach Mouse

LR⁸² nt
USA*Peromyscus polionotus peninsularis*

St Andrews Beach Mouse

EN⁸² B1+2c
USA*Peromyscus polionotus phasma*

Anastasia Island Beach Mouse

EN⁸² B1+2c
USA*Peromyscus polionotus trissyllepsis*

Perdido Key Beach Mouse

CR⁸² B1+2c
USA*Reithrodontomys raviventris**halicoetes*

Salt-marsh Harvest Mouse

LR⁸² cd
USA*Reithrodontomys raviventris*

Red-bellied Harvest Mouse

EN⁸² A2c, B1+2c
USA*Sigmodon arizonae arizonae*

Arizona Cotton Rat

EX⁸²
USA*Sigmodon fulviventer goldmani*

Hot Springs Cotton Rat

EX⁸²
USA*Synaptomys cooperi paludis*

Kansas Bog Lemming

EX⁸²
USA*Synaptomys cooperi relictus*

Nebraska Bog Lemming

EX⁸²
USA

Order LAGOMORPHA

Family OCHOTONIDAE

*Ochotona alpina haffmanni*VU¹⁰⁴ D2
Mongolia*Ochotona cansus morosa*DD¹⁰⁴
China*Ochotona cansus sorella*EN¹⁰⁴ A2d
China*Ochotona pallasi hamica*CR¹⁰⁴ A1a+2d
China, Mongolia*Ochotona pallasi sunidica*EN¹⁰⁴ A2d
China*Ochotona princeps goldmani*VU¹⁰⁴ D1
USA*Ochotona princeps lasalensis*VU¹⁰⁴ D1
USA*Ochotona princeps nevadensis*VU¹⁰⁴ D1
USA*Ochotona princeps nigrescens*VU¹⁰⁴ D1
USA*Ochotona princeps obscura*VU¹⁰⁴ B1+2c
USA*Ochotona princeps sheltoni*VU¹⁰⁴ D1
USA*Ochotona princeps tutelata*VU¹⁰⁴ B1+2c
USA*Ochotona thibetana huangensis*EN¹⁰⁴ A2d
China*Ochotona thibetana sikimaria*CR¹⁰⁴ A1ac
India

Family **LEPORIDAE**

Sylvilagus palustris hefneri

Lower Keys Marsh Rabbit

EN ¹⁰⁴ A1ab, B1+2cd, C2a, D1
USA

Class **REPTILIA**

Order **SAURIA**

Family **AGAMIDAE**

Tympanocryptis lineata pinguicollis

South-eastern Lined Earless Dragon

VU ¹⁴ A1c, B1+2c
Australia

Family **IGUANIDAE**

Cyclura carinata bartschi

Booby Cay Ground Iguana

CR ⁷³ B1+2bce, C2b
Bahamas

Cyclura carinata carinata

Turks and Caicos Ground Iguana

CR ⁷³ B1+2abede
Turks and Caicos Islands

Cyclura cornuta cornuta

VU ¹²⁶ A1acde

Dominican Republic, Haiti

Cyclura cornuta stejnegeri

EN ¹⁸² A1cde+2ce
Puerto Rico

Cyclura cychlura cychlura

Andros Island Rock Iguana

VU ²³ A1ace, B1+2b, C1
Bahamas

Cyclura cychlura figginsi

Exuma Island Rock Iguana

EN ²³ C1
Bahamas

Cyclura cychlura inornata

Allen's Cay Rock Iguana

EN ²³ B1+2c
Bahamas

Cyclura nubila caymanensis

Cayman Island Ground Iguana

CR ⁷³ B1+2abede
Cayman Islands

Cyclura nubila lewisi

Cayman Island Ground Iguana

CR ⁷³ B1+2bce, C2b
Cayman Islands

Cyclura nubila nubila

Cuban Ground Iguana

VU ⁴ A1acde+2ce
Cuba

Cyclura rileyi cristata

San Salvador Rock Iguana

CR ³⁹ B1+2e, C2b
Bahamas

Cyclura rileyi nuchalis

San Salvador Rock Iguana

EN ³⁹ B1+2c, C2a
Bahamas

Cyclura rileyi rileyi

San Salvador Rock Iguana

EN ³⁹ C2a
Bahamas

Family **LACERTIDAE**

Lacerta vivipara pannonica

VU ⁶⁵ B1+2bcd, C2a
Austria, Hungary

Family **PYGOPODIDAE**

Aprasia rostrata rostrata

Hermite Island Worm-lizard

VU ¹⁴ D2
Australia

Family **SCINCIDAE**

Egernia pulchra longicauda

Jurien Bay Rock-skink

VU ¹⁴ D2
Australia

Egernia stokesii aethiops

VU ¹⁴ D2
Australia

Egernia stokesii badia

EN ¹⁴ A1c
Australia

Eulamprus tympanum marnieae

EN ¹⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Order **SERPENTES**

Family **BOIDAE**

Epicrates monensis granti

Virgin Islands Boa

EN ¹⁷⁴ B1+2bcde
Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands (British),
Virgin Islands (US)

Epicrates monensis monensis

Mona Island Boa

EN ¹⁷⁴ C2b
Puerto Rico

Morelia spilota imbricata

Western Australian Carpet Python

LR ¹⁴ nt
Australia

Family **COLUBRIDAE**

Natrix natrix cetti

Sardinian Grass Snake

CR ⁶⁵ A1ac, B1+2abede, C2a
Italy

Natrix natrix schweizeri

CR ⁶⁵ A1bcd+2bcd, B1+2bce, C2a
Greece

Family **ELAPIDAE**

Notechis ater ater

Kreff's Tiger Snake

VU ¹⁴ B1+2c
Australia

Family **VIPERIDAE**

Vipera ursinii moldavica

CR ⁶⁵ B1+2abede, C1+2a
Romania

Vipera ursinii rakosiensis

Orsini's Viper

EN ⁶⁵ B1+2bcde, C2a
Austria (ex?), Hungary

Order **TESTUDINES**

Family **CHELONIIDAE**

Chelonia mydas

Green Turtle

(Mediterranean population)

CR ⁵ A1a, B1+2ce, E
Cyprus, Turkey
[Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Family **TESTUDINIDAE**

Geochelone nigra abingdoni

Abingdon Island Tortoise

EW ¹⁷⁶
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Geochelone nigra becki

Volcan Wolf Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ D1+2
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Geochelone nigra chathamensis

Chatham Island Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ D1+2
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Geochelone nigra darwini

James Island Tortoise

EN ¹⁷⁶ C2a
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Geochelone nigra ephippium

Duncan Island Tortoise

EW ¹⁷⁶
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Geochelone nigra galapagoensis

Charles Island Tortoise

EX ¹⁷⁶
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)



Geochelone nigra guntheri
Sierra Negra Tortoise

EN ¹⁷⁶ C2a
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Geochelone nigra hoodensis
Hood Island Tortoise

CR ¹⁷⁶ D1
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Geochelone nigra microphyes
Volcan Darwin Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ D1+2
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Geochelone nigra porteri
Indefatigable Island Tortoise

EN ¹⁷⁶ C2a
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Geochelone nigra vandenburghi
Volcan Alcedo Tortoise

VU ¹⁷⁶ D2
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Geochelone nigra vicina
Iguana Cove Tortoise

EN ¹⁷⁶ C2a
Ecuador (Galápagos Is)

Testudo graeca nikolskii
CR ⁶⁵ A1abde+2bcde

Georgia, Russia

Family **TRIONYCHIDAE**

Trionyx triunguis
African Softshell Turtle
(Mediterranean population)

CR ⁵ C2a
Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey

Class **AMPHIBIA**

Order **ANURA**

Family **HYLIDAE**

Litoria verreauxii alpina
Whistling Tree Frog

VU ¹⁴ A1ac
Australia

Family **PELOBATIDAE**

Pelobates fuscus insubricus
Italian Spadefoot Toad

EN ⁶⁵ A1c, B1+2cd
Italy, Switzerland

Order **CAUDATA**

Family **SALAMANDRIDAE**

Salamandra atra aurorae
Golden Salamander

CR ⁶⁵ B1+2bc
Italy

Class **ACTINOPTERYGII**

Order **ACIPENSERIFORMES**

Family **ACIPENSERIDAE**

Acipenser baerii baerii
Siberian Sturgeon

EN ¹⁷⁰ A2d
Russia
[R. Ob, R. Taz]

Acipenser baerii baikalensis
Baikal Sturgeon

EN ¹⁷⁰ A1ace
Russia
[L. Baikal]

Acipenser baerii stenorrhynchus
Lena River Sturgeon

VU ¹⁷⁰ A2d
Russia
[R. Yenisei, R. Lena and east
Siberian rivers]

Acipenser gueldenstaedti (S)
Russian Sturgeon

(Caspian Sea stock)
EN ¹⁷⁰ A2d
Azerbaijan, Iran, Kazakhstan,
Russia, Turkmenistan

Acipenser gueldenstaedti (S)
Russian Sturgeon

(Sea of Azov stock)
EN ¹⁷⁰ A1acde+2d
Russia
[Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Acipenser gueldenstaedti (S)
Russian Sturgeon

(Black Sea stock)
EN ¹⁷⁰ A1acde
Hungary, Romania, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia
[Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Acipenser nudiiventris (S)
Ship Sturgeon

(Black Sea stock)
EN ¹⁷⁰ A1acde+2d
Russia, Ukraine
[Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Acipenser nudiiventris (S)
Ship Sturgeon

(Caspian Sea stock)
EN ¹⁷⁰ A1acde+2d
Azerbaijan, Iran, Kazakhstan

Acipenser nudiiventris (S)
Ship Sturgeon

(Aral Sea stock).
EX ¹⁷⁰
Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan
[Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Acipenser nudiiventris (S)
Ship Sturgeon

(R. Danube population)
CR ¹⁷⁰ A1cd+2cd
Hungary, Romania

Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi
Gulf Sturgeon

LR ¹⁷⁰ nt
Mexico, USA
[Atlantic (western central)]

Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus
Atlantic Sturgeon

LR ¹⁷⁰ nt
Canada, USA
[Atlantic (northwest, western
central)]

Acipenser persicus (S)
Persian Sturgeon

(Black Sea stock)
EN ¹⁷⁰ A1ac
Georgia, Russia, Turkey
[Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Acipenser persicus (S)
Persian Sturgeon

(Caspian Sea stock)
VU ¹⁷⁰ A1acde
Azerbaijan, Iran, Russia

Acipenser ruthenus (S)
Sterlet

(Caspian and Black Sea drainage
stock)
VU ¹⁷⁰ A1cd
Hungary, Romania, Russia, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia
[Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Acipenser ruthenus (S)
Sterlet

VU ¹⁷⁰ A1c
Russia
[R. Irtysh, R. Ob, R. Yenisei]

Acipenser stellatus (S)
Stellate Sturgeon

(Caspian Sea stock)
VU ¹⁷⁰ A1acde+2d
Azerbaijan, Iran, Kazakhstan,
Russia, Turkmenistan

Acipenser stellatus (S)
Stellate Sturgeon

(Sea of Azov stock)
EN ¹⁷⁰ A2d
Russia
[Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Acipenser stellatus (S)
Stellate Sturgeon

(Black Sea stock)
EN ¹⁷⁰ A1acde+2d
Hungary, Romania, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia
[Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Acipenser transmontanus (S)

White Sturgeon
EN ¹⁷⁰ A1a, B1+2ce
USA
[R. Kootenai]

Huso huso (S)

Beluga
(Sea of Azov stock)
CR ¹⁷⁰ A1acde+2d
Russia
[Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Huso huso (S)

Beluga
(Black Sea stock)
EN ¹⁷⁰ A1acde+2d
Hungary, Romania, Russia, Ukraine,
Yugoslavia
[Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Huso huso (S)

Beluga
(Caspian Sea stock)
EN ¹⁷⁰ A1acde+2d
Azerbaijan, Iran, Kazakhstan,
Russia, Turkmenistan

Huso huso (S)

Beluga
(Adriatic Sea stock)
EX ¹⁷⁰
Italy
[Mediterranean and Black Sea]

Order **CLUPEIFORMES**

Family **CLUPEIDAE**

Clupeonella abrau muhlisi

VU ¹⁸⁵ B1+2c
Turkey

Order **CYPRINIFORMES**

Family **CYPRINIDAE**

Carassius carassius (S)

Crucian Carp
LR ¹⁰¹ nt
Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia
and Herzegovina?, Bulgaria, Croatia,
Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia,
Finland, France, Germany, Greece,
Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania,
Luxembourg, Moldova, Netherlands,
Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia,
Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland,
Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom,
Yugoslavia

Cyprinus carpio (S)

Wild Common Carp
CR ¹⁰¹ A2ce
Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Hungary,
Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia,
Yugoslavia
[R. Danube]

Phoxinellus zeregii fahirae

Incilevrek Baligi
VU ¹⁸⁵ D2
Turkey

Phoxinellus zeregii meandri

Ot Baligi
LR ¹⁸⁵ nt
Turkey

Puntius asoka

Asoka Barb
EN ¹³⁴ A1c, B1+2c
Sri Lanka

Rhodeus atremius suigensis

Suigen Zenitanago
DD ¹⁸⁵
Japan

Rhodeus ocellatus smithi

Nippon Baratanago
CR ¹⁸⁵ A1ae, B1+2e
Japan

Order **CHARACIFORMES**

Family **CHARACIDAE**

Astyanax mexicanus jordani

Sardina Ciega
VU ⁴⁹ A1ac+2c, B1+2c, D2
Mexico

Order **SALMONIFORMES**

Family **PLECOGLOSSIDAE**

Plecoglossus altivelis ryukyuensis

Ryukyu Ayu-fish
EN ¹⁸⁵ A1ac, B2abce+3abc
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Family **SALMONIDAE**

Stenodus leucichthys leucichthys

Beloribitsa
EN ¹⁸⁵ C1
Azerbaijan?, Kazakhstan, Russia

Order **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

Family **POECILIIDAE**

Poeciliopsis occidentalis sonorensis

VU ⁴⁹ A1a+2bc, B1+2c
Mexico

Order **GASTEROSTEIFORMES**

Family **PEGASIDAE**

Eurypegasis draconis (S)

VU ¹⁷⁸ A2d
Madagascar
[Indian Ocean (eastern, western),
Pacific (northwest, western central)]

Pegasus volitans (S)

(South China Sea stock)
VU ¹⁷⁸ A2d
[Pacific (northwest)]

Pegasus volitans (S)

(Philippines stock)
VU ¹⁷⁸ A2d
[Pacific (northwest)]

Order **PERCIFORMES**

Family **PERCICHTHYIDAE**

Maccullochella peelii mariensis

Mary River Cod
CR ¹⁷⁹ C2a
Australia
[R. Mary]

Family **CICHLIDAE**

Cichlasoma urophthalmus ericymba

Mojarra de Bulha
DD ⁴⁹
Mexico

Harpagochromis guiarti complex

CR ⁹⁷ A1ace, B1+2acd
Uganda
[L. Victoria]

Sarotherodon galileus "Ejagham"

VU ¹⁶⁸ D2
Cameroon
[L. Ejagham]

Family **XIPHIIDAE**

Xiphias gladius (C)

(S)Times-BoldItalic"P9
Swordfish
(North Atlantic stock)
EN ¹⁵¹ A1bd
[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast,
northwest, western central)]

Family **SCOMBRIDAE**

Thunnus alalunga (C) (S)

Albacore Tuna
(North Atlantic stock)
VU ¹⁷⁷ A1bd
[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast,
northwest, western central)]

Thunnus alalunga (C) (S)

Albacore Tuna
(South Atlantic stock)
CR ¹⁷⁷ A1bd
[Atlantic (Antarctic, southeast,
southwest)]

Thunnus obesus (C) (S)

Bigeye Tuna
(Pacific stock)
EN ¹⁷⁷ A1bd



[Pacific (eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)]

***Thunnus thynnus* (C) (S)**

Northern Bluefin Tuna
(Western Atlantic stock)

CR ¹⁵¹ A1bd

[Atlantic (northwest, southwest, western central)]

***Thunnus thynnus* (C) (S)**

Northern Bluefin Tuna
(Eastern Atlantic stock)

EN ¹⁵¹ A1bd

[Atlantic (eastern central, northeast, southeast)]

Class CRUSTACEA

Order AMPHIPODA

Family HADZIIDAE

Hadzia fragilis stochi

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Italy

Family NIPHARGIDAE

Niphargus elegans zagrebensis

EN ¹⁵⁹ B1+2bcde

Croatia, Slovenia

Niphargus ilidzensis slovenicus

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

Niphargus orcinus orcinus

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Italy, Slovenia

Niphargus stygius stygius

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Italy, Slovenia

Order DECAPODA

Family CAMBARIDAE

Orconectes australis packardi

VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Orconectes inermis testii

VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Orconectes meeki brevis

VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Procambarus lucifugus alachua

Alachua Light-fleeing Cave Crayfish

VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

Procambarus lucifugus lucifugus

Withlocochee Light-fleeing Cave

Crayfish

EN ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Procambarus rogersi campestris

VU ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Procambarus rogersi expletus

CR ⁷ B1+2c

USA

Procambarus rogersi ochlocknensis

VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

Procambarus rogersi rogersi

VU ⁷ B1+2c, D1

USA

Order ISOPODA

Family ASELLIDAE

Asellus aquaticus carniolicus

EN ¹⁵⁹ A2e, B1+2c

Slovenia

Asellus aquaticus cavernicolus

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Italy, Slovenia

Asellus aquaticus cyclobranchialis

EN ¹⁵⁹ B1+2c

Slovenia

Proasellus parvini orientalis

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

Family SPHAEROMATIDAE

Monolistra racovitzi conopyge

EN ¹⁵⁹ B1+2c

Slovenia

Family TRICHONISCIDAE

Androniscus stygius dentatus

VU ¹⁵⁹ D2

Slovenia

Class INSECTA

Order LEPIDOPTERA

Family NYMPHALIDAE

Danaus affinis jimienis

VU ¹⁰⁵ D2

Papua New Guinea

Danaus melanippus keteus

VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c

Indonesia

Euploea algea abjecta

Outcast Crow

VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c

Palau

Euploea algea eleutho

VU ¹⁰⁵ D2

Guam

Euploea algea schmeltzi

VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c

Western Samoa

Euploea crameri albomaculata

VU ¹⁰⁵ D2

Indonesia

Euploea mulciber elwesii

VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c

Indonesia

Euploea radamanthus schreiberi

VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c

Indonesia

Paratica weiskei thalassina

VU ¹⁰⁵ B1+2c

Indonesia

Tirumala choaspes tumanana

Sarangani Tiger

VU ¹⁰⁵ D2

Philippines

Order ODONATA

Family AESHNIDAE

Planaeschna ishigakiana

ishigakiana

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

Japan

Planaeschna ishigakiana nagaminei

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Planaeschna risi sakishimana

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

Japan

Family CALOPTERYGIDAE

Matrona basilaris japonica

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Family COENAGRIONIDAE

Coenagrion hylas freyi

Frey's Damselfly

CR ¹²³ B1+2c

Austria, Germany, Switzerland

Megalagrion amaurodytum peles

Pele Damselfly

CR ¹²³ B1+2c

USA (Hawaiian Is)

Seychellibasis alluaudi alluaudi

CR ¹²³ B1+2c

Seychelles

Family CORDULEGASTERIDAE

Chlorogomphus brevistigmata

okinawanus

EN ¹²³ B1+2c

Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Chlorogomphus brunneus brunneus
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

*Chlorogomphus brunneus
keramensis*
CR ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Family CORDULIIDAE

Hemicordulia mindana nipponica
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan

Family EUPHAEIDAE

Bayadera brevicauda ishigakiana
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan

Family GOMPHIDAE

*Asiagomphus amamiensis
amamiensis*
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

*Asiagomphus amamiensis
okinawanus*
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

*Erpetogomphus lampropeltis
lampropeltis*
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
USA

*Ophiogomphus incurvatus
alleganiensis*
Alleghany Snaketail Dragonfly
VU ¹²³ A2c
USA

Stylogomphus ryukyuensis asatoi
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

*Stylogomphus ryukyuensis
watanabei*
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Family LIBELLULIDAE

Eleuthemis beutikoferi quadrigutta
DD ¹²³
Mozambique, Zimbabwe

Leucorrhinia intermedia iijimai
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan

Orthetrum poecilops miyajimaense
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan

Family PLATYCENIDAE

Coelliccia flavicauda masakii
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan

Coelliccia ryukyuensis amamii
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Coelliccia ryukyuensis ryukyuensis
EN ¹²³ B1+2c
Japan (Nansei-shoto)

Class BIVALVIA

Order UNIONOIDA

Family MARGARITIFERIDAE

*Margaritifera margaritifera
durrovensis*
CR ¹¹⁵ A1ce+2e
Ireland

Family UNIONIDAE

Epioblasma florentina curtisi
CR ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Epioblasma obliquata obliquata
EN ²⁴ A2c
USA

Epioblasma obliquata perobliqua
CR ²⁴ A1ce
USA

Epioblasma torulosa gubernaculum
CR ²⁴ A1c
USA

Epioblasma torulosa rangiana
CR ²⁴ A1c
USA

Epioblasma torulosa torulosa
CR ²⁴ A1c
USA

Lampsilis reeviana brevicula
LR ²⁴ nt
USA

Lampsilis reeviana reeviana
VU ²⁴ A2c
USA

Lampsilis straminea claibornensis
LR ²⁴ nt
USA

Lampsilis straminea straminea
LR ²⁴ nt
USA

Lasmigona complanata alabamensis
LR ²⁴ nt
USA

Quadrula cylindrica cylindrica
LR ²⁴ nt
USA

Class GASTROPODA

Order

ARCHAEOGASTROPODA

Family HELICINIDAE

Pleuropoma zigzac ponapense
DD ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Pleuropoma zigzac zigzac
DD ¹¹⁵
Federated States of Micronesia

Order MESOGASTROPODA

Family CYCLOPHORIDAE

Maizania hildebrandti thikensis
EN ¹⁷² B1+2ac
Kenya

Family HYDROBIIDAE

Mexipyrus churinceanus carranzae
Mexipyrus de Carranza Snail
VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Mexico

*Mexipyrus churinceanus
churinceanus*
Mexipyrus de Churince Snail
VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Mexico

*Mexipyrus churinceanus
escobedae*
Mexipyrus de Escobeda Snail
VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Mexico

Mexipyrus churinceanus lugoi
Mexipyrus de Lugo Snail
VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Mexico

*Mexipyrus churinceanus
mojarralis*
Mexipyrus de West El Mojarral
Snail
VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Mexico

*Mexipyrus churinceanus
multilineatus*
Mexipyrus de East El Mojarral Snail
VU ¹⁵⁴ D2
Mexico

Order STYLOMMATOPHORA

Family ACHATINELLIDAE

Achatinella apexfulva vittata
EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Achatinella bulimoides rosea
EX ¹¹⁵
USA (Hawaiian Is)

Family ALYCAEIDAE

- Chamalychaesus itonis nakashimai*
DD ¹¹⁵
Japan

Family BRADYBAENIDAE

- Chlorilis hungerfordiana rufopila*
VU ¹⁸⁰ D2
Hong Kong
- Euhadra scaevola mikawa*
DD ¹¹⁵
Japan

Family BULIMULIDAE

- Tornigenus gibberulus Digerus*
EX ¹⁰⁸
Brazil
- Tornigenus turbinatus Biolocus*
EX ¹⁰⁸
Brazil

Family CAMAENIDAE

- Glyptorhagada wilkawillina umbilicata*
LR ¹⁶¹ nt
Australia

Family CLAUSILIDAE

- Alopias bielzii clathrata*
LR ¹⁶⁷ nt
Slovakia
- Macrogastra lineolata euzieriana*
LR ¹¹⁵ nt
France

Family HELICIDAE

- Leptaxis erubescens portosancti*
VU ¹¹⁵ D2
Portugal (Madeira)

Family
HELMINTHOGLYPTIDAE

- Eremarionta indioensis cathedralis*
Cathedral Desert Snail
DD ¹¹⁵
USA
- Eremarionta rowelli bakerensis*
Baker Desert Snail
DD ¹¹⁵
USA
- Eremarionta rowelli mccoiana*
McCoy Desert Snail
DD ¹¹⁵
USA
- Helminthoglypta arrosa pomoensis*
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

- Helminthoglypta expansilabris mattolensis*
Cape Shoulderband
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

- Helminthoglypta nickliniana awania*
Nicklin's Peninsula Snail
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

- Helminthoglypta nickliniana bridgesi*
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

- Helminthoglypta nickliniana contracosta*
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

- Helminthoglypta sequoicola consors*
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

- Helminthoglypta stiversiana miwoka*
Dented Peninsula Snail
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

- Helminthoglypta stiversiana williamsi*
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

- Monadenia fidelis minor*
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

- Monadenia fidelis pronotis*
Rocky Coast Sideband
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

- Monadenia mormonum buttoni*
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

- Monadenia mormonum hirsuta*
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

- Monadenia yosemitensis yosemitensis*
Indian Yosemite Snail
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

Family OREOHELICIDAE

- Oreohelix idahoensis idahoensis*
Idaho Banded Mountain Snail
DD ¹¹⁵
USA
- Oreohelix strigosa goniogyra*
Carinated Striate Banded Mountain Snail
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

Family ORTHALICIDAE

- Placostylus bivaricosus etheridgei*
EX ¹³⁸
Australia

Family PARTULIDAE

- Partula suturalis*
Sutural Partula
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia
- Partula suturalis strigosa*
EW ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia
- Partula suturalis vexillum*
EW ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia
- Partula taeniata*
EX ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia
- Partula taeniata elongata*
EW ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia
- Partula taeniata nucleola*
EW ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia
- Partula taeniata simulans*
EW ¹¹⁵
French Polynesia

Family POLYGYRIDAE

- Mesodon clarki nantahala*
Noonday Snail
DD ¹¹⁵
USA
- Mesodon clausus trassulus*
Banded Mesodon
DD ¹¹⁵
USA
- Stenotrema leai cheatumi*
DD ¹¹⁵
USA

Family STREPTAXIDAE

- Gulella conradti reductidentata*
DD ¹⁷²
Tanzania
- Gulella gouldi globulosa*
DD ¹⁷²
Tanzania
- Gulella gwendoliniae mkusiensis*
DD ¹⁷²
Tanzania
- Gulella lornae lornae*
DD ¹⁷²
Tanzania

Gulella lornae major

DD¹⁷²

Tanzania

Gulella subhyalina addita

DD¹⁷²

Tanzania

Gulella usagarica msambaa

DD¹⁷²

Tanzania

Gulella usagarica satura

DD¹⁷²

Tanzania

Tayloria urguessensis subangulata

EN¹⁷² B1+2ac

Kenya

Family SUBULINIDAE

Opeas nothapalinus crenatum

DD¹⁷²

Tanzania

Pseudoglessula leroyi fasciata

DD¹⁷²

Tanzania

List 7

Taxa removed from the 1996 Red List

Part 1 : Taxa listed in 1994, now Lower Risk : least concern

Class MAMMALIA

Order DIPROTODONTIA

Family PHALANGERIDAE

Phalanger lullulae
Woodlark Island Cuscus

Spilocuscus kraemeri
Admiralty Cuscus

Family MACROPODIDAE

Petrogale lateralis
Black-footed Rock-wallaby

Order INSECTIVORA

Family TENRECIDAE

Geogale aurita
Large-eared Tenrec
Microgale brevicaudata
Short-tailed Shrew-tenrec
Microgale longicaudata
Lesser Long-tailed Shrew-tenrec

Family CHRYSOCHLORIDAE

Amblysomus iris
Zulu Golden Mole
Calcochloris obtusirostris
Yellow Golden Mole

Family ERINACEIDAE

Atelerix frontalis
South African Hedgehog

Family SORICIDAE

Crocidura crenata
Crocidura grasiei
Crocidura lanosa
Crocidura manengubae
Crocidura maquassiensis
Makwassie Musk Shrew
Crocidura nimbae
Paracrocidura maxima
Sylvisorex ollula
Sylvisorex vulcanorum

Order CHIROPTERA

Family PTEROPODIDAE

Pteropus anetianus
White Flying-fox

Order PRIMATES

Family LEMURIDAE

Eulemur fulvus albifrons
White-fronted Lemur
Eulemur fulvus fulvus
Brown Lemur
Eulemur fulvus rufus
Red-fronted Lemur
Haplemur griseus griseus
Grey Gentle Lemur

Family MEGALADAPIDAE

Lepilemur edwardsi
Milne-Edwards' Sportive Lemur
Lepilemur leucopus
White-footed Sportive Lemur
Lepilemur microdon
Light-necked Sportive Lemur
Lepilemur mustelinus
Greater Sportive Lemur
Lepilemur ruficaudatus
Red-tailed Sportive Lemur

Family INDRIDAE

Avahi laniger
Woolly Lemur

Family GALAGONIDAE

Galagoides thomasi
Thomas's Dwarf Galago

Family CALLITRICHIDAE

Callithrix intermedia
Aripuanã Marmoset
Callithrix kuhli
Wied's Marmoset
Saguinus fuscicollis leucogenys
Andean Saddle-back Tamarin
Saguinus tripartitus
Golden-mantled Saddle-back Tamarin

Family CEBIDAE

Alouatta palliata aequatorialis
South Pacific Blackish Howling Monkey
Alouatta pigra
Guatemalan Howler
Ateles geoffroyi
Geoffroy's Spider Monkey
Ateles paniscus
Black Spider Monkey
Cacajao melanocephalus
Black Uakari
Callicebus torquatus lucifer
Widow Monkey
Chiropotes albinasus
White-nosed Bearded Saki
Lagothrix lagotricha
Common Woolly Monkey
Pithecia aequatorialis
Equatorial Saki

Order CARNIVORA

Family CANIDAE

Canis lupus
Grey Wolf
Dusicyon griseus
Grey Zorro

Family FELIDAE

Felis margarita
Sand Cat
Leopardus wiedii
Margay
Oncifelis colocolo
Pampas Cat
Otocolobus manul
Pallas's Cat
Profelis aurata
African Golden Cat

Family HYAENIDAE

Hyaena brunnea
Brown Hyaena

Family OTARIIDAE

Neophoca cinerea
Australian Sea Lion

Family PHOCIDAE

Phoca vitulina stejnegeri
Western Pacific Harbour Seal

Order CETACEA

Family NEOBALAENIDAE

Caperea marginata
Pygmy Right Whale

Family DELPHINIDAE

Delphinus delphis
Common Dolphin
Globicephala melas
Long-finned Pilot Whale
Lagenorhynchus acutus
Atlantic White-sided Dolphin
Lagenorhynchus albirostris
White-beaked Dolphin
Lagenorhynchus cruciger
Hourglass Dolphin
Lagenorhynchus obliquidens
Pacific White-sided Dolphin
Lissodelphis borealis
Northern Right Whale Dolphin
Peponocephala electra
Melon-headed Whale
Pseudorca crassidens
False Killer Whale

Family PHYSETERIDAE

Kogia breviceps
Pygmy Sperm Whale
Kogia simus
Dwarf Sperm Whale

Order PERISSODACTYLA

Family EQUIDAE

Equus kiang holdereri
Eastern Kiang

Order ARTIODACTYLA

Family BOVIDAE

Rupicapra rupicapra balcanica
Balkan Chamois

Order RODENTIA

Family SCIURIDAE

Pteromys momonga
Small Japanese Flying-squirrel

Family GEOMYIDAE

Thomomys umbrinus emotus
Southern Pocket Gopher

Family HETEROMYIDAE

Perognathus inornatus psammophilus
Salinas Pocket Mouse

Family DIPODIDAE

Zapus hudsonius luteus
Meadow Jumping Mouse

Family MURIDAE

Aethomys silindensis
Selinda Veld Rat
Batomys granti
Luzon Forest Rat
Delanymys brooksi
Delany's Mouse
Eliurus minor
Gerbillus acticola
Gerbillus muriculus
Gerbillus rosalia
Heimyscus fumosus
Hylomyscus baeri
Hylomyscus parvus
Malacomys verschureni
Microtus breweri
Beach Vole
Peromyscus polionotus niveiventris
Southeastern Beach Mouse
Sigmodon arizonae plenus
Colorado River Cotton Rat
Thamnomys venustus
Wilfredomys oenax
Zelotomys woosnami

Order LAGOMORPHA

Family OCHOTONIDAE

Ochotona alpina nitida
Ochotona nubrica
Nubra Pika

Family LEPORIDAE

Lepus othus
Alaskan Hare

Class AVES

Order FALCONIFORMES

Family ACCIPITRIDAE

Milvus milvus
Red Kite

Family FALCONIDAE

Micrastur buckleyi
Buckley's Forest-Falcon

Order GRUIFORMES

Family OTIDIDAE

Chlamydotis undulata
Houbara Bustard

Order PSITTACIFORMES

Family PSITTACIDAE

Pezoporus wallicus
Ground Parrot

Order PASSERIFORMES

Family TYRANNIDAE

Todirostrum senex
Buff-cheeked Tody-Flycatcher

Family CAMPEPHAGIDAE

Coracina schistacea
Slaty Cuckooshrike
Coracina sula
Sula Cicadabird

Family MUSCICAPIDAE

Amytornis goyderi
Eyrean Grasswren
Zoothera kibalensis
Kibale Ground-Thrush

Family NECTARINIDAE

Nectarinia buettikoferi
Apricot-breasted Sunbird
Nectarinia prigoginei
Prigogine's Double-collared Sunbird

Family ZOSTEROPIDAE

Zosterops sanctaerucis
Nendo White-eye

Class REPTILIA

Order CROCODYLIA

Family CROCODYLIDAE

Crocodylus porosus
Estuarine Crocodile

Order RHYNCHOCEPHALIA

Family SPHENODONTIDAE

Sphenodon punctatus
Cook Strait Tuatara

Order SAURIA

Family GEKKONIDAE

Hoplodactylus chrysosireticus
Gold-striped Gecko

Hoplodactylus duvauceli
Duvaucel's Gecko

Nautilinus rudis
Rough Gecko

Family LACERTIDAE

Archaeolacerta monticola
Iberian Rock Lizard

Lacerta australis
Southern Rock Lizard

Family SCINCIDAE

Cyclodina oliveri
Marbled Skink

Oligosoma notosaurus
Southern Skink

Family VARANIDAE

Varanus flavescens
Yellow Monitor

Order SERPENTES

Family VIPERIDAE

Vipera raddei
Armenian Viper

Order TESTUDINES

Family CHELIDAE

Emydura signata
Brisbane Short-necked Turtle

Family EMYDIDAE

Mauremys annamensis
Annam Leaf Turtle

Family TESTUDINIDAE

Gopherus berlandieri
Texas Tortoise

Testudo marginata
Marginated Tortoise

Class AMPHIBIA

Order ANURA

Family HYLIDAE

Litoria castanea
Yellow-spotted Tree Frog

Litoria dentata
Bleating Tree Frog

Litoria lesueuri
Lesueur's Frog

Litoria verreauxii
Whistling Tree Frog

Family HYPEROLIIDAE

Afrixalus aureus
Golden Dwarf Reed Frog

Family LEOPELMATIDAE

Leiopelma hochstetteri
Hochstetter's Frog

Family LEPTODACTYLIDAE

Paratelmatobius gaigeae

Family RANIDAE

Rana vertebralis
Water Frog

Class ACTINOPTERYGII

Order CYPRINIFORMES

Family CYPRINIDAE

Chondrostoma willkommii

Discherodontus halei

Hemigrammocapoeta kemali

Leuciscus caroliuertii

Family CATOSTOMIDAE

Moxostoma atripinne
Blackfin Sucker

Order SILURIFORMES

Family MOCHOKIDAE

Chiloglanis swierstrai
Lowveld Suckermouth

Order SALMONIFORMES

Family SALMONIDAE

Coregonus artedii
Cisco

Order ATHERINIFORMES

Family ATHERINIDAE

Chilatherina axelrodi
Axelrod's Rainbowfish

Craterocephalus kailolae
Kailola's Hardyhead

Glossolepis maculosus
Spotted Rainbowfish

Melanotaenia catherinae
Waigeo Rainbowfish

Melanotaenia iris
Strickland Rainbowfish

Melanotaenia maylandi
Mayland's Rainbowfish

Melanotaenia misoolensis
Misool Rainbowfish

Melanotaenia papuae
Papuan Rainbowfish

Pseudomugil connieae
Popondetta Blue-Eye

Pseudomugil furcatus
Forktail Blue-Eye

Pseudomugil majusculus
Cape Blue-Eye

Rheocles alaotrensis
Katrana

Telmatherina bonti

Order CYPRINODONTIFORMES

Family APLOCHEILIDAE

Pachypanchax omalonotus

Rivulus marmoratus
Rivulus

Family CYPRINODONTIDAE

Aphanius chantrei
Dislisazancik Baligi

Cyprinodon atrorus
Perrito del Bolson

Cyprinodon bifasciatus
Perrito de Cuatro Cienegas

Cyprinodon nazas
Cachorrito del Aguanaval

Fundulus lima
Killifish

Order BELONIFORMES

Family HEMIRAMPHIDAE

Zenacrophtherus robertsi
Robert's River Garfish

Order **SCORPAENIFORMES**

Family **COTTIDAE**

Myoxocephalus quadricornis
Fourhorn Sculpin

Order **PERCIFORMES**

Family **AMBASSIDAE**

Ambassis elongatus
Yellow-Fin Perchlet

Family **TERAPONTIDAE**

Pingalla gilberti
Gilberts Grunter

Family **KUHLIIDAE**

Kuhlia marginata
Spotted Flagtail

Family **TOXOTIDAE**

Toxotes oligolepis
Big Scale Archerfish

Family **CICHLIDAE**

Paratilapia polleni
Marakely

Family **MUGILIDAE**

Myxus capensis
Freshwater Mullet

Family **ELEOTRIDAE**

Hypseleotris aurea
Golden Gudgeon

Mogurnda lineata
Kokoda Mogurnda

Mogurnda orientalis
Eastern Mogurnda

Ratsirakia legendrei

Class **CRUSTACEA**

Order **ANOSTRACA**

Family **BRANCHINECTIDAE**

Branchinecta gigas
Giant Fairy Shrimp

Order **ISOPODA**

Family **SPHAEROMATIDAE**

Thermosphaeroma subequalum

Class **INSECTA**

Order **LEPIDOPTERA**

Family **NYMPHALIDAE**

Euploea configurata
Sulawesi Striped Blue Crow

Euploea dentiplaga
Seram Crow

Euploea doretta
Pagenstecher's Crow

Euploea eboraci
Bismark Crow

Euploea eupator
Sulawesi Pied Crow

Euploea latifasciata
Weymer's Crow

Ideopsis klassika
Seram Small Tree-Nymph

Parantica crowleyi
Crowley's Tiger

Parantica kirbyi
Kirby's Tiger

Parantica menadensis
Manado Yellow Tiger

Parantica pumila
Least Tiger

Parantica rotundata
Fat Tiger

Parantica weiskei
Weiske's Tiger

Tirumala gautama
Scarce Blue Tiger

Family **PAPILIONIDAE**

Bhutanitis thaidina
Chinese Three-tailed Swallowtail

Ornithoptera paradisea
Paradise Birdwing

Papilio acheron

Papilio toboroi

Papilio weymeri

Order **ODONATA**

Family **GOMPHIDAE**

Erpetogomphus lampropeltis
Ophiogomphus cecilia

Family **LIBELLULIDAE**

Leucorrhinia albifrons

Leucorrhinia caudalis

Class **BIVALVIA**

Order **VENEROIDA**

Family **TRIDACNIDAE**

Tridacna crocea
Crocus Clam

Class **GASTROPODA**

Order **MESOGASTROPODA**

Family **CYCLOPHORIDAE**

Craspedoma costata

Family **HYDROBIIDAE**

Bythinella reyniesii

Bythiospeum bressanum

Bythiospeum diaphanum

Graziana lacheineri

Graziana pupula

Moitessieria rolandiana

Moitessieria simoniana

Family **POMATIASIDAE**

Pomatias raricosta

Order **STYLOMMATOPHORA**

Family **ARIONIDAE**

Geomalacus maculosus

Family **BULIMULIDAE**

Napaeus pygmaeus

Family **CAMAENIDAE**

Amplirhagada elevata

Prymnbriareus nimberlinus

Setobaudinia collingii

Torresitrachia crawfordi

Family CHAROPIDAE
Semperdon heptptychius

Family CHONDRINIDAE
Solatopupa guidoni

Family COCHLICOPIDAE
Cochlicopa nitens

Family ENIDAE
'Napaeus' alabastrinus

Family EUCONULIDAE
Ctenophila salaziensis

Family GEOMITRIDAE
Disculella maderensis

Family HELICARIONIDAE
Helicarion australis

Family HELICELLIDAE
Cyrnotheba corsica

Family HELICIDAE
Elona quimperiana
Gittenbergeri turriplana
Hemicycla modesta
Hemicycla plicaria
Trissexodon constrictus

Family PUPILLIDAE
Leiostyla fusca
Leiostyla vincta
Pupilla pupula

Family STREPTAXIDAE
Gonospiro funicula
Gulella plantii

Family VERTIGINIDAE
Cylindrovertilla kingi

Family VITRINIDAE
Phenacolimax atlantica

Part II : Taxa listed in 1994, now Not Evaluated

Class MAMMALIA

Family VESPERTILIONIDAE
Lasiurus cinereus semotus
Hawaiian Hoary Bat
Myotis formosus bartelsi
Bartel's Myotis

Order PRIMATES

Family LEMURIDAE
Eulemur fulvus mayottensis
Mayotte Lemur

Family CERCOPITHECIDAE

Cercocebus albigena aterrimus
Black Mangabey
Cercocebus torquatus torquatus
Collared Mangabey

Macaca fuscata yakui
Yakushima Macaque

Macaca ochreata brunnescens
Muna-Butung Macaque

Macaca pagensis pagensis
Mentawai Macaque

Macaca tonkeana hecki
Heck's Macaque

Procolobus badius ellioti
Elliot's Red Colobus

Procolobus badius oustaleti
Oustalet's Red Colobus

Procolobus badius tephrosceles
Uganda Red Colobus

Procolobus badius tholloni
Thollon's Red Colobus

Order CARNIVORA

Family MUSTELIDAE
Lutra longicaudis longicaudis
La Plata Otter
Lutra lutra lutra
European Otter

Order ARTIODACTYLA

Family BOVIDAE
Ammotragus lervia ornatus
Egyptian Barbary Sheep
Ovis orientalis orientalis
Red Sheep

Order RODENTIA

Family SCIURIDAE
Glaucomys volans goldmani
Mexican Flying Squirrel
Glaucomys volans guerreroensis
Guerrero Flying Squirrel
Glaucomys volans oaxacensis
Oaxaca Flying Squirrel
Ratufa indica dealbata
Dangs Giant Squirrel
Ratufa indica elphinstoni
Maharashtra Giant Squirrel

Family CASTORIDAE
Castor canadensis frondator
Broad-tail Beaver
Castor canadensis mexicanus
Rio Grande Beaver
Castor fiber birulai
Mongolian Beaver

Family MURIDAE

Microtus mexicanus navaho
Microtus pennsylvanicus chihuahuaensis
Chihuahua Vole
Reithrodontomys megalotis limicola
Southern Marsh Harvest Mouse

Order MACROSCELIDEA

Family MACROSCELIDIDAE

Petrodromus tetradactylus sangi
Four-toed Elephant-shrew
Rhynchocyon cirnei cirnei
Chequered Elephant-shrew
Rhynchocyon cirnei hendersoni
Henderson's Chequered Elephant-shrew

Class AVES

Order STRIGIFORMES

Family STRIGIDAE
Otus magicus albigentris
Flores Scops-Owl

Otus spilocephalus stresemanni
Sumatran Scops-Owl

Order **CORACIIFORMES**

Family **ALCEDINIDAE**

Todirhamphus cinnamominus
miyakoensis
Ryukyu Kingfisher

Order **PASSERIFORMES**

Family **COTINGIDAE**

Lanius elegans elegans
Shrike-like Cotinga

Class **REPTILIA**

Order **SAURIA**

Family **ANIELLIDAE**

Anniella pulchra nigra
Black Legless Lizard

Family **IGUANIDAE**

Phrynosoma coronatum blainvillei
San Diego Horned Lizard

Family **LACERTIDAE**

Podarcis filfolensis filfolensis
Filfolia Lizard

Family **SCINCIDAE**

Eulamprus tympanum ssp.
Dreeite Water Skink

Gongylomorphus bojerii fontenayi
Macabe Forest Skink

Family **VARANIDAE**

Varanus griseus caspius
Central Asian Desert Monitor

Order **SERPENTES**

Family **BOIDAE**

Charina bottae umbratica
Rubber Boa

Epicrates striatus fosteri
Bahamas Boa

Family **COLUBRIDAE**

Drymarchon corais couperi
Eastern Indigo Snake

Masticophis flagellum ruddocki
San Joaquin Coachwhip

Masticophis lateralis euryxanthus
Alameda Striped Racer

Nerodia fasciata taeniata
Atlantic Saltmarsh Snake

Nerodia harteri paucimaculata
Concho Water Snake

Nerodia sipedon insularum
Lake Erie Water Snake

Thamnophis sirtalis tetrataenia
San Francisco Garter Snake

Family **VIPERIDAE**

Crotalus willardi obscurus
New Mexican Ridge-nosed
Rattlesnake

Vipera ammodytes transcaucasiana
Transcaucasian Long-nosed Viper

Order **TESTUDINES**

Family **EMYDIDAE**

Trachemys scripta callirostris
Colombian Slider

Trachemys stejnegeri malonei
Inagua Island Turtle

Trachemys terrapen felis
Cat Island Freshwater Turtle

Family **TESTUDINIDAE**

Testudo graeca graeca
Spur-thighed Tortoise

Testudo hermanni boettgeri
Eastern Hermann's Tortoise

Class **AMPHIBIA**

Order **ANURA**

Family **DISCOGLOSSIDAE**

Discoglossus jeanneae

Family **HYLIDAE**

Pseudacris streckeri illinoensis
Illinois Chorus Frog

Order **CAUDATA**

Family **AMBYSTOMATIDAE**

Ambystoma dumerilii dumerilii
Lake Patzcuaro Salamander

Ambystoma macrodactylum
croceum
Santa Cruz Long-toed Salamander

Class

CEPHALASPIDOMORPHI

Order

PETROMYZONTIFORMES

Family **PETROMYZONTIDAE**

Lampetra tridentata ssp.
Pacific Lamprey

Class **ACTINOPTERYGII**

Order **CYPRINIFORMES**

Family **CYPRINIDAE**

Cyprinella sp.
Sardinita Nazas

Dionda episcopa ssp.
Roundnose Minnow

Gila bicolor ssp.
Tui Chub

Gila robusta ssp.
Roundtail Chub

Lepidomeda mollispinis ssp.
Virgin Spinedace

Pseudorasbora pumila ssp.
Ushimotsugo

Rhinichthys cataractae ssp.
Longnose Dace

Rhinichthys osculus ssp.
Speckled Dace

Family **CATOSTOMIDAE**

Catostomus sp.
Salish Sucker

Catostomus catostomus lacustris
Jasper Longnose Sucker

Catostomus clarki intermedius
White River Sucker

Catostomus dicobolus yarrowi
Zuni Bluehead Sucker

Catostomus occidentalis
lucusanerinus
Goose Lake Sucker

Catostomus rimiculus ssp.
Jenny Creek Sucker

Chasmistes liorus liorus
June Sucker

Chasmistes liorus mictus
June Sucker

Moxostoma sp.
Bighead Redhorse

Order **SILURIFORMES**

Family **ICTALURIDAE**

Ictalurus sp.
Bagre de Cuatro Cienegas

Family **BAGRIDAE**

Pseudobagrus sp.
Gibachi

Family **PLOTOSIDAE**

Neosilurus sp. 1
Dalhousie Catfish
Neosilurus sp. 2
Cooper Creek Tandan
Neosilurus sp. 3
False Spine Catfish
Tandanus sp.
Belinger River Tandan

Order **SALMONIFORMES**

Family **SALMONIDAE**

Coregonus sp. 1
Opeongo Whitefish
Coregonus sp. 2
Squanga Whitefish
Oncorhynchus sp.
Trucha de Yaqui
Oncorhynchus clarki sp.
Cutthroat Trout

Order **OPHIDIIFORMES**

Family **BYTHITIDAE**

Typhliasina sp.
Nueva Dama Ciega

Order **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

Family **CYPRINODONTIDAE**

Cyprinodon eximius ssp.
Conchos Pupfish
Cyprinodon macularius ssp.
Desert Pupfish
Cyprinodon nevadensis ssp.
Amargosa Pupfish
Cyprinodon salinus milleri
Cottonball Marsh Pupfish
Cyprinodon salinus salinus
Salt Creek Pupfish

Family **GOODEIDAE**

Empetrichthys latos concavus
Raycraft Ranch Poolfish
Empetrichthys latos latos
Pahrump Poolfish

Empetrichthys latos pahrump
Pahrump Ranch Poolfish

Order **GASTEROSTEIFORMES**

Family **GASTEROSTEIDAE**

Gasterosteus sp. 1
Giant Stickleback
Gasterosteus sp. 2
Enos Stickleback
Gasterosteus aculeatus santaeannae
Santa Ana Stickleback
Gasterosteus aculeatus williamsoni
Unarmored Threespine Stickleback
Pungitius sp.
Musashitomiyo

Order **PERCIFORMES**

Family **TERAPONTIDAE**

Scortum sp.
Angalarri Grunter

Family **CENTRARCHIDAE**

Lepomis megalotis ssp.
Mojarra de Cuatro Cienegas
Micropterus salmoides ssp.
Robalo de Cuatro Cienegas

Family **ELASSOMATIDAE**

Elassoma sp.
Spring Pygmy Sunfish

Family **PERCIDAE**

Etheostoma sp.
Dardo de Cuatro Cienegas

Family **CICHLIDAE**

Oreochromis alcalicus grahami
Lake Magadi Tilapia

Family **EMBIOTOCIDAE**

Hysteroecarpus traski poma
Russian River Tule Perch

Family **ELEOTRIDAE**

Mogurnda sp. 1
False-Spotted Gudgeon
Mogurnda sp. 2
Flinders Ranges Gudgeon
Mogurnda sp. 3
Karamui Gudgeon
Mogurnda sp. 4
Wau Gudgeon
Mogurnda sp. 5
Highlands Gudgeon

Mogurnda sp. 6
Malas Gudgeon
Mogurnda adspersa
Purple Spotted Gudgeon

Family **GOBIIDAE**

Glossogobius sp. 1
Mountain Goby
Glossogobius sp. 2
Irian Goby
Glossogobius sp. 3
Robert's Goby
Glossogobius sp. 4
Bluntsnout Goby
Glossogobius sp. 5
Sentani Goby
Glossogobius sp. 6
Fly River Goby
Glossogobius sp. 7
Kutubu Goby
Glossogobius sp. 8
Bighead Goby
Glossogobius sp. 9
Ramu Goby
Glossogobius sp. 10
Mulgrave Goby
Pseudogobiopsis sp.
Red-spotted Goby

Class **CRUSTACEA**

Order **ANASPIDACEA**

Family **ANASPIDIDAE**

Anaspides sp.
Syncarid Shrimps

Order **ISOPODA**

Family **PHREATOICIDAE**

Mesacanthotelson setosis

Family **STYLONISCIDAE**

Styloniscus sp. 1

Class **INSECTA**

Order **BLATTARIA**

Family **BLATTIDAE**

Aspiduchus cavernicola
Tuna Cave Roach

Order COLEOPTERA

Family ANOBIIDAE

Holcobius pikoensis
Piko Anobiid Beetle

Family ANTHICIDAE

Anthicus antiochensis
Antioch Dunes Beetle

Family CARABIDAE

Agonum belleri
Beller's Ground Beetle
Aplothorax burchelli
Mormolyce phyllodes
Ghost Walker Beetle
Rhadine persephone
Tooth Cave Ground Beetle
Sphaeroderus schaumii shenandoah
Schaum's Blue Ridge Ground Beetle

Family CERAMBYCIDAE

Aeschrithmysus dubautianus
Aeschrithmysus swezeyi
Aeschrithmysus terryi
Crossidius mojaviensis mojaviensis
Mojave Rabbitbrush Longhorn Beetle
Desmocerus californicus dimorphus
Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle
Dryobius sexnotatus
Six-banded Longhorn Beetle
Necydalis rudei
Rude's Longhorn Beetle
Nesithmysus bridwelli
Nesithmysus frobesi
Nesithmysus haasi
Nesithmysus swezeyi

Family CHRYSOMELIDAE

Donacia idola
Bog Idol Leaf Beetle

Family CICINDELIDAE

Cicindela arenicola
Idaho Dunes Tiger Beetle
Cicindela cazieri
Cazier's Tiger Beetle
Cicindela chlorocephala smythi
Smyth's Tiger Beetle
Cicindela dorsalis dorsalis
North-eastern Beach Tiger Beetle
Cicindela latesignata obliuosa
Oblivious Tiger Beetle
Cicindela limbata albissima
Coral Pink Dunes Tiger Beetle

Cicindela marginata
Tiger Beetle
Cicindela nevadica olmosa
Los Olmos Tiger Beetle
Cicindela nigrocoerulea subtropica
Subtropical Blue-Black Tiger Beetle
Cicindela obsoleta neojuvenalis
Neojuvenile Tiger Beetle
Cicindela tranquebarica viridissima
Greenest Tiger Beetle

Family CURCULIONIDAE

Anagotus fairburni
Flax Weevil
Anagotus stephenensis
Stephen's Island Weevil
Anagotus turbotti
Turbott's Weevil
Deinocossonus nesiotus
Oahu Nesiotus Weevil
Dysticheus rotundicollis
Antioch Dune Weevil
Hadramphus spinipennis
Coxella Weevil
Hadramphus stilbocarpae
Knobbed Weevil
Heteramphus filicum
Heterexis seticostatus
Karocolens pittospori
Lyperobius huttoni
Wellington Speargrass Weevil
Megacolabus sculpturatus
Microcryptorhynchus orientissimus
Miloderes nelsoni
Nelson's Weevil
Miloderes ruieni
Ruien's Weevil
Nesotocus giffordi
Gifford's Weevil
Nesotocus kauaiensis
Kauai Weevil
Nesotocus munroi
Munro's Weevil
Nothaldonis peaci
Oclandius laeviusculus
Onchobarus langei
Lange's El Segundo Dune Weevil
Pentarthrum obscura
Obscure Weevil
Pentarthrum pritchardias
Rhyncogonus hendersoni
Stenotrupis pritchardiae
Nihoa Weevil
Trigonoscuta brunnotessellata

Brown-tassel Weevil
Trigonoscuta dorothea dorothea
Dorothy's El Segundo Dune Weevil
Trigonoscuta doyenii
Doyen's Dune Weevil
Unas piceus

Family DYTISCIDAE

Agabus rumppi
Death Valley Agabus Diving Beetle
Aglymbus bimaculatus
Aglymbus bromeliarum
Colymbetes piceus
Deronectes costipennis
Deronectes wewalkai
Desmopachria conchramis
Fig Seed Diving Beetle
Dytiscus lapponicus disjunctus
Haideoporus texanus
Texas Cave Beetle
Hydaticus decorus
Hydaticus okalehubyi
Hydroporus elusivus
Elusive Diving Beetle
Hydroporus folkertsi
Folkert's Diving Beetle
Hydroporus hirsutus
Woolly Diving Beetle
Hydroporus humilis
Hydroporus leechi
Leech's Skyline Diving Beetle
Hydroporus mariannae
Hydroporus oasis
Hydroporus productus
Hydroporus spangleri
Spangler's Diving Beetle
Hydroporus sulphurius
Sulphur Springs Diving Beetle
Hydroporus utahensis
Utah Diving Beetle
Hygrotus curvipes
Curved-foot Diving Beetle
Hygrotus diversipes
Narrow-foot Diving Beetle
Hygrotus fontinalis
Travertine Band-thigh Diving Beetle
Hygrotus sylvanus
Sylvan Diving Beetle
Hyphydrus dani
Lacconectus birmanicus
Lacconectus corayi
Lacconectus heinertzi
Lacconectus javanicus

Lacconectus laccophiloides
Lacconectus minutus
Lacconectus muluensis
Lacconectus oceanicus
Lacconectus pulcher
Lacconectus punctatus
Lacconectus punctipennis
Lacconectus ritsemae
Lacconectus sabahensis
Platynectes buruensis
Platynectes decastigma
Pleurodytes dineutoides
Potamonectes canariensis
Potamonectes cazorlensis
Potamonectes insignis
Potamonectes lanceolatus
Potamonectes walkeri
Rhantus crypticus
Rhantus limbatus
Sandracottus baeri
Sandracottus bizonatus
Sandracottus chevrolati
Sandracottus maculatus
Sandracottus rotundatus

Family ELATERIDAE

Amychus candezei
Chatham Island Amychus
Amychus granulatus
Cook Strait Amychus
Eanus hatchi

Family ELMINTHIDAE

Atractelmis wawona
Wawawona Riffle Beetle
Cylloepus parkeri
Parker's Riffle Beetle
Dubiraphia brunnescens
Brownish Riffle Beetle
Dubiraphia giulianii
Giuliani's Riffle Beetle
Dubiraphia parva
Little Riffle Beetle
Dubiraphia robusta
Robust Riffle Beetle
Heterelmis stephani
Stephan's Riffle Beetle
Huleechius marroni carolus
Marron's San Carlos Riffle Beetle
Microcylloepus browni
Brown's Riffle Beetle

Optioservus browni
Brown's Riffle Beetle
Optioservus canus
Pinnacles Riffle Beetle
Optioservus phaeus
Scott Riffle Beetle
Stenelmis calida calida
Devil's Hole Warm Spring Riffle Beetle
Stenelmis calida moapa
Moapa Warm Springs Riffle Beetle
Stenelmis douglasensis
Douglas Riffle Beetle
Zaitzeva thermae
Warm Spring Riffle Beetle

Family EUCNEMIDAE

Paleoxenus dohmi
Dohm's Elegant Eucnemid Beetle

Family GEOTRUPIDAE

Typhaeus hiostius

Family GYRINIDAE

Spanglerogyus albiventris
Red Hills Unique Whirligig Beetle

Family HALIPLIDAE

Brychius hungerfordi
Hungerford's Crawling Water Beetle
Haliplus nitens
Disjunct Crawling Water Beetle

Family HYDRAENIDAE

Gymnochthebius maureenae
Maureen's Minute Moss Beetle
Hydraena maureenae
Maureen's Moss Beetle
Limnebius aridus
Animas Minute Moss Beetle
Limnebius texanus
Texas Minute Moss Beetle
Limnebius utahensis
Utah Minute Moss Beetle
Ochthebius crassalus
Wing-shoulder Minute Moss Beetle
Ochthebius putnamensis
Indiana Minute Moss Beetle
Ochthebius reticulatus
Wilbur Springs Minute Moss Beetle

Family HYDROPHILIDAE

Chaetarthria leechi
Leech's Water Scavenger Beetle

Chaetarthria utahensis
Utah Water Scavenger Beetle
Cymbiodyta arizonica
Arizona Water Scavenger Beetle
Hydrochara rickseckeri
Ricksecker's Water Scavenger Beetle
Paracymus seclusus
Seclusive Water Scavenger Beetle

Family LAMPYRIDAE

Micronaspis floridana
Florida Intertidal Firefly
Photuris brunnipennis floridana
Everglades Browing Firefly

Family LUCANIDAE

Apterocyclus honoluluensis
Kauai Flightless Stag Beetle
Dorcus auriculatus
Dorcus ithaginis

Family MELOIDAE

Lytta hoppingi
Hopping's Blister Beetle
Lytta inseperata
Mojave Desert Blister Beetle
Lytta mirifica
Anthony Blister Beetle
Lytta moesta
Moestan Blister Beetle
Lytta molesta
Molestan Blister Beetle
Lytta morrisoni
Morrison's Blister Beetle

Family PSEPHENIDAE

Acneus beeri
Beer's False Water Penny Beetle
Acneus burnelli
Burnell's False Water Penny Beetle
Alabamaubria starki
Stark's False Water Penny Beetle
Dicranopselaphus variegatus
Variegated False Water Penny Beetle
Psephenus arizonensis
Arizona Water Penny Beetle
Psephenus montanus
White Mountains Water Penny Beetle

Family SCARABAEIDAE

Aegialia haroyi
Hardy's Scarab Beetle
Aegialia magnifica
Large Scarab Beetle

<i>Anomala exigua</i> Exiguous Scarab Beetle	Family TROGIDAE <i>Trox howelli</i> Caracara Commensal Scarab Beetle	<i>Asaphomyia floridensis</i> Florida Asaphomyian Tabanid Fly
<i>Anomala eximia</i> Archbold Scarab Beetle		<i>Asaphomyia texanus</i> Texas Asaphomyian Tabanid Fly
<i>Anomala tibialis</i> Tibial Scarab Beetle	Order COLLEMBOLA	<i>Merycomyia brunnea</i> Brown Merycomyian Tabanid Fly
<i>Aphodius fordi</i> Ford's Beetle	Family NEANURIDAE <i>Acanthanura dendyi</i> <i>Acanthanura</i> sp. <i>Megalanura tasmaniae</i> <i>Womersleymeria bicornis</i> <i>Womersleymeria</i> sp.1 <i>Womersleymeria</i> sp.2	Order EPHEMEROPTERA Family BAETIDAE <i>Heterocleon bernerii</i> Berner's Two-winged Mayfly
<i>Aphodius troglodytes</i> Tortoise Commensal Scarab Beetle	Order DIPTERA	Family BEHNINGIIDAE <i>Dolania americana</i> American Sand-burrowing Mayfly
<i>Ataenius superficialis</i> Big Pine Key Dung Beetle	Family ACROCERIDAE <i>Eulonchus marialiciae</i> Mary Alice's Small-headed Fly	Family CAENIDAE <i>Brachycercus flavus</i> Yellow Mayfly
<i>Ataenius woodruffi</i> Woodruff's Dung Beetle	Family APIOCERIDAE <i>Raphiomydas triochilus</i> Valley Mydas Fly	Family EPHEMERELLIDAE <i>Ceratella frisoni</i> Frison's Mayfly <i>Ceratella spiculosa</i> Spiculate Mayfly <i>Ephemerella argo</i> Argo Mayfly
<i>Copris gopheri</i> Tortoise Commensal Scarab Beetle	Family ASILIDAE <i>Cophura hurdi</i> Antioch Robberfly <i>Efferia antiochi</i> Antioch Robberfly <i>Metapogon hurdi</i> Hurd's Robberfly	Family EPHEMERIDAE <i>Ephemerella compar</i> Colorado Burrowing Mayfly <i>Ephemerella triplex</i> West Virginia Burrowing Mayfly
<i>Cyclocephala miamiensis</i> Miami Roundhead Scarab Beetle	Family ASTEIIDAE <i>Bryania bipunctata</i> Nihoa Two-spotted Asterid Fly	Family HEPTAGENIIDAE <i>Pseudirion meridionalis</i> Meridion Blackwater Mayfly
<i>Dynastes hercules glaseri</i> <i>Dynastes hercules hercules</i> Hercules Beetle	Family EMPIDIDAE <i>Chersodromia hawaiiensis</i> Hawaiian Dance Fly	Family OLIGONEURIIDAE <i>Homoeoneuria cahabensis</i> Cahaba Sand-filtering Mayfly <i>Homoeoneuria dolani</i> Blackwater Sand-filtering Mayfly
<i>Dynastes hercules reidi</i> Hercules Beetle	Family EPHYDRIDAE <i>Paracoenia calida</i> Wilber Springs Shore Fly	Family SIPHLONURIDAE <i>Ameletus falsus</i> False Mayfly <i>Isonychia diversa</i> Diverse Mayfly
<i>Glareis arenata</i> Kelso Dune Scarab Beetle	Family MYCETOPHILIDAE <i>Arachnocampa tasmaniensis</i>	Order HEMIPTERA Family BELOSTOMATIDAE <i>Belostoma saratogae</i> Saratoga Springs Bug
<i>Gronocarus multispinosus</i> Spiny Florida Sandhill Scarab Beetle	Family SYRPHIDAE <i>Mixogaster delongi</i> Delong's Flower Fly	
<i>Lichnanthe albopilosa</i> White Sand Bear Scarab Beetle	Family TABANIDAE <i>Apatalestes rossi</i> Ross's Apatalestes Tabanid Fly	
<i>Lichnanthe ursina</i> Pacific Sand Bear Scarab Beetle		
<i>Mycotrupes pedester</i> Scrub Island Burrowing Scarab Beetle		
<i>Onthophagus polyphemi</i> Tortoise Commensal Scarab Beetle		
<i>Oryctes chevrolati</i> <i>Pelotrupes youngi</i> Ocala Burrowing Scarab Beetle		
<i>Polylamina pubescens</i> Woody Gulf Dune Scarab Beetle		
<i>Polyphylla anteronivea</i> Saline Valley Snow-front Scarab		
<i>Polyphylla avittata</i> Spotted Warner Valley Dunes Scarab		
<i>Polyphylla barbata</i> Barbate Scarab Beetle		
<i>Polyphylla nubila</i> Atascodera Scarab Beetle		
<i>Serica frosti</i> Frost's Spring Scarab Beetle		
<i>Serica tantula</i> Tantula Scarab Beetle		
<i>Trigonopelastes floridana</i> Scrub Palmetto Flower Scarab Beetle		

Family **LYGAEIDAE**

Metarga obscura

Mauna Loa Seed Bug

Neseis alternatus

Kauai Band-legged Seed Bug

Neseis haleakalae

Mount Haleakala Seed Bug

Nesocryptias villosa

Villosan Flightless Seed Bug

Nysius frigateensis

French Frigate Shoal Seed Bug

Nysius neckerensis

Necker Goosefoot Seed Bug

Nysius nihoa

Nihoa Seed Bug

Nysius sulfusus

Necker Bunchgrass Seed Bug

Oceanides bryani

Bryan's Seed Bug

Oceanides perkensi

Perkin's Oceanides Seed Bug

Oceanides rugosiceps

Rough-headed Seed Bug

Family **MACROVELIIDAE**

Oravelia pege

Dry Creek Cliff Strider Bug

Family **MESOVERIIDAE**

Cavaticovelina aaa

Aaa Water Treader-Bug

Family **MIRIDAE**

Cyrtopeltis phyllostegiae

Mirid Leaf Bug

Kalania hawaiiensis

Lanai Leaf Bug

Family **NAUCORIDAE**

Ambrysus amargosus

Ash Meadows Bug

Pelocoris shoshone

Amargosa Bug

Family **REDUVIIDAE**

Empicoris pulchrus

Pulchrus Thread Bug

Nesidiolestes ana

Ana Wingless Thread Bug

Nesidiolestes insularis

Mount Tantalus Wingless Thread Bug

Nesidiolestes roberti

Robert's Wingless Thread Bug

Nesidiolestes selium

Selium Wingless Thread Bug

Siacella smithi

Smith's Reduviid Bug

Family **RHOPALIDAE**

Ithamar annectans

Annectans Bug

Ithamar hawaiiensis

Hawaiian Bug

Order **HOMOPTERA**

Family **APHIDIDAE**

Ceriferella leucopogonis

Family **CICADELLIDAE**

Felexamia rubranura

Red-veined Prairie Leafhopper

Family **CICADIDAE**

Maoricicada myersi

Myers' Cicada

Family **CIXIIDAE**

Oliarus consimilis

Kauai Parti-coloured Planthopper

Oliarus discrepans

Wild Cotton Planthopper

Oliarus lanaiensis

Lanai Planthopper

Oliarus lihue

Lihue Planthopper

Oliarus myoporicola

Barber's Point Planthopper

Family **DELPHACIDAE**

Nesorestias filicicola

Mt Tantalus Shortwing Fern Planthopper

Nesosydne acuta

Iao Valley Planthopper

Nesosydne bridwelli

Bridewell's Planthopper

Nesosydne cyrtandrae

Nahiku Planthopper

Nesosydne cyrtandricola

Glenwood Planthopper

Nesosydne kuschei

Kusche's Planthopper

Nesosydne leahi

Diamond Head Planthopper

Nesosydne longipes

Long-footed Planthopper

Nesosydne sulcata

Kearnae Planthopper

Family **TETTIGARCTIDAE**

Tettigarcta tormentosa

Order **HYMENOPTERA**

Family **ANDRENIDAE**

Perdita hirticeps luteocincta

Yellow Banded Andrenid Bee

Perdita scitula antiochensis

Antioch Andrenid Bee

Family **BETHYLIDAE**

Sclerodermus nihoaensis

Nihoa Sclerodermus Wasp

Family **EUELMIDAE**

Eupelmus nihoaensis

Nihoa Eupelmus Wasp

Family **MUTILLIDAE**

Myrmosula pacifica

Antioch Mutillid Wasp

Family **SPECIDAE**

Deinomimesa hawaiiensis

Hawaiian Sphecid Wasp

Deinomimesa punae

Puna Sphecid Wasp

Ectemnius curtipes

Short-foot Sphecid Wasp

Ectemnius fulvicrus

Brown Cross Sphecid Wasp

Ectemnius giffardi

Giffard's Sphecid Wasp

Ectemnius haleakalae

Haleakala Sphecid Wasp

Ectemnius nesocrabo bidecoratus

Bidecoratus Sphecid Wasp

Eucerceris ruficeps

Redheaded Sphecid Wasp

Nesomimesa kauaiensis

Kauai Sphecid Wasp

Nesomimesa perkins

Nesomimesa sciopteryx

Shade-winged Sphecid Wasp

Philanthus nasalis

Antioch Sphecid Wasp

Family **VESPIDAE**

Odynerus niuhauensis

Niihau Vespid Wasp

Odynerus soror

Soror Vespid Wasp

Order LEPIDOPTERA

Family ACRAEIDAE

Acraea hova

Acraea sambavae

Family CARPOSINIDAE

Heterocrossa viridis

Green Carposinid Moth

Family COCHYLIDAE

Carolella busckana

Busk's Gall Moth

Family GELECHIIDAE

Kiwaia jeanae

Family GEOMETRIDAE

Acalyphes philorites

Dirce aesiodora

Dirce lunaris

Dirce oriplancta

Dirce solaris

Fletcherana ioxantha

ioxantha Looper Moth

Family GRACILLARIIDAE

Petrochroa neckerensis

Necker Leaf-miner Moth

Phildoria wilkesiella

Family HEPIALIDAE

Leto venus

Silver Spotted Ghost Moth

Zelotypia stacyi

Bent Wing Swift Moth

Family HESPERIIDAE

Antipodia chaostola leucophaea

Epargyreus antaeus

Epargyreus spana

Euscheman rafflesia

Hesperia leonard montana

Pawnee Montane Skipper

Hesperilla mastersi marakupa

Kedestes barerae bunta

Barber's Ranger

Kedestes chaca

Metisella syrinx

Bamboo Sylph

Oreisplanus munionga larana

Panoquina panoquinoides errans

Salt Marsh Skipper

Problema bulenta

Rare Skipper

Pseudocopaeodes eunus eunus

Wandering Skipper

Syrictus cribrellum

Spinose Skipper

Syrictus tessellum

Tessellated Skipper

Tsitana dicksoni

Dickson's Sylph

Family LYCAENIDAE

Aloeides dentatis dentatis

Aloeides dentatis maseruna

Aloeides trimeni southeyae

Argyrocupha malagrida

cedrusmontana

Lion's Head Copper

Argyrocupha malagrida malagrida

Lion's Head Copper

Argyrocupha malagrida maryae

Lion's Head Copper

Argyrocupha malagrida paarlensis

Lion's Head Copper

Bowkeria phosphor borealis

Bowkeria phosphor phosphor

Callophrys mossii bayensis

San Bruno Elfin

Cyclyrius mandersi

Durbania amakosa albescens

Durbania amakosa flavida

Euphilotes battoides comstocki

Comstock's Blue

Euphilotes bernardino allyni

El Segundo Blue

Euphilotes enoptes smithi

Smith's Blue

Euphilotes rita mattonii

Mattoni's Blue

Everes comyntas texanus

Texas Tailed Blue

Glaucopsyche lygdamus

palosverdesensis

Palos Verdes Blue

Hemiargus thomasi bethune-bakeri

Miami Blue Butterfly

Icaricia icarioides missionensis

Mission Blue

Icaricia icarioides moroensis

Moro Bay Blue

Icaricia icarioides pheres

Pheres Blue

Iolaus diametra natalica

Lepidochrysops jamesi classensi

Lepidochrysops jamesi jamesi

Lepidochrysops methymna dicksoni

Lepidochrysops oreas oreas

Lycaeides argyrognomon lotis

Lotis Blue

Lycaeides melissa samuelis

Karner Blue

Lycaena dorcas claytoni

Clayton's Copper

Maculinea teleius burdigalensis

Scarce Large Blue

Mitoura gryneus sweadneri

Sweadner's Hairstreak

Notarthrinus binghami

Oreolyce dohertyi

Naga Hedge Blue

Ornipholidotos peucetia penningtoni

White Mimic

Panchala ganesa loomisi

Tailless Blue

Phasis thero cedarbergae

Philotiella speciosa bohartorum

Bohart's Blue

Plebejus emigdionis

San Emigdio Blue

Plebejus icarioides missionensis

Mission Blue

Poecilmitis brooksi tearei

Poecilmitis nigricans nigricans

Blue Jewel Copper

Poecilmitis nigricans zwartbergae

Blue Jewel Copper

Poecilmitis pyroeis hersaleki

Pseudalmenus chlorinda chlorinda

Pseudalmenus chlorinda conara

Shijimiaeoides langstoni langstoni

Langston's Blue

Spindasis collinsi

Strymon acis bartrami

Bartram's Hairstreak

Styx infernalis

Thestor dicksoni calviniae

Dickson's Thestor

Thestor dicksoni dicksoni

Dickson's Thestor

Thestor montanus pictus

Tuxentius melaena griqua

Uranothauma usambarae

Family MEGATHYMIDAE

Stallingsia maculosus

Manfreda Giant Skipper

Family NOCTUIDAE

Catocala marmorata
Marbled Underwing Moth
Catocala pretiosa
Precious Underwing Moth
Erythroecia hebardii
Hebard's Noctuid Moth
Lithophane lemmeri
Lemmer's Noctuid Moth
Pyreferra ceromatica
Ceromatic Noctuid Moth

Family NYMPHALIDAE

Anaea floralis
Florida Leafwing
Antanartia borbonica
Antanartia borbonica mauritiana
Apaturopsis kilusa
Apaturopsis pauliani
Charaxes cowani
Charaxes druceanus entabeni
Silver Barred Charaxes
Charaxes druceanus williamsi
Charaxes durnfordi nicholi
Chestnut Rajah
Charaxes karkloof capensis
Charaxes marieps
Charaxes usambarae
Charaxes xiphares desmondi
Charaxes xiphares xiphares
Western Forest Emperor
Cymothoe alcimeda alcimeda
Battling Glider
Cymothoe amaniensis
Cymothoe aurivillii
Cymothoe magambae
Cymothoe melanjae
Cymothoe teita
Doleschallia bisaltide andamana
Andaman Leafwing
Euphydryas editha bayensis
Bay Checkerspot Butterfly
Euphydryas editha monoensis
Mono Checkerspot Butterfly
Euryphura achlys
Mottled Green
Euthalia malapana
Euxanthe madagascariensis
Fabriciana elisa
Corsican Fritillary
Heliconius charitonius peruvianus
Heteronympha cordacea comptena

Hypolimnias antevorta
Hypolimnias dubius drucei
Neptis manasa
Pale Hockeystick Sailer
Phalanta philiberti
Neptis nyctea
Neptis sankara nar
Phyciodes batesi
Tawny Crescent Butterfly
Salamis angustina
Salamis Retrecie
Salamis angustina angustina
Salamis Retrecie
Salamis angustina vinsoni
Sasakia charonda
Satyrodes eurydice fumosa
Smokey Eyed Brown Butterfly
Smerina manoro
Speyeria adiaspe atossa
Atossa
Speyeria callippe callippe
Callippe Silverspot
Speyeria hydaspe conquista
Silverspot
Speyeria idalia
Regal Fritillary
Speyeria nokomis caerulea
Blue Silverspot
Speyeria nokomis nokomis
Great Basin Silverspot
Speyeria zerene behrensi
Behren's Silverspot
Speyeria zerene hippolyta
Oregon Silverspot
Speyeria zerene myrtilae
Myrtle's Fritillary

Family PAPILIONIDAE

Eurytides lysithous harrisianus
Harris' Mimic Swallowtail
Graphium alebion chungianus
Graphium antiphates ceylonicus
Sri Lankan Five-bar Swallowtail
Papilio aristodemus ponceanus
Schaus' Swallowtail
Papilio desmondi teita
Taita Blue-banded Papilio
Papilio phorbanta nana
Parnassius apollo vinningensis
Parnassius clodius shepardii
Shepard's Clodius Parnassian
Parnassius clodius strohbeeni
Strohbeen's Clodius Parnassian

Troides aeacus kaguya

Family PIERIDAE

Artogeia virginensis
West Virginia White
Belenois orygia
Euchloe hyantis andrewsi
Andrew's Marble Butterfly
Mylothris carcassoni
Pieris krueperi devta

Family PYRALIDAE

Kupea electilis
Margaronia cyanomichla
Blue Margaronian
Margaronia exaula
Green Margaronian
Oeoblia dryadopa
Ohenaupaka Oeobian Moth

Family RIODINIDAE

Apodemia mormo langei
Lange's Metalmark

Family SATYRIDAE

Cercyonis sthenele sthenele
Sthenele Wood Nymph
Erebia annada annada
Erebia gorgone
Gavarnie Ringlet
Erebia narasingha narasingha
Erebia ottomana
Ottoman Brassy Ringlet
Erebia scipio
Larche Ringlet
Erebia sthenyo
False Dewy Ringlet
Erebia sudetica
Sudeten Ringlet
Lethe distans
Scarce Red Forester
Lethe dura gammiei
Lethe europa tamuna
Lethe gemina gafuri
Lethe margaritae
Lethe ocellata lyncus
Lethe ramadeva
Lethe satyavati
Neonympha mitchelli mitchelli
Mitchell's Satyr Butterfly
Pararge menava maeroides
Stygionympha dicksoni
Dickson's Brown

Ypthima dohertyi persimilis

Family **SESIIDAE**

Synanthedon castaneae
Chestnut Clearwing Moth

Family **SPHINGIDAE**

Celerio wilsoni perkinsi
Euproserpinus euterpe
Kern Primrose Sphinx Moth
Manduca blackburni
Blackburn's Sphinx Moth

Family **TORTRICIDAE**

Grapholitha edwardsiana
San Francisco Tree Lupine
Spheterista oheoheana
Ohe Ohe Leaf-roller Moth
Spheterista pterotropiana
Green-Banded Ohe Ohe Leaf-roller Moth
Spheterista reynoldsiana
Wallupe Leaf-Roller Moth

Order **MECOPTERA**

Family **APTEROPANORPIDAE**
Apteropanorpa tasmanica

Order **NEUROPTERA**

Family **HEMEROBIIDAE**

Nesothauma halakalae
Haleakala Spongillaflly
Pseudopsectra cookeorum
Cooke's Spongillaflly
Pseudopsectra lobipennis
Lobe-wing Spongillaflly
Pseudopsectra swezeyi
Swezey's Spongillaflly
Pseudopsectra usingeri
Usinger's Spongillaflly

Family **ITHONIDAE**

Oliarces clara

Family **MYRMELEONTIDAE**

Eidoleon perjurus
Molokai Antlion

Order **ORTHOPTERA**

Family **ACRIDIDAE**

Podismopsis transsylvanica

Family **RHAPHIDOPHORIDAE**

Pristoceuthophilus sp.
Samwell Cave Cricket

Family **STENOPELMATIDAE**

Deinacrida sp.
Mahoenui Giant Weta
Deinacrida carinata
Herekopare Island Weta
Deinacrida tibiospina
Nelson Alpine Weta
Hemiandrus sp.
Tusked Weta
Hemidaina ricta
Banks Peninsula Weta

Order **PLECOPTERA**

Family **CAPNIIDAE**

Capnia lacustra
Lake Tahoe Benthic Stonefly

Family **EUSTHENIIDAE**

Eusthenia reticulata

Family **LEUCTRIDAE**

Leuctra szczytkoi
Schoolhouse Springs Stonefly

Family **NEMOURIDAE**

Lednia tumana
Meltwater Stonefly
Nemours wahkeena
Wahkeena Falls Flightless Stonefly

Family **NOTONEMOURIDAE**

Kimminsoperla bilaba
Kimminsoperla williamsi

Family **PELTOPERLIDAE**

Soliperla fenderi
Fender's Stonefly

Family **PERLIDAE**

Beloneuria georgiana
Georgia Stonefly
Beloneuria jamesae
Cheaha Stonefly
Hansonoperla appalachia
Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly

Family **TAENIOPTERYGIDAE**

Taeniopteryx starki
Leon River Stonefly

Order **THYSANURA**

Family **MACHILIDAE**

Machiloides heteropus
Hawaiian Long-palp Bristletail
Machiloides perkinsi
Perkin's Club-palp Bristletail

Order **TRICHOPTERA**

Family **GLOSSOSOMATIDAE**

Agapetus artesus
Artesian Caddisfly
Agapetus denningi
Denning's Caddisfly
Agapetus medicus
Arkansas Caddisfly
Protoptila arca
San Marcos Caddisfly

Family **HYDROPTILIDAE**

Hydroptila decia
Knoxville Micro Caddisfly
Neotrichia kitae
Kite's Micro Caddisfly
Ochrotrichia alsea
Alsea Micro Caddisfly
Ochrotrichia contorta
Contorted Micro Caddisfly
Ochrotrichia phenosa
Deschutes Micro Caddisfly
Ochrotrichia provosti
Provost's Micro Caddisfly
Ochrotrichia vertreesi
Vertree's Micro Caddisfly
Oxyethira florida
Florida Micro Caddisfly

Family **KOKIRIIDAE**

Taskiria mccubbini
Taskropsyche lacustris

Family **LEPIDOSTOMATIDAE**

Lepidostoma fischeri
Fischer's Caddisfly
Lepidostoma goedeni
Goeden's Caddisfly

Family **LEPTOCERIDAE**

Ceraclea floridana
Florida Longhorn Caddisfly
Ceraclea vertreesi
Vertree's Caddisfly
Oecetis parva
Little Longhorn Caddisfly

Westriplectes pedderensis

Family LIMNEPHILIDAE

Apatania tavalae

Cascades Caddisfly

Archaeophylax vernalis

Cryptochia excella
Kings Canyon Caddisfly

Cryptochia neosa
Blue Mountains Caddisfly

Ecclisomyia bilera
King's Creek Caddisfly

Farula davisii
Green Springs Mountain Caddisfly

Farula jewetti
Mount Hood Caddisfly

Farula reaperi
Tombstone Prairie Caddisfly

Glyphopsyche missouri
Missouri Caddisfly

Limnephilus alconura
Kiamath Caddisfly

Limnephilus atercus
Fort Dick Caddisfly

Neothramma andersoni
Colombian Gorge Caddisfly

Oligophlebodes mostbento
Tombstone Prairie Oligophlebodes

Philocasca oron
Clatsop Caddisfly

Family ODONTOCERIDAE

Psilotreta hansonii

Family PHILOPOTAMIDAE

Dolophilodes oregona
Oregon Caddisfly

Family PHILORHEITHRIDAE

Ramiheithrus kocinus

Family PLECTROTARSIDAE

Nanoptectrus truchnasi

Family POLYCENTROPODIDAE

Tasmanoptegas spilota

Family RHYACOPHILIDAE

Rhyacophila alexandra
Alexander's Caddisfly

Rhyacophila colonus
Obrien Caddisfly

Rhyacophila fenderi
Fender's Caddisfly

Rhyacophila haddocki
Haddock's Caddisfly

Rhyacophila lineata
Castle Crags Caddisfly

Rhyacophila mosana
Bilobed Caddisfly

Rhyacophila spinata
Spiny Caddisfly

Rhyacophila unipunctata
One-spot Caddisfly

Family SERICOSTOMATIDAE

Agarodes ziczac
Zigzag Blackwater Caddisfly

Family STENOPSYCHIDAE

Stenopsychodes lineata

Order ZORAPTERA

Family ZOROTYPIDAE

Zorotypus swezeyi
Swezey's Zoroapteran

Class ONYCHOPHORA

Order ONYCHOPHORA

Family PERIPATOPSIDAE

Tasmanipatus barretti

Class BIVALVIA

Order UNIONOIDA

Family HYRIIDAE

Hyridella moretonicus

Family MARGARITIFERIDAE

Margaritifera monodonta
Spectacle Case

Family UNIONIDAE

Alasmidonta arcuata
Altamaha Arcmussel

Alasmidonta atropurpurea
Cumberland Elktoe

Alasmidonta heterodon
Dwarf Wedge Mussel

Alismodonta varicosa
Brook Floater

Anodonta californensis
California Floater

Carunculina cylindrellus
Pale Lilliput

Carunculina lividus
Purple Lilliput

Carunculina pullus
Savannah Lilliput

Dysnomia brevidens
Cumberlandian Combshell

Dysnomia capsaeformis
Oyster Mussel

Dysnomia florentina curtisi
Curtis Pearlymussel

Dysnomia florentina florentina
Yellow-blossom

Dysnomia florentina walkeri
Tan Riffleshell

Dysnomia metastrata
Upland Combshell

Dysnomia obliquata obliquata
Catspaw

Dysnomia obliquata perobliqua
White Catspaw

Dysnomia othcaloogensis
Southern Acornshell

Dysnomia penita
Southern Combshell

Dysnomia torulosa gubernaculum
Green-blossom

Dysnomia torulosa rangiana
Northern Riffleshell

Dysnomia torulosa torulosa
Tubercled-blossom

Dysnomia triquetra
Snuffbox

Dysnomia turgidula
Turgid-blossom

Elliptio jayensis
Flat Spike

Elliptio marsupibesa
Cape Fear Spike

Elliptio waccamawensis
Waccamaw Spike

Lampsilis australis
Southern Sandshell

Lampsilis salinasensis
Salina Mucket

Lampsilis subangulata
Shinyrayed Pocketbook

Leguminaia compressa

Nephronaias sloatianus
Purple Bankclimber

Quadrula cylindrica strigillata
Rough Rabbitsfoot

Quadrula intermedia
Cumberland Monkeyface

Simpsoniconcha ambigua
Salamander Mussel

Truncilla cognata
Mexican Fawnsfoot

Unio elongatulus
Villosa choctawensis
 Choctaw Bean
Villosa fabalis
 Rayed Bean
Villosa ortmanni
 Kentucky Creekshell
Villosa perpurpurea
 Purple Bean
Villosa trabalis
 Cumberland Bean

Order **VENEROIDA**

Family **PISIDIIDAE**
Pisidium sanguinichristi
Pisidium ultramontanum
 Montane Peaclam

Class **GASTROPODA**

Order **BASOMMATOPHORA**

Family **PLANORBIDAE**
Helisoma jacksonense
 Jackson Lake Snail

Order **MESOGASTROPODA**

Family **ASSIMINEIDAE**
Omphalotropis exquisita
Omphalotropis innesi

Family **DIPLOMMATINIDAE**
Diplommatina hyalina
Palaina strigata kororensis

Family **HYDROBIIDAE**

Antrobia breweri
Apachecoccus arizonae
 Bylas Springsnail
Beddomeia hermanni
Coxiella striata
Mexithauma churinceanus quadripaludium
 Mexithauma de Cienegas Snail
Nymphophilus minckleyi
 Nymphophilus de Minckley Snail
Phrantela marginata
Pseudotricula eberhardi
Pyrgulopsis neomexicana
 Socorro Snail
Pyrgulopsis ogoraphe
 Royal Marstonia
Nanocochlea parva

Family **PUPINIDAE**
Pupina coxeni
Pupina pfeifferi

Order **STYLOMMATOPHORA**

Family **CAMAENIDAE**
Amplirhagada novella
Turgenitubulus christenseni

Family **GEOMITRIDAE**

Actinella armitageana
Caseolus abjectus
Caseolus commixtus
Caseolus consors
Caseolus hartungi

Family **HELICARIONIDAE**

Helicarion semoni
Helicarion submissus
Theskelomensor lizardensis

Family **HELICIDAE**

Hemicycla glyceia

Family **HYGROMIIDAE**

Trochoidea spratti

Family **ORTHALICIDAE**

Bothriembryon angasianus
Bothriembryon tasmanicus

Class **TURBELLARIA**

Order **TRICLADIDA**

Family **KENKIIDAE**
Kenkia rhynchida
 Malheur Cave Planarian
Sphalloplana holsingeri
 Holsinger's Groundwater Planarian
Sphalloplana subtilis
 Biggers' Groundwater Planarian

Index

- "argens", *Yssichromis* 185
 "backflash cryptodon", *Lipochromis* 85
 "black cryptodon", *Lipochromis* 85
 "dwarf bigeye scraper", *Astatotilapia* 84
 "frogmouth", *Harpagochromis* 85
 "jewel", *Tilapia* 86
 "Kyoga flameback", *Xystichromis* 86
 "little black", *Tilapia* 86
 "long snout", *Prognathochromis* 85
 "parvidens-like", *Lipochromis* 85
 "rainbow sheller", *Ptyochromis* 86
 "red-eye guarti", *Harpagochromis* 184
 "ruby", *Haplochromis* 85
 "Rusinga oral sheller", *Ptyochromis* 86
 "shovelmouth", *Astatotilapia* 84
 "small obesoid", *Lipochromis* 85
 "yellow-green", *Tilapia* 86
 (unknown) 110
 'Alectroenas' 180
 'Athene' 181
 'Lophopsittacus' 180
 'Nanocochlea' 256
 'Napaeus' 245
 'Necropsittacus' 181
 'Scops' 181
 aaa, *Cavaticovelvia* 251
 Aaadonta 214
 Aaptosyx 202
 Aardwolf 224
 abaster, *Syngnathus* 205
 abbotti, *Gonocephalus* 199
 abbotti, *Papasula* 30
 abbreviata, *Achatinella* 188
 abbreviata, *Leiostyla* 127
 abbreviata, *Samoana* 215
 abbreviatus abbreviatus, *Microtus* 232
 abbreviatus fisheri, *Microtus* 232
 abbreviatus, *Haplophthalmus* 97
 abbreviatus, *Microtus* 197
 abdominalis, *Hippocampus* 81
 abei, *Hynobius* 68
 abei, *Myotis* 194
 abeillei, *Orchesticus* 162
 abendanoni, *Telmatherina* 79
 aberrans, *Niphargus* 90
 aberti, *Cyprogenia* 110
 abidi, *Petaurus* 5
 abjectus, *Caseolus* 256
 abnormis, *Scolopendra* 89
 abrasus, *Molossops* 139
 abrau muhlisi, *Clupeonella* 236
 abrau, *Clupeonella* 202
 Abrawayaomys 23
 Abrocoma 28
 ABROCOMIDAE 28
 Abronia 59
 abrupta, *Lampsilis* 111
 abstrusus, *Prosciurillus* 22
 aburri, *Aburria* 149
 Aburria 149
 abyssicola, *Bathyrja* 201
 abyssinica, *Genetta* 195
 acacrianica, *Codringtonia* 174
 Acalyphes 252
 Acanthaeshna 105
 Acanthanura 250
 Acanthidops 162
 acanthinula, *Pronesopupa* 216
 Acanthinula 217
 Acanthiops 60
 Acanthiza 49, 132
 Acanthobrama 183
 Acanthochelys 62, 165
 Acanthocobitis 132
 Acanthocyclops 92
 Acantholingua 77
 Acanthometropus 186
 Acanthomyops 99
 Acanthorutilus 202
 acarpicus, *Insuetophrymus* 67
 ACAVIDAE 120
 Accentor, Yemen 158
 accepta, *Fonscochlea* 116
 Accipiter 32, 33, 147, 148
 ACCIPITRIDAE 32, 147, 198, 242
 aceramarciae, *Gracilinanus* 3
 acerina, *Gymnocephalus* 206
 Acerodon 8, 136, 177
 Aceros 44
 acerosus, *Viviparus* 173
 acervatus, *Orymaeus* 121
 Acestrura 43
 acetabulosus, *Mormopterus* 13
 Achalinus 61
 achates, *Taphozous* 10
 Achatina 213
 Achatinella 120, 188, 238
 ACHATINELLIDAE 120, 188, 213, 238
 ACHATINIDAE 121, 213
 Acheilognathus 71
 acheron, *Papilio* 244
 acherontis, *Procambarus* 94
 acheronytes, *Gammarus* 185
 achlys, *Euryphura* 253
 Aciagrion 208
 acicula, *Bythiospeum* 115
 Acicula 113, 210
 ACICULIDAE 113, 210
 acidens, *Psammochromis* 85
 Acilius 98
 Acinonyx 16, 223
 Acipenser 70, 167, 235, 236
 ACIPENSERIDAE 70, 167, 235
 ACIPENSERIFORMES 70, 167, 235
 acis bartrami, *Strymon* 252
 Acneus 249
 Acomys 23, 143
 Acornshell 187
 Acornshell, Southern 255
 Acraea 252
 Acraea 252
 ACRAEIDAE 252
 acraeina, *Eriksonia* 102
 Acrantophis 61
 ACRIDIDAE 108, 133, 187, 254
 Acridotheres 164
 Acrocephalus 49, 158
 ACRO CERIDAE 250
 acrocroma, *Boloria* 104
 Acrodipsas 102
 acrodonta, *Pteralopex* 9
 acroleucus, *Chortippus* 108
 Acrolophitus 108
 ACROLOXIDAE 112
 Acroloxus 112
 acros, *Eremichthys* 72
 Actenoides 44, 153
 acticola, *Gerbillus* 242
 Actinella 124, 174, 215, 256
 ACTINIARIA 128, 217
 Actinodura 158
 Actinonaias 172
 actinophora, *Actinella* 174
 ACTINOPTERYGII 70, 132, 167, 183, 202, 235, 243, 246
 aculabrum, *Cambarus* 93
 aculeatus multiaculeatus, *Tachyglossus* 219
 aculeatus santaeannae, *Gasterosteus* 247
 aculeatus williamsoni, *Gasterosteus* 247
 acuminata, *Jardinella* 116
 acuminata, *Solenopsis* 101
 acuminatus, *Catabasis* 203
 acuminatus, *Ophiogomphus* 107
 acunhae, *Nesospiza* 55
 acuta, *Elimia* 117
 acuta, *Nesosyde* 251
 acuticauda, *Apus* 43
 acuticauda, *Sterna* 38
 acuticeps, *Etheostoma* 169
 acuticosta, *Mautodontha* 189
 acutidens, *Pheidole* 101
 acutifrons, *Cephaloeschna* 106
 acutirostris, *Heteralocha* 182
 acutirostris, *Taudactylus* 67
 acutissima, *Hirasea* 124
 acutissima, *Pseudoglossula* 217
 acutissimus, *Medionidus* 111
 acutorostrata, *Balaenoptera* 141
 acutum, *Kinosternon* 166
 acutus, *Crocodylus* 58
 acutus, *Lagenorhynchus* 242
 adalberti, *Aquila* 33
 adamantina, *Tryonia* 212
 adami, *Rhinolophus* 194
 adamsoni, *Hephaestus* 83
 adansoni, *Hemicycla* 133
 Addax 20
 Addax 20
 Adder, *Namaqua Dwarf* 62
 Adder, *Plain Mountain* 62
 addita, *Rhinomyias* 52
 adeia, *Mugilogobius* 87
 adela, *Oreotrochilus* 153
 adelaidensis, *Tiliqua* 61
 Adelocosa 88
 Adelopoma 114
 Adelotus 167
 Adelphicos 61

- adelphus, Bulinulus* 215
adersi, Cephalophus 21
Adetomyrma 99
adiaste atossa, Speyeria 253
Adjutant, Greater 31
Adjutant, Lesser 31
adlerzi, Epimymra 100
adolphi, Xerosecta 175
adonis, Poecilmitis 103
 ADRIANICHTHYIDAE 80
Adrianichthys 80
adspersa, Mogurnda 247
adspersus, Liomys 142
adspersus, Paraphoxinus 202
aduiatrix, Trachemys 64
adustus, Rattus 26
adustus, Tryphomys 27
Advena 125, 190
adytum, Megalagrion 106
aeacus, Kaguya, Troides 253
aedium, Plagiodontia 28
aegagrus aegagrus, Capra 228
aegagrus blythi, Capra 228
aegagrus chialtanensis, Capra 228
aegagrus cretica, Capra 228
aegagrus, Capra 21
Aegialia 99, 249
Aegista 213
 AEGITHALIDAE 161
Aegithalos 161
aeglefinus, Melanogrammus 77
Aegolius 152
Aegotheles 43
 AEGOTHELIDAE 43
Aegypius 148
aelleni, Myotis 12
aello, Nyctimene 136
aelecephalus, Psammochromis 85
aeonae, Pseudocandona 98
aemula, Pillomena 174
aenea, Murina 138
aenea, Rana 201
aeneus, Aneides 167
aenigma, Hemiteicurus 156
Aepyceros 130, 227
Aepyornis 179
 AEPYORNITHIDAE 179
Aepyodius 34
aequatorialis, Pithecia 241
aequatorianus, Molossops 13
aequipinnulus, Danio 202
Aeretes 142
aero, Pipistrellus 194
aerosa, Kerivoula 194
aerosus, Melomys 144
aesacus, Ornithoptera 105
Aeschirithmysus 248
Aeschirithmysus 248
Aeshna 105, 106, 171
 AESHNIDAE 105, 171, 237
aesiodora, Dirce 252
aestiputeus, Gambusia 205
Aethalops 136
aethesa, Arawacus 102
aethiopicus aethiopicus, Phacochoerus 226
aethiopicus delameri, Phacochoerus 226
aethiops djamdjamensis, Cercopithecus 222
Aethiothemis 208
Aethomys 143, 242
Aethopyga 53, 161
afer, Pseudobarbus 168
afer, Strongylognathus 102
affinis jimienensis, Danaus 237
affinis, Ninox 152
affinis, Parapinnixa 96
affinis, Partula 190
affinis, Penelopides 154
affinis, Sphaerolana 97
africana, Epimymra 100
africana, Kerivoula 194
africana, Loxodonta 19
africana, Mustela 195
africanus aeliani, Phacochoerus 226
africanus, Conus 120
africanus, Equus 19
Afrithelphusa 95
Afrizalus 243
Afrocylops 185
Afroedura 165
Afrogyrus 113
Afropavo 34
afzelii, Afrithelphusa 95
Agabus 98, 248
agami, Agamia 147
Agamia 147
 AGAMIDAE 59, 199, 234
Agapetus 254
Agapornis 39, 151
agarhecta, Pyrgulopsis 211
Agarodes 255
agassizi, Ambassia 206
agassizi, Salvelinus 183
agassizii, Gopherus 65
Agathothoma 213
Agelaius 56
Agelastes 34
agilis, Amazona 39
agilis, Gracilinanus 135
agilis, Hylobates 140
Aglaeactis 43
Agladiaptomus 91
Aglymbus 248
agnella, Kerivoula 12
agnewi, Roblinella 174
agnus, Rhithrocytes 99
Agonum 248
agostinhoi, Oxychilus 128
Agouti 145
 AGOUTIDAE 145
Agriades 102
agricola, Pantinonemertes 217
Agriocharis 149
agrioides, Amphipteryx 106
 AGRIOLIMACIDAE 121, 173
Agriornis 47
Agrotis 186
Aguanaval, Cachorroito del 243
aguirrepequenoi, Notropis 73
ahenea, Elliptio 172
aheneus, Leiopotherapon 168
ailaketaoe, Hedleyoconcha 123

alberti, *Crax* 34
alberti, *Menura* 157
alberti, *Prionops* 49
albertinae, *Streptocitta* 164
albertinum, *Glaucidium* 42
albertisii, *Pseudochirops* 4
albicanatus, *Mystromys* 25
albicauda, *Alticola* 143
albicauda, *Olallamyas* 146
albicaudata, *Eumyias* 158
albicilla, *Haliaeetus* 148
albicollis, *Rynchops* 38
albicosta, *Euploea* 104
albidens, *Coccyzus* 23
albidinuchus, *Lorius* 152
albidus, *Alburnus* 71
albifacies, *Myioborus* 163
albifacies, *Poecilotriccus* 156
albifacies, *Sceloglaux* 181
albifrons adustus, *Cebus* 221
albifrons aequatorialis, *Cebus* 221
albifrons cesarae, *Cebus* 221
albifrons cuscinus, *Cebus* 222
albifrons hypoleucus, *Cebus* 222
albifrons leucocephalus, *Cebus* 222
albifrons malitiosus, *Cebus* 222
albifrons trinitatis, *Cebus* 222
albifrons yuracus, *Cebus* 222
albifrons, *Henicophaps* 151
albifrons, *Leucorrhinia* 244
albifrons, *Palpopleura* 107
albifrons, *Platysteira* 160
albigena aterrimus, *Cercocebus* 245
albigula, *Myzomela* 199
albigularis, *Rhinomyias* 52
albinasus, *Chiropotes* 241
albinucha, *Columba* 151
albipectus, *Pyrrhura* 41
albipectus, *Penelope* 34
albipes, *Arborimus* 197
albipes, *Conilurus* 178
albipes, *Myomys* 144
albipinnatus, *Gobio* 202
albirostris, *Cervus* 20
albirostris, *Lagenorhynchus* 242
albispinus, *Proechimys* 146
albvallis, *Lepidomeda* 72
albiventris, *Dacnis* 162
albiventris, *Myiagra* 51
albiventris, *Myiornis* 156
albiventris, *Spanglerogyrus* 249
albizona, *Vipera* 62
albocarinata, *Omphalotropis* 210
albocaudata, *Stenocephalemys* 145
albocinctus, *Acridotheres* 164
albofrontata, *Gerygone* 159
albofuscus, *Scotoecus* 139
albugularis, *Malacopteron* 159
albugularis albotorquatus, *Cercopithecus* 222
albugularis zammaranoi, *Cercopithecus* 222
albugularis, *Zosterops* 53
albuguttatus, *Chalinolobus* 12
alboini, *Strongylognathus* 102
albolabris, *Amastira* 188
albolimbatus, *Megalurus* 51
albolineata, *Hyla* 201
albolineatus, *Fundulus* 183
alboniger, *Hylopetes* 22
albonotatus, *Crocias* 158
albopilosa, *Lichnanthe* 250
albopunctatus, *Dasyurus* 3
albopunctatus, *Heleioporus* 167
albostrigatus, *Chlidonias* 38
albulus, *Coregonus* 204
Alburnus 71, 202
albus, *Luciogobius* 206
albus, *Porphyrio* 180
albus, *Scaphirhynchus* 70
Alca 180
alcalicus grahami, *Oreochromis* 247
ALCEDINIDAE 44, 153, 198, 246
Alcedo 44, 153
Alcelaphus 130, 227
alces cameloides, *Alces* 226
Alces 226
Alchichica, *Charal de* 78
alchichica, *Poblana* 78
ALCIDAE 38, 150
alcimeda alcimeda, *Cymothoe* 253
Alcippe 49, 158
alcon, *Maculinea* 170
alconura, *Limnephilus* 255
alcorni, *Pappogeomys* 22
alcyone, *Rhinolophus* 137
aldabrana, *Nesillas* 181
aldabranus, *Dicrurus* 164
alebion chungianus, *Graphium* 253
alecto, *Aethalops* 136
alecto, *Cyttarops* 136
Alectoris 149
Alectroenas 180
Alecturus 47, 156
alepidotus, *Paraphoxinus* 73
Alethe, *Thyolo* 49
Alethe 49
alethina, *Rhinophylla* 137
alethorhytidus, *Bulimulus* 126
alexandra, *Rhyacophila* 255
alexandrae, *Ornithoptera* 105
alexandrae, *Phalanger* 193
alexandrae, *Polytelis* 41
alexandri, *Gulickia* 120
alexandri, *Lanistes* 113
alexandri, *Paraxerus* 142
alfredi, *Cervus* 20
algea abjecta, *Euploea* 237
algea eleutho, *Euploea* 237
algea schmelzi, *Euploea* 237
algeriana, *Epimyrma* 100
Algyroides 60
aliciae, *Aglaeactis* 43
alienus, *Histiotes* 12
Alionyxteris 8
Alismodontia 255
Alisterus 151
alius, *Malacodonotus* 48
alixii, *Clytactantes* 45
aljibensis, *Deronectes* 98
Allactaga 23, 142, 143
allamanica, *Vallonia* 217
allanae, *Lerista* 60
Allanaspides 90
allenbyi, *Gerbillus* 24
alleni, *Galago* 139
alleni, *Grallaria* 46
alleni, *Gulella* 216
alleni, *Hodomyas* 143
alleni, *Rhogeessa* 139
alleni, *Zenarchopterus* 205
Allenopithecus 140
allex, *Crociodura* 6
Alligator, Chinese 58
alligator, *Ptilinopus* 151
Alligator 58
ALLIGATORIDAE 58
allisonae, *Antiponemertes* 128
Allocebus 13
Allocharopa 123, 174
Allochormis 84
ALLOCRANGONYCTIDAE 89
Allocrangonyx 89
Alloodaptomys 91
Allognathus 174
alloia, *Nesopupa* 216
Alloperla 187
Allorhizucha 107
Allotoca 80
alluaudi alluaudi, *Seychellibasis* 237
allynsmithi, *Helminthoglypta* 125
allynsmithi, *Sonorella* 174
Almirante, *Rivulus* 205
Aloeides 102, 252
Alona 90
Alopia 239
Alopochen 179
alosa, *Alosa* 202
Alosa 71, 202
Alouatta 14, 221, 241
alpenae, *Coregonus* 183
alpicola, *Apodemus* 197
alpina hoffmanni, *Ochotona* 233
alpina nitida, *Ochotona* 242
alpina, *Lacerta* 200
alpina, *Rosalia* 98
alpinum, *Bythiospeum* 211
alpinus, *Anairetes* 47
alpinus, *Cuon* 16
alpinus, *Gobiomorphus* 87
alpinus, *Strongylognathus* 102
alsea, *Ochrotrichia* 254
Alsodes 201
Alsophis 61, 182
alstoni, *Micoureus* 135
altamirai, *Suboestophora* 175
alterna, *Westraltrachia* 122
alternatus, *Neseis* 251
altiapica, *Opanara* 123
alticola alticola, *Perognathus* 232
alticola, *Belgrandiella* 115
alticola, *Maxomys* 24
alticola, *Perognathus* 142
alticola, *Poospiza* 55
Alticola 23, 143
alticorps, *Onychastoma* 73
altisil, *Lampsilis* 111
altipinnis, *Parambassis* 206
altirostre, *Chrysomma* 50
altirostris, *Turdoides* 160
altivelis ryukyuensis, *Plecoglossus* 236

- altivelis*, *Lepidomeda* 183
altonagai, *Papilloderma* 175
altum, *Pleurobema* 111
alutaceus, *Rhantus* 98
alvarezdelvillari, *Cyprinella* 71
alvarezi, *Cyprinodon* 183
alvarezi, *Gambusia* 80
alvaroi, *Pristidactylus* 199
alveare, *Pleurocera* 118
alveus, *Lottia* 187
alvordensis, *Gila* 72
 ALYCAEIDAE 213, 239
Alytes 66
Alzoniella 114
amabilis, *Charmosyna* 40
amabilis, *Elaphoidella* 96
amabilis, *Rhyacophila* 187
amadi, *Weberogobius* 87
Amakihi, Greater 181
Amakihi, Kauai 56
amakosa albenscens, *Durbania* 252
amakosa flavida, *Durbania* 252
amalthaeae, *Oxychilus* 128
amamiensis amamiensis, *Asiagamphus* 238
amamiensis okinawanus, *Asiagamphus* 238
amancicoi, *Scaevatulata* 213
Amandava 57
amaniensis, *Cymothoe* 253
amaniensis, *Gulella* 216
amaniensis, *Tayloria* 217
Amanipodagrion 107
amargasus, *Ambrysus* 251
amarus, *Hybognathus* 72
amarus, *Puntius* 73
Amastra 121, 188, 189
 AMASTRIDAE 121, 188
amastroides, *Bulimulus* 126
amatitlanensis, *Mastigodiptomus* 207
amatolica, *Bufo* 66
Amauris 104
amaurocephala, *Nonnulla* 154
Amaurocichla 49
amaurodytum peles, *Megalagrion* 237
amauropterus, *Pelargopsis* 153
Amaurornis 36
Amauraspiza 162
amaurotis, *Philydor* 155
Amazilia 43
 Amazon, Black-billed 39
 Amazon, Blue-cheeked 151
 Amazon, Cuban 151
 Amazon, Green-cheeked 40
 Amazon, Hispaniolan 151
 Amazon, Imperial 40
 Amazon, Lilac-crowned 151
 Amazon, Puerto Rican 40
 Amazon, Red-browed 40
 Amazon, Red-necked 39
 Amazon, Red-spectacled 40
 Amazon, Red-tailed 40
 Amazon, St Lucia 40
 Amazon, St Vincent 40
 Amazon, Vinaceous 40
 Amazon, Yellow-billed 151
 Amazon, Yellow-faced 40
 Amazon, Yellow-headed 40
 Amazon, Yellow-shouldered 40
Amazona 39, 40, 151
amazonina, *Hapalopsittaca* 41
ambagiosus, *Placostylus* 126
 AMBASSIDAE 206, 244
Ambassis 206, 244
ambigua, *Simpsonaias* 133
ambigua, *Simpsoniconcha* 255
Ambleria 110
Ambloplites 83
 AMBLYCIPITIDAE 76
 AMBLYOPSIDAE 77
Amblyopsis 77
Amblyornis 164
Amblyrhiza 179
Amblyrhynchus 59
Amblysomus 5, 241
amboimensis, *Laniarius* 48
amboinensis, *Alisterus* 151
amboinensis, *Cuora* 165
Ambrysus 251
ambusta, *Auriculella* 213
Ambystoma 68, 246
 AMBYSTOMATIDAE 68, 246
amdenus, *Radiodiscus* 123
Ameca 184
amecae, *Notropis* 183
 AMEIRIDAE 96
Ameiva, Martinique Giant 182
Ameiva 61, 182
Ameletus 250
americana mexicana, *Antilocapra* 227
americana peninsularis, *Antilocapra* 227
americana sonoriensis, *Antilocapra* 227
americana, *Dolania* 250
americana, *Grus* 36
americana, *Monodelphis* 135
americana, *Rhea* 146
americanus, *Driloleirus* 109
americanus, *Nicrophorus* 99
americanus, *Protomognathus* 101
americanus, *Siphonorhis* 43
antherstiae, *Chrysolophus* 149
amiculus, *Dalapex* 125
amistadensis, *Gambusia* 184
Ammodillus 23
Ammodorcas 20
Ammodramus 162
ammadyles transcaucasiana, *Vipera* 246
ammon ammon, *Ovis* 229
ammon collium, *Ovis* 229
ammon darwini, *Ovis* 229
ammon hodgsonii, *Ovis* 229
ammon jubata, *Ovis* 229
ammon karelini, *Ovis* 229
ammon nigrimontana, *Ovis* 229
ammon polii, *Ovis* 229
ammon, *Ovis* 21
Ammonitella 126
Ammopelmatus 108
Ammaspermophilus 22
Ammotragus 20, 245
amnicoloides, *Somatogyus* 211
amniculus, *Craterocephalus* 78
amoenus, *Phylloscopus* 51
Amorphochilus 11
Ampelioides 156
Ampelita 120
ampeloni, *Plagiolepis* 101
 AMPHIBIA 66, 132, 166, 182, 201, 235, 243, 246
amphibius tschadensis, *Hippopotamus* 226
amphichaenus, *Potamilus* 112
Amphicyclotulus 117, 188
Amphidromus 173
Amphigyra 113
 Amphipod, Alabama Well 90
 Amphipod, Arizona Cave 89
 Amphipod, Balcones Cave 89
 Amphipod, Barr's Cave 89
 Amphipod, Bath County Cave 89
 Amphipod, Bifurcated Cave 89
 Amphipod, Bousfield's 90
 Amphipod, Bowman's Cave 89
 Amphipod, Burnsville Cove Cave 89
 Amphipod, Cascade Cave 89
 Amphipod, Central Missouri Cave 89
 Amphipod, Clanton's Cave 89
 Amphipod, Cooper's Cave 89
 Amphipod, Devil's Sinkhole 89
 Amphipod, Diminutive 90
 Amphipod, Elevated Spring 89
 Amphipod, Ephemerall Cave 89
 Amphipod, Ezell's Cave 89
 Amphipod, Florida Cave 89
 Amphipod, Grady's Cave 89
 Amphipod, Greenbrier Cave 89
 Amphipod, Hara's Cave 89
 Amphipod, Hay's Spring 89
 Amphipod, Hobb's Cave 89
 Amphipod, Illinois Cave 185
 Amphipod, Kauai Cave 90
 Amphipod, Long-legged Cave 89
 Amphipod, Mackenzie's Cave 89
 Amphipod, Malheur Cave 89
 Amphipod, Minute Cave 89
 Amphipod, Morrison's Cave 89
 Amphipod, Mountain Cave 89
 Amphipod, Noel's 185
 Amphipod, Norton's Cave 89
 Amphipod, Oklahoma Cave 89
 Amphipod, Onondaga Cave 89
 Amphipod, Ozark Cave 89
 Amphipod, Peck's Cave 90
 Amphipod, Pecos 90
 Amphipod, Pennsylvania Cave 89
 Amphipod, Pickle Springs 89
 Amphipod, Pizzini's 90
 Amphipod, Reddell's Cave 90
 Amphipod, Rubious Cave 185
 Amphipod, Spring Cave 90
 Amphipod, Stellmack's Cave 90
 Amphipod, Subtle Cave 90
 Amphipod, Tidewater Interstitial 89
 Amphipod, Tidewater Stygonectid 89
 Amphipod, Wengeror's Cave 90
 Amphipod, Wisconsin Well 90
 AMPHIPODA 89, 185, 237
 AMPHIPTERYGIDAE 106
Amphipteryx 106

Amphorella 124
ampla, Elimia 117
ampla, Leptoxis 118
Amplirhagada 121, 173, 214, 244, 256
amplus, Artibeus 137
amplus, Notomys 178
amplus, Perognathus 142
 AMPULLARIDAE 113, 173, 210
ampullatus, Hyperoodon 130
amsterdamsensis, Diomedea 30
Amychus, Chatham Island 249
Amychus, Cook Strait 249
Amychus 249
Amyda 65
Amytornis 49, 158, 242
ana, Nesidiolestes 251
 ANABANTIDAE 88
Anabarilius 71
anae, Paramorariopsis 96
Anaea 253
Anaocypris 71
anaglyptica, Actinella 124
Anagotus 248
Anairetes 47
anak, Uromys 145
anaktuvukensis, Salvelinus 204
analis, Lutjanus 84
anaphiensis, Zonites 175
Anarhynchus 37
Anas 32, 147, 179
 ANASPIDACEA 90, 247
Anaspides 247
 ANASPIDIDAE 90, 247
Anastomus 147
 ANATIDAE 32, 147, 179
anatirostris, Sinocyclocheilus 74
anatoliae, Aphanius 79
anatolicus, Phoxinellus 73
anceophila, Carelia 189
anceps, Pteralopex 9
Anceya 119
anceyana, Lyropupa 216
anceyana, Nesopupa 216
anceyana, Taipidon 190
Ancharius 203
anchietae, Otomys 144
anchietae, Plerotes 9
anchietai, Pipistrellus 13
Anchovy, Freshwater 202
Anculosa 188
Ancylastrum 113
Ancylid, Domed 113
Ancylid, Hood 113
Ancylid, Wicker 113
 ANCYLIDAE 113, 173
Ancylus 113, 173
Andalgalomys 23
andamanensis, Centropus 152
andamanensis, Crocidura 6
andamanensis, Dicrurus 164
andamanensis, Euploea 104
anderseni, Rhinolophus 194
andersoni, Marmosa 3
andersoni, Neothramma 255
andersoni, Phaulomys 26
andersonii, Hyla 166
andicola, Agriornis 47
Andigena 154
andinus, Phoenicopterus 31
andinus, Podiceps 179
 ANDRENIDAE 251
andrewi, Barbus 71
andrewsi, Fregata 31
Andrias 68, 201
andromache, Troides 171
Androniscus 237
Andropadus 157
Androphobus 198
andruzzi, Phreatichthys 73
Anectothemis 208
Aneides 167
anelpistus, Diploglossus 59
Anemone, Ivell's Sea 217
Anemone, Starlet Sea 128
Anergates 99
anergismus, Pogonomyrmex 101
anerythra, Pitta 47
Anetia, Jaeger's 170
Anetia, Salvin's 170
Anetia 170
anettianus, Pteropus 241
Aneuretus 100
angasianus, Bothriembryon 256
angasii, Tragelaphus 131
angaurana, Aaadonta 214
angeiae, Dendroica 163
angelcabrerai, Mesocapromys 28
Angelfish, Resplendent Pygmy 84
angelina, Libellula 107
angelinae, Otus 42
angfa, Melanotaenia 204
angolensis palliatus, Colobus 222
angolensis prigoginei, Colobus 222
angolensis ruwenzorii, Colobus 222
angolensis, Epomophorus 136
angolensis, Laephotis 138
angorae, Nemacheilus 203
Angrobia 114, 188
 ANGUIDAE 59, 164, 182, 199
anguinus, Proteus 68
Anguispira 214
angularis, Sinocyclocheilus 74
angulata, Beddomeia 114
angulata, Tryonia 212
angulifer, Epicrates 165
angulosa, Biomphalaria 173
ongulosa, Thaanumella 210
angusta, Metacnemis 209
angustata, Elliptio 172
angustatus, Claudius 166
angustatus, Procamburus 94
angustina angustina, Salamis 253
angustina vinsoni, Salamis 253
angustina, Salamis 253
angustior, Vertigo 133
angustipennis, Calopteryx 171
angustipectus, Chaetoptila 181
angustipons, Kinosternon 64
angustirostris, Marmaronetta 32
angustirostris, Todus 154
angustistriata, Tayloria 217
angustus, Hippocampus 81
Angwantibo 139
 ANHIMIDAE 147
Anhinga 147
 ANHINGIDAE 147
Anhydrophryne 167
Anianiau 56
 ANIELLIDAE 246
anijimana, Mandarina 214
 ANILIIDAE 200
Anisotremus 84
ankaranensis, Glossogobius 87
ankoberensis, Serinus 56
ankoliae, Tachyoryctes 27
anna, Ciridops 181
annada annada, Erebia 253
annamarulae, Melaenornis 51
annamensis, Mauremys 243
annamurrayae, Phrantela 116
annandalii, Hieremys 64
annectans, Ithamar 251
annectans, Myotis 138
annectens, Ptychromis 86
annectens, Samoana 127
annectens, Tachyoryctes 27
annectidens, Haplochromis 85
annettae, Elimia 117
anniae, Draparnaudia 124
Anniella 246
annulata, Rhinoclemmys 166
annulifera, Pleurocera 118
Anoa, Lowland 20
Anoa, Mountain 20
 ANOBIIDAE 248
anodonta, Angrobia 114
Anodonta 255
Anodontoides 172
Anodorhynchus 40, 180
Anoglypta 123
Anole, Roosevelt's Giant 59
Anolis 59
Anomala 250
 ANOMALOPTERYGIDAE 179
Anomalopus 60
 ANOMALURIDAE 145
Anomalurus 145
anomalus, Eleothreptus 153
anomalus, Ophiogomphus 171
anomalus, Sciurus 142
anomalus, Zosterops 161
Anomochilus 200
 ANOMOPODA 90
Anonymomys 23
anophthalmus, Oreonectes 75
anophthalmus, Sinocyclocheilus 74
anophthalmus, Tasmanipatus 109
anophthalmus, Troglodactylus 93
Anoplolepis 100
 ANOPLURA 98
anops, Adelocosa 88
Anorrhinus 154
 ANOSTRACA 91, 132, 169, 207, 244
Anotomys 23
Anoura 137, 194
ansellorum, Crocidura 6
Anser 32
 ANSERIFORMES 32, 147, 179
ansorgei ansorgei, Crossarchus 224
ansorgei, Xenocopsychus 161
Ant, Australian 101

- Ant, European Red Wood 170
 Ant, Sri Lankan Relict 100
 Ant-blue, Illidge's 102
 Ant-tanager, Black-cheeked 55
 Ant-tanager, Sooty 162
 antaeus, Epargyreus 252
antalyensis, *Capoeta* 202
Antanartia 253
antarcticus, *Rallus* 37
 Antbird, Black-tailed 46
 Antbird, Grey-headed 46
 Antbird, Ochre-rumped 155
 Antbird, Rio Branco 45
 Antbird, Rio de Janeiro 155
 Antbird, Rufous-tailed 155
 Antbird, Santarem 155
 Antbird, Scalloped 46
 Antbird, Slender 46
 Antbird, White-breasted 155
 Antbird, White-masked 198
 Anteater, Giant 5
Antechinomys 193
Antechinus, Atherton 135
Antechinus, Carpenterian 3
Antechinus, Cinnamon 135
Antechinus, Dusky 219
Antechinus, Habberma 193
Antechinus, Lesser 193
Antechinus, Long-nosed 193
Antechinus, Normanby 193
Antechinus, Swamp 219
Antechinus 135, 193, 219
anteisensis, *Pseudamnicola* 116
antelmeana, *Gulella* 128
 Antelope, Bates' Pygmy 141
 Antelope, Beira 21
 Antelope, Four-horned 22
 Antelope, Giant Sable 228
 Antelope, Hunter's 21
 Antelope, Roan 130
 Antelope, Royal 141
 Antelope, Sable 130
 Antelope, Tibetan 21
anteronivea, *Polyphylla* 250
antesella, *Percina* 84
 antevorta, *Hypolimnas* 253
Anthias 82
 ANTHICIDAE 98, 248
Anthicus 98, 248
Anthacephala 153
anthoides, *Asthenes* 45
anthonyi, *Dicaeum* 161
anthonyi, *Neotoma* 25
anthonyi, *Pipistrellus* 13
anthonyix, *Leptoxis* 188
Anthops 10
 ANTHOZOA 128, 217
Anthracceros 44, 154
Anthreptes 53, 161
 ANTHURIDAE 96
Anthus 48, 157
Antichthonidris 100
Antidorcas 130
antigone, *Grus* 149
antiguae, *Alsophis* 61
antillensis, *Heteropsomys* 178
Antilocapra 227
 ANTILOCAPRIDAE 227
Antilope 20
antimachus, *Papilio* 208
antimena, *Hypogeomys* 24
antineae, *Heterohyrax* 20
antiochensis, *Anthicus* 248
antiochi, *Efferia* 250
antiphates ceylonicus, *Graphium* 253
antipodes, *Megadyptes* 29
Antipodia 252
Antipodochlora 171
Antiponemertes 128
antisensis, *Hippocamelus* 197
 Antlion, Molokai 254
antongilii, *Dyscophus* 67
antoniae, *Carpodectes* 46
antoniae, *Telmatherina* 79
 Antpitta, Bicoloured 46
 Antpitta, Brown-banded 46
 Antpitta, Chestnut 155
 Antpitta, Crescent-faced 155
 Antpitta, Cundinamarca 46
 Antpitta, Elusive 155
 Antpitta, Giant 46
 Antpitta, Great 155
 Antpitta, Hooded 46
 Antpitta, Moustached 46
 Antpitta, Ochre-fronted 155
 Antpitta, Peruvian 155
 Antpitta, Santa Marta 155
 Antpitta, Scallop-breasted 155
 Antpitta, Táchira 46
 Antpitta, White-browed 155
Antriscopia 92
Antrobia 114, 256
Antrolana 97
Antrorbis 114
antrorum, *Palaemonetes* 95
Antrozous 11
 Antshrike, Cocha 155
 Antshrike, Speckled 46
 Antshrike, White-bearded 45
 Anthrush, Rufous-fronted 45
 Antvireo, Bicoloured 45
 Antvireo, Plumbeous 45
 Antvireo, Spot-breasted 155
 Antwren, Alagoas 46
 Antwren, Ash-throated 46
 Antwren, Ashy 46
 Antwren, Band-tailed 46
 Antwren, Black-capped 155
 Antwren, Black-hooded 45
 Antwren, Klages's 155
 Antwren, Narrow-billed 46
 Antwren, Orange-bellied 46
 Antwren, Pectoral 46
 Antwren, Restinga 46
 Antwren, Rio de Janeiro 46
 Antwren, Salvadori's 46
 Antwren, Serra 155
 Antwren, Unicoloured 46
 Antwren, Yellow-rumped 46
 ANURA 66, 132, 166, 182, 201, 235, 243, 246
Anurophasis 149
Aonyx 140
Aotus 14, 194, 221
apache, *Oncorhynchus* 77
Apachecoccus 256
apalachicola, *Procamburus* 94
Apalis, Bamenda 49
Apalis, Kabobo 198
Apalis, Karamoja 49
Apalis, Kungwe 49
Apalis, Namuli 49
Apalis, Taita 49
Apalis, White-winged 49
Apalis 49, 198
Apalone 65
Apalopteron 54
Apatalestea 250
Apatania 255
apatela, *Protaploea* 171
Apaturopsis 253
Apaturopsis 253
apella margaritae, *Cebus* 222
apella robustus, *Cebus* 222
apexfulva vittata, *Achatinella* 238
apexfulva, *Achatinella* 120
Aphaenogaster 100
Aphanapteryx 180
Aphanius 79, 205, 243
Aphanotriccus 156
Aphaostracon 114
Aphelocephala 50
 APHIDIDAE 251
aphnaeoides, *Iolaus* 170
Aphodius 250
Aphrastura 45
aphrastus, *Sigmodontomys* 27
aphylla, *Phylloncyteris* 11
apia, *Trochomorpha* 128
apicalis, *Anectothemis* 208
apicalis, *Lenoxus* 143
apicalis, *Leporillus* 178
apicalis, *Moho* 181
apicalis, *Parantechinus* 3
 APIOCERIDAE 250
 APLOCHEILIDAE 79, 205, 243
Aplochiton 204
Aplodontia 230
 APLODONTIDAE 230
Aplonis 57, 164, 182
Aplothorax 248
apoda, *Neochanna* 168
Apodemia 253
Apodemus 23, 143, 197
 APODIDAE 43, 153, 198
 APODIFORMES 43, 153, 181, 198
apoiensis, *Paraegista* 213
apolinari, *Cistothorus* 49
apollinaris, *Archon* 171
 Apollo 105
apollo vinningensis, *Parnassius* 253
apollo, *Parnassius* 105
Apomys 23
apophysata, *Branchinella* 91
aporus, *Megupsilon* 183
appalachia, *Hansonoperla* 254
Appalachia 108
apperti, *Phyllastrephus* 48
approximata, *Partula* 190
approximata, *Trochomorpha* 217
Aprasia 60, 165, 234
apricans, *Chlorolestes* 108
 Apron 84

Aprosmictus 151
Aproteles 8
aptera, *Apteromantis* 171
Apterocyclus 249
Apteromantis 171
Apteropanorpa 254
 APTEROPANORPIDAE 254
 APTERYGIDAE 29
 APTERYGIFORMES 29
Apteryx 29
Apus 43, 198
Aquadulcaris 90
aquali, *Etheostoma* 83
aquatica, *Fonscochlea* 116
aquaticus carniolicus, *Asellus* 237
aquaticus cavernicolus, *Asellus* 237
aquaticus cyclobranchialis, *Asellus* 237
aquaticus, *Hyemoschus* 141
aquila, *Balanus* 208
aquila, *Fregata* 31
Aquila 33, 148
aquilo, *Notomys* 144
aquilonia, *Formica* 170
Ara 40, 180
arabica, *Gazella* 178
arabicus, *Pipistrellus* 13
 ARACHNIDA 88, 169, 207
Arachnocampa 250
arachnoides, *Brachyteles* 14
arachnoides, *Pyxis* 65
Arachnothera 161
araea, *Falco* 33
araeum, *Plagiodontia* 179
araeus, *Stygobromus* 89
aral, *Macrogathus* 205
arambourgi, *Subuliniscus* 128
Aramides 36
Aramidopsis 36
 ARANEAE 88, 169, 207
Arapaima 202
arata, *Ogasawarana* 209
aratathomasi, *Sturnira* 137
Aratinga 40, 152
araucana, *Columba* 151
arausiaca, *Amazona* 39
Arawacus 102
arborea, *Dendrocygna* 32
arborea, *Hyla* 166
arboreus, *Dendrohyrax* 226
Arborimus 197
Arborophila 34, 149
arca, *Elliptio* 110
arca, *Protoptila* 254
arcaeformis, *Epioblasma* 110
arcaeformis?, *Dysnomia* 187
arcae, *Bangsia* 162
Arcanator 50
arcanus, *Prognathochromis* 184
arcanus, *Ptilinopus* 39
arcena, *Appalachia* 108
Archachatina 121, 213
 ARCHAEOGASTROPODA 112, 173, 187, 209, 238
Archaeolacerta 243
Archaeophylax 255
archboldi, *Petroica* 199
Archboldia 58
Archboldomys 23
Archerfish, *Big Scale* 244
archeri, *Heteromira* 48
archeri, *Mesodon* 215
archeri, *Pseudochirops* 135
archeri, *Sminthopsis* 219
archeyi, *Leiopelma* 167
archipelagicus, *Indicator* 154
Archon 171
arcigerens, *Pleuraxia* 174
Arcmussel, *Altamaha* 255
Arcmussel, *Ochlockonee* 110
Arcticus 224
Arctocephalus 139
Arctocephalus 17
Arctodiaptomus 91
Arctogalidia 224
arctoides, *Macaca* 15
arctos nelsoni, *Ursus* 224
arcuatus, *Taeromys* 27
arcula, *Alasmidonta* 255
arcyensis, *Truncatellina* 128
Ardea 31, 147
 ARDEIDAE 31, 147, 179
ardens, *Arborophila* 34
ardens, *Selasphorus* 43
Ardeola 147
Ardeotis 37
ardesiaca, *Rhopornis* 46
Ardops 137
areaensis, *Opanara* 123
arenaria, *Catinella* 175
arenarius, *Spalax* 27
arenata, *Glaresis* 250
arenicola, *Cicindela* 248
areolatus, *Trichomycterus* 204
arfakensis, *Melanotaenia* 78
arfakiana, *Melanocharis* 199
Argali 21
Argali, *Altai* 229
Argali, *Kara Tau* 229
Argali, *Marco Polo* 229
Argali, *Mongolian Argali*, *Gobi* 229
Argali, *Northern Chinese* 229
Argali, *Tibetan* 229
Argali, *Tien Shan* 229
Arganiella 114
"argens", *Yssichromis* 185
argentata, *Alcedo* 44
argentatus, *Pteropus* 193
argentea, *Apalis* 49
argentea, *Harmogenanina* 125
argenteocinereus, *Heliophobius* 145
argenteus, *Galaxias* 76
argenteus, *Prognathochromis* 184
argentina, *Columba* 38
argentina, *Pheidole* 101
argentina, *Pseudoatta* 101
argentinissimus, *Plagiopterus* 73
Argiagrion 106
Argiocnemis 106
argo, *Ephemerella* 250
Argonemertes 175, 217
Argus, *Crested* 35
arguta, *Partula* 190
argynnis, *Casinyceters* 136
Argyresthia 186
 ARGYRESTHIIDAE 186
Argyrocypha 252
Argyrodiaptomus 207
argyrognomon lotis, *Lycacides* 252
 ARHYNCHOBDELLAE 171
ariadne, *Orachrysops* 103
Ariakehimeshirauo 76
aricomae, *Cinclodes* 45
aridus, *Batrachoseps* 68
aridus, *Limnebius* 249
ariel, *Pipistrellus* 139
 ARIIDAE 76, 203
arimalius, *Meriones* 25
arinagae, *Theba* 125
ariomus, *Scartomyzon* 203
arion, *Maculinea* 170
Arion 213
 ARIONIDAE 213, 244
arionides, *Maculinea* 170
 ARIOPHANTIDAE 189
aristodemus ponceanus, *Papilio* 253
aristophontes, *Papilio* 105
aristor, *Papilio* 208
aristotelis, *Siluris* 203
Ariteus 11
Arius 76, 204
arizonae arizonae, *Sigmodon* 233
arizonae plenus, *Sigmodon* 242
arizonae, *Apachecoccus* 256
arizonae, *Sigmodon* 27
arizonae, *Sorex* 7
arizonensis, *Daihinibaenetes* 108
arizonensis, *Psephenus* 249
arizonensis, *Sciurus* 142
arizonensis, *Stygobromus* 89
arizonica, *Cymbiodyta* 249
Arkansia 110
 ARMADILLIDAE 208
Armadillo, *Brazilian Three-banded* 5
Armadillo, *Giant* 5
armandvillei, *Papagomys* 25
Armatobalanus 208
armatus, *Euastacus* 96
armenica, *Crociodura* 193
armenica, *Sicista* 23
armigera, *Lithasia* 118
armitageana, *Actinella* 256
Armsia 121
arnoldii, *Strongylognathus* 102
arnuxii, *Berardius* 130
arremonops, *Oreothraupis* 55
arrosa pomoensis, *Helminthaglypta* 239
artaxerxes, *Harpagochromis* 184
artedii, *Coregonus* 243
Artemia 132
 ARTEMIIDAE 132
artesus, *Agapetus* 254
Arthroleptides 182
arthuri, *Vertigo* 175
Artibeus 11, 137, 194
articense, *Bythiospeum* 115
articulata, *Tropidophora* 118
 ARTIODACTYLA 20, 130, 141, 178, 197, 226, 242, 245
Artogeia 253
artus, *Hygrotus* 185

aruboides, *Bermudalana* 97
Arubolana 97
aruensis, *Bostrichthys* 206
arundinum, *Redunca* 131
Arvicola 143
Asaphomyia 250
asaphrombra, *Hedylepta* 186
ascanius, *Parides* 105
ascensa, *Austrochloritis* 173
ascensionis, *Thalassoma* 87
Asellia 10
ASELLIDAE 96, 237
Asellus 237
ashangiensis, *Ancylus* 113
ashi, *Mirafr* 48
Ashmunella 175
Asiagomphus 107, 238
ASILIDAE 250
Asity, *Schlegel's* 157
Asity, *Yellow-bellied* 47
askewi, *Fusconaia* 172
Aslauga 102
aslini, *Turgenitubulus* 122
asoka, *Puntius* 236
asomatus, *Lagorchestes* 177
Asp 202
aspasma, *Chloaeltis* 108
asper, *Pseudobarbus* 73
asper, *Zingel* 84
asperata, *Quadrula* 172
asperrima, *Eximiorhagada* 214
asperrimus, *Cottus* 82
Aspideretes 65, 166
Aspidites 61
Aspiduchus 247
aspius, *Aspius* 202
Aspius 202
asprella, *Crystallaria* 83
Asprete 84
asquamatus, *Kosswigichthys* 205
Ass, *African Wild* 19
Ass, *Indian Wild* 225
Ass, *Syrian Wild* 225
assamensis, *Macaca* 15
assimilis, *Onychogomphus* 107
Assimineae, *Pecos* 114
Assimineae 114, 210
ASSIMINEIDAE 114, 187, 210, 256
ASTACIDAE 93
Astacoides 95, 208
Astacopsis 95
astacus, *Astacus* 93
Astacus 93
Astatotilapia 84, 184
ASTEIIDAE 250
asthenes, *Aphaostracon* 114
Asthenes 45, 155
asticta, *Mecistogaster* 108
Astraea 112
Astrapia, *Arfak* 164
Astrapia, *Ribbon-tailed* 58
Astrapia 58, 164
astrifer, *Sanopus* 78
astur, *Eutriorchis* 33
asturiensis, *Cryptosaccus* 174
astuta, *Amplirhagada* 121
Astyanax 236
atacamensis, *Bufo* 201
atacamensis, *Myotis* 12
atacamensis, *Telmatobius* 67
Atacniobius 80
Ataenius 250
atanuiensis, *Rhysoconcha* 123
Atelerix 241
Atcles 14, 221, 241
Atelognathus 66
Atelornis 44, 154
Atenia 174
ater ater, *Notechis* 234
ater, *Alsophis* 61
ater, *Apalone* 65
ater, *Dromaius* 179
ater, *Merulaxis* 155
ater, *Suncus* 8
atercus, *Limnephilus* 255
aterina, *Elimia* 117
aterrima, *Pterodroma* 30
aterrimus opdenboschi, *Lophocebus* 222
aterrimus, *Lophocebus* 140
aterrimus, *Probosciger* 152
Athene 42
Atherina 204
ATHERINIDAE 78, 168, 183, 204, 243
ATHERINIFORMES 78, 168, 183, 204, 243
atilanica, *Crematogaster* 100
atilis, *Partula* 190
ATLANTASELLIDAE 97
Atlantasellus 97
atlantica, *Phenacolimax* 245
atlanticus, *Larus* 38
Atlantisia 36, 180
Atlapetes 54, 162
atonus, *Truncatellina* 217
Atossa 253
atra aurorae, *Salamandra* 235
atra, *Myiagra* 159
atra, *Porzana* 36
atra, *Pyriglena* 46
atra, *Tijuca* 156
Atractelms 249
atramentaria, *Victaphantia* 175
atrata, *Dorcopsis* 4
atrata, *Emballonura* 10
atrata, *Pteralopex* 9
atratulus, *Anergates* 99
atremius suigensis, *Rhadeus* 236
atricapilla, *Heteronetta* 147
atricapillus, *Vireo* 56
atriceps, *Carduelis* 163
atriceps, *Echiopsis* 62
Atrichornis 47
ATRICHORNITHIDAE 47
Atrichotoxon 215
atrifrons, *Odontophorus* 149
atrimaxillaris, *Habia* 55
atripinne, *Moxostoma* 243
atrocaerulea, *Hirundo* 48
atrocaudata, *Terpsiphone* 160
atrogularis, *Arborophila* 149
atrogularis, *Clytactantes* 198
Atrophaneura 105, 208
atropas, *Atrophaneura* 105
atropurpurea, *Alasmidonta* 255
atropurpurea, *Xipholena* 46
atrorus, *Cyprinodon* 243
atrosuperciliaris, *Paradoxornis* 160
attenuata, *Feresa* 195
attenuata, *Partula* 190
attenuata, *Samoa* 127
attenuata, *Stenella* 129
attenuatus, *Hobbseus* 94
Attheyella 132
attiguus, *Procamburus* 94
attila, *Crocidura* 6
Attila, *Ochraceous* 47
Attila 47
ATYIDAE 93, 185
atys lunulatus, *Cercocebus* 222
atys, *Cercocebus* 140
aubryana, *Gymnomyza* 54
aucklandica, *Anas* 32
aucklandica, *Coenacorypha* 150
audax, *Aphanotriccus* 156
audax, *Characodon* 80
audax, *Tachyoryctes* 27
audouinii, *Larus* 131
Augastes 153
augustaensis, *Hesperodiaptomus* 92
Auk, *Great* 180
Aulacornhynchus 154
aulidion, *Notropis* 183
Aulopyge 71
aurantia, *Partula* 190
aurantia, *Rhinonictes* 11
aurantia, *Tyto* 42
aurantiaca, *Mantiella* 67
aurantiaca, *Pyrhula* 163
aurantius, *Chaetops* 158
aurantius, *Melonycteris* 9
aurarius, *Platyrrhinus* 137
aurata, *Murina* 138
aurata, *Profelis* 241
aurata, *Sabanjewia* 203
auratus auratus, *Isodon* 219
auratus barrowensis, *Isodon* 219
auratus, *Isodon* 4
auratus, *Mesocricetus* 25
auratus, *Trachypithecus* 15
aurea, *Diplommatina* 210
aurea, *Hypseleotris* 244
aurea, *Litoria* 166
aurea, *Tominanga* 79
aureocincta, *Bangsia* 54
aureodorsalis, *Buthraupis* 54
aureola, *Mandarina* 214
aureonucha, *Ploceus* 57
aureospinula, *Podogymnura* 6
aureus, *Afraxial* 243
aureus, *Arctocebus* 139
aureus, *Euplectes* 164
aureus, *Hapalemur* 14
aureus, *Poecilmitis* 170
aureus, *Somatogyrus* 211
aureus, *Teinopalpus* 208
auricapilla, *Aratinga* 40
auriceps, *Cyanoramphus* 152
auricularia, *Margaritifera* 110
auricularis, *Puffinus* 30
auriculata, *Partula* 190

auriculatus, Dorcus 249
Auriculella 188, 213
aurita, Aprasia 60
aurita, Callithrix 14
aurita, Geogale 241
aurita, Myzopoda 11
aurita, Nycteris 136
auritum, Crossoptilon 149
auritus, Batrachostomus 198
auritus, Mesocapromys 28
aurivillii, Cymothoe 253
aurivilliusi, Graphium 208
aurocapitata, Cuora 200
aurolineata, Percina 84
aurorae, Ducula 39
aurulentus, Piculus 155
austeni, Garrulax 198
australasia, Todirhamphus 154
australasica, Macquaria 206
australe, Cheirodon 203
australe, Etheostoma 83
australica, Calamoecia 91
australiensis, Rhynchohydorus 90
australis australis, Petaurus 220
australis packardi, Orconectes 237
australis, Lacerta 243
australis, Apteryx 29
australis, Aslauga 102
australis, Austrogammarus 185
australis, Basilichthys 168
australis, Crateromys 23
australis, Dryococelus 187
australis, Duscifyon 177
australis, Engaeus 95
australis, Eubalaena 129
australis, Gallirallus 149
australis, Helicarion 245
australis, Ictalurus 203
australis, Lagenorhynchus 195
australis, Lampsilis 255
australis, Megascolides 110
australis, Mergus 179
australis, Myotis 194
australis, Ningbingia 122
australis, Ordtrachia 174
australis, Petaurus 135
australis, Phalcooboenus 149
australis, Pseudomys 26
australis, Pseudophryne 167
australis, Tadarida 139
australis, Taphozous 136
australis, Telmatobufo 201
Australophocaena 196
Austrelaps 61
austriaca, Orcula 215
austriana, Belgrandiella 115
Austroassiminea 114
Austrochloritis 173
Austrocordulia 106
Austrogammarus 185
Austroglanis 76, 203
Austromenidia 204
Austropotamobius 93
Austrosaga 109
autocrator, Parnassius 105
Avadavat, Green 57
Avahi 14, 241
avalona, Strymon 103
avalonense, Radiocentrum 126
avellanarius, Muscardinus 145
avellanum, Pleurobema 111
Avenionia 211
avernalis, Fluminicola 211
averni, Beddomeia 114
AVES 29, 131, 146, 179, 197, 242, 245
aviator, Nyctalus 138
Aviceda 148
avittata, Polyphylla 250
Avocettula 153
avunculus, Rhinopithecus 15
Awalycaeus 213
Awaous 206
Awlbill, Fiery-tailed 153
axelrodi, Chilatherina 243
axillaris, Pterodroma 30
axillimentus, Sicyopus 87
Axis 20, 226
Axolotl 68
Aye-aye 14
ayresi, Sarothrura 37
Aythya 32
Ayu-fish, Ryukyu 236
Ayumodoki 203
azarae, Dasyprocta 28
azoreum, Nyctalus 13
aztecus, Molossus 139
Azul, Cachorro de Charco 80
azurea, Cochoa 50
azurius, Poecilmitis 103
Babax, Giant 158
Babax, Tibetan 158
Babax 158
Babbler, Bagobo 53
Babbler, Black-browed 51
Babbler, Chestnut-faced 160
Babbler, Deignan's 52
Babbler, Ferruginous 160
Babbler, Flame-templed 52
Babbler, Golden-crowned 160
Babbler, Grey-breasted 159
Babbler, Iraq 160
Babbler, Jerdon's 50
Babbler, Marsh 51
Babbler, Melodious 51
Babbler, Pygmy 160
Babbler, Rufous-tailed 158
Babbler, Rusty-crowned 160
Babbler, Slender-billed 160
Babbler, Snowy-throated 52
Babbler, Sooty 52
Babbler, Vanderbilt's 51
Babbler, White-breasted 52
Babbler, White-chested 160
babelis, Latiaxis 173
babelithuapi, Palaua 215
baberi, Hylopetes 142
Babirusa 20
Baboon, Gelada 140
Baboon, Guinea 140
Baboon, Hamadryas 140
Babyrousa 20
babyrousa, Babyrousa 20
bacca, Nesopupa 216
Baccalena 173
bacchus, Lepidochrysops 170
bacchus, Pyrgulopsis 211
bachmanii, Vermivora 56
bactrianus, Camelus 20
badeigularis, Spelaornis 52
badensis, Bythinella 115
Badger, Palawan Stink 17
badhami, Lepidochrysops 103
badia, Catopuma 16
badius kirkii, Procolobus 223
badius bouvieri, Procolobus 222
badius ellioti, Procolobus 245
badius epieni, Procolobus 222
badius foai, Procolobus 222
badius gordonorum, Procolobus 223
badius langi, Procolobus 223
badius lulindicus, Procolobus 223
badius oustaleti, Procolobus 245
badius parmentierorum, Procolobus 223
badius pennantii, Procolobus 223
badius preussi, Procolobus 223
badius rufomitrat, Procolobus 223
badius semlikiensis, Procolobus 223
badius temminckii, Procolobus 223
badius tephrosceles, Procolobus 245
badius tholloni, Procolobus 245
badius waldroni, Procolobus 223
baedon, Maxomys 24
baeri, Aythya 32
baeri, Hylomyscus 242
baeri, Poospiza 55
baeri, Sandracottus 249
baerii baerii, Acipenser 235
baerii baikalensis, Acipenser 235
baerii stenorrhynchus, Acipenser 235
baerii, Acipenser 70
Baetica 109
baeticus, Dussartius 92
BAETIDAE 250
Bagangan 72, 73
BAGRIDAE 76, 203, 247
Baiji 19
baikalensis, Epischura 92
baileyi baileyi, Naemorhedus 229
baileyi cranbrookii, Naemorhedus 229
baileyi, Crenichthys 79
baileyi, Crocidura 6
baileyi, Naemorhedus 21
baileyi, Noturus 75
baileyi, Thermophilis 61
baileyi, Xenospiza 55
bailleui, Loxioides 56
baillonii, Baillonius 154
Baillonius 154
bainsii, Sandelia 88
bairdi, Oreomystis 56
bairdii, Acanthidops 162
bairdii, Berardius 130
bairdii, Tapirus 19
bairdii, Trogon 153
baiulus, Schayera 108
bakeri, Ducula 39
bakeri, Sericulus 58
bakossiorum, Tilapia 86
Balaena 129, 224, 225
balaenarum, Sterna 150

- Balaeniceps* 147
 BALAENICIPITIDAE 147
 BALAENIDAE 18, 129, 224
Balaenoptera 18, 129, 141, 195, 225
 BALAENOPTERIDAE 18, 129, 141, 195, 225
 BALANIDAE 208
Balantiocheilus 71
Balantiopteryx 10, 136
Balanus 208
balbus, *Mixophyes* 67
balconis, *Strygobromus* 89
baldwini, *Nesopupa* 216
baliensis, *Rasbora* 74
Baligi, *Dislisazancik* 79, 243
Baligi, *Gokce* 71
Baligi, *Incilevrek* 236
Baligi, *Ot* 236
Baligi, *Siraz* 167
Baligi, *Yag* 73
Balik, *Ala* 77
Balistes 88
 BALISTIDAE 88
 BALITORIDAE 74, 132, 203
balli, *Lepidochrysops* 103
balli, *Otus* 152
balli, *Poecilmitis* 103
ballmanni, *Malimbus* 57
ballochi, *Kiunga* 78
baloni, *Gymnocephalus* 206
balsetensis, *Siettitia* 185
balstoni, *Nannatherina* 206
baluensis, *Rattus* 26
Bamboowren, *Spotted* 155
bamendae, *Apalis* 49
banatica, *Imnadia* 92
banatica, *Zubovskia* 108
Bandicoot, *Ceram* 193
Bandicoot, *Desert* 177
Bandicoot, *Eastern Barred* 4, 219
Bandicoot, *Giant* 193
Bandicoot, *Golden* 4, 219
Bandicoot, *Mouse* 193
Bandicoot, *Papuan* 193
Bandicoot, *Pig-footed* 177
Bandicoot, *Southern Brown* 219
Bandicoot, *Western Barred* 4, 219
bandula, *Puntius* 73
bangsi, *Grallaria* 155
Bangsia 54, 162
bangwaensis, *Bradypterus* 158
Bankclimber, *Purple* 255
Banksula 88
bannermani, *Ploceus* 57
bannermani, *Tauraco* 42
Banteng 20
Banza 109
Baolan 73
baoulan, *Puntius* 73
Barasingha, *Upland* 226
Baratanago, *Nippon* 236
barau, *Pterodroma* 30
Barb, *Asoka* 236
Barb, *Black Ruby* 132
Barb, *Border* 71
Barb, *Cherry* 132
Barb, *Marico* 71
Barb, *Namaquab* 167
Barb, *Shortfin* 71
Barb, *Side Striped* 132
Barb, *Treur River* 132
Barb, *Two Spot* 132
barbadensis, *Amazona* 40
barbara senex, *Eira* 224
barbarae, *Astatotilapia* 84
barbarus, *Otus* 152
Barbastella 11
barbastellus, *Barbastella* 11
barbata, *Penelope* 34
barbata, *Polyphylla* 250
Barbatula 203
barbatus ahoenobarbus, *Sus* 226
barbatus oi, *Sus* 226
barbatus, *Amytornis* 158
barbatus, *Dendrotyx* 34
barbatus, *Xenuromys* 145
Barbel, *Iberian* 71
Barbel-gudgeon, *Dalmatian* 71
Barbet, *Black-banded* 154
Barbet, *Brown-throated* 154
Barbet, *Chaplin's* 154
Barbet, *Five-coloured* 44
Barbet, *Orange-fronted* 154
Barbet, *Red-crowned* 154
Barbet, *Red-faced* 154
Barbet, *Scarlet-hooded* 154
Barbet, *Toucan* 154
Barbet, *White-mantled* 44
barbiger, *Procambarus* 94
Barbopsis 71
barboursi, *Graptomys* 165
barbouri, *Petromyscus* 26
Barbouria 95
Barbtail, *White-throated* 45
Barbus 71, 132, 167, 202
barerae bunta, *Kedestes* 252
bargibanti, *Hippocampus* 205
Barkudia 200
barnardi, *Austroglanis* 76
barnardi, *Colophon* 99
barnardi, *Kapcypriodopsis* 97
barnardi, *Paramelia* 90
barnesiana, *Fusconaia* 172
baroni, *Metallura* 43
Baronia, *Short-horned* 171
Baronia 171
barreimiae, *Garra* 72
barrenensis, *Letomola* 214
barrerae, *Tympanoctomys* 28
barretti, *Tasmanipatus* 255
barri, *Caecidotea* 96
barri, *Strygobromus* 89
barrioi, *Alsodes* 201
bartelsi, *Hylopetes* 142
bartelsi, *Spizaetus* 33
barthi, *Biomphalaria* 113
barthi, *Bulinus* 173
bartoni, *Chirostoma* 78
bartoni, *Cichlasoma* 85
bartoni, *Prognathochromis* 184
Barwing, *Streaked* 158
basajauna, *Oxychilus* 175
basilanic, *Ficedula* 50
basilaris japonica, *Matrona* 237
Basileuterus 55, 163
Basilichthys 168, 204
basilicus, *Basileuterus* 163
basilii, *Hybomys* 143
Basilornis 164
basimi, *Caecocypris* 71
basispina, *Branchinella* 91
baska, *Batagur* 64
 BASOMMATOPHORA 112, 173, 187, 209, 256
Bass, *Giant Sea* 82
Bass, *Guadalupe* 206
Bass, *Roanoke* 83
Bass, *Suwannee* 169
Bassaricyon 17, 140
Bassariscus 140
Bat, *Angolan Epauletted Fruit* 136
Bat, *Big Long-nosed* 11
Bat, *Bonin Fruit* 9
Bat, *Broad-striped Tube-nosed Fruit* 136
Bat, *Buettikofer's Epauletted Fruit* 8
Bat, *Bulmer's Fruit* 8
Bat, *Cuban Flower* 137
Bat, *Cusp-toothed Fruit* 9
Bat, *d'Anchieta's Fruit* 9
Bat, *Dyak Fruit* 136
Bat, *East African Collared Fruit* 9
Bat, *Fischer's Pygmy Fruit* 9
Bat, *Geelvinck Bay Leaf-nosed* 10
Bat, *Geelvink Bay Fruit* 9
Bat, *Ghost* 10
Bat, *Golden-capped Fruit* 8
Bat, *Greater Mouse-eared* 138
Bat, *Greater Sheath-tailed* 10
Bat, *Grey* 12
Bat, *Guam Fruit* 177
Bat, *Hawaiian Hoary* 245
Bat, *Hayman's Epauletted Fruit* 9
Bat, *Indiana* 12
Bat, *Jamaican Flower* 11
Bat, *Javan Mastiff* 13
Bat, *Javan Tail-less Fruit* 9
Bat, *Javan Thick-thumbed* 138
Bat, *Kitti's Hog-nosed* 10
Bat, *Lesser Angolan Epauletted Fruit* 8
Bat, *Lesser Naked-backed Fruit* 136
Bat, *Lesser Tube-nosed* 9
Bat, *Lesser Tube-nosed Fruit* 136
Bat, *Long-fingered* 12
Bat, *Long-tailed Fruit* 9
Bat, *Malaita Tube-nosed* 9
Bat, *Moss-forest Blossom* 10
Bat, *New Britain Naked-backed* 136
Bat, *New Zealand Lesser Short-tailed* 13
Bat, *Orange Fruit* 9
Bat, *Orange Leaf-nosed* 11
Bat, *Palau Fruit* 177
Bat, *Panany Giant Fruit* 177
Bat, *Philippine Bare-backed Fruit* 177
Bat, *Philippines Tube-nosed Fruit* 9
Bat, *Pond* 12
Bat, *Puerto Rican Flower* 177
Bat, *Pygmy Fruit* 136
Bat, *Raffray's Sheath-tailed* 129
Bat, *Ridley's Leaf-nosed* 10
Bat, *Round-eared Tube-nosed Fruit* 136
Bat, *São Tomé Collared Fruit* 9
Bat, *Seram Fruit* 9
Bat, *Seychelles Sheath-tailed* 10

- Bat, Short-palate Fruit 136
 Bat, Silvery Fruit 193
 Bat, Small-toothed Fruit 9
 Bat, Sucker-footed 11
 Bat, Sulawesi Fruit 136
 Bat, Sulawesi Naked-backed Fruit 136
 Bat, Swift Fruit 136
 Bat, Talaud Fruit 8
 Bat, Townsend's Big-eared 13
 Bat, Western Naked-backed Fruit 8
 Bat, Wroughton's Free-tailed 13
Batagur 64
batchi, *Cambarus* 93
batesi, *Neotragus* 141
batesi, *Phycodes* 253
batesi, *Ploceus* 57
batesi, *Prionomys* 144
Bathanalia 119
Bathmocercus 50
 BATHYERGIDAE 145
Bathyergus 145
Bathygobius 206
Bathyraja 201
bathysciodes, *Glacivicola* 99
Batillaria 210
 BATILLARIDAE 210
Batis, Gabon 198
Batis 198
Batomys 197, 242
batrachocephalus, *Mesogobius* 206
Batrachoides 78
 BATRACHOIDIDAE 78
 BATRACHOIDIFORMES 78
Batrachophrynus 67
Batrachoseps 68
Batrachostomus 153, 198
Batrachuperus 68
battoides comstocki, *Euphilotes* 252
Battus 105
battyi, *Leptotila* 151
baudii, *Pitta* 156
Baudinella 173
baudinensis, *Baudinella* 173
baudinianus, *Dromaius* 179
baudinii, *Calyptorhynchus* 40
baumanni, *Phyllastrephus* 157
baunti, *Coregonus* 204
bavarica, *Bythinella* 115
bavaricus, *Microtus* 178
Bavispe, *Matalote del* 75
 Bay-owl, Congo 42
Bayadera 238
bayleyi, *Dendrocitta* 164
bayoni, *Prognathochromis* 184
bayoni, *Xystichromis* 185
 Baza, Jerdon's 148
Bdeogale 16, 224
beadlei, *Paralabidochromis* 85
beadleianum, *Pleurobema* 172
bealei, *Sacalia* 64
Beamys 23, 143
 Bean, Choctaw 256
 Bean, Cumberland 256
 Bean, Purple 256
 Bean, Rayed 256
 Bear, Asiatic Black 18
 Bear, Baluchistan 224
 Bear, Mexican Grizzly 224
 Bear, Polar 129
 Bear, Sloth 18
 Bear, Spectacled 18
 Bear, Sun 195
beatrice, *Chalinolobus* 137
beatus, *Crociodura* 6
beauforti, *Dobsonia* 8
beaumonti, *Hemistoma* 116
 Beaver, Admiralty Island 231
 Beaver, Broad-tail 245
 Beaver, Eurasian 142
 Beaver, Mongolian 245
 Beaver, Point Arena Mountain 230
 Beaver, Point Reyes Mountain 230
 Beaver, Rio Grande 245
Bebrornis 50
 Becard, Slaty 156
beccarii, *Cochia* 50
beccarii, *Crociodura* 6
bechsteini, *Myotis* 12
becki, *Pterodroma* 30
Beckianum 175
beddardi, *Bassaricyon* 140
Beddomeia 114, 115, 188, 256
bedfordi, *Proedromys* 144
bedfordi, *Terpsiphone* 160
bednalli, *Sinumelon* 122
Bedotia 204
 Bee, Antioch Andrenid 251
 Bee, Wallace's Giant 208
 Bee, Yellow Banded Andrenid 251
beeri, *Acneus* 249
 Beetle, Caracara Commensal Scarab 250
 Beetle, American Burying 99
 Beetle, Animas Minute Moss 249
 Beetle, Anthony Blister 249
 Beetle, Antioch Dunes 248
 Beetle, Archbold Scarab 250
 Beetle, Arizona Water Penny 249
 Beetle, Arizona Water Scavenger 249
 Beetle, Atascodera Scarab 250
 Beetle, Barbate Scarab 250
 Beetle, Beer's False Water Penny 249
 Beetle, Beller's Ground 248
 Beetle, Big Pine Key Dung 250
 Beetle, Blind Cave 99
 Beetle, Blue Ground 169
 Beetle, Bog Idol Leaf 248
 Beetle, Brown's Riffle 249
 Beetle, Brownish Riffle 249
 Beetle, Burnell's False Water Penny 249
 Beetle, Cazier's Tiger 248
 Beetle, Ciervo Scarab 99
 Beetle, Cobblestone Tiger 169
 Beetle, Columbia River Tiger 98
 Beetle, Coral Pink Dunes Tiger 248
 Beetle, Crescent Dune Scarab 99
 Beetle, Curved-foot Diving 248
 Beetle, Death Valley Agabus Diving 248
 Beetle, Delta Green Ground 98
 Beetle, Devil's Hole Warm Spring Riffle 249
 Beetle, Disjunct Crawling Water 249
 Beetle, Dohrn's Elegant Eucnemid 249
 Beetle, Douglas Riffle 249
 Beetle, Elusive Diving 248
 Beetle, Exiguous Scarab 250
 Beetle, Fig Seed Diving 248
 Beetle, Folkert's Diving 248
 Beetle, Ford's 250
 Beetle, Frigate Island Giant Tenebrionid 99
 Beetle, Frost's Spring Scarab 250
 Beetle, Gammon's Riffle 99
 Beetle, Ghost Walker 248
 Beetle, Giuliani's Dune Scarab 99
 Beetle, Giuliani's Riffle 249
 Beetle, Globose Dune 99
 Beetle, Greenest Tiger 248
 Beetle, Hardy's Scarab 249
 Beetle, Hercules 250
 Beetle, Hermit 99
 Beetle, Hopping's Blister 249
 Beetle, Hungerford's Crawling Water 249
 Beetle, Idaho Dunes Tiger 248
 Beetle, Indiana Minute Moss 249
 Beetle, Kauai Flightless Stag 249
 Beetle, Kelso Dune Scarab 250
 Beetle, Large Scarab 249
 Beetle, Leech's Skyline Diving 248
 Beetle, Leech's Water Scavenger 249
 Beetle, Little Riffle 249
 Beetle, Los Olmos Tiger 248
 Beetle, Marron's San Carlos Riffle 249
 Beetle, Maureen's Minute Moss 249
 Beetle, Maureen's Moss 249
 Beetle, Miami Roundhead Scarab 250
 Beetle, Moapa Warm Springs Riffle 249
 Beetle, Moestan Blister 249
 Beetle, Mojave Desert Blister 249
 Beetle, Mojave Rabbitbrush Longhorn 248
 Beetle, Molestan Blister 249
 Beetle, Mono Lake Diving 185
 Beetle, Morrison's Blister 249
 Beetle, Narrow-foot Diving 248
 Beetle, Neojuvénile Tiger 248
 Beetle, North-eastern Beach Tiger 248
 Beetle, Oblivious Tiger 248
 Beetle, Ocala Burrowing Scarab 250
 Beetle, Pacific Sand Bear Scarab 250
 Beetle, Parker's Riffle 249
 Beetle, Perrin's Cave 185
 Beetle, Piko Anobiid 248
 Beetle, Pinnacles Riffle 249
 Beetle, Puritan Tiger 98
 Beetle, Red Hills Unique Whirligig 249
 Beetle, Ricksecker's Water Scavenger 249
 Beetle, Robust Riffle 249
 Beetle, Rude's Longhorn 248
 Beetle, Sacramento 98
 Beetle, San Joaquin Dune 99
 Beetle, Schaum's Blue Ridge Ground 248
 Beetle, Scott Riffle 249
 Beetle, Scrub Island Burrowing Scarab 250
 Beetle, Scrub Palmetto Flower Scarab 250
 Beetle, Seclusive Water Scavenger 249
 Beetle, Six-banded Longhorn 248
 Beetle, Smyth's Tiger 248
 Beetle, Spangler's Diving 248
 Beetle, Spiny Florida Sandhill Scarab 250
 Beetle, Stark's False Water Penny 249
 Beetle, Stephan's Riffle 249
 Beetle, Subtropical Blue-Black Tiger 248

- Beetle, Sulphur Springs Diving 248
 Beetle, Sylvan Diving 248
 Beetle, Tantula Scarab 250
 Beetle, Texas Cave 248
 Beetle, Texas Minute Moss 249
 Beetle, Tibial Scarab 250
 Beetle, Tiger 248
 Beetle, Tooth Cave Ground 248
 Beetle, Tortoise Commensal Scarab 250
 Beetle, Travertine Band-thigh Diving 248
 Beetle, Utah Diving 248
 Beetle, Utah Minute Moss 249
 Beetle, Utah Water Scavenger 249
 Beetle, Valley Elderberry Longhorn 248
 Beetle, Variegated False Water Penny 249
 Beetle, Warm Spring Riffle 249
 Beetle, Wawawona Riffle 249
 Beetle, White Mountains Water Penny 249
 Beetle, White Sand Bear Scarab 250
 Beetle, Wilbur Springs Minute Moss 249
 Beetle, Wing-shoulder Minute Moss 249
 Beetle, Woodruff's Dung 250
 Beetle, Woody Gulf Dune Scarab 250
 Beetle, Woolly Diving 248
behnii, *Micronycteris* 11
 BEHNINGIIDAE 250
beldingi, *Geothlypis* 55
Belenois 253
Belgrandiella 115, 188, 211
belki, *Branchinecta* 91
belkini, *Brennania* 99
bella, *Goethalsia* 153
Bellamya 119, 120
 Bellbird, Bare-throated 156
 Bellbird, Three-wattled 46
bellei, *Progomphus* 107
belleri, *Agonum* 248
belli, *Mathewsoconcha* 125
bellii, *Beddomeia* 114
bellula, *Achatinella* 120
bellula, *Elimia* 117
bellulus, *Margarornis* 155
Belocephalus 109
Belonys 142
Beloneuria 254
 BELONIFORMES 80, 168, 205, 243
Belontia 132
 BELONTIIDAE 88, 132
 Beloribitsa 236
Belostoma 250
 BELOSTOMATIDAE 250
belphegor, *Nirodia* 103
beltrani, *Cyprinodon* 79
Beluga 70, 236
belvica, *Chalcalburnus* 167
belzebul ululata, *Alouatta* 221
belzebuth belzebuth, *Ateles* 221
belzebuth brunneus, *Ateles* 221
belzebuth hybridus, *Ateles* 221
belzebuth, *Ateles* 14
bemini, *Tilapia* 86
bengalensis iriomotensis, *Prionailurus* 224
bengalensis, *Eupodotis* 37
bengalensis, *Gyps* 148
bengalensis, *Vulpes* 195
benguetanus, *Papilio* 171
benneti, *Meridolum* 122
benneti, *Casuaris* 146
benneti, *Gazella* 130
bennettianus, *Dendrolagus* 135
bennettii, *Cynogale* 18
benschii, *Monias* 35
bensoni, '*Lophosittacus*' 180
bensoni, *Pseudocossyphus* 52
Benthophiloides 206
beoticus, *Pseudophoxinus* 73
Berardius 130
berezovskii, *Moschus* 141
bergeri, *Homopus* 65
bergi, *Gymnocharcinus* 75
berkeleyi, *Hemicycla* 174
berlandieri, *Gopherus* 243
berlepschi, *Acestrura* 43
berlepschi, *Asthenes* 45
berlepschi, *Dacnis* 54
berlepschi, *Thripophaga* 155
Bermudalana 97
Bermudamysis 97
bermudensis, *Bogidiella* 89
bermudensis, *Curassanthura* 96
bermudensis, *Spelaeoecia* 96
bermudensis, *Speleoithona* 92
bernardi, *Epimyrma* 100
bernardi, *Leptichnus* 215
bernardina, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
bernardini, *Catostomus* 75
bernardino allyni, *Euphilotes* 252
bernardus, *Macropus* 135
berneri, *Heterocleon* 250
bernieri, *Anas* 32
bernieri, *Oriolia* 49
bernsteini, *Sterna* 38
bernsteinii, *Megapodius* 149
berrisfordi, *Colophon* 99
 Berryeater, Black-headed 46
 Berryeater, Hooded 156
 Berrypecker, Obscure 199
bertha, *Cyanophrys* 102
 BETHYLIDAE 251
betpakdalaensis, *Selevinia* 28
betsileanus, *Ptychochromoides* 86
betsileoensis, *Astacoides* 208
betsileoensis, *Brachyuromys* 143
Betta 88
 Bettong, Brush-tailed 219
 Bettong, Burrowing 219
 Bettong, Eastern 219
 Bettong, Northern 4
 Bettong, Tasmanian 135, 219
 Bettongia 4, 129, 135, 219
betulina, *Sicista* 143
betulonensis, *Trochoidea* 175
beutikoferi quadrigutta, *Eleuthemis* 238
bezoarticus bezoarticus, *Ozotoceros* 227
bezoarticus celer, *Ozotoceros* 227
bezoarticus leucogaster, *Ozotoceros* 227
bezoarticus, *Ozotoceros* 141
Bhutanitis 105, 208, 244
biaculeatus, *Sygnathoides* 205
biangulata, *Georissa* 209
biangulatus, *Somatogyrus* 211
Biatas 45
bibikoffi, *Myrmica* 101
Bibimys 143
bibroni, *Pelochelys* 66
bibronii, *Pseudophryne* 167
bicarinata, *Archachatina* 121
bicarinata, *Bythinella* 115
bicarinata, *Discula* 124
bicarinatus, *Lanistes* 113
bicolor bicolor, *Saguinus* 221
bicolor ssp., *Gila* 246
bicolor, *Carelia* 189
bicolor, *Coracina* 157
bicolor, *Epalzeorhynchus* 183
bicolor, *Macropseudos* 85
bicolor, *Rhyacornis* 52
bicolor, *Trichastoma* 160
biconcava, *Hirasea* 214
biconica, *Trichia* 215
bicornis, *Diceros* 19
bicornis, *Womersleymeria* 250
biddulphi, *Podoces* 58
bidenatus, *Muscocyclops* 132
bidens, *Mesoplodon* 196
bidens, *Rousettus* 136
bidens, *Sturnira* 137
bidens, *Vampyressa* 137
bidentatus, *Antichthonidris* 100
bidentatus, *Aphaenogaster* 100
bidwilli, *Papuxul* 174
bidyanus, *Bidyanus* 83
Bidyanus 83
bielzii clathrata, *Alopi* 239
biemarginata, *Dysnomia* 187
biemarginata, *Epioblasma* 110
Bienkotetrix 109
bierzona, *Helicella* 126
bieti, *Felis* 195
bieti, *Garrulax* 50
bieti, *Rhinopithecus* 15
bifasciata, *Saxicola* 160
bifasciatus, *Cyprinodon* 243
bifurcatus, *Stygobromus* 89
bifurcus, *Chiloglanis* 76
 Bighorn, Nelson's 229
 Bighorn, Rimrock 229
bikolanus, *Redigobius* 169
bilamellata, *Helenodiscus* 189
 Bilby 4
 Bilby, Lesser 177
bilensis, *Gerbillus* 24
bilera, *Ecclisomyia* 255
bilineata, *Partula* 190
bilkis, *Gazella* 21
billakalina, *Fonscochlea* 116
biloba, *Kimminsoperla* 254
bimaculatus, *Aglymbus* 248
bindal, *Euastacus* 96
binghami, *Notarthrinus* 252
 Binneya 213
binominata, *Lampsilis* 111
binturong whitei, *Arctictis* 224
 Binturong, Palawan 224
biocellatus, *Glossogobius* 169
Biomphalaria 113, 173
biplicata, *Lamellidea* 120

bipunctata, *Bryania* 250
 Bird-of-paradise, Blue 58
 Bird-of-paradise, Emperor 164
 Bird-of-paradise, Goldie's 58
 Bird-of-paradise, Macgregor's 58
 Bird-of-paradise, Red 164
 Bird-of-paradise, Wilson's 164
 Bird-of-paradise, Yellow-breasted 199
 Birddrop, Insular 175
 Birdwing, Chimaera 171
 Birdwing, Paradise 244
 Birdwing, Queen Alexandra's 105
 Birdwing, Rothschild's 105
 Birdwing, Talaud Black 105
Birgus 207
 birmanicus, *Lacconectes* 248
 bisaltide andamana, *Doleschallia* 253
biscaiense, *Zospeum* 113
Bischoffena 214
bischoffensis, *Bischoffena* 214
bisectus, *Orconectes* 94
bisetosus, *Fibulacampus* 96
 Bishop, Golden-backed 164
bishopi, *Catharopeza* 55
bishopi, *Clyomys* 28
bishopi, *Moho* 54
bishopi, *Nesopupa* 216
 Bison, American 130
bison, *Bison* 130
 Bison, European 20
Bison 20, 130
bispinosa, *Boeckella* 91
bispinosus, *Euastacus* 96
bistriata, *Isothrix* 146
bisulcus, *Hippocamelus* 20
Biswamayopterus 22
biswasi, *Biswamayopterus* 22
Bitis 62
bitorquatus, *Rhinoptilus* 37
bitridentata, *Opanara* 123
 Bitterling, Itasenpara 71
 Bitterling, Tokyo 74
 Bittern, Australasian 31
 Bittern, Black-backed 179
 Bittern, Forest 147
 Bittern, Schrenck's 147
 Bitungu 73
 BIVALVIA 110, 133, 172, 187, 209, 238, 244, 255
bivaricosus etheridgei, *Placostylus* 239
bivaricosus, *Placostylus* 126
bivexilla, *Speleophria* 97
bivittata, *Buettikoferella* 158
bizonatus, *Sandracottus* 249
 Black-cockatoo, Glossy 40
 Black-cockatoo, Slender-billed 40
 Black-cockatoo, White-tailed 40
 Black-tyrant, Hudson's 156
 Blackbird, Forbes's 56
 Blackbird, Jamaican 163
 Blackbird, Saffron-cowled 56
 Blackbird, Yellow-shouldered 56
 Blackbuck 20
blackburni, *Manduca* 254
blackburni, *Pentarthrum* 185
 Blackcap, Bush 159
blacki, *Cambarellus* 93
blacki, *Orconectes* 94
 Blacksnake, St Vincent 61
blainvillei, *Echimy*s 146
blainvillei, *Pontoporia* 196
blainvillii, *Mormoops* 137
blakei, *Grallaria* 155
blakistoni, *Ketupa* 42
 Blanca, Dama Ciega 77
blanci, *Chitala* 167
blandingii, *Emydoidea* 165
Blanfordimys 143
blarina, *Myosorex* 7
Blarinella 136
Blarinomys 143
blasii, *Rhinolophus* 137
Blastocerus 20
 BLATTARIA 247
 BLATTIDAE 247
 Bleak, Danube 202
 Bleak, Italian 71
Bleda 48
 Bleeding-heart, Luzon 151
 Bleeding-heart, Mindanao 39
 Bleeding-heart, Mindoro 39
 Bleeding-heart, Negros 39
 Bleeding-heart, Sulu 39
bleheri, *Chilatherina* 78
 BLENNIIDAE 206
 Blenny, Tayrona 87
 BLEPHAROCERIDAE 99
 Blesbok 228
blewitti, *Athene* 42
blighi, *Myiophonus* 51
 Blindcat, Toothless 75
 Blindcat, Widemouth 75
 Bloater 77
blofeldi, *Chilonopsis* 191
blombergi, *Bulimulus* 126
blossomae, *Euploea* 170
 Blossomcrown 153
 Blue, Alcon Large 170
 Blue, Bohart's 252
 Blue, Comstock's 252
 Blue, Dusky Large 170
 Blue, El Segundo 252
 Blue, Greater Large 170
 Blue, Higgin's Anomalous 103
 Blue, Karner 252
 Blue, Langston's 252
 Blue, Large 170
 Blue, Lotis 252
 Blue, Mattoni's 252
 Blue, Mission 252
 Blue, Moro Bay 252
 Blue, Naga Hedge 252
 Blue, Palos Verdes 252
 Blue, Pheres 252
 Blue, Piedmont Anomalous 103
 Blue, San Emigdio 252
 Blue, Scarce Large 170, 252
 Blue, Sierra Nevada 103
 Blue, Smith's 252
 Blue, Tailless 252
 Blue, Texas Tailed 252
 Blue, Wineland 170
 Blue, Xerces 186
 Blue-Eye, Cape 243
 Blue-Eye, Forktail 243
 Blue-eye, Glass 78
 Blue-eye, Honey 78
 Blue-Eye, Paska's 205
 Blue-Eye, Popondetta 243
 Blue-eye, Red-finned 79
 Blue-flycatcher, Large-billed 158
 Blue-flycatcher, Malaysian 158
 Blue-flycatcher, Rueck's 50
 Blue-flycatcher, White-bellied 158
 Bluebuck 178
 Bluetongue, Pygmy 61
blumenbachii, *Crax* 34
blythii, *Tragopan* 35
 Boa, Bahamas 246
 Boa, Cuban 165
 Boa, Dumeril's 61
 Boa, Jamaican 61
 Boa, Madagascar 61
 Boa, Madagascar Tree 61
 Boa, Mona Island 234
 Boa, Puerto Rican 165
 Boa, Round Island 182
 Boa, Round Island Keel-scaled 61
 Boa, Rubber 246
 Boa, Virgin Islands 234
boanensis, *Monarcha* 51
bobak, *Marmota* 131
bobrinskoi, *Eptesicus* 138
bocagei, *Bostrychia* 31
bocagii, *Amaurocichla* 49
bocagrande, *Cyprinella* 71
 Bocagrande, Sardinita 71
 Bocon, Guayacon 80
bocourti, *Phoboscincus* 200
bodenheimeri, *Pipistrellus* 139
Boeckella 91
boehlkei, *Elassoma* 169
boesemani, *Melanotaenia* 78
boettgeri, *Pronesopupa* 216
Boettgeria 123
bofilliana, *Montserratina* 174
Bofilliella 123
 Boga-Portuguesa 71
bogalusensis, *Skistodiaptomus* 207
bogdanovi, *Dinaromys* 143
Bogidiella 89
 BOGIDIELLIDAE 89
 BOIDAE 61, 165, 182, 234, 246
boitonei, *Cynolebias* 79
bojerii fontenayi, *Gongylomorphus* 246
bojnicensis, *Belgrandiella* 115
bokermanni, *Lonchophylla* 11
Bolborhynchus 40
bolei, *Monolista* 97
boliviensis, *Abrocoma* 28
bollii, *Columba* 38
boltoni, *Placostylus* 121
Boloria 104
 Bolton, Perrito del 243
boltoni, *Aethopyga* 161
Bolyeria 182
bombina, *Bombina* 132
Bombina 132
bambinus, *Myotis* 138
bombus, *Acestrura* 43
Bombycilla 157
 BOMBYCILLIDAE 157
bomolensis, *Gulella* 216

- bonaeriensis*, *Phyllotis* 144
bonana, *Icterus* 56
bonarensis, *Balaenoptera* 129
Bonasa 149
bonasia, *Aphanapteryx* 180
bonasus, *Bison* 20
Bongo 141
Bongo, Eastern 230
Bongo, Western 230
bonhotei, *Gerbillus* 24
bonillai, *Arius* 76
Boninagrion 106
Boninena 121
boninensis, *Gastrocopta* 127
boninensis, *Isolestes* 107
boninensis, *Liardetia* 124
Boninosuccinea 128
Boninthemis 107
bonita, *Priapella* 184
bonnali, *Lacerta* 60
bonnevillensis, *Stagnicola* 113
bontanus, *Rattus* 26
Bontebok 130, 228
bonthaina, *Ficedula* 50
bonti, *Telmatherina* 243
Bonytongue, Asian 70
Boobook, Sumba 42
Booby, Abbott's 30
Boodie 4, 219
boonsongi, *Parahelicops* 200
boops, *Harpagochromis* 184
boraborensis, *Mautodontha* 123
boraxobius, *Gila* 72
borbanensis, *Hippocampus* 81
Borbonibis 179
borbonica mauritiana, *Antanartia* 253
borbonica, *Antanartia* 253
borbonica, *Cylindraspis* 182
borbonicus, *Scotophilus* 13
bordaensis, *Glyptorhagada* 122
borealis, *Balaenoptera* 18
borealis, *Lissodelphis* 242
borealis, *Numenius* 37
borealis, *Picoides* 45
boreas, *Bufo* 66
borneensis, *Orlitia* 166
borneoensis, *Callagur* 64
bornmuelleri, *Vipera* 62
Boroda 87
Boromys 178
borysthenicus, *Leuciscus* 202
Bos 20
boschungii, *Etheostoma* 83
boscoti, *Ponticyclops* 132
Boselaphus 130
Bostrichthys 206
Bostrychia 31
Botaurus 31
Bothriembryon 256
Bothriembryon 121, 256
Bothrops 62
Botia 74
Boto 19
boiswanae, *Laephotis* 138
bottae umbratica, *Charina* 246
bottegotides, *Crocidura* 6
Boubou, *Turati's* 157
boucardi, *Amazilia* 43
bouchardi, *Cambarus* 93
boueti, *Typhlosynbranchus* 205
bougainville *bougainville*, *Perameles* 219
bougainville fasciata, *Perameles* 219
bougainville, *Melomys* 144
bougainville, *Perameles* 4
bougainvillei, *Actenoides* 44
bourguignati, *Gonospora* 175
bourguignati, *Paladilhiois* 116
bourguignatiana, *Renea* 113
bournianum, *Pleurobema* 111
bousfieldi, *Gammarus* 90
bovi, *Fissuria* 116
BOVIDAE 20, 130, 141, 178, 227, 242, 245
bovinus, *Cyprinodon* 79
bawdoini, *Mesoplodon* 196
Bowerbird, Archbold's 58
Bowerbird, Fire-maned 58
Bowerbird, Golden 132
Bowerbird, Golden-fronted 164
boweri, *Colluricincla* 158
Bowkeria 252
bowmani, *Stygobromus* 89
bowryensis, *Beddomeia* 114
Boxeador, *Cachorro* 80
boyiana, *Ciconia* 31
boyeri, *Atherina* 204
boykiniana, *Elimia* 117
braccatus, *Moho* 54
bracei, *Chlorostilbon* 181
BRACHIONICHTHYIDAE 78
Brachionichthys 78
brachycephala, *Myonycteris* 9
Brachycercus 250
brachycerus, *Thestor* 170
brachygalaxias 204
Brachylagus 146
brachylopha, *Lophornis* 43
Brachylophus 59
Brachyphylla 137
Brachypteracias 44
brachypterus, *Dasyornis* 50
Brachypteryx 50, 158
Brachyramphus 150
brachyrhynchus, *Hippocampus* 81
Brachyteles 14
Brachythemis 107
brachyura, *Hystrix* 28
Brachyuramys 143
brachyurus, *Accipiter* 32
brachyurus, *Crysocyon* 140
brachyurus, *Ramphocinclus* 49
brachyurus, *Setonix* 4
Bracken-warbler, Cameroon 158
bracteata, *Lampsilis* 172
bradei, *Holoaden* 67
bradshawi, *Bothriembryon* 121
BRADYBAENIDAE 121, 213, 239
BRADYPODIDAE 5
Bradypodion 59, 164, 165
Bradypterus 50, 158, 198
Bradypus 5
Branchinecta 91, 244
BRANCHINECTIDAE 91, 244
Branchinella 91
BRANCHIPODIDAE 91
brandti, *Barbatula* 203
branickii, *Dinomys* 28
branickii, *Leptosittaca* 41
Branta 32
brasiliensis, *Caecorhamdella* 204
brasiliensis, *Cercomacra* 155
brasiliensis, *Amazona* 40
brasiliensis, *Pteronura* 17
brasiliensis, *Tadarida* 139
brassi, *Philemon* 199
braueri, *Antipodochlora* 171
braunei, *Benthophiloides* 206
brauni, *Laniarius* 48
brazieri, *Bothriembryon* 121
brazieri, *Ostodes* 212
Brazieria 217
brazoriensis, *Procambarus* 94
bredanensis, *Steno* 196
bregullae, *Chaerephon* 139
brehmii, *Monarcha* 51
brelichi, *Rhinopithecus* 15
brenchleyi, *Ducula* 39
brenchleyi, *Pupina* 212
Brennania 99
bressanum, *Bythiospeum* 244
brevibarbus, *Ancharius* 203
brevicauda *ishigakiana*, *Bayadera* 238
brevicaudata, *Chinchilla* 28
brevicaudata, *Microgale* 241
brevicaudatus, *Onchotelson* 97
breviceps, *Blarinomys* 143
breviceps, *Hippocampus* 205
breviceps, *Hipposideros* 10
breviceps, *Kogia* 242
breviceps, *Polyergus* 101
Breviceps 67
brevicincta, *Somatochlora* 106
brevicornis, *Baronia* 171
brevicens, *Dysnomia* 255
brevicens, *Epioblasma* 110
brevipalmata, *Litoria* 166
brevipennis, *Acrocephalus* 49
brevipennis, *Vireo* 163
brevipes, *Aratinga* 40
brevipinnis, *Barbus* 71
brevipinnis, *Torguigener* 207
brevirostris, *Chasmistes* 75
brevirostris, *Orcaella* 195
brevirostris, *Rissa* 38
brevirostrum, *Acipenser* 70
brevius, *Adelotus* 167
brevius, *Avenionia* 211
brevius, *Chetia* 84
brevius, *Elimia* 117
brevistigmata *okinawanus*, *Chlorogomphus* 237
breweri, *Antrobia* 256
breweri, *Antrorbis* 114
breweri, *Microtus* 242
brewsteri, *Siphonorhis* 153
breyeri, *Tetradactylus* 59
Briána 71
briansmithi, *Beddomeia* 114
briarea, *Anettia* 170
Bridouxiana 119

- bridwelli, Nesithymys* 248
bridwelli, Nesosydne 251
 Brilliant, Pink-throated 153
 Bristle-tyrant, Antioquia 47
 Bristle-tyrant, Southern 156
 Bristle-tyrant, Venezuelan 156
 Bristlebill, Green-tailed 48
 Bristlebird, Eastern 50
 Bristlebird, Rufous 50
 Bristlebird, Western 50
 Bristlefront, Slaty 155
 Bristlefront, Stresemann's 46
 Bristlehead, Bornean 157
 Bristletail, Hawaiian Long-palp 254
 Bristletail, Perkin's Club-palp 254
broadbenti, Dasyornis 50
broadbenti, Peroryctes 193
 Broadbill, African Green 45
 Broadbill, Wattled 45
broadleyi, Pelusios 65
brochus, Syntheosciurus 142
brocki, Vampyressa 11
bromeliarum, Aglymbus 248
 Bronze-cuckoo, Green-cheeked 198
 Bronzewing, Flock 151
 Bronzewing, New Britain 151
 Bronzewing, New Guinea 151
brookei, Sundasciurus 142
Brookesia 59
brooksi tearei, Poecilmitis 252
brooksi, Delanymys 242
Brotogeris 152
Brotomys 178
broughami, Cupedora 173
 Brown, Dickson's 253
 Brown-dove, Dark-eared 39
brownae, Astatotilapia 84
browni, Bulinus 173
browni, Microcylloepus 249
browni, Monarcha 159
brownii, Optioservus 249
brownii, Geocapromys 28
brownii, Thylogale 4
brucei, Campellolebias 79
bruchi, Oxyepoecus 101
bruijini, Pogonomelomys 26
bruijini, Zaglossus 3
bruijnii, Aepyodius 34
bruijnii, Epimachus 164
brumbacki, Aotus 14
brumbyi, Pleurocera 118
bruneauensis, Pyrgulopsis 211
brunei, Tryonia 212
brunii, Thylogale 4
brunnea, Hyaena 241
brunnea, Merycomya 250
brunneata, Rhinomyias 52
brunneicapilla, Aplonis 57
brunnescens, Dubiraphia 249
brunnescens, Macaca 15
brunneus brunneus, Chlorogomphus 238
brunneus brunneus, Sperophilus 231
brunneus endemicus, Sperophilus 231
brunneus keramensis, Chlorogomphus 238
brunneus, Chalepoxenus 100
brunneus, Dromaeocercus 158
brunneus, Eptesicus 138
brunneus, Paradoxornis 160
brunneus, Pteropus 177
brunneus, Speirops 53
brunneus, Sperophilus 22
brunnipennis floridana, Photuris 249
brunnotesselata, Trigonoscuta 248
brunus, Hydromantes 68
 Brush-finch, Dusky-headed 162
 Brush-finch, Pale-headed 54
 Brush-finch, Rufous-eared 162
 Brush-finch, White-rimmed 162
 Brush-finch, Yellow-headed 54
 Brush-turkey, Bruijn's 34
 Brush-warbler, Moheli 159
bryani, Oceanides 251
bryani, Rhyncogonus 185
Bryania 250
bryantae, Philodice 153
bryanti, Neotoma 25
Brychius 249
bubalis, Bubalus 20
Bubalus 20
Bubo 42, 152
bubulum, Cristilabrum 121
buccinator, Cygnus 147
 BUCCINIDAE 173, 213
Bucco 154
 BUCCONIDAE 154
buccula, Notropis 73
bucculentus, Sus 178
Buceros 154
 BUCEROTIDAE 44, 154
bucharicus, Blanfordimys 143
buckleyi, Micrastur 242
buddii, Achatinella 188
Budorcas 21, 227
buergersi, Erythroriarchis 198
Buettikoferella 158
buettikoferi, Epomops 8
buettikoferi, Nectarinia 242
buettneri, Leimacomys 24
 Buffalo, African 131
 Buffalo, Wild Water 20
Buffetia 125
Bufo 66, 166, 201
 BUFONIDAE 66, 166, 201
 Bug, Amargosa 251
 Bug, Ana Wingless Thread 251
 Bug, Annectans 251
 Bug, Ash Meadows 251
 Bug, Bryan's Seed 251
 Bug, Dry Creek Cliff Strider 251
 Bug, French Frigate Shoal Seed 251
 Bug, Hawaiian 251
 Bug, Kauai Band-legged Seed 251
 Bug, Lanai Leaf 251
 Bug, Mauna Loa Seed 251
 Bug, Mirid Leaf 251
 Bug, Mount Haleakala Seed 251
 Bug, Mount Tantalus Wingless Thread 251
 Bug, Necker Bunchgrass Seed 251
 Bug, Necker Goosefoot Seed 251
 Bug, Nihoa Seed 251
 Bug, Perkin's Oceanides Seed 251
 Bug, Pulchrus Thread 251
 Bug, Robert's Wingless Thread 251
 Bug, Rough-headed Seed 251
 Bug, Saratoga Springs 250
 Bug, Selium Wingless Thread 251
 Bug, Smith's Reduviid 251
 Bug, Villosan Flightless Seed 251
buhleri, Coryphomys 178
bulbicercus, Nanodectes 109
 Bulbul, Blue-wattled 198
 Bulbul, Grey-headed 157
 Bulbul, Hook-billed 157
 Bulbul, Mauritius 48
 Bulbul, Nicobar 48
 Bulbul, Spot-necked 48
 Bulbul, Straw-headed 48
 Bulbul, Streak-breasted 48
 Bulbul, Styan's 157
 Bulbul, Yellow-eared 157
 Bulbul, Yellow-throated 157
 Bulbul, Yellowish 157
bulenta, Problema 252
bulgardaghica, Vipera 62
 Bulha, Mojarrá de 236
bulimoides rosea, Achatinella 238
bulimoides, Achatinella 120
 BULIMULIDAE 121, 133, 239, 244
Bulimulus 126, 215
Bulinus 113, 173
bullá, Ningbingia 122
bullaris, Tylomys 27
bullata, Allactaga 142
bullatus, Peromyscus 26
bulleri, Diomedea 146
bulleri, Puffinus 146
 Bullfinch, Orange 163
 Bullfinch, White-cheeked 163
bullocki, Brachygalaxias 204
bullocki, Telmatobufo 201
Bullockia 204
 Bully, Tarndale 87
bulmerae, Aroteles 8
bulolo, Chilatherina 204
bulweri, Discula 124
bulweri, Lophura 35
bungaroides, Hoplocephalus 62
 Bungu, Poso 87
bunkeri, Neotoma 25
bunnii, Nesokia 144
Bunolagus 28
Bunomys 23, 143
 Bunting, Cinereous 162
 Bunting, Gough 55
 Bunting, Grosbeak 55
 Bunting, Ochre-rumped 162
 Bunting, Rose-bellied 162
 Bunting, Rufous-backed 54
 Bunting, Slaty 162
 Bunting, Socotra 55
 Bunting, Tibetan 162
 Bunting, Tristan 55
 Bunting, Yellow 55
 Buntingi 80
 Buntingi, Black 80
 Buntingi, Duck-billed 80
 Buntingi, Egg-carrying 81
 Buntingi, Popta's 81
 BUPRESTIDAE 98
Buprestis 98

buraensis, Thapsia 125
burbidgei, Petrogale 135
burchellanus, Parides 171
burchelli, Aplothorax 248
burchelli, Pseudobarbus 73
burdigala, Betta 88
burduricus, Aphanius 79
burduricus, Arcodiaptomus 91
buresschi, Barbatula 203
burgi, Pseudobarbus 73
Burmagomphus 107
burnelli, Acneus 249
burnesii, Prinia 52
burni, Victodrobia 117
burnieri, Ploceus 57
burra, Certhilauda 47
BURRAMYIDAE 4, 220
Burramys 4
burrisi, Fallicambarus 94
Burrower, Piedmont Blue 93
burrowsius, Neochanna 77
burrus, Rattus 26
burtoni, Bathygobius 206
burtoni, Gerbillus 24
burtoni, Percina 84
buruensis, Platynectes 249
burundensis, Tropodiaptomus 92
buryi, Sylvia 52
buryillum, Cristilabrum 121
busbyi, Paryphanta 175
buschingeri, Leptothorax 100
busckana, Carolella 252
buselaphus buselaphus, Alcelaphus 227
buselaphus caama, Alcelaphus 227
buselaphus cokei, Alcelaphus 227
buselaphus lelwel, Alcelaphus 227
buselaphus major, Alcelaphus 227
buselaphus swaynei, Alcelaphus 227
buselaphus tora, Alcelaphus 227
buselaphus, Alcelaphus 130
Bush-crow, Ethiopian 58
Bush-quail, Manipur 35
Bush-robin, Rufous-breasted 160
Bush-shrike, Bulu Burti 48
Bush-shrike, Gabela 48
Bush-shrike, Green-breasted 48
Bush-shrike, Lagden's 157
Bush-shrike, Monteiro's 49
Bush-shrike, Mount Kupe 49
Bush-shrike, Orange-breasted 48
Bush-shrike, Uluguru 48
Bush-tanager, Yellow-green 54
Bush-tyrant, Rufous-bellied 156
Bush-tyrant, Santa Marta 47
Bush-warbler, Aldabra 181
Bush-warbler, Long-billed 50
Bush-warbler, Long-tailed 158
Bush-warbler, Sri Lanka 158
Bush-warbler, Tanimbar 158
Bushbird, Recurve-billed 45
Bushbird, Rondônia 198
Bushchat, Jerdon's 160
Bushchat, White-bellied 160
Bushchat, White-browed 52
Bushchat, White-throated 52
bustamantei, Evarra 183
Bustard, Blue 150
Bustard, Great 37
Bustard, Great Indian 37
Bustard, Houbara 242
Bustard, Little 150
Bustard, Little Brown 150
Bustard, Nubian 150
Butastur 148
Butcherbird, Tagula 199
Buteo 33, 148
Buthraupis 54
butis, Butis 169
Butis 169
butleri, Accipiter 147
butleri, Sminthopsis 4
Butterfly, Andrew's Marble 253
Butterfly, Bay Checkerspot 253
Butterfly, Miami Blue 252
Butterfly, Mitchell's Satyr 253
Butterfly, Mono Checkerspot 253
Butterfly, Smokey Eyed Brown 253
Butterfly, Tawny Crescent 253
Butterfly, Uncompahgre Fritillary 104
Butterflyfish, Easter Island 84
Butterflyfish, Marley's 84
Butterflyfish, Yellow-crowned 84
Buttonquail, Black-breasted 35
Buttonquail, Buff-breasted 35
Buttonquail, Chestnut-backed 35
Buttonquail, Spotted 149
Buttonquail, Sumba 35
Buttonquail, Worcester's 35
buxtoni, Tragelaphus 22
Buzzard, Rufous-winged 148
byrnei, Dasyercus 3
byronii, Achatinella 120
Bythinella 115, 173, 188, 244
Bythiospeum 115, 173, 211, 244
BYTHITIDAE 77, 204, 247
bythobathes, Tilapia 86
cabanisi, Tangara 55
Cabassous 136, 193
Cabezon, Cachorro 79
caboti, Tragopan 35
cabrerai, Microtus 144
Cacajao 14, 221, 241
Cacatua 40, 152
cachinnans, Garrulax 159
Cacicus 56
Cacique, Selva 56
Caco, Cape 167
Caco, Poynton's 201
Cacomantis 198
Caconemobius 108
Cacosternum 167, 201
cactorum, Asthenes 155
cacuminis, Leptoperla 109
Caddisfly, Alexander's 255
Caddisfly, Alsea Micro 254
Caddisfly, Arkansas 254
Caddisfly, Artesian 254
Caddisfly, Athens 187
Caddisfly, Bilobed 255
Caddisfly, Blue Mountains 255
Caddisfly, Cascades 255
Caddisfly, Castle Crags 255
Caddisfly, Castle Lake 187
Caddisfly, Clatsop 255
Caddisfly, Colombian Gorge 255
Caddisfly, Contorted Micro 254
Caddisfly, Denning's 254
Caddisfly, Deschutes Micro 254
Caddisfly, Fender's 255
Caddisfly, Fischer's 254
Caddisfly, Florida Longhorn 254
Caddisfly, Florida Micro 254
Caddisfly, Fort Dick 255
Caddisfly, Goeden's 254
Caddisfly, Green Springs Mountain 255
Caddisfly, Haddock's 255
Caddisfly, Kiamath 255
Caddisfly, King's Creek 255
Caddisfly, Kings Canyon 255
Caddisfly, Kite's Micro 254
Caddisfly, Knoxville Micro 254
Caddisfly, Little Longhorn 254
Caddisfly, Missouri 255
Caddisfly, Mount Hood 255
Caddisfly, Obrien 255
Caddisfly, One-spot 255
Caddisfly, Oregon 255
Caddisfly, Provost's Micro 254
Caddisfly, San Marcos 254
Caddisfly, Spiny 255
Caddisfly, Three-tooth 187
Caddisfly, Tobias's 187
Caddisfly, Tombstone Prairie 255
Caddisfly, Vertree's 254
Caddisfly, Vertree's Micro 254
Caddisfly, Zigzag Blackwater 255
caddoensis, Plethodon 167
cadenati, Entomacrodus 206
cadornae, Pipistrellus 139
Caecidotea 96, 97
caecilia, Strongylognathus 102
Caecobarbus 71
Caecocypris 71
Caecorhamdella 204
caelata, Trichia 215
caelatura, Plegma 124
CAENIDAE 250
CAENOLESTIDAE 3
caerulatus, Cyornis 158
caerulea, Cyprinella 71
caerulea, Pitta 156
caeruleirostris, Loxops 56
caeruleostigmata, Chela 71
caerulescens, Euopodotis 150
caerulescens, Porphyrospiza 163
caeruleus, Cyanocorax 164
caesia, Achatinella 188
caespes, Euploea 104
caffer, Acrocephalus 49
caffer, Syncerus 131
caglei, Graptemys 64
cahabae, Notropis 73
cahabensis, Clappia 115
cahabensis, Homoeoneuria 250
cahawbensis, Elimia 212
cahita, Catostomus 75
Cahita, Matalote 75
cahni, Erismystax 72
cahow, Pterodroma 30
cahuilaensis, Stenopelmatus 109
caiguanabus, Papilio 208
Caiman, Black 58
Cairina 32

- Cairnsichthys* 78
caissara, *Leontopithecus* 14
calabarensis, *Arctocebus* 139
calabyi, *Thylagale* 4
Calamaria 200
calamianensis, *Axis* 20
Calamoecia 91
CALANOIDA 91, 185, 207
calcaris, *Boeckella* 91
Calcechloris 241
Calconiscellus 97
calculus, *Caseolus* 124
caldeirarum, *Leptaxis* 125
Caldera, *Charal de la* 78
calderoni, *Cobitis* 74
caldwelli, *Astacoides* 208
caldwelli, *Ctenophila* 124
Caldwellia 124, 190
caledoni, *Aloeides* 102
caliculata, *Opanara* 123
calida calida, *Stenelmis* 249
calida moapa, *Stenelmis* 249
calida, *Paracoenia* 250
calidus, *Barbus* 71
californensis, *Anadonta* 255
californianus japonicus, *Zalophus* 224
californianus wolfebaeki, *Zalophus* 224
californianus, *Gymnogyps* 32
californicus dimorphus, *Desmocerus* 248
californicus femoralis, *Chaetodipus* 231
californicus mohavensis, *Microtus* 232
californicus scirpensis, *Microtus* 232
californicus stephensi, *Microtus* 232
californicus, *Macrotus* 11
californiense, *Ambystoma* 68
californiensis, *Hesperodactylus* 92
caligata sheldoni, *Marmota* 230
caligata vigilis, *Marmota* 230
caliginca, *Crocodyrus* 6
Callaeas 58
CALLAEIDAE 58, 132, 182
Callagur 64
callathiscus, *Leiostryla* 127
Callicebus 14, 194, 221, 241
callifera, *Partula* 190
Callimico 14
CALLIONYMIDAE 87
Callionymus 87
callipeplum, *Chondropoma* 212
callippe callippe, *Speyeria* 253
calliptera, *Pyrrhura* 41
callipygus, *Cephalophus* 141
callistaderma, *Boninena* 121
callistaderma, *Helminthoglypta* 125
callitaenia, *Cyprinella* 167
Callithrix 14, 194, 241
CALLITRICHIDAE 14, 194, 221, 241
callizonus, *Jokajdon* 214
callizonus, *Xenotriccus* 156
Callophrys 252
Callopietes 200
Callorhinus 17
Callosciurus 22
callotis, *Lepus* 146
Caloenas 150
Calomyscus 23, 143
calonotus, *Simoselaps* 165
Caloprymnus 177
CALOPTERYGIDAE 106, 171, 237
Calopteryx 106, 171
calopyge, *Monolista* 97
Calotes 59
calura, *Phascogale* 3
Caluromys 3, 135
Caluromysiops 3
calva, *Lemniscia* 133
calverti, *Samatoclara* 171
calvus calvus, *Cacajao* 221
calvus novaesi, *Cacajao* 221
calvus rubicundus, *Cacajao* 221
calvus ucayalii, *Cacajao* 221
calvus, *Bulimulus* 126
calvus, *Cacajao* 14
calvus, *Geronticus* 31
calvus, *Sarcogyps* 148
calypso, *Partula* 127
Calypophilus 54
Calyptrorhynchus 40
Calyptra, *Kinglet* 46
Calyptra 46
CAMAENIDAE 121, 173, 189, 214, 239, 244, 256
Camarrhynchus 54, 162
Cambarellus 93
CAMBARIDAE 93, 237
Cambarus 93, 94
cambodiana, *Arborophila* 34
Camel, *Wild Bactrian* 20
CAMELIDAE 20, 130, 226
camelopardalis, *Giraffa* 130
camelopardalis, *Hippocampus* 81
camelus, *Epigomphus* 107
Camelus 20
camensis, *Beddomeia* 114
cameroni, *Colophon* 99
camerunense, *Enallagma* 106
camerunensis, *Bulinus* 113
camerunensis, *Francolinus* 34
camerunensis, *Hipposideros* 136
campaneri, *Canthocamptus* 132
campani, *Furcifer* 59
campbelli, *Advena* 190
campbelli, *Malurus* 198
campbelli, *Mussonena* 122
campbelli, *Phalacrocorax* 31
Campellolebias 79
Campeloma 120
Campephaga 48
CAMPEPHAGIDAE 48, 157, 242
Campephilus 44, 181
campestris, *Caloprymnus* 177
campestris, *Metacyclops* 132
Camptera 154
campi, *Batrachoseps* 68
campioni, *Allorhizucha* 107
Campolaemus 192
Campanotus 100
camposensis, *Diplomystes* 203
Campsicnemus 185
Camptoceras 210
Camptorhynchus 179
Campylopterus 43, 153
Campylorhamphus 155
cana, *Vulpes* 195
canadensis californiana, *Ovis* 229
canadensis cremnobates, *Ovis* 229
canadensis frondator, *Castor* 245
canadensis mexicana, *Ovis* 229
canadensis mexicanus, *Castor* 245
canadensis nelsoni, *Ovis* 229
canadensis phaeus, *Castor* 231
canadensis weemsi, *Ovis* 229
canadensis, *Harpagoxenus* 100
canadensis, *Ovis* 131
canaliculata, *Newcombia* 120
canalis, *Sinployea* 189
Canariella 133
canariensis, *Crocodyrus* 6
canariensis, *Potamonectes* 249
Canariomys 178
Canary, *Protea* 163
Canastero, *Austral* 45
Canastero, *Berlepsch's* 45
Canastero, *Cactus* 155
Canastero, *Chestnut* 45
Canastero, *Cip* 45
Canastero, *Line-fronted* 155
Canastero, *Maquis* 45
Canastero, *Pale-tailed* 45
cancellata, *Prasobonia* 38
candanga, *Juscelinomys* 143
candazei, *Amychus* 249
candicans, *Caprimulgus* 43
candida, *Partula* 190
Candidula 126
candidum, *Ophisternon* 205
CANDONIIDAE 185
canescens, *Bulinus* 173
canescens, *Marmosa* 193
canescens, *Pseudocheirus* 193
canestrini, *Pomatoschistus* 206
Cangrejero, *Cachorro* 79
caniceps, *Diplomys* 146
caniceps, *Geotrygon* 151
caniceps, *Peromyscus* 26
caniceps, *Psittacula* 152
CANIDAE 16, 129, 140, 177, 195, 223, 241
canifrons, *Gallicolumba* 151
caninus, *Barbus* 167
Canis 16, 223, 241
cannfluvialtilus, *Oreamava* 214
canningi, *Rallina* 37
canorus, *Bufo* 66
cansulus, *Sorex* 7
cansus morosa, *Ochotona* 233
cansus sorella, *Ochotona* 233
cantans, *Telespiza* 56
cantator, *Phylloscopus* 160
Canthigaster 88
CANTHOCAMPTIDAE 96, 132, 208
Canthocamptus 96, 132
cantonensis, *Pericocotus* 157
cantorii, *Pelochelys* 66
canus, *Eraepus* 24
canus, *Optiaservus* 249
canuti, *Rhinolophus* 137
capaccinii, *Myotis* 12
capax, *Potamilus* 112
capellei, *Treron* 151

- capense*, *Cacosternum* 167
Capensibufo 166
capensis, *Barbus* 71
capensis, *Beddameia* 114
capensis, *Hippocampus* 81
copensis, *Metadiaptomus* 92
capensis, *Microbatrachella* 67
capensis, *Morus* 146
capensis, *Myxus* 244
capensis, *Pedetes* 27
capensis, *Rhinolophus* 10
capensis, *Turnagra* 181
Caperea 242
capillaris, *Elimia* 117
capitalis, *Aphanisticus* 156
capitalis, *Stachyris* 160
Capito 44, 154
CAPITONIDAE 44, 154
Capnia 254
CAPNIIDAE 254
capnodes, *Otus* 42
Capota 167, 202
caporaphe, *Iredaleoconcha* 125
Capra 21, 141, 228
capreolus, *Pelea* 131
capricorni, *Tornelasmias* 188
Capricornis 21, 130, 228
CAPRIMULGIDAE 43, 153, 198
CAPRIMULGIFORMES 43, 153, 198
Caprimulgus 43, 153, 198
Capralagus 28
CAPROMYIDAE 28, 146, 178
Capromys 178
capsaeformis, *Dysnomia* 255
capsaeformis, *Epioblasma* 110
Capshell, Rocky Mountain 112
capsula, *Ogasawarana* 209
captivus, *Xenophorus* 80
Capuchin, Andean White-fronted 222
Capuchin, Robust Tufted 222
Capuchin, White-fronted 222
capucinus curtus, *Cebus* 222
Capys 102
CARABIDAE 98, 169, 185, 248
Carabus 98, 169
Caracara, *Guadalupe* 179
Caracara, *Striated* 149
Caracolera, *Mojarra* 85
caramba, *Paludiscala* 116
carassius, *Carassius* 236
Carassius 236
carbonaria, *Cercomacra* 45
Carbonera, *Perrito de* 79
carcassoni, *Mylothris* 253
CARCHARHINIDAE 69
Carcharhinus 69
carcharias, *Carcharodon* 69
Carcharias 69
CARCHARINIFORMES 69
Carcharodon 69
Carcinoscorpius 209
Cardinal, *Yellow* 55
Cardiocondyla 100
Cardiacranus 23
Cardioderma 136
cardium, *Lampsilis* 172
cardonai, *Myioborus* 56
cardosoi, *Megalolulimus* 190
Carduelis 56, 163
Carelia 189
caretta, *Caretta* 62
Caretta 62
CARETTOCHELYIDAE 62
Carettochelys 62
caribaea, *Columba* 38
caribaeus, *Vireo* 56
caribbaea, *Pterodroma* 30
Caribou, *Peary* 227
cariei, *Typhlops* 182
cariei, *Unio* 187
carinata bartschi, *Cyclura* 234
carinata carinata, *Cyclura* 234
carinata, *Deinacrida* 254
carinata, *Cyclura* 59
carinata, *Lantzia* 113
carinata, *Tropidophora* 212
carinatum, *Electron* 154
carinatus, *Neoplanorbis* 113
carinella, *Perdicella* 213
carinofausta, *Actinella* 174
Carinotrachia 121
carinulata, *Bythinella* 173
Carinurella 90
cariosa, *Lampsilis* 111
carlhubbsi, *Mesoplodon* 196
carmarvonensis, *Jardinella* 116
CARNIVORA 16, 129, 140, 177, 195, 223, 241, 245
carola, *Ducula* 39
Carolella 252
caroli, *Polyonymus* 153
caroli, *Pseudochirulus* 193
caroli, *Sarotherodon* 86
carolina, *Terrapene* 166
carolinae, *Cettia* 158
carolinae, *Syconycteris* 10
carolinae, *Trochomorpha* 217
carolinarum, *Sturanyella* 209
carolinensis, *Canuropsis* 180
carolinensis, *Omphalotropis* 210
carolinensis, *Papilio* 105
carolinensis, *Skistodiaptomus* 92
carolitertii, *Leuciscus* 243
carolynnae, *Aloeides* 102
Carp, *Crucian* 236
Carp, *Wild Common* 202, 236
carpio, *Cyprinus* 236
carpio, *Cyprinus* 202
carpio, *Salmo* 77
Carpococcyx 42, 152
Carpodacus 199
Carpodectes 46, 156
Carpomys 197
Carpornis 46, 156
CARPOSINIDAE 252
carrikeri, *Geotrygon* 39
carrikeri, *Tonatia* 11
carruai, *Diploglossus* 59
carruthersi, *Funisciurus* 22
carsoniana, *Carinotrachia* 121
carteri, *Westralunio* 110
Carterodon 145
cartilaginea, *Amyda* 65
cartilagonodus, *Otopteronus* 9
carunculata, *Paradigalla* 164
carunculatus, *Grus* 36
carunculatus, *Phalacrocorax* 31
carunculatus, *Philesturnus* 132
Carunculina 255
CARYCHIIDAE 113
CARYODIDAE 123
caryophyllacea, *Rhodonessa* 32
Casarea 61
cascadae, *Rana* 67
Case, *Spectacle* 255
Caseolus 256
Caseolus 124, 133, 256
Casinyciers 136
caspica, *Phoca* 17
cassida, *Leiostyla* 127
cassini, *Gymnostinops* 56
cassini, *Magiccada* 170
cassius, *Psammochromis* 185
cassoni, *Colophon* 99
Cassowary, *Dwarf* 146
Cassowary, *Northern* 29
Cassowary, *Southern* 29
casta, *Achatinella* 188
Castalia 110
castanea, *Auriculella* 213
castanea, *Litoria* 243
castanea, *Partula* 190
castanea, *Pithys* 198
castaneae, *Ectodemia* 186
castaneae, *Synanthedon* 254
castaneela, *Argyresthia* 186
castaneiventris, *Amazilia* 43
castaneus, *Lasiurus* 12
castanonotum, *Glaucidium* 152
castanota, *Turnix* 35
castor, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
Castor 142, 231, 245
CASTORIDAE 142, 231, 245
castroviejoi, *Lepus* 28
castus, *Monarcha* 159
CASUARIIDAE 29, 146
CASUARIIFORMES 29, 146, 179
casuarius, *Casuarius* 29
Casuarius 29, 146
Cat, *African Golden* 241
Cat, *Andean* 16
Cat, *Asiatic Golden* 140
Cat, *Bay* 16
Cat, *Chinese Desert* 195
Cat, *Fishing* 140
Cat, *Flat-headed* 16
Cat, *Iriomote* 224
Cat, *Little Spotted* 140
Cat, *Marbled* 195
Cat, *Pakistan Sand* 223
Cat, *Pallas's* 241
Cat, *Pampas* 241
Cat, *Rusty-spotted* 195
Cat, *Sand* 241
Catabasis 203
catagius, *Cambarus* 93
Cataglyphis 100
Catagonus 20
catamene, *Loriculus* 41
Catamenia 162
cataphractus, *Cordylus* 59

- cataphractus*, *Crocodylus* 199
cataractae ssp., *Rhinichthys* 246
cataractae, *Puntius* 203
catax, *Eriogaster* 208
Catbird, Black 158
Catbird, Tooth-billed 164
Catfish, Aristotle's 203
Catfish, Cave 76
Catfish, Dalhousie 247
Catfish, False Spine 247
Catfish, Froggatt's 204
Catfish, Giant 76, 203
Catfish, Lorentz 204
Catfish, New Grenada Sea 76
Catfish, Taylor's 204
Catharopeza 55
CATHARTIDAE 32
catherina, *Gyltistrachela* 175
catherinae, *Melanotaenia* 243
Catinella 175
Catocala 253
catodon, *Physeter* 18
Catopuma 16, 140
CATOSTOMIDAE 75, 168, 183, 203, 243, 246
catostomus lacustris, *Catostomus* 246
Catostomus 75, 168, 246
Catreus 34
Catspaw 255
Catspaw, Narrow 187
Catspaw, White 255
catta, *Lemur* 14
caucasica, *Capra* 21
caucasica, *Mertensiella* 167
caucensis, *Rhipidomys* 145
caudacuta, *Culicivora* 156
caudalis, *Leucorhinia* 244
CAUDATA 68, 132, 167, 201, 235, 246
caudata, *Marmota* 142
caudata, *Sicista* 23
caudatus caudatus, *Naemoredus* 229
caudatus evansi, *Naemoredus* 229
caudatus griseus, *Naemoredus* 229
caudatus macrurus, *Cercartetus* 220
caudatus raddeanus, *Naemoredus* 229
caudatus, *Bradypterus* 158
caudatus, *Naemoredus* 21
caudatus, *Spelaornis* 52
caudiverbera, *Caudiverbera* 201
Caudiverbera 201
caudocarinatus, *Microphis* 205
caudovittatus, *Tetracentrum* 206
Cauque 168
caurinus, *Eptesicus* 138
caurinus, *Notoryctes* 4
cavagnaroi, *Bulimulus* 126
Cavaticovelia 251
cavaticus, *Echinodillo* 208
Cave-chat, Angola 161
Cavefish, Alabama 77
Cavefish, Northern 77
Cavefish, Ozark 77
cavernicola, *Aspiduchus* 247
cavernicola, *Clarias* 76
cavernicola, *Eleutherodactylus* 67
cavernicola, *Spelungula* 207
cavernicolus, *Atlantasellus* 97
Cavesnail, Greenbrier 116
Cavesnail, Mimic 116
Cavesnail, Phantom 115
Cavesnail, Tapered 211
Cavesnail, Tunibling Creek 114
cavicauda, *Thermosphaeroma* 97
cavicola, *Pseudocandona* 98
cavicola, *Thaumtogryllus* 108
cavifrons, *Ambloplites* 83
cavifrons, *Harpagochromis* 184
CAVIIDAE 145
cavirostris, *Ziphius* 197
cawstoni, *Tomicha* 188
cazieri, *Cicindela* 248
cazorlensis, *Potamonectes* 249
CEBIDAE 14, 194, 221, 241
cebifrons, *Sus* 20
cebuensis, *Copsychus* 50
Cebus 15, 221, 222
ceconii, *Strongylognathus* 102
cecilia, *Ophiogomphus* 244
ceciliae, *Cyprinodon* 183
ceciliae, *Phylloscartes* 47
Cecilioides 124, 215
cedista, *Partula* 190
celaeno, *Nyctimene* 9
Celaenomys 143
celaenops, *Turdus* 53
celebensis, *Acerodon* 136
celebensis, *Crunomys* 23
celebensis, *Miratesta* 187
celebensis, *Nomoramphus* 205
celebensis, *Oryzias* 80
celebensis, *Rhinolophus* 137
celebensis, *Scolopax* 150
celebensis, *Scotophilus* 194
celebensis, *Strigoscus* 193
celebensis, *Telmatherina* 79
Celerio 254
Celestus 182, 199
celticus, *Metatrichoniscoides* 97
Centipede, Serpent Island 89
centralasicus, *Caprimulgus* 43
centralis, *Cabassous* 193
centralis, *Cooperconcha* 173
centralis, *Craterocephalus* 168
CENTRARCHIDAE 83, 169, 206, 247
CENTROPAGIDAE 91
Centropus 42, 152
Centropyge 84
cepassi, *Conus* 120
Cephalaeschna 106
Cephalakompsus 71
CEPHALASPIDOMORPHI 69, 167, 183, 201, 246
cephaloides, *Leuciscus* 202
cephalophus cephalophus, *Elaphodus* 227
cephalophus ichangensis, *Elaphodus* 227
cephalophus michianus, *Elaphodus* 227
cephalophus, *Elaphodus* 197
Cephalophus 21, 130, 141, 228
Cephalopterus 46
Cephalorhynchus 18, 195
Ceraclea 254
CERAMBYCIDAE 98, 185, 248
Cerambyx 98
CERASTIIDAE 189
Ceratella 250
ceratina, *Helix* 125
Ceratogymna 154
Ceratophallus 113
Ceratophora 59
Ceratotherium 130, 225
Cercartetus 220
Cercocebus 140, 222, 245
Cercomacra 45, 155
Cercomela 158
CERCOPITHECIDAE 15, 129, 140, 194, 222, 245
Cercopithecus 15, 140, 194, 222
Cercyonis 253
cerdo, *Cerambyx* 98
Ceriagrion 208
Ceriferella 251
Cerion 123
CERIONIDAE 123
cernicum, *Elasmias* 124
cernicus, *Bulinus* 173
ceromatica, *Pyreferra* 253
certans, *Nyctimene* 136
Certhilauda 47, 157
ceverai, *Cyanolimnas* 36
ceverai, *Ferminia* 49
cervicalis, *Pterodroma* 30
cervicapra, *Antilope* 20
cervicornis, *Macrodonia* 98
CERVIDAE 20, 141, 178, 197, 226
cervinicauda, *Myiagra* 159
cerviniventris, *Bathmocercus* 50
cervinus, *Notomys* 144
Cervus 20, 178, 197, 226, 227
Cesonia 207
cestus, *Achatinella* 120
CETACEA 18, 129, 141, 195, 224, 242
CETORHINIDAE 69
Cetorhinus 69
Cettia 158
ceuthma, *Mautodontha* 123
Ceuthonectes 96
Ceyx 44
chaberti, *Trichomycterus* 204
chaca, *Kedestes* 252
chacei, *Procaris* 96
Chachalaca, Rufous-headed 34
chacoensis, *Acanthochelys* 62
chacoensis, *Anthus* 157
chacoensis, *Cabassous* 193
CHAENOPSIDAE 87
Chaerephon 13, 139
Chaeropus 177
Chaetarthria 249
Chaetodipus 231
Chaetodon 84
CHAETODONTIDAE 84
Chaetomys 28
Chaetophractus 5
Chaetops 158
Chaetoptila 181
Chaetornis 50
Chafer, Cromwell 99
Chaffinch, Blue 132
Chalcalburnus 167, 202

- chalcoides, Chalcaburnus* 202
chalconotus, Phalacrocorax 31
chalcureum, Polyplectron 149
chalcureus, Ptilinopus 39
Chalepoxenus 100
Chalicodoma 208
Chalinolobus 12, 137, 138, 194
chalmersi, Marginella 213
chalumnae, Latimeria 88
chalybea, Euphonia 162
chalybeus, Centropus 152
Chamaeleon, Natal Midland Dwarf 165
Chamaeleon, Setaro's Dwarf 59
Chamaeleon, Smith's Dwarf 59
Chamaeleon, Zululand Dwarf 164
CHAMAELEONIDAE 59, 164
Chamaepetes 149
Chamalychaeus 213, 239
chamberlini, Formicoxenus 100
chamissonis, Philodryas 200
Chamois, Apennine 230
Chamois, Balkan 242
Chamois, Caucasian 230
Chamois, Chartreuse 230
Chamois, Southern 131
Chamois, Tatra 230
Chamois, Turkish 230
championi, Pogonomys 26
chantrei, Aphanis 243
chaophraya, Himantura 70
chaostola leucophaea, Antipodia 252
chapensis, Typhlomys 27
chapini, Chaerephon 139
chapini, Heterohyrax 20
chapini, Kupeornis 159
chaplani, Lybius 154
chapmani, Dobsonia 177
chappuisi, Eudiptomus 207
Char, Angayukaksurak 204
Char, Kirikuchi 77
CHARACIDAE 75, 203, 236
CHARACIFORMES 75, 203, 236
Characin, Naked 75
Characodon, Bold 80
Characodon, Parras 184
Characodon 80, 184
CHARADRIIDAE 37, 150, 180
CHARADRIIFORMES 37, 131, 150, 180
Charadrius 37, 150
Charalito 168
Charaxes 253
Charaxes, Silver Barred 253
Charaxes 253
chariessa, Apalis 49
Charina 246
charitonius peruvianus, Heliconius 253
Charitospiza 162
charltonii, Arborophila 34
Charmosyna 40, 152
charon, Advena 125
charonda, Sasakia 253
CHAROPIDAE 123, 174, 189, 214, 245
Charpentieria 174
Chaser, Purple 107
Chasmistes 75, 183, 246
Chat, Buff-streaked 160
Chat, Fuerteventura 160
Chat, Herero 159
Chat, Sombre 158
Chat, Yellow 158
Chat-tanager 54
Chat-tyrant, Piura 156
chathamensis, Haematopus 37
chattanoogaense, Pleurobema 111
chaugaensis, Cambarus 93
Chauna 147
chaunax, Vitrinula 189
Chaunoproctus 182
chavaria, Chauna 147
cheatumi, Tryonia 212
Cheetah 16
Cheetah, Asiatic 223
Cheetah, Northwest African 223
cheiligona, Leiosyla 127
Cheilinus 87
cheiranthicola, Discula 124
Cheirodon 203
CHEIROGALEIDAE 13, 139, 220
Cheiromeles 139
Chela 71
CHELIDAE 62, 165, 200, 243
chelifer, Strongylognathus 102
Cheladina 62, 165, 200
Chelonia 63, 234
CHELONIIDAE 62, 234
CHELYDRIDAE 63
chengi, Meriones 25
Cherax 95, 208
chermesina, Myzomela 54
cherriei, Orthogeomys 142
cherriei, Synallaxis 155
cherriei, Thripophaga 45
Chersodromia 250
Chetia 84
chevrolati, Oryctes 250
chevrolati, Sandracottus 249
Chevrotain, Balabac 226
cheynei, Omphalotropis 210
Chibchanomys 143
chichijimana, Gastrocopta 191
chichijimana, Hirasea 124
chichijimana, Mandarina 214
chichijimana, Ogasawarana 112
chichijimana, Vitrinula 189
chicquera, Falco 149
Chihuahua, Charalito 72
chikae, Papilio 105
Chilatherina 78, 204, 243
chilensis, Bufo 201
chilensis, Diplomys 75
chilensis, Geochelone 65
chiloensis, Myatis 138
Chiloglanis 76, 243
Chilonopsis 191, 192
CHILOPODA 89
Chilostoma 174, 215
chilotes complex, Paralabidochromis 85
chiltoni, Trichomycterus 204
chimaera, Ornithoptera 171
chimaera, Uratelornis 44
Chimarrogale 6
Chimpanzee 16
Chimpanzee, Central 223
Chimpanzee, Eastern 223
Chimpanzee, Pygmy 16
Chimpanzee, Western 223
Chinchilla, Long-tailed 28
Chinchilla, Short-tailed 28
Chinchilla 28
CHINCHILLIDAE 28, 145
Chinemys 200
chinensis, Luehdorfia 208
chinensis, Sousa 196
chini, Betta 88
Chinkara 130
Chioglossa 68
Chionomys 143
Chipmunk, Henry Mountains 231
Chipmunk, Hidden Forest 231
Chipmunk, Organ Mountains 231
Chipmunk, Palmer's 22
Chipmunk, Pefiasco Least 231
Chipmunk, Selkirk Least 231
chipolaensis, Elliptio 110
chiriquita, Palaemnema 108
CHIROCEPHALIDAE 91
Chirocephalus 91
Chiroderma 11
Chironectes 135
Chironius 61
Chiropodomys 23, 143
Chiropotes 222, 241
CHIROPTERA 8, 129, 136, 177, 193, 241
Chiostoma 78, 204
chirurgica, Grylloblatta 99
Chitala 167
chitra, Chitra 65
Chitra 65
chittanoogaensis, Succinea 217
Chlamydogobius 87
Chlamydotis 242
Chlamyphorus 5
Chlidonias 38
Chloaelis 108
Chloebia 57
Chloephaga 147
Chloridops 181
Chlorilis 239
chlorinda chlorinda, Pseudalmenus 252
chlorinda conara, Pseudalmenus 252
chloris, Anthus 48
chlorocephala smythi, Cicindela 248
Chlorochrysa 54
Chlorocichla 48
CHLOROCYPHIDAE 106
Chlorogomphus 106, 237, 238
chlorolepidota, Pipreola 156
Chlorolestes 108, 171
chlaronathos, Zosterops 54
CHLOROPERLIDAE 187
Chloropeta 50
chloropharynx, Betta 88
Chloropipo 156
Chloropsis 48, 157
chloroptera, Aratinga 40
chlororhynchus, Centropus 42
Chlorospingus 54
Chlorostilbon 181
Chlorotalpa 5
choaspes tumanana, Tirumala 237

- chocoensis, Platyrhinus* 11
chocoensis, Veniliornis 155
 Chocolate, Father Schoenig's 104
choctawensis, Villosa 256
Choeronicus 11, 137
Choeronycteris 137
choloensis, Alethe 49
Choloepus 193
 CHONDROINIDAE 174, 245
Chondropoma 212
Chondrostoma 71, 167, 202, 243
Chortippus 108
christenseni, Sonorella 174
christenseni, Turgentibulus 256
christi, Erebia 171
Christianoconcha 127
Christinus 59
christophi, Strongylognathus 102
Chromis 86
chromogynos, Paralabidochromis 85
Chrotogale 18
Chrotomys 23
chrotorrhinus carolinensis, Microtus 232
chrotorrhinus rarus, Microtus 232
 CHRYSOCHLORIDAE 5, 241
Chrysochloris 5
Chrysococcyx 198
chrysogaster chrysogaster, Moschus 226
chrysogaster leucogaster, Moschus 226
chrysogaster, Moschus 141
chrysogaster, Neophema 41
chrysogaster, Oncorhynchus 77
chrysogaster, Tupaia 8
chrysoleuca, Callithrix 14
Chrysolophus 149
chrysomelas, Leontopithecus 14
 CHRYSOMELIDAE 248
Chrysomma 50, 158
chrysoparia, Dendroica 55
chrysoproctus, Pteropus 136
chrysopterygius, Psephotus 41
chrysopygus, Leontopithecus 14
chrysopygus, Rhynchocyon 29
Chrysoritis 102, 170
chrysosireticus, Hopladactylus 243
Chrysospalax 5
chrysostoma, Diomedea 146
chrysurus, Echimys 28
chthonia, Grallaria 46
chuana, Certhilauda 157
Chub, Alvord 72
Chub, Black Sea 202
Chub, Bonytail 72
Chub, Borax Lake 72
Chub, Flame 202
Chub, Gila 167
Chub, Humpback 72
Chub, Least 72
Chub, Oregon 73
Chub, Roundtail 246
Chub, Sandhills 203
Chub, Sickleftin 168
Chub, Slender 72
Chub, Sturgeon 72
Chub, Thicketail 183
Chub, Tui 246
Chub, Umpqua 168
Chub, Yaqui 72
Chuditch 3
chungarensis, Orestias 80
chungarensis, Trichomycterus 76
chungchowensis, Plectranthias 83
Chunyi 197
chunyi, Mazama 197
chupaderae, Pyrgulopsis 211
churinceanus carranzae, Mexipyrus 238
churinceanus churinceanus, Mexipyrus 238
churinceanus escobedae, Mexipyrus 238
churinceanus lugoi, Mexipyrus 238
churinceanus mojarrales, Mexipyrus 238
churinceanus multilineatus, Mexipyrus 238
churinceanus quadripaludium, Mexithauma 256
 CHYDORIDAE 90
Chytra 119
Cicada, Cassini Periodical 170
Cicada, Decim Periodical 170
Cicada, Decula Periodical 170
Cicada, Myers' 251
Cicadabird, Black-bibbed 48
Cicadabird, Kai 157
Cicadabird, Sula 242
Cicadabird, Sumba 157
 CICADELLIDAE 251
 CICADIDAE 170, 251
cicatricosus, Plethobasus 111
 Ciçek 73
Cichlasoma 85, 236
Cichlherminia 158
 CICHLIDAE 84, 132, 184, 236, 244, 247
Cichlopsis 158
Cicindela 98, 169, 248
 CINCDELIDAE 98, 169, 248
Cicinnurus 164
Ciconia 31, 179
 CICONIIDAE 31, 147, 179
 CICONIFORMES 31, 147, 179
cidi, Mycteroperca 83
Ciega, Anguila 82
Ciega, Nueva Dama 247
Ciega, Sardina 236
Ciego, Greater Pichi 5
Ciego, Juil 76
Ciego, Lesser Pichi 5
Cienegas, Bagre de Cuatro 247
Cienegas, Dardo de Cuatro 247
Cienegas, Guayacon de Cuatro 80
Cienegas, Mojarra Caracolera de Cuatro 85
Cienegas, Mojarra de Cuatro 247
Cienegas, Perrito de Cuatro 243
Cienegas, Platy Cuatro 80
Cienegas, Robalo de Cuatro 247
Cienegas, Sardinilla Cuatro 80
ciliatus, Lanistes 173
cilicicus, Acomys 23
Cincinnati 115
 CINCLIDAE 49
Cinclidium 158
Cinclodes, Royal 45
Cinclodes, White-bellied 45
Cinclodes 45
Cinclus 49
cincta, Notiomystis 54
cinctus, Saltator 163
cineracea, Ameiva 182
cineracea, Ducula 39
cineracea, Emberiza 162
cinerascens, Aplonis 57
cinerea, Alcippe 158
cinerea, Aonyx 140
cinerea, Callaeas 58
cinerea, Mycteria 31
cinerea, Neophoca 242
cinerea, Poospiza 163
cinerea, Zoothera 53
cinereiceps, Phapitreron 39
cinereiceps, Phyllastrephus 48
cinereicollis, Basileuterus 163
cinereifrons, Garrulax 50
cinereifrons, Heteromyias 159
cinereocapilla, Prinia 160
cinereum, Etheostoma 83
cinereus semotus, Lasiurus 245
cinereus, Eupetaurus 22
cinereus, Incerticyclus 188
cinereus, Lophuromys 197
cinereus, Phascolarctos 135
cinereus, Pseudochirulus 135
cinereus, Vanellus 150
Cinetodus 204
cingulatum, Ambystoma 68
cingulellum, Chilostoma 174
cinnaberinus, Cucujus 98
cinnamomea, Sporophila 163
cinnamomea, Terpsiphone 160
cinnamomeipsectus, Hemitriccus 156
cinnamominus miyakoensis, Todirhamphus 246
Cinnyricinclus 57
cinyras, Libythea 186
Cipangochalax 213
Cipangocharax 213
Circaetus 148
circumcarinata, Monadenia 121
circumstomata, Diplommata 210
Circus 148
Ciridops 181
cirnei cirnei, Rhynchocyon 245
cirnei hendersoni, Rhynchocyon 245
cirnei, Rhynchocyon 29
 CIROLANIDAE 97
Cisco 243
Cisco, Blackfin 183
Cisco, Deepwater 183
Cisco, Longjaw 183
Cisco, Shortjaw 77
Cisco, Shortnose 77
ciscaides, Pogonichthys 183
Cissa 164
cisterciensorum, Bythiospeum 115
cisternatum, Phreatobius 204
Cisticola, Churring 158
Cisticola, Socotra 50
Cisticola, Tana River 198

- Cisticola* 50, 158, 198
Cistothorus 49
citellus, *Spermophilus* 22
citrina, *Partula* 190
Civet, Hose's Palm 18
Civet, Javan Small-toothed Palm 224
Civet, Jerdon's Palm 18
Civet, Malagasy 18
Civet, Mentawai Palm 224
Civet, Owston's Palm 18
Civet, Sulawesi Palm 18
civettina, *Viverra* 18
CIXIIDAE 251
Clam, Bear Paw 133
Clam, China 133
Clam, Crocus 244
Clam, Giant 112
Clam, Scaly Clam or Fluted 133
Clam, Small Giant 133
Clam, Southern Giant 112
Clam, Tevoro 112
clamosus, *Atrichornis* 47
clanga, *Aquila* 33
clantoni, *Stygobromus* 89
clappi, *Paravitrea* 175
Clappia 115
clara, *Echymipera* 193
clara, *Hirasiella* 215
clara, *Hypolestes* 107
clara, *Oliarces* 254
clara, *Partula* 127
clarae, *Arachnothera* 161
Claravis 38
Clarias 76
CLARIIDAE 76
clarkei, *Ammodorcas* 20
clarkei, *Volemys* 145
clarki intermedius, *Catostomus* 246
clarki nantahala, *Mesodon* 239
clarki ssp., *Oncorhynchus* 247
clarki, *Rhytida* 127
clarkorum, *Lacerta* 60
clathrata, *Quadrasiella* 210
clathrata, *Tryonia* 212
clathratula, *Tyropupa* 216
claudinae, *Trochoidea* 175
Claudius 166
clausa, *Elimia* 117
clausiliaeformis, *Sculptiferussacia* 124
CLAUSILIIDAE 123, 174, 214, 239
clausus trossulus, *Mesodon* 239
clava, *Pleurobema* 111
Clavator 120
clavatus, *Epigomphus* 107
Clavicoccus 186
clavigera, *Peripatopsis* 187
cleberi, *Oecomys* 25
Clemencia, Espada de 205
clemenciae, *Xiphophorus* 205
clemensi, *Puntius* 73
clementina, *Sterkia* 175
Clemmys 64
clenchi, *Mesodon* 175
Cleopatra 173
cleophile, *Danaus* 170
Cleporinis 53
Clethrionomys 143, 232
Clibanornis 155
Clidomys 179
clinias, *Parantica* 104
CLINIDAE 87
Clinus 87
clipeata, *Leptaxis* 118
clodius shepardii, *Parnassius* 253
clodius strobbeeni, *Parnassius* 253
Claeotis 136
Clubshell 111
Clubshell, Black 111
Clubshell, Ovate 112
Clubshell, Southern 172
Clubshell, Tennessee 112
Clubtail, Belle's Sand 107
Clubtail, Diminutive 171
Clubtail, Gulf 171
Clubtail, Hodges' 171
Clubtail, Twin-striped 171
Clubtail, Yellow-sided 107
CLUPEIDAE 71, 202, 236
CLUPEIFORMES 71, 202, 236
Clupeoides 202
Clupeonella 202, 236
clymene, *Stenella* 196
Clyomys 28
clypealis, *Agabus* 98
Clytoceyx 198
Clytactantes 45, 198
Clytorhynchus 158
Cnemidophorus 61, 200
Coachwhip, San Joaquin 246
coahuila, *Mexistenasellus* 97
coahuila, *Terrapene* 64
coahuilae, *Durangonella* 116
Coahuilix 115
Coati, Cozumel Island 17
cobanensis, *Myotis* 12
cobbi, *Tragodytes* 49
COBITIDAE 74, 168, 203
cobitis, *Rhinichthys* 74
Cobitis 74, 168, 203
Cobra, Central Asian 200
coccineus, *Loxops* 56
Coccymys 23
Coccyzus 42
cochlea, *Carelia* 189
Cochlicopa 245
COCHLICOPIDAE 123, 174, 214, 245
Cochliopa 115
Cochliopina 115, 211
Cochoa, Green 158
Cochoa, Javan 50
Cochoa, Purple 158
Cochoa, Sumatran 50
Cochoa 50, 158
COCHYLIDAE 252
Cockatoo, Palm 152
Cockatoo, Philippine 40
Cockatoo, Pink 152
Cockatoo, Salmon-crested 40
Cockatoo, Tanimbar 152
Cockatoo, White 40
Cockatoo, Yellow-crested 40
cockburni, *Gyraulius* 113
Cocoharpinia 90
coctei, *Macroscincus* 182
Cod, Atlantic 77
Cod, Clarence River 82
Cod, Mary River 236
Cod, Trout 82
codringtonia, *Codringtonia* 215
Codringtonia 174, 215
codringtonii, *Codringtonia* 174
Coelacanth 88
COELACANTHIFORMES 88
coelata, *Helminthoglypta* 125
coelestis, *Bunomys* 23
coelestis, *Hypothymis* 50
COELIAXIDAE 214
Coellicia 238
Coeligena 43
Coelops 136, 194
coelus, *Parides* 208
Coelus 99
Coenagrion 106, 237
COENAGRIONIDAE 106, 171, 187, 208, 237
coenensis, *Petrogale* 135
COENOBITIDAE 207
Coenochoropa 214
Coenocorypha 37, 150
Coenonympha 171
Coeranoscincus 165
coeruleoalba, *Stenella* 129
coerulescens, *Coracina* 157
cognata, *Truncilla* 255
cognatus, *Amphidromus* 173
cognatus, *Rhinolophus* 10
coibae, *Dasyprocta* 28
coibensis coibensis, *Alouatta* 221
coibensis trabeata, *Alouatta* 221
coibensis, *Molossus* 139
Coin, Tight 126
coindemerensis, *Nactus* 182
Colaptes 44
colax, *Myrmica* 101
colei, *Pogonomyrmex* 101
colensoi, *Phalacrocorax* 31
Coleophora 186
COLEOPHORIDAE 186
COLEOPTERA 98, 169, 185, 248
Coleura 10
Collared-dove, White-winged 151
collaria, *Amazona* 151
collaris, *Accipiter* 147
collei, *Cyclura* 59
COLLEMBOLA 250
collina, *Pleurobema* 111
collingii, *Setobaudinia* 244
collinsi, *Spindasis* 252
Collisella 187
colliveri, *Cralopa* 123
Collocalia 43, 153, 198
Colluricincla 158
colmani, *Jardinella* 116
Colobus, Black 15
Colobus, Bouvier's Red 222
Colobus, Elliot's Red 245
Colobus, Foa Red 222
Colobus, Kahuzi Red 223
Colobus, Lomami Red 223
Colobus, Maiko Red 223
Colobus, Miss Waldron's Bay 223

- Colobus, Neumann's Black-and-white 222
- Colobus, Niger Delta Red 222
- Colobus, Olive 140
- Colobus, Oustalet's Red 245
- Colobus, Pennant's Red 223
- Colobus, Preuss's Red 223
- Colobus, Prigogine's Black-and-white 222
- Colobus, Red 140
- Colobus, Rwenzori Black-and-white 222
- Colobus, Semliki Red 223
- Colobus, Tana River Red 223
- Colobus, Tanzanian Black-and-white 222
- Colobus, Temminck's Red 223
- Colobus, Thollon's Red 245
- Colobus, Uganda Red 245
- Colobus, Uhehe Red 223
- Colobus, Western Black-and-white 140
- Colobus, White-thighed Black-and-white 15
- Colobus, Zanzibar Red 223
- Colobus* 15, 140, 222
- colocolo*, *Oncifelis* 241
- colombianus*, *Neocrex* 150
- colombianus*, *Otus* 152
- colonus*, *Rhinomyias* 160
- colonus*, *Rhyacophila* 255
- Colophon* 99, 170
- coloradensis*, *Acroloxus* 112
- coloria*, *Erythrura* 57
- Colparion* 190
- Coluber* 61
- COLUMBRIDAE 61, 165, 182, 200, 234, 246
- Columba* 38, 132, 151, 180
- columbiana*, *Fluminicola* 211
- columbianus*, *Crypturellus* 146
- columbianus*, *Geocapromys* 178
- columbianus*, *Odontophorus* 149
- columbica*, *Cicindela* 98
- COLUMBIDAE 38, 132, 150, 180
- COLUMBIFORMES 38, 132, 150, 180
- Columbina* 38
- Colymbetes* 248
- comata*, *Presbytis* 15
- Combshell, Cumberlandian 255
- Combshell, Round 187
- Combshell, Southern 255
- Combshell, Upland 255
- Combtail 132
- comes*, *Ogasawarana* 209
- Comet, Bronze-tailed 153
- Comet, Grey-bellied 44
- cometes*, *Procambarus* 94
- comizo*, *Barbus* 71
- commersoni*, 'Scops' 181
- commersonii*, *Cephalorhynchus* 195
- commixtus*, *Cascolus* 256
- comorana*, *Amauris* 104
- comorensis*, *Rhachis* 189
- compacta*, *Cochliopina* 211
- compacta*, *Leptoxis* 118
- compacta*, *Partula* 190
- compacta*, *Victaphanta* 127
- compactus*, *Radiodiscus* 123
- compar*, *Ephemera* 250
- compassbergae*, *Thestor* 103
- complanata alabamensis*, *Lasmigona* 238
- complanata*, *Pseudanodonta* 172
- complanata*, *Pupina* 212
- compressa*, *Bythinella* 115
- compressa*, *Leguminaria* 255
- compressa*, *Siphonaria* 113
- compunctus*, *Hydrotarsus* 98
- comyntas texanus*, *Everes* 252
- Conacmella* 210
- concaavospira*, *Achatinella* 120
- conchorum*, *Menidia* 168
- conchos*, *Catostomus* 75
- Conchos, Dardo de 83
- Conchos, Matalote 75
- CONCHOSTRACA 92
- conchramis*, *Desmopachria* 248
- concinna concinna*, *Petrogale* 220
- concinna monastria*, *Petrogale* 220
- concinna*, *Aegialia* 99
- concinna*, *Leiostyla* 127
- concinna*, *Petrogale* 135
- concinna*, *Pittoconcha* 125
- concolor coryi*, *Puma* 224
- concolor cougar*, *Puma* 224
- concolor*, *Artibeus* 137
- concolor*, *Hylobates* 16
- concolor*, *Lentipes* 206
- concolor*, *Neospiza* 56
- concolor*, *Salanoia* 17
- concolor*, *Scomberomorus* 88
- concolor*, *Simias* 15
- concolor*, *Xenaspingus* 55
- concretus*, *Caprimulgus* 153
- condita*, *Tijuca* 46
- conditor*, *Leporillus* 24
- Condor, California 32
- Conebill, Giant 162
- Conebill, Pearly-breasted 163
- Conebill, Tamarugo 55
- Conepatus* 224
- configurata*, *Euploea* 244
- confirmata*, *Paradoxa* 213
- confluentus*, *Salvelinus* 77
- confusa*, *Helicoverpa* 186
- confusa*, *Partulina* 121
- congaraea*, *Elliptio* 172
- congensis*, *Afropavo* 34
- congestum*, *Moxostoma* 203
- congica*, *Aonyx* 140
- congenic*, *Mops* 139
- congebologica*, *Cracidura* 6
- Congosorex* 6
- Congothemis* 208
- conica*, *Fonscochlea* 116
- conica*, *Paludinella* 211
- conica*, *Phrantela* 116
- conica*, *Pyrulopsis* 211
- conica*, *Samoana* 127
- CONIDAE 120, 213
- canilis*, *Plagigeria* 116
- Conilurus* 178
- Coniaptilon* 156
- Conirostrum* 55, 163
- connasaugaensis*, *Strophitus* 172
- connieae*, *Pseudomugil* 243
- Connochaetes* 130, 228
- connollyana*, *Hypolysia* 217
- connollyi*, *Cecilioides* 124
- connus*, *Procambarus* 94
- Conocephaloides* 109
- conoides*, *Trochomorpha* 217
- Conolophus* 59
- Conomyrma* 100
- Conopophaga* 155
- CONOPHAGIDAE 155
- conopsis*, *Helicopsis* 174
- conorhynchus*, *Tetranesodon* 204
- Conothraupis* 54, 162
- conoveri*, *Leptotila* 39
- Conozoa* 187
- conradi*, *Stygobromus* 89
- conradicus*, *Medionidus* 172
- conradii reductidentata*, *Gulella* 239
- conradii*, *Halolimnolix* 215
- conradii*, *Pseudoglossula* 217
- Conraua* 67
- consanguis*, *Gomphurus* 107
- conservatio*, *Branchinecta* 91
- consetti*, *Simulator* 173
- consimilis*, *Mautodontha* 189
- consimilis*, *Oliarus* 251
- consobrina*, *Mautodontha* 189
- consobrinorum*, *Zosterops* 161
- consors*, *Cascolus* 256
- conspicillatus conspicillatus*, *Lagorchestes* 219
- conspicillatus leichardi*, *Lagorchestes* 220
- conspicillatus*, *Basileuterus* 163
- conspicillatus*, *Lagorchestes* 135
- conspicillatus*, *Paradoxornis* 160
- constanciae*, *Cynolebias* 79
- constantiae*, *Micoureus* 135
- constanzae*, *Liolaemus* 199
- constricta*, *Aaadonta* 214
- constricta*, *Bellamya* 119
- constrictus*, *Somatogyrus* 212
- constrictus*, *Trissaxodon* 245
- contigua*, *Trochomorpha* 217
- continuatalis*, *Hedylepta* 186
- Contopus* 156
- contorta*, *Ochrotrichia* 254
- contortus*, *Letomala* 214
- contracta*, *Bellamya* 119
- contracta*, *Parartemia* 91
- contractus*, *Brotomys* 178
- Conuropsis* 180
- Conus* 120, 213
- cookei*, *Omphalotropis* 210
- cookei*, *Orangia* 123
- cookei*, *Thaanumella* 210
- cookeorum*, *Pseudopsectra* 254
- cooki*, *Eleutherodactylus* 67
- cookii*, *Cyanoramphus* 40
- cookii*, *Pterodroma* 30
- Cooperconcha* 173
- cooperi paludis*, *Synaptomys* 233
- cooperi relictus*, *Synaptomys* 233
- cooperi*, *Orcanectes* 94
- cooperi*, *Paraxerus* 22
- cooperi*, *Stygobromus* 89
- cooperianus*, *Plethobasus* 111
- coosaensis*, *Somatogyrus* 212

- coosawattae*, *Cambarus* 93
 Coot, Hawaiian 36
 Coot, Horned 36
 Coot, Mascarene 180
 Cooter, Rio Grande 166
Cophura 250
 Copper, Bathurst 103
 Copper, Blue Jewel 252
 Copper, Clayton's 252
 Copper, Dickson's 103
 Copper, Drakensburg 170
 Copper, Hermes 103
 Copper, Large 170
 Copper, Lion's Head 252
 Copper, Tsomo River 103
 Copper, Wallengren's 104
 Copperhead, Pygmy 61
coppingers, *Radiodiscus* 214
Copris 250
coprotheres, *Gyps* 33
Copsychus 50
coquereli, *Mirza* 13
 Coquette, Short-crested 43
 Coquette, Spangled 153
cor, *Cardioderma* 136
cor, *Fusconaia* 111
 CORACIIDAE 44, 154
 CORACIIFORMES 44, 153, 198, 246
Coracina 48, 157, 242
corais couperi, *Drymarchon* 246
coralensis, *Ptilinopus* 151
Coralliozetes 87
corayi, *Lacconectus* 248
cordacea comptena, *Heteronympha* 253
cordatum, *Pleurobema* 172
cordelia, *Euploea* 104
Cordulegaster 106
 CORDULEGASTERIDAE 106, 237
 CORDULIIDAE 106, 171, 238
 CORDYLIDAE 59, 165
Cordylus 59, 165
corena, *Jardinella* 116
Coregonus 77, 183, 204, 243, 247
 Corella, Western 152
Coreobagrus 76
coriacea, *Dermochelys* 63
coriacea, *Moapa* 73
corinnae, *Pseudochirops* 5
 Cormorant, Bank 147
 Cormorant, Crowned 147
 Cormorant, Galápagos 31
 Cormorant, Pallas's 179
 Cormorant, Pygmy 147
 Cormorant, Red-legged 147
 Cormorant, Socotra 147
 Corncrake 36
cornea, *Amastra* 188
corneacostata, *Leiostyla* 127
corneovirens, *Meridolum* 122
Comigomphus 107
cornuta cornuta, *Cyclura* 234
cornuta stejneri, *Cyclura* 234
cornuta, *Cyclura* 60
cornuta, *Fulica* 36
cornutus, *Eunymphicus* 40
cornutus, *Rhinolophus* 137
cornutus, *Trimeresurus* 200
corona, *Melanotaenia* 204
coronata, *Daphnia* 90
coronatum blainvillei, *Phrynosoma* 246
coronatus, *Anthracoseros* 154
coronatus, *Eulemur* 13
coronatus, *Harpyhaliaetus* 33
coronatus, *Hippocampus* 81
coronatus, *Hippasideros* 136
coronatus, *Malurus* 159
coronatus, *Phalacrocorax* 147
corozalus, *Puertoricomys* 178
corpulenta, *Pleurocera* 118
corroborree, *Pseudophryne* 67
corrugata, *Jardinella* 116
corrugatus, *Aceros* 44
corsac, *Vulpes* 195
corsica, *Cyrnotheba* 245
corsica, *Epimyrma* 100
corsica, *Moitessieria* 116
 CORVIDAE 58, 164
corvina, *Aplonis* 182
carvina, *Megalaima* 154
corvina, *Terpsiphone* 53
Corvus 58, 164
corynophyllus, *Hippasideros* 10
Coryphasiza 54
Coryphomys 178
cosensis, *Gerbillus* 24
cosmetus, *Palikurus* 214
Cossypha 50
costaricensis, *Touit* 152
costata, *Craspedoma* 244
costata, *Namibacypripis* 185
costatus, *Xylotoles* 185
costipennis, *Deronectes* 248
costulata, *Bellamya* 119
costus, *Turgenitubulus* 122
cotiellae, *Pyrenaeania* 174
 Cotinga, Banded 46
 Cotinga, Black-and-gold 156
 Cotinga, Black-faced 156
 Cotinga, Black-tipped 156
 Cotinga, Chestnut-bellied 46
 Cotinga, Grey-winged 46
 Cotinga, Purple-throated 156
 Cotinga, Shrike-like 46, 246
 Cotinga, Swallow-tailed 156
 Cotinga, Turquoise 46
 Cotinga, White-cheeked 47
 Cotinga, White-winged 46
 Cotinga, Yellow-billed 46
Cotinga 46
 COTINGIDAE 46, 156, 246
cotrelli, *Chrysoritis* 102
 COTTIDAE 82, 184, 206, 244
 Cottontail, Dice's 29
 Cottontail, Mexican 146
 Cottontail, New England 29
Cottus 82, 184, 206
Coturnicaps 36, 198
Coturnix 180
 Coua, Snail-eating 181
 Coua, Verreaux's 152
Coua 152, 181
 Coucal, Biak 152
 Coucal, Black-hooded 42
 Coucal, Brown 152
 Coucal, Green-billed 42
 Coucal, Kai 152
 Coucal, Rufous 152
 Coucal, Short-toed 152
 Coucal, Sunda 42
couchiana, *Quadrula* 112
couchianus, *Xiphophorus* 80
courseni, *Synallaxis* 45
 Courser, Jerdon's 37
 Cow, Steller's Sea 178
cowani, *Charaxes* 253
coxeni, *Pupina* 256
coxi, *Hippasideros* 10
Coxiella 256
coxingi, *Niviventer* 144
 Crab, Californian Bay Pea 96
 Crab, Coconut 207
 Crab, Horseshoe 171, 209
 Crab, Tree Hole 95
cracens, *Marmosops* 3
 CRACIDAE 34, 149, 180
 CRACTICIDAE 199
Cracticus 199
cragini, *Etheostoma* 169
 Crane, Andaman 37
 Crane, Ascension Flightless 180
 Crane, Band-bellied 150
 Crane, Colombian 150
 Crane, Dot-winged 36
 Crane, Hawaiian 180
 Crane, Henderson 36
 Crane, Kosrae 180
 Crane, Laysan 180
 Crane, Ocellated 149
 Crane, Rufous-faced 36
 Crane, Rusty-flanked 36
 Crane, Speckled 198
Crالopa 123, 214
crameri albomaculata, *Euploea* 237
crameri, *Oregonichthys* 73
 Crane, Black-necked 36
 Crane, Blue 36
 Crane, Hooded 131
 Crane, Red-crowned 36
 Crane, Sarus 149
 Crane, Siberian 36
 Crane, Wattled 36
 Crane, White-naped 36
 Crane, Whooping 36
 CRANGONYCTIDAE 89, 185
Crangonyx 89
Cranioleuca 155
 CRASEONYCTERIDAE 10
Craseonycteris 10
Craspedoma 133, 244
crassa, *Aplonis* 164
crassa, *Leptoxis* 118
crassa, *Partulina* 188
crassalus, *Ochthebius* 249
crassicauda omnivora, *Bdeogale* 224
crassicauda, *Gila* 183
crassicauda, *Salpingotus* 23
crassicaudata, *Manis* 142
crassidens, *Pseudorca* 242
crassilabris, *Diplommatina* 210
crassilabris, *Paralabidochromis* 85
crassilabris, *Partula* 190
crassilabris, *Somatogyrus* 212

- crassilabrum, Amastra* 188
crassirostris, Oriolus 57
crassirostris, Oryzoborus 162
crassispinis, Hystrix 145
Crassispira 213
crassula, Auriculella 213
crassus, Euastacus 96
crassus, Phoxinellus 203
crassus, Somatogyrus 212
crassus, Unio 172
Craterocephalus 78, 168, 204, 243
Craterodiscus 173
Crateromys 23
craveri, Synthliboramphus 150
crawfordi, Torresitrachia 244
crawshayi, Bellamya 119
Crax 34
Cray, Glenelg River 96
Cray, Murray River 96
Crayfish, Alachua Light-fleeing Cave 237
Crayfish, Apalachicola Cave 93
Crayfish, Bearded Red 95
Crayfish, Big Blue Spring Cave 95
Crayfish, Big South Fork 93
Crayfish, Big-cheeked Cave 94
Crayfish, Black Creek 95
Crayfish, Bluegrass 93
Crayfish, Brazoria 94
Crayfish, Chickamanga 93
Crayfish, Choctaw Riverlet 94
Crayfish, Coastal Lowland Cave 95
Crayfish, Conchas 94
Crayfish, Corrollton 94
Crayfish, Crittenden 94
Crayfish, Cypress 93
Crayfish, Furneaux Burrowing 95
Crayfish, Greenshorn Burrowing 93
Crayfish, Hatchie Burrowing 94
Crayfish, Hell Creek 94
Crayfish, Jackson Prairie 94
Crayfish, Kiamichi 94
Crayfish, Lagniappe 95
Crayfish, Least 93
Crayfish, Lilly Pilly Burrowing 95
Crayfish, Little Tennessee 93
Crayfish, Louisville 94
Crayfish, Madagascar Freshwater 208
Crayfish, Mallacoota Burrowing 95
Crayfish, Miami Cave 95
Crayfish, Mississippi Flatwoods 94
Crayfish, Mount Arthur Burrowing 96
Crayfish, Narracan Burrowing 96
Crayfish, Nashville 94
Crayfish, Noble 93
Crayfish, Obey 93
Crayfish, Oklahoma Cave 93
Crayfish, Oktibbeha Riverlet 94
Crayfish, Orlando Cave 94
Crayfish, Panama City 95
Crayfish, Phantom Cave 95
Crayfish, Putnam County Cave 95
Crayfish, Red-black 93
Crayfish, Santa Fe Cave 95
Crayfish, Scottsdale Burrowing 96
Crayfish, Shasta 93
Crayfish, Silver Glen Springs Cave 94
Crayfish, Speckled Burrowing 94
Crayfish, Spiny-tail 95
Crayfish, Stone 93
Crayfish, Strzelecki Burrowing 96
Crayfish, Tennessee Cave 94
Crayfish, Tombigbee Riverlet 94
Crayfish, Valley Flame 93
Crayfish, Warragul Burrowing 96
Crayfish, White-clawed 93
Crayfish, Withlococoochee Light-fleeing Cave 237
Crayfish, Woodville Cave 95
creaghi, Rhinolophus 137
creagra, Macropsalis 153
creaseri, Kinosternon 166
creatopus, Puffinus 30
Creekshell, Kentucky 256
Creeper, Hawaii 56
Creeper, Molokai 181
creightoni, Crematogaster 100
Crematogaster 100
Cremnomys 23
crenata, Crocidura 241
crenatella, Elimia 117
Crenichthys 79
creon, Theskelomensor 125
crepidus, Epigomphus 107
Crescent-chest, Marañon 155
crecenta, Aegialia 99
Crested-tern, Chinese 38
cretica, Macrothele 207
crex, Crex 36
Crex 36
cribrellum, Syrichtus 252
Cricetulus 143
Cricket, Arizona Giant Sand Treader 108
Cricket, Bay Area Ground 133
Cricket, Black-headed Jerusalem 133
Cricket, Coachella Giant Sand Treader 108
Cricket, Coachella Valley Jerusalem 109
Cricket, Howarth's Cave 108
Cricket, Kauai Thin-footed Bush 108
Cricket, Kaumana Cave 108
Cricket, Kelso Giant Sand Treader 108
Cricket, Kelso Jerusalem 108
Cricket, Keys Scaly 108
Cricket, Laricis Tree 108
Cricket, Navajo Jerusalem 109
Cricket, Oahu Deceptor Bush 187
Cricket, Port Conception Jerusalem 108
Cricket, Prairie Mole 209
Cricket, Predatory Bush 109
Cricket, Samwell Cave 254
Cricket, Schauinsland's Bush 108
Cricket, Tanner's Black Camel 108
Cricket, Volcanoes Cave 108
Crimson-wing, Shelley's 57
crinifrons, Muntiacus 20
criniger, Gallicolumba 39
criniger, Setornis 157
Criniger 48
criniger, Agrotis 186
crispus, Capricornis 130
crispus, Pelecanus 30
crissalis, Vermivora 163
cristata, Calyptura 46
cristata, Dasyprocta 197
cristata, Genetta 18
cristata, Goura 39
cristata, Gubernatrix 55
cristata, Hystrix 145
cristata, Imnadia 92
cristata, Lophotibis 147
cristata, Neritina 209
cristata, Tadorna 32
cristatus, Proteles 224
cristatus, Amblyrhynchus 59
cristatus, Hobbseus 94
cristatus, Trachypithecus 140
cristatus, Triturus 132
cristicauda, Dasycercus 3
Cristigibba 214
Cristilabrum 121, 122, 173
croatica, Knipowitschia 87
croaticus, Chirocephalus 91
croaticus, Paraphoxinus 73
crocatus, Neurergus 201
crocea, Ephianura 158
crocea, Tridacna 244
Crocias, Grey-crowned 50
Crocias, Spotted 158
Crocias 50, 158
Crocidura 241
Crocidura 6, 7, 136, 193, 241
crockeri, Laticauda 62
Crocodile, African Slender-snouted 199
Crocodile, American 58
Crocodile, Cuban 58
Crocodile, Estuarine 242
Crocodile, Morelet's 199
Crocodile, Orinoco 58
Crocodile, Philippines 58
Crocodile, Siamese 58
Crocodile, West African Dwarf 58
CROCODYLIA 58, 199, 242
CROCODYLIDAE 58, 199, 242
Crocodylus 58, 199, 242
crocuta, Crocuta 129
Crocuta 129
croesus, Ornithoptera 105
Croilia 169
Crombec, Short-billed 160
crosnieri, Astacoides 95
Crossarchus 224
Crossbill, Scottish 199
Crossidius 248
crossleyi, Atelornis 44
crossleyi, Zoothera 161
Crossleyia 50
crossoptilon, Crossoptilon 34
Crossoptilon 34, 149
Crotalus 62, 246
Crow, Andaman 104
Crow, Banggai 58
Crow, Biak Dark 104
Crow, Biak Threespot 104
Crow, Bismark 244
Crow, Bougainville 164
Crow, Brown-headed 164
Crow, Cordelia's 104
Crow, Flores 58
Crow, Hawaiian 58
Crow, Javan 170
Crow, Mariana 58
Crow, Mascarene 104
Crow, Murphy's 104

- Crow, Nicobar 104
 Crow, Outcast 237
 Crow, Pagenstecher's 244
 Crow, Palm 164
 Crow, Schaus' 170
 Crow, Seram 244
 Crow, Seychelles 104
 Crow, Spartan 104
 Crow, Sulawesi Pied 244
 Crow, Sulawesi Striped Blue 244
 Crow, Sumatran 171
 Crow, Swainson's 171
 Crow, Tobler's 171
 Crow, Weymer's 244
 Crow, White-billed 164
 Crow, White-necked 58
crowleyi, *Parantica* 244
 Crowned-pigeon, Southern 39
 Crowned-pigeon, Victoria 39
 Crowned-pigeon, Western 39
cruciger, *Lagenorhynchus* 242
crudigularis, *Arborophila* 149
cruentata, *Pyrrhura* 41
crumeniferus, *Hipposideros* 194
crumpi, *Diomys* 143
Crunomys 23
 CRUSTACEA 89, 132, 169, 185, 207, 237, 244, 247
cryophilus, *Megadontomys* 144
Crypsirina 58
crypta, *Ficedula* 50
Cryptazeca 123, 174
crypticus, *Rhantus* 249
 CRYPTOBRANCHIDAE 68, 201
Cryptochia 255
Cryptochloris 5
cryptodytes, *Cambarus* 93
Cryptomastix 127
Cryptomys 145
Cryptophaps 151
Cryptoprocta 18
Cryptosaccus 174
Cryptospiza 57
Cryptotis 7
Crypturellus 29, 146
Crysocyon 140
crystalis, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
Crystallaria 83
crystallinus, *Bulinus* 173
 CTENIZIDAE 207
 CTENODACTYLIDAE 27
Ctenoglypta 190
 CTENOMYIDAE 145
Ctenomys 145
Ctenophila 124, 245
Ctenophorus 59
ctenopus, *Tropodiatomus* 185
Ctenotus, Hamelin 60
Ctenotus 60
Cualac 79
cubana, *Anetia* 170
cubanus, *Solenodon* 5
cubensis, *Barbouria* 95
cubensis, *Tyrannus* 47
 Cuckoo, Cocos 42
 Cuckoo, Moluccan 198
 Cuckoo, Rufous-breasted 42
 Cuckoo-dove, Andaman 151
 Cuckoo-dove, Black 39
 Cuckoo-shrike, Blackish 157
 Cuckoo-shrike, Buru 48
 Cuckoo-shrike, Grauer's 157
 Cuckoo-shrike, Mauritius 48
 Cuckoo-shrike, McGregor's 48
 Cuckoo-shrike, Pied 157
 Cuckoo-shrike, Réunion 48
 Cuckoo-shrike, Western Wattled 48
 Cuckoo-shrike, White-winged 48
 Cuckooshrike, Slaty 242
 CUCULIDAE 98
Cucujus 98
 CUCULIDAE 42, 152, 181, 198
 CUCULIFORMES 42, 152, 181, 198
cucullata, *Andigena* 154
cucullata, *Carduelis* 56
cucullata, *Crypsirina* 58
cucullata, *Gibberula* 213
cucullata, *Grallaria* 46
cucullatus, *Carpornis* 156
cucullatus, *Raphus* 180
 Cui-ui 75
cujus, *Chasmistes* 75
Culicivora 156
cultratus, *Pelecus* 202
cultriventris, *Clupeonella* 202
culturatus, *Niviventer* 144
culveri, *Antrobia* 114
culveri, *Lirceus* 97
cumberlandensis, *Phoxinus* 73
cumingi, *Newcombia* 120
cumingi, *Phloeomys* 26
cumingiana, *Carelia* 189
cumingianus, *Ancylostrum* 113
cumingii, *Megapodius* 149
cumingii, *Puntius* 132
cummingi, *Palaemonetes* 95
cumulus, *Oreokera* 214
cuneata, *Partula* 191
cuneolus, *Fusconaia* 111
cunicularius, *Sylvilagus* 146
cuniculinsulae, *Placostylus* 190
cuniculus, *Orthogeomys* 22
 Cuon 16
Cuora 64, 165, 200
Cupedora 122, 173
cuppedius, *Steatomys* 145
cupreocauda, *Lamprotornis* 164
cupreus ornatus, *Callicebus* 221
cuprosa, *Kerivoula* 138
cuprosus, *Pipistrellus* 13
Curaeus 56
curasoeae, *Leptoncyteris* 11
 Curassow, Alagoas 180
 Curassow, Blue-billed 34
 Curassow, Northern Helmeted 34
 Curassow, Red-billed 34
 Curassow, Southern Helmeted 34
 Curassow, Wattled 34
 CURCULIONIDAE 98, 185, 248
curis, *Liolaemus* 199
 Curlew, Bristle-thighed 37
 Curlew, Eskimo 37
 Curlew, Far Eastern 150
 Curlew, Slender-billed 38
Currassanthura 96
currierianus, *Somatogyrus* 212
cursor, *Liophis* 61
curta, *Achatinella* 120
curta, *Echiopsis* 62
curta, *Leptobotia* 203
curta, *Lithasia* 118
curta, *Pleurocera* 118
curtipes, *Ectemnius* 251
curtisii, *Oxygaster* 106
curtisoma, *Encheloclarias* 76
curtissima, *Euonyma* 128
curtum, *Pleurobema* 111
curtus, *Hipposideros* 136
curvipes, *Hygrotus* 248
curvisuturus, *Engaeus* 95
curytibana, *Hirinaba* 128
 Cuscus, Admiralty 241
 Cuscus, Black-spotted 4
 Cuscus, Gebe 193
 Cuscus, Ground 193
 Cuscus, Obi 4
 Cuscus, Small 193
 Cuscus, Southern Common 219
 Cuscus, Stein's 4
 Cuscus, Telefomin 4
 Cuscus, Waigeo 193
 Cuscus, Woodlark Island 241
 Cusimanse, Angolan 224
 Cusk-eel, New Providence 77
cuspidata, *Gulella* 216
cuvieri, *Gazella* 21
cuvieri, *Orestias* 205
cyanea, *Paratherina* 78
cyaneoviridis, *Tachycineta* 157
cyanescens, *Terpsiphone* 160
cyanocephala, *Starnoenas* 39
Cyanocorax 164
cyanogenia, *Eos* 40
Cyanolimnas 36
Cyanolyca 58, 164
cyanomichla, *Margaronia* 253
cyanopecta, *Alcedo* 153
cyanophrys, *Eupherusa* 43
Cyanophrys 102
cyanopsis, *Columbina* 38
Cyanopsitta 40
cyanoptera, *Thraupis* 163
cyanopterus, *Lutjanus* 84
Cyanoramphus 40, 152, 180, 181
cyanurus, *Psittinus* 152
Cyathopoma 210
cychlura cychlura, *Cyclura* 234
cychlura figginsi, *Cyclura* 234
cychlura inornata, *Cyclura* 234
cychlura, *Cyclura* 60
Cyclanorbis 166
Cycleptus 168
Cyclocephala 250
Cyclocosmia 207
Cycloderma 166
Cyclodina 60, 243
cyclolepis, *Barbus* 202
Cyclonaias 172
 CYCLOPHORIDAE 114, 133, 187, 210, 238, 244
Cyclophorus 187

CYCLOPIDAE 92, 132, 185

cyclopis, *Macaca* 15

CYCLOPOIDA 92, 132, 185

Cycloptilum 108

cyclostomaformis, *Lioplax* 220

Cyclosurus 187

cyclotis, *Nyctimene* 136

Cyclura 59, 60, 234

Cyclus 252

cygnoides, *Anser* 32

Cygnus 147, 179

Cylichnidia 124

Cylindraspis 182

cylindrella, *Gonospora* 128

cylindrellus, *Carunculina* 255

cylindrellus, *Toxolasma* 112

cylindrica cylindrica, *Quadrula* 238

cylindrica strigillata, *Quadrula* 255

cylindrica, *Amastrea* 121

cylindrica, *Bythinella* 115

cylindrica, *Sorex* 7

cylindricornis, *Capra* 21

cylindricus, *Ceratogymna* 154

Cylindrovertilla 245

Cylindrus 174

Cylloepus 249

cymatilis, *Cambarus* 93

Cymatium 173

cymatotaenia, *Percina* 84

Cymbiodyta 249

Cymothoe 253

CYNOCEPHALIDAE 8

cynocephalus, *Thylacinus* 177

Cynocephalus 8

Cynogale 18

Cynolebias 79

Cynomys 22, 131, 230

Cynopterus 136

Cyornis 50, 158

cypha, *Gila* 72

cyphotergous, *Gibbibrabus* 72

cyphus, *Plethobasus* 172

CYPRI NODONTIFORMES 243, 247

CYPRIDIDAE 97, 185

CYPRIDINIDAE 97

cypriensis, *Coluber* 61

Cyprinella 71, 72, 167, 246

CYPRINIDAE 71, 132, 167, 183, 202, 236, 243, 246

CYPRINIFORMES 71, 132, 167, 183, 202, 236, 243, 246

Cyprinodon 79, 80, 183, 243, 247

CYPRINODONTIDAE 79, 168, 183, 205, 243, 247

CYPRINODONTIFORMES 79, 168, 183, 205, 236

Cyprinus 72, 183, 202, 236

Cyprogenia 110

Cypseloides 43, 153, 198

Cypsnagra 162

Cyrnotheba 245

cyrtandrae, *Nesosydne* 251

cyrtandricola, *Nesosydne* 251

Cyrtonyx 149

Cyrtopeltis 251

Cysticus 213

cytherea, *Partula* 191

Cytora 212

Cyrtarops 136

daanidentata, *Pyrenaearia* 126

Dabchick, New Zealand 29

dabrera, *Parantica* 104

dabryanus, *Acipenser* 70

Dace, Desert 72

Dace, Las Vegas 183

Dace, Longnose 246

Dace, Mexican 183

Dace, Moapa 73

Dace, Mountain Blackside 73

Dace, Relict 74

Dace, Speckled 246

Dace, Tennessee 168

dachilleae, *Nannopsittaca* 152

Dacnis, Black-legged 54

Dacnis, Scarlet-breasted 54

Dacnis, Tit-like 163

Dacnis, Turquoise 55

Dacnis, Viridian 162

Dacnis, White-bellied 162

Dacnis 54, 162

dacotae, *Hesperia* 102

dacotiae, *Saxicola* 160

dactyliophorus, *Doryrhamphus* 205

Dactylopsila 5

daedalus, *Nyctophilus* 139

daemich, *Tachyoryctes* 145

daguerrei, *Oxyepoecus* 101

daguerrei, *Solenopsis* 101

dahli, *Meriones* 25

dahli, *Phrynosoma* 62

Daihinibaenetes 108

Dalatias 69

dalhousiensis, *Craterocephalus* 78

Dalla 208

dalli, *Phocoenoides* 129

dalloni, *Gerbillus* 24

dalmaticus, *Strongylognathus* 102

dama mesopotamica, *Dama* 227

dama, *Gazella* 21

Dama 227

Damaliscus 21, 130, 228

Damba 85

dami, *Paretroplus* 85

damii, *Xenopirostris* 49

dammah, *Oryx* 21

Damochlora 122

damoni, *Paramelania* 119

Damselfly, Adytum 106

Damselfly, Barrens Bluet 106

Damselfly, Black-lined 106

Damselfly, Frey's 237

Damselfly, Jugorum Megalagrion 187

Damselfly, Leptodemas 106

Damselfly, Nigrohamatum 171

Damselfly, Oahu 106

Damselfly, Oceanic 106

Damselfly, Orange-black 106

Damselfly, Pacific 106

Damselfly, Pele 237

Damselfly, San Francisco Forktail 106

Damselfly, Southern 106

Danaus 170, 237

Dancea 124

danfordi, *Eudontomyzon* 167

dani, *Hyphydrus* 248

danielae, *Fallicambarus* 94

Danio, Barred 72

Danio 72, 202

danjoui, *Jabouilleia* 51

dannatti, *Parantica* 104

danubialis, *Lobauia* 116

daphne, *Poecilmitis* 103

Daphnia 90, 91

DAPHNIIDAE 90

DARCYTHOMPSONIIDAE 96

darevskii, *Vipera* 62

dariensis, *Elliptio* 172

darlingtoni, *Riekoperla* 109

Darter, Amber 84

Darter, Arkansas 169

Darter, Ashy 83

Darter, Bayou 169

Darter, Bluestripe 84

Darter, Boulder 83

Darter, Coldwater 83

Darter, Coppercheek 83

Darter, Crystal 83

Darter, Eastern Sand 83

Darter, Finescale Saddled 169

Darter, Fountain 83

Darter, Freckled 84

Darter, Goldline 84

Darter, Kanawha 169

Darter, Leopard 84

Darter, Longhead 169

Darter, Longnose 169

Darter, Maryland 184

Darter, Mexican 83

Darter, Niangua 83

Darter, Okaloosa 83

Darter, Oriental 147

Darter, Paleback 83

Darter, Pinewoods 206

Darter, Redband 169

Darter, Rio Grande 83

Darter, Sharphead 169

Darter, Slackwater 83

Darter, Snail 84

Darter, Spotted 169

Darter, Stargazing 169

Darter, Striated 83

Darter, Trispot 83

Darter, Tuscumbia 83

Darter, Watercress 83

Darter, Yellowcheek 83

darwini, *Bulimulus* 126

darwini, *Nesoryzomys* 178

darwinii, *Rhinoderma* 201

daryi, *Adelphicos* 61

Daska 168

DASYATIDAE 70

Dasyercus 3

dasygneme, *Myotis* 12

dasygnallus, *Pteropus* 9

Dasygnis 23, 143

Dasygnis 50

DASYPODIDAE 5, 136, 193

Dasyprocta 28, 145, 197

DASYPROCTIDAE 28, 145, 197

Dasygnis 5, 193

Dasyure, Broad-striped 193

Dasyure, Red-bellied 193

- DASYURIDAE 3, 135, 193, 219
 DASYUROMORPHIA 3, 135, 177, 193, 219
Dasyurus 3, 135, 219
Daubentonia 14
daubentonii, *Myopterus* 194
 DAUBENTONIIDAE 14
dauricus, *Huso* 70
davidi, *Arborophila* 34
davidi, *Echymipera* 193
davidi, *Niltava* 159
davidi, *Parantica* 104
davidi, *Strix* 42
 davidianus, *Andrias* 201
 davidianus, *Elaphurus* 20
 davidianus, *Paradoxornis* 51
 daviesi, *Micronycteris* 137
 davisi, *Farula* 255
 davisi, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
 davisoni, *Pseudibis* 31
 dayi, *Hypseleotris* 169
 dayi, *Nyctimystes* 66
 dayi, *Suncus* 8
 deaconi, *Rhinichthys* 183
 deanae, *Orconectes* 94
 dearolfi, *Crangonyx* 89
 deburghiae, *Tropidophora* 118
 decampi, *Campeloma* 120
 DECAPODA 93, 185, 207, 237
 decastigma, *Platynectes* 249
 decemlineata, *Mungotictis* 17
 deceptor, *Leptogryllus* 187
 decia, *Hydroptila* 254
 decipiens, *Achatinella* 120
 decipiens, *Somatogryus* 212
 decisum, *Pleurobema* 172
 deckenii, *Rhinolophus* 194
 deckerti, *Tilapia* 86
 declivis, *Vallonia* 175
 decora, *Achatinella* 188
 decora, *Paradisaea* 58
 decorata, *Lasmigona* 111
 decorata, *Trachemys* 64
 decorticata, *Sinployea* 189
 decorus, *Hydaticus* 248
 dectocostoma, *Prognathochromis* 184
 dedeckkeri, *Canthocamptus* 96
 dedecora, *Ptychalaia* 127
 Deer, Alpine Musk 226
 Deer, Atlas 226
 Deer, Bactrian 226
 Deer, Black Musk 141
 Deer, Burmese Brow-antlered 226
 Deer, Calamian 20
 Deer, Cedros Island Mule 227
 Deer, Chinese Water 141
 Deer, Columbian White-tailed 227
 Deer, Corsican Red 226
 Deer, Eld's 20
 Deer, Forest Musk 141
 Deer, Himalayan Musk 226
 Deer, Ichang Tufted 227
 Deer, Indo-Chinese Hog 226
 Deer, Key 227
 Deer, Kuhl's 20
 Deer, Little Red Brocket 141
 Deer, Manipur Brow-antlered 226
 Deer, Marsh 20
 Deer, McNeill's 226
 Deer, Michie's Tufted 227
 Deer, North Andean 197
 Deer, Pampas 141
 Deer, Pere David's 20
 Deer, Persian Fallow 227
 Deer, Philippine Brown 197
 Deer, Philippine Spotted 20
 Deer, Schomburgk's 178
 Deer, Siberian Musk 20
 Deer, South Andean 20
 Deer, Swamp 20
 Deer, Thailand Brow-antlered 226
 Deer, Thorold's 20
 Deer, Tibetan Red 226
 Deer, Tufted 197
 Deer, Yarkand 226
 defilippiana, *Pterodroma* 30
 degenerata, *Leiostylis* 127
 degeni, *Platytaeniodus* 184
 degodiensis, *Mirafra* 48
 Deinacrida 108, 109, 209, 254
 Deinocossonus 248
 Deinomimesa 251
 deiroleucus, *Falco* 149
 dejectus, *Stygobromus* 89
 dekeyseri, *Lonchophylla* 11
 delacouri, *Hapalomys* 143
 delacouri, *Trachypithecus* 15
 delalandei, *Coou* 181
 Delanymys 242
 delcourti, *Hoplodactylus* 182
 delectus, *Graptodytes* 98
 delesserti, *Garrulax* 159
 delicata, *Jacksonena* 173
 delicatissima, *Iguana* 60
 delicatulus, *Pseudomys* 144
 delicatus, *Procamburus* 94
 Delma, Collared 60
 Delma, Striped Tailed 60
 Delma 60
 Deloneura 186
 delongi, *Mixogaster* 250
 Delos 216
 deloustali, *Paramesotriton* 68
 DELPHACIDAE 251
 Delphinapterus 18
 DELPHINIDAE 18, 129, 195, 242
 delphinuloides, *Geomitra* 124
 Delphinus 242
 delphis, *Delphinus* 242
 Deltistes 75
 demersus, *Spheniscus* 146
 demidoffi, *Percarina* 84
 demissus, *Eptesicus* 12
 demissus, *Hipposideros* 10
 demonstrator, *Mops* 139
 Dendragapus 149
 Dendrocitta 164
 DENDROCOLAPTIDAE 45, 155
 dendrocolaptoides, *Clibanornis* 155
 Dendrocopos 154
 Dendrocoryna 32
 Dendrogale 8
 Dendrohyrax 19, 226
 Dendroica 55, 163
 Dendrolagus 4, 135, 193
 Dendromus 23, 143
 dendrophorus, *Streptocephalus* 91
 Dendropicos 154
 Dendroprionomys 143
 Dendrotyx 34, 149
 Dendrotrochus 215
 dendi, *Acanthamura* 250
 dendi, *Streptocephalus* 91
 deningeri, *Lichmera* 162
 Denisonia 62
 denningi, *Agapetus* 254
 dennistouni, *Stachyris* 160
 densirostris, *Mesoplodon* 196
 dentata, *Litoria* 243
 dentata, *Stygicola* 77
 dentatis dentatis, *Aloeides* 252
 dentatis maseruna, *Aloeides* 252
 dentatis, *Aloeides* 102
 dentatus, *Batomys* 197
 dentex, *Prognathochromis* 184
 dentex, *Salmo* 204
 denti, *Otomys* 144
 denticulata, *Branchinella* 91
 denticulata, *Geochelone* 65
 denticulata, *Lamprocystis* 215
 denticulus, *Eudiscopus* 138
 dentiens, *Ningbingia* 122
 dentifera, *Partula* 191
 dentiplaga, *Euploea* 244
 dentirostris, *Ailuroides* 164
 depasoapicata, *Opanara* 123
 depressa, *Geomyda* 64
 depressicollis, *Deronectes* 98
 depressicornis, *Bubalus* 20
 depressum, *Meridolum* 122
 depressus, *Natator* 63
 depressus, *Sternotherus* 64
 depressus, *Turgenitubulus* 122
 deraniyagalai, *Schismatogobius* 207
 derasa, *Tridacna* 112
 derbiana, *Psittacula* 152
 derbianus derbianus, *Tragelaphus* 230
 derbianus gigas, *Tragelaphus* 230
 derbianus, *Caluromys* 3
 derbianus, *Oreophasis* 34
 derbianus, *Taurotragus* 141
 derbyi, *Eriocnemis* 153
 DERMAPTERA 99
 DERMATEMYDIDAE 63
 Dermatemyis 63
 DERMOCHELYIDAE 63
 Dermochelys 63
 Dermogenys 81, 168
 DERMOPTERA 8
 Deroceras 121, 173, 215
 Deronectes 98, 248
 deserticola, *Psychomastax* 108
 deserticola, *Spaniacris* 133
 desortor, *Pseudomys* 144
 deshayesi, *Gonospora* 128
 desidens, *Pleurodonte* 189
 Desman, Pyrenean 8
 Desman, Russian 8
 Desmana 8
 desmarestii, *Megalomys* 178
 desmazuresi, *Tropidophora* 188

Desmocerus 248
desmonda, *Mesodontrachia* 174
desmondi teita, *Papilio* 253
Desmopachria 248
desperata, *Crocidura* 6
desperatus, *Gammarius* 185
despreauxii, *Obelus* 126
destefanii, *Strongylognathus* 102
destructor, *Cherax* 95
deteani, *Nephurus* 59
detecta, *Harmogenanina* 215
devecchi, *Barbopsis* 71
devexus, *Distocambarus* 94
dewaali, *Redigobius* 169
deweesae, *Cambarus* 93
dewegeri, *Paralabrax* 168
Dexteria 91
dhofarensis, *Crocidura* 6
Dhole 16
dhongoka, *Kachuga* 166
diaboli, *Dionda* 72
diabolicus, *Eurostopus* 43
diabolis, *Cyprinodon* 79
diadema candidus, *Propithecus* 221
diadema diadema, *Propithecus* 221
diadema edwardsi, *Propithecus* 221
diadema perrieri, *Propithecus* 221
diadema, *Charmosyna* 40
diadema, *Helicodiscus* 174
diadema, *Propithecus* 14
dialeucos, *Odontophorus* 149
diametra natalica, *Iolous* 252
diana diana, *Cercopithecus* 222
diana rolway, *Cercopithecus* 222
diana, *Cercopithecus* 15
dianae, *Emballonura* 10
dianae, *Pseudocampylaea* 190
dianae, *Tarsius* 194
dianchiensis, *Sphaerophysa* 75
diaphana, *Samoana* 127
diaphanum, *Bythiospeum* 244
Diaphlebia 107
DIAPTOMIDAE 91, 185, 207
Diaptomus 207
diardi, *Lophura* 35
Diastole 125, 190
diaz, *Romerolagus* 29
Dibatag 20
Dibbler 3
DICAEIDAE 53, 161, 199
Dicaeum 53, 161
dicei, *Sylvilagus* 29
Dicerorhinus 19, 225
Diceros 19
dichotomus, *Blastocerus* 20
dichroma, *Dionda* 72
dickeyi, *Cyanocorax* 164
dickeyi, *Peromyscus* 26
dickhilleni, *Alytes* 66
dicksoni calviniae, *Thestor* 252
dicksoni dicksoni, *Thestor* 252
dicksoni, *Oxychaeta* 103
dicksoni, *Stygionympha* 253
dicksoni, *Tsitana* 252
Dididurus 10, 136
dicobolus yarrowi, *Catostomus* 246
Dicranopselaphus 249

Dicrostonyx 23, 197, 232
DICRURIDAE 57, 164
Dicrurus 57, 58, 164
didactylus, *Choloepus* 193
DIDELPHIDAE 3, 135, 193
DIDELPHIMORPHIA 3, 135, 193
didelphoides, *Mesomys* 197
didinus, *Megalaperyx* 179
Didunculus 38
dieffenbachii, *Gallirallus* 180
difficilis, *Phylloscartes* 156
difficilis, *Pupina* 212
Digger, *Rusty Grave* 93
Diglossa 54, 162
Dikdik, *Silver* 21
Dikume 85
dikume, *Konia* 85
dilatatum, *Sympetrum* 187
dimidiata, *Monodelphis* 135
dimidiata, *Pomarea* 52
dimidiatus, *Oryzomys* 144
dimidiatus, *Philydor* 155
diminutus, *Cambarellus* 93
diminutus, *Gomphus* 171
dimorpha, *Achatinella* 188
dimorpha, *Palaina* 210
dimorpha, *Uroglaux* 198
Dinarmomys 143
dinellianus, *Pseudocolopteryx* 47
dineutoides, *Pleurodites* 249
Dingiso 4
dinniki, *Vipera* 62
DINOMYIDAE 28
Dinomys 28
dinops, *Hipposideros* 136
Dinornis 179
diodon, *Charpentieria* 174
Diomedea 29, 30, 146
DIOMEDEIDAE 29, 146
Diomys 143
Dionda 72, 246
dioptrica, *Australophocaena* 196
Diphylla 137
Diplodon 110
Diplogale 18
Diploglossus 59, 164
Diplommatina 210, 256
DIPLOMMATINIDAE 210, 256
diplomphalus, *Hirasea* 124
Diplomys 28, 146
Diplomystes 75, 203
DIPLOMYSTIDAE 75, 203
Diplothrix 143
Dipnelix 214
DIPODIDAE 23, 142, 197, 232, 242
Dipodomys 23, 131, 142, 231, 232
Dipper, *Rufous-throated* 49
DIPROTODONTIA 4, 129, 135, 177, 193, 219, 241
DIPTERA 99, 185, 250
Dirce 252
Dirce 252
dirksi, *Formica* 100
Disa 74
disa, *Puntius* 74
Disc, *Marbled* 123
Discherodontus 243

discicollis, *Agabus* 98
DISCIDAE 123, 174, 190, 214
Discocharopa 214
DISCOGLOSSIDAE 66, 132, 182, 246
Discoglossus 66, 182, 246
discolor, *Lathamus* 41
Disconaias 110
discrepans, *Ogasawarana* 209
discrepans, *Oliarius* 251
Discula 124
Disculella 124, 245
discurus, *Prioniturus* 152
Discus 123, 174, 190, 214
disjuncticus, *Engaeus* 95
dispar, *Coracina* 157
dispar, *Lycaena* 170
dispersa, *Nesopupa* 216
disposita, *Ficedula* 50
dissimilis, *Psephotus* 152
dissimilis, *Turdus* 161
dissita, *Cranioleuca* 155
distans, *Amazilia* 43
distans, *Lethe* 253
distinguendus, *Dryophthorus* 185
Distocambarus 94
ditaenia, *Gila* 72
ditrema, *Etheostoma* 83
Ditropis 114
diurnus, *Taudactylus* 67
diuturna, *Pardosa* 88
Divellomelon 122
diversa, *Isonychia* 250
diversipes, *Hygrotus* 248
diversus, *Euastacus* 96
diversus, *Neochanna* 204
Diving-petrel, *Peruvian* 30
Djam-djam 222
dobrogicus, *Triturus* 201
Dobsonia 8, 136, 177
Dodo 180
Dog, *African Wild* 16
Dog, *Arizona Black-tailed Prairie* 230
Dog, *Bush* 16
Dog, *Mexican Prairie* 22
Dog, *Utah Prairie* 131
dohertyi persimilis, *Ypthima* 254
dohertyi, *Coracina* 157
dohertyi, *Lophozosterops* 161
dohertyi, *Oreolyce* 252
dohertyi, *Pitta* 156
dohertyi, *Ptilinopus* 39
dohertyi, *Troides* 105
dohmi, *Paleoxenus* 249
dohrni, *Palaina* 210
dohrni, *Ramphodon* 43
dolabelloides, *Lexingtonia* 172
dolabraeformis, *Lampsilis* 111
dolani, *Homoeoneuria* 250
Dolania 250
Dolapex 125
dolei, *Carelia* 189
dolei, *Palmeria* 56
dolei, *Partulina* 213
Doleschallia 253
DOLICHOPODIDAE 185
dolichostoma, *Partula* 191
Dolichotis 145

- doliolum*, *Palaina* 210
Doliornis 46
dollmani, *Maxomys* 24
dolloff, *Meta* 88
Dolomedes 88
Dolophilodes 255
Dolores, Guayacon de Hacienda 80
dolorosa, *Partula* 191
Dolphin, Atlantic Spotted 196
Dolphin, Atlantic Hump-backed 196
Dolphin, Atlantic White-sided 242
Dolphin, Black 195
Dolphin, Bottlenose 196
Dolphin, Clymene 196
Dolphin, Commerson's 195
Dolphin, Common 242
Dolphin, Dusky 195
Dolphin, Fraser's 195
Dolphin, Ganges River 19
Dolphin, Heavyside's 195
Dolphin, Hector's 18
Dolphin, Hourglass 242
Dolphin, Indo-Pacific Hump-backed 196
Dolphin, Indus River 19
Dolphin, Irrawaddy 195
Dolphin, La Plata River 196
Dolphin, Northern Right Whale 242
Dolphin, Pacific White-sided 242
Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted 129
Dolphin, Peale's 195
Dolphin, Risso's 195
Dolphin, Rough-toothed 196
Dolphin, Southern Right Whale 195
Dolphin, Spinner 129
Dolphin, Striped 129
Dolphin, White-beaked 242
domicella, *Lorius* 41
dominicana, *Heteroxolmis* 47
dominicensis, *Myotis* 12
domogledi, *Metroptera* 109
Donacia 248
donosoi, *Liolaemus* 199
Doradito, Dinelli's 47
dorae, *Dendrocopos* 154
dorcas claytoni, *Lycaena* 252
dorcas dorcas, *Damaliscus* 228
dorcas pelzelni, *Gazella* 228
dorcas phillipsi, *Damaliscus* 228
dorcas, *Damaliscus* 130
dorcas, *Gazella* 141
Dorcacragus 21
Dorcopsis, Black 4
Dorcopsis, Macleay's 4
Dorcopsis 4
Dorcopsulus 4
Dorcus 249
doretta, *Euploea* 244
doriae, *Chiroderma* 11
doriae, *Hesperoptenus* 12
doriae, *Hipposideros* 194
doriae, *Megatriorchis* 148
doriae, *Mormopterus* 13
doriae, *Phascosorex* 193
dorianus, *Dendrolagus* 4
Dormouse, Common 145
Dormouse, Fat 145
Dormouse, Forest 145
Dormouse, Garden 27
Dormouse, Japanese 28
Dormouse, Mouse-tailed 28
Doronomyrmex 100
dorothea dorothea, *Trigonoscuta* 248
dorothea, *Marmosops* 3
dorotheae, *Amytornis* 49
dorsalis dorsalis, *Cicindela* 248
dorsalis, *Cephalophus* 141
dorsalis, *Homoroselaps* 165
dorsalis, *Lepilemur* 14
dorsalis, *Phacellodomus* 155
Doryrhamphus 205
Dotterel, New Zealand 37
douglasensis, *Stenelmis* 249
douglasi, *Sminthopsis* 4
douglasorum, *Eptesicus* 138
Dove, Brown-backed 151
Dove, Cloven-feathered 38
Dove, Grenada 39
Dove, Ochre-bellied 39
Dove, Socorro 180
Dove, Tolima 39
Dove, Whistling 151
Dowitcher, Asian 150
downiei, *Elliptio* 172
doyeni, *Trigonoscuta* 248
dracomontana, *Rana* 167
draconicus, *Chlorolestes* 171
draconilla, *Nyctimene* 9
draconis, *Eurypegasus* 205, 236
Dragon, Komodo 61
Dragon, South-eastern Lined Earless 234
Dragon, Yinnietharra Rock 59
Dragonet, St Helena 87
Dragonfly, Alleghany Snaketail 238
Dragonfly, Banded Bog Skimmer 106
Dragonfly, Big Thicket Emerald 106
Dragonfly, Bronze Clubtail 107
Dragonfly, Cherokee Clubtail 107
Dragonfly, Edmund's Snaketail 107
Dragonfly, Florida Spiketail 106
Dragonfly, Howe's Midget Snaketail 107
Dragonfly, Ohio Emerald 106
Dragonfly, Relict Himalayan 106
Dragonfly, Septima's Clubtail 107
Dragonfly, Shining Macromia 106
Dragonfly, Tennessee Clubtail 107
Draparnaudia 124
DRAPARNAUDIIDAE 124
DREPANIDIDAE 56, 163, 181
Drepanis 181
Drepanoptila 38
Drill 15
Drill, Fernando Po 222
Drill, Mainland 222
Driloleirus 109, 110
drimica, *Ohrdohauffenia* 188
Dromaecercus 158
DROMAIIDAE 179
Dromaius 179
dromas, *Dromus* 110
Dromiciops 3
Dromus 110
Drongo, Aldabra 164
Drongo, Andaman 164
Drongo, Grand Comoro 57
Drongo, Mayotte 58
Drongo, Principe 164
Drongo, Sumatran 164
Drosophila 185
DROSOPHILIDAE 185
druceanus entabeni, *Charaxes* 253
druceanus williamsi, *Charaxes* 253
drummondhayi, *Epinephelus* 82
dryadopa, *Oeoblia* 253
dryanderensis, *Offachloritis* 122
dryas, *Cercopithecus* 194
dryas, *Gracilinanus* 3
dryas, *Microgale* 5
dryburghi, *Thestor* 103
Drymaeus 121
Drymarchon 246
Drymophila 155
Dryobius 248
Dryococelus 187
Dryocopus 45, 154
Dryomys 27, 145
Dryophthorus 185
Dryotribus 185
dubautianus, *Aeschrethymys* 248
dubia, *Cercomela* 158
dubia, *Partulina* 121
dubiaquercus, *Antrozous* 11
Dubiraphia 249
dubitabilis, *Nesopupa* 216
dubius drucei, *Hypolimnas* 253
dubius, *Callicebus* 14
dubius, *Leptoptilos* 31
dubius, *Notodiaptomus* 92
ducalis, *Megadytes* 185
Duck, Black-headed 147
Duck, Blue 32
Duck, Ferruginous 32
Duck, Freckled 32
Duck, Hawaiian 32
Duck, Labrador 179
Duck, Laysan 32
Duck, Mandarin 147
Duck, Mauritian 179
Duck, Meller's 147
Duck, Philippine 147
Duck, Pink-headed 32
Duck, Spectacled 147
Duck, White-headed 32
Duck, White-winged 32
Ducula 39, 151
dufresniana, *Amazona* 151
dugesi, *Thermosphaeroma* 97
dugon, *Dugong* 19
Dugong 19
Dugong 19
DUGONGIDAE 19, 178
Duiker, Abbott's 21
Duiker, Aders' 21
Duiker, Bay 141
Duiker, Black 141
Duiker, Black-fronted 141
Duiker, Harvey's Red 130
Duiker, Jentink's 21
Duiker, Maxwell's 141
Duiker, Natal Red 130
Duiker, Ogilby's 141
Duiker, Peters' 141
Duiker, Red-flanked 130
Duiker, Ruwenzori Black-fronted 228
Duiker, Weyn's 141

Duiker, White-bellied 141
 Duiker, White-legged 228
 Duiker, Yellow-backed 141
 Duiker, Zebra 21
 Dulce, Tollo de Agua 75
duloticus, *Leptothorax* 100
dulvertonensis, *Angrobia* 188
dumasi, *Zoothera* 199
dumerili, *Acrantophis* 61
dumerilianus, *Peltocephalus* 64
dumerilii dumerilii, *Ambystoma* 246
dunckeri, *Phallostethus* 79
dunckeri, *Solegnathus* 82
dunkeri, *Bythinella* 115
dunkerianus, *Diplodon* 110
dunmalli, *Furina* 62
 Dunnart, Bollanger Id 219
 Dunnart, Carpentarian 4
 Dunnart, Chestnut 219
 Dunnart, Common 219
 Dunnart, Julia Creek 4
 Dunnart, Kangaroo Island 3
 Dunnart, Sandhill 4
 Dunnart, White-footed 193
dunni, *Hynobius* 68
dunni, *Kinosternon* 64
dunsirei, *Garra* 72
duplicidentata, *Opanara* 123
duponti, *Gonospora* 128
Dupontia 124, 190
Dupucharopa 123
duquesneyi, *Celestus* 199
dura gammiei, *Lethe* 253
Durangonella 116
Durbania 252
durgadasi, *Hipposideros* 10
durnfordi nicholi, *Charaxes* 253
Dusticyon 177, 195, 241
Dussartius 92
dussumieri, *Casarea* 61
duthieae, *Chlorotalpa* 5
dutoiti, *Arthroleptides* 182
duttoniana, *Lithasia* 118
duvauceli branderi, *Cervus* 226
duvauceli duvauceli, *Cervus* 226
duvauceli ranjitsinhi, *Cervus* 226
duvauceli, *Cervus* 20
duvauceli, *Hoplodactylus* 243
duvergeri, *Acilius* 98
duyvenbodei, *Aethopyga* 53
dwyghtii, *Partulina* 213
dwyeri, *Chalinolobus* 12
Dyacoptyrus 136
dyeriana, *Angrobia* 114
Dynastes 250
Dyscophus 67
Dysithamnus 45, 155
Dysnomia 187, 255
Dysticheus 248
 DYTISCIDAE 98, 185, 248
Dytiscus 98, 248
eachamensis, *Melanotaenia* 78
 Eagle, Black-and-chestnut 148
 Eagle, Crested 148
 Eagle, Crowned 33
 Eagle, Greater Spotted 33
 Eagle, Gurney's 148
 Eagle, Harpy 148
 Eagle, Imperial 33
 Eagle, New Guinea Harpy 33
 Eagle, Philippine 33
 Eagle, Solitary 148
 Eagle, Spanish Imperial 33
 Eagle, White-tailed 148
 Eagle-owl, Lesser 42
 Eagle-owl, Philippine 42
 Eagle-owl, Spot-bellied 152
 Eagle-owl, Usambara 42
Eanus 249
eapensis, *Nesopupa* 216
 Eared-nightjar, Satanic 43
 Eared-pheasant, Blue 149
 Eared-pheasant, Brown 34
 Eared-pheasant, Tibetan 34
 Eared-pheasant, White 34
 Earthcreeper, Bolivian 155
 Earthworm, Giant Gippsland 110
 Earthworm, Oregon Giant 110
 Earthworm, Washington Giant 109
 Earwig, Saint Helena 99
eastmani, *Colophon* 99
eastwoodae, *Tetradactylus* 182
eatonii, *Komarekiona* 109
ebenus, *Lasiurus* 12
eberhardi, *Pseudotricula* 256
ebii, *Epixerus* 142
 Ebonyshell, Round 172
eboraci, *Euploea* 244
eboratum, *Heteragrion* 107
ecaudata, *Diphylla* 137
ecaudatus, *Chaeropus* 177
Ecchlorolestes 108, 171
ecclesi, *Bellamyia* 119
Ecclisomyia 255
 Echidna, Long-beaked 3
 Echidna, Short-beaked 219
 ECHIMYIDAE 28, 145, 178, 197
Echimys 28, 146, 197
echinatus, *Cottus* 184
echinatus, *Procambarus* 95
echinatus, *Tarsomys* 27
 ECHINIDAE 169
echinista, *Echymipera* 193
Echinodillo 208
 ECHINOIDA 169
 ECHINOIDEA 169
echinopyge, *Canthocamptus* 96
echinulata, *Discula* 124
Echinus 169
Echiopsis 62
echo, *Psittacula* 41
Echymipera, Clara's 193
Echymipera, David's 193
Echymipera, Menzies' 193
Echymipera 193
econfinae, *Procambarus* 95
Economidichthys 87
Ectemnius 251
Ectodemia 186
Ectopistes 180
edax, *Olallamys* 146
eddytonensis, *Placostylus* 126
edeaensis, *Louisea* 96
Edelia 82
edeni, *Balaenoptera* 195
Edentulina 216
edgbastonensis, *Jardinella* 116
editha bayensis, *Euphydryas* 253
editha monoensis, *Euphydryas* 253
edmundi, *Ophiogomphus* 107
edwardii, *Elephantulus* 29
edwardshilli, *Hipposideros* 136
edwardsi, *Lepilemur* 241
edwardsi, *Lophura* 35
Edwardsia 217
edwardsiana, *Grapholitha* 254
 EDWARDSIIDAE 128, 217
Edwardsina 99
 Eel, Blind Cave 205
 Eel, Spiny 205
 Eelgoby, Bearded 169
Efferia 250
effractor, *Monomorium* 101
effugiens, *Actinella* 124
ega, *Scleronycteris* 11
egeria, *Chalinolobus* 137
egerides, *Aloeides* 102
Egernia 60, 234
egregius, *Lasiurus* 138
 Egret, Chinese 31
 Egret, Slaty 31
Egretta 31
egridiri, *Phoxinellus* 73
 Eider, Spectacled 32
 Eider, Steller's 32
Eidoleon 254
eigenmanni, *Evarra* 183
Eira 224
eisentrauti, *Crocudura* 6
eisentrauti, *Hybomys* 24
eisentrauti, *Konia* 85
eisentrauti, *Melignomon* 44
eisentrauti, *Myosorex* 7
ejuncida, *Hypseleotris* 169
Elachistodon 200
 Eland, Common 131
 Eland, Eastern Giant 230
 Eland, Giant 141
 Eland, Western Giant 230
Elaphe 200
elaphinus, *Rattus* 26
Elaphodus 197, 227
Elaphoidella 96
elaphra, *Collocalia* 43
Elaphrus 98
Elaphurus 20
elaphus affinis, *Cervus* 226
elaphus alashanicus, *Cervus* 226
elaphus bactrianus, *Cervus* 226
elaphus barbarus, *Cervus* 226
elaphus corsicanus, *Cervus* 226
elaphus hanglu, *Cervus* 226
elaphus macneilli, *Cervus* 226
elaphus wallichi, *Cervus* 226
elaphus yarkandensis, *Cervus* 226
 ELAPIDAE 61, 165, 200, 234
Elapognathus 165
Elasmias 120, 124, 213
 ELASMOBRANCHII 69, 201
Elasmodontomys 179

- Elassoma* 83, 169, 247
 ELASSOMATIDAE 83, 169, 247
elata, *Ceratogymna* 154
elata, *Tryonia* 212
 ELATERIDAE 249
elator, *Rhodacme* 113
elator, *Dipodomys* 23
elatus, *Stygobromus* 89
eldi eldi, *Cervus* 226
eldi siamensis, *Cervus* 226
eldi thamin, *Cervus* 226
eldi, *Cervus* 20
elecebra, *Pheidole* 101
electilis, *Kupea* 253
electra, *Idea* 104
electra, *Peponocephala* 242
electra, *Vidua* 217
Electron 154
elegans elegans, *Laniisoma* 246
elegans nevadensis, *Spermophilus* 231
elegans zagrebensis, *Niphargus* 237
elegans, *Achatinella* 188
elegans, *Cyclanorbis* 166
elegans, *Cyprinodon* 79
elegans, *Georissa* 209
elegans, *Gila* 72
elegans, *Laniisoma* 46
elegans, *Leptomys* 24
elegans, *Leptopoeile* 159
elegans, *Macruromys* 24
elegans, *Margaretamys* 24
elegans, *Omphalotropis* 210
elegans, *Orditrachia* 122
elegans, *Sterna* 150
elegantulus, *Euoticus* 139
Eleothreptus 153
 ELEOTRIDAE 87, 169, 206, 244, 247
Eleotris 169, 206
 Elephant, African 19
 Elephant, Asian 19
 Elephant-Shrew, Black-and-rufous 29
 Elephant-shrew, Chequered 245
 Elephant-shrew, Four-toed 245
 Elephant-shrew, Golden-rumped 29
 Elephant-shrew, Henderson's Chequered 245
 Elephantbird, Great 179
 ELEPHANTIDAE 19
Elephantulus 29
Elephas 19
Eleuthemis 238
Eleutherodactylus 67, 201
elevata, *Amphirhagada* 244
 Elfin, San Bruno 252
elgini, *Spilornis* 148
elgonius, *Crociodura* 6
 Elimia, Banded 117
 Elimia, Black-crest 117
 Elimia, Cahaba 212
 Elimia, Caper 117
 Elimia, Closed 117
 Elimia, Cobble 117
 Elimia, Coldwater 212
 Elimia, Constricted 117
 Elimia, Flaxen 117
 Elimia, Fusiform 117
 Elimia, Gladiator 117
 Elimia, Hearty 117
 Elimia, High-spined 188
 Elimia, Knotty 117
 Elimia, Lacy 117
 Elimia, Lily Shoals 117
 Elimia, Mud 117
 Elimia, Pupa 117
 Elimia, Puzzle 117
 Elimia, Pygmy 117
 Elimia, Ribbed 117
 Elimia, Rough-lined 117
 Elimia, Round-rib 117
 Elimia, Short-spined 117
 Elimia, Silt 117
 Elimia, Slowwater 117
 Elimia, Spindle 117
 Elimia, Squat 212
 Elimia, Walnut 117
Elimia 117, 188, 212
Eliomys 27, 145
 elisa, Fabriciana 253
elisabeth, *Myadestes* 159
Elisolimax 215
Eliurus 24, 143, 242
 Elk, Siberian 226
elkensis, *Cambarus* 93
 Elktoc, Appalacian 110
 Elktoc, Cardina 110
 Elktoc, Cumberland 255
ellermani, *Mayermys* 24
Ellinopyg³steos 81
elliotti, *Syrnaticus* 35
elliottii, *Pitta* 156
Ellipsaria 172
ellipsiprymnus defassa, *Kobus* 229
ellipsiprymnus ellipsiprymnus, *Kobus* 229
ellipsiprymnus, *Kobus* 130
elliptica, *Lithabitiella* 116
Elliptio 110, 172, 255
Elliptoides 110
elliptus, *Lanistes* 173
Ellobius 24
 ELMINTHIDAE 99, 249
Elona 245
elongata, *Amastra* 188
elongata, *Calamoecia* 91
elongata, *Cobitis* 203
elongata, *Cryptazeca* 123
elongata, *Hemisaga* 109
elongata, *Indotestudo* 65
elongata, *Victodrobia* 117
elongatula, *Omphalotropis* 210
elongatulus, *Unio* 256
elongatus, *Acheilognathus* 71
elongatus, *Ambassis* 244
elongatus, *Cycleptus* 168
elpenor, *Atlantisia* 180
elphinstonii, *Columba* 151
elsert, *Bythiospeum* 173
Elseya 62, 200
eludens, *Grallaria* 155
elusivus, *Hydroporus* 248
Elusor 62
elvira, *Cremnomys* 23
emarginatus, *Myotis* 12
emarginatus, *Scotomanes* 194
emarginatus, *Stygobromus* 89
Emballonura 10, 129
 EMBALLONURIDAE 10, 129, 136
Emberiza 54, 55, 162
 EMBERIZIDAE 54, 162
Emberizoides 162
Embernagra 162
 EMBIOTOCIDAE 247
 Emerald, Calverts' 171
 Emerald, Grace's 181
 Emerald, Honduran 43
 Emerald, Orange-spotted 106
 Emerald, Táchira 43
emersa, *Dobsonia* 8
emersoni, *Partula* 127
emeryi, *Strongylognathus* 102
emigdionis, *Plebejus* 252
emiliae, *Gracilinanus* 3
emiliae, *Monodelphis* 3
empedonepia, *Tettigidea* 109
 Emperor, Western Forest 253
Empetrichthys 184, 247
emphanum, *Polyplectron* 35
Empicoris 251
 EMPIDIDAE 250
 Emu, Kangaroo Island 179
 Emu, King Island 179
 Emu-tail, Brown 158
 Emuwren, Mallee 132
 EMYDIDAE 64, 165, 200, 243, 246
Emydoidea 165
Emydura 243
emys, *Manouria* 65
Emys 165
Enallagma 106, 208
Encheloclarias 76
endersi, *Cryptotis* 7
 ENDODONTIDAE 124, 190, 214
endoi, *Pipistrellus* 194
endymion, *Poecilmitis* 103
eneidae, *Eleutherodactylus* 201
Engaeus 95, 96
Engaeus 96
enganus, *Rattus* 26
engonata, *Discus* 214
 ENGRAULIDAE 202
Enicognathus 152
 ENIDAE 124, 215, 245
enigma, *Todirhamphus* 154
enniensis, *Vallonia* 217
 ENOPLA 128, 175, 217
enoptes smithi, *Euphilotes* 252
ensipennis, *Campylopterus* 43
entellus, *Semnopithecus* 140
Enterochromis 85
Entomacrodus 206
entomostoma, *Brazieria* 217
Eodiaptomus 92
Eoglaucumys 142
Eolagurus 131
Eoleptestheria 92
eos, *Bulimulus* 126
Eos 40, 152
Eozapus 23
 EPACTERISCIDAE 92
Epalzeorhynchus 183
epaminondas, *Graphium* 105

Epargyreus 252
Epargyreus 252
eperlanus, *Osmerus* 204
Ephemera 250
Ephemerella 250
EPHEMERELLIDAE 250
EPHEMERIDAE 186, 250
EPHEMEROPTERA 99, 186, 250
ephemerus, *Stygobromus* 89
EPHYDRIDAE 250
epicentra, *Hedylepta* 186
epicharis, *Sturanyella* 209
Epicrates 61, 165, 234, 246
Epigomphus 107
Epimachus 58, 164
Epimymra 100
Epimyrma 100
Epinephelus 82, 83, 168, 206
Epioblasma 110, 111, 209, 238
Epiophlebia 106
EPIOPHLEBIIDAE 106
epiroticus, *Paraphoxinus* 202
epirrhinos, *Hephaestus* 168
Epischura 92, 207
episcopa ssp., *Dionda* 246
Epixerus 142
epomophora, *Diomedea* 146
Epomophorus 8, 136
Epomops 8
epsilanus, *Myospalax* 144
Eptesicus 12, 138, 194
Epthianura 158
eques, *Phycodorus* 205
EQUIDAE 19, 178, 225, 242
equinus, *Hippotragus* 130
Equus 19, 178, 225, 242
erasa, *Brazieria* 217
Erebia 171, 253
Erebonectes 92
erectus, *Hippocampus* 81
Eremarionta 125, 174, 239
eremiana, *Perameles* 177
Eremichthys 72
eremita, *Geronticus* 31
eremita, *Nesocichla* 159
eremita, *Osmoderma* 99
eremita, *Partula* 191
eremita, *Sonorella* 174
Eremitalpa 5
eremitus, *Leiocephalus* 182
Eremomela, Turner's 50
Eremomela 50
Eremophilus 204
Erepta 125, 190
ereptrix, *Myrmica* 101
ERETHIZONTIDAE 28, 178
Eretmochelys 63
Ergaticus 163
ergatogyna, *Leptothorax* 100
erica, *Crociodura* 6
ericae, *Tryonia* 212
ericeticola, *Lycosa* 207
Erikssonia 102
Erimystax 72
ERINACEIDAE 6, 136, 241
erinaceus, *Clavicoccus* 186
erinaceus, *Hippocampus* 81
Eriocnemis 43, 153
Eriogaster 208
eriphora, *Kerivoula* 12
Erithacus 158
ernsti, *Graptemys* 166
Eropeplus 24
erosa, *Kinixys* 200
erosa, *Omphalotropis* 210
Erpetogomphus 238, 244
errans, *Panoquina* 170
erskinensis, *Allocharopa* 123
erubescens portosanti, *Leptaxis* 239
erubescens, *Barbus* 71
Erymnocelys 64
erythrocephala, *Podocnemis* 65
erythrocephalus, *Hylocryptus* 45
Erythroecia 253
erythrogaster, *Cercopithecus* 15
erythrogenys, *Aratinga* 152
erythronota, *Zoothera* 161
erythronotos, *Formicivora* 45
erythrophthalma, *Lophura* 35
erythropoma, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
erythropters, *Procamburus* 95
erythroptera, *Gallicolumba* 39
erythroptera, *Ortalis* 34
erythropus, *Anser* 32
erythropygius, *Pericrocotus* 157
erythropygius, *Sturnus* 164
erythrotis erythrotis, *Cercopithecus* 222
erythrotis, *Cercopithecus* 15
Erythrotriorchis 33, 198
Erythrura 57
escambia, *Fusconaia* 111
escambiensis, *Procamburus* 95
eschariferus, *Bulimulus* 126
ESCHRICHTIIDAE 129, 225
Eschrichtius 129, 225
esculentus, *Echinus* 169
esculentus, *Oreochromis* 85
esperanza, *Papilio* 105
esperi, *Fagotia* 212
espiritosantensis, *Tadarida* 139
estor, *Prognathochromis* 184
Estrilda 57, 163
ESTRILDIDAE 57, 163
ethelae, *Phylolestes* 108
Etheostoma 83, 169, 184, 206, 247
etigo, *Mogera* 8
Eua 127
euacanthus, *Arctodiaptomus* 91
Euastacus 96
Euathlus 169
Eubalaena 18, 129, 225
euboicus, *Barbus* 71
Eubucco 154
Eucerceris 251
Euchloe 253
Euchondrus 124
Euchoreutes 23
euchrysea, *Tachycineta* 157
EUCNEMIDAE 249
EUCONULIDAE 124, 190, 215, 245
eucosma, *Charitospiza* 162
Eucrenonaspides 90
Eucyclogobius 87
Eudiaptomus 207
Eudiscopopus 138
Eudontomyzon 69, 167, 201
Eudyptes 29
eugeniae, *Ptilinopus* 151
eugenii, *Macropus* 220
eugenii decres, *Macropus* 220
eugenii derbianus, *Macropus* 220
eugenii eugenii, *Macropus* 220
eugenii, *Macropus* 220
euglypta, *Glyptorhagada* 122
Euhadra 213, 239
Eulamprus 60, 234, 246
Eulemur 13, 14, 220, 241, 245
Eulidia 43
eulima, *Cecilioides* 124
eulo, *Jardinella* 116
Eulonchus 250
eulophotes, *Egretta* 31
EUMASTACIDAE 108
Eumeces 60, 165
Eumetopias 17
Eumops 13, 139
Eumorsea 108
Eumyias 158
eungella, *Euastacus* 96
eungellensis, *Taudactylus* 67
Eunice 209
Eunicella 128
EUNICIDA 209
EUNICIDAE 209
eunus eunus, *Pseudocopaeades* 252
Eunymphicus 40
Euonyma 128
euops, *Aratinga* 40
Euoticus 139
eupator, *Euploea* 244
EUPELMIDAE 251
Eupelmus 251
Eupetaurus 22
EUPHAEIDAE 238
Eupherusa 43
Euphilotes 252
euphon, *Euploea* 104
Euphonia, Green-chinned 162
Euphonia 162
euphratica, *Allactaga* 143
euphraticus, *Rafetus* 66
Euphydryas 253
Euplectes 164
Eupleres 18
Euploea 104, 170, 171, 237, 244
euploeomorpha, *Tirumala* 105
Eupodotis 37, 150
Euproctus 68
Euproserpinus 105, 254
Eupsophus 67, 201
Euptilotis 44
Eurapteryx 179
eurasius, *Stenobothrodes* 108
eurhythmus, *Ixobrychus* 147
Euro, Barrow Island 220
europa tamuna, *Lethe* 253
europaeus, *Mesoplodon* 196
europaeus, *Phyllodactylus* 59
Euroscaptor 8
Eurostopodus 43
euroxestus, *Tengchiena* 215

euryale, *Rhinolophus* 10
Eurycea 68
Euryceros 157
eurycerus eurycerus, *Tragelaphus* 230
eurycerus isaaci, *Tragelaphus* 230
eurycerus, *Tragelaphus* 141
eurydice fumosa, *Satyrodes* 253
EURYLAIMIDAE 45
Eurylaimus 45
Eurylnorhynchus 37
eurylnotus, *Neonemobius* 133
Eurypegasus 205, 236
Eurypura 253
euryprora, *Hedylepta* 186
eurystoma, *Gambusia* 80
eurystomus, *Satan* 75
Eurytides 105, 253
euryura, *Rhipidura* 160
Euscarthmus 47
Euschman 252
Eusthenia 209, 254
EUSTHENIIDAE 209, 254
euterpe, *Euproserpinus* 254
Euthalia 253
eutheca, *Hirasea* 214
Eutrichomyias 50
Eutriorchis 33
eutropia, *Cephalorhynchus* 195
Euxanthe 253
euzyga, *Semotrachia* 122
evandaleana, *Cupedora* 122
Evarra 183
evelynae, *Carelia* 189
Everes 252
everetti, *Aceros* 44
everetti, *Dicaeum* 161
everetti, *Ixos* 157
everetti, *Melogale* 17
everetti, *Monarcha* 51
everetti, *Turnix* 35
everetti, *Urogale* 8
everetti, *Zoothera* 161
evermanni amurensis, *Mustela* 224
eversmanni, *Columba* 38
evezardi, *Indoreonectes* 203
evoronensis, *Microtus* 25
evotis, *Tonatia* 137
exanimus, *Kimboraga* 122
exaula, *Margaronia* 253
excavatus, *Somatogyrus* 212
excella, *Cryptochia* 255
excellens, *Campylopterus* 153
excellens, *Lovenula* 92
excelsa, *Grallaria* 155
excelsus, *Sorex* 193
excisa, *Gyrotoma* 117
exigua, *Anomala* 250
exigua, *Jardinella* 116
exigua, *Partula* 191
exilis, *Arganiella* 114
eximia, *Anomala* 250
eximia, *Bleda* 48
Eximiorhagada 214
eximius ssp., *Cyprinodon* 247
eximius, *Phylloscartes* 156
exocoeti, *Ramphotyphlops* 62
exoleta, *Dobsonia* 136
exoptata, *Mandarina* 214
expansa, *Auriculella* 188
expansa, *Podocnemis* 132
expansilabris mattolensis, *Helminthoglypta* 239
expantoma, *Chamalychaeus* 213
expansus, *Diplodon* 110
expatria, *Boroda* 87
exquisita, *Melanotaenia* 204
exquisita, *Omphalotropis* 256
exquisitus, *Coturnicops* 36
exsul, *Bufo* 66
exsul, *Dicrostonyx* 197
exsul, *Epinephelus* 206
exsul, *Psittacula* 181
extensa, *Menidia* 78
extensus, *Cottus* 82
extincta, *Neduba* 187
extraneus, *Cambarus* 93
exulans, *Diomedea* 30
exulatus, *Chilonopsis* 191
Eye, *Higgin's* 111
ezoin, *Boninagrion* 106
faba, *Partula* 191
fabalis, *Villosa* 256
faberi, *Leptothorax* 100
Fabriciana 253
fabula, *Pegias* 111
facta, *Micrarionta* 125
fagani, *Lepus* 197
fagani, *Prunella* 158
Fagotia 212
fairbanksensis, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
fairburni, *Anagotus* 248
Fairywren, *Broad-billed* 159
Fairywren, *Campbell's* 198
Fairywren, *Purple-crowned* 159
Falanouc 18
falcata, *Ptilocichla* 52
falcatus, *Phyllops* 137
falcatus, *Tropodiptomus* 207
falcipennis, *Dendragapus* 149
falcistrostris, *Sporophila* 55
falcistrostris, *Xiphocolaptes* 45
Falco 33, 34, 149, 179
Falcon, *Grey* 33
Falcon, *New Zealand* 149
Falcon, *Orange-breasted* 149
Falcon, *Red-necked* 149
Falcon, *Taita* 33
Falcon, *White-rumped* 149
falconeri falconeri, *Capra* 228
falconeri heptneri, *Capra* 228
falconeri megaceros, *Capra* 228
falconeri, *Capra* 21
Falconet, *Pied* 149
Falconet, *White-fronted* 149
FALCONIDAE 33, 149, 179, 242
FALCONIFORMES 32, 147, 179, 198, 242
fallai, *Deinacrida* 108
fallai, *Oligosoma* 165
fallax fallax, *Chaetodipus* 231
fallax pallidus, *Chaetodipus* 231
fallax, *Alosa* 202
fallax, *Beddomeia* 114
fallax, *Crunomys* 23
Fallicambarus 94
Falniowskia 173
falsus, *Ameletus* 250
familiaris, *Apalopteron* 54
familiaris, *Acrocephalus* 49
famulus, *Mus* 25
Fan, *Broad Sea* 128
Fan-shell, *Western* 110
fanalensis, *Lauria* 127
faniensis, *Myrmica* 101
fanovanae, *Newtonia* 51
Fanshell 110
Fantail, *Cinnamon-tailed* 160
Fantail, *Dusky* 160
Fantail, *Kadavu* 160
Fantail, *Long-tailed* 160
Fantail, *Malaita* 52
Fantail, *Manus* 52
Fantail, *Matthias* 199
Fantail, *Tawny-backed* 160
Fantail, *White-bellied* 160
fardoulisi, *Melonycteris* 9
farleri, *Lanistes* 114
farquhari, *Todirhamphus* 44
Farula 255
fasciata taeniata, *Nerodia* 246
fasciata, *Agrotis* 186
fasciata, *Galidictis* 16
fasciata, *Neothraupis* 162
fasciatum, *Tigrisoma* 147
fasciatus albilipis, *Lagostrophus* 220
fasciatus fasciatus, *Lagostrophus* 220
fasciatus, *Aphanius* 205
fasciatus, *Brachylophus* 59
fasciatus, *Cambarus* 93
fasciatus, *Lagostrophus* 4
fasciatus, *Myrmecobius* 3
fasciatus, *Sebastes* 82
fascicularis, *Macaca* 140
fasciculispina, *Rana* 201
fasciunucha, *Falco* 33
fascinans, *Elimia* 117
fasciolatus, *Circaetus* 148
fasciolatus, *Mixophyes* 167
fastigata, *Lamprocystis* 215
fastuosa, *Tangara* 55
fastuosus, *Epimachus* 58
Fatmucket, *Arkansas* 111
Fatmucket, *Waccamaw* 172
fatrense, *Deroceras* 215
faunulus, *Pteropus* 9
fausta, *Actinella* 174
Fawnsfoot, *Mexican* 255
feae, *Pterodroma* 30
feae, *Turdus* 53
feai feai, *Muntiacus* 227
feai rooseveltorum, *Muntiacus* 227
feai, *Muntiacus* 197
featherstoni, *Phalacrocorax* 31
federensis, *Tropocyclops* 92
fedtschenkoi, *Pseudoscaphirhynchus* 70
Felexamia 251
feliceus, *Rattus* 26
FELIDAE 16, 140, 195, 223, 241
felina, *Lutra* 17
felipei, *Mustela* 17
Felis 195, 223, 241

fellowsgordoni, *Suncus* 8
fellowsi, *Melomys* 25
Felovia 27
feltini, *Microtus* 144
femoralis, *Cinnyricinclus* 57
femoralis, *Presbytis* 140
fenderi, *Rhyacophila* 255
fenderi, *Soliperla* 254
Fennecus 195
Fenouilia 118
feralis, *Microrianta* 125
ferdebueni, *Poblana* 205
Feresa 195
Ferminia 49
fernandensis, *Sephanoides* 43
fernandesi, *Teinsotoma* 209
fernandezi, *Lonchorhina* 11
fernandinae, *Colaptes* 44
fernandinae, *Nesoryzomys* 178
Fernwren 159
feroculus, *Feroculus* 7
Feroculus 7
ferox, *Cryptoprocta* 18
ferraria, *Leiostyla* 127
ferreorostris, *Chaunoproctus* 182
Ferreret 66
Ferret, Black-footed 177
Ferret-badger, *Javan* 224
Ferret-badger, *Kinabalu* 17
Ferrissia 113
ferrugineifrons, *Bolborhynchus* 40
ferrugineus, *Pleuronectes* 88
ferrugineus, *Coccyzus* 42
ferrugineus, *Deronectes* 98
ferrugineus, *Phaenomys* 26
ferrugineus, *Procambarus* 95
ferrumequinum, *Rhinolophus* 129
ferus przewalskii, *Equus* 225
FERUSSACIIDAE 124, 215
fiber birulai, *Castor* 245
fiber, *Castor* 142
fibratus, *Placostylus* 126
Fibulacampus 96
Ficedula 50, 158
ficedulinus, *Zosterops* 54
ficulnea, *Pupilla* 175
fidelis minor, *Monadenia* 239
fidelis pronotis, *Monadenia* 239
fieldi, *Pseudomys* 26
Fig-parrot, *Salvadori's* 41
Figbird, *Wetar* 199
filfolensis filfolensis, *Podarcis* 246
filiceti, *Philonesia* 125
filicicola, *Nesorestias* 251
filicum, *Heteramphus* 248
filicum, *Leiostyla* 127
filosa, *Parula* 127
filosa, *Rhodacme* 113
fimbriata, *Phrynomedusa* 201
fimbriatus, *Artibeus* 137
fimbriatus, *Eoglaucomys* 142
fimbriatus, *Myotis* 194
finalis, *Agathothoma* 213
Finch, Black-masked 54
Finch, Canary-winged 162
Finch, Coal-crested 162
Finch, Cocos 55
Finch, Gouldian 57
Finch, Laysan 56
Finch, Mangrove 54
Finch, Nihoa 56
Finch, Peg-billed 162
Finch, Slender-billed 55
Finch, St Lucia Black 162
Finch, Star 57
Finch, Townsend's 182
Finch, Yellow-billed Blue 163
Finch, Yellow-green 55
findleyi, *Myotis* 12
Finfoot, Masked 37
finschi, *Amazona* 151
finschii, *Ducula* 151
Fire-eye, Fringe-backed 46
Fireback, Crested 35
Fireback, Crestless 35
Fireback, Siamese 35
Firecrown, *Juan Fernández* 43
Firefinch, *Mali* 163
Firefly, Everglades Browing 249
Firefly, Florida Intertidal 249
Firetail, Red-eared 163
Firethroat 159
firauzi, *Allactaga* 23
fischeriae, *Rhinophylla* 137
fischeri, *Agapornis* 151
fischeri, *Crocodyrus* 6
fischeri, *Haplonycteris* 9
fischeri, *Lepidostoma* 254
fischeri, *Somateria* 32
fischeri, *Tauraco* 152
Fish, African Blind Barb 71
Fish, Orange Lake Cave 95
Fish-eagle, Grey-headed 148
Fish-eagle, Lesser 148
Fish-eagle, Madagascar 33
Fish-eagle, Sanford's 33
Fish-owl, Blakiston's 42
Fish-owl, Tawny 152
fisheri, *Labeo* 72
fisheri, *Rana* 182
Fishing-owl, Rufous 42
fiskii, *Lamprophis* 61
Fissi 86
Fissilicreagris 89
Fissuria 116
fitzpatricki, *Procambarus* 95
fitzroyana, *Mesodontrachia* 174
flagellatus, *Stygobromus* 89
flagellum ruddocki, *Masticophis* 246
Flagtail, Spotted 244
Flamingo, Andean 31
Flamingo, Lesser 147
Flamingo, Puna 31
flammea, *Hemitremia* 202
flammea, *Littoraria* 188
flammea, *Paroreomyza* 181
Flatback 63
flava, *Monardithemis* 107
flava, *Tilapia* 86
flavescens, *Ariteus* 11
flavescens, *Crocodyrus* 6
flavescens, *Eptesicus* 194
flavescens, *Varanus* 243
flavicans, *Foudia* 57
flavicans, *Prioniturus* 152
flavicapilla, *Chloropipo* 156
flavicauda masakii, *Coelliccia* 238
flavicauda, *Lagothrix* 15
flaviceps, *Atlapetes* 54
flaviceps, *Callithrix* 14
flaviceps, *Rhodacanthus* 181
flavicollis, *Macronyx* 157
flavidulum, *Pleurobema* 111
flavifrons, *Amblyornis* 164
flavifuscus, *Puntius* 74
flavigula robinsoni, *Martes* 224
flavigula, *Serinus* 57
flavigularis, *Lepus* 28
flavimaculata, *Graptomys* 64
flavipennis, *Chloropsis* 48
flavipes, *Ketupa* 152
flavipes, *Malimbus* 57
flavipinnis, *Glossogobius* 87
flavipinnis, *Noturus* 75
flavipinnis, *Prognathochromis* 184
flavipinnis, *Stupidogobius* 87
flaviprimum, *Lonchura* 163
flavipunctata, *Litoria* 66
flaviostris, *Humblotia* 50
flaviostris, *Paradoxornis* 51
flaviostris, *Phibalura* 156
flaviventris, *Saccolaimus* 136
flavocoronatus, *Chaetodon* 84
flavomarginata, *Cuora* 64
flavomarginatus, *Gopherus* 65
flavovellata, *Geothlypis* 163
flavovirens, *Chlorospingus* 54
flavoviridis, *Neomixis* 159
flavus, *Agelaius* 56
flavus, *Brachycercus* 250
flavus, *Speleomantes* 68
flavus, *Zosterops* 161
Flea, Water 90, 91
fleayi, *Mixophyes* 67
fleckeri, *Eustacus* 96
flectocercus, *Ixalodectes* 109
Fletcherana 252
fletcheri, *Lechriodus* 167
flexa, *Paramelita* 90
flexicolumella, *Hemistoma* 116
flexuosa, *Dysnomia* 187
flexuosa, *Epioblasma* 110
Flicker, Cuban 44
Floater, Brook 255
Floater, California 255
Floater, Green 172
florensis, *Corvus* 58
florensis, *Spelaemys* 178
florentina curtisi, *Dysnomia* 255
florentina curtisi, *Epioblasma* 238
florentina florentina, *Dysnomia* 255
florentina walkeri, *Dysnomia* 255
florentina, *Epioblasma* 209
Florican, Bengal 37
Florican, Lesser 37
floriceps, *Anthrocephala* 153
florida, *Oxyethira* 254
floridalis, *Anaea* 253
floridana smalli, *Neotoma* 233
floridana, *Ceraclea* 254
floridana, *Dexteria* 91
floridana, *Micronaspiis* 249

- floridana*, *Trigonopelastes* 250
floridanus, *Podomys* 26
floridensis, *Asaphomyia* 250
floris, *Treron* 151
flosculus, *Loriculus* 41
flosculus, *Quintalia* 190
 Flounder, Yellowtail 88
 Flower-piercer, Chestnut-bellied 162
floweri, *Crociodura* 6
floweri, *Eptesicus* 138
floweri, *Gerbillus* 24
 Flowerpecker, Brown-backed 161
 Flowerpecker, Cebu 53
 Flowerpecker, Flame-crowned 161
 Flowerpecker, Scarlet-collared 53
 Flowerpecker, Visayan 53
 Flowerpecker, Whiskered 53
 Flowerpecker, White-throated 161
 Flowerpiercer, Venezuelan 54
 Flufftail, Slender-billed 37
 Flufftail, White-winged 37
fluminea, *Melanatria* 173
fluminensis, *Myrmotherula* 46
Fluminicola 211
fluvialis, *Io* 118
fluviatilis, *Lampetra* 167
fluviatilis, *Neogobius* 206
fluviatilis, *Prinia* 199
fluviatilis, *Sotalia* 196
fluviatilis, *Craterocephalus* 78
Fluviopupa 173
 Fly, Belkin's Dune Tabanid 99
 Fly, Brown Merycomyian Tabanid 250
 Fly, Delong's Flower 250
 Fly, Florida Asaphomyian Tabanid 250
 Fly, Hawaiian Dance 250
 Fly, Mary Alice's Small-headed 250
 Fly, Nihoa Two-spotted Asterid 250
 Fly, Ross's Apatalestes Tabanid 250
 Fly, Sugarfoot Moth 99
 Fly, Texas Asaphomyian Tabanid 250
 Fly, Valley Mydas 250
 Fly, Volutine Stoneyian Tabanid 185
 Fly, Wilber Springs Shore 250
 Flycatcher, Ashy-breasted 51
 Flycatcher, Atlantic Royal 47
 Flycatcher, Belted 156
 Flycatcher, Biak 159
 Flycatcher, Black-and-rufous 158
 Flycatcher, Black-banded 158
 Flycatcher, Black-billed 156
 Flycatcher, Blue-breasted 158
 Flycatcher, Brown-breasted 159
 Flycatcher, Chapin's 51
 Flycatcher, Cocos 47
 Flycatcher, Cryptic 50
 Flycatcher, Damar 50
 Flycatcher, Dull-blue 158
 Flycatcher, Furtive 50
 Flycatcher, Grand Comoro 50
 Flycatcher, Grey-breasted 47
 Flycatcher, Guam 181
 Flycatcher, Kashmir 50
 Flycatcher, Little Slaty 50
 Flycatcher, Lompobattang 50
 Flycatcher, Matinan 50
 Flycatcher, Nilgiri 158
 Flycatcher, Nimba 51
 Flycatcher, Ochre-tailed 159
 Flycatcher, Orange-banded 156
 Flycatcher, Pacific Royal 47
 Flycatcher, Palawan 50
 Flycatcher, Pileated 156
 Flycatcher, Rufous-throated 158
 Flycatcher, Samoan 51
 Flycatcher, Sumba 158
 Flycatcher, Sumba Brown 199
 Flycatcher, Tawny-chested 156
 Flycatcher, Ward's 160
 Flying-fox, Ambon 136
 Flying-fox, Chuuk 9
 Flying-fox, Comoro Black 9
 Flying-fox, Gilliard's 9
 Flying-fox, Greater Mascarene 9
 Flying-fox, Lesser 9
 Flying-fox, Little Golden-mantled 9
 Flying-fox, Marianas 9
 Flying-fox, Mortlock Islands 9
 Flying-fox, Okinawa 177
 Flying-fox, Pemba 10
 Flying-fox, Pohnpei 9
 Flying-fox, Rodrigues 9
 Flying-fox, Ryukyu 9
 Flying-fox, Samoa 9
 Flying-fox, White 241
 Flying-squirrel, Small Japanese 242
 Flyrobin, Golden-bellied 159
 Fody, Mauritius 57
 Fody, Reunion 182
 Fody, Rodrigues 57
 Fody, Seychelles 57
foersteri, *Henicophaps* 151
 Foliage-gleaner, Alagoas 45
 Foliage-gleaner, Chestnut-capped 155
 Foliage-gleaner, Henna-hooded 45
 Foliage-gleaner, Rufous-necked 45
 Foliage-gleaner, Russet-mantled 155
 Foliage-gleaner, White-browed 155
foliifera, *Gulella* 216
foliniana, *Platyla* 113
folkertsi, *Hydroporus* 248
folliculata, *Elliptio* 172
Fonscochlea 116, 173
fontaineanus, *Diplodon* 110
fontanierii, *Myospalax* 25
fontanus, *Galaxias* 76
fonticola, *Etheostoma* 83
Fontigens 116, 211
fontinalis, *Cyprinodon* 79
fontinalis, *Hygrotus* 248
foramenus, *Turgenitubulus* 122
foramineus, *Rattus* 144
forbesi, *Amastrea* 188
forbesi, *Curaeus* 56
forbesi, *Nesopupa* 216
fordi, *Aphodius* 250
foreli, *Strongylognathus* 102
foremani, *Pleurocera* 118
 Forest-Falcon, Buckley's 242
 Forest-falcon, Plumbeous 34
 Forest-partridge, Udzungwa 35
 Forest-rail, Mayr's 198
 Forest-rail, White-striped 198
 Forester, Scarce Red 253
 Forkshell 187
formanii, *Anculosa* 188
formanii, *Leptoxis* 118
Formica 100, 170
 FORMICARIIDAE 45, 155, 198
Formicarius 45
 FORMICIDAE 99, 170
Formicivora 45, 46, 155
Formicoxenus 100
formosa, *Amandava* 57
formosa, *Anas* 32
formosa, *Cyprinella* 71
formosa, *Leptoxis* 118
formosa, *Nilssonia* 66
formosa, *Partula* 191
formosa, *Sitta* 53
formasae, *Treron* 151
formosanus, *Oncorhynchus* 77
formosus bartelsi, *Myotis* 245
formosus, *Garrulax* 159
formosus, *Neutrodiaptomus* 207
formosus, *Otomops* 13
formosus, *Scleropages* 70
formosus, *Spelaeornis* 160
Forpus 40
forresti, *Leggadina* 143
forresti, *Ochotona* 146
forresti, *Sciurotamias* 22
forstenii, *Indotestudo* 65
forthensis, *Beddomeia* 114
fortidens, *Myotis* 138
fortis, *Coracina* 48
fortis, *Pacifastacus* 93
fosbergi, *Opanara* 123
fosbergi, *Tubuaia* 125
 Fossa 18
fossa, *Fossa* 18
 Fossa 18
fossilis, *Misgurnis* 168
Foudia 57, 182
fouchensis, *Plethodon* 167
fowleri, *Celestus* 199
 Fox, Bengal 195
 Fox, Blanford's 195
 Fox, Corsac 195
 Fox, Fennec 195
 Fox, Island Grey 129
 Fox, Pale 195
 Fox, Ruppell's 195
 Fox, Swift 129
foxi, *Crociodura* 6
foxi, *Cryptomys* 145
foxi, *Dasyms* 143
fraenata, *Onychogalea* 4
fragilion, *Megalobulimus* 126
fragilis stochi, *Hadzia* 237
fragilis, *Omphalotropis* 210
fragilis, *Samoana* 127
fragosa, *Quadrula* 112
francesae, *Skiffia* 184
franci, *Elaphoidella* 96
francica, *Collocalia* 153
francoisi, *Trachypithecus* 15
 Francolin, Djibouti 35
 Francolin, Grey-striped 34
 Francolin, Harwood's 35
 Francolin, Mount Cameroon 34
 Francolin, Nahan's 198
 Francolin, Swamp 35

Francolin, Swierstra's 35
Francolinus 34, 35, 198
franklandensis, *Beddomeia* 114
franzi, *Procambarus* 95
fraseri, *Oreomanes* 162
frater, *Myotis* 138
frater, *Onychognathus* 57
fraterculus, *Artibeus* 11
fraterculus, *Melomys* 144
fraterculus, *Miniopterus* 138
fraternum, *Elliptio* 110
fratrorum, *Bunomys* 143
fredericae, *Presbytis* 194
Fregata 31
 FREGATIDAE 31
Fregilupus 182
frenatum, *Cycloderma* 166
frenatus, *Chaetops* 158
frenatus, *Lichenostomus* 162
freycineti, *Myiagra* 181
 Friar, Comoro 104
 Friar, Madagascan 104
 Friar, Mauritian 104
 Friarbird, Brass's 199
 Friarbird, Dusky 199
 Friarbird, Grey 199
 Friarbird, Plain 162
 Frigatebird, Ascension 31
 Frigatebird, Christmas Island 31
frigatensis, *Nysius* 251
Fringilla 132
fringillaris, *Spizocorys* 48
 FRINGILLIDAE 56, 132, 163, 182, 199
fringillinus, *Parus* 161
frisii, *Rutilus* 203
frisoni, *Ceratella* 250
 Fritillary, Corsican 253
 Fritillary, False 170
 Fritillary, Lesser False 170
 Fritillary, Myrtle's 253
 Fritillary, Regal 253
 Fritillary, Scarce 208
frivola, *Kusaiea* 215
frobesi, *Nesithymys* 248
 Frog, Amoured 66
 Frog, Archey's 167
 Frog, Baw-baw 67
 Frog, Bleating Tree 243
 Frog, Cape Rain 67
 Frog, Corroboree 67
 Frog, Desert Rain 67
 Frog, Doichang 201
 Frog, Drakensberg 167
 Frog, Eungella Torrent 67
 Frog, European Tree 166
 Frog, Fijian Ground 67
 Frog, Fleay's 67
 Frog, Fletcher's 167
 Frog, Gardiner's Seychelles 68
 Frog, Gastric Brooding 67
 Frog, Golden Coqui 201
 Frog, Golden Dwarf Reed 243
 Frog, Goliath 67
 Frog, Great Barred 167
 Frog, Green and Golden Bell 166
 Frog, Green-thighed 166
 Frog, Hamilton's 66
 Frog, Hewitt's Ghost 66

Frog, Hochstetter's 243
 Frog, Hogsback 167
 Frog, Holst's 67
 Frog, Illinois Chorus 246
 Frog, Ishikawa's 67
 Frog, Israel Painted 182
 Frog, Italian Agile 167
 Frog, Kohchang 201
 Frog, Lake Junin 67
 Frog, Lesueur's 243
 Frog, Liem's 67
 Frog, Long-toed Tree 66
 Frog, Micro 67
 Frog, Mt Glorius Torrent 67
 Frog, Namiye's 68
 Frog, Nyakala 66
 Frog, Otton 68
 Frog, Pearson's 66
 Frog, Peppered Tree 66
 Frog, Pickersgill's Reed 66
 Frog, Pine Barrens Tree 166
 Frog, Pleione's Torrent 67
 Frog, Relict Leopard 68
 Frog, Seychelle Islands Tree 66
 Frog, Seychelles 68
 Frog, Sharp-nosed Torrent 67
 Frog, Smith's Wrinkled 201
 Frog, Somuncura 67
 Frog, Southern Barred 67
 Frog, Southern Bell 66
 Frog, Southern Gastric Breeding 67
 Frog, Spiny-breasted Giant 201
 Frog, Spotted 66
 Frog, Stuttering 67
 Frog, Table Mountain Ghost 66
 Frog, Thomasset's Seychelles 68
 Frog, Tinkling 67
 Frog, Torrent Tree 66
 Frog, Tusked 167
 Frog, Vegas Valley Leopard 182
 Frog, Water 243
 Frog, Western Spotted 167
 Frog, Whistling Tree 235, 243
 Frog, White-bellied 67
 Frog, Yellow-bellied 67
 Frog, Yellow-spotted Tree 66, 243
froggatti, *Cinetodus* 204
 Frogmouth, Bornean 198
 Frogmouth, Dulit 198
 Frogmouth, Javan 153
 Frogmouth, Large 198
 Frogmouth, Short-tailed 198
 Frogmouth, Sri Lanka 153
fromensis, *Beddomeia* 114
frondicella, *Pronesopupa* 216
frontale, *Cinclidium* 158
frontalis, *Anarhynchus* 37
frontalis, *Atelerix* 241
frontalis, *Bos* 20
frontalis, *Pipreola* 156
frontalis, *Sporophila* 55
frontalis, *Stenella* 196
frontata, *Presbytis* 194
fronto, *Kunsia* 24
frosti, *Neopteryx* 9
frosti, *Philoria* 67
frosti, *Serica* 250
frugivorus, *Calyptophilus* 54

Fruit-dove, Atoll 151
 Fruit-dove, Black-banded 151
 Fruit-dove, Blue-capped 151
 Fruit-dove, Carunculated 39
 Fruit-dove, Cook Islands 151
 Fruit-dove, Cream-bellied 151
 Fruit-dove, Flame-breasted 39
 Fruit-dove, Henderson 39
 Fruit-dove, Makatea 39
 Fruit-dove, Mariana 151
 Fruit-dove, Negros 39
 Fruit-dove, Rapa 39
 Fruit-Dove, Red-moustached 180
 Fruit-dove, Red-naped 39
 Fruit-dove, Tanna 151
 Fruit-dove, White-headed 151
 Fruiteater, Black-chested 156
 Fruiteater, Fiery-throated 156
 Fruiteater, Scaled 156
 Fruiteater, Scarlet-breasted 156
fuchsi, *Belgrandiella* 115
fuchsi, *Orcula* 175
fucosa, *Tangara* 163
fuertesi, *Hapalopsittaca* 41
fulgens, *Achatinella* 120
fulgens, *Ailurus* 18
fulgida, *Meda* 72
fulgidus, *Psittichas* 41
fulgurans, *Perdicella* 188
fulgurata, *Ampelita* 120
Fulica 36, 180
fuliginosa, *Psilidoprocne* 157
fuliginosus fuliginosus, *Macropus* 220
fuliginosus, *Aegithalos* 161
fuliginosus, *Hipposideros* 136
fuliginosus, *Larus* 38
fuliginosus, *Otus* 42
fuliginosus, *Sminthopsis* 193
fullawayi, *Hedylepta* 186
fullerkati, *Lampsilis* 172
fulminans, *Tadarida* 139
fultoni, *Beddomeia* 114
fultoni, *Pisidium* 173
fulva, *Heteropoma* 210
fulva, *Vernaya* 27
fulvescens, *Acipenser* 70
fulvescens, *Picumnus* 45
 Fulveta, Gold-fronted 49
 Fulveta, Rufous-throated 158
 Fulveta, Spectacled 158
 Fulveta, Yellow-throated 158
fulvicollis, *Treron* 151
fulvicrus, *Ectemnius* 251
fulviventer goldmani, *Sigmodon* 233
fulviventer, *Tylomys* 145
fulvorufula adamaueae, *Redunca* 230
fulvorufula chanleri, *Redunca* 230
fulvorufula fulvorufula, *Redunca* 230
fulvorufula, *Redunca* 131
fulvus albifrons, *Eulemur* 241
fulvus albocollaris, *Eulemur* 220
fulvus collaris, *Eulemur* 220
fulvus fulvus, *Eulemur* 241
fulvus mayottensis, *Eulemur* 245
fulvus rufus, *Eulemur* 241
fulvus sanfordi, *Eulemur* 220
fumeus, *Pseudomys* 26

fumosa, *Crociodura* 6
fumosus, *Heimyscus* 242
fumosus, *Pappogeomys* 142
fundatus, *Pteropus* 9
Fundulus 80, 183, 243
funebis, *Todirhamphus* 154
funerea, *Drepanis* 181
funerea, *Rhinoclemmys* 166
funereus, *Morimus* 98
funicula, *Gonospora* 245
funiculatum, *Teinsotoma* 209
Funisciurus 22, 142
funium, *Torresitrachia* 174
furax, *Emballonura* 10
furcatus, *Hemitriccus* 47
furcatus, *Pseudomugil* 243
furcifer electromontis, *Phaner* 220
furcifer furcifer, *Phaner* 220
furcifer pallescens, *Phaner* 220
furcifer parienti, *Phaner* 220
furcifer, *Phaner* 139
Furcifer 59
furculus, *Triacnops* 11
Furina 62
furius, *Noturus* 203
FURIPTERIDAE 11
FURNARIIDAE 45, 155
furness, *Silurus* 203
furnessi, *Pentalagus* 29
furva, *Leptaxis* 125
furva, *Mogurnda* 87
furvum, *Pleurobema* 111
furvus, *Palawanomys* 25
fusca clamitans, *Alouatta* 221
fusca fusca, *Alouatta* 221
fusca, *Alouatta* 14
fusca, *Aplonis* 182
fusca, *Himeroconcha* 214
fusca, *Leiostyla* 245
fusca, *Murina* 194
fusca, *Phoebetria* 146
fuscata yakui, *Macaca* 245
fuscata, *Macaca* 15
fuscata, *Newnhamia* 98
fuscata, *Padda* 163
fuscatus, *Marmosops* 135
fuscicapillus, *Corvus* 164
fuscicapillus, *Philemon* 199
fusciceps fusciceps, *Ateles* 221
fusciceps robustus, *Ateles* 221
fusciceps, *Ateles* 14
fuscicollis crandalli, *Saguinus* 221
fuscicollis cruzlimai, *Saguinus* 221
fuscicollis leucogenys, *Saguinus* 241
fuscidula, *Leiostyla* 216
fuscularis, *Apalis* 49
fuscipennis, *Dicrurus* 57
fuscipes annectens, *Neotoma* 233
fuscipes luciana, *Neotoma* 233
fuscipes riparia, *Neotoma* 233
fuscipes, *Neotoma* 25
fuscobasis, *Achatinella* 120
Fusconaia 111, 172
fuscoolivaceus, *Atlapetes* 162
fuscopalliat, *Brachythemis* 107
fuscorufa, *Rhipidura* 160
fuscorufa, *Synallaxis* 155

fuscorufus, *Myiotheretes* 156
fuscozonata, *Aaadonta* 214
fuscus insubricus, *Pelobates* 235
fuscus, *Ancharius* 203
fuscus, *Eleutherodactylus* 67
fuscus, *Galaxias* 76
fuscus, *Hippocampus* 81
fuscus, *Lamprophis* 165
fuscus, *Lasiopodomys* 143
fuscus, *Liolaemus* 199
fuscus, *Miniopterus* 12
fuscus, *Moschus* 141
fuscus, *Neohydromys* 25
fuscus, *Notomys* 25
fusea, *Partula* 191
fusififormis, *Elimia* 117
fusoidea, *Partulina* 213
gabbi, *Micrarionta* 215
gabbii, *Bassaricyon* 140
gabela, *Prionops* 49
gabela, *Sheppardia* 52
gabriellae, *Hylobates* 194
GADIDAE 77
GADIFORMES 77
Gadus 77
Gag 83
gaigeae, *Paratelmatobius* 243
gaigeae, *Trachemys* 64
gaigei, *Gambusia* 80
gaimardi cuniculus, *Bettongia* 219
gaimardi gaimardi, *Bettongia* 219
gaimardi, *Bettongia* 135
gaimardi, *Phalacrocorax* 147
Galago, Allen's 139
Galago, Amani Dwarf 194
Galago, Grant's Dwarf 194
Galago, Lesser Needle-clawed 139
Galago, Matundu Dwarf 194
Galago, Rondo Dwarf 194
Galago, Small-eared Greater 139
Galago, Somali 139
Galago, Thomas's Dwarf 241
Galago, Western Needle-clawed 139
Galago, Zanzibar 139
Galago 139
Galagoides 194, 241
GALAGONIDAE 139, 194, 241
galapagoensis, *Arctocephalus* 17
galapagoensis, *Buteo* 33
galapagoensis, *Oryzomys* 25
galapagosensis, *Ogilbia* 204
Galaxias, Barred 76
Galaxias, Cape 168
Galaxias, Chathams 76
Galaxias, Clarence 76
Galaxias, Dwarf 77
Galaxias, Flat-Headed 76
Galaxias, Pedder 76
Galaxias, Saddled 77
Galaxias, Swamp 204
Galaxias, Swan 76
Galaxias 76, 77, 168, 204
Galaxiella 77, 168
GALAXIIDAE 76, 168, 204
galbanus, *Garrulax* 159
galbinifrons, *Cuora* 165
Galbula 44

GALBULIDAE 44
galeata, *Ducula* 39
galeata, *Lemniscia* 215
galeatus, *Basilornis* 164
galeatus, *Dryocopus* 45
galeoides, *Thermodyptomys* 92
Galemys 8
galericulata, *Aix* 147
galeritus "sanjei", *Cercocebus* 222
galeritus chrysogaster, *Cercocebus* 222
galeritus galeritus, *Cercocebus* 222
galeritus, *Cercocebus* 140
Galidictis 16, 17
galilaea, *Pene* 124
galileus "Ejagham", *Sarotherodon* 236
gallagheri, *Chaerephon* 13
gallardoi, *Podiceps* 146
gallarum, *Galago* 139
Gallicolumba 39, 151
GALLIFORMES 34, 149, 180, 198
Gallinago 37, 150
Gallinula 36
Gallirallus 36, 149, 180
Galliwasp, Jamaica Giant 182
Galliwasp, Monsterrat 59
gallo, *Polyommatus* 103
Gallotia 60
Gallus 149
galusdae, *Cheirodon* 203
Gambelia 60
gambianus, *Mungos* 195
gambieri, *Todirhamphus* 44
Gambusia, Amistad 184
Gambusia, Big Bend 80
Gambusia, Clear Creek 80
Gambusia, Pecos 80
Gambusia, San Marcos 184
Gambusia 80, 168, 184, 205
gamelia, *Euploea* 170
GAMMARIDAE 90, 185
Gammarus 90, 185
gammoni, *Stenelmis* 99
ganesa loomisi, *Panchala* 252
gangetica, *Platanista* 19
gangeticus, *Gavialis* 58
gangeticus, *Glyphis* 69
Gannet, Cape 146
ganslmayri, *Belgrandiella* 115
ganteri, *Palaemonias* 93
gaoligongensis, *Ochotona* 197
gapperi solus, *Clethrionomys* 232
garamantis, *Parantica* 104
Garda, *Carpione del* 77
gardineri, *Sooglossus* 68
Garfish, Allen's River 205
Garfish, Robert's River 243
garlcpipi, *Papilio* 208
garleppi, *Poospiza* 55
garmani, *Characodon* 184
garnettii, *Otolemur* 139
garnieri, *Bythiospeum* 115
garnotii, *Pelecanoides* 30
Garra, Philipps' 202
Garra 72, 202
garretti, *Partula* 191
garridoi, *Mysateles* 28
Garrulax 50, 159, 198

- garrulus*, *Lorius* 41
Garrulus 58
gaskelli, *Hesperoptenus* 12
gasparoi, *Metacyclops* 92
GASTEROSTEIDAE 81, 247
GASTEROSTEIFORMES 81, 205, 236, 247
Gasterosteus 247
Gastrocopta 127, 191
GASTROPODA 112, 133, 173, 187, 209, 238, 244, 256
gasulli, *Helicella* 174
gatiliffi, *Pernagera* 123
gaudichaudii, *Littoridina* 188
Gaur 20
Gaurachromis 85, 184
gautama, *Tirumala* 244
GAVALIIDAE 58
Gavialis 58
gazella acaciae, *Gazella* 228
gazella beisa, *Oryx* 229
gazella callotis, *Oryx* 229
gazella cora, *Gazella* 228
gazella farasani, *Gazella* 228
gazella gazella, *Gazella* 228
gazella gazella, *Oryx* 229
gazella muscatensis, *Gazella* 228
gazella, *Gazella* 130
gazella, *Oryx* 131
Gazella 21, 130, 141, 178, 228
Gazelle, *Acacia* 228
Gazelle, *Arabian* 178
Gazelle, *Arabian Mountain* 228
Gazelle, *Arabian Sand* 228
Gazelle, *Cuvier's* 21
Gazelle, *Dama* 21
Gazelle, *Dorcas* 141
Gazelle, *Farasan* 228
Gazelle, *Goitred* 141
Gazelle, *Grant's* 130
Gazelle, *Heuglin's* 228
Gazelle, *Mongalla* 228
Gazelle, *Mongolian* 141
Gazelle, *Mountain* 130
Gazelle, *Muscat* 228
Gazelle, *Palestine Mountain* 228
Gazelle, *Pelzeln's* 228
Gazelle, *Przewalski's* 21
Gazelle, *Queen of Sheba's* 21
Gazelle, *Red* 178
Gazelle, *Red-fronted* 21
Gazelle, *Saudi* 178
Gazelle, *Slender-horned* 21
Gazelle, *Soemmerring's* 21
Gazelle, *Speke's* 21
Gazelle, *Thomson's* 130
Gazelle, *Tibetan* 141
geata, *Myosorex* 7
geayi, *Bedotia* 204
GECARCINUCIDAE 95
Gecko, *Black-eyed* 165
Gecko, *Duvaucel's* 243
Gecko, *Gold-striped* 243
Gecko, *Harlequin* 165
Gecko, *Hawequa Flat* 165
Gecko, *Kuroiwa's* Ground 59
Gecko, *Methuen's Dwarf* 59
Gecko, *Monito* 59
Gecko, *Muller's Velvet* 165
Gecko, *Namaqua Day* 165
Gecko, *Paraguanan Ground* 59
Gecko, *Peringueyi's Leaf-toed* 199
Gecko, *Rodrigues Day* 182
Gecko, *Rough* 243
Gecko, *Round Island Day* 59
Gecko, *Scarce Ground* 199
Gecko, *Serpent Island* 59
Gecko, *Small-scaled Leaf-toed* 165
Gecko, *Standing's Day* 59
Gecko, *Stephen's Island* 59
geei, *Trachypithecus* 194
geelvinkiana, *Micropsitta* 152
geertsi, *Caecobarbus* 71
gejiuensis, *Triplophysa* 75
Gekko, *European Leaf-toed* 59
GEKKONIDAE 59, 165, 182, 199, 243
gelada, *Theropithecus* 140
GELECHIIDAE 252
gelida, *Macrhybopsis* 72
gemina gafuri, *Lethe* 253
gemina, *Ischnura* 106
geminatus, *Hylogomphus* 171
Geminoropa 123
gemma, *Hemistoma* 173
gemma, *Marginella* 213
Gemsbok 131, 229
genei, *Chondrostoma* 167
genei, *Drymophila* 155
genei, *Speleomantes* 167
genesii, *Vertigo* 133
Genet, *Abyssinian* 195
Genet, *Crested* 18
Genet, *Ibiza* 224
Genet, *Johnston's* 195
genetta isabellae, *Genetta* 224
Genetta 18, 195, 224
geniculata, *Boeckella* 91
geniculata, *Lithasia* 118
Genophantis 186
genovensium, *Platalina* 11
genowaysi, *Rhogeessa* 139
Geocapromys 28, 178, 179
Geachelone 65, 234, 235
Geoclemys 165
Geocolaptes 154
Geocrinia 67
Geoemyda 64, 200
geoffrensis, *Inia* 19
geoffroi, *Dasyurus* 3
geoffroyi azuerensis, *Ateles* 221
geoffroyi frontatus, *Ateles* 221
geoffroyi grisescens, *Ateles* 221
geoffroyi ornatus, *Ateles* 221
geoffroyi pan, *Ateles* 221
geoffroyi panamensis, *Ateles* 221
geoffroyi yucatanensis, *Ateles* 221
geoffroyi, *Ateles* 241
geoffroyi, *Callithrix* 14
Geogale 241
Geomalacus 244
Geomalia 159
Geomalia 159
geometricus, *Psammobates* 65
GEOMETRIDAE 186, 252
Geomitra 124
GEOMITRIDAE 124, 133, 174, 215, 245, 256
GEOMYIDAE 22, 142, 231, 242
Geomys 22, 231
Geonemertes 217
Geophaps 151
Geopsittacus 41
georgei, *Gambusia* 184
georgiae, *Cambarus* 93
georgiana, *Beloneuria* 254
georgiana, *Occirhenea* 127
georgianum, *Pleurobema* 111
Georissa 112, 209
Geothlypis 55, 56, 163
GEOTRUPIDAE 249
Geotrygon 39, 151
Gerbillus 242
Gerbillus 24, 143, 242
Gerenuk 131
gerhardti, *Elimia* 212
gerhildae, *Afrihelphusa* 95
germaini, *Polyplectron* 35
Geranticus 31
Gerrhonotus 59
Gerrhosaurus 165
Gerygone, *Biak* 50
Gerygone, *Lord Howe* 181
Gerygone, *Norfolk Island* 50
Gerygone 50, 159, 181
geyeri, *Bythiospeum* 115
geyerii, *Vertigo* 133
Gharial 58
Gharial, *False* 199
gharlapsi, *Trochoidea* 126
ghetaldi, *Paraphaxinus* 73
ghigii, *Ladigesocypris* 72
Ghizani 72
Giant-petrel, *Northern* 146
Gibachi 247
gibba, *Beddomeia* 114
gibba, *Leiostyla* 127
gibba, *Parula* 127
gibbensis, *Rhagada* 122
Gibberula 213
gibberulus Digerus, *Tornigenus* 239
gibberum, *Pleurobema* 111
Gibbibarbus 72
Gibbon, *Black* 16
Gibbon, *Buff-cheeked* 194
Gibbon, *Hoolock* 194
Gibbon, *Mentawai* 16
Gibbon, *Pileated* 16
Gibbon, *Silvery* 16
gibboni, *Diplommatina* 210
gibbonsi, *Graptomys* 166
gibbosa, *Pyganodon* 172
gibbasus, *Breviceps* 67
gibbus, *Procambarus* 95
Gibbus 191
giffardi, *Ectemnius* 251
giffordi, *Nesotocus* 248
Gigante, *Cachorro* 79
gigantea, *Edwardsina* 99
gigantea, *Geochelone* 65
gigantea, *Grallaria* 46
gigantea, *Pseudibis* 31
giganteus tasmaniensis, *Macropus* 220

giganteus, *Cordylus* 59
giganteus, *Spalax* 27
gigantula, *Palaemnema* 108
gigas, *Arapaima* 202
gigas, *Branchinecta* 244
gigas, *Grammomys* 24
gigas, *Hydrochrous* 153
gigas, *Hydrodamalis* 178
gigas, *Macroderma* 10
gigas, *Pangasianodon* 76
gigas, *Phelsuma* 182
gigas, *Podilymbus* 179
gigas, *Stereolepis* 82
gigas, *Tachypleus* 209
gigas, *Thamnophis* 61
gigas, *Tridacna* 112
Gila 72, 167, 183, 246
gilae, *Oncorhynchus* 77
gilae, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
gilae, *Tryonia* 212
gilberti, *Kupeornis* 51
gilberti, *Noturus* 75
gilberti, *Pingalla* 244
gilberti, *Prognathochromis* 184
gilbertii, *Potorous* 4
gilli, *Austroglanis* 76
gilli, *Xenopus* 67
gilliardi, *Pteropus* 9
gilliesi, *Amanipodagrion* 107
gilliesi, *Paryphanta* 216
gillissi, *Percilia* 206
gilpini, *Fallicambarus* 94
giluwensis, *Rattus* 144
gilviventris, *Xenicus* 157
gingica, *Arborophila* 34
ginkgodens, *Mesoplodon* 196
Giraffa 130
Giraffe 130
GIRAFFIDAE 130
giramica, *Actinella* 174
Girardinichthys 80
giraudi, *Anceya* 119
giraudi, *Bridouxiana* 119
Gittenbergeri 245
giulianii, *Dubiraphia* 249
giulianii, *Pseudocotalpa* 99
glabratum, *Heteropoma* 210
glabricollis, *Cephalopterus* 46
glabrirostris, *Melanoptila* 158
glacialis, *Eubalaena* 225
glacialis, *Eubalaena* 18
Glacavicola 99
GLACIDORBIDAE 113, 209
Glacidorbis 113, 209
gladiator, *Malaconotus* 48
gladius, *Xiphias* 236
gladius, *Xiphias* 207
gladius, *Psephurus* 70
glandulosa, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
Glareola 150
GLAREOLIDAE 37, 150
Glaresis 250
glassi, *Crocidura* 6
Glaucidium 42, 152
glaucogularis, *Ara* 40
Glaucomys 230, 245
Glaucopsyche 186, 252

glaucus, *Anodorhynchus* 180
glaucus, *Pseudomys* 26
glauerti, *Bothriembryon* 121
gleni, *Chalinolobus* 137
Glider, *Battling* 253
Glider, *Mahogany* 5
Glider, *Northern* 5
Glider, *Squirrel* 135
Glider, *Yellow-bellied* 135, 220
gliroides, *Dromiciops* 3
Glironia 3
Glirulus 28
glis, *Myoxus* 145
Glischropus 138
Globicephala 129, 242
globiceps, *Galaxias* 204
Globonautes 95
globosa, *Hirithia* 119
globosus, *Coelus* 99
globulosa, *Crax* 34
gloriosissima, *Diglossa* 162
glossema, *Carelia* 189
Glossogobius 87
Glossogobius 87, 169, 206, 247
Glossolepis 78, 204, 243
Glossophaga 137
GLOSSOSOMATIDAE 254
Glossy-starling, *Copper-tailed* 164
gloveralleni, *Procyon* 178
gloveri, *Chlamydogobius* 87
gloveri, *Craterocephalus* 78
gloveri, *Lagocephalus* 207
glutinosa, *Myxas* 209
glyceia, *Hemicycla* 256
Glyphis 69
glyphistoma, *Ocadia* 200
Glyphopsyche 255
Glyphyalinia 217
Glyptophysa 113
Glyptorhagada 122, 173, 239
GNAPHOSIDAE 207
Gnatcatcher, *Creamy-bellied* 160
Gnatcatcher, *Cuban* 160
Gnateater, *Hooded* 155
gnou, *Connochaetes* 130
Goat, *Chiltan* 228
Goat, *Cretan* 228
Goat, *Wild* 21
GOBIIDAE 87, 132, 169, 206, 247
Gobio 72, 202
Gobiomorphus 87
Gobius 206
Goby, *Arno* 87
Goby, *Bighead* 247
Goby, *Bigmouth* 169
Goby, *Blackthroat* 169
Goby, *Bluntnout* 247
Goby, *Canestrini's* 206
Goby, *Checked* 169
Goby, *Dalhousie* 87
Goby, *Dwarf Pygmy* 87
Goby, *Edgbaston* 87
Goby, *Elizabeth Springs* 87
Goby, *Fly River* 247
Goby, *Hoesse's* 206
Goby, *Irian* 247
Goby, *Kei* 169

Goby, *Kessler's* 206
Goby, *Kutubu* 247
Goby, *Lipstick* 207
Goby, *Mountain* 247
Goby, *Mulgrave* 247
Goby, *Naked* 169
Goby, *Ramu* 247
Goby, *Red-spotted* 247
Goby, *Red-tailed* 207
Goby, *Redneck* 207
Goby, *Robert's* 247
Goby, *Sarasin's* 87
Goby, *Sentani* 247
Goby, *Sibayi* 169
Goby, *Sleepy* 169
Goby, *Tidewater* 87
Goby, *Tiger* 206
Goby, *Tropical Sand* 169
godeffroyi, *Monarcha* 159
godeffroyi, *Todirhamphus* 44
godefrida, *Claravis* 38
godetiana, *Helix* 174
godini, *Eriocnemis* 43
godmani, *Antechinus* 135
godmani, *Choeroniscus* 137
Godwit, *Hudsonian* 150
goedeni, *Lepidostoma* 254
goeldi, *Radioconus* 123
goeldii, *Callimico* 14
goeringi, *Hemispingus* 55
goerneri, *Knipowitschia* 206
goesswaldi, *Doronomyrmex* 100
Goethalsia 153
goffini, *Cacatua* 152
goisagi, *Gorsachius* 31
golandi, *Ploceus* 57
golasi, *Hygromia* 126
goldmani, *Geotrygon* 151
goldmani, *Heteromys* 142
Goldstreifer 98
golus, *Polyommatus* 103
goliath, *Conraua* 67
goliath, *Ducula* 39
GOMPHIDAE 107, 171, 238, 244
Gomphurus 107, 171
Gomphus 107, 171
Gonaxis 216
gongshanensis, *Muntiacus* 197
Gongylomorphus 246
Gonidomus 128, 191
goniobasis, *Hirasea* 214
Goniosaurus 59
Gonocephalus 199
Gonolek, *Papyrus* 157
Gonospora 128, 175, 191, 245
gonyostomus, *Gonyostomus* 128
Gonyostomus 128
gonzalesi, *Chrotomys* 23
Goodea 80
Goodeid 184
Goodeid, *Opal* 80
Goodeid, *Rainbow* 80
Goodeid, *Striped* 80
GOODEIDAE 80, 184, 247
Goodeido, *Solo* 80
goodfellowi, *Dendrolagus* 4
goodfellowi, *Rhinomyias* 52

- Goose, Lesser White-fronted 32
 Goose, Orinoco 147
 Goose, Red-breasted 32
 Goose, Ruddy-headed 147
 Goose, Swan 32
 Gopher, Carrizo Springs Pocket 231
 Gopher, Cathlamet Pocket 231
 Gopher, Cumberland Island Picket 231
 Gopher, Goff's Southeastern Pocket 231
 Gopher, Maritime Pocket 231
 Gopher, Michoacan Pocket 23
 Gopher, Olympia Pocket 231
 Gopher, Puget Sound Pocket 231
 Gopher, Rocky Prairie Pocket 231
 Gopher, Roy Prairie Pocket 231
 Gopher, Sherman's Pocket 231
 Gopher, Southern Pocket 242
 Gopher, Tacoma Pocket 231
 Gopher, Vancouver Pocket 231
 Gopher, Yelm Prairie Pocket 231
gopheri, *Copris* 250
Gopherus 65, 243
goral bedfordi, *Naemorhedus* 229
goral goral, *Naemorhedus* 229
 Goral, Amur 229
 Goral, Brown Himalayan 229
 Goral, Evans' Long-tailed 229
 Goral, Himalayan 141
 Goral, Long-tailed 21, 229
goral, *Naemorhedus* 141
 Goral, Red 21, 229
 Goral, South China 229
 Goral, Tibetan Red 229
 Goral, Western Himalayan 229
goridiagini, *Myrmecoxenus* 101
gordoni, *Fallicombarus* 94
gordoni, *Xiphophorus* 80
gorganensis, *Batrachuperus* 68
gorgasi, *Oryzomys* 25
 GORGONACEA 128
gorgonae, *Proechimys* 146
gorgone, *Erebia* 253
goridaghini, *Epimyrma* 100
 Gorilla 16
gorilla, *Gorilla* 223
gorilla beringei, *Gorilla* 223
gorilla gorilla, *Gorilla* 223
gorilla graueri, *Gorilla* 223
gorilla, *Gorilla* 16
 Gorilla, Grauer's 223
 Gorilla, Mountain 223
 Gorilla, Nigerian 223
 Gorilla, Western Lowland 223
Gorilla 16, 223
gormonti, *Renea* 113
Gorsachius 31
gorzugi, *Pseudemys* 166
 Goshawk, Chestnut-shouldered 198
 Goshawk, Doria's 148
 Goshawk, Grey-bellied 148
 Goshawk, Henst's 147
 Goshawk, New Britain 148
 Goshawk, Red 33
gossypinus allapaticola, *Peromyscus* 233
gossypinus restrictus, *Peromyscus* 233
gothei, *Brachygalaxias* 204
gotscheensis, *Calconiscellus* 97
goudoti, *Myotis* 138
goudotii, *Eupleres* 18
goughensis, *Rowettia* 55
gouldi globulosa, *Gulella* 239
gouldi, *Astacopsis* 95
gouldiae, *Chloebia* 57
gouldii, *Mesembriomys* 144
gouldii, *Pseudomys* 178
goundae, *Mus* 25
Goura 39
gowerensis, *Monterissa* 112
gowersi, *Prognathochromis* 184
goyderi, *Amytornis* 242
graceus, *Barbus* 202
gracilicarpus, *Oligosoma* 200
Gracilinanus 3, 135, 193
gracilior, *Fibulacamptus* 96
gracilipes, *Crociodura* 6
gracilipes, *Idiodiaptomus* 207
gracilirostris, *Apomys* 23
gracilirostris, *Chloropeta* 50
gracilirostris, *Vireo* 56
gracilis, *Astromenidia* 204
gracilis, *Coelus* 99
gracilis, *Cryptotis* 7
gracilis, *Fluviopupa* 173
gracilis, *Galaxias* 76
gracilis, *Goodea* 80
gracilis, *Heterophasia* 159
gracilis, *Melanotaenia* 168
gracilis, *Microgale* 5
gracilis, *Oceanites* 197
gracilis, *Omphalotropis* 210
gracilis, *Petaurus* 5
gracilis, *Rhogeessa* 139
gracilis, *Streptocephalus* 91
gracilis, *Synolopsis* 119
gracilis, *Troglohyphantes* 88
 GRACILLARIIDAE 252
 Grackle, Mountain 163
 Grackle, Nicaraguan 163
 Grackle, Red-bellied 56
 Grackle, Slender-billed 182
 GRADUNGULIDAE 207
gradyi, *Stygobromus* 89
graeca graeca, *Testudo* 246
graeca nikolskii, *Testudo* 235
graeca, *Testudo* 65
graeus, *Scardinius* 74
graeus, *Spalax* 27
Graellsia 208
graellsianus, *Allognathus* 174
grahamensis, *Sonorella* 174
grahamii, *Etheostoma* 83
Grallaria 46, 155
Grallaricula 46, 155
gramineus, *Tanygnathus* 41
grammiceps, *Stachyris* 52
Gramnomys 24, 143
gramnicola, *Trichia* 215
grampianensis, *Angrobia* 114
Grampus 195
grande, *Oligosoma* 60
grandidieri, *Cleopatra* 173
grandidieri, *Galidictis* 17
grandimanus, *Crangonyx* 89
grandimanus, *Pseudoniphargus* 90
grandis, *Bradypterus* 198
grandis, *Crociodura* 6
grandis, *Epomophorus* 8
grandis, *Heasemys* 166
grandis, *Lavigera* 119
grandis, *Liocypris* 185
grandis, *Megalobulimus* 126
grandis, *Neorapana* 213
grandis, *Peromyscus* 144
grandis, *Rhabdornis* 161
grandis, *Thapsia* 215
grandisonae, *Atelognathus* 66
grandituberculatum, *Granulomelon* 173
granti, *Batomys* 242
granti, *Eremitalpa* 5
granti, *Galagoides* 194
granti, *Gazella* 130
granti, *Ptyochromis* 86
Grantiella 54
granulatus, *Amychus* 249
granulatus, *Engaeus* 95
granulifrons, *Ptilinopus* 39
granulimanus, *Astacoides* 208
Granulina 213
Granulomelon 173
 Graphium, Meek's 105
 Graphium 105, 171, 208, 253
 Graphiurus 28
 Grapholitha 254
Graptomys 64, 165, 166
Graptodytes 98
graslini, *Gomphus* 107
 Grass-finch, Grey-checked 162
 Grass-tyrant, Sharp-tailed 156
 Grass-warbler, Bristled 50
 Grassbird, Broad-tailed 160
 Grassbird, Buff-banded 158
 Grassbird, Fly River 51
 Grassbird, Marsh 51
grassei, *Crociodura* 241
grassei, *Plagiolepis* 101
 Grasshopper, Central Valley 187
 Grasshopper, Desert Monkey 108
 Grasshopper, Idaho Point-headed 108
 Grasshopper, Lompoc 108
 Grasshopper, Michigan Bog 108
 Grasshopper, Pinaleno Monkey 108
 Grasshopper, Santa Monica Mountains 108
 Grasshopper, Sierra Pygmy 109
 Grasshopper, Siskiyou Chloealetis 108
 Grasshopper, Spanistic Desert 133
 Grasshopper, Torreya Pygmy 109
 Grasshopper, Zyante Band-winged 108
 Grasswren, Black 158
 Grasswren, Carpenterian 49
 Grasswren, Eyrean 242
 Grasswren, Grey 158
 Grasswren, Thick-billed 49
 Grasswren, White-throated 158
gratulabunda, *Iglica* 211
graueri, *Bradypterus* 50
graueri, *Coracina* 157
graueri, *Lanistes* 210
graueri, *Paracrociodura* 7
graueri, *Pseudocalyptomena* 45
gravenhorsti, *Liolaemus* 199

- gravipes*, *Dipodomys* 23
gravis, *Eurapteryx* 179
gravis, *Quemisia* 179
grayi, *Crociodura* 6
grayi, *Malurus* 159
grayi, *Mesopodion* 196
grayi, *Zosterops* 161
Grayling, Australian 76
Grayling, New Zealand 183
graysoni, *Mimodes* 49
graysoni, *Sylvilagus* 29
graysoni, *Turdus* 161
graysoni, *Zenaida* 180
Graziana 116, 244
Grebe, Alaotra 29
Grebe, Atitlan 179
Grebe, Colombian 179
Grebe, Hooded 146
Grebe, Junín 29
Grebe, Madagascar 29
Green, Mottled 253
Green-blossom 255
Green-pigeon, Cinnamon-headed 151
Green-pigeon, Flores 151
Green-pigeon, Large 151
Green-pigeon, Pemba 151
Green-pigeon, Sumatran 151
Green-pigeon, Sumba 151
Green-pigeon, Timor 39
Green-pigeon, Whistling 151
Green-pigeon, White-bellied 151
Green-pigeon, Yellow-vented 151
Greenbul, Appert's 48
Greenbul, Baumann's 157
Greenbul, Cameroon 157
Greenbul, Dusky 48
Greenbul, Grey-crowned 48
Greenbul, Grey-headed 157
Greenbul, Liberian 48
Greenbul, Prigogine's 48
Greenbul, Sassi's 157
Greenbul, Yellow-throated Olive 48
greenei, *Cottus* 82
greenfieldorum, *Sanopus* 78
Greenfinch, Vietnam 163
greenii, *Ptychobranhus* 112
Greenshank, Nordmann's 38
greenwayi, *Gulella* 216
greenwayi, *Hannia* 206
greenwoodi, *Crociodura* 6
gregarius, *Vanellus* 37
Gregorio, Guayacon de San 80
grevyi, *Equus* 19
Grey-hornbill, Malabar 154
grevyi, *Macropus* 177
Greytail, Equatorial 155
Griffon, Cape 33
grimwoodi, *Macronyx* 157
GRIPOTERYGIDAE 109
grisea, *Murina* 12
grisea, *Myrmotherula* 46
griseicauda, *Stenocephalemys* 145
griseiceps, *Basileuterus* 55
griseiceps, *Myrmeciza* 46
griseiceps, *Piprites* 156
griseipectus, *Lathrotricus* 47
griseiventris, *Taphrolesia* 44
griselidis, *Acrocephalus* 158
griseocapilla, *Phylomyias* 156
griseostriatus, *Francoelinus* 34
griseoverter ssp., *Sminthopsis* 219
griseovirescens, *Zosterops* 54
griscens, *Myotis* 12
griseus alaotrensis, *Hapalemur* 220
griseus caspius, *Varanus* 246
griseus griseus, *Hapalemur* 241
griseus occidentalis, *Hapalemur* 220
griseus, *Dusicyon* 241
griseus, *Grampus* 195
griseus, *Hexanchus* 69
griseus, *Ocyrceros* 154
grobbei, *Gerbillus* 24
Gronocarus 250
gronovii, *Scelotes* 165
Grosbeak, Bonin 182
Grosbeak, Kona 181
Grosbeak, São Tomé 56
grosmithi, *Papilio* 171
grossa, *Gulella* 216
grossum, *Cristilabrum* 121
grosvenori, *Megalurulus* 198
Ground-cuckoo, Banded 42
Ground-cuckoo, Coral-billed 152
Ground-cuckoo, Scaled 152
Ground-cuckoo, Sunda 42
Ground-dove, Blue-eyed 38
Ground-dove, Caroline Islands 39
Ground-dove, Marquesan 39
Ground-dove, Palau 151
Ground-dove, Polynesian 39
Ground-dove, Purple-winged 38
Ground-dove, Santa Cruz 39
Ground-dove, Shy 151
Ground-dove, Thick-billed 39
Ground-dove, Wetar 39
Ground-dove, White-throated 151
Ground-jay, Xinjiang 58
Ground-pigeon, Thick-billed 151
Ground-roller, Long-tailed 44
Ground-roller, Pitta-like 154
Ground-roller, Rufous-headed 44
Ground-roller, Scaly 44
Ground-roller, Short-legged 44
Ground-thrush, Crossley's 161
Ground-thrush, Forest 161
Ground-Thrush, Kibale 242
Ground-thrush, Kivu 161
Ground-thrush, Spotted 53
Groundcreeper, Canebrake 155
Grouper, 10-spine 206
Grouper, Bacalao 83
Grouper, Brown 168
Grouper, Comb 206
Grouper, Giant 82
Grouper, Gulf 83
Grouper, Leopard 83
Grouper, Marbled 82
Grouper, Nassau 83
Grouper, Sawtail 83
Grouper, Snowy 82
Grouper, Venezuelan 83
Grouper, Warsaw 82
Grouse, Caucasian 149
Grouse, Chinese 149
Grouse, Siberian 149
GRUIDAE 36, 131, 149
GRUIFORMES 35, 131, 149, 180, 198, 242
grunniens, *Bos* 20
Grunter, Brown-striped 84
Grunter, Adamson's 83
Grunter, Angalarri 247
Grunter, Drysdale 169
Grunter, Fortesque 168
Grunter, Gilberts 244
Grunter, Greenway's 206
Grunter, Kimberley 169
Grunter, Large-scale 169
Grunter, Leathery 206
Grunter, Long-nose Sooty 168
Grunter, Midgley's 169
Grunter, Small-Headed 206
Grunter, Striped 206
Grunter, Threespot 206
Grunter, Yamur Lake 83
Grus 36, 131, 149
GRYLLIDAE 108, 133, 187
Grylloblatta 99
GRYLLOBLATTARIA 99
Grylloblattid, Mount St. Helens' 99
GRYLLOBLATTIDAE 99
Gryllotalpa 209
GRYLLOTALPIDAE 209
gryneus sweadneri, *Mitoura* 252
grypus, *Halichoerus* 224
grypus, *Aaptosyax* 202
Grysbok, Cape 131
Grysbok, Sharpe's 131
guacamaia, *Scarus* 87
guadeloupensis, *Eptesicus* 12
guadeloupensis, *Amphicyclotulus* 188
guadeloupensis, *Oleacina* 190
guamensis, *Omphalotropis* 210
guamensis, *Partula* 127
guamensis, *Succinea* 217
Guan, Baud 34
Guan, Bearded 34
Guan, Black 149
Guan, Cauca 34
Guan, Chestnut-bellied 34
Guan, Horned 34
Guan, Wattled 149
Guan, White-browed 149
Guan, White-crested 149
Guan, White-winged 34
guanicoe cacsilensis, *Lama* 226
guanicoe huanacus, *Lama* 226
guanicoe voglii, *Lama* 226
guardia, *Peromyscus* 144
guarouba, *Aratinga* 40
Gubernatrix 55
gud, *Chionomys* 143
Gudgeon, Barnett River 169
Gudgeon, Barred 206
Gudgeon, Blind 206
Gudgeon, Danube 202
Gudgeon, Drysdale 169
Gudgeon, False-Spotted 247
Gudgeon, Flinders Ranges 247
Gudgeon, Golden 244
Gudgeon, Highlands 247
Gudgeon, Island 206
Gudgeon, Karamui 247
Gudgeon, Kessler's 202

- Gudgeon, Malas 247
 Gudgeon, Mitchell 169
 Gudgeon, Paniai 206
 Gudgeon, Prince Regent 169
 Gudgeon, Purple Spotted 247
 Gudgeon, Slender 169
 Gudgeon, Wau 247
 Gudgeon, White-finned 202
gueldenstaedti, *Acipenser* 235
 Guenon, Red-eared 15
 Guenon, Sclater's 15
guentheri, *Christinus* 59
guentheri, *Microtus* 144
guentheri, *Phelsuma* 59
guentheri, *Scelotes* 61
guereza gallarum, *Colobus* 222
guerinianus, *Discus* 190
guerinii, *Truncatella* 212
guianensis, *Morphnus* 148
guiarti complex, *Harpagochromis* 236
guidoni, *Solatopupa* 245
guigna, *Oncifelis* 16
guildingii, *Amazona* 40
guilielmi, *Paradisaea* 164
guinasana, *Tilapia* 86
 Guineafowl, White-breasted 34
guineensis, *Cornigomphus* 107
guineensis, *Eptesicus* 138
guineensis, *Rhinolophus* 137
guiraois, *Barbus* 71
gularis, *Heliodoxa* 153
gularis, *Francolinus* 35
guldenstaedti, *Acipenser* 70
Gulella 128, 191, 216, 239, 240, 245
Gulickia 120
 Gull, Audouin's 131
 Gull, Heermann's 150
 Gull, Lava 38
 Gull, Olrog's 38
 Gull, Pacific 150
 Gull, Relict 150
 Gull, Saunders's 38
 Gull, White-eyed 38
gulo, *Gulo* 17
Gulo 17
 Gundi, Felou 27
gundlachi, *Accipiter* 33
gundlachi, *Mysateles* 28
gunnii gunnii, *Perameles* 219
gunnii ssp., *Perameles* 219
gunnii, *Perameles* 4
gunningi, *Amblysomus* 5
gunningi, *Sheppardia* 52
guntheri, *Sphenodon* 58
gunung, *Mallomys* 24
gurneyi, *Aquila* 148
gurneyi, *Mimizuku* 42
gurneyi, *Pitta* 47
gutta, *Cysticus* 213
guttata, *Clemmys* 64
guttata, *Zoothera* 53
guttatum, *Toxostoma* 158
guttatus, *Psilorhamphus* 155
guttifer, *Tringa* 38
gutturalis, *Habia* 162
gutturalis, *Oreoscopus* 159
gutturalis, *Saxicola* 160
gutturosa, *Procapra* 141
gutturosa, *Tilapia* 86
guzmani, *Streptocephalus* 91
gwaikinsii, *Martes* 17
gwendolinae mkusiensis, *Gulella* 239
gyldenstolpei, *Isopachys* 200
Gyltiorachela 175
Gymnabelideus 5
gymnocephala, *Pityriasis* 157
gymnocephalus, *Picathartes* 51
Gymnocephalus 83, 206
Gymnocharacinus 75
Gymnochthebius 249
Gymnocrex 36
Gymnogyps 32
Gymnomyza 54
Gymnophaps 151
Gymnopholus 98
gymnops, *Rhegmatorhina* 155
Gymnostinops 56
gymnotis, *Strigoscus* 193
gymnotrachelus, *Neogobius* 206
gymnura, *Saccopteryx* 136
 Gymnure, Dwarf 6
 Gymnure, Hainan 6
 Gymnure, Mindanao 6
Gymnuromys 24
gyorensis, *Coluber* 61
Gyps 33, 148
Gyraulus 113
 GYRINIDAE 249
Gyrotoma 117, 118
haasi, *Barbus* 71
haasi, *Nesithmys* 248
haastii, *Apteryx* 29
habbema, *Antechinus* 193
habbema, *Hydromys* 143
habei, *Ogasawarana* 112
Habia 55, 162
Habromys 24, 143
Habroptila 36
habroptilus, *Strigops* 181
hachijoensis, *Luchuena* 215
Hacrochlamys 124
haddletoni, *Lampsilis* 172
 Haddock 77
haddocki, *Rhyacophila* 255
hadenocetus, *Stygobromus* 89
hadithaensis, *Rhinopoma* 10
Hadra 122
Hadrampus 185, 248
hadrourus, *Uromys* 145
Hadzia 237
hadzii, *Niphargus* 90
 HADZIIDAE 90, 237
haemastica, *Limosa* 150
 HAEMATOPINIDAE 98
Haematopinus 98
 HAEMATOPODIDAE 37, 150
Haematopus 37, 150, 180
haematostictum, *Dicaeum* 53
haematurophygia, *Cacatua* 40
 HAEMULIDAE 84
Haeromys 24
haesitatus, *Cisticola* 50
hageni, *Rhinocypha* 106
hagleri, *Pleurobema* 111
hahajimana, *Lamprocystis* 124
hahajimana, *Mandarina* 214
hahajimana, *Vitrinula* 189
hahneli, *Parides* 208
Haideoporus 248
hainaldi, *Rattus* 144
hainanensis, *Hylomys* 6
hainanus, *Lepus* 28
hainanus, *Phylloscopus* 51
 Hairstreak, Avalon 103
 Hairstreak, Bartram's 252
 Hairstreak, Sweadner's 252
halakalae, *Nesothauma* 254
haleakalae, *Ectemnius* 251
haleakalae, *Neseis* 251
halei, *Discherodontus* 243
halei, *Sicyopterus* 207
 Halfbeak, Poso 205
Haliaeetus 33, 148
 Halibut, Atlantic 88
Halichoerus 224
 HALIPLIDAE 249
Haliplus 249
hallae, *Beddomeia* 114
halleri, *Lestodelphys* 3
halleri, *Macroneustes* 146
halleri, *Telmatobius* 201
hallucatus, *Dasyurus* 135
 HALOCYPRIDA 96
 HALOCYPRIDIDAE 96
Halolimnolhelix 215
halope, *Mictocaris* 97
halophyllus, *Hipposideros* 136
hamadryas, *Papio* 140
hamatus, *Taeromys* 27
hamiltoni, *Leiopelma* 66
hamiltoni, *Moxostoma* 168
hamiltoni, *Taphozous* 10
hamiltonii, *Geoclemys* 165
 Hamlet, Masked 83
hamlini, *Clytorhynchus* 158
hamlyni kahuziensis, *Cercopithecus* 222
hamlyni, *Cercopithecus* 140
hammondi, *Thamnophis* 200
Hampala 72
 Hamster, Grey 143
 Hamster, Romanian 25
 Hamster-rat, Greater 143
 Hamster-rat, Lesser 23
 Handfish, Spotted 78
handleyi, *Lonchophylla* 11
handleyi, *Marmosops* 3
handlirschi, *Phoxinellus* 73
 Hanging-parrot, Green-fronted 152
 Hanging-parrot, Sangihe 41
 Hanging-parrot, Wallace's 41
 Hanging-parrot, Yellow-throated 152
 Hangul 226
hanleyianum, *Pleurobema* 111
hannae, *Cataglyphis* 100
Hannia 206
hansonii, *Psilotreta* 255
Hansonoperla 254
hantu, *Chimarrogale* 6
Hapalemur 14, 220, 241
Hapalomys 143
Hapalopsittaca 41

- Haplochromis* 85, 184
haplochrous, Turdus 161
Haplonycteris 9
Haplophaedia 153
Haplophthalmus 97
HAPLOTAXIDA 109, 172
harai, Stygobromus 89
Harapoxenus 100
Hardella 166
hardwickii, Gallinago 150
hardwickii, Solegnathus 82
Hardyhead, Dalhousie 78
Hardyhead, Darling River 78
Hardyhead, Drysdale 168
Hardyhead, Finke River 168
Hardyhead, Glovers 78
Hardyhead, Kailola's 243
Hardyhead, Kutubu 78
Hardyhead, Magela 204
Hardyhead, Murray 78
Hardyhead, Pima 204
Hardyhead, Prince Regent 168
Hare, Alaskan 242
Hare, Broom 28
Hare, Ethiopian 197
Hare, Hainan 28
Hare, Hispid 28
Hare, Yarkland 146
Hare-wallaby, Banded 4, 220
Hare-wallaby, Central 177
Hare-wallaby, Eastern 177
Hare-wallaby, Rufous 4, 220
Hare-wallaby, Spectacled 135, 219, 220
harennia, Cracidura 6
harmani, Crossoptilon 34
Harmogenanina 125, 190, 215
haroldyoungi, Lygosoma 200
haroyi, Aegialia 249
Harpactes 44
HARPACTICOIDA 96, 132, 208
Harpagochromis 85, 184, 236
Harpagoxenus 100
harpi, Fallicambarus 94
Harpia 148
Harpiocephalus 138
Harpyhaliaetus 33, 148
harpyja, Harpia 148
Harpyopsis 33
Harrier, Black 148
Harrier, Madagascar 148
Harrier, Pallid 148
harrisi, Phalacrocorax 31
harrisii, Aegolius 152
harrisoni, Musonycteris 11
Hartebeest, Bubal 227
Hartebeest, Coke's 227
Hartebeest, Common 130
Hartebeest, Lelwel 227
Hartebeest, Lichtenstein's 130
Hartebeest, Red 227
Hartebeest, Swayne's 227
Hartebeest, Tora 227
Hartebeest, Western 227
harteri paucimaculata, Nerodia 246
harterti, Batrachostomus 198
harterti, Ficedula 158
harterti, Phlogophilus 153
harterti, Upucerthia 155
hartfieldi, Orconectes 94
harti, Cambarus 93
harti, Rhagada 122
hartlaubi, Otus 153
hartlaubi, Pseudodacnis 55
hartmanniana, Elimia 188
hartungi, Caseolus 256
hartwigi, Praomys 26
hartwigi, Tritemys 107
hartwigschueti, Alzoniella 114
Harvestman, Melones Cave 88
harveyensis, Sinplayea 189
harveyi, Cephalophus 130
harveyi, Parosprophenus 88
harwoodi, Francolinus 35
harzi, Isophya 109
hasitata, Pterodroma 30
hatchi, Eanus 249
hatinensis, Lophura 35
Hauffenia 116, 211
haughtoni, Colophon 99
hausdorfi, Acicula 210
hawaiensis, Pupoidopsis 216
hawaiensis, Chersodromia 250
hawaiensis, Corvus 58
hawaiensis, Deinomimesa 251
hawaiensis, Ithamar 251
hawaiensis, Kalania 251
hawaiensis, Lyropupa 216
hawaiensis, Neritilia 209
hawequensis, Afroedura 165
Hawk, Galápagos 33
Hawk, Grey-backed 33
Hawk, Gundlach's 33
Hawk, Hawaiian 148
Hawk, Hispaniolan 33
Hawk, Mantled 148
Hawk, Plumbeous 148
Hawk, Rufous-tailed 148
Hawk, Semicollared 147
Hawk, Semiplumbeous 148
Hawk, White-necked 33
Hawk-eagle, Black-and-white 148
Hawk-eagle, Javan 33
Hawk-eagle, Philippine 33
Hawk-eagle, Sulawesi 148
Hawk-eagle, Wallace's 33
Hawk-owl, Papuan 198
Hawkmoth, Willowherb 208
hayi, Stygobromus 89
haysiana, Dysnomia 187
haysiana, Elimia 117
haysiana, Epioblasma 110
heaneyi, Crateromys 23
heavisidii, Cephalorhynchus 195
hebari, Erythroecia 253
hebari, Vertigo 175
hebe, Partula 191
heckeli, Alburnus 202
hecki, Macaca 140
hectori, Cephalorhynchus 18
hectori, Mesopodion 196
Hedgehog, Hugh's 6
Hedgehog, South African 241
Hedleya 119
Hedleyoconcha 123
Hedylecta 186
Heelsplitter, Alabama 112
Heelsplitter, Carolina 111
Heelsplitter, Tennessee 172
Heelsplitter, Texas 112
heermanni berkeleyensis, Dipodomys 231
heermanni morroensis, Dipodomys 231
heermanni, Larus 150
Heimyscus 242
heinertzi, Lacconectus 248
heinrichi, Bunomys 143
heinrichi, Cacomanthis 198
heinrichi, Cossypha 50
heinrichi, Geomalia 159
heinrichi, Hyosciurus 22
heinrothi, Puffinus 30
helanshanensis, Ochotona 28
Helarctos 195
Heleia 161
Heleioporus 167
helenae, Chilonopsis 191
helenae, Perdicella 121
helenae, Craterocephalus 168
helenae, Hypothymis 159
helenae, Leucocythere 98
helenae, Mellisuga 153
helenensis, Physiculus 77
Helenoconcha 189
Helenodiscus 189
Heleophryne 66
HELEOPHRYNIDAE 66
heliaca, Aquila 33
Heliangelus 43
Helicarion 125, 245, 256
HELICARIONIDAE 125, 190, 215, 245, 256
Helicella 126, 174
HELICELLIDAE 245
HELICIDAE 125, 133, 174, 190, 215, 239, 245, 256
heliciformis, Tropidoptera 121
Helicina 112
HELICINIDAE 112, 209, 238
HELICODISCIDAE 125, 174
Helicodiscus 174
helicogyra, Cincinnatia 115
Heliconius 104, 253
Helicopsis 174
Helicostyla 121
Helicoverpa 186
heliobates, Camarhynchus 54
Heliadiptomus 92
Heliodoxa 153
Heliopais 37
Heliophobius 145
HELIORNITHIDAE 37
heliosylus, Zonerodius 147
heliotropium, Astraea 112
Helisoma 256
Helix 125, 174
hellenica, Cobitis 203
hellenicus, Eudontomyzon 69
hellenicus, Pungitius 81
hellenicus, Tropidophaxinellus 203
helleri, Turdus 53
hellmayri, Synallaxis 45
hellmichi, Liolaemus 199

Helmet-shrike, Gabela 49
 Helmet-shrike, Grey-crested 49
 Helmet-shrike, Yellow-crested 49
Helminthoglypta 125, 174, 239
 HELMINTHOGLYPTIDAE 125, 174, 215, 239
Heloderma 59
 HELODERMATIDAE 59
helonomus, *Allanaspides* 90
hembeli, *Margaritifera* 110
 HEMEROBIIDAE 254
Hemiandrus 254
Hemiargus 252
Hemibelideus 135
Hemiboeckella 91
Hemicordulia 106, 238
hemictenus, *Puntius* 74
Hemicycla 125, 133, 174, 245, 256
Hemidaina 254
Hemidiaptomus 207
Hemignathus 56, 181
Hemigrammocapoeta 243
hemileucurus, *Phlogophilus* 153
Hemimyzon 74
hemionus cerrosensis, *Odocoileus* 227
hemionus hemionus, *Equus* 225
hemionus hemippus, *Equus* 225
hemionus khur, *Equus* 225
hemionus kulan, *Equus* 225
hemionus luteus, *Equus* 225
hemionus onager, *Equus* 225
hemionus, *Equus* 19
Hemiphlebia 107
 HEMIPHLEBIIDAE 107
 HEMIPTERA 250
 HEMIRAMPIDAE 81, 168, 205, 243
Hemisaga 109
Hemispingus, Rufous-browed 162
Hemispingus, Slaty-backed 55
Hemispingus 55, 162
Hemistena 111
Hemistoma 116, 173
Hemitragus 21
Hemitremia 202
Hemitriccus 47, 156
hemixantha, *Microeca* 159
hendersoni, *Rhyncogonus* 248
hendersoni, *Somatogyrus* 212
Henicoperis 148
Henicophaps 151
Henicorhina 158
henningi, *Poecilmitis* 103
henrici, *Ficedula* 50
henseli, *Drymaeus* 121
henslowii, *Ammodramus* 162
henstii, *Accipiter* 147
Heosemys 64, 166
Hephaestus 83, 168, 206
 HEPIALIDAE 252
 HEPTAGENIIDAE 250
heptapychius, *Semperdon* 245
 HEPTAXODONTIDAE 179
heptneri, *Salpingotus* 143
heran, *Nyctophilus* 13
herbertaxelrodi, *Melanotaenia* 205
herbertena, *Amplirhagada* 214
herbertensis, *Pseudochirulus* 135
herberti, *Stachyris* 52
hercegovinae, *Alona* 90
herculeana, *Labidura* 99
herculeanus, *Polposipus* 99
hercules glaseri, *Dynastes* 250
hercules hercules, *Dynastes* 250
hercules reidi, *Dynastes* 250
hercules, *Alcedo* 44
herero, *Namibornis* 159
herioti, *Cyornis* 158
hermanni boettgeri, *Testudo* 246
hermanni, *Myotis* 194
hermanni, *Pseudoscaphirhynchus* 70
hermanni, *Testudo* 166
hermansii, *Beddomeia* 256
hermaphroditus lignicolor, *Paradoxurus* 224
hermes, *Lycaena* 103
herminae, *Opheodrys* 165
hermini, *Leiocephalus* 182
hermini, *Melanerpes* 155
Hermit, Hook-billed 43
Hermit, Koepcke's 153
Hermit, Saw-billed 153
hermonensis, *Apodemus* 23
Heron, Agami 147
Heron, Great-billed 147
Heron, Madagascar 31
Heron, White-bellied 31
Heron, Zigzag 147
Herpailurus 223
 HERPESTIDAE 16, 224
Herpsilochmus 46, 155
herrei, *Puntius* 74
Herring, Toothed River 202
Herring, Venezuelan 71
herskovitzi, *Aotus* 194
hesperia, *Lonchophylla* 11
Hesperia 102, 252
hespericum, *Craspedoma* 133
 HESPERIIDAE 102, 170, 208, 252
Hesperilla 252
Hesperion, Karok 215
Hesperodiaptomus 92
Hesperoptenus 12
Hetaerina 106
heteracantha, *Deinacrida* 108
Heteragrion 107
Heteralocha 182
Heteramphus 248
Heterelnis 249
Heterexis 248
heterochir, *Gambusia* 80
Heterocleon 250
Heterocrossa 252
Heterocyclus 116
heterodon, *Alasmidonta* 255
heterodon, *Leiostyla* 127
heterodus, *Orthogeomys* 22
Heterohyrax 20
Heteromirafa 48
Heteromunia 163
Heteromyias 159
 HETEROMYIDAE 23, 131, 142, 231, 242
Heteromys 23, 142
Heteronetta 147
Heteronympha 253
Heterophasia 159
Heteropneustes 76
 HETEROPNEUSTIDAE 76
heteropodus, *Stygobromus* 89
Heteropoma 210
Heteropsomys 178
heteropus, *Machiloides* 254
Heteroxolmis 47
heterura, *Asthenes* 45
hettitorum, *Gobio* 72
heudei, *Paradoxornis* 160
hewittii, *Ideopsis* 104
hewittii, *Heleophryne* 66
 HEXANCHIDAE 69
 HEXANCHIFORMES 69
Hexanchus 69
hexaploidus, *Bulinus* 173
Hexaprotodon 20, 226
 HEXATHELIDAE 207
hexodon, *Helicodiscus* 174
Hexolobodon 179
hickmani, *Allanaspides* 90
hidamontanus, *Hynobius* 68
Hieremys 64
hieroglyphica, *Omphalotropis* 114
hieroglyphicum, *Isomma* 107
higginsii, *Lampsilis* 111
hildebrandti thikensis, *Maizania* 238
hildergardeae, *Taphozous* 10
hilli, *Scortum* 206
hillieri, *Dasycercus* 3
hillieri, *Divellomelon* 122
hillii, *Argonemertes* 175
Hillstar, Wedge-tailed 153
Himantopus 37
Himantura 70
Himeroconcha 214
himeros, *Papilio* 171
Hind, Speckled 82
hindei, *Beamys* 23
hindei, *Turdoides* 53
hindwoodi, *Lichenostomus* 132
hineana, *Somatochlora* 106
hinkleyi, *Somatogyrus* 212
hinpoon, *Niviventer* 144
hinsbyi, *Pleuroxia* 122
hiostius, *Typhaeus* 249
Hippocamelus 20, 197
hippocampus, *Hippocampus* 81
Hippocampus 81, 82, 205
hippocrepis, *Polygyra* 175
hippoglossus, *Hippoglossus* 88
Hippoglossus 88
 HIPPOLYTIDAE 95
hippophaes, *Hyles* 208
 HIPPOPOTAMIDAE 20, 226
Hippopotamus, Pygmy 20
Hippopotamus 226
hippopus, *Hippopus* 133
Hippopus 133
hipposideros, *Betta* 88
hipposideros, *Rhinolophus* 10
Hipposideros 10, 136, 137, 194
Hippotragus 130, 178, 228
Hirasea 124, 190, 214
hiraseana, *Boninena* 121
hirasei, *Camptoceras* 210

- hirasei*, *Mandarina* 214
hirasei, *Ogasawarana* 209
Hirasiella 215
Hirinaba 128
hirosei, *Mortonagrion* 106
hirsuta, *Myrmica* 101
hirsutissima, *Cytora* 212
hirsutus bernieri, *Lagorchestes* 220
hirsutus dorrae, *Lagorchestes* 220
hirsutus hirsutus, *Lagorchestes* 220
hirsutus ssp., *Lagorchestes* 220
hirsutus, *Artibeus* 11
hirsutus, *Brachionichthys* 78
hirsutus, *Bulimulus* 126
hirsutus, *Coelops* 194
hirsutus, *Hydroporus* 248
hirsutus, *Lagorchestes* 4
hirsutus, *Reithrodontomys* 145
Hirthia 119
hirticeps luteocincta, *Perdita* 251
HIRUDINEA 171
HIRUDINIDAE 171
Hirudo 171
hirundinacea, *Cypsnagra* 162
hirundinaceus, *Caprimulgus* 153
HIRUDINIDAE 48, 157, 198
Hirundo 48
hiska, *Oxymycterus* 25
hispanica, *Anaocypris* 71
hispanica, *Suboestophora* 175
hispanica, *Valencia* 80
hispida botnica, *Phoca* 224
hispida ladogensis, *Phoca* 224
hispida saimensis, *Phoca* 224
hispida, *Crocidura* 6
hispida, *Japonia* 210
hispidus, *Caprolagus* 28
Histiotes 12, 138
histrion, *Eos* 40
histrion, *Hyophryne* 201
histrionica, *Phaps* 151
histrion, *Hippocampus* 81
hiwasseensis, *Cambarus* 93
hobbit, *Syconycteris* 10
Hobbseus 94
hobbsi, *Crangonyx* 89
hochstetteri, *Leiopelma* 243
hochstetteri, *Paryphanta* 216
hodgei, *Dryocopus* 154
hodgei, *Gomphus* 171
hodgsoni, *Tickellia* 160
hodgsoni, *Pantholops* 21
Hodomyx 143
hoedtii, *Gallicolumba* 39
hoeschi, *Anthus* 157
hoesei, *Glossogobius* 206
hoffmanni, *Choloepus* 193
hoffmannsi, *Rhagmatorhina* 155
Hog, Pygmy 20
Hog, Western Forest 226
hoge, *Phrynosoma* 62
Hogfish 87
Holcobius 248
holmwoodii, *Chondrostoma* 71
Holoaden 67
holosericea, *Drepanoptila* 38
holostoma, *Gonospora* 128
holsingeri, *Fontigens* 211
holsingeri, *Sphalloplana* 256
holsti, *Parus* 161
holsti, *Rana* 67
holstonia, *Lasmigona* 172
holti, *Orconectes* 94
holtzi, *Rana* 67
homalonotum, *Oligosoma* 60
Homaloptera 74
hombroni, *Actenoides* 44
homeana, *Kinixys* 200
homerus, *Papilio* 105
HOMINIDAE 16, 223
homochroa, *Oceanodroma* 146
Homoeoneuria 250
Homophilis 165
HOMOPTERA 170, 186, 251
Homopus 65, 166
Homoroselaps 165
hondurensis, *Cryptotis* 7
Honey-buzzard, Black 148
Honeyeater, Black-chested 199
Honeyeater, Bonin 54
Honeyeater, Bridled 162
Honeyeater, Buru 162
Honeyeater, Crow 54
Honeyeater, Eungella 132
Honeyeater, Kadavu 162
Honeyeater, Painted 54
Honeyeater, Regent 54
Honeyeater, Streaky-breasted 162
Honeyeater, Tagula 199
Honeyguide, Dwarf 154
Honeyguide, Malaysian 154
Honeyguide, Yellow-footed 44
Honeyguide, Yellow-rumped 154
hongii, *Placostylus* 121
hongkongensis, *Kaliella* 125
Honglue 217
honoluluensis, *Apterocyclus* 249
hoogerwerfii, *Lophura* 35
hoogerwerfii, *Rattus* 26
hoogstraali, *Gerbillus* 24
hoogstraali, *Lemniscomys* 197
hookeri, *Phocartos* 17
hoolock, *Hylobates* 194
hapetonensis, *Elliptio* 172
hopkei, *Carpodectes* 156
hopkinsi, *Pelomys* 25
Hoplocephalus 62
Hoplodactylus 59, 165, 182, 243
HOPLOMERTEA 128, 175, 217
Hoplotilapia 184
Hopping-mouse, Dusky 25
Hopping-mouse, Northern 144
hoppingi, *Lytta* 249
Horaglanis 76
horai, *Hippocampus* 81
horei, *Reymondia* 119
horei, *Tiphobia* 119
Hornbill, Black 154
Hornbill, Brown 154
Hornbill, Brown-cheeked 154
Hornbill, Helmeted 154
Hornbill, Luzon 154
Hornbill, Mindanao 154
Hornbill, Mindoro 44
Hornbill, Narcondam 44
Hornbill, Plain-pouched 44
Hornbill, Rufous 154
Hornbill, Rufous-necked 44
Hornbill, Samar 154
Hornbill, Sulu 44
Hornbill, Sumba 44
Hornbill, Visayan 44
Hornbill, Wrinkled 44
Hornbill, Writheed 44
Hornbill, Writheed-billed 44
Hornbill, Yellow-casqued 154
hornosteli, *Lamprocytis* 215
hornbyi, *Oceanodroma* 197
Hornsnail, Corpulent 118
Hornsnail, Ringed 118
Hornsnail, Rough 118
Hornsnail, Rugged 118
Hornsnail, Shortspire 118
Hornsnail, Skirted 118
Hornsnail, Spiral 118
Hornsnail, Telescope 118
Hornsnail, Upland 118
horridulum, *Cyclophorus* 187
horridum, *Heloderma* 59
Horse, Przewalski's 225
Horse, Przewalski's Wild 178
horsfieldii, *Testudo* 65
horsti, *Procambarus* 95
hortoni, *Fallicambarus* 94
hosei, *Diplogale* 18
hosei, *Lagenodelphis* 195
hosei, *Lariscus* 22
hosei, *Suncus* 8
hosii, *Oriolus* 164
hosonoi, *Myotis* 138
hosonoi, *Sorex* 7
hospes, *Barbus* 167
hospiton, *Papilio* 105
hospitum, *Monomorium* 101
hotsoni, *Calomyscus* 23
housei, *Amytornis* 158
houstonensis, *Bufo* 66
houstonensis, *Quadrula* 172
Houting 204
hova, *Acraea* 252
howardi, *Cambarus* 93
howarthi, *Caconemobius* 108
howei, *Ophiogomphus* 107
howeinsulae, *Omphalotropis* 210
howelli, *Sylviosorex* 8
howelli, *Trox* 250
howensis, *Nyctophilus* 177
howensis, *Pteropus* 9
howesi, *Bathandalia* 119
howesi, *Prognathochromis* 85
Howler, Brown 14
Howler, Guatemalan 241
hoyi, *Coregonus* 77
hozgargantae, *Agabus* 98
hrabei, *Niphargus* 90
huacahuasicus, *Liolaemus* 60
huallagae, *Aulacorhynchus* 154
huancavelicae, *Asthenes* 45
hubbsi, *Coahuilix* 115
hubbsi, *Lampetra* 167
hubbsi, *Moxostoma* 75

hubbsi, *Notropis* 202
hubbsi, *Novumbra* 168
hubbsi, *Stygobromus* 89
Hubbsina 80
huberi, *Strongylognathus* 102
hubrichti, *Allocrenonyx* 89
hubrichti, *Phaeognathus* 68
hubrichti, *Plethodon* 68
hubrichti, *Stenotrema* 215
hubrichti, *Vertigo* 175
Huchen 77
hucho, *Hucho* 77
Hucho 77
hucucha, *Oxymycterus* 25
hudsoni, *Knipolegus* 156
hudsonicus grahamensis, *Tamiasciurus* 231
hudsonius campestris, *Zapus* 232
hudsonius luteus, *Zapus* 242
hudsonius preblei, *Zapus* 232
hugeli, *Aulopyge* 71
hughi, *Mesechinus* 6
Huia 182
Huleechius 249
hulensis, *Acanthobrama* 183
hullii, *Beddomeia* 114
humbloti, *Ardea* 31
Humblotia 50
humboldti, *Spheniscus* 146
humedasmae, *Polyommatus* 103
humei, *Sphenocichla* 160
humerosus, *Somatogyrus* 212
humiae, *Syrmaticus* 35
humilis, *Ichthyophaga* 148
humilis, *Acerodon* 8
humilis, *Eupodotis* 150
humilis, *Hydroporus* 248
humilis, *Yuhina* 161
Hummingbird, Bee 153
Hummingbird, Chestnut-bellied 43
Hummingbird, Glow-throated 43
Hummingbird, Mangrove 43
Hummingbird, Oaxaca 43
Hummingbird, Rufous-cheeked 153
Hummingbird, Sapphire-bellied 43
Hummingbird, Scissor-tailed 43
Hummingbird, White-tailed 43
hungarica, *Paladilhia* 173
hungerfordi, *Brychius* 249
Hungerfordia 210
hungerfordiana rufopila, *Chlorilis* 239
hunteri, *Damaliscus* 21
huntsmani, *Coregonus* 77
hurdi, *Cophura* 250
hurdi, *Metapogon* 250
hurtadoi, *Gambusia* 80
huso, *Huso* 236
huso, *Huso* 70
Huso 70, 236
hussoni, *Hydromys* 143
hutchinsi, *Kimberleyeleotris* 169
Hutia, Bahamian 28
Hutia, Bushy-tailed 146
Hutia, Cabrera's 28
Hutia, Chapman's Prehensile-tailed 28
Hutia, Dwarf 28
Hutia, Garrido's 28
Hutia, Hispaniolan 28
Hutia, Isla de la Juventud Tree 146
Hutia, Jamaican 28
Hutia, Large-eared 28
Hutia, Little Earth 28
huttoni, *Lyperobius* 248
huttoni, *Murina* 138
huttoni, *Ptilinopus* 39
huttoni, *Puffinus* 30
hyacinthinus, *Anodorhynchus* 40
Hyaena, Brown 241
Hyaena, Spotted 129
Hyaena 241
HYAENIDAE 129, 224, 241
hyalelloides, *Gammarus* 90
hyalina, *Conozoa* 187
hyalina, *Diplommatina* 256
hyalina, *Partula* 127
hyalinoides, *Tayloria* 217
hyalinus, *Sinocyclocheilus* 74
hyantis andrewsi, *Euchloe* 253
hyattiana, *Carelia* 189
Hybognathus 72
Hybomys 24, 143
hydaspe conquista, *Speyeria* 253
Hydaticus 248
hydei, *Elimia* 117
Hydraena 249
HYDRAENIDAE 249
hydrobates, *Ichthyomys* 143
HYDROBATIDAE 30, 146, 197
Hydrobe, Blue Spring 114
Hydrobe, Dense 114
Hydrobe, Fenney Spring 114
Hydrobe, Wekiwa 114
Hydrobia 116
HYDROBIIDAE 114, 173, 188, 211, 238, 244, 256
HYDROCENIDAE 112, 209
Hydrochara 249
hydrocharis, *Tanysiptera* 198
Hydrochrous 153
hydrocorax, *Buceros* 154
Hydrodamalis 178
hydrodromus, *Sorex* 7
Hydromantes 68
Hydromedusa 62
Hydromys 24, 143
HYDROPHIIDAE 62
HYDROPHILIDAE 249
Hydroporus 248
Hydropotes 141, 227
Hydropsyche 187
HYDROPSYCHIDAE 187
Hydroptila 254
HYDROPTILIDAE 254
Hydrosaurus 199
Hydrotarsus 98
Hyemoschus 141
Hyetornis 42
Hygromia 126
HYGROMIIDAE 126, 133, 174, 190, 215, 256
Hygrotus 185, 248
Hyla 66, 166, 201
hylas freyi, *Coenagrion* 237
Hyles 208
HYLIDAE 66, 166, 201, 235, 243, 246
Hylobates 16, 140, 194, 195
HYLOBATIDAE 16, 140, 194
Hylochoerus 226
hylacrius, *Hemitragus* 21
Hylocryptus 45, 155
Hylodes 67
Hylogomphus 171
hylomyoides, *Maxomys* 144
Hylomys 6, 136
Hylomyscus 242
Hylonympha 43
Hylopetes 22, 142
Hylopezus 155
Hylorchilus 49
Hymenolaimus 32
HYMENOPTERA 99, 170, 208, 251
HYNOBIIDAE 68, 201
Hynobius 68, 201
Hyophryne 201
Hyosciurus 22
Hypena 186
hyperion, *Poecilmitis* 103
HYPEROLIIDAE 66, 243
Hyperolius 66
Hyperoodon 130
hyperythra, *Brachypteryx* 50
hyperythrus, *Cnemidophorus* 200
hyperythrus, *Odontophorus* 149
hyperythrus, *Tarsiger* 160
Hyphydrus 248
Hypnophila 214
hypochondriacus, *Siptornopsis* 155
hypochroma, *Sporophila* 163
Hypodryas 208
Hypogeomys 24
hypogeus, *Acanthocyclus* 92
hypoglaucha, *Andigena* 154
hypogrammica, *Stachyris* 52
hypolais, *Zosterops* 162
Hypolestes 107
hypoleuca, *Cissa* 164
hypoleucos, *Falco* 33
hypoleucus, *Capito* 44
hypoleucus, *Sphecotheres* 199
hypoleucus, *Synthliboramphus* 150
hypolia, *Hirasea* 214
Hypolimnas 253
Hypolimnas 253
Hypolysia 217
Hypomesus 76
hypomicrus, *Nesophontes* 177
hypophyllus, *Hipposideros* 136
Hypoplectrus 83
hypopolia, *Lepidochrysops* 186
Hypopyrrhus 56
Hypothymis 50, 159
hypowattan, *Parantica* 104
hypoxantha, *Gerygone* 50
hypoxanthus, *Brachyteles* 14
hypoxanthus, *Neodrepanis* 47
hypoxanthus, *Oenomys* 197
hypoxanthus, *Ploceus* 164
Hypseleotris 169, 244
Hypsipetes 48, 181
HYRACOIDEA 19, 226
Hyrax, Eastern Tree 19

- hyrcanicus*, *Apodemus* 197
Hyridella 255
HYRIDIIDAE 110, 255
Hysteroecarpus 247
hystericella, *Pronesopupa* 216
hystericelloides, *Thaumatodon* 124
HYSTRICIDAE 28, 145
hystricosus, *Eustacus* 96
Hystrix 28, 145
Ia 138
iasonia, *Idea* 171
ibadanensis, *Malimbus* 57
Iberocypris 72
iberus, *Aphanius* 205
Iberus 174
Ibex, Gredos 228
Ibex, Nubian 21
Ibex, Pyrenean 228
Ibex, Sind 228
Ibex, Spanish 141
Ibex, Walia 21
Ibis, Black-headed 147
Ibis, Crested 31
Ibis, Dwarf Olive 31
Ibis, Giant 31
Ibis, Madagascar Crested 147
Ibis, Northern Bald 31
Ibis, Red-naped 147
Ibis, Réunion Flightless 179
Ibis, Southern Bald 31
Ibis, White-shouldered 31
Icaricia 252
icarioides missionensis, *Icaricia* 252
icarioides missionensis, *Plebejus* 252
icarioides moroensis, *Icaricia* 252
icarioides pheres, *Icaricia* 252
ichikawai, *Coreobagrus* 76
ichthyaetus, *Ichthyophaga* 148
Ichthyomys 24, 143
Ichthyophaga 148
ICTALURIDAE 75, 168, 203, 247
Ictalurus 75, 203, 247
ICTERIDAE 56, 163, 182
icterotis, *Ognorhynchus* 41
Icterus 56, 163
idae, *Ardeola* 147
idae, *Graphium* 105
idahoensis idahoensis, *Oreohelix* 239
idahoensis, *Brachylagus* 146
idahoensis, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
idalia, *Speyeria* 253
Idea 104, 171
identatus, *Stygobromus* 89
Ideopsis 104, 244
Idiadiptomus 207
Idiomela 125
Idiostatus 109
Idiurus 145
idola, *Donacia* 248
Idunella 90
Iglica 116, 211
ignita, *Lophura* 35
ignotus, *Basileuterus* 163
Iguana, Allen's Cay Rock 234
Iguana, Andros Island Rock 234
Iguana, Anegada Rock 60
Iguana, Bahama Island Rock 60
Iguana, Barrington Land 59
Iguana, Booby Cay Ground 234
Iguana, Cayman Island Ground 234
Iguana, Cuban Ground 60, 234
Iguana, Exuma Island Rock 234
Iguana, Fiji Banded 59
Iguana, Fiji Crested 59
Iguana, Galápagos Land 59
Iguana, Galápagos Marine 59
Iguana, Jamaican 59
Iguana, Lesser Antillean 60
Iguana, Rhinoceros 60
Iguana, Ricord's 60
Iguana, San Salvador Rock 60, 234
Iguana, Turks and Caicos Ground 234
Iguana 60
IGUANIDAE 59, 182, 199, 234, 246
Iguanognathus 61
iheringi, *Formicivora* 46
iheringi, *Monodelphis* 135
iheringi, *Radiodiscus* 214
ijimae, *Phylloscopus* 51
ikei, *Maccullochella* 82
ileile, *Hyosciurus* 22
ilicifolia, *Phyllodesma* 102
ilidzensis slovenicus, *Niphargus* 237
iliensis, *Ochotona* 28
iliffei, *Cocoharpinia* 90
iliffei, *Typhlatya* 93
Illadopsis, *Rufous-winged* 159
Illadopsis 159
illidgei, *Acrodipsas* 102
illyricus, *Leuciscus* 72
Ilydon 80
imaizumii, *Rhinolophus* 11
imbellis, *Ammodillus* 23
imberbis, *Muriculus* 25
imberbis, *Tragelaphus* 131
imbricata, *Eretmochelys* 63
imbricata, *Meladema* 98
imbriferma, *Tilapia* 86
imeldae, *Notropis* 73
initata, *Phreatodrobia* 116
imitator, *Accipiter* 33
imitator, *Tryonia* 212
imitatrix, *Lampedusa* 123
imitatrix, *Lutidolix* 125
immaculata, *Deloneura* 186
immaculata, *Eremarionta* 125
immaculata, *Phoebopyga* 160
Imnadia 92
imogene, *Pharotis* 13
Impala 130
Impala, Black-faced 227
impar, *Delma* 60
impavidus, *Marmosops* 135
impennis, *Alca* 180
imperator imperator, *Saguinus* 221
imperator, *Uromys* 27
imperfecta, *Caldwellia* 124
imperfecta, *Partula* 191
Imperial-pigeon, Bismarck 151
Imperial-pigeon, Chestnut-bellied 39
Imperial-pigeon, Christmas Island 39
Imperial-pigeon, Finsch's 151
Imperial-pigeon, Grey 39
Imperial-pigeon, Marquesan 39
Imperial-pigeon, Mindoro 39
Imperial-pigeon, New Caledonian 39
Imperial-pigeon, Polynesian 39
Imperial-pigeon, Spotted 39
Imperial-pigeon, Timor 39
Imperial-pigeon, Vanuatu 39
imperialis, *Amazona* 40
imperialis, *Campephilus* 44
imperialis, *Fissilicreagra* 89
imperialis, *Gallinago* 150
imperialis, *Lophura* 35
imperialis, *Speleomantes* 167
imperialis, *Teinopalpus* 171
implicata, *Harmogenanina* 125
implicata, *Pachycephala* 159
impressa, *Elimia* 117
impressa, *Manouria* 65
improvisum, *Chiroderma* 11
imula, *Arubolana* 97
inae, *Vitrea* 217
Inanga, Dwarf 76
Inca, Black 43
Inca-finch, Grey-winged 162
Inca-finch, Little 162
incanus, *Marmosops* 135
Incaspicza 162
incerta, *Pronesopupa* 216
incerta, *Pterodroma* 30
Incerticyclus 188
incisa, *Paramiella* 212
incisus, *Glossolepis* 78
incomitatus, *Artibeus* 194
incomptus, *Orconectes* 94
inconspicua, *Gulella* 216
incurvata, *Somatochlora* 171
incurvatus alleghaniensis,
Ophiogomphus 238
incurvatus, *Ophiogomphus* 171
indefessus, *Nesoryzomys* 25
indica dealbata, *Ratufa* 245
indica elphinstoni, *Ratufa* 245
indica, *Chitra* 65
indica, *Cylindraspis* 182
indica, *Eupodotis* 37
indica, *Ratufa* 22
Indicator 154
INDICATORIDAE 44, 154
indicus, *Gyps* 148
indicus, *Melanobatrachus* 67
indicus, *Monopterus* 205
indicus, *Tapirus* 19
indigo, *Peripatoides* 109
indioensis cathedralis, *Eremarionta* 239
Indolestes 107
Indoreonectes 203
Indotestudo 65
Indri 14
indri, *Indri* 14
Indri 14
INDRIDAE 14, 221, 241
inepta, *Cylindraspis* 182
inepta, *Megacrex* 198
inermis argyropus, *Hydropotes* 227
inermis inermis, *Hydropotes* 227
inermis testii, *Orconectes* 237
inermis, *Epinephelus* 82

inermis, Hydropotes 141
inermis, Nematogenys 204
inexpectata, Aegista 213
inexpectata, Torreornis 55
inexpectatus, Hipposideros 10
inexpectata, Tyto 198
infantilis, Trimerotropis 108
infelix, Monarcha 159
infernale, Ophisternon 82
infernalis, Styx 252
infirma, Assiminea 114
inflata, Beddomeia 114
inflata, Trochidrobia 117
inflatula, Diplommattina 210
inflatus, Potamilus 112
infrapunctatum, Oligosoma 165
infrequens, Nesopupa 216
infucata, Quincuncina 172
infusca, Balantiopteryx 10
infuscata, Synallaxis 45
infuscatus, Henicoperis 148
infuscus, Platyrhinus 137
ingens, Diclidurus 10
ingens, Dipodomys 23
ingens, Hippocampus 81
ingens, Macrotrachys 24
Ingolfiella 90
 INGOLFIELLIDAE 90
ingrahami, Geocapromys 28
Inia 19
inmemorial, Cyprinodon 183
innesi, Omphalotropis 256
innotata, Aythya 32
innexus, Epiesicus 12
inopinata, Thaumatozona 107
inopinata, Westraltrachia 122
inopinatum, Polyplectron 35
inopinatus, Artibeus 137
inops, Rhinolophus 194
inornata, Bitis 62
inornata, Columba 38
inornata, Lophura 35
inornata, Pinaroloxias 55
inornata, Uma 60
inornatus psammophilus, Perognathus 242
inornatus, Epicrates 165
inornatus, Philemon 162
inquinata, Myrmecia 101
inquinata, Oxyepoecus 101
inquinata, Pheidole 101
inquinata, Serrastruma 101
inquinatum, Monomorium 101
insculpta, Carettochelys 62
insculpta, Clemmys 64
 INSECTA 98, 133, 169, 185, 208, 237, 244, 247
 INSECTIVORA 5, 136, 177, 193, 241
inseperata, Lytta 249
insignis, Ardea 31
insignis, Hirasea 124
insignis, Polihierax 149
insignis, Potamonectes 249
insignis, Rhinomyias 52
insignis, Saxicola 52
insignis, Zenkerella 145
insolita, Newnhamia 98
insonus, Sylvilagus 29
Insuetophrymus 67
insulana, Volvarina 213
insulans, Heteropsomys 178
insulanus, Psacadonotus 109
insularis, Apionis 164
insularis, Barkudia 200
insularis, Boninthemis 107
insularis, Bothrops 62
insularis, Dipodomys 23
insularis, Eupsophus 201
insularis, Gerygone 181
insularis, Gonyostomus 128
insularis, Junco 55
insularis, Lepus 146
insularis, Macroperipatus 109
insularis, Nesidiolestes 251
insularis, Otus 42
insularis, Procyon 17
insularis, Pteropus 9
insularis, Pitilopus 39
insularis, Strongylognathus 102
insularum, Myotis 194
insulata, Sporophila 55
insulatus, Platymantis 67
insulensis, Mesocyclops 92
Insulivitrina 128, 175
intercastellanus, Phalanger 219
intercisa, Xerarionta 125
interioris, Lucania 80
intermedia ijimai, Leucorrhina 238
intermedia, Belgrandiella 188
intermedia, Bythinella 188
intermedia, Callithrix 241
intermedia, Gila 167
intermedia, Kerivoula 138
intermedia, Nycteris 136
intermedia, Psittacula 41
intermedia, Quadrula 255
intermedius, Choeroneiscus 137
intermedius, Crocodylus 58
intermedius, Glossogobius 87
intermedius, Micropterus 9
intermedius, Neodiaptomus 92
internigrans, Perisoreus 58
interparietalis, Peromyscus 26
interrupta, Elimia 117
interstitialis, Sphaerolana 97
intervenens, Elimia 117
intonsa, Aegista 213
intortus, Lanistes 114
intricatus, Carabus 169
intrusa, Gulella 216
inundata, Amblyrhiza 179
inunguis, Trichechus 19
inustus, Dendrolagus 193
inutilis, Hemicycla 133
investigator, Uropsilus 8
invictus, Marmosops 135
io, Balantiopteryx 136
io, Ia 138
Io 118
Iodopleura 46
Iolaus 103, 170, 252
Iomys 22
iota, Norfolkioconch 123
Iotichthys 72
ioxantha, Fletcherana 252
iphis, Pomarea 52
iphitis, Eurytides 105
ipnaeum, Plagiodontia 179
iracunda, Metallura 153
Iranocypris 72
iredolei, Acanthiza 49
Iredaleoconcha 125
irena, Miramella 108
irene, Poecilmitis 103
ireneae, Otus 42
 IRENIDAE 48, 157
iridescent, Amphorella 124
irideus, Leucaspis 202
irideus, Pseudophoxinus 203
Iridosornis 162
iriomotensis, Chlorogomphus 106
iris, Amblysomus 241
iris, Melanotaenia 243
iris, Pipra 156
iris, Psittaculoides 41
irma, Macropus 135
irregularis, Aardonia 214
irregularis, Cycloptilum 108
iridescent, Levuana 187
iridescent, Paramelania 119
irrorata, Diomedea 146
irrupta, Caluromys 3
irvineanus, Bothriembryon 121
irvingi, Cesonia 207
irwini, Percilla 206
isabellae, Graellsia 208
isabella, Fumiscius 142
isabella, Sylvisorax 8
isabellae, Oriolus 57
isabellus, Diclidurus 136
isarogensis, Rhynchomys 27
Ischnura 106
ishidai, Macromia 106
ishigakiana ishigakiana, Planaeschna 237
ishigakiana nagaminei, Planaeschna 237
ishikawae, Rana 67
ishikawai, Oncorhynchus 77
ishmaeli, Labrochromis 184
isidori, Oroaetus 148
isletae, Napaeus 121
isolata, Jardinella 116
isolata, Pyrgulopsis 211
isolatum, Cristilabrum 122
isolatum, Tasmanoplecton 108
Isolobodon 28, 179
Isomma 107
Isosychia 250
Isosodon 4, 219
Isopachys 200
Isophya 109
Isopod, Bat Cave 97
Isopod, Clifton Cave 96
Isopod, Lee County Cave 97
Isopod, Madison Cave 97
Isopod, Nickajack Cave 97
Isopod, Rye Cove Cave 97
Isopod, Socorro 185
 ISOPODA 96, 185, 208, 237, 244, 247

- Isothrix* 146, 197
isseli, Pelomys 25
istapantap, Mallomys 143
Isthmomys 143
isura, Lophoictinia 33
itajara, Epinephelus 82
italicus, Strongylognathus 102
italowiana, Pleuroxia 174
iteratus, Mixophyes 67
ithaginis, Dorcus 249
Ithamar 251
 ITHONIDAE 254
itonis nakashimai, Chamalychaeus 239
ivelli, Edwardsia 217
iversoni, Mauremys 200
iwame, Oncorhynchus 204
iwasakii, Pareas 200
Ixalodectes 109
Ixobrychus 147, 179
Ixos 48, 157
izardi, Colophon 170
izecksohni, Hyla 201
Jabouilleia 51
Jacamar, Coppery-chested 44
Jacamar, Three-toed 44
Jacamaralcyon 44
jaccetanicus, Zonitoides 128
Jack, Deepwater 82
jackieburchi, Partula 191
Jackrabbit, Black 146
Jackrabbit, Tehuantepec 28
Jackrabbit, White-sided 146
Jacksonena 173
jacksonense, Helisoma 256
jacksoni, Bdeogale 16
jacksoni, Euplectes 164
jacksoni, Praomys 197
jacksoni, Sorex 7
jacksoni, Steatomys 27
jacksoni, Taenioides 169
jacksoniana, Obovaria 172
jacobi, Bulimulus 126
jacobia, Oreailurus 16
jacquinoti, Pachycephala 159
jacucaca, Penelope 149
Jaculus 143
jacutinga, Pipile 34
jaegeri, Anetia 170
jagara, Euastacus 96
Jaguar 140
Jaguarundi, Texas 223
jamaicensis, Plicatoperipatus 171
jamesae, Beloneuria 254
jamesi classensi, Lepidochrysops 252
jamesi jamesi, Lepidochrysops 252
jamesi, Phoenicopterus 31
jamaerensis, Varia 83
janaslini, Glyptorhagada 173
janetta, Bathyergus 145
jankowskii, Emberiza 54
janthina, Columba 151
japonensis, Grus 36
Japonia 210
japonica, Bombycilla 157
japonica, Geoemyda 64
japonica, Luehdorfia 171
japonicus, Andrias 68
japonicus, Glirulus 28
japonicus, Hippocampus 81
japonicus, Salvelinus 77
Jardinella 116
jarutanini, Schistura 75
jasperi, Eleutherodactylus 201
jaurffreti, Elasmias 213
javanica, Manis 142
javanica, Nycteris 10
javanicus, Bos 20
javanicus, Charadrius 150
javanicus, Lacconectus 248
javanicus, Leptoptilos 31
javanus, Glischropus 138
javensis, Batrachostomus 153
javensis, Megalaima 154
Jay, Azure 164
Jay, Beautiful 164
Jay, Dwarf 58
Jay, Lidth's 58
Jay, Sichuan 58
Jay, Tufted 164
Jay, White-throated 58
jayakari, Hemitragus 21
jayakari, Hippocampus 81
jayana, Lithasia 118
jayensis, Elliptio 255
jeanae, Kiwaia 252
jeanneae, Discoglossus 246
jeanneli, Elaphoidella 96
jeeba, Phasmodes 109
jeffersoni, Orconectes 94
jefferyi, Lepidochrysops 103
jefferyi, Pithecopaga 33
jeffreysi, Bellamya 119
jemezianus, Notropis 202
jemlahicus, Hemiragus 21
jenkinsi, Percina 84
Jenkinsia 71
jenkinsii, Crocidura 6
jentinki, Cephalophus 21
jentinki, Sundasciurus 22
jerdoni, Aviceda 148
jerdoni, Garrulax 159
jerdoni, Paradoxurus 18
jerdoni, Saxicola 160
jesesae, Suboestophora 126
Jery, Wedge-tailed 159
jesseana, Libellula 107
jesswiseae, Jardinella 116
jewetti, Farula 255
Jewfish 82
jimenensis, Trochoidea 175
jobiensis, Rattus 145
joffrei, Pipistrellus 13
johannae, Coregonus 183
johannae, Tangara 163
johannis, Carduelis 56
johannis, Pleurobema 111
johnii, Trachypithecus 15
johnsoni, Pseudomys 144
johnstonei, Otomops 13
johnstonei, Galaxias 76
johnstonei, Genetta 195
johnstonei, Okapia 141
johnstoniae, Trichoglossus 41
johorensis, Chaerephon 139
Joiceya 103
Jokajdon 214
jollyi, Daphnia 90
jonesi, Elimia 117
jonesi, Hippodieris 136
jonesi, Orconectes 94
jonesi, Ptychobranchius 112
jonesianus, Mesodon 215
jonklaasi, Lepidocephalichthys 74
jonklaasi, Sicyopus 207
jonquillaceus, Aprosmictus 151
jophon, Atrophaneura 105
jordani, Mycteroperca 83
jordani, Papilio 105
josephi, Tyrheniella 126
josephinae, Cysticus 213
josephinae, Hemitriccus 156
jouyi, Columba 180
jubata, Neochen 147
jubatus hecki, Acinonyx 223
jubatus venaticus, Acinonyx 223
jubatus, Acerodon 8
jubatus, Acinonyx 16
jubatus, Eumetopias 17
jubatus, Rhynchotus 37
jucunda, Bellamya 119
juddii, Achatinella 188
jugalis, Oreohelix 126
jugorum, Megalagrion 187
jugularis, Mormopterus 13
julianae, Amblysomus 5
julii, Ampelita 120
julisia, Fundulus 80
jullieni, Probarbus 73
Jumprock, Bigeye 203
juncea, Achatinella 188
Junco, Guadalupe 55
Junco 55
juneae, Murunducaris 133
jungermanniae, Pasmaditta 216
Jungle-flycatcher, Brown-chested 52
Jungle-flycatcher, Henna-tailed 160
Jungle-flycatcher, Russet-backed 160
Jungle-flycatcher, Slaty-backed 52
Jungle-flycatcher, Streaky-breasted 52
Jungle-flycatcher, White-browed 52
Jungle-flycatcher, White-throated 52
Junglefowl, Grey 149
junoniae, Columba 38
junori, Eleutherodactylus 67
Juscelinomys 24, 143
juvencus, Sundasciurus 22
juvenisanguis, Moitessieria 116
kaaeana, Partulina 213
kaapori, Cebus 15
kaboboensis, Apalis 198
kabylica, Myrmica 101
kachuga, Kachuga 64
Kachuga 64, 166, 200
Kadarsanomys 143
kaempferi, Hemitriccus 47
kaestneri, Grallaria 46
Kagu 37
kahutarae, Hoplodactylus 165
kahuziensis, Dendromus 143
kailolae, Craterocephalus 243
Kaiser-I-Hind 171

Kaiser-1-Hind, Golden 208
 Kaka, New Zealand 41
 Kaka, Norfolk Island 181
 Kakapo 181
kalalauensis, *Carelia* 189
Kalanina 251
kalawatseti, *Oregonichthys* 168
Kaliella 125
kalimna, *Zonocyprretta* 97
kalinowskii, *Dasyprocta* 197
kalinowskii, *Gracilinanus* 193
kalinowskii, *Mormopterus* 13
kalinowskii, *Nothoprocta* 29
 Kaluga 70
 Kamao 51
kamtschaticus, *Arctodiaptomus* 91
kanabense, *Oxyloma* 128
kanawhae, *Etheostoma* 169
 Kandar 74
 Kangaroo, Eastern Grey 220
 Kangaroo, Western Grey 220
 Kangaroo-rat, Morro Bay 231
kapalgensis, *Taphozous* 10
Kapcypridopsis 97
kaplani, *Aloeides* 102
kaplani, *Poecilmitis* 103
kaplani, *Thestor* 103
kaputarensis, *Cralopa* 214
karamojae, *Apalis* 49
karawajevi, *Strongylognathus* 102
karenae, *Sphaerolana* 97
kargesi, *Streptocephalus* 207
karkloofcapensis, *Charaxes* 253
karlkoopmani, *Chiropodomys* 23
karlschmidti, *Eleutherodactylus* 67
Karocoleus 248
karokorum, *Vespericola* 215
kasaicus, *Mus* 25
kasneri, *Scelotes* 61
katalo, *Puntius* 74
Katapa-tapa 74
Katechonemertes 128
katherina, *Acanthiza* 132
 Katolo 74
 Katrana 243
 Katria 86
 Katydid, Antioch Dunes Shieldback 187
 Katydid, Big Pine Key Conehead 109
 Katydid, Keys Short-winged Conehead 109
 Katydid, Middlekauf's Shieldback 109
 Katydid, Nihoa Banza Conehead 109
 Katydid, Remote Conehead 109
 Katydid, Santa Monica Shieldback 109
 Kauai, Fabulous Green Sphinx of 186
kauaiensis, *Nesomimesa* 251
kauaiensis, *Nesopupa* 216
kauaiensis, *Nesotocus* 248
kaufmanni, *Pseudoscaphirhynchus* 70
Kawanphila 109
 Kayasi, Dere 72
kazbegica, *Sicista* 197
kaznakovi, *Vipera* 62
 Kea 152
keadicus, *Leuciscus* 72
keayi, *Gallinolumba* 39
Kedestes 252
 Keelback, Boonsong's 200
 Keelback, Smith's Mountain 200
keiensis, *Oligolepis* 169
kelioides, *Encheloclarias* 76
kelleyi, *Macronous* 159
kelsoensis, *Ammopelmatus* 108
kelsoensis, *Macrobaenetes* 108
kemali, *Hemigrammocapoeta* 243
kempi, *Pedostibes* 66
kempii, *Lepidochelys* 63
kempseyensis, *Rhophodon* 214
 Kenkia 256
 KENKIIDAE 192, 256
kentuckiensis, *Orconectes* 94
kenyacula, *Chalinolobus* 194
kenyoni, *Phalacrocorax* 198
 Keppe, Leka 86
keri, *Sericornis* 132
Kerivoula 12, 138, 194
kermanensis, *Microtus* 25
kerri, *Agrotis* 186
kerriae, *Crypturellus* 29
kerschneri, *Hauffenia* 116
kershawi, *Beddomeia* 114
kervillei, *Strongylognathus* 102
kessleri, *Gobio* 202
kessleri, *Neogobius* 206
kessneri, *Beddomeia* 114
 Kestrel, Lesser 33
 Kestrel, Mauritius 34
 Kestrel, Seychelles 33
Ketupa 42, 152
keyensis, *Rhinolophus* 11
kiang holdereri, *Equus* 242
kiang kiang, *Equus* 225
kiang polyodon, *Equus* 225
 Kiang, Eastern 242
 Kiang, Southern 225
 Kiang, Western 225
kibalensis, *Zoothera* 242
 Kidneyshell, Southern 112
 Kidneyshell, Triangular 112
kieferi, *Elaphoidella* 96
kieferi, *Stygodiaptomus* 92
kieneri, *Paretroplus* 85
kieneri, *Teramulus* 205
kikuchii, *Volemys* 27
kikuzatoi, *Opisthotropis* 61
kiliani, *Cheirodon* 203
kilimensis, *Tropodiaptomus* 92
 Killifish 243
 Killifish, Ash Meadows 184
 Killifish, Caprivi 79
 Killifish, Scaleless 205
 Killifish, Waccamaw 80
kiloana, *Spelaeorchestia* 90
kilusa, *Apaturopsis* 253
Kimberleyeleotris 169
kimberleyensis, *Barbus* 71
kimberleyensis, *Hypseleotris* 169
kimberleyensis, *Syncomistes* 169
Kimboraga 122
Kimminsoperla 254
kinabaluensis, *Spilornis* 198
 King-parrot, Moluccan 151
 Kingbird, Giant 47
 Kingfisher, Blue-black 154
 Kingfisher, Blue-capped 44
 Kingfisher, Blyth's 44
 Kingfisher, Brown-winged 153
 Kingfisher, Chestnut-bellied 44
 Kingfisher, Cinnamon-banded 154
 Kingfisher, Indigo-banded 153
 Kingfisher, Lazuli 44
 Kingfisher, Mangaia 44
 Kingfisher, Marquesan 44
 Kingfisher, Moustached 44
 Kingfisher, Philippine 44
 Kingfisher, Rufous-lored 44
 Kingfisher, Ryukyu 246
 Kingfisher, Silvery 44
 Kingfisher, Sombre 154
 Kingfisher, Spotted 153
 Kingfisher, Talud 154
 Kingfisher, Tuamotu 44
kingi, *Cylindrovertilla* 245
kingsburyae, *Aglaodiaptomus* 91
Kinixys 166, 200
kinlochi, *Aaadonta* 214
 KINOSTERNIDAE 64, 166
Kinosternon 64, 166
kintorei, *Egernia* 60
 Kioea 181
kirbyi, *Parantica* 244
kirki, *Chytra* 119
kirtlandii, *Dendroica* 55
kishinouyei, *Eumeces* 165
kisserensis, *Philemon* 199
kissi, *Tropodiaptomus* 92
kitae, *Neotrichia* 254
kitaiwojimanu, *Elasmias* 120
kitcheneri, *Pipistrellus* 139
 Kite, Jamaican 105
 Kite, Red 242
 Kite, Square-tailed 33
 Kittiwake, Red-legged 38
Kiunga 78
kivwana, *Crocidura* 6
Kiwaia 252
 Kiwi, Brown 29
 Kiwi, Great Spotted 29
 Kiwi, Little Spotted 29
 Kiyi 77
kiyi, *Coregonus* 77
kiyokoae, *Kondoraphe* 212
klagesi, *Myrmotherula* 155
klagesi, *Parides* 208
klassika, *Ideopsis* 244
klatti, *Tylognathus* 203
klazenfurtensis, *Graziana* 116
kleinmanni, *Testudo* 65
kleinschmidti, *Erythrura* 57
kleinzellensis, *Iglica* 116
klemmi, *Pseudamnicola* 116
 Klipfish, Bot River 87
 Klipspringer 131
 Klipspringer, Western 229
klossii, *Hylobates* 16
kluchorica, *Sicista* 197
kneri, *Chondrostoma* 202
Knipolegus 156
Knipowitschia 87, 206
knorri, *Archachatina* 213
knudseni, *Carelia* 189

- Koa-finch, Greater 181
 Koa-finch, Lesser 181
 Koala 135
koarana, *Ruatarā* 123
 Kob 131
kob kob, *Kobus* 229
kob leucotis, *Kobus* 229
kob thomasi, *Kobus* 229
 Kob, Buffon's 229
kob, *Kobus* 131
 Kob, Uganda 229
 Kob, White-eared 229
kobayashii, *Eptesicus* 194
kobelti, *Cryptazeca* 123
Kobus 130, 131, 141, 229
kochi, *Pitta* 47
kocinus, *Ramiheithrus* 255
 Kodkod 16
koepckeae, *Cacicus* 56
koepckeae, *Phaethornis* 153
Kogia 242
kohchangae, *Rana* 201
kohni, *Conus* 213
 Kokako 58
 KOKIRIIDAE 254
 Kokopu, Giant 76
 Kokopu, Shortjawed 76
kollari, *Synallaxis* 45
kolleruensis, *Heliodiaptomus* 92
komadori, *Erithacus* 158
Komarekiona 109
 KOMAREKIONIDAE 109
komenskyi, *Belgrandiella* 211
komodoensis, *Varanus* 61
Komodomys 24
kona, *Chloridops* 181
kondana, *Millardia* 25
Kondoa 217
Kondoconcha 123
kondoi, *Paramiella* 212
Kondoraphe 212
kondorum, *Hongolua* 217
kondorum, *Kondoa* 217
Konia 85
 Konye 85
 Kookaburra, Shovel-billed 198
koolanensis, *Kimboraga* 122
koopmani, *Rattus* 145
kooringensis, *Glyptorhagada* 122
koratense, *Lygosoma* 200
koreanus, *Strongylognathus* 102
kororensis, *Semperdon* 214
 Korrigum 228
kosłowi, *Babax* 158
kosłowi, *Emberiza* 162
kosłowi, *Ochotona* 28
kosswigi, *Turcinemacheilus* 203
Kosswigichthys 205
kosteri, *Tryonia* 212
 Kotso 85
 Kotsovato 85
kottae, *Tilapia* 86
kottelati, *Tondanichthys* 81
 Kouprey 20
 Kowari 3
kozłowi, *Salpingotus* 143
kozłowi, *Sorex* 7
kraemeri, *Spilocuscus* 241
krameri, *Umbra* 76
kratochvilli, *Strongylognathus* 102
kraussei, *Epimyrma* 100
krefftii, *Lasiurhinus* 4
kreimeri, *Fenouilla* 118
kreiseri, *Malpulutta* 132
krishnai, *Horaglanis* 76
kronei, *Phylloscortez* 47
kronei, *Pimelodella* 204
krueperi devta, *Pieris* 253
krumholzi, *Gambusia* 80
kruyti, *Adrianichthys* 80
krybetes, *Beddomeia* 114
kubaryi, *Palaina* 210
kubaryi, *Corvus* 58
kubaryi, *Gallicolumba* 39
kubaryi, *Kubaryellus* 214
Kubaryia 210
Kubaryellus 214
kubokaiya, *Macromia* 106
kuda, *Hippocampus* 81
 Kudu, Greater 131
 Kudu, Lesser 131
kuehni, *Myzomela* 199
kuehni, *Zosterops* 162
kuenthali, *Parantica* 104
kuesteri, *Trochomorpha* 217
kuhli, *Axis* 20
kuhli, *Callithrix* 241
Kuhlia 244
kuhlii, *Vini* 41
 KUHLIIDAE 244
kuhlmanni, *Liolaemus* 199
kuhni, *Liberiictis* 17
kuhnsi, *Perdicella* 213
kulalensis, *Zosterops* 54
 Kulan 225
 Kulan, Gobi 225
 Kulan, North Mongolian 225
 Kultarr 193
 Kululu 86
kummerloewei, *Hemidiaptomus* 207
kunigamiensis, *Oligoaeschna* 106
kunsi, *Monodelphis* 3
Kunsia 24
 Kupea 253
kupeensis, *Telophorus* 49
Kupeornis 51, 159
kurodai, *Nobuea* 210
kuroiwaie, *Goniosaurus* 59
Kusaiea 215
kusaieana, *Sinployea* 214
kuschei, *Nesosydne* 251
kusnotoi, *Megaerops* 9
kutikina, *Phrantela* 116
kutteri, *Chalepoxenus* 100
kutteri, *Doronomyrmex* 100
kutteri, *Teleutomymex* 102
Kyidris 100
labeamajor, *Probarbus* 203
labeaminor, *Probarbus* 203
 Labeo, Green 72
 Labeo 72
labialis, *Austrelaps* 61
labialis, *Delma* 60
Labidura 99
 LABIDURIDAE 99
labiosa, *Paratherina* 78
labiosus, *Cyprinodon* 79
labordi, *Furcifer* 59
labradorius, *Camptorhynchus* 179
 LABRIDAE 87
labridens, *Cichlasoma* 85
Labrochromis 184
labrusca, *Partula* 191
Lacconectus 248, 249
Lacconectus 248, 249
laccophiloides, *Lacconectus* 249
 Lace-lid, Australian 66
lacera, *Lagochila* 183
lacernulata, *Leucopternis* 33
Lacerta 60, 165, 200, 234, 243
 LACERTIDAE 60, 165, 200, 234, 243, 246
lacertosa, *Woodfordia* 161
lacheineri, *Graziana* 244
lachneri, *Noturus* 75
Lachnolaimus 87
laciniosa, *Actinella* 215
lacon, *Euploea* 104
lactea, *Polioptila* 160
lacus-coerulei, *Tasmanophlebia* 99
lacustra, *Capnia* 254
Lacustrelax 173
lacustris, *Craterocephalus* 78
lacustris, *Melanotaenia* 78
lacustris, *Paranaspides* 90
lacustris, *Synolopsis* 119
lacustris, *Taskropsyche* 254
ladigesii, *Telmatherina* 79
Ladigesocypris 72
Ladronellum 214
Laephotis 12, 138
laeta, *Elimia* 117
laetissima, *Pseudocampylaea* 190
laevigata, *Georissa* 209
laevigata, *Leiostylia* 127
laevigata, *Omphalotropis* 210
laeviusculus, *Oclandius* 248
lafresnayanus, *Gallirallus* 36
lagdeni, *Malaconotus* 157
Lagenodelphis 195
Lagenorhynchus 195, 242
Lagidium 145
lagniappe, *Procambarus* 95
Lagocephalus 207
Lagochila 183
 LAGOMORPHA 28, 146, 179, 197, 233, 242
Lagonostieta 163
Lagorcheses 4, 135, 177, 219, 220
Lagostrophus 4, 220
Lagothrix 15, 222, 241
lagotis, *Macrotis* 4
lagotricha cana, *Lagothrix* 222
lagotricha lugens, *Lagothrix* 222
lagotricha poeppigii, *Lagothrix* 222
lagotricha, *Lagothrix* 241
laidlawi, *Epiophlebia* 106
laii, *Neodiaptomus* 92
lakedownensis, *Leggadina* 143
Lalage 157
Lama 226
Lambis 212

lamellata, *Diplommatina* 210
lamellicosta, *Taheitia* 212
Lamellidea 120, 188, 213
lamellosa, *Leiostyla* 191
Laminella 121
laminirostris, *Andigena* 154
lamlanensis, *Himeroconcha* 214
Lamna 69
LAMNIDAE 69
Lamnifera 123
LAMNIFORMES 69
lamottei, *Hipposideros* 194
lamottei, *Micropotamogale* 5
Lamottemys 24
Lampadia 125
Lampedusa 123
Lampetra 167, 183, 201, 246
Lampmussel, Alabama 111
Lampmussel, Yellow 111
lampra, *Myrmica* 101
Lamprey, Brook 167
Lamprey, Carpathian Brook 167
Lamprey, Greek Brook 69
Lamprey, Kern Brook 167
Lamprey, Lake 201
Lamprey, Lombardy Brook 69
Lamprey, Miller Lake 183
Lamprey, Non-parasitic 69
Lamprey, Pacific 246
Lamprey, River 167
Lamprey, Ukrainian Brook 201
Lamprey, Vladyskov's 167
Lamprocystis 124, 215
lamproides, *Tasmaphena* 127
Lamprolia 51
lampropeltis lampropeltis,
Erpetogomphus 238
lampropeltis, *Erpetogomphus* 244
Lamprophis 61, 165
Lamprotornis 164
Lampsilis 111, 172, 238, 255
LAMPYRIDAE 249
lanaiensis, *Drosophila* 185
lanaiensis, *Myadestes* 51
lanaiensis, *Oliarus* 251
lananensis, *Fusconaia* 172
lanaoensis, *Puntius* 74
lanatus, *Caluromys* 135
Lance, Altamaha 172
Lance, Yellow 172
Lancehead, Golden 62
lancelini, *Ctenotus* 60
lanceolata, *Elliptio* 172
lanceolata, *Micromonacha* 154
lanceolatus, *Epinephelus* 82
lanceolatus, *Potamonectes* 249
lanceolatus, *Spizaetus* 148
lancifer, *Pegasus* 205
langbianis, *Crocias* 50
langei, *Hyla* 201
langei, *Onchobarus* 248
langfordi, *Partula* 127
langi, *Pseudocordylus* 165
langstoni langstoni, *Shijimiacoides* 252
Langur, Golden 194
Laniarius 48, 157
laniger, *Antechinomys* 193
laniger, *Avahi* 241
laniger, *Dryomys* 145
lanigera, *Chinchilla* 28
LANIIDAE 48, 157
Laniisoma 46, 246
lanio, *Meladema* 98
lanioides, *Lipaugus* 46
Lanistes 113, 114, 173, 210
Lanius 48, 157
lankae, *Labeo* 72
lanosa, *Crocidura* 241
Lantzia 113
lanuginosa, *Pheidole* 101
lanyoni, *Phylloscartes* 47
lanzai, *Salamandra* 69
laotum, *Trachypithecus* 194
laperouse, *Megapodius* 34
lapicida, *Mordacia* 201
lapponicus disjunctus, *Dytiscus* 248
Lapwing, Grey-headed 150
Lapwing, Javanese 180
Lapwing, Sociable 37
lar, *Hylobates* 140
Larga, *Cachorroto de Dorsal* 80
Largemouth, *Lowveld* 132
Largemouth, *Orange-fringed* 84
laricis, *Oecanthus* 108
LARIDAE 38, 131, 150, 180
Lariscus 22, 142
Lark, Archer's 48
Lark, Ash's 48
Lark, Botha's 48
Lark, Degodi 48
Lark, Friedmann's 157
Lark, Obbia 157
Lark, Raso 47
Lark, Red 47
Lark, Rudd's 48
Lark, Sclater's 157
Lark, Short-clawed 157
Lark, Sidamo 48
Lark, Williams's 157
larselli, *Plethodon* 201
Larus 38, 131, 150
larvata, *Sabanjewia* 168
larvatus, *Nasalis* 15
laseroni, *Georissa* 112
LASIOCAMPIDAE 102, 208
Lasiopodomys 143
lasiopterus, *Nyctalus* 138
Lasiorhinus 4
Lasiurus 12, 138, 245
lasius, *Bassaricyon* 17
Lasius 100
Lasmigona 111, 172, 238
lata, *Hemistena* 111
latastei, *Rana* 167
latens, *Spirorbula* 125
lateralis, *Petrogale* 220
lateralis euryxanthus, *Masticophis* 246
lateralis hacketti, *Petrogale* 220
lateralis lateralis, *Petrogale* 220
lateralis pearsoni, *Petrogale* 220
lateralis wortmanni, *Spermophilus* 231
lateralis, *Characodon* 80
lateralis, *Diplommatina* 210
lateralis, *Petrogale* 241
lateralis, *Rheocles* 205
Laterallus 36, 149
laternarius, *Pegasus* 81
latesignata obliquis, *Cicindela* 248
latham, *Calyptrorhynchus* 40
Lathamus 41
Lathrotriccus 47
Latiaxis 173
Laticauda 62
laticincta, *Platysteira* 52
laticosta, *Omphalotropis* 210
latidens, *Anoura* 137
Latidens 9
latifasciata, *Astatotilapia* 84
latifasciata, *Euploea* 244
latifasciatus, *Cyprinodon* 183
latifii, *Vipera* 62
latifolius, *Phyllostomus* 137
latifrons, *Microhierax* 149
latifrons, *Mugilogobius* 87
latilabris, *Omphalotropis* 210
latimaculata, *Rhinocypha* 106
Latimeria 88
LATIMERIIDAE 88
latipes, *Acanthomyops* 99
latipes, *Borbonibis* 179
latipleurum, *Procambarus* 95
latipunctata, *Poecilia* 80
latirostris, *Calyptrorhynchus* 40
latissimus, *Dytiscus* 98
latistriata, *Stachyris* 52
latona, *Crocidura* 6
latos concavus, *Empetrichthys* 247
latos latos, *Empetrichthys* 247
latos pahump, *Empetrichthys* 247
Latoucheornis 162
latro, *Birgus* 207
latro, *Ctenomys* 145
laucaensis, *Orestias* 168
laucaensis, *Trichomycterus* 168
laudabilis, *Icterus* 163
Laughingthrush, Ashy-headed 50
Laughingthrush, Barred 159
Laughingthrush, Black-hooded 50
Laughingthrush, Brown-capped 198
Laughingthrush, Chestnut-backed 159
Laughingthrush, Collared 50
Laughingthrush, Grey 159
Laughingthrush, Grey-breasted 159
Laughingthrush, Red-tailed 159
Laughingthrush, Red-winged 159
Laughingthrush, Rufous-breasted 159
Laughingthrush, Rufous-fronted 159
Laughingthrush, Snowy-cheeked 50
Laughingthrush, Spot-breasted 159
Laughingthrush, Striped 159
Laughingthrush, White-speckled 50
Laughingthrush, Wynaad 159
Laughingthrush, Yellow-throated 159
launcestonensis, *Anoglypta* 123
launcestonensis, *Beddomeia* 114
laurae, *Myrmica* 101
Lauria 127
laurina, *Ningbingia* 122
laurinea, *Leiostyla* 133
laval, *Thyropiera* 11
lavaretus, *Coregonus* 204

- Lavigera* 119
lawrencei, Cordylus 165
layardi, Megapodius 34
layardi, Ptilinopus 151
layardi, Mesoplodon 196
laysanensis, Agrotis 186
laysanensis, Anas 32
laysanensis, Hedylepta 186
laysanensis, Hypena 186
laysanensis, Oedemasyllus 185
lazuli, Todirhamphus 44
leacockiana, Discula 124
leadbeateri, Cacatua 152
leadbeateri, Gymnobelideus 5
Leaf-warbler, Hainan 51
Leaf-warbler, Ijima's 51
Leaf-warbler, San Cristobal 160
Leaf-warbler, Sombre 51
Leaf-warbler, Tytler's 160
Leafbird, Blue-masked 157
Leafbird, Philippine 48
Leafhopper, Red-veined Prairie 251
Leafshell 187
Leafshell, Cumberland 187
Leafwing, Andaman 253
Leafwing, Florida 253
leahi, Genophantis 186
leahi, Nesosydne 251
leai cheatumi, Stenotrema 239
leander, Anotomys 23
leari, Anodorhynchus 40
Leatherback 63
leche kafuensis, Kobus 229
leche leche, Kobus 229
leche robertsi, Kobus 229
leche smithemani, Kobus 229
leche, Kobus 131
Lechriodus 167
Lechwe 131
Lechwe, Black 229
Lechwe, Kafue 229
Lechwe, Nile 141
Lechwe, Red 229
Lechwe, Roberts' 229
ledanti, Sitta 53
Lednia 254
Leech, Medicinal 171
leechi, Chaetarthria 249
leechi, Hydroporus 248
lefevrei, Dysnomia 187
lefkodemonaiki, Niphargobates 90
legatus, Diplothrix 143
legendrei, Ratsirakia 244
Leggadina 143
leguati, Aphanapteryx 180
Leguminaria 255
lehuensis, Achatinella 188
leichhardtii, Scleropages 167
Leimacomys 24
Leocephalus 182
LEIODIDAE 99
Leiopisma 60, 182
Leiopelma 66, 167, 243
LEIOPELMATIDAE 66, 167, 243
leiopomus, Cottus 82
Leiopotherapon 168, 169
Leiostylia 245
Leiostylia 127, 133, 191, 216, 245
Leipoa 34
leisleri, Nyctalus 138
leitheuseri, Procambarus 95
leithii, Aspideretes 166
lekaguli, Hipposideros 136
lemasnei, Myrmica 101
lembeyei, Polioptila 160
Lemiox 111
lemkei, Rhizoplagiodontia 179
lemmeri, Lithophane 253
Lemming, Kansas Bog 233
Lemming, Nebraska Bog 233
Lemming, Ogilvie Mountains Collared 197
Lemming, St. Lawrence Island Collared 197
Lemming, Umnak Island Collared 232
Lemming, Unalaska Island Collared 232
lemmingii, Rutilus 74
lemniscatus, Liolaemus 199
Lemniscia 125, 133, 215
Lemniscornis 24, 143, 197
lemosi, Cypseloides 43
Lemur, Alaotran Gentle 220
Lemur, Black 13, 220
Lemur, Broad-nosed Gentle 14
Lemur, Brown 241
Lemur, Collared 220
Lemur, Crowned 13
Lemur, Flying 8
Lemur, Fork-marked 139
Lemur, Golden Bamboo 14
Lemur, Greater Sportive 241
Lemur, Grey Gentle 241
Lemur, Grey-backed Sportive 14
Lemur, Hairy-eared Dwarf 13
Lemur, Light-necked Sportive 241
Lemur, Mayotte 245
Lemur, Milne-Edwards' Sportive 241
Lemur, MongOOSE 13
Lemur, Northern Sportive 14
lemur, Peltophryne 66
Lemur, Red-bellied 14
Lemur, Red-fronted 241
Lemur, Red-tailed Sportive 241
Lemur, Ring-tailed 14
Lemur, Ruffed 14
Lemur, Sanford's 220
Lemur, Sclater's 220
Lemur, Western Gentle 220
Lemur, White-collared 220
Lemur, White-footed Sportive 241
Lemur, White-fronted 241
Lemur, White-rumped Black 15
Lemur, Woolly 241
Lemur 14
LEMURIDAE 13, 220, 241, 245
lemurinus griseimembra, Aotus 221
lemurinus lemurinus, Aotus 221
lemurinus, Aotus 14
lemuroides, Hemibelideus 135
lendi, Nemacheilus 203
lendu, Muscicapa 51
lenior, Dysnomia 187
lenior, Epioblasma 110
Lenox 143
lenticula, Percina 84
lenticulosus, Craterocephalus 168
Lentipes 87, 206
leo persica, Panthera 223
leo, Antechinus 135
leo, Panthera 16
leonard montana, Hesperia 252
leonardi, Anomochilus 200
leonardi, Austrocordulia 106
leonensis, Afrihelphusa 95
leonina, Peripatopsis 187
leoninum, Argiagron 106
leontica, Prinia 52
Leontopithecus 14
Leopard, Amur 223
Leopard, Anatolian 224
Leopard, Clouded 16
Leopard, Javan 223
Leopard, North African 223
Leopard, North Chinese 223
Leopard, North Persian 223
Leopard, Snow 16
Leopard, South Arabian 223
Leopard, Sri Lankan 223
leopardina, Helicarion 125
leopardinus, Liolaemus 199
Leopardus 140, 223, 241
Leopoldamys 24
leopoldi, Catostomus 75
leopoldvillensis, Bellamya 120
lepida intermedia, Neotoma 233
lepida, Leptachatina 121
lepida, Marmosa 135
Lepidoblepharis 59
Lepidocephalichthys 74
Lepidochelys 63
Lepidochrysops 252
Lepidochrysops 103, 170, 186, 252
Lepidodactylus 59
Lepidogalaxias 168
LEPIDOGALAXIIDAE 168
Lepidomeda 72, 183, 246
LEPIDOPTERA 102, 170, 186, 208, 237, 244, 252
Lepidopyga 43
Lepidostoma 254
LEPIDOSTOMATIDAE 254
lepidothorax, Schizothorax 74
Lepidurus 97
lepidus, Natalus 137
Lepilemur 14, 241
Lepomis 247
LEPORIDAE 28, 146, 197, 234, 242
leporides, Lagorchestes 177
Leporillus 24, 178
leprosa, Canariella 133
Leptachatina 121
Leptailurus 223
leptalea, Helenoconcha 189
Leptasthenura 45, 155
Leptaxis 125, 239
LEPTESTHERIIDAE 92
Leptichnus 215
Leptinaria 175
Leptobotia 203
Leptocaris 96
LEPTOCERIDAE 187, 254
leptoceros, Gazella 21

leptochila, *Partula* 191
 LEPTODACTYLIDAE 66, 201, 243
Leptodactylus 201
Leptodea 172
leptodemas, *Megalagrion* 106
leptodon, *Leptodea* 172
Leptogomphus 107
Leptogrillus 187
Leptomys 24
 LEPTONETIDAE 207
Leptoncyteris 11
Leptopelis 66
Leptoperla 109
Leptopoeile 159
Leptoptilos 31
leptorhynchus, *Enicognathus* 152
Leptosittaca 41
leptosomus, *Brachypteracias* 44
leptostictus, *Caseolus* 133
leptosus, *Pseudomyrmex* 101
leptotera, *Trochogyra* 214
Leptothorax 100
Leptotila 39, 151
Leptoxis 118, 188
lepturus, *Habromys* 143
Lepus 28, 146, 197, 242
Lepyrium 116
Lerista, Allan's 60
Lerista, Mount Cooper Striped 60
Lerista 60
lermaense, *Ambystoma* 68
leroyi fasciata, *Pseudoglossula* 240
lervia ornatus, *Ammotragus* 245
lervia, *Ammotragus* 20
leseuri, *Myotis* 12
lesliei, *Cambarellus* 93
 LESTIDAE 107
Lestodelphys 3
lesueur graii, *Bettongia* 219
lesueur lesueur, *Bettongia* 219
lesueur, *Bettongia* 4
lesueuri, *Litoria* 243
letha, *Austroassiminea* 114
Lethe 253
Lethe 253
Lethenteron 69
letholepis, *Poblana* 78
letitia, *Popelairia* 198
letnica, *Salmo* 77
Leto 252
Letomola 214
letourneuxi, *Valencia* 80
lettiens, *Solegnathus* 82
leucas, *Delphinapterus* 18
Leucaspius 202
Leuchocharis 126
leucichthys leucichthys, *Stenodus* 236
leucichthys, *Stenodus* 204
leucippe, *Callithrix* 14
Leuciscus 243
Leuciscus 72, 167, 183, 202
leucocephala, *Amazona* 151
leucocephala, *Mycteria* 147
leucocephala, *Oxyura* 32
leucocephalus, *Aceros* 44
leucocephalus, *Tachyeres* 147
Leucocharis 190
leucochrysella, *Coleophora* 186
Leucocythere 98
leucodon, *Nannospalax* 25
leucodon, *Spalax* 27
leucogaster durranti, *Onchomys* 233
leucogaster durranti, *Onychomys* 233
leucogaster, *Cephalophus* 141
leucogaster, *Sorex* 7
leucogastra, *Dendrocitta* 164
leucogenis, *Pyrhula* 163
leucogenys, *Cichlopsis* 158
leucogenys, *Hyllobates* 195
leucogeranus, *Grus* 36
leucognaphalus, *Corvus* 58
leucogrammica, *Ptilocichla* 160
leucolaemus, *Odontophorus* 149
leucolepis, *Phyllastrephus* 48
Leucopeza 56
leucophaeus leucophaeus, *Mandrillus* 222
leucophaeus mundamensis, *Mandrillus* 222
leucophaeus poensis, *Mandrillus* 222
leucophaeus, *Collocalia* 43
leucophaeus, *Hippotragus* 178
leucophaeus, *Mandrillus* 15
leucophaeus, *Speirops* 53
leucophthalmus, *Larus* 38
leucopis, *Atlapietes* 162
leucopogonis, *Ceriferella* 251
Leucopsar 57
leucoptera, *Henicorhina* 158
leucoptera, *Prasobonia* 180
Leucopternis 33, 148
leucopterus, *Dendrocopos* 154
leucopterus, *Platysomus* 164
leucopterus, *Pteropus* 9
leucopterus, *Serinus* 163
leucopus ammodytes, *Peromyscus* 233
leucopus, *Lepilemur* 241
leucopus, *Saguinus* 14
leucopus, *Sminthopsis* 193
leucoraphe, *Bridouxiana* 119
leucorrhaphe, *Achatinella* 120
Leucorrhina 238, 244
leucoryphus, *Haliaeetus* 33
leucoryphus, *Platyrinchus* 47
leucoryx, *Oryx* 21
leucospila, *Rallina* 198
leucostephes, *Melidectes* 162
Leucosticte 199
leucotaenia, *Papilio* 105
leucothoe, *Partula* 127
leucotis, *Acerodon* 8
Leuctra 254
 LEUCTRIDAE 254
leucura, *Macrotis* 177
leucurus, *Monarcha* 159
leukops, *Rheodytes* 62
leuraensis, *Eulamprus* 60
leuser ssp., *Bettongia* 219
levassori, *Graphium* 105
levilineata, *Partula* 191
levipes, *Oryzomys* 144
levis, *Dupontia* 124
levistriata, *Partula* 191
levraudi, *Laterallus* 36
Levuana 187
Lewinia 36
lewisi, *Prodontria* 99
lewisi, *Epioblasma* 110
lewisi, *Gyrotoma* 117
lewisi?, *Dysnomia* 187
lewyana, *Podocnemis* 65
Lexingtonia 111, 172
leytensis, *Geoemyda* 64
leytensis, *Micromacronis* 51
lherminieri, *Cichlherminia* 158
lhoesti, *Cercopithecus* 140
lhuyii, *Lophophorus* 35
Liardetia 124, 215
 LIAREIDAE 212
Libellula 107
 LIBELLULIDAE 107, 187, 208, 238, 244
Libellulosoma 106
Libera 189
liberatus, *Laniarius* 48
liberiana, *Bellamya* 120
liberiensis heslopi, *Hexaprotodon* 226
liberiensis, *Brachythemis* 107
liberiensis, *Hexaprotodon* 20
Liberiictis 17
Libythea 186
 LIBYTHEIDAE 186
licha, *Dalatias* 69
lichenifer, *Gymnophalus* 98
lichenigera, *Oligosoma* 61
Lichenostomus 132, 162
Lichmera 162, 199
Lichnanthe 250
lichtensteinii, *Alcelaphus* 130
lidhi, *Garrulus* 58
liemi, *Tadactylus* 67
lievreana, *Westraltrachia* 122
ligata, *Leptoxis* 118
lignaria, *Paryphanta* 216
Ligumia 172
lihue, *Oliarus* 251
lila, *Achatinella* 120
lilfordi, *Podarcis* 60
 LILJEBORGIIDAE 90
lilliae, *Lepidopyga* 43
Lilliput, *Pale* 255
Lilliput, *Purple* 255
Lilliput, *Savannah* 255
lima, *Fundulus* 243
lima, *Lithasia* 118
 LIMACIDAE 175, 215
limae, *Picumnus* 45
limatula, *Nesopupa* 216
limbata albissima, *Cicindela* 248
limbatus, *Carcharhinus* 69
limbatus, *Rhantus* 249
 LIMNADIIDAE 92
Limnebius 249
 LIMNEPHILIDAE 255
Limnephilus 255
Limnocythere 98
 LIMNOCYOTHERIDAE 98
Limnodromus 150
Limnogale 5
Limnornis 155
Limnotrochus 119
Limosa 150

- Limpet, Australian Freshwater 113
 Limpet, Eelgrass 187
 LIMULIDAE 171, 209
Limulus 171
lindberghi, *Akodon* 23
Linderiella, California 169
Linderiella 169
 LINDERIELLIDAE 91, 169
 Lindog 74
lindog, *Puntius* 74
lindsayi, *Actenoides* 153
linearis, *Macrancylus* 185
lineata *pinguicollis*, *Tympanocryptis* 234
lineata, *Mogurnda* 244
lineata, *Paratherina* 78
lineata, *Rhyacophila* 255
lineata, *Stenopsychodes* 255
lineatus, *Acanthiops* 60
lineifrons, *Grallaricula* 155
lineolata euzieriana, *Macrogastera* 239
lineolata, *Ellipsaria* 172
lineolata, *Moitessieria* 173
lineolatus, *Hacrochlamys* 124
lineolatus, *Oxychilus* 128
 Linh-duong 22
linnellii, *Sarotherodon* 86
 Linnet, Warsangli 56
linophora, *Harmogenanina* 190
 Linsang, Leighton's 224
lintneri, *Williamsonia* 106
lintoni, *Myiophobus* 156
 LINYPHIIDAE 88
Liobagrus 76
liocephalus, *Calotes* 59
Liocichla, Omei Shan 51
Liocichla 51
Liocypris 185
Liolaemus 60, 199
Liomys 142
 Lion 16
 Lion, Asiatic 223
 Lion, Australian Sea 242
 Lion, Galápagos Sea 224
 Lion, Hooker's Sea 17
 Lion, Steller's Sea 17
Liophis 61
Lioplax, Cylindrical 120
Lioplax 120
Lioptilus 159
liorus liorus, *Chasmistes* 246
liorus mictus, *Chasmistes* 246
Liosaccus 88
Liparia 71
liparozona, *Marginella* 213
Lipaugus 46
Lipochromis 85, 184
Lipotes 19
lira, *Anrolana* 97
lirata, *Carelia* 189
lirata, *Leptoxis* 118
lirata, *Newcombina* 121
liratus, *Amphicyclotulus* 117
Lirceus 97
Lissemys 200
Lissodelphis 195, 242
listeri, *Lepidodactylus* 59
lithaca, *Branchinella* 91
Lithasia 118
Lithoglyphus 188
lithognathus, *Lithognatus* 132
Lithognatus 132
Lithophane 253
Litocranius 131
litalalis, *Nesopupa* 216
Litoria 66, 166, 235, 243
Litthabitella 116
littoralis, *Formicivora* 46
littoralis, *Lepidochrysops* 103
littoralis, *Urocyon* 129
Littoraria 188
Littoridina 188
littorina, *Hirithia* 119
 LITTORINIDIDAE 188
litus, *Chaetodon* 84
liventer, *Butastur* 148
livida, *Achatinella* 188
livida, *Betta* 88
lividus, *Carunculina* 255
lividus, *Haplochromis* 184
livingstonii, *Pteropus* 9
Liza 86
 Lizard, Abbott's Crested 199
 Lizard, Armadillo Girdled 59
 Lizard, Beaded 59
 Lizard, Black Legless 246
 Lizard, Blunt-nosed Leopard 60
 Lizard, Coachella Valley Fringe-toed 60
 Lizard, Filfolia 246
 Lizard, Giant Girdled 59
 Lizard, Hierro Giant 60
 Lizard, Iberian Rock 243
 Lizard, Ibiza Wall 60
 Lizard, Island Night 61
 Lizard, Lang's Crag 165
 Lizard, Lawrence's Girdled 165
 Lizard, Lilford's Wall 60
 Lizard, McLachlan's Girdled 59
 Lizard, Namaqua Plated 165
 Lizard, Panamint Alligator 59
 Lizard, Sail-fin 199
 Lizard, Saint Croix Ground 61
 Lizard, San Diego Horned 246
 Lizard, Southern Rock 243
 Lizard, Soutpansberg Flat 165
 Lizard, Soutpansberg Rock 165
 Lizard, Spineless Forest 59
 Lizard, Spiny Crag 165
 Lizard, Striped Legless 60
 Lizard, Tennent's Leaf-nosed 59
lizardensis, *Theskelomensor* 256
llanae, *Megalurulus* 198
 Loach, Balkan 203
 Loach, Banded Mountain 132
 Loach, Goldside 203
 Loach, Italian 168
 Loach, Romanian 203
 Loach, Spotted 74
lobata, *Campephaga* 48
lobata, *Tadarida* 13
Lobaunia 116
labipennis, *Pseudopsectra* 254
 Loba, Bagre 203
Lobapardisea 199
 Lobster, Giant Tasmanian 95
locardi, *Moitessieria* 116
lodderae, *Beddomeia* 114
Loddigesia 43
 Lodero, Cachorrito 79
loewensteini, *Lepidochrysops* 103
 Loggerhead 62
 Logperch, Blotchside 84
 Logperch, Conasauga 84
 Logperch, Roanoke 84
lohbergeri, *Sarotherodon* 86
lomii, *Typhlosaurus* 61
Lonchophylla 11
Lonchorhina 11, 137
Lonchura 57, 163
 Longbill, Pulitzer's 51
 Longclaw, Abyssinian 157
 Longclaw, Grimwood's 157
 Longclaw, Sharpe's 157
longianalis, *Bedotia* 204
longiantenna, *Branchinecta* 91
longicauda, *Embernagra* 162
longicaudata, *Microgale* 241
longicaudatus, *Hapalomys* 143
longicaudatus, *Myosorex* 7
longicaudatus, *Notomys* 178
longicaudatus, *Spelaornis* 52
longicaudis longicaudis, *Lutra* 245
longicaudis, *Gracilinanus* 193
longicaudus bernardinus, *Microtus* 232
longicaudus coronarius, *Microtus* 232
longicaudus leucophaeus, *Microtus* 232
 Longicorn, Cerambyx 98
 Longicorn, Rosalia 98
longicornis, *Otus* 42
longidorsalis, *Cyprinodon* 183
longimembris bangsi, *Perognathus* 232
longimembris brevinasus, *Perognathus* 232
longimembris internationalis, *Perognathus* 232
longimembris pacificus, *Perognathus* 232
longimembris, *Perognathus* 23
longipennis, *Neduba* 109
longipes, *Canthocampus* 96
longipes, *Crociella* 6
longipes, *Ingolfiella* 90
longipes, *Myotis* 194
longipes, *Nesosydne* 251
longipes, *Potorous* 4
longipes, *Stygobromus* 89
longipes, *Tupaia* 8
longipes, *Xenicus* 181
longipinnis, *Acheilognathus* 71
longipinnis, *Garra* 72
longirostra, *Rukia* 161
longirostris, *Dasyornis* 50
longirostris, *Eumeces* 60
longirostris, *Hippocampus* 81
longirostris, *Prognathochromis* 184
longirostris, *Stenella* 129
longirostris, *Turdoides* 160
longispinis, *Gambusia* 80
longistyla, *Congothemis* 208
 Longwing, Natterer's 104
lochoensis, *Pteropus* 177
lopesi, *Megalobulimus* 126

- lopezi, Hampala* 72
LOPHIIFORMES 78
Lophocebus 140, 222
Lophaictinia 33
Lophophorus 35
Lophopsittacus 181
Lophornis 43, 153
Lophotibis 147
Lophozosterops 161
Lophura 35, 149
Lophuromys 143, 197
lophurus, Pipistrellus 194
lorata, Achatinella 120
lorenzi, Phyllastrephus 157
lorenzmuelleri, Liolaemus 199
lorica, Litoria 66
loricata, Grallaricula 155
loricatus, Monarcha 159
Loriculus 41, 152
LORIDAE 14, 139
Lorikeet, Blue 41
Lorikeet, Blue-fronted 40
Lorikeet, Duchess 152
Lorikeet, Henderson 42
Lorikeet, Iris 41
Lorikeet, Kuhl's 41
Lorikeet, Mindanao 41
Lorikeet, New Caledonian 40
Lorikeet, Palm 152
Lorikeet, Red-throated 40
Lorikeet, Striated 152
Lorikeet, Ultramarine 42
Loris, Pygmy 14
Loris, Slender 14
Loris 14
Lorius 41, 152
lorae lorae, Gulella 239
lorae major, Gulella 240
Lory, Black-winged 40
Lory, Blue-eared 152
Lory, Blue-streaked 152
Lory, Chattering 41
Lory, Purple-naped 41
Lory, Red-and-blue 40
Lory, White-naped 152
lotana, Lepidochrysops 103
Lottia 187
LOTTIDAE 187
Louisea 96
louisianensis, Cracticus 199
louisianensis, Onychodactylus 207
Louse, Pygmy Hog Sucking 98
lovati, Dendromus 143
Lovebird, Black-cheeked 39
Lovebird, Fischer's 151
Lovenula 92
loveridgei, Nectarinia 161
lowei, Gerbillus 24
lowei, Sheppardia 52
lowei, Pseudocampylaea 190
loweryi, Xenoglaux 153
Loxia 199
Loxioides 56
Loxodonta 19
Loxops 56
loyaltiensis, Leucocharis 190
lubomirskii, Pipreola 156
Lucania 80
LUCANIDAE 99, 170, 249
luchti, Atrophaneura 105
Luchuena 215
luciae, Amazilia 43
luciae, Liza 86
luciae, Megalomys 178
luciana, Urothemis 209
lucidus, Hemignathus 56
lucidus, Polyergus 101
lucifer, Acerodon 177
lucifer, Hemisaga 109
Lucifuga 77
lucifugus alachua, Procamburus 237
lucifugus lucifugus, Procamburus 237
lucifugus, Stygobromus 185
lucina, Crocidura 6
Luciogobius 206
lucionensis, Tanygnathus 41
lucius, Ptychocheilus 73
luckmanii, Planilaoma 214
luconensis, Prioniturus 41
lucumontis, Leuciscus 167
ludia, Crocidura 6
ludlowi, Bhutanitis 105
ludoviciae, Turdus 53
ludovicianus arizonensis, Cynomys 230
ludwigi, Gulella 216
Luehdorfia, Chinese 208
Luehdorfia, Japanese 171
Luehdorfia 171, 208
lucens, Haplophaedia 153
lucens, Petinomys 142
lugubris, Formica 170
luhuana, Mandarinina 214
luismannueli, Anoura 194
luizae, Asthenes 45
lukoleae, Malacomys 143
lullulae, Phalanger 241
lulua, Iolais 103
lumachellus, Augastes 153
lumbee, Semotilus 203
lunholtzi, Dendrolagus 135
lunholtzi, Eodiptomus 92
Luna, Cachorrillo de Media 79
lunaris, Dirce 252
lunata, Onychogalea 177
lunatus jimela, Damaliscus 228
lunatus korrigum, Damaliscus 228
lunatus lunatus, Damaliscus 228
lunatus tiang, Damaliscus 228
lunatus topi, Damaliscus 228
lunatus, Damaliscus 130
lundbergi, Prietella 75
lunulatus, Garrulax 159
Lupine, San Francisco Tree 254
lupus, Canis 223
lupus, Canis 241
lupus, Ictalurax 203
luschani, Mertensiella 68
luscini, Acrocephalus 49
Luscinia 51, 159
lusitanica, Chioglossa 68
lusitanica, Platyla 113
lusitanicum, Chondrostoma 71
lutaria, Brazieria 217
lutea, Diplommatina 210
lutea, Partula 191
luteirostris, Zosterops 54
luteocephala, Sicalis 163
luteofusca, Cupedora 173
luteoschistaceus, Accipiter 148
luteovinctum, Etheostoma 169
luteoviridis, Pselliophorus 55
lutescens, Aloides 102
luteus, Eolagurus 131
Luttilodix 125
LUTJANIDAE 84
Lutjanus 84
LUTODRILIDAE 172
Lutodrilus 172
lutasus, Polyborus 179
lutra lutra, Lutra 245
Lutra 17, 245
lutreola, Mustela 17
lutreolina, Mustela 17
lutzae, Liolaemus 199
lutzi, Thorapa 67
lutzi, Paratelmatobius 67
luxatus, Delistis 75
luzonensis, Archboldomys 23
luzonensis, Mistichthys 132
luzonica, Anas 147
luzonica, Gallinolumba 151
lyalli, Xenicus 181
Lybius 154
Lycaeides 252
Lycaena 103, 170, 252
LYCAENIDAE 102, 170, 186, 208, 252
Lycaon 16
lycodus, Bulimulus 126
Lycosa 207
LYCOSIDAE 88, 207
lyelliana, Discula 124
LYGAEIDAE 251
lygdamus palosverdesensis, Glaucopsyche 252
Lygodactylus 59
Lygosoma 200
lylei, Hipposideros 136
lymani, Carelia 189
lymaniana, Pronesopupa 216
LYMNAEIDAE 113, 209
lymphatus, Neodiaptomus 92
lynci, Branchinecta 91
lyncurium, Poecilmitis 103
lyndseyae, Poecilmitis 103
lynesi, Apalis 49
lynnae, Gomphurus 107
Lynx, Iberian 16
Lynx 16
lyonetianus, Gibbus 191
lyonnetianum, Craspedoma 133
Lyperobius 248
lyrata, Lyropupa 216
Lyrebird, Albert's 157
Lyrefin, Brasilia 79
Lyriothemis 107
Lyropupa 191, 216
lysithous harrisianus, Eurytides 253
Lythrurus 72
Lytta 249
maaseni, Platyla 210
Macaca 15, 129, 140, 194, 245

- macaco flavifrons, Eulemur* 220
macaco macaco, Eulemur 220
macaco, Eulemur 13
Macaque, Assamese 15
Macaque, Barbary 15
Macaque, Booted 194
Macaque, Celebes Black 15
Macaque, Crab-eating 140
Macaque, Dumoga-bone 129
Macaque, Heck's 140, 245
Macaque, Japanese 15
Macaque, Lion-tailed 15
Macaque, Mentawai 15, 245
Macaque, Moor 15
Macaque, Muna-buton 15
Macaque, Muna-Butung 245
Macaque, Pig-tailed 15
Macaque, Rhesus 140
Macaque, Stumptail 15
Macaque, Taiwan 15
Macaque, Tibetan 129
Macaque, Tonkean 140
Macaque, Toque 140
Macaque, Yakushima 245
Macaw, Blue-throated 40
Macaw, Blue-winged 40
Macaw, Cuban Red 180
Macaw, Glaucous 180
Macaw, Hyacinth 40
Macaw, Lear's 40
Macaw, Military 40
Macaw, Red-fronted 40
Macaw, Spix's 40
macclintocki, Discus 214
maccoyi, Thunnus 88
Maccullochella 82, 236
macdonaldi, Totoaba 84
macdonaldii, Notopteris 9
macedonia, Alosa 71
macedonicus, Pachychilon 202
macedonicus, Rutilus 168
macelfreshi, Driloleirus 110
macgillivrayi, Pterodroma 30
macgregori, Cyclodina 60
Macgregoria 58
machadoi, Insulivitrina 175
machiki, Zoothera 161
MACHILIDAE 254
Machiloides 254
macinnesi, Rhinopoma 10
mackayi, Anomalopus 60
mackenziei, Stygobromus 89
Mackerel, Monterrey Spanish 88
maclareni, Clarias 76
maclareni, Pungu 86
maclaudi, Rhinolophus 137
macleari, Rattus 178
macleayi, Dorcopsulus 4
macleayi, Hedleya 119
macleayi, Pteronotus 11
macleayi, Sphaerospira 174
macmasterae, Phallodrilus 110
macmillani, Crocidura 6
macowi, Crocidura 6
Macquaria 206
macquariensis, Maccullochella 82
Macrancylus 185
Macrhybopsis 72, 168
Macroagelaius 163
Macrobaenetes 108
macrobullatus, Hipposideros 136
macrocephala, Acanthochelys 165
macrocephala, Percina 169
Macrocephalon 34
macrocerca, Hylonympha 43
macrocerus, Tateomys 27
Macrocleremus 63
macroclactyla, Napothera 159
macroclactyla, Oceanodroma 30
macroclactylum croceum, Ambystoma 246
macroclactylus, Myotis 138
Macroderma 10
macrodon, Onychogomphus 107
macrodon, Sorex 136
Macrodonia 98
Macrogallia 18
macrogaster, Yunnanilus 75
Macrogastra 239
macrognathus, Prognathochromis 184
Macrognathus 205
macrolepidotus, Pogonichthys 73
macrolepidotus, Rutilus 74
macrolepis, Cyprinodon 79
macrolepis, Leiopotherapon 169
Macromia 106, 171
Macronectes 146
Macronous 159
Macronyx 157
Macroperipatus 109
macrophallus, Sonorella 174
Macropleurodus 85
macropoda, Caecidotea 97
MACROPODIDAE 4, 135, 177, 193, 219, 241
macrops, Breviceps 67
macrops, Nothamymecia 101
Macropsalis 153
macropterus, Vanellus 180
macropus, Globonautes 95
Macropus 135, 177, 220
Macropygia 151
macrostoma, Saxicola 52
macrostoma, Globicephala 129
MACROSCOLIDAE 29, 245
Macroscelides 29
MACROSCOLIDIDAE 29, 245
Macroscincus 182
Macrospenus 51
macrostoma, Betta 88
macrostoma, Lampetra 201
macrostoma, Muticaria 174
macrostomus, Batrachophrynus 67
Macrotrichomys 24
macrotrichus, Myotis 138
Macrothele 207
macrotrichus, Idiurus 145
macrotrichus, Notomys 178
macrotrichus, Pipistrellus 139
Macrotrichus 4, 177
macrotrichus, Histiotus 138
Macrotrichus 11
macroura, Dendrotyx 149
macroura, Ratufa 22
macroura, Thripophaga 45
macrourus, Circus 148
MACROVELIIDAE 251
Macrovipera 62
macrura, Thermosphaeroma 97
macrura, Thylamys 135
Macruromys 24
macrurus, Elusor 62
macrurus, Mesembriomys 25
macularius ssp., Cyprinodon 247
maculata, Allotoca 80
maculata, Cotinga 46
maculata, Maculatus 62
maculata, Paroreomyza 56
maculatum, Etheostoma 169
maculatus gracilis, Dasyurus 219
maculatus maculatus, Dasyurus 219
maculatus, Callopistes 200
maculatus, Dasyurus 3
maculatus, Pareutroplus 85
maculatus, Sandracottus 249
Maculinea 170, 252
maculipinna, Harpagochromis 184
maculosus, Caprimulgus 198
maculosus, Geomalacus 244
maculosus, Glossolepis 243
maculosus, Stallingia 252
mada, Gymnophaps 151
mada, Prioniturus 152
madagascariensis, Melanatria 173
madagascariensis, Accipiter 148
madagascariensis, Acrantophis 61
madagascariensis, Astacoides 208
madagascariensis, Bedotia 204
madagascariensis, Daubentonia 14
madagascariensis, Erymnochelys 64
madagascariensis, Euxanthia 253
madagascariensis, Numenius 150
madagascariensis, Pantanodon 80
madagascariensis, Rousettus 10
madagascariensis, Sanzinia 61
madagascariensis, Tropodactylus 207
Madanga 53
madeira, Pterodroma 30
maderensis, Disculella 245
maderensis, Pipistrellus 13
madgascariensis, Typhleotris 87
madgei, Colparion 190
madgei, Gonospira 128
madgei, Nesopupa 127
Madoqua 21
madrensis, Peromyscus 26
madrensis, Sperophilus 142
Madtom, Caddo 75
Madtom, Carolina 203
Madtom, Frecklebelly 168
Madtom, Neosho 168
Madtom, Orangefin 75
Madtom, Ouachita 75
Madtom, Pygmy 75
Madtom, Scioto 75
Madtom, Smoky 75
Madtom, Yellowfin 75
madurae, Hipposideros 136
maeutica, Alosa 202
maesi, Garrulax 159
magambae, Cymothoe 253

magazinensis, Mesodon 215
magentae, Pterodroma 30
maghrebi, Gerbillus 24
Magiccada 170
magicus albiventris, Otus 245
magister, Neotoma 144
magna, Alectoris 149
magna, Sitta 53
magna, Sturnia 137
magnidentata, Cryptomastix 127
magnifica, Aegialia 249
magnifica, Planorbella 113
magnifica, Tulotoma 213
magnificus, Gorsachius 31
magnificus, Nodipecten 209
magnificus, Petaurista 142
magou, Euploea 104
Magou, the 104
Magpie, Black 164
Magpie, Short-tailed 164
Magpie, Sri Lanka 58
Magpie, White-winged 164
Magpie, Yellow-breasted 164
Magpie-robin, Seychelles 50
mahaganus, Pteropus 9
maidae, Euastacus 96
maillardi, Circus 148
Mainty, Trondo 86
maituatensis, Orangia 123
Maizania 238
major, Ameiva 182
major, Beamys 143
major, Brachypteryx 158
major, Bradypterus 50
major, Gryllotalpa 209
major, Hirasea 214
major, Macruromys 24
major, Nycteris 10
major, Phyllonycteris 177
major, Sperophilus 142
major, Zoothera 53
majori, Eliurus 24
majusculus, Pseudomugil 243
makawai, Pogoniulus 44
makirensis, Phylloscopus 160
Mala 220
malabarica, Idea 171
malacense, Polyplectron 35
malachitacea, Triclaria 41
Malaclemys 166
Malacochersus 65
Malacocincla 51
Malacolimax 175
Malacomys 143, 242
Malaconotus 48, 49, 157
Malacopteron 51, 159
malacoptilus, Rimator 160
malacorhynchus, Hymenolaimus 32
malagrida cedrusmontana, Argyrocupha 252
malagrida malagrida, Argyrocupha 252
malagrida maryae, Argyrocupha 252
malagrida paarlensis, Argyrocupha 252
malaitae, Rhipidura 52
malaitensis, Nyctimene 9
Malamida 74
malapana, Euthalia 253
malayana, Crocidura 6
malayanus, Anthracoceros 154
malayanus, Helarctos 195
malayanus, Suncus 193
maldonadoi, Bullockia 204
Maleo 34
maleo, Macrocephalon 34
maletae, Orconectes 94
Malimbe, Gola 57
Malimbe, Ibadan 57
Malimbus 57
Malkoha, Red-faced 42
mallacoota, Engaeus 95
malleata, Auriculella 213
mallee, Stipitatus 132
Malleefowl 34
Mallomys 24, 143
Malpulutta 132
maluroides, Spartonoica 155
Malurus 159, 198
MAMMALIA 3, 129, 135, 177, 193, 219, 241, 245
mammillifurca, Canthocamptus 96
Mamo, Black 181
Mamo, Hawaii 181
mana, Oreomystis 56
Manakin, Black-capped 47
Manakin, Golden-crowned 47
Manakin, Opal-crowned 156
Manakin, Yellow-headed 156
Manalak 74
manalak, Puntius 74
manasa, Neptis 253
Manatee, African 19
Manatee, Amazonian 19
Manatee, Antillean 225
Manatee, Caribbean 19
Manatee, Florida 225
manatus latirostris, Trichechus 225
manatus manatus, Trichechus 225
manatus, Trichechus 19
mandarina, Mandarin 214
Mandarin 214
mandellii, Arborophila 34
mandersi, Cyclyrius 252
Mandibularca 72
mandibularis, Dioda 72
mandibularis, Prognathochromis 184
Mandrill 140
Mandrillus 15, 140, 222
Manduca 254
manengubae, Crocidura 241
Mangabey, Black 140, 245
Mangabey, Collared 245
Mangabey, Crested 140
Mangabey, Golden-bellied 222
Mangabey, Opendenbosch's Black 222
Mangabey, Red-capped 140
Mangabey, Sanje 222
Mangabey, Sooty 140
Mangabey, Tana River 222
Mangabey, White-collared 222
manglae, Batrachoides 78
mangoura, Papilio 105
mangshanensis, Trimeresurus 62
manguaensis, Puntius 74
Manica 100
MANIDAE 142
maniensis, Perdicella 188
manillae, Penelopides 154
manipurensis, Perdicula 35
Manis 142
manlius, Papilio 171
manoeli, Neritilia 173
manoeli, Neritina 209
Manorina 54
manoro, Smerina 253
Manouria 65
mansfieldi, Bhutanitis 208
mansuetus, Sylvilagus 146
mantchuricum, Crossoptilon 34
Mantella 67
mantelli, Porphyrio 36
MANTIDAE 171
MANTODEA 171
manul ferrugineus, Otocolobus 223
manul, Otocolobus 241
Manul, Red 223
manusi, Tyto 42
Mao 54
Maoricicada 251
Mapleleaf, Winged 112
maquassiensis, Crocidura 241
maracaibensis, Notodiptomus 92
maracana, Ara 40
mararena, Prototroctes 76
maraho, Papilio 171
Marakely 244
marambaiae, Leptodactylus 201
maranonica, Melanopareia 155
maraxina, Monodelphis 3
marcanoii, Solenodon 177
marcellinus, Eurytides 105
marchandi, Orconectes 94
marchantii, Powelliphanta 175
marchei, Cleptornis 53
marchei, Mydaus 17
marchei, Ptilinopus 39
marchi, Algyroides 60
marcia, Parantica 104
marcidum, Cupedora 173
marecula, Anas 179
maresi, Theodoxus 209
margaretae, Zoothera 161
Margaretamys 24
margarethae, Chamosyna 152
margarettae, Haeromys 24
margarita scheffeli, Felis 223
margarita, Felis 241
margarita, Macromia 171
margarita, Somatochlora 106
margaritacea, Alaena 102
margaritacea, Palawa 215
margaritae, Conirostrum 163
margaritae, Dipodomys 23
margaritae, Lethe 253
margaritifera durrovensis, Margaritifera 238
margaritifera, Margaritifera 110
Margaritifera 110, 238, 255
MARGARITIFERIDAE 110, 238, 255
Margaronia 253
Margaronia 253

- Margaronian, Blue 253
 Margaronian, Green 253
Margarornis 155
 Margay 241
marginata, *Phrantela* 256
marginata, *Alasmidonta* 209
marginata, *Caperea* 242
marginata, *Cicindela* 248
marginata, *Kuhlia* 244
marginata, *Testudo* 243
marginatus, *Ateles* 14
marginatus, *Epinephelus* 168
Marginella 213
 MARGINELLIDAE 213
marginipennis, *Cicindela* 169
 Maria, Sardinia de Santa 72
mariae, *Etheostoma* 206
mariae, *Eudontomyzon* 201
mariae, *Helicella* 126
mariae, *Nesillas* 159
mariae, *Stomatepia* 86
marialiciae, *Eulonchus* 250
marianae, *Craterocephalus* 204
mariangelae, *Muricopsis* 213
mariannae, *Hydroporus* 248
mariantharum, *Ladronellum* 214
mariantharum, *Taheitia* 212
marianus, *Cervus* 197
marianus, *Pteropus* 9
marica, *Gracilinanus* 135
mariei, *Cyclosurus* 187
marieps, *Charaxes* 253
marinkellei, *Lonchorhina* 11
marinum, *Stizostedion* 206
marinus, *Aplocheilichthys* 204
marisae, *Hipposideros* 10
maritimus, *Ursus* 129
markhami, *Oceanodroma* 198
 Markhor 21
 Markhor, Flare-horned 228
 Markhor, Straight-horned 228
 Markhor, Tadjik 228
marleyi, *Chaetodon* 84
Marmaronetta 32
marmorata, *Napothera* 159
marmorata, *Catocala* 253
marmorata, *Clemmys* 64
marmorata, *Pardofelis* 195
marmorata, *Uperoleia* 182
marmoratus, *Brachyramphus* 150
marmoratus, *Cynolebias* 79
marmoratus, *Oryzias* 80
marmoratus, *Rivulus* 243
marmoratus, *Salmo* 204
marmorensis, *Discus* 123
Marmosa 3, 135, 193
 Marmoset, Aripuanã 241
 Marmoset, Black-headed 14
 Marmoset, Buffy-headed 14
 Marmoset, Buffy-tufted-ear 14
 Marmoset, Geoffroy's Tufted-ear 14
 Marmoset, Goeldi's 14
 Marmoset, Golden-white Tassel-ear 14
 Marmoset, Wied's 241
Marmosops 3, 135
 Marmot, Glacier Bay Hoary 230
 Marmot, Menzies's 22
 Marmot, Montague Island Hoary 230
 Marmot, Vancouver Island 22
Marmota 22, 131, 142, 230
maroni, *Papilio* 208
marquesana, *Taipidon* 190
marrianae, *Margaritifera* 110
marroccana, *Cobitis* 203
 Marron 95
marroni carolus, *Huleechius* 249
marshalli, *Meridolum* 173
marshalli, *Pleurobema* 112
marshianus, *Aglaodiaptomus* 91
 Marstonia, Armored 211
 Marstonia, Beaver Pond 211
 Marstonia, Ocmulgee 211
 Marstonia, Olive 211
 Marstonia, Royal 256
marsupialis, *Antidorcas* 130
marsupiolesae, *Elliptio* 255
Martelia 119
 Marten, Javan Yellow-throated 224
 Marten, Nilgiri 17
 Marten, Tsushima Island 224
martensi, *Castalia* 110
martensi, *Trichotaxus* 215
martensiana, *Parula* 127
martensii, *Padogobius* 169
martensyni, *Puntius* 74
Martes 17, 224
martiensseni, *Otomys* 13
martigener, *Engaeus* 95
 Martin, Sinaloa 198
martinensis, *Neotoma* 25
martini, *Astatotilapia* 184
martinicensis, *Incerticyclus* 188
martinii, *Euploea* 171
martiniquensis, *Myotis* 138
masafuerai, *Aphrastura* 45
masalai, *Nyctimene* 9
mascaensis, *Hemicycla* 174
mascaensis, *Insulivitrina* 175
mascarinus, *Mascarinus* 181
Mascarinus 181
 Masked-owl, Bismarck 42
 Masked-owl, Lesser 198
 Masked-owl, Manus 42
 Masked-owl, Minahassa 198
 Masked-owl, Taliabu 42
masoni, *Fusconaia* 111
massachusettsensis, *Epischura* 207
 MASTACEMBELIDAE 205
mastersi marakupa, *Hesperilla* 252
Masticophis 246
Mastigodiptomus 92, 207
Mastomys 24, 144
matacus, *Tolypeutes* 136
matasfaii, *Diastole* 190
matanensis, *Glossogobius* 87
matanensis, *Oryzias* 80
matanim, *Phalanger* 4
mathewsi, *Penescosta* 123
Mathewsoconcha 125
matildae, *Muricopsis* 213
Matrona 237
matschiei, *Dendrolagus* 4
matschiei, *Galago* 139
matsudairae, *Oceanodroma* 198
mattheyi, *Mus* 197
matthiae, *Rhipidura* 199
matogrossensis, *Molossops* 139
maturna, *Hypodryas* 208
mauleanum, *Cauque* 168
maupiensis, *Mautodontha* 189
maura, *Macaca* 15
maurenae, *Gymnochthebius* 249
maurenae, *Hydraena* 249
Mauremys 200, 243
mauricianae, *Platycnemis* 108
mauritanica, *Leiolopisma* 182
mauritanus, *Alopochen* 179
mauritanus, *Gyrulais* 113
mauritanus, *Lophopsittacus* 181
mauritanus, *Nycticorax* 179
maurus, *Circus* 148
maurus, *Eumops* 13
Mautodontha 123, 189, 190
mavornata, *Aplonis* 182
mawii, *Dermatemys* 63
maxi, *Sundamys* 27
maxillaris, *Lipochromis* 85
maxillosus, *Saltator* 163
maxima, *Paracrocodylus* 241
maxima, *Tridacna* 133
maximiliani, *Hydromedusa* 62
maximiliani, *Oryzoborus* 162
maximus, *Aepyornis* 179
maximus, *Cetorhinus* 69
maximus, *Elephas* 19
maximus, *Lachnolaimus* 87
maximus, *Priodontes* 5
Maxomys 24, 144
maxwellii, *Cephalophus* 141
maya, *Cyprinodon* 79
mayensis, *Peromyscus* 26
mayeri, *Astrapia* 58
mayeri, *Columba* 38
Mayermys 24
 Mayfly, American Sand-burrowing 250
 Mayfly, Argo 250
 Mayfly, Berner's Two-winged 250
 Mayfly, Blackwater Sand-filtering 250
 Mayfly, Cahaba Sand-filtering 250
 Mayfly, Colorado Burrowing 250
 Mayfly, Diverse 250
 Mayfly, False 250
 Mayfly, Frison's 250
 Mayfly, Large Blue Lake 99
 Mayfly, Meridion Blackwater 250
 Mayfly, Pecos River 186
 Mayfly, Robust Burrowing 186
 Mayfly, Spiculous 250
 Mayfly, West Virginia Burrowing 250
 Mayfly, Yellow 250
maylandi, *Melanotaenia* 243
maynardi, *Procyon* 17
mayori, *Mus* 144
mayottensis, *Gulella* 191
mayri, *Rallina* 198
mayri, *Rhoptrymex* 101
Mayrornis 51, 159
mazama yelmensis, *Thomomys* 231
mazama couchi, *Thomomys* 231
mazama glacialis, *Thomomys* 231

mazama louiei, *Thomomys* 231
mazama pugetensis, *Thomomys* 231
mazama tacomensis, *Thomomys* 231
Mazama 141, 197
mazumbaiensis, *Sitala* 215
mbaiso, *Dendrolagus* 4
mccordi, *Alasmidonta* 110
mccordi, *Chelodina* 62
mccordi, *Cuora* 200
mccubbini, *Taskiria* 254
mcglameriae, *Medionidus* 111
mcgregori, *Coracina* 48
mcilhennyi, *Conioptilon* 156
mckenziei, *Pipistrellus* 13
mclachlani, *Cordylus* 59
mcleodii, *Nyctiphrynus* 153
mcmichaeli, *Elliptio* 172
mceilli, *Ferrissia* 113
meadewaldoi, *Haematopus* 180
Meadowlark, *Pampas* 56
meandricus, *Acanthorutilus* 202
mearnsi, *Pteropus* 194
Mecistogaster 108
Mecodema 185
MECOPTERA 254
Meda 72
medeis, *Conomyrma* 100
media, *Gallinago* 150
media, *Kyidris* 100
medianalis, *Pseudobargus* 76
medicaudatus, *Lophuromys* 143
medicinalis, *Hirudo* 171
medicus, *Agapetus* 254
Medionidus 111, 172
medirostris, *Acipenser* 70
Mediterraneo, *Barbo* 71
meeki brevis, *Orconectes* 237
meeki, *Corvus* 164
meeki, *Cyprinodon* 79
meeki, *Graphium* 105
meeki, *Machybopsis* 168
meeki, *Microgoura* 180
meeki, *Zosterops* 199
megacephalum, *Platysternon* 200
megacephalus atriirelictus,
Microdipodops 232
megacephalus nexus, *Microdipodops*
232
megacephalus, *Nycticorax* 179
megaceros, *Kobus* 141
MEGACHILIDAE 208
Megacolabus 248
Megacrex 198
Megadendromus 24
MEGADERMATIDAE 10, 136
Megadontomys 144
Megadyptes 29
Megadytes 185
megaensis, *Hirundo* 48
megaera, *Graphium* 105
Megaerops 9
MEGALADAPIDAE 14, 241
Megalagrion 106, 171, 187, 237
Megalaima 154
Megalanura 250
Megalaperyx 179

MEGALOBULIMIDAE 126, 190
Megalobulimus 126
megalocephala, *Natrix* 61
Megalolulimus 190
Megalomyrmex 100
Megalomys 178
MEGALONYCHIDAE 193
megalophylla, *Scotorythra* 186
megalops, *Astatotilapia* 184
megalotis limicola, *Reithrodontomys*
245
megalotis ssp., *Lepomis* 247
megalotis, *Dorcatragus* 21
megalotis, *Paracoelops* 10
megalura, *Dactylopsila* 5
Megalurulus 159, 198
Megalurus 51
MEGAPODAGRIONIDAE 107
MEGAPODIIDAE 34, 149
Megapodius 34, 149
Megaptera 18
megarhyncha, *Pitta* 156
megarhynchus, *Ploceus* 57
megarramphus, *Dermogenys* 168
MEGASCOLECIDAE 109
Megascolides 110
megaspila, *Cobitis* 203
MEGATHYMIDAE 252
Megairiorchis 148
Megaxenops 45
Megazosterops 161
megomphala, *Opanara* 123
MEGOMPHICIDAE 126
Megupsilon 183
mehelyi, *Rhinolophus* 11
meidingeri, *Rutilus* 74
meinertzhageni ivoriensis, *Hylochoerus*
226
mekistocholas, *Notropis* 73
mekisturus, *Peromyscus* 26
Meladema 98
melaena griqua, *Tuxentius* 252
Melaenornis 51
melampoides, *Amphorella* 124
Melampasops 56
melampus petersi, *Aepyceros* 227
melampus tsuensis, *Martes* 224
melampus, *Aepyceros* 130
Melanatria 173
Melanerpes 155
melanippus keteus, *Danaus* 237
melanjae, *Cymothoe* 253
Melanobatrachus 67
melanobanchus, *Papillogobius* 169
melanocephalus, *Cacajao* 241
melanocephalus, *Carpornis* 46
melanocephalus, *Speirops* 53
melanocephalus, *Threskiornis* 147
melanocephalus, *Tragopan* 35
Melanocharis 199
Melanocheilus 64, 200
melanochlamys, *Bangsia* 54
melanochroa, *Ducula* 151
melanochrous, *Serinus* 163
melanodera, *Melanodera* 162
Melanodera 162
melanogaster, *Anhinga* 147

melanogaster, *Sporophila* 163
melanogaster, *Turnix* 35
Melanogrammus 77
melanoides, *Chilonopsis* 191
melanoidus, *Leptoxis* 118
melanoleuca, *Ailuropoda* 17
melanoleucus, *Microhierax* 149
melanoleucus, *Spizastur* 148
melanomyciter, *Saccogaster* 77
melanonota, *Touit* 41
melanonotus, *Odontophorus* 149
melanonyx, *Lophuromys* 143
Melanopareia 155
Melanoperdix 149
melanops, *Percichthys* 206
melanops, *Scolomys* 27
melanops, *Sporophila* 55
melanops, *Vimba* 74
MELANOPSIDAE 212
melanopterus complex, *Lipochromis* 85
melanopterus, *Aeretes* 142
melanopterus, *Balantiocheilos* 71
melanopterus, *Sturnus* 164
Melanoptila 158
melanosoma, *Eleotris* 169
Melanospiza 162
melanostictus, *Phyllodactylus* 199
melanostomus, *Neogobius* 206
melanostomus, *Notropis* 73
Melanasuchus 58
melanota, *Palaemnema* 108
Melanotaenia 78, 168, 204, 205, 243
melanotis, *Coryphaspiza* 54
melanotis, *Manorina* 54
melanotis, *Oryzomys* 197
melanotis, *Raphicerus* 131
melanura, *Dendrogale* 8
melanurus, *Carpomys* 197
melanurus, *Ceyx* 44
melanurus, *Eliomys* 145
melanurus, *Myrmoborus* 46
melanurus, *Mysateles* 146
melanurus, *Peromyscus* 26
melanurus, *Pithecheir* 144
melas, *Globicephala* 242
Melasmothrix 24
meleagrides, *Agelastes* 34
Melidectes, Long-bearded 54
Melidectes, Vogelkop 162
Melidectes 54, 162
Melignomon 44
melindae, *Anthus* 157
Meliobba 173
Meliphaga 162, 199
MELIPHAGIDAE 54, 132, 162, 181, 199
melissa samuelis, *Lycæides* 252
melissa, *Vampyressa* 137
melitensis, *Lampedusa* 123
melitensis, *Pseudamnicola* 211
melitophrys, *Vireolanius* 163
melleri, *Anas* 147
mellianus, *Oriolus* 57
mellis, *Pseudomugil* 78
Mellisuga 153
melodus, *Charadrius* 37
Melogale 17, 224
MELOIDAE 249

- Melomys, White-toothed 23
Melomys 25, 144
melones, Banksula 88
Melonycteris 9
Melursus 18
melvillensis, Trochomorpha 175
melvilli, Marginella 213
menachensis, Turdus 53
menadensis, Parantica 244
menae, Orconectes 94
menagei, Gallicolumba 39
menava maeroides, Pararge 253
menckei, Monarcha 199
mendana, Graphium 171
mendiculus, Spheniscus 29
mendozae, Pomarea 52
Menidia 78, 168
menta, Prognathochromis 85
mento, Silurus 76
Menura 157
 MENURIDAE 157
menzbieri, Marmota 22
mephistophiles, Pudu 141
merces, Aloeides 102
mercierii, Ptilinopus 180
mercuriale, Coenagrion 106
Merganser, Auckland Islands 179
Merganser, Brazilian 32
Merganser, Scaly-sided 32
mergulus, Limnogale 5
Mergus 32, 179
meridianus, Serranochromis 132
meridionalis, Cobitis 168
meridionalis, Mysateles 146
meridionalis, Nestor 41
meridionalis, Ornithoptera 105
meridionalis, Pseudirion 250
Meridolum 122, 173
Meriones 25
merlini, Arborophila 34
 MEROSTOMATA 171, 209
merriami collinus, Dipodomys 231
merriami parvus, Dipodomys 231
merriami, Empetrichthys 184
merriami, Fluminicola 211
merrilli, Ptilinopus 151
mertensi, Suncus 8
Mertensiella 68, 167
meruensis, Aeshna 105
Merulaxis 46, 155
merulinus, Garrulax 159
Merycomyia 250
Mesacanthotelson 247
Mesechinus 6
Mesembriomys 25, 144
mesibovi, Beddomeia 114
 Mesite, Brown 35
 Mesite, Subdesert 35
 Mesite, White-breasted 35
Mesitornis 35
 MESITORNITHIDAE 35
Mesocapromys 28
Mesocricetus 25
Mesocyclops 92
Mesodon, Banded 239
Mesodon 175, 215, 239
Mesodotrachia 174
 MESOGASTROPODA 113, 133, 173, 187, 210, 238, 244, 256
Mesogobius 206
mesoleuca, Conothraupis 54
mesoleucus telmalestes, Conepatus 224
Mesomys 197
Mesonerilla 110
Mesoperipatus 209
Mesoplodon 196
mesotes, Paragalaxias 77
 MESOVELIIDAE 251
Meta 88
Metabolus 51
Metacnemis 209
Metacyclops 92, 132
Metadiaptomus 92
Metallura 43, 153
Metalmark, Lange's 253
Metaltail, Neblina 153
Metaltail, Perijá 153
Metaltail, Violet-throated 43
metamorphia, Ogasawarana 112
Metapogon 250
metastriata, Dysnomia 255
metastriata, Epioblasma 110
Metatriconiscoides 97
metcalfi, Pyrgulopsis 211
metcalfi, Sonorella 174
methueni, Lygodactylus 59
methymna dicksoni, Lepidochrysops 252
Metisella 252
metohiensis, Paraphoxinus 73
Metrarga 251
Metrioptera 109
Mexclapique 80
mexicana, Branchinecta 91
mexicana, Choeronycteris 137
mexicana, Dasyprocta 145
mexicanum, Ambystoma 68
mexicanus jordani, Astyanax 236
mexicanus navaho, Microtus 245
mexicanus, Cynomys 22
mexicanus, Ictalurus 75
mexicanus, Microtus 25
mexicanus, Rheomys 145
mexicanus, Xenotriccus 156
 Mexico, Charal del Valle de 204
Mexilana 97
Mexipyrgus 238
Mexistenasellus 97
Mexithauma 256
meyerdeschauenseei, Tangara 55
meyeri, Pachycephala 160
meyeri, Xiphophorus 80
meyricki, Hedylepta 186
 Mezquital, Cachorrillo de 79
miamiensis, Cyclocephala 250
mica, Cincinnatia 115
micanopy, Belocephalus 109
micans, Amastra 121
michaeli, Arcotodaptomus 91
michaeli, Harpagochromis 184
michaudi, Lemniscia 125
michaudi, Tropidophora 212
miconax, Aotus 14
Micoureus 135
micramyla, Palline 214
Micrarionta 125, 215
Micrastur 34, 242
micristius, Cyprinus 72
Microbatrachella 67
 MICROBIOTHERIA 3
 MICROBIOTHERIIDAE 3
microblepharis, Celestus 199
Microcebus 13
microcephalus, Barbus 71
micrococcus, Pyrgulopsis 11
Microcryptorhynchus 248
Microcylloepus 249
Microdillus 144
Microdipodops 232
microdon, Lepilemur 241
microdon, Lipochromis 184
microdon, Nyctophilus 13
microdon, Pristis 69
microdon, Reithrodontomys 145
Microeca 159
Microgale 5, 241
Microgoura 180
microgyna, Pheidole 101
microgyna, Tetramorium 102
Microhierax 149
Microhydromys 144
Microhylid, Black 67
 MICROHYLIDAE 67, 201
microlepidotus, Basilichthys 204
microlepidotus, Phyllodactylus 165
microlepis, Leuciscus 72
microlepis, Mycteroperca 83
microlepis, Oligosoma 61
microlepis, Tachygia 182
Micromacronus 51
micromegas, Nesocites 155
Micromonacha 154
micromphala, Kimboraga 122
Micromys 144
Micronaspis 249
Micronycteris 11, 137
Micraperoryctes 193
Microphis 205
microphthalmus, Sinocyclocheilus 74
microphthalmus, Spalax 27
microphylla, Tritocleis 186
microptihecus, Sphaerodactylus 59
Micropotamogale 5
microps alfredi, Dipodomys 231
microps leucotis, Dipodomys 232
microps, Catostomus 75
microps, Heteropneustes 76
Micropsitta 152
Micropteropus 9
micropterus, Chlamydogobius 87
Micropterus 169, 206, 247
Micropygia 149
microsculpta, Thapsia 215
microspira, Platyla 210
microstoma, Lamellidea 213
microstoma, Partula 191
microstriata, Physella 113
Microstrophia 128
microtarsus, Gracilinanus 135
microthauma, Lyropupa 216
microtheca, Ogasawarana 209
microtis, Duscicon 195

Microtus 25, 144, 178, 197, 232, 233, 242, 245
micrus, Nesaphontes 177
 MICTACEA 97
 MICTOCARIDIDAE 97
Mictocaris 97
middlekaufi, Idiostatus 109
Midge, Giant Torrent 99
Midge, Tasmanian Torrent 99
midgleyi, Pingalla 169
mighelsiana, Partulina 121
migratorius, Cricetulus 143
migratorius, Ectopistes 180
migueli, Eupsophus 67
mikado, Symmaticus 149
mikadoi, Acipenser 70
 MILACIDAE 215
milagros, Parantica 104
milensis, Podarcis 60
militaris, Ara 40
militaris, Sturnella 56
Millardia 25
millepalmarum, Eremarionta 125
millepunctata, Damochlora 122
millerae, Victodrobia 117
Millerbird 49
milleri, Cochliopina 115
milleri, Grallaria 46
milleri, Knipowitschia 206
milleri, Myotis 177
milleri, Procambarus 95
milleri, Sorex 7
milleri, Thermosphaeroma 97
millestriata, Dupucharopa 123
milleti, Garrulax 50
milnei, Garrulax 159
Miloderes 248
milvus, Cambarus 93
milvus, Milvus 242
Milvus 242
Milyeringa 206
mimeticus, Dryotribus 185
Mimic, White 252
 MIMIDAE 49, 158
Mimizuku 42
Mimodes 49
mimosa, Discocharopa 214
mimula, Belgrandiella 115
mimulus, Pseudantechnus 3
minahassae, Pipistrellus 194
minckleyi, Cichlasoma 85
minckleyi, Nymphophilus 256
mindana nipponica, Hemicordulia 238
mindanensis, Coracina 48
mindanensis, Ptilocichla 160
mindorensis, Anonymomys 23
mindorensis, Bubalus 20
mindorensis, Crocodylus 58
mindorensis, Ducula 39
mindorensis, Otus 42
mindorensis, Penelopides 44
mindorensis, Rattus 26
mindorus, Crocidura 6
Miner, Black-eared 54
minima, Batis 198
minima, Beddomeia 114
minima, Lampetra 183
minima, Paludinella 211
minima, Stormsia 119
minimus atristriatus, Tamias 231
minimus maritimus, Antechinus 219
minimus selkirkii, Tamias 231
minimus, Chironectes 135
minimus, Cynolebias 79
minimus, Spilarnis 148
miniopinna, Betta 88
Miniopterus 12, 138
Minivet, Brown-rumped 157
Minivet, White-bellied 157
Mink, European 17
minnae, Grammomys 143
Minnow, Black-striped 168
Minnow, Devil's River 72
Minnow, Kanawha 73
Minnow, Loach 74
Minnow, Maluti 73
Minnow, Rio Grande 72
Minnow, Roundnose 246
Minnow, Stumptooth 183
Minnow, Swamp 203
Minnow, Western Mud 168
Minnow-Nase 202
minar, Dobsonia 136
minor, Elapognathus 165
minor, Eliurus 242
minor, Furcifer 59
minor, Lacustrelax 173
minor, Leptoxis 118
minor, Miniopterus 138
minor, Myrmotherula 46
minor, Nothura 29
minor, Palaua 215
minor, Phoenicopterus 147
minor, Platalea 31
minor, Platanista 19
minor, Praomys 26
minor, Procyon 17
minotaur, Hippocampus 205
minous, Acomys 23
minuchae, Rossomyrmex 101
minuscula, Brazieria 217
minuta, Crocidura 193
minuta, Hauffenia 211
minuta, Helicoverpa 186
minuta, Kerivoula 138
minuta, Libellulosa 106
minuta, Nanocopia 92
minuta, Neohoratia 211
minuta, Synolopsis 119
minuta, Trochidrobia 117
minutilla, Rhageessa 139
minutissima, Helenoconcha 189
minutissima, Hemistoma 116
minutissimus, Leptothorax 100
minutus, Lacconectus 249
minutus, Micromys 144
minutus, Mormopterus 13
minutus, Nyctimene 9
minutus, Paraphoxinus 202
minutus, Strongylognathus 102
minutina, Damba 85
mira, Rhageessa 139
mira, Scolopax 38
mirabilis, Campsineus 185
mirabilis, Carelia 189
mirabilis, Cyanolyca 58
mirabilis, Eriocnemis 43
mirabilis, Hemiphysalia 107
mirabilis, Hirasea 214
mirabilis, Loddigesia 43
mirabilis, Lyropupa 216
mirabilis, Partula 191
Mirafr 48, 157
Miramella 108
miranda, Basilornis 164
mirandae, Hemitriccus 47
Miratesta 187
 MIRIDAE 251
mirifica, Lytta 249
mirificus, Lewinia 36
mirus, Mesoplon 196
mirus, Otus 42
Mirza 13
misella, Lamprocystis 215
Misgurnis 168
misoolensis, Melanotaenia 243
 MISOPHRIIDAE 97
 MISOPHRIOIDA 97
mississippiensis, Orconectes 94
missouri, Glyphopsyche 255
Mistfrog, Common 66
Mistichthys 132
mitchellae, Thersites 122
mitchelli mitchelli, Neonympha 253
mitchelli, Quincuncina 112
mitchellii, Phegornis 150
mitis elgonis, Cercopithecus 222
mitis kandi, Cercopithecus 222
Mitoura 252
mitra, Euploea 104
mitratus, Rhinolophus 194
mittendorfi, Lemniscornis 24
mitu, Mitu 180
Mitu 180
Mixogaster 250
Mixophyes 67, 167
mixtus, Batrachostomus 198
mixtus, Saccolaimus 10
miya, Crocidura 6
miyazakii, Chamalychaeus 213
mizura, Euroscaptor 8
mlokasiewiczzi, Tetrao 149
Moa, Brawny Great 179
Moa, Burly Lesser 179
Moapa 73
Moccasins, Alabama 111
Moccasins, Coosa 111
 MOCHOKIDAE 76, 243
mocinno, Pharomachrus 153
Mockingbird, Floreana 49
Mockingbird, Socorro 49
modesta, Gerygone 50
modesta, Gila 72
modesta, Hemicycla 245
modesta, Microstrophia 128
modesta, Turacoena 39
modestus, Dicrurus 164
modestus, Gallirallus 180
modestus, Gomphurus 171
modestus, Zosterops 54
modica, Gibberula 213

moellendorffi, *Sundasciurus* 142
moeneri, *Papilio* 105
moesta, *Amaurospiza* 162
moesta, *Lytta* 249
Mogera 8
mogollonensis hualpaiensis, *Microtus* 232
Mogurnda, Black 87
Mogurnda, Blotched 87
Mogurnda, Eastern 244
Mogurnda, Kokoda 244
Mogurnda, Striped 87
Mogurnda, Variegated 87
Mogurnda 87, 244, 247
mohaveana, *Helminthoglypta* 174
mohavensis, *Spermophilus* 22
Moho 54, 181
Mohoua 51
Moitessieria 244
Moitessieria 116, 173, 244
Mojarra 85
mojavensis mojavensis, *Crossidius* 248
molae, *Pyrenaearia* 126
Mole, De Winton's Golden 5
Mole, Duthie's Golden 5
Mole, Giant Golden 5
Mole, Grant's Golden 5
Mole, Gunning's Golden 5
Mole, Japanese Mountain 8
Mole, Juliana's Golden 5
Mole, Northern Marsupial 4
Mole, Persian 8
Mole, Rough-haired Golden 5
Mole, Ryukyu 8
Mole, Sado 8
Mole, Sclater's Golden 5
Mole, Somali Golden 5
Mole, Southern Marsupial 4
Mole, Van Zyl's Golden 5
Mole, Visagie's Golden 5
Mole, Yellow Golden 241
Mole, Zulu Golden 241
molesta, *Lytta* 249
molinae, *Trochoidea* 126
mollicomulus, *Rattus* 26
mollispinis ssp., *Lepidomeda* 246
moloch, *Hylobates* 16
molokaiensis, *Pronesopupa* 216
MOLOSSIDAE 13, 139, 194
molossinus, *Pteropus* 9
Molossops 13, 139
Molossus 139
moluccensis, *Cacatua* 40
molurus, *Python* 165
momonga, *Pteromys* 242
MOMOTIDAE 154
monacha, *Cyprinella* 167
monacha, *Grus* 131
monacha, *Poecilopsis* 205
monacha, *Ptilinopus* 151
monachus milleri, *Pithecia* 222
monachus, *Aegyptius* 148
monachus, *Monachus* 17
Monachus 17, 178
Monadenia 121, 215, 239
monae, *Typhlatya* 93
Monal, Chinese 35
Monal, Sclater's 35
Monarch, Biak 51
Monarch, Black-bibbed 159
Monarch, Black-chinned 51
Monarch, Black-tipped 159
Monarch, Celestial 50
Monarch, Fatuhiva 52
Monarch, Flores 51
Monarch, Iphis 52
Monarch, Jamaican 170
Monarch, Kolombangara 159
Monarch, Loetoe 159
Monarch, Manus 159
Monarch, Marquesan 52
Monarch, Ogea 51
Monarch, Rarotonga 52
Monarch, Short-crested 159
Monarch, Tahiti 52
Monarch, Tinian 51
Monarch, Truk 51
Monarch, Vanikoro 159
Monarch, White-breasted 199
Monarch, White-tailed 159
Monarch, White-tipped 51
Monarch, Yap 159
Monarcha 51, 159, 199
monardi, *Bellamyia* 120
Monardithemis 107
monas, *Aphaostracon* 114
monasa, *Porzana* 180
monax, *Crocidura* 6
monensis granti, *Epicrates* 234
monensis monensis, *Epicrates* 234
monensis, *Typhlops* 62
Mongo 86
mongo, *Stomatepia* 86
Mongoose, Broad-striped 16
Mongoose, Brown-tailed 17
Mongoose, Gambian 195
Mongoose, Giant-striped 17
Mongoose, Jackson's 16
Mongoose, Liberian 17
Mongoose, Narrow-striped 17
Mongoose, Sokoke Bushy-tailed 224
mongoz, *Eulemur* 13
monguilloti, *Carduelis* 163
Monias 35
monica, *Artemia* 132
moniliger, *Batrachostomus* 153
Monitor, Central Asian Desert 246
Monitor, Gray's 61
Monitor, Yellow 243
moniziana, *Geomitra* 124
Monjita, Black-and-white 47
Monjita, Salinas 156
Monjon 135
Monkey, Allen's Swamp 140
Monkey, Andean Night 14
Monkey, Andean Titi 14
Monkey, Beni Titi 194
Monkey, Black Spider 241
Monkey, Blackish Squirrel 15
Monkey, Brown-headed Spider 14
Monkey, Brumback's Night 14
Monkey, Central American Squirrel 15
Monkey, Colombian Woolly 222
Monkey, Common Woolly 241
Monkey, Diana 15, 222
Monkey, Douc 15
Monkey, Dryas 194
Monkey, Elgon Blue 222
Monkey, Fernando Po Preuss's 222
Monkey, Fernando Po Crowned 222
Monkey, Fernando Po Red-eared 222
Monkey, François' Leaf 15
Monkey, Geoffroy's Spider 241
Monkey, Golden 222
Monkey, Golden Snub-nosed 15
Monkey, Grizzled Leaf 15
Monkey, Guizhou Snub-nosed 15
Monkey, Hybrid Spider 221
Monkey, Javan Fuscous Leaf 194
Monkey, Ka'apor Capuchin 15
Monkey, Kahuzi Owl-faced 222
Monkey, L'Hoest's 140
Monkey, Long-haired Spider 14
Monkey, Meinland Preuss's 222
Monkey, Mentawai Leaf 15
Monkey, Night 221
Monkey, Nilgiri Leaf 15
Monkey, Northern Brown Howling 221
Monkey, Owl-faced 140
Monkey, Pig-tailed Snub-nosed 15
Monkey, Preuss's 15
Monkey, Proboscis 15
Monkey, Red-handed Howling 221
Monkey, Roloway 222
Monkey, Somalia Sykes 222
Monkey, South Pacific Blackish Howling 241
Monkey, Sun-tailed 15
Monkey, Tana River Sykes 222
Monkey, Tonkin Snub-nosed 15
Monkey, White-fronted Leaf 194
Monkey, White-throated 15
Monkey, Widow 241
Monkey, Yellow-tailed Woolly 15
Monkey, Yunnan Snub-nosed 15
Monkeyface, Appalachian 112
Monkeyface, Cumberland 255
Monklet, Lanceolated 154
monoceros, *Monodon* 196
monoceros, *Rhinolophus* 137
monochromos, *Thomasomys* 145
Monodelphis 3, 135
monodon, *Cristilabrum* 122
Monodon 196
monodonta, *Cryptazeca* 123
monodonta, *Lamellidea* 188
monodonta, *Margaritifera* 255
MONODONTIDAE 18, 196
monodosus, *Afrithelphusa* 95
Monolistra 97, 237
Monomorirm 100
Monomorium 101
Monophyllus 137
Monepterus 205
monorhis, *Oceanodroma* 146
monorthonyx, *Anurophaps* 149
MONOTREMATA 3, 219
monroensis, *Cincinnatia* 115
Monster, Gila 59
montagui, *Partulina* 188
montalentii, *Discoglossus* 66
montalivetensis, *Amplirhagada* 173
montana, *Odontopodisma* 108
montana, *Paroreomyza* 163

montana, *Sheppardia* 52
montana, *Tricula* 119
montana, *Xenoligea* 56
montani, *Anthraceros* 44
montanus codiensis, *Microtus* 232
montanus fucosus, *Microtus* 232
montanus nevadensis, *Microtus* 232
montanus pictus, *Thestor* 252
montanus zygomaticus, *Microtus* 232
montanus, *Psephenus* 249
montanus, *Alsodes* 201
montanus, *Andropadus* 157
montanus, *Charadrius* 37
montanus, *Dasymys* 23
montanus, *Isolobodon* 179
montanus, *Nyctalus* 138
montanus, *Prioniturus* 41
montanus, *Rattus* 26
montanus, *Stygobromus* 89
montanus, *Suncus* 8
montecanoensis, *Lepidoblepharis* 59
montecristoi, *Abronia* 59
monteiri, *Malaconotus* 49
monteithorum, *Euastacus* 96
montenegrinus, *Salmo* 204
Monterissa 112
Monterrey, *Platy* 80
montezumae, *Mastigodiptomus* 207
montezumensis, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
monticola, *Archaeolacerta* 243
monticola, *Leiostyla* 127
monticola, *Melanotaenia* 205
monticola, *Nanocochlea* 116
monticola, *Zoothera* 161
monticularis, *Bunolagus* 28
monticularis, *Petromyscus* 144
montis, *Praomys* 197
montisatris, *Colophon* 99
montisserrati, *Diploglossus* 59
montivagus, *Myotis* 138
montosa, *Alticola* 23
montserratisensis, *Trochoidea* 175
Montserratina 174
Moonrat, *Dinagat* 6
mooreana, *Partula* 191
moorei, *Eiheostoma* 83
moorei, *Streptocephalus* 91
Moorhen, *Gough* 36
Moorhen, *Samoa* 36
Moorhen, *San Cristobal* 36
Mops 13, 139
moquini, *Haematopus* 150
moralesi, *Notropis* 73
Mordacia 69, 201
mordax, *Harpiocephalus* 138
mordax, *Notomys* 178
mordax, *Pipistrellus* 139
mordax, *Sturnira* 137
moreau, *Nectarinia* 161
moreau, *Orthotomus* 51
moreleti, *Clavator* 120
moreletii, *Crocodylus* 199
Morelia 234
Morenia 166
morenoi, *Glossophaga* 137
moretonicus, *Hyridella* 255
morhua, *Gadus* 77
moricandi, *Anisotremus* 84
MORIDAE 77
Morimus 98
morio, *Praomys* 26
morio, *Sylvisorex* 8
mormo langei, *Apodemus* 253
Mormolyce 248
mormonum buttoni, *Monadenia* 239
mormonum hirsuta, *Monadenia* 239
MORMOOPIDAE 11, 137
Mormoops 137
Mormopterus 13
morondavana, *Papilio* 208
morongoana, *Eremarionta* 174
Morphnus 148
morrisei, *Myotis* 12
morrisei, *Procambarus* 95
morrisoni, *Lytta* 249
morrisoni, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
morrisoni, *Stygobromus* 89
Mortonagrion 106
Morus 146
mosana, *Rhyacophila* 255
moschata, *Desmana* 8
moschatus, *Neotragus* 131
MOSCHIDAE 20, 141, 226
moschiferus, *Moschus* 20
Moschus 20, 141, 226
Moserius 97
mossambica, *Croilia* 169
mossii bayensis, *Callophrys* 252
mostbento, *Oligophlebodes* 255
MOTACILLIDAE 48, 157
motebensis, *Barbus* 71
Moth, *American Chestnut* 186
Moth, *Kern Wing Swift* 252
Moth, *Blackburn's Sphinx* 254
Moth, *Busk's Gall* 252
Moth, *Ceromatic Noctuid* 253
Moth, *Chestnut Clearwing* 186, 254
Moth, *Chestnut Ermine* 186
Moth, *Confused* 186
Moth, *Green Carposinid* 252
Moth, *Green-Banded Ohe Ohe Leaf-roller* 254
Moth, *Hawaiian Hopseed Looper* 186
Moth, *Hebard's Noctuid* 253
Moth, *Hilo Noctuid* 186
Moth, *loxantha Looper* 252
Moth, *Kaholuamano Noctuid* 186
Moth, *Kern Primrose Sphinx* 254
Moth, *Kerr's Noctuid* 186
Moth, *Ko'olau Giant Looper* 186
Moth, *Kona Giant Looper* 186
Moth, *Laysan Dropseed Noctuid* 186
Moth, *Laysan Noctuid* 186
Moth, *Lemmer's Noctuid* 253
Moth, *Levuana* 187
Moth, *Lovegrass Noctuid* 186
Moth, *Marbled Underwing* 253
Moth, *Midway Noctuid* 186
Moth, *Minute Noctuid* 186
Moth, *Necker Leaf-miner* 252
Moth, *Ohe Ohe Leaf-roller* 254
Moth, *Oheheupaka Oeobian* 253
Moth, *Ola'a Peppered Looper* 186
Moth, *Phleophagan Chestnut* 186
Moth, *Poko Noctuid* 186
Moth, *Prairie Sphinx* 105
Moth, *Precious Underwing* 253
Moth, *Silver Spotted Ghost* 252
Moth, *Small Lappet* 102
Moth, *Spanish Moon* 208
Moth, *Wallupe Leaf-Roller* 254
Motmot, *Keel-billed* 154
Mouflon, *Armenian* 230
Mouflon, *Cyprus* 230
Mouflon, *Esfahan* 230
Mouflon, *European* 230
Mouflon, *Laristan* 230
Mouldingia 122
moulinsiana, *Vertigo* 133
Mountain-babbler, *Chapin's* 159
Mountain-babbler, *Red-collared* 159
Mountain-babbler, *White-throated* 51
Mountain-finch, *Cochabamba* 55
Mountain-finch, *Sillem's* 199
Mountain-finch, *Tucuman* 55
Mountain-pigeon, *Long-tailed* 151
Mountain-robin, *Dappled* 50
Mountain-tanager, *Golden-backed* 54
Mountain-tanager, *Masked* 54
Mountain-toucan, *Black-billed* 154
Mountain-toucan, *Grey-breasted* 154
Mountain-toucan, *Hooded* 154
Mountain-toucan, *Plate-billed* 154
mourae, *Ceriagrion* 208
mouroniensis, *Zosterops* 54
Mouse, *Alabama Beach* 233
Mouse, *Alpine* 197
Mouse, *Anastasia Island Beach* 233
Mouse, *Black Hills Meadow Jumping* 232
Mouse, *California Red Tree* 197
Mouse, *Chadwick Beach Cotton* 233
Mouse, *Choctawhatchee Beach* 233
Mouse, *Dalzura Pocket* 231
Mouse, *Delany's* 242
Mouse, *Dollman's Tree* 144
Mouse, *Durant's Northern Grasshopper* 233
Mouse, *Durrant's Northern Grasshopper* 233
Mouse, *Florida* 26
Mouse, *Harvest* 144
Mouse, *Hastings River* 26
Mouse, *Izenhood Kangaroo* 232
Mouse, *Jacumba Pocket* 232
Mouse, *Key Largo Cotton* 233
Mouse, *Lakeland Downs* 143
Mouse, *Los Angeles Pocket* 232
Mouse, *Meadow Jumping* 242
Mouse, *Monomy White-footed* 233
Mouse, *Mountain Spring Pocket* 231
Mouse, *Northern Birch* 143
Mouse, *Owyhee River Kangaroo* 232
Mouse, *Pacific Pocket* 232
Mouse, *Palm Springs Pocket* 232
Mouse, *Perdido Key Beach* 233
Mouse, *Pilliga* 26
Mouse, *Point Reyes Jumping* 232
Mouse, *Ponce de Leon Beach* 233
Mouse, *Preble's Meadow Jumping* 232
Mouse, *Red-bellied Harvest* 233
Mouse, *Salinas Pocket* 242
Mouse, *Salt-marsh Harvest* 26, 233
Mouse, *San Diego Pocket* 231
Mouse, *Santa Rosa Beach* 233

- Mouse, Shark Bay 26
 Mouse, Smoky 26
 Mouse, Soda Spring Valley Kangaroo 232
 Mouse, Southeastern Beach 242
 Mouse, Southern Birch 143
 Mouse, Southern Grasshopper 233
 Mouse, Southern Marsh Harvest 245
 Mouse, Spiny 23
 Mouse, St Andrews Beach 233
 Mouse, Steppe 144
 Mouse, Tulare Grasshopper 233
 Mouse, Western 26
 Mouse, White-eared Pocket 142, 232
 Mouse-lemur, Coquerel's 13
moussoni, Palaina 210
moutoni, Renca 113
Moxostoma 75, 168, 203, 243, 246
 Mucket, Neosho 111
 Mucket, Orangenacre 172
 Mucket, Pink 111
 Mucket, Salina 255
mucronata, Quadrasia 210
 Mud-minnow, European 76
 Mudalia, Black 118
 Mudalia, Knob 118
 Mudfish, Black 204
 Mudfish, Brown 168
 Mudfish, Canterbury 77
 Mudminnow, Olympic 168
muelleri, Heleia 161
muelleri, Hylobates 140
muelleri, Lewinia 36
muellerianus, Chalepoxenus 100
muenninki, Tokudaia 27
muensis, Noctepuna 214
mufumbiri, Lanarius 157
 Mugger 58
 MUGILIDAE 86, 244
Mugilogobius 87
muhlenbergii, Clemmys 64
mujanensis, Microtus 25
mulatta, Macaca 140
mulciber elwesii, Euploea 237
multensis, Alytes 66
 Mulgara 3
muliensis, Ochotona 197
mulleri, Homopholis 165
 Mullet, Freshwater 244
 Mullet, Saint Lucia 86
multilamellata, Thaumatonodon 190
multipunctata, Tyto 152
multiradiatus, Girardinichthys 80
multispinosus, Gronocarus 250
multistriata, Chamosyna 152
multisulcata, Mysorelloides 119
multivesiculatus, Lutodrilus 172
multivolvus, Planorbella 113
multocarinata, Bolyeria 182
muluensis, Lacconectus 249
munda, Galaxiella 168
munda, Stygobromus 89
mundus, Monarcha 159
mungai, Pachysaga 109
 Mungos 195
Mungotictis 17
 Munia, Black 163
 Munia, Grey-banded 57
 Munia, Grey-crowned 163
 Munia, Pictorella 163
 Munia, Yellow-rumped 163
munionga larana, Oreisplanus 252
munius, Noturus 168
munroi, Nesotocus 248
Muntiacus 20, 197, 227
 Muntjac, Black 20
 Muntjac, Fea's 197
 Muntjac, Gongshan 197
murpinensis, Turdus 161
murayamai, Euhadra 213
Murexia 193
 MURICIDAE 173, 213
Muricopsis 213
muriculus, Gerbillus 242
Muriculus 25
 MURIDAE 23, 131, 143, 178, 197, 232, 242, 245
muriei, Chasmistes 183
murina tatei, Sminthopsis 219
murina, Microperoryctes 193
Murina 12, 138, 194
murinus, Pseudohydromys 26
 Muriqi 14
murivora, 'Athene' 181
muroides, Chiropodomys 143
murphyi, Acanthomyops 99
murphyi, Ngairia 214
murrayense, Pleurobema 112
 Murrelet, Craveri's 150
 Murrelet, Japanese 38
 Murrelet, Marbled 150
 Murrelet, Xantus's 150
Murunducaris 133
Mus 25, 144, 197
 Musashitomiyo 247
Muscardinus 145
Muscicapa 51, 159, 199
 MUSCICAPIDAE 49, 132, 158, 181, 198, 242
musculus, Pipistrellus 139
muscina, Kerivoula 12
muscinus, Hipposideros 10
Muscipipra 156
Muscocyclops 132
muscosa, Rana 68
musculus, Balaenoptera 225
musculus brevicauda, Balaenoptera 225
musculus, Balaenoptera 18
musicola, Hedylepta 186
 Muskrat, Rio Grande 233
Musonyceris 11
 MUSOPHAGIDAE 42, 152
musschenbroekii, Macrogalidia 18
 Mussel, Dromedary Pearly 110
 Mussel, Dwarf Wedge 255
 Mussel, Oyster 255
 Mussel, Salamander 255
mussoi, Neusticomys 25
Mussonena 122
Mustela 17, 177, 195, 224
 MUSTELIDAE 17, 140, 177, 195, 224, 245
mustelina, Achatinella 120
mustelinus, Lepilemur 241
mustersi, Batrachuperus 68
mutata, Batillaria 210
mutica, Omphalotropis 210
Muticaria 174
muticus, Pavo 35
 MUTILLIDAE 251
mutisii, Eremophilus 204
mutoni, Praomys 144
muttui, Muscicapa 159
muwu, Ammopelmatus 108
 Muzquiz, Bagre de 75
 Muzquiz, Platy de 80
myerensis, Bellamya 120
Myadestes 51, 159
myadestinus, Myadestes 51
 Myaka, Myaka 85
myaka, Myaka 85
 Myaka 85
 MYCETOPHILIDAE 250
Mycotrupes 250
Mycteria 31, 147
Mycteroperca 83, 206
mydas, Chelonia 63, 234
Mydaus 17
myersi, Maoricicada 251
Myiagra 51, 159, 181
Myioborus 56, 163
Myiophobus 156
Myiophonus 51, 159
Myiornis 156
Myiotheretes 47, 156
mylergates, Labrochromis 184
 MYLIOBATIFORMES 70
Mylothris 253
 Myna, Apo 164
 Myna, Bare-eyed 164
 Myna, Collared 164
 Myna, Helmeted 164
 MYOBATRACHIDAE 67, 167, 182, 201
 MYODOCOPIDA 97
myoides, Xeromys 27
Myomimus 28
Myomys 25, 144
Myonyceris 9
myopica, Neoleptoneta 207
myoporica, Ollarius 251
Myopterus 194
Myopus 144
Myosciurus 22
Myosorex 7
Myospalax 25, 144
 Myotis, Bartel's 245
myotis, Myotis 138
Myotis 12, 13, 138, 177, 194, 245
 MYOXIDAE 27, 145
myoxinus, Microcebus 13
Myoxocephalus 244
Myoxus 145
myrella, Kerivoula 12
Myrmecia 101
Myrmeciza 46
 MYRMECOBIIDAE 3
Myrmecobius 3
Myrmecophaga 5
 MYRMECOPHAGIDAE 5
Myrmecoxenus 101
 MYRMELEONTIDAE 254
Myrmica 101

myrmicoxena, *Myrmica* 101
Myrmoborus 46
Myrmosula 251
Myrmotherula 46, 155
Mysateles 28, 146
MYSIDACEA 97
MYSIDAE 97
Mysorelloides 119
mysorensis, *Zosterops* 162
mystacea, *Aplonis* 164
mystacea, *Geotrygon* 151
Mystacina 13, 177
MYSTACINIDAE 13, 177
mystax, *Calomyscus* 143
mysticetus, *Balaena* 224, 225
mysticetus, *Balaena* 129
Mystromys 25
Myxas 209
Myxus 244
Myzomela, Crimson-hooded 199
Myzomela, Red-rumped 162
Myzomela, Rotuma 54
Myzomela, White-chinned 199
Myzomela 54, 162, 199
Myzopoda 11
MYZOPODIDAE 11
mzymtae, *Cordulegaster* 106
Nabarlek 135, 220
naccarii, *Acipenser* 70
NACELLIDAE 187
nachicola, *Euhadra* 213
Nactus 59, 182
Naemorhedus 21, 141, 229
naessi, *Paracyclops* 92
naevius, *Ramphodon* 153
naevosa, *Stictonetta* 32
nahani, *Francolinus* 198
nahuelbutensis, *Diplomystes* 203
naivashae, *Tachyoryctes* 27
Naja 200
nakadai, *Lamellidea* 188
Nakea, *Oopu* 206
namibensis, *Laephotis* 12
Namibocypris 185
Namibornis 159
namiyei, *Rana* 68
nana, *Brachyphylla* 137
nana, *Cyanolyca* 58
nana, *Eurycea* 68
nana, *Microstrophia* 128
nana, *Stiobia* 116
nana, *Sturnira* 11
nananae, *Tropocyclops* 92
Nancibella 190
nancillus, *Gerbillus* 143
Nannatherina 206
Nannoperca 82
Nannopsittaca 152
Nannospalax 25
nannotis, *Litoria* 66
Nanocochlea 116
Nanocopia 92
Nanodectes 109
nanodes, *Napaeus* 133
Nanogovias 87
Nanoplectrus 255
nanoserranus, *Prognathochromis* 184
nanus, *Accipiter* 148
nanus, *Cerion* 123
nanus, *Mesocapromys* 28
nanus, *Pseudomys* 144
nanus, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
nanus, *Somatogyrus* 212
nanus, *Spizaetus* 33
nanus, *Taoniscus* 29
Napaeus 121, 133, 244
Napothera 51, 159
napu nigricans, *Tragulus* 226
narasingha narasingha, *Erebia* 253
narcondami, *Aceros* 44
Narwhal 196
nasalis, *Philanthus* 251
Nasalis 15
nasarovi, *Microtus* 144
Nase, *Dalmation* 202
Nase, *South European* 167
naso, *Antechinus* 193
naso, *Euchoreutes* 23
naso, *Melasmothrix* 24
naso, *Paulamys* 178
nasomaculatus, *Addax* 20
nassa, *Lavigera* 119
nassula, *Elimia* 117
Nasua 17
Nasuella 195
nasus, *Coregonus* 204
nasus, *Lamna* 69
nasuta, *Ligumia* 172
nasuta, *Percina* 169
nasuta, *Rhinoclemmys* 166
nasutus, *Eptesicus* 12
nasutus, *Lanistes* 114
natalensis, *Cephalophus* 130
natalensis, *Kinixys* 166
natalensis, *Neritina* 209
natalensis, *Paradiaptomus* 92
natalensis, *Tomicha* 118
NATALIDAE 11, 137
natalis, *Zosterops* 162
Natalus 11, 137
Nataior 63
nationi, *Chaetophractus* 5
nativitatis, *Rattus* 178
natricina, *Physella* 210
natrux cetti, *Natrux* 234
natrux schweizeri, *Natrux* 234
Natrux 61, 234
nattereri, *Anthus* 48
nattereri, *Ctenomys* 145
nattereri, *Heliconius* 104
nattii, *Partulina* 213
NAUCORIDAE 251
Nautilinus 243
naumanni, *Falco* 33
nausithous, *Maculinea* 170
navai, *Hylorchilus* 49
navajo, *Stenopelmatus* 109
navasi, *Pyrenaearia* 175
nayaur nayaur, *Pseudois* 230
nayaur szechuanensis, *Pseudois* 230
nayaur, *Pseudois* 141
nazas, *Cyprinodon* 243
Nazas, *Sardinia* 246
ndamanyiluensis, *Gulella* 216
Neacomys 144
NEANURIDAE 250
nearcticus, *Nemaphalus* 99
neavei, *Lanistes* 114
nebulosa, *Neofelis* 16
nebulosus, *Picumnus* 155
nebulosus, *Pseudocardylus* 59
nechesae, *Procambarus* 95
neckerensis, *Nysius* 251
neckerensis, *Petrochroa* 252
necra, *Carelia* 189
Necrospar 182
Nectarinia 53, 161, 242
NECTARINIIDAE 53, 161, 242
Nectomys 25
Nectaphrynoides 66
Necydalis 248
Neduba 109, 187
Needle-clawed, *Northern* 139
neergaardi, *Nectarinia* 161
nefrens, *Armatobalanus* 208
neglectissimum, *Falniowska* 173
neglectus, *Argyrodaptomus* 207
neglectus, *Molossops* 13
neglectus, *Pappogeomys* 23
neglectus, *Phalacrocorax* 147
negrina, *Crocidura* 6
Nehalennia 106
neilli, *Leopoldamys* 24
neislerii, *Amblema* 110
Nekogigi 76
neli, *Colophon* 99
nelsoni, *Ammospermophilus* 22
nelsoni, *Bufo* 66
nelsoni, *Heteromys* 23
nelsoni, *Miloderes* 248
nelsoni, *Nasua* 17
nelsoni, *Neotoma* 25
nelsoni, *Oryzomys* 178
nelsoni, *Terrapene* 200
nelsoni, *Vireo* 163
nelsoni, *Xenomys* 145
Nemacheilus 74, 203
nemaeus, *Pygathrix* 15
Nemaphalus 99
Nematogenys 204
Nematostella 128
nemestrina, *Macaca* 15
memorale, *Bradypodion* 164
memoricola, *Gallinago* 37
Nemosia 55
NEMOURIDAE 254
Nemours 254
Nene 32
NEOBALAENIDAE 242
NEOBISIIDAE 89, 207
neobritannicus, *Hydromys* 24
neocaledonicus, *Chalinolobus* 12
Neochanna 77, 168, 204
Neochen 147
Neochmia 57
Neocrex 150
NEOCYCLOTIDAE 117, 188
Neodiaptomus 92
neodiversus, *Euastacus* 96
Neodrepanis 47
Neofelis 16

NEOGASTROPODA 120, 173, 213

Neogobius 206
Neohoratia 211
Neohydromys 25
neokohli, *Pheidole* 101
Neoleptoneta 207
Neolissochilus 73
neomexicana, *Pyrgulopsis* 256
neomexicanus, *Plethodon* 68
Neomixis 159
Neomorphus 42, 152
Neonemobius 133
Neonympha 253
Neophaedusa 214
Neophema 41, 152
Neophoca 242
Neophocaena 196, 225
Neoplanorbis 113
Neopteryx 9
Neorapana 213
neosa, *Cryptochia* 255
Neosalanx 76
Neoscaptor 8
Neoseps 60
Neosilurus 247
Neospiza 56
Neothauma 120
Neothramma 255
Neothraupis 162
Neotis 150
Neotoma 25, 144, 233
Neotragus 131, 141
Neotrichia 254
neoxenus, *Euptilotis* 44
Nephronaias 255
Nephruirus 59
NEPTICULIDAE 186
Neptis 253
Neptis 253
nequam, *Hipposideros* 10
neréis, *Rhinolophus* 137
neréis, *Sterna* 38
NERILLIDAE 110
NERITIDAE 112, 173, 209
Neritilia 173, 209
Neritina 112, 209
neritinoides, *Stanleya* 119
neritoides, *Lanistes* 114
Nerodia 246
nerterius, *Cambarus* 93
Nesasio 42
Neseis 251
Nesidiolestes 251
Nesillas 159, 181
nesiotes, *Acomys* 143
nesiotes, *Deinocossonus* 248
nesiotes, *Scotorythra* 186
nesiotica, *Hirasea* 214
nesioticus, *Bulimulus* 126
nesioticus, *Erebionectes* 92
nesiotis, *Gallinula* 36
Nesithmysus 248
Nesocichla 159
Nesoclopeus 36, 180
nesocrabo bidecoratus, *Ectemnius* 251
Nesocryptias 251
Nesocitites 155

Nesokia 144
Nesolagus 29
Nesomantis 68
Nesomimesa 251
Nesomimus 49
Nesophontes, *Atalaye* 177
Nesophontes, *Haitian* 177
Nesophontes, *Saint Michel* 177
Nesophontes, *Western Cuban* 177
Nesophontes 177
NESOPHONTIDAE 177
nesopolus, *Myotis* 138
Nesopsar 163
Nesopupa 127, 191, 216, 217
Nesorestias 251
Nesoryzomys 25, 178
Nesospiza 55
Nesosydne 251
Nesothauma 254
Nesotocus 248
Nesotriccus 47
Nestor 41, 152, 181
netscheri, *Nesolagus* 29
nettingi, *Plethodon* 68
neumanni, *Tropodiatomus* 92
neumoegeni, *Papilio* 105
Neurergus 201
NEUROPTERA 254
Neusticomys 25
Neutrodiaptomus 207
nevadae, *Crenichthys* 79
nevadensis ssp., *Cyprinodon* 247
nevadica olmosa, *Cicindela* 248
nevermanni, *Lonchura* 163
nevilli, *Erepta* 190
nevilli, *Gonospora* 191
newberryi, *Eucyclogobius* 87
newcombi, *Nesopupa* 216
Newcombiana 120, 121, 188
newelli, *Hypena* 186
newelli, *Puffinus* 30
Newnhamia 98
Newt, *Great Crested* 132
newtoni, *Coracina* 48
newtoni, *Ctenoglypta* 190
newtoni, *Fulica* 180
newtoni, *Gonidomus* 191
newtoni, *Lanius* 48
newtoni, *Mesocricetus* 25
newtoni, *Thomea* 214
Newtonia, *Red-tailed* 51
Newtonia 51
newtoniana, *Prionodura* 132
Ngaira 214
ngarduaisi, *Palaua* 215
nghetinhensis, *Pseudoryx* 22
niangarae, *Mops* 13
nianguae, *Etheostoma* 83
nicaraguensis, *Quiscalus* 163
nicefori, *Thryothorus* 49
nichollsi, *Ardops* 137
nickajackensis, *Caecidotea* 97
nickliniana awania, *Helminthoglypta* 239
nickliniana bridgesi, *Helminthoglypta* 239

nickliniana contracosta,
Helminthoglypta 239
nicobarica, *Caloenas* 150
nicobarica, *Crociodura* 6
nicobarica, *Tupaia* 8
nicobariensis, *Hypsipetes* 48
nicobariensis, *Megapodius* 34
nicolli, *Ploceus* 57
Nicrophorus 99
nidipendulus, *Hemitriccus* 156
nieuwenhuisii, *Pycnonotus* 198
nigella, *Elliptio* 110
niger avicennia, *Sciurus* 230
niger cinereus, *Sciurus* 231
niger shermani, *Sciurus* 231
niger variani, *Hippotragus* 228
niger vulpinus, *Sciurus* 231
niger, *Cephalophus* 141
niger, *Hippotragus* 130
niger, *Melanosuchus* 58
niger, *Pteropus* 9
niger, *Yunnanilus* 75
nigerrimus, *Nesopsar* 163
nigerrimus, *Polyergus* 101
Night-heron, *Japanese* 31
Night-heron, *Mauritius* 179
Night-heron, *Rodrigues* 179
Night-heron, *White-eared* 31
nightingaleensis, *Katechonomertes* 128
Nightjar, *Bonaparte's* 153
Nightjar, *Cayenne* 198
Nightjar, *Itombwe* 43
Nightjar, *Long-trained* 153
Nightjar, *Puerto Rican* 43
Nightjar, *Pygmy* 153
Nightjar, *Roraiman* 153
Nightjar, *Salvadori's* 198
Nightjar, *Sickle-winged* 153
Nightjar, *Vaurie's* 43
Nightjar, *White-winged* 43
nigra abingdoni, *Geochelone* 234
nigra becki, *Geochelone* 234
nigra chathamensis, *Geochelone* 234
nigra darwini, *Geochelone* 234
nigra ephippium, *Geochelone* 234
nigra galapagoensis, *Geochelone* 234
nigra guntheri, *Geochelone* 235
nigra hoodensis, *Geochelone* 235
nigra microphytes, *Geochelone* 235
nigra porteri, *Geochelone* 235
nigra vandenburghi, *Geochelone* 235
nigra vicina, *Geochelone* 235
nigra, *Astrapia* 164
nigra, *Geochelone* 65
nigra, *Macaca* 15
nigra, *Melanoperdix* 149
nigra, *Pomarea* 52
nigra, *Tandonia* 215
nigra, *Trithemis* 107
nigrescens, *Gila* 72
nigrescens, *Macaca* 129
nigrescens, *Pacifastacus* 93
nigrescens, *Prognathochromis* 184
nigrescens, *Russatus* 214
nigrescens, *Thoopterus* 136
nigricans nigricans, *Poecilmitis* 252
nigricans zwaarbergae, *Poecilmitis* 252

nigricans, *Aspideretes* 65
nigricans, *Chinemys* 200
nigricans, *Padogobius* 87
nigricapillus, *Lioptilus* 159
nigricauda, *Liobagrus* 76
nigriceps, *Ardeotis* 37
nigriceps, *Callithrix* 14
nigriceps, *Orthotomus* 159
nigricollis hernandesi, *Saguinus* 221
nigricollis, *Grus* 36
nigrifrons rubidus, *Cephalophus* 228
nigrifrons, *Cephalophus* 141
nigrigenis, *Agapornis* 39
nigriloris, *Estrilda* 57
nigrimas, *Oryzias* 80
nigrimentum, *Ploceus* 57
nigrinoda, *Graptomys* 166
nigripes, *Dacnis* 54
nigripes, *Hylaptes* 142
nigripes, *Mustela* 177
nigripinnis, *Coregonus* 183
nigritrostris, *Andigena* 154
nigrita, *Scotophilus* 139
nigritella, *Trochomorpha* 217
nigritus, *Epinephelus* 82
nigriventer, *Discoglossus* 182
nigrivestis, *Eriocnemis* 43
nigrobrunnea, *Tyto* 42
nigrocapillus, *Nothocercus* 146
nigrocapitatus, *Stenopelmatus* 133
nigrocinctus, *Procambarus* 95
nigrocoerulea subtropica, *Cicindela* 248
nigrocyaneus, *Todirhamphus* 154
nigrofasciatus, *Puntius* 132
nigrogularis, *Clytorhynchus* 158
nigrogularis, *Phalacrocorax* 147
nigrogularis, *Psophodes* 52
nigrohamatum, *Megalagrion* 171
nigrolineatum, *Megalagrion* 106
nigrolineatus, *Syngnathus* 205
nigromaculatus, *Yunnanilus* 75
nigropectus, *Biatas* 45
nigropunctatus, *Pontinus* 82
nigrorufa, *Ficedula* 158
nigrorufa, *Sporophila* 55
nigrorufus, *Centropus* 42
nigrorum, *Stachyris* 52
nigrostriata, *Galaxiella* 168
nigroviridis, *Allenopithecus* 140
nihoae, *Banza* 109
nihoae, *Nysius* 251
nihoaensis, *Eupelmus* 251
nihoaensis, *Sclerodermus* 251
niihauensis, *Odynerus* 251
nikhili, *Oligodon* 200
nikolausi, *Megadendromus* 24
Nilgai 130
nilgiriensis, *Parantica* 171
Nilssonina 66
Niltava, *Fujian* 159
Niltava 159
nimbae, *Crociodura* 241
nimberlinus, *Prymnbriareus* 244
nimbus, *Oreokera* 214
ninae, *Zaporchilus* 109
Ningbingia 122
Ninox 42, 152
niobe, *Lariscus* 142
niobe, *Orachrysops* 103
nipalensis, *Aceros* 44
nipalensis, *Bubo* 152
nipalensis, *Pitta* 156
NIPHARGIDAE 90, 237
Niphargobates 90
Niphargus 90, 237
niphobles, *Takifugu* 207
nippon aplodontus, *Cervus* 227
nippon grassianus, *Cervus* 227
nippon keramae, *Cervus* 227
nippon kopschi, *Cervus* 227
nippon mandarinus, *Cervus* 227
nippon mantchuricus, *Cervus* 227
nippon pseudaxis, *Cervus* 227
nippon pulchellus, *Cervus* 227
nippon sichuanicus, *Cervus* 227
nippon taiouanus, *Cervus* 227
nippon yesoensis, *Cervus* 227
nippon, *Nipponia* 31
Nipponia 31
Nirodia 103
nishinoi, *Cyathopoma* 210
nitedula, *Dryomys* 145
nitella, *Dupontia* 124
nitendensis, *Pteropus* 9
nitens, *Cochlicopa* 245
nitens, *Haliplus* 249
nitida, *Ogasawarana* 209
nitidissima, *Alectroenas* 180
nitidissima, *Chlorochrysa* 54
nitidulus, *Formicoxenus* 100
nitidus, *Liolaemus* 199
Nitocrella 96
nitoides, *Atelognathus* 66
nitratoides exilis, *Dipodomys* 232
nitratoides nitratoides, *Dipodomys* 232
nitratoides, *Dipodomys* 142
nivalis, *Chionomys* 143
nivalis, *Daphnia* 91
nivalis, *Leptonycteris* 11
niveatus, *Epinephelus* 82
niveogularis, *Aegithalos* 161
Niveoscincus 60
nivicola borealis, *Ovis* 229
nivicola nivicola, *Ovis* 230
nivicola, *Ovis* 131
Niviventer 144
njombe, *Cisticola* 158
noanamae, *Bucco* 154
nobilis, *Gambusia* 80
nobilis, *Moho* 181
nobilis, *Petaurista* 142
nobrei, *Conus* 120
Nobuea 210
Noctepuna 214
noctitherus, *Caprimulgus* 43
noctivagus, *Crypturellus* 146
NOCTUIDAE 186, 253
Nodipecten 209
nodosa, *Partula* 191
nodosus, *Alsodes* 201
noguchii, *Sapheopipo* 45
nokomis caerulescens, *Speyeria* 253
nokonis nokomis, *Speyeria* 253
nollothi, *Aloeides* 102
nolthenii, *Vandeleuria* 27
Nomoramphus 205
Nomorhamphus 81
Nonnula 154
nonpareil, *Chilonopsis* 192
Nopili, *Oopu* 169
norae, *Sudisorex* 8
nordmanni, *Glareola* 150
norfolkensis, *Petaurus* 135
Norfolciocorch 123
norfolkensis, *Norfolciocorch* 123
norfolkensis, *Posticobia* 188
noricum, *Bythiospeum* 115
norrisi, *Acicula* 113
nortoni, *Stygobromus* 89
nossima, *Amauris* 104
notabilis, *Binneya* 213
notabilis, *Lichmera* 199
notabilis, *Nestor* 152
Notarthrinus 252
notata, *Campethera* 154
notata, *Kimberleyeleotris* 169
notatus, *Coturnicops* 198
notatus, *Thomasomys* 145
Notechis 234
notera, *Palline* 214
Nothaldonis 248
nothapalinus crenatum, *Opeas* 240
Nothobranchius 79
Nothocercus 146
nothofagi, *Eusthenia* 209
Nothomyrmecia 101
Nothoprocta 29
Nothura, *Lesser* 29
Nothura 29
Notiomystis 54
notius, *Micropterus* 169
Notochelys 200
Notodiaptomus 92
NOTODROMADIDAE 98
Notomys 25, 144, 178
NOTONEMOURIDAE 254
Notopala 120
NOTOPTERIDAE 167
Notopteris 9
NOTORYCTEMORPHIA 4
Notoryctes 4
NOTORYCTIDAE 4
notosaurus, *Oligosoma* 243
notosticta, *Aimophila* 162
NOTOSTRACA 97
Notropis 73, 168, 183, 202
nottensis, *Cupedora* 122
Noturus 75, 168, 203
noualhieri, *Monomorirm* 100
novacaledoniae, *Rhantus* 185
novacapitalis, *Scytalopus* 46
novaeangliae, *Megaptera* 18
novaeangliae, *Harpyopsis* 33
novaeangliae, *Planigale* 3
novaeangliae, *Hippocampus* 81
novaeangliae, *Falco* 149
novaeangliae, *Thinornis* 37
novaeangliae, *Philydor* 45
novaeangliae, *Coturnix* 180
novaeangliae, *Himantopus* 37
novaeangliae, *Ixobrychus* 179

- novelta*, *Amplirhagada* 256
Novumbra 168
Nsess 86
nuba, *Neotis* 150
nubiana, *Capra* 21
nubila caymanensis, *Cyclura* 234
nubila lewisi, *Cyclura* 234
nubila nubila, *Cyclura* 234
nubila, *Cyclura* 60
nubila, *Polyphylla* 250
nubilus, *Aloeides* 102
nubrica, *Ochotona* 242
nuchale, *Etheostoma* 83
nuchalis, *Garrulax* 159
nuchalis, *Parus* 53
nuchisquamulatus, *Xystichromis* 86
nucifraga, *Cherax* 208
nucleopsis, *Pleurobema* 112
nudicollis, *Procnias* 156
nudicostata, *Setomedea* 174
nudiventris, *Acipenser* 235
nudiventris, *Acipenser* 70
nudiventris, *Typhlobarbus* 74
nueces, *Procambarus* 95
Nukupuu 56
nulemex, *Mexistenasellus* 97
nulloporius, *Engaeus* 95
Numbat 3
Numenius 37, 38, 150
numidicus, *Theodoxus* 209
numatakensis, *Dicrostonyx* 197
Nunlet, Chestnut-headed 154
nuptialis, *Anoplolepis* 100
nusatenggara, *Cynopterus* 136
Nuthatch, Algerian 53
Nuthatch, Beautiful 53
Nuthatch, Corsican 161
Nuthatch, Giant 53
Nuthatch, Snowy-browed 161
Nuthatch, White-browed 53
Nuthatch, Yellow-billed 53
Nuthatch, Yunnan 53
nux, *Bulimulus* 126
nyakalensis, *Litoria* 66
Nyala 131
Nyala, Mountain 22
nyanzae, *Harpagochromis* 184
nyassanus, *Bulinus* 113
Nyctalus 13, 138
nyctea, *Neptis* 253
nyctelia, *Cecilioides* 215
NYCTERIDAE 10, 136
Nycteris 10, 136
Nycticebus 14
Nycticeius 139
Nycticorax 179
Nyctimene 9, 136, 177
Nyctimystes 66
Nyctiphrynus 153
Nyctophilus 13, 139, 177
nylephtha, *Ecchlorolestes* 171
Nymph, *Sthenele* Wood 253
nympha, *Pitta* 47
NYMPHALIDAE 104, 170, 208, 237, 244, 253
Nymphophilus 256
nyoraensis, *Boeckella* 91
nyroca, *Aythya* 32
Nysius 251
nyssanus, *Lanistes* 114
oahuense, *Megalagrion* 106
oahuensis, *Nesopupa* 216
oahuensis, *Phyllococcus* 186
oasis, *Hydroporus* 248
oaxaca, *Kinosternon* 166
oaxacensis, *Microtus* 144
obbiensis, *Spizocorys* 157
Obelus 126
oberi, *Icterus* 163
oberlaenderi, *Zoothera* 161
oberthueri, *Pyrenaearia* 175
oberthurii, *Ideopsis* 104
obesa, *Brazieria* 217
obesiuscula, *Boettgeria* 123
obesoductus, *Arion* 213
obesulus fusciventer, *Isodon* 219
obesulus nauticus, *Isodon* 219
obesulus obesulus, *Isodon* 219
obesulus peninsulae, *Isodon* 219
obesus, *Thunnus* 88
obesus, *Thunnus* 236
obeyensis, *Cambarus* 93
obiensis, *Melomys* 144
obliquata obliquata, *Dysnomia* 255
obliquata obliquata, *Epioblasma* 238
obliquata perobliqua, *Dysnomia* 255
obliquata perobliqua, *Epioblasma* 238
obliquicosta, *Pupilla* 191
obliquidens, *Haplochromis* 85
obliquidens, *Lagenorhynchus* 242
obliquus, *Chaetodon* 84
obliquus, *Elasmodontomys* 179
obliviosus, *Rousettus* 136
oblonga, *Chelodina* 165
Obovaria 111, 172
obruta, *Helix* 125
obscura, *Edelia* 82
obscura, *Luscinia* 51
obscura, *Metragra* 251
obscura, *Pentarthrum* 248
obscura, *Telmatherina* 79
obscurus, *Lariscus* 142
obscurus, *Artibeus* 137
obscurus, *Carcharhinus* 69
obscurus, *Charadrius* 37
obscurus, *Hemignathus* 181
obscurus, *Hipposideros* 136
obscurus, *Lagenorhynchus* 195
obscurus, *Mesomys* 197
obscurus, *Tetraophasis* 149
obsolata, *Actinella* 174
obsolata neojuvnalis, *Cicindela* 248
obtecta, *Spirorbula* 174
obtusidens, *Gaurochromis* 184
obtusifrons, *Hephaestus* 206
obtusirostris, *Calochloris* 241
obtusirostris, *Salmothymus* 77
obtusulus, *Cylindrus* 174
obtusulus, *Somatogyrus* 212
Ocadia 166, 200
occidentalis lacusanserinus, *Catostomus* 246
occidentalis sonorensis, *Poeciliopsis* 236
occidentalis, *Avahi* 14
occidentalis, *Daphnia* 91
occidentalis, *Dysithamnus* 45
occidentalis, *Geopsittacus* 41
occidentalis, *Glacidorbis* 113
occidentalis, *Leucopternis* 33
occidentalis, *Linderiella* 169
occidentalis, *Mouldingia* 122
occidentalis, *Nectophrynoides* 66
occidentalis, *Onychorhynchus* 47
occidentalis, *Otomys* 25
occidentalis, *Pila* 173
occidentalis, *Poeciliopsis* 168
occidentalis, *Pseudoecheirus* 4
occidentalis, *Pseudohydromys* 26
occidentalis, *Pseudomys* 26
occidentalis, *Ptychobranhus* 172
occidentalis, *Strix* 153
occidentalis, *Triodopsis* 215
occidentaloidea, *Trimerotropis* 108
occiduus, *Celestus* 182
occiduus, *Gerbillus* 24
Occirhenea 127
occulens, *Trimerotropis* 108
occulia, *Vertigo* 175
occultata, *Leptoxis* 118
oceanicum, *Megalagrion* 106
oceanicus, *Lacconectus* 249
Oceanides 251
Oceanites 197
Oceanodroma 30, 146, 197, 198
ocellata lyncus, *Lethe* 253
ocellata, *Agriocharis* 149
ocellata, *Leipoa* 34
ocellata, *Morenia* 166
ocellata, *Phelsuma* 165
ocellata, *Rheinardia* 35
ocellata, *Turnix* 149
ocellatus smithi, *Rhodeus* 236
ocellatus, *Cyrtonyx* 149
Ocelot, Texas 223
Ochotona 28, 146, 197, 233, 242
OCHOTONIDAE 28, 146, 179, 197, 233, 242
ochracea, *Leptodea* 172
ochraceifrons, *Grallaricula* 155
ochraceiventris, *Leptotila* 39
ochraceus, *Contopus* 156
ochreate brunnescens, *Macaca* 245
ochreate, *Macaca* 194
ochrocephala, *Mohoua* 51
ochrogaster, *Penelope* 34
ochrogaster, *Rhipidomys* 145
ochroleucus, *Hyllopezus* 155
ochropectus, *Francolinus* 35
ochropyga, *Dryomphila* 155
Ochrotrichia 254
ochsnerti, *Bulimulus* 126
Ochthebius 249
Ochthoeca 156
ochthagyra, *Omphalotropis* 210
Oclandius 248
oconnori, *Rhytida* 127
octaploidus, *Bulinus* 173
octava, *Ningbingia* 122
Octodon 28
OCTODONTIDAE 28

- octolamellata*, *Taipidon* 190
octomaculata, *Dalla* 208
octosetaceus, *Mergus* 32
ocularis, *Graphiurus* 28
ocularis, *Pteropus* 9
oculata, *Stagonopleura* 163
oculifera, *Graptomys* 64
oculta, *Parapheidole* 101
Ocyeros 154
ODOBENIDAE 224
Odobenus 224
Odocoileus 227
odomae, *Metallura* 153
ODONATA 105, 171, 187, 208, 237, 244
ODONTASPIDIDAE 69
odontina, *Erepta* 125
ODONTOCERIDAE 255
Odontodiptomus 207
Odontophorus 35, 149
Odontopodisma 108
Odynerus 251
Oecanthus 108
Oecetis 254
Oecomys 25
oeconomus amakensis, *Microtus* 232
oeconomus elymocetes, *Microtus* 232
oeconomus innuitus, *Microtus* 232
oeconomus popofensis, *Microtus* 232
oeconomus punukensis, *Microtus* 232
oeconomus sitkensis, *Microtus* 232
oeconomus, *Microtus* 144
Oedemasyllus 185
oedippus, *Coenonympha* 171
oedipus, *Saguinus* 14
oedipus, *Schistura* 75
oenanthe, *Callicebus* 14
oenax, *Wilfredomys* 242
Oenomys 197
oenops, *Columba* 38
Oeobia 186
Oeoblia 253
oerstedii citrinellus, *Saimiri* 222
oerstedii oerstedii, *Saimiri* 222
oerstedii, *Saimiri* 15
Oestophora 174
Offachloritis 122
offella, *Boromys* 178
ogasawarae, *Boninena* 121
ogasawarae, *Boninosuccinea* 128
ogasawarana, *Gastrocopta* 191
ogasawarana, *Lamellidea* 120
ogasawarana, *Ogasawarana* 209
ogasawarana, *Trochochlamys* 124
Ogasawarana 112, 209
ogasawarensis, *Hemicordulia* 106
ogasawarensis, *Rhinocypha* 106
Ogilbia 204
ogilbyi crusalbum, *Cephalophus* 228
ogilbyi, *Melanotaenia* 205
ogilbyi, *Cephalophus* 141
oglei, *Stachyris* 52
Ogmodon 62
ogmoraphe, *Pyrgulopsis* 256
Ognorhynchus 41
oheoheana, *Spheterista* 254
ohridana, *Acantholingua* 77
Ohridohauffenia 188
oinotheke, *Eucrenonaspides* 90
Ojiazul, *Guayacon* 184
okalehubyi, *Hydaticus* 248
okaloosae, *Etheostoma* 83
okamurai, *Cipangocharax* 213
Okapi 141
Okapia 141
okatie, *Elassoma* 83
okeana, *Allocharopa* 174
okiensis, *Hynobius* 68
okinawae, *Gallirallus* 36
okinawanus, *Rhipidolestes* 107
okinawensis, *Hemicordulia* 106
oktediensis, *Melanotaenia* 78
okuensis, *Lamotemys* 24
okuensis, *Myosorex* 7
olallae, *Callicebus* 194
Olallamys 146
oleacina, *Vidua* 217
Oleacina 190
OLEACINIDAE 190, 215
oleagineus, *Zosterops* 54
olearia, *Ranella* 173
olfax, *Mycteroperca* 83
Oliarces 254
Oliarius 251
Oligoaeschna 106
OLIGOCHAETA 109, 172
Oligodon 200
oligolepis, *Toxotes* 244
Oligolepis 169
OLIGONEURIIDAE 250
Oligophlebodes, *Tombstone Prairie* 255
Oligophlebodes 255
Oligoryzomys 25, 144
Oligosoma 60, 61, 165, 200, 243
olivacea, *Carelia* 189
olivacea, *Lepidochelys* 63
olivacea, *Nasuella* 195
olivacea, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
olivaceofuscus, *Turdus* 161
olivaceus, *Criniger* 48
olivaceus, *Geocolaptes* 154
olivaceus, *Hypsipetes* 48
olivaceus, *Varanus* 61
Olive-pigeon, *Comoro* 151
oliveri, *Cyclodina* 243
oliveri, *Haematopinus* 98
oliviae, *Columba* 38
olivieri, *Amauornis* 36
olivii, *Turnix* 35
olivula, *Elimia* 117
ollula, *Sylvisorex* 241
Olm 68
Olomao 51
Oloplotosus 76
olrogi, *Andalgalomys* 23
olympiae, *Carabus* 98
omalonotus, *Pachypanchax* 243
omeiensis, *Liocichla* 51
Omphalotropis 114, 187, 210, 256
Onager 225
onca, *Panthera* 140
onca, *Rana* 68
Onchobarus 248
Onchomys 233
Onchotelson 97
Oncifelis 16, 241
Onconotus 109
Oncorhynchus 77, 204, 247
Ondatra 233
oniscus, *Oryzomys* 144
onondagaensis, *Stygobromus* 89
onslowi, *Phalacrocorax* 31
Onthophagus 250
Onychodiptomus 207
Onychogalea 4, 177
Onychognathus 57
Onychogomphus 107
Onychomys 233
ONYCHOPHORA 109, 171, 187, 209, 255
Onychorhynchus 47
Onychostoma 73
Oo, *Bishop's* 54
Oo, *Hawaii* 181
Oo, *Kauai* 54
Oo, *Oahu* 181
oophorus, *Xenopoecilus* 81
Oopu 206
oosthuizen, *Lepidochrysops* 103
opalescens, *Cynolebias* 79
Opanara 123
oparica, *Ruata* 123
Opata, *Matalote* 75
Opeas 240
Openbill, *Asian* 147
aperculina, *Hirasea* 124
Opheodrys 165
OPHIDIIFORMES 77, 204, 247
Ophidiocephalus 60
Ophiogomphus 244
Ophiogomphus 107, 171, 238
Ophisternon 82, 205
Ophrysia 35
OPILIONES 88
opiocephalus, *Zosterisessor* 207
opiranus, *Turgenitubulus* 122
opistherythra, *Rhipidura* 160
opisthomelas, *Puffinus* 30
Opisthopatus 187
Opisthatropis 61, 200
Opsaridium 73
optima, *Ogasawarana* 209
Optioservus 249
opudi, *Telmatherina* 79
opuntia, *Micrarionta* 125
Orachrysops 103
oralis, *Pseudomys* 26
Orambanonga 208
Orambato 208
Orang-utan 16
Orangia 123
oratrix, *Amazona* 40
Oravelia 251
orbicularis, *Emys* 165
orbigny, *Rhantus* 185
orbitatus, *Hemitriccus* 156
orca, *Notropis* 183
orca, *Orcinus* 129
Orcaella 195
orcesi, *Pyrrhura* 41
Orchesticus 162
ORCHESTIIDAE 90
orcinus orcinus, *Niphargus* 237

- orcinus*, *Procambarus* 95
Orcinus 129
Orconectes 94, 237
orconectoides, *Hobbseus* 94
orcula, *Pupisoma* 133
Orcula 175, 215
ORCULIDAE 175, 215
Ordrachia 122, 174
Oreailurus 16
oreas oreas, *Lepidochrysops* 252
oreas, *Chrysoritis* 170
oreas, *Dendromus* 23
oreas, *Picathartes* 52
ORECTOLOBIFORMES 201
oregona, *Dolophilodes* 255
Oregonian, Mission Creek 127
Oregonichthys 73, 168
oreias, *Myotis* 194
oreinos, *Trichia* 215
Oreisplanus 252
Oreochromis 85, 247
Oreoglanis 76
OREOHELICIDAE 126, 239
Oreohelix 126, 239
Oreokera 214
Oreolyce 252
Oreomanes 162
Oreomava 123, 214
Oreomystis 56
Oreonectes 75
Oreophasis 34
oreophila, *Catamenia* 162
oreopolus, *Sorex* 136
Oreoscopus 159
Oreothraupis 55
oreotragus porteousi, *Oreotragus* 229
oreotragus, *Oreotragus* 131
Oreotragus 131, 229
Oreotrochilus 153
oresterus, *Heteromys* 142
Orestias 80, 168, 205
organiaca, *Pyrenaearia* 175
orgygia, *Belenois* 253
Oribi 131
Oribi, Haggard's 229
Oribi, Kenya 229
oriensis, *Srilankamys* 145
orientalis ophion, *Ovis* 230
orientalis arkal, *Ovis* 230
orientalis boharensis, *Ovis* 230
orientalis cycloceros, *Ovis* 230
orientalis gmelinii, *Ovis* 230
orientalis isphahanica, *Ovis* 230
orientalis laristanica, *Ovis* 230
orientalis musimon, *Ovis* 230
orientalis orientalis, *Ovis* 245
orientalis punjabiensis, *Ovis* 230
orientalis severtzovi, *Ovis* 230
orientalis vignei, *Ovis* 230
orientalis, *Collocalia* 198
orientalis, *Crociodura* 7
orientalis, *Jaculus* 143
orientalis, *Mogurnda* 244
orientalis, *Mouldingia* 122
orientalis, *Ovis* 21
orientalis, *Paradelma* 60
orientalis, *Poecilmitis* 103
orientalis, *Uperoleia* 201
orientalis, *Vespertilio* 13
orientissimus, *Microcryptorhynchus* 248
Origma 159
Origma 159
orii, *Crociodura* 7
orinocensis, *Lonchorhina* 137
orinus, *Galagoides* 194
Oriole, Black 164
Oriole, Isabela 57
Oriole, Martinique 56
Oriole, Montserrat 163
Oriole, São Tomé 57
Oriole, Silver 57
Oriole, St Lucia 163
Oriolia 49
ORIOLIDAE 57, 164, 199
Oriolus 57, 164
oriplancta, *Dirce* 252
oriundus, *Sylvisorex* 8
Orlitia 166
ornata, *Terrapene* 166
ornata, *Lampsilis* 172
ornata, *Perdicella* 213
ornata, *Urocissa* 58
ornatus, *Scotomanes* 139
ornatus, *Anthops* 10
ornatus, *Liophis* 61
ornatus, *Pteropus* 9
ornatus, *Tremarctos* 18
Ornipholidotos 252
Ornithoptera 105, 171, 208, 244
Oroaetus 148
oron, *Philocasca* 255
Oropendola, Baud³/₄ 56
orophobata, *Niphargobates* 90
orostruthus, *Arcanator* 50
orpheus, *Pachycephala* 160
orramakunna, *Engaeus* 96
Ortalix 34
ORTHALICIDAE 126, 190, 215, 239, 256
Orthalicus 215
Orthetrum 209, 238
Orthogeomys 22, 142
orthognathus, *Oryzias* 80
ORTHOPTERA 108, 133, 187, 209, 254
orthostoma, *Platyala* 210
orthostoma, *Pyxichromis* 86
Orthotomus 51, 159
ortizi, *Incaspiza* 162
ortizi, *Oestophora* 174
ortmanni, *Villosa* 256
ortoni, *Penelope* 34
orcta, *Pronesopupa* 216
Oryctes 250
Orymaeus 121
Oryx, Arabian 21
Oryx, Beisa 229
Oryx, Fringe-eared 229
Oryx, Scimitar-horned 21
oryx, *Tragelaphus* 131
Oryx 21, 131, 229
Oryzias 80, 81
oryzivora, *Padda* 57
Oryzoborus 162
Oryzomys 25, 144, 178, 197, 233
orzai, *Helicella* 174
osborni, *Clidomys* 179
Osbornictis 195
osburni, *Etheostoma* 169
osburni, *Vireo* 163
oscillans, *Rhinomyias* 160
oscitans, *Anastomus* 147
oscitans, *Potamopyrgus* 173
osculus ssp., *Rhinichthys* 246
osgoodi, *Monodelphis* 3
osgoodi, *Rhinolophus* 194
osgoodi, *Tinamus* 197
osimensis, *Tokudaia* 27
osmana, *Papilio* 105
OSMERIDAE 76, 204
Osmerus 204
Osmoderma 99
osorio, *Crociodura* 7
Ospatulus 73
ostenta, *Coracina* 48
OSTEOGLOSSIDAE 70, 167, 202
OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES 70, 167, 202
Osteolaemus 58
Ostodes 212
OSTREOIDA 209
otagense, *Oligosoma* 61
otaheitana, *Partula* 127
otareae, *Sinployea* 190
OTARIIDAE 17, 224, 242
othcaloogensis, *Dysnomia* 255
othcaloogensis, *Epioblasma* 110
othnius, *Kondoconcha* 123
othus, *Lepus* 242
OTIDIDAE 37, 150, 242
Otis 37
Otocolobus 223, 241
Otolemur 139
Otomops 13
Otomys 25, 144
Otopteropus 9
Otter, European 245
Otter, Giant 17
Otter, Hairy-nosed 17
Otter, La Plata 245
Otter, Marine 17
Otter, Oriental Small-clawed 140
Otter, Smooth-coated 17
Otter, Southern River 17
Otter-civet 18
Otter-shrew, Nimba 5
Otter-shrew, Ruwenzori 5
ottomana, *Erebia* 253
Otus 42, 152, 153, 245, 246
otwayensis, *Oreomava* 123
Ou 56
ouachitae, *Plethodon* 167
oualanensis, *Delos* 216
oubanguii, *Mus* 25
Ougapia 216
ourebi haggardi, *Ourebia* 229
ourebi keniae, *Ourebia* 229
ourebi, *Ourebia* 131
Ourebia 131, 229
oustaleti, *Phylloscartes* 156
outeniqua, *Lepidochrysops* 103
ovata, *Lampsilis* 172
ovata, *Vertigo* 175
ovatula, *Palaina* 210

oviforme, Pleurobema 112
Ovis 21, 131, 229, 230, 245
ovuliformis, Cylichnidia 124
owenii, Apteryx 29
Owl, Andaman Hawk 152
Owl, Andaman Scops 152
Owl, Buff-fronted 152
Owl, Fearful 42
Owl, Laughing 181
Owl, Madagascar Red 42
Owl, Mauritian 181
Owl, Powerful 42
Owl, Rodrigues Little 181
Owl, Spotted 153
Owl, Unspotted Saw-whet 152
Owlet, Albertine 42
Owlet, Chestnut-backed 152
Owlet, Forest 42
Owlet, Long-whiskered 153
Owlet-nightjar, New Caledonian 43
owstoni, Chrotogale 18
owstoni, Gallirallus 180
Ox, Vu Quang 22
oxiana, Naja 200
oxleyana, Nannoperca 82
Oxychaeta 103
Oxychilus 128, 175
Oxyeleotris 206
Oxyepoecus 101
Oxyethira 254
Oxygastra 106
Oxylapia 85
Oxyloma 128
Oxymycterus 25
oxyrhynchus, Notropis 202
oxyrhynchus, Prototroctes 183
oxyrinchus desotoi, Acipenser 235
oxyrinchus oxyrinchus, Acipenser 235
oxyrinchus, Acipenser 167
oxyrinchus, Coregonus 204
oxytropis, Discula 124
oxyura, Treron 151
Oxyura 32
oyapocki, Neusticomys 25
Oystercatcher, African 150
Oystercatcher, Canary Islands 180
Oystercatcher, Chatham Islands 37
ozarkensis, Fusconaia 172
ozarkensis, Pyrgulopsis 211
ozarkensis, Somatochlora 171
ozarkensis, Stygobromus 89
ozensis, Myotis 194
Ozotoceros 141, 227
Pacarana 28
pachomai, Kawanphila 109
Pachycephala 132, 159, 160
pachycephalus, Cyprinodon 79
pachycephalus, Harpagochromis 184
pachycheilus, Cephalakompsus 71
Pachychilon 168, 202
pachygaster, Liosaccus 88
pachyotis, Eptesicus 138
Pachypanchax 79, 243
Pachyramphus 156
pachyrhyncha, Rhynchopsitta 41
pachyrhynchus, Eudytes 29
Pachysaga 109
pachystoma, Ryssota 215
Pachystyla 190
pachyta, Pyrgulopsis 211
Pacifastacus 93
pacifica, Drepanis 181
pacifica, Gallinula 36
pacifica, Myrmosula 251
pacifica, Syncaris 93
pacificum, Megalagrion 106
pacificus, Gallirallus 180
pacificus, Larus 150
pacificus, Mesopodion 196
pacificus, Octodon 28
pacis, Dorynomymex 100
packardi, Lepidurus 97
Padda 57, 163
Paddlefish 70
Paddlefish, Chinese 70
Padamelon, Calaby's 4
Padamelon, Dusky 4
Padamelon, New Guinea 4
padiraci, Bythinella 115
Padogobius 87, 169
pagensis pagensis, Macaca 245
pagensis, Macaca 15
pagensis, Maxomys 144
pagoda, Gyrotoma 117
pagodiformis, Bellamya 120
pagodula, Turgenitubulus 122
pagodula, Vidua 217
pagrus, Pagrus 84
Pagrus 84
pagurus, Isothrix 146
paillona, Renea 113
Pait 73
Palacanthiopsis 116
palaciosi, Iberocypris 72
Paladilhia 116, 173
Paladilhops 116
Palaemnema 108
Palaemonetes 95
Palaemonias 93
PALAEMONIDAE 95
palaemophagus, Opatulus 73
palaestinisensis, Acicula 113
palaestinisensis, Strongylognathus 102
Palaina 210, 211, 256
Palata 74
palata, Spratellacypris 74
palatilis, Zyzomys 27
palatina, Neotoma 144
Palaua 215
palauensis, Assiminea 210
palauensis, Megazosterops 161
palawanense, Malacopteron 51
palawanensis, Crocidura 7
palawanensis, Tupaia 8
Palawanomys 25
Palea 166
Paleoxenus 249
palfreymani, Niveoscincus 60
Palikirus 214
Palila 56
pallasi hamica, Ochotona 233
pallasi sunidica, Ochotona 233
palliat aequatorialis, Alouatta 241
palliat mexicana, Alouatta 221
palliatius, Cinclodes 45
palliatius, Paraxerus 22
pallida, Jardinella 116
pallida, Vulpes 195
pallidiceps, Atlapetes 54
pallidiceps, Columba 38
pallididorsum, Etheostoma 83
pallidigaster, Anthreptes 53
pallidipectoris, Acanthochelys 62
pallidistylus, Diaphlebia 107
pallidula, Nehalennia 106
pallidus restrictus, Microdipodops 232
pallidus, Conolophus 59
pallidus, Euoticus 139
pallidus, Luciogobius 206
pallidus, Phloeomys 144
pallidus, Sphiggurus 178
Palline 214
pallipes, Austropotamobius 93
pallipes, Cymoris 158
palliseri, Bradypterus 158
Palmal, Cachorrillo de Charco 183
palmarum, Chamosyna 152
palmarum, Corvus 164
palmarum, Rattus 26
palmeri, Myadestes 51
palmeri, Porzana 180
palmeri, Rhodacanthus 181
palmeri, Tamias 22
Palmeria 56
Palpopleura 107
palu, Atrophaneura 208
paludica, Cobitis 168
paludicola, Acrocephalus 49
Paludinella 210, 211
Paludiscala 116
Paludomus 119
palumboides, Columba 151
palustre, Pellorneum 51
palustris hefneri, Sylvilagus 234
palustris natator, Oryzomys 233
palustris, Crocodylus 58
palustris, Quiscalus 182
palustris, Sporophila 55
palustris, Tropidaptomus 207
Pampa-finch, Pale-throated 162
pan, Poecilmitis 208
Pan 16, 223
panamensis, Tylomys 27
panamintus, Gerrhonotus 59
panarcys, Cyprinella 71
Panchala 252
pancheri, Leucocharis 126
Panda, Giant 17
Panda, Lesser 18
Pandaka 87
Pangasianodon 76
PANGASIIDAE 76, 203
Pangasius 203
panglima, Maxomys 144
Pangolin, Chinese 142
Pangolin, Indian 142
Pangolin, Malayan 142
Pangolin, Temminck's Ground 142
pani, Cuora 200
panini, Penelopides 44
paniscus, Ateles 241

- paniscus*, Pan 16
panizai, Knipowitschia 206
pannonica, Sadleriana 116
panonica, Imnadia 92
Panoquina 170, 252
panoquinoides errans, *Panoquina* 252
Pantagenia 186
Pantanodon 80
Panther, Florida 224
Panthera 16, 140, 223, 224
pantheratus, *Anetia* 170
pantherina, *Percina* 84
Pantholops 21
Pantinonemertes 217
pantostictum, *Cichlasoma* 85
Panuco, Bagre del 203
Panulena 190
Papagomys 25, 178
Papasula 30
Papilio 244
papilio, *Eurypegasus* 205
Papilio, Taita Blue-banded 253
Papilio 105, 171, 208, 244, 253
PAPILIONIDAE 105, 171, 208, 244, 253
Papilloderma 175
PAPILLODERMIDAE 175
Papillogobius 169
papillosa, *Pseudibis* 147
papio, *Papio* 140
Papio 140
Pappogeomys 22, 23, 142
papua, *Hipposideros* 10
papuae, *Melanotaenia* 243
papuanus, *Pipistrellus* 139
papuanus, *Rhantus* 185
papuensis, *Archboldia* 58
papuensis, *Clupeoides* 202
papuensis, *Microperoryctes* 193
papuensis, *Otomops* 13
papuensis, *Spiloglossus* 193
Papuxul 174
Papustyla 214
papyracea, *Achatinella* 188
Paracoelaps 10
Paracoenia 250
Paracrocidura 241
Paracrocidura 7
Paracyclops 92
Paracymus 249
Paradelma 60
Paradiaptomus 92
Paradigalla, Long-tailed 164
Paradigalla 164
Paradisaea 58, 164
PARADISAEIDAE 58, 164, 199
Paradise-flycatcher, Annobon 53
Paradise-flycatcher, Bedford's 160
Paradise-flycatcher, Blue 160
Paradise-flycatcher, Cerulean 50
Paradise-flycatcher, Japanese 160
Paradise-flycatcher, Rufous 160
Paradise-flycatcher, Seychelles 53
Paradise-kingfisher, Biak 154
Paradise-kingfisher, Little 198
paradisea, *Grus* 36
paradisea, *Ornithoptera* 244
Paradisefish, Ornate 132
paradiseus, *Ptiloris* 164
paradoxa, *Vertigo* 217
paradoxa, *Carelia* 189
paradoxa, *Carinurella* 90
Paradoxa 213
paradoxolophus, *Rhinolophus* 11
Paradoxornis 51, 160
paradoxura, *Crociodura* 7
Paradoxurus 18, 224
paradoxus, *Cardiocranius* 23
paradoxus, *Reithrodontomys* 145
paradoxus, *Solenodon* 5
Paraegista 213
parafragilior, *Megalobulimus* 126
Paragalaxias, Arthurs 77
Paragalaxias 77
Paragomphus 107
paraguiarti, *Prognathochromis* 184
Parahelicops 200
Parakeet, Antipodes 40
Parakeet, Black-fronted 181
Parakeet, Blue-chested 41
Parakeet, Carolina 180
Parakeet, Cuban 40
Parakeet, Derbyan 152
Parakeet, El Oro 41
Parakeet, Flame-winged 41
Parakeet, Golden 40
Parakeet, Golden-capped 40
Parakeet, Golden-plumed 41
Parakeet, Grey-cheeked 152
Parakeet, Hispaniolan 40
Parakeet, Horned 40
Parakeet, Intermediate 41
Parakeet, Mauritius 41
Parakeet, Newton's 181
Parakeet, Nicobar 152
Parakeet, Norfolk Island 40
Parakeet, Raiatea 180
Parakeet, Red-masked 152
Parakeet, Rose-headed 152
Parakeet, Rufous-fronted 40
Parakeet, Santa Marta 41
Parakeet, Slender-billed 152
Parakeet, Socorro 40
Parakeet, White-necked 41
Parakeet, Yellow-fronted 152
Paralabidochromis 85
Paralabrax 168
Paraleptomys 25
Paralucia 103
Parambassis 206
Paramelania 119
Paramelita 90
PARAMELITIDAE 90, 185
Paramesotriton 68
paramicrus, *Nesophontes* 177
Paramiella 212
Paramorariopsis 96
Paranaspides 90
Parantechinus 3
Parantica 104, 171, 244
Paranyctimene 136
Parapheidole 101
Paraphlebia 107
Paraphoxinus 73, 202
Parapinnixa 96
paraplagiostoma, *Harpagochromis* 184
Pararge 253
Parartemia 91
parasitica, *Manica* 100
parasitica, *Pheidole* 101
parasiticum, *Tetramorium* 102
PARASTACIDAE 95, 208
PARASTENOCARIDIDAE 133
paratactis, *Scotorythra* 186
Paratelmatoebius 67, 243
Paratherina 78
Paratica 237
Paratilapia 244
Paravitrea 175
Paraxerus 22, 142
pardalis albescens, *Leopardus* 223
Pardalote, Forty-spotted 53
Pardalotus 53
Pardiglanis 203
pardinus, *Lynx* 16
Pardofelis 195
Pardosa 88
pardus japonensis, *Panthera* 223
pardus kotiya, *Panthera* 223
pardus melas, *Panthera* 223
pardus nimr, *Panthera* 223
pardus orientalis, *Panthera* 223
pardus panthera, *Panthera* 223
pardus saxicolor, *Panthera* 223
pardus tulliana, *Panthera* 224
Pareas 200
parens, *Cettia* 158
Paretroplus 85
pariae, *Myioborus* 56
PARIDAE 53, 161
Parides 105, 171, 208
parilis, *Granulina* 213
parina, *Xenodacnis* 163
parinacotensis, *Orestias* 205
parkeri, *Chelodina* 62
parkeri, *Cylloepus* 249
parkeri, *Herpsilochmus* 46
parkinsoni, *Procellaria* 30
parma, *Macropus* 135
Parmacella 127
PARMACELLIDAE 127
parnaguae, *Megaxenops* 45
Parnassian, Shepard's Clodius 253
Parnassian, Strohbeen's Clodius 253
Parnassius 105, 253
paropius, *Enterochromis* 85
Paroreomyza 56, 163, 181
parorhostoma, *Pyxichromis* 185
Parosphromenus 88
Parotia, Wahnes's 58
Parotia 58
Parras, Perrito de 183
parreyssi, *Belgrandiella* 115
parrishi, *Cambarus* 93
Parrot, Olive-shouldered 151
Parrot, Alexandra's 41
Parrot, Black-lored 41
Parrot, Blue-bellied 41
Parrot, Blue-naped 41
Parrot, Blue-rumped 152
Parrot, Fuertes's 41
Parrot, Golden-shouldered 41

Parrot, Ground 242
 Parrot, Hooded 152
 Parrot, Maroon-fronted 41
 Parrot, Mascarene 181
 Parrot, Mauritius 181
 Parrot, Mauritius Grey 180
 Parrot, Night 41
 Parrot, Orange-bellied 41
 Parrot, Paradise 181
 Parrot, Pesquet's 41
 Parrot, Pileated 152
 Parrot, Red-faced 41
 Parrot, Rodrigues 181
 Parrot, Rusty-faced 41
 Parrot, Scarlet-chested 41
 Parrot, Seychelles 181
 Parrot, Superb 41
 Parrot, Swift 41
 Parrot, Thick-billed 41
 Parrot, Turquoise 152
 Parrot, Yellow-eared 41
 Parrotbill, Black-breasted 51
 Parrotbill, Black-browed 160
 Parrotbill, Brown-winged 160
 Parrotbill, Grey-hooded 51
 Parrotbill, Maui 56
 Parrotbill, Reed 160
 Parrotbill, Rufous-headed 160
 Parrotbill, Rusty-throated 51
 Parrotbill, Short-tailed 51
 Parrotbill, Spectacled 160
 Parrotfinch, Green-faced 57
 Parrotfinch, Pink-billed 57
 Parrotfinch, Red-eared 57
 Parrotfinch, Royal 57
 Parrotfish, Rainbow 87
 Parrotlet, Amazonian 152
 Parrotlet, Brown-backed 41
 Parrotlet, Golden-tailed 41
 Parrotlet, Red-fronted 152
 Parrotlet, Spot-winged 41
 Parrotlet, Yellow-faced 40
parryii kodiensis, *Spermophilus* 231
parryii lyratus, *Spermophilus* 231
parryii nebulicola, *Spermophilus* 231
parthenopaeum, *Cymatium* 173
parthenopaeum, *Ranella* 173
 Partridge, Annam 34
 Partridge, Black 149
 Partridge, Buff-throated 149
 Partridge, Chestnut-breasted 34
 Partridge, Chestnut-headed 34
 Partridge, Chestnut-necklaced 34
 Partridge, Chestnut-throated 149
 Partridge, Hainan 34
 Partridge, Orange-necked 34
 Partridge, Rusty-necklaced 149
 Partridge, Sichuan 34
 Partridge, Taiwan 149
 Partridge, White-cheeked 149
 Partridge, White-necklaced 34
 Partula, Fat Guam 127
 Partula, Mount Alifana 191
 Partula, Radiolate 127
 Partula, Sutural 239
Partula 127, 190, 191, 239
 PARTULIDAE 127, 190, 215, 239
 Partulina, Splendid 121
Partulina 121, 188, 213
 PARULIDAE 55, 163
Paruromys 25
Parus 53, 161
parva, 'Nanocochlea' 256
parva, *Cincinnati* 115
parva, *Deinacrida* 209
parva, *Dubiraphia* 249
parva, *Melanotaenia* 78
parva, *Oecetis* 254
parva, *Pyrenaea* 175
parva, *Viridonia* 56
parvani orientalis, *Proasellus* 237
parviceps, *Scortum* 206
parvidens, *Cheimeles* 139
parvidens, *Cynomys* 131
parvidens, *Euroscaptor* 8
parvidens, *Hylogomphus* 171
parvidens, *Marmosops* 135
parvidens, *Mautodontha* 189
parvipes, *Nectomys* 25
parvula, *Jenkinsia* 71
parvula, *Microgale* 5
parvula, *Rhogeessa* 139
parvula, *Taheitia* 212
parvulus, *Medionidus* 111
parvulus, *Proasellus* 97
parvulus, *Somatogyrus* 212
parvus, *Burramys* 4
parvus, *Cherax* 208
parvus, *Clidomys* 179
parvus, *Galaxias* 204
parvus, *Hylomys* 6
parvus, *Hylomyscus* 242
parvus, *Margaretamys* 24
parvus, *Stygobromus* 89
parvus, *Thermocyclops* 132
Paryphanta 175, 216
parzefalli, *Mexistenasellus* 97
pasadenas, *Syncares* 185
Pask^{3/4}*viza* 73
paskai, *Pseudomugil* 205
Pasmadiitta 216
pasonis, *Ashmunella* 175
 PASSERIFORMES 45, 132, 155, 181, 198, 242, 246
 Passerina 162
pastazae, *Galbula* 44
pastinator, *Cacatua* 152
patagonum, *Dolichotis* 145
paterculus, *Pipistrellus* 139
pathirana, *Danio* 72
patrius, *Pseudomys* 26
patrizii, *Asellia* 10
pattersoni, *Trogloglanis* 75
patula, *Palaina* 211
Pature, *Papillon* La 105
paucidens, *Gulella* 216
paucidentata, *Alionycteris* 8
paucispinus, *Sebastes* 82
 PAUCITUBERCULATA 3
Paulamys 178
pauli, *Bassaricyon* 17
pauli, *Lamnifera* 123
pauliani, *Afrocylops* 185
pauliani, *Apaturopsis* 253
pauliani, *Onus* 42
pauliani, *Typhleotris* 87
paulicoba, *Palaemnema* 108
paulinae, *Liolaemus* 199
paulistana, *Zilchogyra* 125
paulistus, *Phylloscartes* 47
paulsoni, *Epigomphus* 107
paulus, *Crateromys* 23
pauper, *Camarhynchus* 162
Pauraque, *Jamaican* 43
pauxi, *Pauxi* 34
Pauxi 34
Pavo 35
pawpela, *Glacidorbis* 209
paykullii, *Porzana* 150
peaci, *Nothaldonis* 248
Peacclam, *Montane* 256
 Peacock-pheasant, Bornean 35
 Peacock-pheasant, Bronze-tailed 149
 Peacock-pheasant, Germain's 35
 Peacock-pheasant, Malayan 35
 Peacock-pheasant, Mountain 35
 Peacock-pheasant, Palawan 35
 Peafowl, Congo 34
 Peafowl, Green 35
 Pearlfish, Ginger 79
 Pearlfish, Minute 79
 Pearlfish, Opalescent 79
 Pearlfish, Splendid 79
 Pearlsheil, Louisiana 110
 Pearlymussel, Birdwing 111
 Pearlymussel, Cracking 111
 Pearlymussel, Curtis 255
 Pearlymussel, Littlewing 111
 Pearlymussel, Slabside 172
pearsei, *Typhliasina* 77
pearsoni, *Solisorex* 7
pearsoni, *Uramphisopus* 97
pearsonian, *Litoria* 66
pearsonii, *Belomys* 142
 Pebblesnail, Angular 211
 Pebblesnail, Ash Meadows 211
 Pebblesnail, Atlas 212
 Pebblesnail, Cahaba 115
 Pebblesnail, Channeled 212
 Pebblesnail, Columbia 211
 Pebblesnail, Coosa 212
 Pebblesnail, Dwarf 212
 Pebblesnail, Flat 116
 Pebblesnail, Fluted 212
 Pebblesnail, Goldend 211
 Pebblesnail, Granite 212
 Pebblesnail, Hidden 212
 Pebblesnail, Knotty 212
 Pebblesnail, Moapa 211
 Pebblesnail, Moom 212
 Pebblesnail, Mud 212
 Pebblesnail, Oachita 211
 Pebblesnail, Opaque 212
 Pebblesnail, Ovate 212
 Pebblesnail, Pahrangat 211
 Pebblesnail, Pygmy 212
 Pebblesnail, Quadrate 212
 Pebblesnail, Rolling 212
 Pebblesnail, Savannah 212
 Pebblesnail, Sparrow 212
 Pebblesnail, Stocky 212
 Pebblesnail, Tallapoosa 212
 Pebblesnail, Tennessee 212

Pebblesnail, Thick-lipped 212
 Pebblesnail, Umbilicate 188
peccatonica, *Acanthometropus* 186
 Peccary, Chacoan 20
pechumani, *Tachysphex* 170
pecki, *Glyphyalinia* 217
pecki, *Procambarus* 95
pecki, *Stygobromus* 90
pecos, *Assiminea* 114
pecos, *Gammarus* 90
pecosensis, *Cyprinodon* 79
pecosensis, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
pectardens, *Luscinia* 159
pectinata, *Pristis* 69
 PECTINIDAE 209
pectoralis, *Aphelocephala* 50
pectoralis, *Harpagochromis* 184
pectoralis, *Herpsilochmus* 46
pectoralis, *Heteromunia* 163
pectoralis, *Polystictus* 156
pectorosa, *Actinonaias* 172
pedderensis, *Galaxias* 76
pedderensis, *Romankenius* 192
pedderensis, *Westriplectes* 255
pedderi, *Glacidorbis* 209
pedester, *Mycotrupes* 250
Pedetes 27
 PEDETIDAE 27
 PEDIONOMIDAE 36
Pedionomus 36
pedo, *Saga* 109
Pedostibes 66
pedunculatus, *Zyomys* 27
peeli, *Microdillus* 144
peelii mariensis, *Maccullochella* 236
pefauri, *Telmatobius* 201
 PEGASIDAE 81, 205, 236
Pegasus 81, 205, 236
pege, *Oravelia* 251
Pegias 111
peguensis, *Pipistrellus* 194
pelagicus, *Haliaeetus* 33
pelagonicus, *Chirocephalus* 91
Pelargopsis 153
Pelea 131
 PELECANIDAE 30
 PELECANIFORMES 30, 146, 179, 198
Pelecanoides 30
 PELECANOIDIDAE 30
Pelecanus 30
Pelecus 202
peled, *Coregonus* 204
pelengensis, *Tarsius* 194
pelerei, *Belgrandiella* 115
pelewana, *Aaadonta* 214
pelewensis, *Hungerfordia* 210
peli, *Saccolaimus* 136
 Pelican, Dalmatian 30
 Pelican, Spot-billed 30
pelii, *Anomalurus* 145
pellegrini, *Rheocles* 205
pellisserpentis, *Scaevatula* 213
Pellorneum 51
pellucida, *Amastra* 189
pellucidum, *Etheostoma* 83
pellucidum, *Allocranonyx* 89
Pelobates 235
 PELOBATIDAE 235
Pelochelys 66
Pelocoris 251
 PELOMEDUSIDAE 64, 132, 200
Pelomys 25
peloponnesica, *Platyla* 210
peloponnesius, *Barbus* 202
pelastes, *Cylindraspis* 182
Peltocephalus 64
 PELTOPERLIDAE 254
Peltophryne 66
Peltotrupes 250
pelurus, *Rattus* 26
Pelusios 65, 200
pelzelni, *Aplonis* 57
pelzelinii, *Tachybaptus* 29
pembae, *Nectarinia* 161
pembaensis, *Otus* 153
pembaensis, *Treron* 151
pembertonii, *Peromyscus* 178
penduliger, *Cephalopterus* 46
Pene 124
Penelope 34, 149
Penelopides 44, 154
Penescosta 123
 Penguin, Erect-crested 29
 Penguin, Fiordland 29
 Penguin, Galápagos 29
 Penguin, Humboldt 146
 Penguin, Jackass 146
 Penguin, Snares Islands 29
 Penguin, Yellow-eyed 29
penicillata ogilbyi, *Bettongia* 219
penicillata penicillata, *Bettongia* 219
penicillata, *Bettongia* 129
penicillata, *Petrogale* 4
penicillatus, *Eliurus* 24
penicillatus, *Medionidus* 111
penicillatus, *Pycnonotus* 157
peninsularis, *Myotis* 12
penita, *Dysnomia* 255
penita, *Epioblasma* 110
pennata, *Rhea* 146
penningtoni, *Capys* 102
penningtoni, *Lepidochrysops* 103
penningtoni, *Poecilmitis* 103
pennsylvanicus chihuahuenis, *Microtus* 245
pennsylvanicus dukecampbelli, *Microtus* 232
pennsylvanicus kincaidi, *Microtus* 232
pentadactyla, *Manis* 142
Pentalagus 29
Pentarthrum 185, 248
pephredo, *Lepidochrysops* 103
Peponocephala 242
pequinius, *Myotis* 138
perahuensis, *Opanara* 123
peramata, *Brookesia* 59
 PERAMELEMORPHIA 4, 177, 193, 219
Perameles 4, 177, 219
 PERAMELIDAE 4, 177, 219
Perca 206
Percarina 84
 Perch, Balkhash 206
 Perch, Balston's Pygmy 206
 Perch, Macquarie 206
 Perch, Oxleyan Pygmy 82
 Perch, Russian River Tule 247
 Perch, Silver 83
 Perch, Variegated Pygmy 82
 Perch, Yarra Pygmy 82
 Perchlet, Agassiz's 206
 Perchlet, High-Finned Glass 206
 Perchlet, Kokoda Glass 206
 Perchlet, Yellow-Fin 244
 PERCICHTHYIDAE 82, 206, 236
Percichthys 206
 PERCIDAE 83, 169, 184, 206, 247
 PERCIFORMES 82, 132, 168, 184, 206, 236, 244, 247
Percilia 206
Percilla 206
Percina 84, 169
percivali, *Cloeotis* 136
percnurus, *Phoxinus* 203
percoi, *Moserius* 97
percoides, *Prognathochromis* 184
 PERCOPSIFORMES 77
Perdicella 121, 188, 213
Perdica 35
perdita, *Hirundo* 48
Perdita 251
perdix, *Partulina* 121
peregrina, *Polygyra* 175
peregusna peregusna, *Vormela* 224
perexilis, *Campolaemus* 192
perfusus, *Liophis* 61
pergandei, *Monomorium* 101
pergrisea, *Crocidura* 7
Pericrocotus 157
perigenes, *Bufo* 66
perijae, *Gracilinanus* 193
perijana, *Schizoeaca* 155
peringueyi, *Ecchlorolestes* 108
peringueyi, *Opsaridium* 73
peringueyi, *Phyllodactylus* 199
periosus, *Choerontiscus* 11
 PERIPATIDAE 109, 171, 209
Peripatoides 109
 PERIPATOPSIDAE 109, 187, 255
Peripatopsis 109, 187
periscelis, *Carelia* 189
Perisoreus 58
 PERISSODACTYLA 19, 130, 141, 178, 225, 242
perjurus, *Eidoleon* 254
perkeni, *Oceanides* 251
perkins, *Nesomimesa* 251
perkinsi, *Machiloides* 254
perkinsi, *Newcombia* 121
 PERLIDAE 254
perlonga, *Lyropupa* 191
perlucida, *Dupontia* 124
permixtus, *Pipistrellus* 194
Pernagera 123
pernanus, *Mastomys* 24
pernix, *Myiotheretes* 47
perobesus, *Bothriembryon* 121
Perognathus 23, 142, 232, 242
peromyscus, *Praomys* 197
Peromyscus 26, 144, 178, 233, 242
peronii, *Charadrius* 150
peronii, *Dobsonia* 8

- peronii*, *Lissodelphis* 195
peronii, *Zoothera* 161
Peroryctes 193
PERORYCTIDAE 193
perotensis, *Spermophilus* 142
peroteti, *Pristis* 69
perovalis, *Lampsilis* 172
perovatum, *Pleurobema* 112
perpallidus, *Notropis* 168
perplexa, *Tischeria* 186
perplexus, *Amphicyclotulus* 117
perpurpurea, *Villosa* 256
perpusilla, *Auriculella* 213
perrieri, *Prognathochromis* 185
perroquini, *Heterocyclus* 116
perrugosa, *Panulena* 190
persephone, *Aeshna* 105
persephone, *Betta* 88
persephone, *Petrogale* 4
persephone, *Rhadine* 248
persicus, *Acipenser* 235
persicus, *Acipenser* 70
persicus, *Batrachuperus* 68
persoluto, *Pseudocampylaea* 190
personata orientalis, *Melogale* 224
personata, *Dysnomia* 187
personata, *Epioblasma* 110
personata, *Heliopais* 37
personata, *Prosopeia* 152
personata, *Rhipidura* 160
personatus barbarabrownae, *Callicebus* 221
personatus maritimus, *Geomys* 231
personatus melanochir, *Callicebus* 221
personatus nigrifrons, *Callicebus* 221
personatus personatus, *Callicebus* 221
personatus streckeri, *Geomys* 231
personatus, *Callicebus* 14
personatus, *Myomimus* 28
perspicax, *Penelope* 34
perspicillato, *Lutra* 17
perspicillata, *Malacocincla* 51
perspicillatus, *Phalacrocorax* 179
pertricoso, *Dipnelix* 214
peruncus, *Orconectes* 94
peruviana, *Grallaricula* 155
peruviana, *Tangara* 55
peruviana, *Vini* 41
peruvianus, *Mesoplodon* 196
peruvianus, *Telmatobius* 201
peruviensis, *Neusticomys* 25
pesti, *Pseudochromis* 83
pestai, *Capoeta* 167
Petalura 107
PETALURIDAE 107
Petasina 215
petasus, *Armsia* 121
PETAURIDAE 5, 135, 220
Petaurista 142
Petaurus 5, 135, 220
petersi, *Morenia* 166
petersi, *Rhynchocyon* 29
petersoni, *Mops* 139
petilicarpus, *Fallicambarus* 94
petilus, *Hobbseus* 94
Petinomys 142
petiti, *Astacoides* 95
petiti, *Cottus* 82
petiti, *Glyptophysa* 113
petiti, *Heterocyclus* 116
petiti, *Paretroplus* 85
petkovskii, *Stygodiaptomus* 92
Petrel, Atlantic 30
Petrel, Barau's 30
Petrel, Beck's 30
Petrel, Bermuda 30
Petrel, Black 30
Petrel, Black-capped 30
Petrel, Chatham Islands 30
Petrel, Cook's 30
Petrel, Defilippe's 30
Petrel, Fea's 30
Petrel, Fiji 30
Petrel, Galápagos 30
Petrel, Hawaiian 30
Petrel, Jamaica 30
Petrel, Magenta 30
Petrel, Mascarene Black 30
Petrel, Providence 30
Petrel, Pycroft's 30
Petrel, Westland 30
Petrel, White-necked 30
Petrel, Zino's 30
Petrochroa 252
Petrodromus 245
Petrogale 4, 135, 220, 241
Petroica 51, 199
Petromyscus 26, 144
PETROMYZONTIDAE 69, 167, 183, 201, 246
PETROMYZONTIFORMES 69, 167, 183, 201, 246
petropolitona, *Thoropa* 67
Petropsaro 71
petterdi, *Angrobia* 114
petterdi, *Beddomeia* 114
peucetia penningtoni, *Ornipholidotos* 252
Pewee, Ochraceous 156
Pezophaps 180
Pezoporus 242
pfefferi, *Calamaria* 200
pfeifferi, *Bythiospeum* 115
pfeifferi, *Diplodon* 110
pfeifferi, *Newcombia* 121
Phacellodomus 155
Phacochoerus 226
Phaenocophaeus 42
Phaenomys 26
phaeocephalus, *Pteropus* 9
phaeognathus 68
phaeopygia, *Pterodroma* 30
phaeosoma, *Melamprosops* 56
phaeozona, *Achatinella* 120
Phaethornis 153
phaeura, *Chimarrogale* 6
phaeura, *Crociodura* 7
phaeurus, *Carpomys* 197
phaeus, *Optioservus* 249
phainopeplus, *Compylepterus* 153
phalacris, *Triaenodes* 187
PHALACROCORACIDAE 31, 147, 179, 198
Phalacrocorax 31, 147, 179, 198
Phalanger, Bear 193
Phalanger 4, 193, 219, 241
PHALANGERIDAE 4, 193, 219, 241
PHALANGODIDAE 88
Phalanta 253
Phalcoboenus 149
Phallogdrilus 110
PHALLOSTETHIDAE 79
Phallostethus 79
Phaner 139, 220
Phapitreron 39
Phaps 151
Pharomachrus 153
Pharotis 13
pharyngomylus, *Labrochromis* 184
Phascogale, Brush-tailed 219
Phascogale, Brush-tailed 135, 219
Phascogale, Red-tailed 3
Phascogale 3, 135, 219
PHASCOLARCTIDAE 135
Phascolarctos 135
Phascolosorex 193
phasianella, *Beddomeia* 114
PHASIANIDAE 34, 149, 180, 198
Phasis 103, 252
PHASMATIDAE 187
PHASMATOPTERA 187
Phasmodes 109
Phaulomys 26
phayrei, *Trachypithecus* 194
Pheasant, Bulwer's 35
Pheasant, Cheer 34
Pheasant, Copper 149
Pheasant, Edwards's 35
Pheasant, Elliot's 35
Pheasant, Golden 149
Pheasant, Hume's 35
Pheasant, Imperial 35
Pheasant, Lady Amherst's 149
Pheasant, Mikado 149
Pheasant, Reeves's 35
Pheasant, Salvadori's 35
Pheasant, Sumatran 35
Pheasant, Swinhoe's 149
Pheasant, Vietnamese 35
Phegornis 150
Pheidole 101
Phelsuma 59, 165, 182
Phenacobius 73
Phenacolimax 245
phenax, *Hexolobodon* 179
phenosa, *Ochrotrichia* 254
pheronyx, *Aquadulcaris* 90
Phibalura 156
philander, *Caluromys* 135
Philanthus 251
Phildoria 252
Philemon 162, 199
Philepitta 157
PHILEPITTIDAE 47, 157
Philesturnus 132
philiberti, *Phalanta* 253
philippae, *Sylvietta* 160
philippeni, *Ocadia* 200
philippensis, *Bubo* 42
philippensis, *Pelecanus* 30
philippensis, *Spizaetus* 33
philippensis, *Sturnus* 164

- philippensis*, *Sus* 141
philippiana, *Newcombia* 188
philippii, *Arctocephalus* 17
philippinensis, *Rhinolophus* 137
philippinica, *Succinea* 217
phillipsi, *Garra* 202
phillipsi, *Tangara* 163
phillipsii, *Dipodomys* 142
philo, *Parantica* 104
Philoscasca 255
Philodice 153
Philodryas 200
Philonesia 125
PHILOPOTAMIDAE 255
PHILORHEITHRIDAE 255
Philoria 67
philorites, *Acalyphes* 252
Philotiella 252
Philydor 45, 155
philyrina, *Caldwellia* 190
phlegethon, *Pseudobarbus* 73
phlegethontis, *Iotichthys* 72
phleophaga, *Ectodemia* 186
Phloeomys 26, 144
Phlogophilus 153
Phoboscincus 200
Phoca 17, 140, 224, 242
phocaenoides, *Neophocaena* 225
phocaenoides, *Neophocaena* 196
Phocarctos 17
PHOCIDAE 17, 140, 178, 224, 242
phocoena, *Phocoena* 225
phocoena, *Phocoena* 18
Phocoena 18, 196, 225
PHOCOENIDAE 18, 129, 196, 225
Phocoenoides 129
Phodilus 42
Phoebetria 146
phoedon, *Amauris* 104
PHOENICOPTERIDAE 31, 147
Phoenicopterus 31, 147
Phoenicurus 160
PHOLIDOTA 142
phorbanta nana, *Papilio* 253
phorbanta, *Papilio* 105
phosphor borealis, *Bowkeria* 252
phosphor phosphor, *Bowkeria* 252
photophila, *Agrotis* 186
Photuris 249
Phoxinellus 73, 168, 203, 236
phoxinus, *Chondrostoma* 202
Phoxinus 73, 168, 203
PHOXOCEPHALIDAE 90
Phrantela 116, 211, 256
Phreatichthys 73
Phreatobius 204
Phreatodrobia 116
PHREATOICIDAE 97, 247
phreatophila, *Prietella* 75
phrudus, *Mormopterus* 13
phrygia, *Xanthomyza* 54
Phrynomedusa 201
Phrynops 62, 165
Phrynosoma 246
phthinotropis, *Bellamya* 220
Phyciodes 253
Phycodorus 205
phyle, *Parantica* 104
Phyllastrephus 48, 157
phyllocercus, *Engaeus* 96
Phyllococcus 186
Phyllodactylus 59, 165, 199
phyllodes, *Mormolyce* 248
Phyllodesma 102
Phyllodiaptomus 92
Phyllomyias 156
Phyllonycteris 11, 137, 177
Phyllops 137
Phyllopteryx 205
Phylloscartes 47, 156
Phylloscopus 51, 160
phylostegiae, *Cyrtopeltis* 251
PHYLLOSTOMIDAE 11, 137, 177, 194
Phyllostomus 137
Phyllotis 144
Phyllestes 108
Physa, *Cave* 113
Physa, *Fish Lake* 113
physa, *Partulina* 121
Physa, *Utah* 113
Physa, *Wet Rock* 113
physalipus, *Neodiaptomus* 92
physalus, *Balaenoptera* 18
Physella 113, 210
Physeter 18
PHYSETERIDAE 18, 242
Physiculus 77
PHYSIDAE 113, 210
phytophagus, *Xystichromis* 86
Phytotoma 47
PHYTOTOMIDAE 47
piacentinii, *Madoqua* 21
picardi, *Trochoidea* 190
Picathartes 51, 52
picatus, *Chalinolobus* 137
picea, *Crocidura* 7
piceata, *Astatotilapia* 84
piceus, *Colymbetes* 248
piceus, *Unas* 248
pichy, *Zaedyus* 193
PICIDAE 44, 154, 181
PICIFORMES 44, 154, 181
pickeringii, *Ducula* 39
pickersgilli, *Hyperolius* 66
Picoides 45
picta, *Anguispira* 214
picta, *Grantiella* 54
picta, *Leptoxis* 118
picta, *Omphalotropis* 210
picticaudata, *Procapra* 141
pictum, *Pachychilon* 168
pictus, *Chrysolophus* 149
pictus, *Echimys* 146
pictus, *Isothrix* 197
pictus, *Lycaon* 16
pictus, *Neacomys* 144
pictus, *Procamburus* 95
Piculet, *Antillean* 155
Piculet, *Fine-barred* 155
Piculet, *Mottled* 155
Piculet, *Ochraceous* 45
Piculet, *Speckle-chested* 155
Piculet, *Tawny* 45
Piculus 155
Picumnus 45, 155
Picus 45
pidschian, *Coregonus* 204
Pied-babbler, *Hinde's* 53
Pied-Hornbill, *Malabar* 154
Piedtail, *Ecuadorian* 153
Piedtail, *Peruvian* 153
PIERIDAE 253
Pieris 253
Pig, *Javan Warty* 20
Pig, *Palawan Bearded* 226
Pig, *Philippine Warty* 141
Pig, *Ryukyu Islands Wild* 226
Pig, *Vietnam Warty* 178
Pig, *Visayan Warty* 20
Pig, *Western Bearded* 226
Pigeon, *Bonin Wood* 180
Pigeon, *Chilean* 151
Pigeon, *Choiseul* 180
Pigeon, *Dark-tailed Laurel* 38
Pigeon, *Madeira Laurel* 132
Pigeon, *Maroon* 38
Pigeon, *Mauritius Blue* 180
Pigeon, *Nicobar* 150
Pigeon, *Pale-backed* 38
Pigeon, *Pale-capped* 38
Pigeon, *Partridge* 151
Pigeon, *Passenger* 180
Pigeon, *Peruvian* 38
Pigeon, *Pink* 38
Pigeon, *Plain* 38
Pigeon, *Ring-tailed* 38
Pigeon, *Rodrigues* 180
Pigeon, *Ryukyu* 180
Pigeon, *Somali* 38
Pigeon, *Sombre* 151
Pigeon, *Tooth-billed* 38
Pigeon, *White-naped* 151
Pigeon, *White-tailed Laurel* 38
Pigeon, *Yellow-legged* 38
pigra, *Alouatta* 241
Pigtoe, *Atlantic* 111
Pigtoe, *Cumberland* 111
Pigtoe, *Dark* 111
Pigtoe, *Fine-rayed* 111
Pigtoe, *Flat* 112
Pigtoe, *Heavy* 112
Pigtoe, *Narrow* 111
Pigtoe, *Oval* 172
Pigtoe, *Pyramid* 172
Pigtoe, *Rough* 112
Pigtoe, *Shiny* 111
Pigtoe, *Southern* 111
Pigtoe, *True* 112
Pigtoe, *Warrior* 112
pigus, *Rutilus* 203
Piha, *Cinnamon-vented* 46
pihapiha, *Ponapella* 210
Pika, *Forrest's* 146
Pika, *Gaoligong* 197
Pika, *Helan Shan* 28
Pika, *Ili* 28
Pika, *Koslov's* 28
Pika, *Muli* 197
Pika, *Nubra* 242
Pika, *Sardinian* 179
Pika, *Steppe* 28
Pika, *Thomas'* 146

pikoensis, Holcobius 248
Pila 114, 173
pileata, Penelope 149
pileata, Pionopsitta 152
pileatus, Herpsilochmus 155
pileatus, Hylobates 16
pileatus, Piprites 47
pileatus, Trachypithecus 15
pilikia, Kubarya 210
pilligaensis, Pseudomys 26
Pillomena 174
Pilon, Sardinia del 73
pilosa, Omphalotropis 210
pilosus, Dasyus 5
pilosus, Hydrotarsus 98
pilosus, Pteropus 177
pilsbryanus, Somatogyrus 212
Pilsbrycharopa 123
pilsbryi, Carelia 189
pilsbryi, Elimia 117
pilsbryi, Stenotrema 215
Pilula 123
pimanensis, Melanotaenia 205
pimatuae, Craterocephalus 204
Pimelodella 204
PIMELODIDAE 76, 204
Pimpleback, Orange-foot 111
pinaleno, Eumorsea 108
Pinaroloxias 55
pinchaque, Tapirus 19
Pindu 86
pindu, Stomatepia 86
pinetis cumberlandius, Geomys 231
pinetis fontanelus, Geomys 231
pinetis goffi, Geomys 231
Pingalla 169, 244
pinguis, Cyclura 60
Pink, Ring 111
PINNOTHERIDAE 96
Pinto, Guayacon 168
Pionopsitta 152
Piopia 181
Pipefish, Banded 205
Pipefish, Double-ended 205
Pipefish, River 82
Pipefish, Slender 205
Pipefish, Spinach 205
Pipehorse 82
Pipehorse, Duncker's 82
Pipehorse, Gunther's 82
Pipehorse, Robust 82
Pipehorse, Spiny 82
piperata, Litoria 66
PIPIDAE 67
pipile, Pipile 34
Pipile 34
Piping-guan, Black-fronted 34
Piping-guan, Trinidad 34
Pipistrellus 13, 139, 194
Pipit, Chaco 157
Pipit, Malindi 157
Pipit, Mountain 157
Pipit, Ochre-breasted 48
Pipit, Sokoke 48
Pipit, Yellow-breasted 48
pipra, Iodopleura 46
Pipra 47, 156
Pipreola 156
PIPRIDAE 47, 156
Piprites, Grey-headed 156
Piprites 47, 156
Pirarucu 202
piratarum, Succinea 128
pirrensis, Isthmomyia 143
pisarskii, Strongylognathus 102
PISAURIDAE 88
pisciculus, Cheirodon 203
piscivora, Osbornictis 195
PISIDIIDAE 256
Pisidium 256
Pisidium 173, 256
pisteri, Pyrgulopsis 211
pitcairrensis, Philonesia 125
pitcairrensis, Sinplovea 123
Pithecheir 144
Pithecia 222, 241
Pithecopaga 33
Pithys 198
pitmani, Crocidura 7
Pitta, Azure-breasted 47
Pitta, Bar-bellied 156
Pitta, Black-faced 47
Pitta, Blue-headed 156
Pitta, Blue-naped 156
Pitta, Blue-rumped 157
Pitta, Fairy 47
Pitta, Giant 156
Pitta, Gurney's 47
Pitta, Mangrove 156
Pitta, Schneider's 47
Pitta, Sula 156
Pitta, Superb 47
Pitta, Whiskered 47
Pitta 47, 156, 157
PITTIDAE 47, 156
pittieri, Ichthyomys 24
Pittoconcha 125
pittoides, Atelornis 154
pittospori, Karocolens 248
Pityriasis 157
pityusensis, Podarcis 60
piurae, Ochthoeca 156
pizarro, Parides 208
pizzinii, Stygobromus 90
placens, Poecilodryas 199
placconovitas, Cipangochalax 213
placidus, Charadrius 150
placidus, Noturus 168
placidus, Sosippus 88
Placostylus 121, 126, 127, 190, 239
Plagigeyria 116
Plagiodontia 28, 179
Plagiolipsis 101
plagiostoma, Harpagochromis 85
plagiota, Hypena 186
Plagopterus 73
Plains-wanderer 36
Planaeschna 237
Planarian, Biggers' Groundwater 256
Planarian, Holsinger's Groundwater 256
Planarian, Lake Pedder 192
Planarian, Malheur Cave 256
planeri, Lampetra 167
planicauda, Pyxis 65
planiceps, Myotis 177
planiceps, Prionailurus 16
planifrons, Hippocampus 81
planifrons, Hyperoodon 130
Planigale, Papuan 3
Planigale 3
planilabrum, Partula 191
Planilaoma 214
Planorbella 113
PLANORBIDAE 113, 173, 187, 210, 256
planospira, Sinplovea 190
plantarius, Dolomedes 88
Plantcutter, Peruvian 47
Planthopper, Barber's Point 251
Planthopper, Bridewell's 251
Planthopper, Diamond Head 251
Planthopper, Glenwood 251
Planthopper, Iao Valley 251
Planthopper, Kauai Parti-coloured 251
Planthopper, Keanae 251
Planthopper, Kusche's 251
Planthopper, Lanai 251
Planthopper, Lihue 251
Planthopper, Long-footed 251
Planthopper, Mt Tantalus Shortwing Fern 251
Planthopper, Nahiku 251
Planthopper, Wild Cotton 251
plantii, Gulella 245
planulata, Hirasea 190
Platalea 31
Platolina 11
Platanista 19
PLATANISTIDAE 19, 196
Platanna, Cape 67
platenae, Ficedula 50
platenae, Gallicolumba 39
platenae, Prioniturus 41
plateni, Aramidopsis 36
plateni, Stachyris 160
platorynchus, Scaphirhynchus 70
platycephalus, Euproctus 68
platycephalus, Salmo 77
platycheilus, Palaina 211
PLATYCNEMIDAE 238
PLATYCNEMIDIDAE 108, 209
Platycnemis 108
PLATYCOPIIDAE 92
Platy'a 113, 210
Platymantis 67
Platynectes 249
platynota, Geochelone 65
platynota, Notocheilus 200
platyops, Eptesicus 12
platyops, Potorous 177
Platyops 97
Platyrinchus 47
Platyrhinus 11, 137
Platysaurus 165
platysayoides, Triodopsis 215
Platysmurus 164
Platysteira 52, 160
PLATYSTERNIDAE 200
Platysternon 200
PLATYSTICTIDAE 108
Platytaeniodus 184
platyura, Schoenicola 160

plebejus, *Barbus* 167
Plebejus 252
 PLECOGLOSSIDAE 236
Plecoglossus 236
 PLECOPTERA 109, 187, 209, 254
Plecotus 13
Plectranthias 83
 PLECTROTARSIDAE 255
Plegma 124
pleione, *Taudactylus* 67
Plentusia 174
plenum, *Pleurobema* 112
Plerotes 9
Plethobasus 111, 172
plethodon, *Monophyllus* 137
Plethodon 68, 167, 201
 PLETHODONTIDAE 68, 167, 201
Pleurobema 111, 112, 172
pleurobipunctatus, *Phoxinellus* 168
Pleurocera 118
 PLEUROCERIDAE 117, 188, 212
Pleurodonte 189
Pleurodytes 249
Pleuronectes 88
 PLEURONECTIDAE 88
 PLEURONECTIFORMES 88
Pleuropoma 238
pleurotaenia, *Puntius* 132
pleurotoma, *Paladilhia* 116
Pleuroxia 122, 174
 PLEXAURIDAE 128
plicaria, *Hemicycla* 245
plicata, *Leptoxis* 118
Plicatoperipatus 171
plicifera, *Nesopupa* 216
plicosa, *Omphalotropis* 187
 PLOCEIDAE 57, 164, 182, 199
Ploceus 57, 164, 199
 PLOTOSIDAE 76, 247
 Plover, Hooded 37
 Plover, Javan 150
 Plover, Long-billed 150
 Plover, Madagascar 37
 Plover, Magellanic 150
 Plover, Malaysian 150
 Plover, Mountain 37
 Plover, Piping 37
 Plover, Shore 37
 Plover, St Helena 37
plumbea, *Leucopternis* 148
plumbeus, *Carcharhinus* 69
plumbeus, *Dysithamnus* 45
plumbeus, *Micrastur* 34
plumimanus, *Procambarus* 95
pluto, *Chalicodoma* 208
Pluvianellus 150
Pnoepyga 160
Poblana 78, 205
pocahontas, *Doronomyrmex* 100
 Pochard, Baer's 32
 Pochard, Madagascar 32
 Pocketbook, Fat 112
 Pocketbook, Fine-lined 111
 Pocketbook, Lined 111
 Pocketbook, Ouachita Rock 110
 Pocketbook, Shinyrayed 255
 Pocketbook, Speckled 111
Podarcis 60, 246
 PODARGIDAE 153, 198
Podiceps 29, 146, 179
 PODICIPEDIDAE 29, 146, 179
 PODICIPEDIFORMES 29, 146, 179
Podilymbus 179
Podismopsis 254
Podoces 58
Podocnemis 65, 132
 PODOCOPIDA 97, 185
Podogymnura 6
Podomys 26
Podoxymys 144
Poecilia 80, 205
 POECILIIDAE 80, 168, 184, 205, 236
Poecilopsis 168, 205, 236
Poecilmitis 103, 170, 208, 252
Poecilodryas 199
poecilonotus, *Takifugu* 207
poecilops miyajimaense, *Orthetrum* 238
poecilops, *Gerbillus* 143
poecilopterus, *Nesoclopeus* 180
poecilorrhoea, *Cryptophaps* 151
poecilotis, *Chrysomma* 158
Poecilotriccus 156
poensis, *Chalinolobus* 138
poei, *Phylloncyteris* 137
pogonias pogonias, *Cercopithecus* 222
Pogonichthys 73, 183
Pogoniulus 44
Pogonomelomys 26
Pogonomyrmex 101
Pogonomys 26
pogum, *Procambarus* 95
pohlei, *Pteropus* 9
Poiana 224
poiciloptilus, *Botaurus* 31
 Polecat, European Marbled 224
polia, *Crociodura* 7
Polihierax 149
poliocephalus, *Phyllastrephus* 157
poliocephalus, *Trachypithecus* 15
Poliocephalus 29
poliocerca, *Eupherusa* 43
poliogaster, *Accipiter* 148
poliolophus, *Batrachostomus* 198
poliolophus, *Prionops* 49
polionota, *Leucopternis* 148
polionotus allophrys, *Peromyscus* 233
polionotus ammobates, *Peromyscus* 233
polionotus decoloratus, *Peromyscus* 233
polionotus leucocephalus, *Peromyscus* 233
polionotus niveiventris, *Peromyscus* 242
polionotus peninsularis, *Peromyscus* 233
polionotus phasma, *Peromyscus* 233
polionotus trissyllepsis, *Peromyscus* 233
poliopareia, *Estrilda* 57
Poliopitila 160
polita, *Mandarina* 214
polius, *Peromyscus* 26
polleni, *Paratilapia* 244
polleni, *Xenopirostris* 49
pollenii, *Columba* 151
polli, *Congosorex* 6
polli, *Oxylapia* 85
polops, *Ameiva* 61
Polposipus 99
polulus, *Sudisorex* 8
Polyborus 179
 POLYCENTROPIDIDAE 255
 POLYCHAETA 110, 209
polychromaticum, *Enallagma* 208
polycтена, *Formica* 170
Polyergus 101
Polygyra 175
 POLYGYRIDAE 127, 175, 215, 239
Polygyris 215
polykomos, *Colobus* 140
Polylamina 250
polylepis, *Anabailius* 71
polylepis, *Leuciscus* 72
polymorpha, *Pseudopalaina* 211
polyodon, *Helenoconcha* 189
Polyodon 70
 POLYODONTIDAE 70
Polyommatus 103
Polyonymus 153
polyphemi, *Onthophagus* 250
polyphemus, *Gopherus* 65
polyphemus, *Limulus* 171
Polyphylla 250
Polyplectron 35, 149
 POLYPRIONIDAE 82
Polysticta 32
Polystictus 156
Polytelis 41
 POMACANTHIDAE 84
 POMACENTRIDAE 86
Pomarea 52
Pomatias 244
 POMATIASIDAE 118, 188, 212, 244
 POMATIOPSIDAE 118, 188
Pomatoschistus 206
pomo, *Arborimus* 197
pomona, *Hipposideros* 194
Ponapella 210
ponapensis, *Dendrotrichus* 215
ponapensis, *Tomatellinops* 213
ponapica, *Nesopupa* 217
ponapicus, *Palikurus* 214
poncebensis, *Pyrenaearia* 175
ponceleti, *Solomys* 27
ponceleti, *Tribolonotus* 200
 Pond-heron, Madagascar 147
ponderosa, *Cincinnatia* 115
ponderosa, *Mandarina* 214
 Pondsnaill, Thickshell 113
Pongo 16
ponsonbyi, *Bridouxiana* 119
pontica, *Alosa* 202
pontica, *Vipera* 62
Ponticyclops 132
Pontinus 82
Pontoporia 196
Poo-uli 56
 Poolfish, Pahrump 247
 Poolfish, Pahrump Ranch 247
 Poolfish, Raycraft Ranch 247

Poorwill, Choco 153
 Poorwill, Eared 153
 Poorwill, Least 153
 Poospiza 55, 163
 popeii, Popenaia 112
 Popelairia 198
 Popenaia 112
 poptae, Xenapoecilus 81
 Porbeagle 69
 porcata, Westraltrachia 122
 porcellana, Partulina 213
 porcellanus, Hippopus 133
 porcinus annamiticus, Axis 226
 porcinus porcinus, Axis 226
 Porcupine, Crested 145
 Porcupine, Thin-spined 28
 porcus, Amastra 189
 Porgy, Red 84
 Poropuntius 73
 porosus, Crocodylus 242
 porphyretica, Limnocythere 98
 Porphyrio 36, 180
 porphyrocephala, Iridosornis 162
 porphyrocheila, Leucocharis 190
 porphyrolaema, Porphyrolaema 156
 Porphyrolaema 156
 Porphyrospiza 163
 porphyrostomus, Placostylus 127
 Porpoise, Burmeister's 196
 Porpoise, Dall's 129
 Porpoise, Finless 196, 225
 Porpoise, Harbour 18, 225
 Porpoise, Spectacled 196
 porrecta, Elimia 117
 porrectus, Helicarion 125
 portoricensis, Isolobodon 28
 portosantana, Pseudocampylaea 174
 Porzana 36, 150, 180
 poseidon, Lepidochrysops 103
 Posorites 174
 Possum, Common Brushtail 219
 Possum, Daintree River Ringtail 135
 Possum, Green Ringtail 135
 Possum, Herbert River Ringtail 135
 Possum, Leadbeater's 5
 Possum, Lemnoid Ringtail 135
 Possum, Scaly-tailed 135
 postelli, Pleurocera 118
 Posticobia 188
 postojnae, Metacyclops 92
 postvectis, Galaxias 76
 Potamilus 112
 Potamogale 5
 POTAMONAUTIDAE 96
 Potamonectes 249
 Potamonectes 249
 Potamopyrgus 173
 potenziati, Presbytis 15
 POTERIIDAE 212
 POTOROIDAE 4, 129, 135, 177, 219
 Potoroo, Broad-faced 177
 Potoroo, Gilbert's 4
 Potoroo, Long-footed 4
 Potoroo, Long-nosed 219
 Potorous 4, 177, 219
 Potosi, Cachorroto Enano de 183
 Potosi, Perrito de 183
 Potto, Golden 139
 pottsi, Etheostoma 83
 potulentus, Stylurus 107
 pouchet, Hemicycla 125
 poulsoni, Speoplatyrhinus 77
 powellensis, Hemiboeckella 91
 powellii, Lampsilis 111
 Powelliphanta 175
 poweri, Dupontia 124
 poyntani, Cacoesternum 201
 praeclercus, Bothriembryon 121
 praeclara, Bridouxiana 119
 praeclarus, Joiceya 103
 praeconis, Pseudomys 26
 praecox, Melanotaenia 205
 praecox, Mordacia 69
 praecox, Thamnophilus 155
 praedatrix, Dobsonia 136
 praerosa, Leptoxis 118
 praetumida, Pilula 123
 Praomys 26, 144, 197
 pratensis/nigricans, Formica 170
 Pratincole, Black-winged 150
 pratti, Hipposideros 136
 prattorum, Rhynchomeles 193
 prattorum, Troides 105
 Preciosa, Charal de la 78
 prehensilis, Antriscopia 92
 Premnoplex 45
 Presa, Cachorroto de la 183
 Presbytis 15, 140, 194
 prespensis, Barbus 71
 prespensis, Chondrostoma 167
 pretiosa, Catocala 253
 pretneri, Pseudocandona 98
 pretrei, Amazona 40
 preussi insularis, Cercopithecus 222
 preussi preussi, Cercopithecus 222
 preussi, Cercopithecus 15
 prevostii, Euryceros 157
 Priapella 184
 pricei, Craterodiscus 173
 pricei, Ictalurys 75
 Prietella 75
 prigoginei, Caprimulgus 43
 prigoginei, Chlorocichla 48
 prigoginei, Nectarinia 242
 prigoginei, Phodilus 42
 PRIMATES 13, 129, 139, 194, 220, 241, 245
 primosi, Colophon 99
 primum, Cristilabrum 122
 princeps goldmani, Ochotona 233
 princeps lasalensis, Ochotona 233
 princeps nevadensis, Ochotona 233
 princeps nigrescens, Ochotona 233
 princeps obscura, Ochotona 233
 princeps sheltoni, Ochotona 233
 princeps tutelata, Ochotona 233
 princeps, Accipiter 148
 princeps, Cottus 206
 princeps, Melidectes 54
 principalis, Campephilus 181
 principensis, Muricopsis 213
 principula, Microgale 5
 principulus, Gerbillus 24
 pringlei, Aloeides 102
 pringlei, Lepidochrysops 103
 pringlei, Phasis 103
 pringlei, Thestor 104
 Prinia, Grey-crowned 160
 Prinia, River 199
 Prinia, Rufous-vented 52
 Prinia, White-eyed 52
 Prinia 52, 160, 199
 priocephalus, Pycnonotus 157
 Priodontes 5
 Priolepis 169
 Prionailurus 16, 140, 195, 224
 Prioniturus 41, 152
 Prionadura 132
 Prionomys 144
 Prionops 49
 prianura, Mycteroperca 83
 Priotelus 153
 prisca, Lyropupa 216
 Pristidactylus 199
 PRISTIDAE 69
 PRISTIFORMES 69
 pristinus, Cambarus 93
 pristi, Pristi 70
 Pristis 69, 70
 Pristocephalus 254
 pritchardi, Chelodina 62
 pritchardiae, Stenotrupis 248
 pritchardias, Pentarthrum 248
 pritchardii, Megapodius 34
 Proasellus 97, 237
 Probarbus 73, 203
 Problema 252
 problematica, Rhophodon 214
 PROBOSCIDEA 19
 proboscideus, Macroscelides 29
 Probosciger 152
 Procamburus 94, 95, 237
 Procapra 21, 141
 PROCARIDIDAE 96
 Procaris 96
 PROCAVIDAE 19, 226
 Procellaria 30
 PROCELLARIIDAE 30, 146, 179
 PROCELLARIIFORMES 29, 146, 179, 197
 procellaris, Agrotis 186
 procles, Graphium 105
 proclivis, Megalobulimus 126
 Procnias 46, 156
 Procolobus 140, 222, 223, 245
 Procyon 17, 178
 PROCYONIDAE 17, 140, 178, 195
 Prodontria 99
 producta, Amphorella 124
 producta, Elliptio 172
 producta, Partula 191
 productus, Hydroporus 248
 productus, Nestor 181
 Proechimys 146
 Proedromys 144
 Profelis 241
 proformicarum, Rossomymex 101
 profundicola, Oryzias 81
 profundispira, Hirasea 214
 prognatha, Telmatherina 79
 Prognathochromis 85, 184, 185

- prognathus, Prognathochromis* 185
Progne 198
Progoniphus 107
Prolagus 179
prolatus, Bunomys 23
prolatus, Encheloclarias 76
proletaria, Dupontia 190
Pronesopupa 216
Pronghorn, Baja California 227
Pronghorn, Mexican 227
Pronghorn, Sonoran 227
pronoti, Mecistogaster 108
propinqua, Dysnomia 187
propinqua, Epioblasma 111
Propithecus 14, 221
proprium, Dicaeum 53
Prosciurillus 22, 142
proserpina, Cyprinella 71
proserpina, Proserpinus 208
Proserpinus 208
Prosobonia 38, 180
Prosopeia 152
PROSORHOCHMIDAE 128, 175, 217
prospera, Mesonerilla 110
protea, Partula 191
PROTEIDAE 68
Proteles 224
Protemblemaria 87
Proteus 68
Protocobitis 74
Protomognathus 101
Protoploea 171
Protoptila 254
Prototrachia 122
Prototroctes 76, 183
protracta, Partula 191
protuberata, Beddomeia 115
provancheri, Formicoxenus 100
providencianus, Hypoplectrus 83
provocator, Xanthotis 162
provocax, Lutra 17
provosti, Ochrotichia 254
proxima, Partulina 121
proxima, Sinployea 190
pruinosis, Myotis 12
Prunella 158
prunellei, Coeligena 43
PRUNELLIDAE 158
pryeri, Megalurus 51
Prymnobriareus 244
przewalskii, Equus 178
przewalskii, Paradoxornis 51
przewalskii, Procapra 21
Psacodonotus 109
Psalidoprocne 157
PSAMMASPIDIDAE 90
Psammobates 65
Psammochromis 85, 185
psammophila, Sminthopsis 4
psarolena, Solatopupa 174
pselaphon, Pteropus 9
Pseliophorus 55
PSEPHENIDAE 249
Psephenus 249
Psephotus 41, 152, 181
Psephurus 70
Pseudacris 246
Pseudagrion 208
Pseudalmenus 252
Pseudamnicola 116, 211
Pseudanodonta 172
Pseudantechinus 3
Pseudanthias 83
Pseudemydura 62
Pseudemys 64, 166
Pseudibis 31, 147
Pseudirion 250
Pseudoatta 101
Pseudobagrus 247
Pseudobarbus 73, 168
Pseudobargus 76
Pseudobias 160
Pseudocalyptomena 45
Pseudocampylaea 190
Pseudocandona 98
pseudocellata, Sacalia 200
PSEUDOCHEIRIDAE 4, 135, 193
Pseudochairus 4, 193
Pseudochelidon 48
Pseudochirops 4, 5, 135
Pseudochirulus 135, 193
PSEUDOCHROMIDAE 83
Pseudochromis 83
PSEUDOCOCCIDAE 186
Pseudocolopteryx 47
Pseudocopaedodes 252
Pseudocordylus 59, 165
Pseudocossyphus 52, 160
Pseudocotalpa 99
pseudocrinitus, Peromyscus 26
PSEUDOCYCLOPIIDAE 92
Pseudodacnis 55
pseudodolium, Orcula 215
Pseudoglossula 217, 240
Pseudogobiopsis 247
Pseudohydromys 26
pseudoincisis, Glossolepis 204
Pseudois 21, 141, 230
pseudojacosta, Trochoidea 126
pseudomelaneus, Parantica 171
Pseudomoraria 96
Pseudomugil 78, 205, 243
Pseudomyrmex 101
Pseudomys 26, 131, 144, 178
pseudonapaea, Sicista 197
Pseudonestor 56
Pseudoniphargus 90
Pseudonovibos 22
Pseudopalaina 211
pseudopeilegrini, Prognathochromis 185
Pseudophoxinus 73, 168, 203
Pseudophryne 67, 167
Pseudopsectra 254
pseudopulchella, Aprasia 165
Pseudorasbora 246
Pseudorca 242
Pseudoryx 22
Pseudoscaphirhynchus 70
Pseudoscorpion, Empire Cave 89
Pseudoscorpion, Tooth Cave 207
PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA 89, 207
PSEUDOSTIGMATIDAE 108
Pseudotricula 256
pseudotrolli, Vitrea 128
pseudozosterops, Randia 160
pseustes, Helenoconcha 189
Psilorhamphus 155
Psilotreta 255
psittacea, Psittirostra 56
psittacea, Treron 39
PSITTACIDAE 39, 151, 180, 242
PSITTACIFORMES 39, 151, 180, 242
Psittacula 41, 152, 181
Psittaculirostris 41
Psitteuteles 41
Psittinus 152
Psittirostra 56
Psittrichas 41
Psophodes 52
ptrossi, Paraphoxinus 202
PSYCHODIDAE 99
Psychomastatix 108
psychopompus, Scytalopus 46
ptaritepui, Crypturellus 29
Ptchochromoides 86
Pteralopex 9
Pterodroma 30, 179
Pteromys 142, 242
Pteromyscus 142
Pteronotus 11, 137
Pteronura 17
PTEROPODIDAE 8, 136, 177, 193, 241
Pteropus 9, 10, 136, 177, 193, 194, 241
pterotropiana, Spheterista 254
Pteruthius 160
pthonera, Canariella 133
Ptilinopus 39, 151, 180
Ptilocichla 52, 160
PTILONORHYNCHIDAE 58, 132, 164
Ptiloris 164
Ptychalaia 127
Ptychobranchus 112, 172
Ptychocheilus 73
Ptychochromoides 86
Ptychodon 123
Ptychotrema 216
Ptychromis 86
Puaiohi 51
pubescens, Polylamina 250
pucherani, Campylorhamphus 155
puda, Pudu 20
Pudu, Northern 141
Pudu, Southern 20
Pudu 20, 141
Puertoricomys 178
Puffbird, Sooty-capped 154
Puffinus 30, 146
Puffleg, Black-breasted 43
Puffleg, Black-thighed 153
Puffleg, Colourful 43
Puffleg, Hoary 153
Puffleg, Turquoise-throated 43
Puku 131
pulchella, Neophema 152
pulchellus, Acrolophitis 108
pulchellus, Caprimulgus 198
pulcher, Heliodiaptomus 92
pulcher, Lacconectus 249
pulcherrima, Achatinella 120
pulcherrima, Papustyla 214

pulcherrima, *Petalura* 107
pulcherrimus, *Psephotus* 181
pulchra longicauda, *Egernia* 234
pulchra nigra, *Anniella* 246
pulchra, *Auriculella* 213
pulchra, *Cyanolyca* 164
pulchra, *Macgregoria* 58
pulchra, *Pteralopex* 9
pulchrus, *Empicoris* 251
puliensis, *Sinogastromyzon* 75
pulitzeri, *Macrosphenus* 51
pulla, *Microgale* 5
pullus, *Carunculina* 255
pulpa, *Mirafra* 157
pulsiz, *Barbatula* 203
pulveratus, *Pipistrellus* 139
pulverulentus, *Pteromyscus* 142
Puma, Eastern 224
Puma 224
pumila ssp., *Pseudorasbora* 246
pumila, *Gyrotoma* 117
pumila, *Parantica* 244
pumila, *Videna* 217
pumilio, *Indicator* 154
pumilio, *Myosciurus* 22
pumilio, *Rhabdomys* 197
pumilus, *Pteropus* 9
pumilus, *Tarsius* 194
punae, *Deinomimesa* 251
punctata, *Protemblemaria* 87
punctatissima, *Knipowitschia* 87
punctatus, *Falco* 34
punctatus, *Lacconectus* 249
punctatus, *Sphenodon* 243
punctellum, *Mecodema* 185
PUNCTIDAE 127, 216
punctipennis, *Lacconectus* 249
punctiperforata, *Mautodontha* 189
punctulispira, *Boninosuccinea* 128
Pungitius 81, 247
Pungu 86
Pungu 86
punicans, *Taeromys* 145
punicea, *Columba* 38
punicea, *Trochidrodia* 173
puntillum, *Gibberula* 213
Puntius 73, 74, 132, 203, 236
pupa, *Palaina* 211
pupaeformis, *Elimia* 117
Pupfish, *Amargosa* 247
Pupfish, *Comanche Springs* 79
Pupfish, *Conchos* 247
Pupfish, *Cottonball Marsh* 247
Pupfish, *Desert* 247
Pupfish, *Devils Hole* 79
Pupfish, *Largescale* 79
Pupfish, *Leon Springs* 79
Pupfish, *Owens* 80
Pupfish, *Pecos* 79
Pupfish, *Salt Creek* 247
Pupfish, *White Sands* 80
pupiformis, *Phrantela* 116
Pupilla 175, 191, 245
PUPILLIDAE 127, 133, 175, 191, 216, 245
Pupina 212, 256
PUPINIDAE 119, 212, 256
Pupisoma 133
pupoidea, *Nanocochlea* 116
pupoides, *Bythinella* 173
Pupoidopsis 216
Pupuharakeke 121
pupukanioe, *Achatinella* 120
pupula, *Graziana* 244
pupula, *Pupilla* 245
purcelli, *Metadiaptomus* 92
puritana, *Cicindela* 98
Purpletuft, Buff-throated 46
purpurea, *Cochoa* 158
purpurea, *Gila* 72
purpureus, *Mastigodiptomus* 92
purpureus, *Tropadiptomus* 207
pusilla, *Austrochloritis* 173
pusilla, *Chaerephon* 13
pusilla, *Coenocorypha* 37
pusilla, *Galaxiella* 77
pusilla, *Micronycteris* 11
pusilla, *Ochotona* 28
pusilla, *Palaina* 211
pusillior, *Hemistoma* 116
pusillus, *Haeromys* 24
pusillus, *Loriculus* 152
pustulatus, *Hydrosaurus* 199
puta, *Murina* 12
putealis, *Stygobromus* 90
putnamensis, *Ochthebius* 249
pybasi, *Elimia* 117
PYCNONOTIDAE 48, 157, 181, 198
Pycnonotus 48, 157, 198
pycnium, *Aphaostracon* 114
pycrofti, *Pterodroma* 30
Pyganodon 172
Pygathrix 15
Pygeretmus 143
pygerythrus, *Callosciurus* 22
pygmaea, *Elimia* 117
pygmaea, *Melanotaenia* 168
pygmaea, *Pandaka* 87
pygmaeus, *Cattus* 82
pygmaeus, *Economidichthys* 87
pygmaeus, *Hippasideros* 136
pygmaeus, *Napaeus* 244
pygmaeus, *Neotragus* 141
pygmaeus, *Nycticebus* 14
pygmaeus, *Pongo* 16
pygmaeus, *Procyon* 17
pygmaeus, *Somatogyrus* 212
pygmeus, *Eurynorhynchus* 37
pygmeus, *Phalacrocorax* 147
Pygmy-parrot, *Geelvink* 152
Pygmy-possum, *Long-tailed* 220
Pygmy-possum, *Mountain* 4
Pygmy-tyrant, *Fork-tailed* 47
Pygmy-tyrant, *Rufous-sided* 47
Pygmy-tyrant, *White-bellied* 156
PYGOPODIDAE 60, 165, 234
PYRALIDAE 186, 253
pyramidalis, *Reymondia* 119
pyramidata, *Gyrotoma* 118
pyramis, *Diplommatina* 210
pyramis, *Heteropoma* 210
pyramus, *Poecilmitis* 103
Pyreferra 253
Pyrenaeania 174
Pyrenaearia 126, 175
pyrenaica hispanica, *Capra* 228
pyrenaica ornata, *Rupicapra* 230
pyrenaica pyrenaica, *Capra* 228
pyrenaica victoriae, *Capra* 228
pyrenaica, *Belgrandiella* 115
pyrenaica, *Capra* 141
pyrenaica, *Rana* 201
pyrenaica, *Rupicapra* 131
pyrenaicus, *Galemys* 8
pyrenella, *Pleurocera* 118
Pyrg, *Ozark* 211
Pyrgina 214
Pyrgulopsis 211, 256
pyriforme, *Pleurobema* 172
Pyrglena 46
pyrois hersaleki, *Poecilmitis* 252
pyrohypogaster, *Hypopyrrhus* 56
pyronatus, *Cambarus* 93
pyrrhocephalus, *Phaenocophaeus* 42
pyrrhocephalus, *Yssichromis* 86
pyrrhops, *Hapalopsittaca* 41
pyrrhopterus, *Protogeris* 152
Pyrrhula 163
Pyrrhura 41, 152
Python, *Indian* 165
Python, *Western Australian Carpet* 234
Python 165
Pyxichromis 86, 185
Pyxis 65
quadrangintus, *Pardalotus* 53
quadrani, *Atenia* 174
quadrasi, *Elasmias* 213
quadrasi, *Heteropoma* 210
quadrasi, *Himeroconcha* 214
quadrasi, *Nesopupa* 216
quadrasi, *Omphalotropis* 210
quadrasi, *Succinea* 128
Quadrasiella 210
quadratus, *Somatogyrus* 212
quadracarinated, *Cherax* 95
quadricolor, *Dicaeum* 53
quadricornis, *Myoxocephalus* 244
quadricornis, *Tetracerus* 22
quadridentis, *Pteronotus* 137
quadrifaculatus, *Gerbillus* 24
quadriceolata, *Sacalia* 64
quadriceolatum, *Pseudagrion* 208
quadrivittatus australis, *Tamias* 231
Quadrula 112, 172, 238, 255
quadruncus, *Orconectes* 94
Quagga 178
quagga, *Equus* 178
Quail, *Himalayan* 35
Quail, *New Zealand* 180
Quail, *Ocellated* 149
Quail, *Snow Mountain* 149
Quail-dove, *Blue-headed* 39
Quail-dove, *Bridled* 151
Quail-dove, *Crested* 151
Quail-dove, *Grey-headed* 151
Quail-dove, *Russet-crowned* 151
Quail-dove, *Veracruz* 39
qualtieranus, *Iberus* 174
quallesi, *Bubalus* 20
quathlambae, *Pseudobarbus* 73
quebecensis, *Formicoxenus* 100
quebecensis, *Myrmica* 101

- Quechulac, Charal de 78
Quemisia 179
 Quenda 219
quenstedtii, *Bythiospeum* 115
quercinus, *Eliomys* 27
questroana, *Amphirhagada* 121
 Quetzal, Eared 44
 Quetzal, Resplendent 153
quickelbergei, *Lepidochrysops* 103
 Quijarrona, Sardinita 72
quimperiana, *Elona* 245
Quincuncina 112, 172
quinquestriatus, *Callosciurus* 22
quintalia, *Christianoconcha* 127
quintalia, *Nancibella* 190
Quintalia 190
quinticolor, *Capito* 44
Quiscalus 163, 182
quitobaquitae, *Tryonia* 212
 Quokka 4
 Quoll, Bronze 3
 Quoll, Eastern 135
 Quoll, New Guinea 3
 Quoll, Northern 135
 Quoll, Spotted-tailed 3, 219
 Rabbit, Amami 29
 Rabbit, Lower Keys Marsh 234
 Rabbit, Omiltemi 29
 Rabbit, Pygmy 146
 Rabbit, Riverine 28
 Rabbit, San Jose Brush 146
 Rabbit, Sumatran 29
 Rabbit, Tres Marias 29
 Rabbit, Volcano 29
 Rabbitsfoot, Rough 255
rabieri, *Picus* 45
rabinoi, *Liolaemus* 60
raiori, *Napothera* 51
raiori, *Nyctimene* 9
raiori, *Sundasciurus* 22
 Raccoon, Barbados 178
 Raccoon, Cozumel Island 17
 Racer, Alameda Striped 246
 Racer, Antigua 61
 Racer, Barbados 61
 Racer, Black 61
 Racer, Leeward Island 61
 Racer, Red-bellied 61
 Racer, Saint Croix 182
 Racer, St Lucia 61
racovitzae conopyge, *Monolistra* 237
racovitzae, *Scardinius* 203
 Racquet-tail, Blue-crowned 152
 Racquet-tail, Blue-headed 41
 Racquet-tail, Blue-winged 41
 Racquet-tail, Buru 152
 Racquet-tail, Green 41
 Racquet-tail, Luzon 41
 Racquet-tail, Mindanao 41
 Racquet-tail, Yellowish-breasted 152
radamanthus schreiberi, *Euploea* 237
raddei, *Vipera* 243
radiata, *Geochelone* 65
radiata, *Partula* 191
radiatus, *Anodontoides* 172
radiatus, *Erythroriorchis* 33
radiceus, *Carpococcyx* 42
Radiocentrum 126
Radioconus 123
Radiodiscus 123, 214
radiolata, *Acanthochelys* 165
radiolata, *Partula* 127
radiolata, *Zingis* 125
radiolosus, *Neomorphus* 42
radiosus, *Cyprinodon* 80
Rafetus 66
rafflesia, *Euscheman* 252
rafflesii, *Megalaima* 154
raffrayana, *Emballonura* 129
rafinesqueana, *Lampsilis* 111
rafinesquii, *Plecotus* 13
rahmi, *Lophuromys* 143
raiatensis, *Partula* 191
 Rail, Auckland Islands 36
 Rail, Austral 37
 Rail, Bald-faced 36
 Rail, Bar-winged 180
 Rail, Bogotá 37
 Rail, Brown-banded 36
 Rail, Chatham Islands 180
 Rail, Dieffenbach's 180
 Rail, Galápagos 149
 Rail, Guam 180
 Rail, Inaccessible 36
 Rail, Invisible 36
 Rail, Junín 36
 Rail, Lord Howe 36
 Rail, New Caledonian 36
 Rail, New Guinea Flightless 198
 Rail, Okinawa 36
 Rail, Plain-flanked 37
 Rail, Red 180
 Rail, Rodrigues 180
 Rail, Rouget's 150
 Rail, Roviana 149
 Rail, Sakalava 36
 Rail, Snoring 36
 Rail, Swinhoe's 36
 Rail, Tahiti 180
 Rail, Wake Island 180
 Rail, Woodford's 36
 Rail, Zapata 36
raimondii, *Phytotoma* 47
 Rainbow, Celebes 79
 Rainbowfish, Ajamaru Lakes 204
 Rainbowfish, Arfak 78
 Rainbowfish, Axelrod's 243
 Rainbowfish, Bleher's 78
 Rainbowfish, Boeseman's 78
 Rainbowfish, Bulolo 204
 Rainbowfish, Cairns 78
 Rainbowfish, Corona 204
 Rainbowfish, Dwarf 205
 Rainbowfish, Exquisite 204
 Rainbowfish, Fly River 205
 Rainbowfish, Lake Eacham 78
 Rainbowfish, Lake Kurumoi 78
 Rainbowfish, Lake Kutubu 78
 Rainbowfish, Lake Tebera 205
 Rainbowfish, Lake Wanam 78
 Rainbowfish, Mayland's 243
 Rainbowfish, Misool 243
 Rainbowfish, Mountain 205
 Rainbowfish, Ogilby's 205
 Rainbowfish, Oktedi 78
 Rainbowfish, Papuan 243
 Rainbowfish, Pima River 205
 Rainbowfish, Pygmy 168
 Rainbowfish, Ramu 204
 Rainbowfish, Red 78
 Rainbowfish, Sentani 78
 Rainbowfish, Slender 168
 Rainbowfish, Spotted 243
 Rainbowfish, Strickland 243
 Rainbowfish, Tami River 204
 Rainbowfish, Van Heurn's 205
 Rainbowfish, Waigeo 243
 Rainbowfish, Yakati 204
raineyi, *Crocodyrus* 7
 Rajah, Chestnut 253
raji, *Hippocampus* 81
 RAJIDAE 201
 RAJIFORMES 201
rakiurae, *Hoplodactylus* 165
 RALLIDAE 36, 149, 180, 198
Rallina 37, 198
Rallus 37
ramadeva, *Lethes* 253
Ramiheithrus 255
ramirohitra, *Brachyuromys* 143
ramonensis, *Euchondrus* 124
 RAMPHASTIDAE 154
ramphastinus, *Semnormis* 154
Ramphocinclus 49
Ramphodon 43, 153
Ramphotyphlops 62
ramsayi, *Aspidites* 61
ramsayi, *Fluviopupa* 173
 Ramshorn, Acorn 113
 Ramshorn, Magnificent 113
ramuensis, *Glossolepis* 204
ramulosus, *Hippocampus* 81
Rana 67, 68, 167, 182, 201, 243
randi, *Muscicapa* 51
Randia 160
Ranella 173
 RANELLIDAE 173
ranfurlyi, *Phalacrocorax* 31
 Ranger, Barber's 252
Rangifer 227
 RANIDAE 67, 167, 182, 201, 243
raniformis, *Litoria* 66
ranjiniae, *Rattus* 26
Ranodon 68
rapaensis, *Canthigaster* 88
raphanurus, *Rhyncholestes* 3
Raphicerus 131
 RAPHIDAE 180
Raphiomydas 250
Raphus 180
raptor, *Paranyctimene* 136
raricosta, *Pomatias* 244
raretongensis, *Ptilinopus* 151
rarum, *Aciaegion* 208
Rasbora, *Vateria Flower* 132
Rasbora 74, 132
raspaili, *Tacheocampylaea* 215
rastellus, *Syncomistes* 169
 Rat, Arizona Cotton 233
 Rat, Berkeley Hills Kangaroo 231
 Rat, Colorado River Cotton 242
 Rat, Dinagat Island Cloud 23
 Rat, Earthquake Valley Kangaroo 231

- Rat, Fresno Kangaroo 232
 Rat, Giant Bushy-tailed Cloud 23
 Rat, Giant Kangaroo 23
 Rat, Giluwe 144
 Rat, Greater Mole 27
 Rat, Greater Stick-nest 24
 Rat, Gunnison Island Kangaroo 231
 Rat, Heath 131
 Rat, Hot Springs Cotton 233
 Rat, House Rock Valley Kangaroo 232
 Rat, Lesser Mole 27
 Rat, Luzon Forest 242
 Rat, Marsh Rice 233
 Rat, Mindoro Climbing 23
 Rat, Mt Isarog Striped 23
 Rat, Poncelet's Giant 27
 Rat, Red Vizcacha 28
 Rat, Rock-dwelling 145
 Rat, Ryukyu Long-tailed Giant 143
 Rat, San Bernardino Kangaroo 231
 Rat, San Joaquin Kangaroo 142
 Rat, San Quintin Kangaroo 23
 Rat, Selinda Veld 242
 Rat, Southern Giant Slender-tailed Cloud 26
 Rat, Stephens' Kangaroo 131
 Rat, Tawitawi Island 26
 Rat, Texas Kangaroo 23
 Rat, Tipton Kangaroo 232
 Rat, Western Small-toothed 24
 Rat-kangaroo, Desert 177
rathbunae, *Procambarus* 95
rathbuni, *Typhlomolge* 68
Ratsirakia 244
 Rattlesnake, Aruba Island 62
 Rattlesnake, New Mexican Ridge-nosed 246
rattrayi, *Anhydrophryne* 167
Rattus 26, 144, 145, 178, 197
Ratufa 22, 245
raveneliana, *Alasmidonta* 110
ravidus, *Turdus* 181
raviventris halicoetes, *Reithrodontomys* 233
raviventris raviventris, *Reithrodontomys* 233
raviventris, *Reithrodontomys* 26
ravouxii, *Epimyrma* 100
ravus, *Tomoceas* 13
 Rayadito, Más Afuera 45
rayi, *Moitessieria* 173
razae, *Alauda* 47
reaperi, *Farula* 255
reburus, *Cambarus* 93
recifinus, *Platyrrhinus* 11
recta, *Ligumia* 172
recta, *Westraltrachia* 122
recticulus, *Ochthebius* 249
rectirostris, *Hylocryptus* 155
rectirostris, *Limnornis* 155
rectum, *Cristilabrum* 122
rectunguis, *Centropus* 152
recurvatum, *Enallagma* 106
 Recurvebill, Bolivian 45
 Recurvebill, Peruvian 155
 RECURVIROSTRIDAE 37
recurvirostris, *Avocettula* 153
reddelli, *Rhamdia* 76
reddelli, *Stygobromus* 90
redfieldi, *Partulina* 121
 Redfin, Berg River 73
 Redfin, Burchell's 73
 Redfin, Clanwilliam 71
 Redfin, Eastern Cape 168
 Redfin, Fiery 73
 Redfin, Slender 73
 Redfin, Smallscale 73
 Redfin, Twee River 71
 Redfish 82
 Redhorse, Bighead 246
 Redhorse, Copper 75
 Redhorse, Gray 203
Redigobius 169
redimita, *Xerarionta* 125
 Redstart, Ala Shan 160
reducta, *Thermomoesochra* 208
redunca, *Redunca* 131
Redunca 131, 230
 REDUVIIDAE 251
 Reed-warbler, Basra 158
 Reed-warbler, Nauru 49
 Reed-warbler, Nightingale 49
 Reed-warbler, Pitcairn 49
 Reed-warbler, Streaked 49
 Reed-warbler, Tahiti 49
 Reeduck, Bohor 131
 Reeduck, Chanler's Mountain 230
 Reeduck, Mountain 131
 Reeduck, Southern 131
 Reeduck, Southern Mountain 230
 Reeduck, Western Mountain 230
 Reedhaunter, Straight-billed 155
reevesii, *Syrnaticus* 35
reeviana brevicula, *Lampsilis* 238
reeviana reeviana, *Lampsilis* 238
refulgens, *Quadrula* 172
regalis, *Helianthus* 43
regalis, *Hypseleotris* 169
regalis, *Pseudanthias* 83
regani, *Chirostoma* 204
regani, *Neosalanx* 76
regia, *Erythrura* 57
reginae, *Lasius* 100
reginicola, *Conomyrma* 100
regis, *Plagiolepis* 101
regularis, *Ancylus* 173
rehbinderi, *Strongylognathus* 102
rehsei, *Acrocephalus* 49
reibischi, *Bulimulus* 126
reichei, *Papillogobius* 169
reichenowii, *Anthreptes* 161
reichenowii, *Streptopelia* 151
reidi, *Hippocampus* 81
reighardi, *Coregonus* 77
reimanni, *Chelodina* 200
reimeri, *Procambarus* 95
reisalpenae, *Bythiospeum* 115
reiseri, *Chirocephalus* 91
reiseri, *Phyllomyias* 156
Reithrodontomys 26, 27, 145, 233, 245
rekohua, *Galaxias* 76
relevata, *Leiostyla* 127
relicta, *Amaurospiza* 162
relicta, *Myonycteris* 9
relictus, *Larus* 150
relictus, *Platysaurus* 165
Relictus 74
religiosa, *Crociodura* 193
remota, *Partula* 191
remotus, *Conocephaloides* 109
remseni, *Doliornis* 46
remyi, *Hypnophila* 214
remyi, *Suncus* 8
renauldi, *Carpococcyx* 152
Renea 113
rennellianus, *Zosterops* 162
 REPTILIA 58, 132, 164, 182, 199, 234, 242, 246
res, *Ningbingia* 122
reses, *Orthalicus* 215
resinus, *Mandibularca* 72
resplendens, *Centropyge* 84
respublica, *Cicinnurus* 164
restrictus, *Cisticola* 198
reticulata, *Amastira* 189
reticulata, *Eos* 152
reticulata, *Eusthenia* 254
reticulata, *Insulivitrina* 128
reticulata, *Meliphaga* 162
reticulatus, *Coeranoscincus* 165
reticulatus, *Sanopus* 78
retiformis, *Bufo* 166
retinaculum, *Buffetia* 125
Retinella 217
 Retrecie, Salamis 253
retrocinctum, *Dicaeum* 53
retrodens, *Hoplotilapia* 184
 RETROPINNIDAE 76, 183
retusa, *Obovaria* 111
retusus, *Chlamyphorus* 5
reventazoni, *Palaemnema* 108
reverberii, *Atelognathus* 66
revoili, *Elephantulus* 29
rex, *Balaeniceps* 147
rex, *Clytoceyx* 198
rex, *Ogasawarana* 112
rex, *Percina* 84
rex, *Rhinolophus* 11
rex, *Tachyoryctes* 27
rex, *Uromys* 27
Reymondia 119
reyniesii, *Bythinella* 244
reynoldsi, *Neoseps* 60
reynoldsiana, *Spheterista* 254
rezvoji, *Camptoceras* 210
Rhabdomys 197
Rhabdornis, Long-billed 161
Rhabdornis 161
 RHABDORNITHIDAE 161
rhabdota, *Lyropupa* 216
Rhachis 189
Rhadine 248
Rhagada 122
Rhagomys 27
Rhamdia 76
Rhantus 249
Rhantus 98, 185, 249
 RHAPHIDOPHORIDAE 108, 254
Rhea, Greater 146
Rhea, Lesser 146
Rhea 146
Rhebok, Grey 131

- Rhegmatorhina* 155
 RHEIDAE 146
 RHEIFORMES 146
Rheinardia 35
Rheobatrachus 67
Rheocles 78, 183, 205, 243
rheocola, *Litoria* 66
Rheodytes 62
Rheomys 145
rheophilus, *Taudactylus* 67
Rhincodon 201
 RHINCODONTIDAE 201
Rhinichthys 74, 183, 246
Rhinoceros, Black 19
Rhinoceros, Great Indian 19, 226
rhinoceros, *Haplophthalmus* 97
Rhinoceros, Javan 19
Rhinoceros, Northern White 225
Rhinoceros, Sumatran 19
Rhinoceros, White 130
Rhinoceros 19, 225, 226
 RHINOCEROTIDAE 19, 130, 225
Rhinoclemmys 64, 166
 RHINOCRYPTIDAE 46, 155
Rhinocypha 106
Rhinoderma 201
 RHINODERMATIDAE 201
rhinogradoides, *Tateomys* 27
 RHINOLOPHIDAE 10, 129, 136, 194
Rhinolophus 10, 11, 129, 137, 194
Rhinomyias 52, 160
Rhinonictis 11
Rhinophylla 137
Rhinopithecus 15
Rhinopoma 10
 RHINOPOMATIDAE 10
Rhinoptilus 37
Rhipidolestes 107
Rhipidomys 27, 145
Rhipidura 52, 160, 199
rhipidurus, *Echimyus* 197
Rhithrodytes 99
Rhizoplagiodontia 179
Rhizosomichthys 183
Rhodacanthis 181
Rhodacme 113
Rhodeus 236
rhodocephala, *Pyrrhura* 152
rhodocorytha, *Amazona* 40
Rhodonessa 32
Rhogeessa 139
rhombifer, *Crocodylus* 58
rhombosomoides, *Cairnsichthys* 78
 RHOPALIDAE 251
Rhophodon 214
Rhopornis 46
Rhoptromyrmex 101
Rhyacophila 187, 255
 RHYACOPHILIDAE 187, 255
Rhyacornis 52
rhynchida, *Kenkia* 256
 RHYNCHOCEPHALIA 58, 243
Rhynchohydorus 90
Rhynchocyon 29, 245
Rhyncholestes 3
Rhynchomeles 193
Rhynchomys 27
 RHYNCHOPIDAE 38
Rhynchopsitta 41
Rhyncogonus 248
Rhyncogonus 185
 RHYNOCHETIDAE 37
Rhynochetos 37
Rhysocoacha 123
Rhytida 127
 RHYTIDIDAE 127, 175, 216
richardsoni liberiensis, *Poiana* 224
richardsoni, *Melanospiza* 162
richardsoni, *Microhydromys* 144
richardsoni, *Phrantela* 211
richmondi, *Sciurus* 142
ricketti, *Myotis* 138
rickseckeri, *Hydrochara* 249
ricordi, *Cyclura* 60
ricta, *Hemidaina* 254
riddellii, *Pleurobema* 172
ridgwayi, *Aegolius* 152
ridgwayi, *Buteo* 33
ridgwayi, *Cotinga* 46
ridgwayi, *Nesotriccus* 47
ridgwayi, *Thalurexia* 44
 Ridley, Kemp's 63
 Ridley, Olive 63
ridleyi, *Hipposideros* 10
ridleyi, *Myotis* 138
riedelii, *Tanyptera* 154
Riekoperla 109
 Riffleshell, Angled 187
 Riffleshell, Northern 255
 Riffleshell, Tan 255
 Riffleshell, Tennessee 187
 Riffleshell, Wabash 187
 Riflebird, Paradise 164
riggenbachi, *Gerrhonotus* 143
rijersmai, *Alsophis* 61
rileyi cristata, *Cyclura* 234
rileyi nuchalis, *Cyclura* 234
rileyi rileyi, *Cyclura* 234
rileyi, *Cyclura* 60
rileyi, *Poecilornis* 103
Rimantor 160
rimiculus ssp., *Catostomus* 246
rimosus, *Lemiox* 111
ringens, *Diplommatina* 210
 Ringlet, False 171
 Ringlet, False Dewy 253
 Ringlet, Gavarnie 253
 Ringlet, Larche 253
 Ringlet, Ottoman Brassy 253
 Ringlet, Raetzer's 171
 Ringlet, Sudeten 253
 Ringtail, Arfak 193
 Ringtail, D'Alberty 4
 Ringtail, Lowland 193
 Ringtail, Plush-coated 5
 Ringtail, Western 4
 Ringtail, Weyland 193
rintjanus, *Komodomys* 24
riochensis, *Radiocornis* 123
 RIODINIDAE 253
risi sakishimana, *Planaeschna* 237
risi, *Progomphus* 107
risora, *Alecturus* 47
 Rissa 38
rita mattonii, *Euphilotes* 252
ritsemae, *Lacconectus* 249
 River-martin, White-eyed 48
roversiana, *Xantusia* 61
rivulatus, *Trichomycterus* 168
Rivulus 243
Rivulus 205, 243
 Roach, Albanian 168
 Roach, Black Sea 203
 Roach, Danube 203
 Roach, Tuna Cave 247
roachi, *Myomimus* 28
 Robberfly, Antioch 250
 Robberfly, Hurd's 250
roberti, *Alloperla* 187
roberti, *Chionomys* 143
roberti, *Conopophaga* 155
roberti, *Gymnuromys* 24
roberti, *Nesidolestes* 251
robertsi, *Euastacus* 96
robertsi, *Zenacopteris* 243
robertsoni, *Bellamia* 120
 Robin, Black-throated Blue 51
 Robin, Blue-fronted 158
 Robin, Chatham Islands 51
 Robin, Grey-headed 159
 Robin, Olive-yellow 199
 Robin, Rufous-headed 51
 Robin, Ryukyu 158
 Robin, Snow Mountain 199
 Robin, Swynnerton's 52
 Robin-chat, White-headed 50
robinsi, *Priolepis* 169
robinsoni, *Coelops* 136
robinsoni, *Myiophonus* 159
Roblinella 174
roborowskii, *Carpodacus* 199
robusta ssp., *Gila* 246
robusta, *Actinella* 174
robusta, *Alasmidonta* 110
robusta, *Dubiraphia* 249
robusta, *Mystacina* 177
robusta, *Pantagenia* 186
robusta, *Partula* 191
robusta, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
robustior, *Miniopertus* 12
robustus, *Eschrichtius* 225
robustus isabellinus, *Macropus* 220
robustus, *Chaetodon* 84
robustus, *Eschrichtius* 129
robustus, *Eudytes* 29
robustus, *Rivulus* 205
robustus, *Scotophilus* 139
robustus, *Solegnathus* 82
rochussenii, *Scolopax* 38
 Rock-catfish 203
 Rock-catfish, Barnard's 76
 Rock-catfish, Clanwilliam 76
 Rock-rat, Central 27
 Rock-skink, Jurien Bay 234
 Rock-thrush, Benson's 52
 Rock-thrush, Forest 160
 Rock-wallaby, Black-footed 220, 241
 Rock-wallaby, Brush-tailed 4
 Rock-wallaby, Cape York 135
 Rock-wallaby, Mountain Claro 135
 Rock-wallaby, Prosperine 4

Rock-wallaby, Yellow-footed 135, 220
rockefelleri, *Nectarinia* 53
 Rockfish, Boccacio 82
 Rockfowl, Grey-necked 52
 Rockfowl, White-necked 51
rockhamptonensis, *Sphaerospira* 174
 Rockjumper, Orange-breasted 158
 Rockjumper, Rufous 158
 Rocksnail, Agate 118
 Rocksnail, Armored 118
 Rocksnail, Bigmouth 118
 Rocksnail, Helmet 118
 Rocksnail, Interrupted 188
 Rocksnail, Knobby 118
 Rocksnail, Lyrate 118
 Rocksnail, Maiden 118
 Rocksnail, Muddy 118
 Rocksnail, Oblong 118
 Rocksnail, Onyx 118
 Rocksnail, Ornate 118
 Rocksnail, Painted 118
 Rocksnail, Plicate 118
 Rocksnail, Rotund 118
 Rocksnail, Round 117
 Rocksnail, Rugose 118
 Rocksnail, Smooth 118
 Rocksnail, Spotted 118
 Rocksnail, Striped 118
 Rocksnail, Varicose 118
 Rocksnail, Warty 118
 Rocky, Eastern Province 88
 RODENTIA 22, 131, 142, 178, 197, 230, 242, 245
rodericana, '*Alectroenas*' 180
rodericana, *Geonemertes* 217
rodericanus, '*Necropsittacus*' 181
rodericanus, *Bebrornis* 50
rodericanus, *Necrospar* 182
rodolphi, *Stachyris* 52
rodricensis, *Pteropus* 9
rodriguezensis, *Afrogyrus* 113
rodriguezensis, *Dancea* 124
rodriguezensis, *Nesopupa* 216
rodriguezii, *Reithrodontomys* 27
rogersi campestris, *Procambarus* 237
rogersi expletus, *Procambarus* 237
rogersi ochlocknensis, *Procambarus* 237
rogersi rogersi, *Procambarus* 237
rogersi, *Atlantisia* 36
rogersi, *Tomicha* 118
Roimontis 214
 Roja, Barbo de Cola 71
 rolandiana, *Moitessieria* 244
romanica, *Cobitis* 203
Romanichthys 84
Romanenkius 192
Romerolagus 29
ronaldi, *Beddomeia* 115
rondoensis, *Galagoides* 194
roosevelti, *Anolis* 59
roquettei, *Phylloscartes* 47
roraimae, *Podoxymys* 144
rosacea, *Mycteroperca* 83
rosae, *Amblyopsis* 77
rosalia, *Leontopithecus* 14
Rosalia 98
rosalinda, *Gerbillus* 242

Rose, Sri Lankan 105
rosea, *Partula* 127
 Rosefinch, Tibetan 199
rosei, *Capensibufu* 166
rosei, *Heleophryne* 66
roseicapilla, *Ptilinopus* 151
roseigaster, *Priotelus* 153
rosenbergi, *Nyctiphrynus* 153
rosenbergii, *Gymnocrex* 36
roseus, *Opisthopatus* 187
roseveari, *Lemniscomys* 143
rosewateri, *Tridacna* 112
rositae, *Passerina* 162
rosmarus laptevi, *Odobenus* 224
rosseti, *Myotis* 138
rossi, *Apatalestea* 250
rossi, *Trigonoscuta* 185
rossiana, *Paryphanta* 216
rossmaessleri, *Chilostoma* 174
Rossomymex 101
Rossomymex 101
rossouwi, *Aloeides* 102
rossouwi, *Thestor* 104
rostrata rostrata, *Aprasia* 234
rostrata, *Helicina* 112
rostratum, *Trichastoma* 160
rostratus, *Galaxias* 76
rostrius, *Diaptomus* 207
rosirogaleatus, *Engaeus* 96
rosswellensis, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
rotanus, *Semperdon* 214
rotensis, *Zosterops* 54
rothschildi, *Cypseloides* 153
rothschildi, *Leucopsar* 57
rothschildi, *Murexia* 193
rothschildi, *Myospalax* 144
rothschildi, *Ornithoptera* 105
rothschildi, *Phalanger* 4
rotula, *Himeroconcha* 214
rotulata, *Obovaria* 172
rotundata, *Bridouxiana* 119
rotundata, *Parantica* 244
rotundatus, *Sandracottus* 249
rotundicauda, *Carcinoscorpius* 209
rotundicollis, *Dysticheus* 248
rouchi, *Ceuthonectes* 96
rouchi, *Spelaeodiaptomus* 207
rougetii, *Rougetius* 150
Rougetius 150
rourei, *Nemosia* 55
 Rousette, Madagascar 10
Rousettus 10, 136
rousseloti, *Dendroprionomys* 143
rovianae, *Gallirallus* 149
rowelli bakerensis, *Eremarionta* 239
rowelli mccoiana, *Eremarionta* 239
Rowettia 55
rowleyi, *Eutrichomyias* 50
roxellana, *Rhinopithecus* 15
roylei, *Alticola* 143
rozendaali, *Murina* 138
ruatanica, *Dasyprocta* 28
Ruatara 123
rubecula, *Poospiza* 55
rubella, *Palaina* 211
rubellum, *Pleurobema* 112
rubens, *Amastrea* 121

rubens, *Orthetrum* 209
ruber, *Myotis* 12
rubescens, *Gallicolumba* 39
rubicola, *Melomys* 25
rubicunda, *Bellamya* 120
rubicundus, *Helicarion* 125
rubida, *Monodelphis* 3
rubida, *Rhinoclemmys* 64
rubidiceps, *Chloephaga* 147
rubiginosus, *Prionailurus* 195
rubra, *Foudia* 57
rubra, *Mycteroperca* 206
rubra, *Paradisaea* 164
rubranura, *Felexamia* 251
rubricollis, *Charadrius* 37
rubrifacies, *Lybius* 154
rubripes, *Odontopodisma* 108
rubritorques, *Anthreptes* 53
rubriventer, *Eulemur* 14
rubriventris, *Pseudemys* 166
rubrogenys, *Ara* 40
rubrum, *Etheostoma* 169
rubrum, *Pleurobema* 172
ruckii, *Cyornis* 50
 Rudd, Greek 74
ruddi, *Heteromirafra* 48
rudei, *Necydalis* 248
rudis, *Hetaerina* 106
rudis, *Jacksonena* 173
rudis, *Nautinus* 243
rudis, *Sinployea* 190
rudolphi, *Ninox* 42
rudolphi, *Paradisaea* 58
rueppelli, *Vulpes* 195
rueppellii, *Nycticeius* 139
rufa nigra, *Aplodontia* 230
rufa phaea, *Aplodontia* 230
rufa, *Formica* 170
rufa, *Trichocichla* 53
rufescens, *Atrichornis* 47
rufescens, *Elisolimax* 215
rufescens, *Illadopsis* 159
rufescens, *Rhagomys* 27
 Ruffe, Balon's 206
 Ruffe, Striped 83
ruficapilla, *Alcippe* 158
ruficauda, *Myrmeciza* 46
ruficauda, *Neochmia* 57
ruficaudatus, *Lepilemur* 241
ruficeps, *Eucerceris* 251
ruficeps, *Luscinia* 51
ruficeps, *Paradoxornis* 160
ruficollaris, *Todirhamphus* 44
ruficollis, *Branta* 32
ruficollis, *Madanga* 53
ruficollis, *Sporophila* 163
ruficollis, *Syndactyla* 45
rufifrons, *tilonura*, *Gazella* 228
rufifrons, *Formicarius* 45
rufifrons, *Garrulax* 159
rufifrons, *Gazella* 21
rufigenis, *Atlapetes* 162
rufigula, *Ficedula* 158
rufigularis, *Hemitriccus* 156
rufigularis, *Hyetaxis* 42
rufilatus, *Cephalophus* 130
rufina, *Gazella* 178

- rufina*, *Mazama* 141
rufipectus, *Arborophila* 34
rufipennis, *Macropygia* 151
rufipennis, *Nectarinia* 53
rufipes, *Phrynos* 165
rufiventer, *Pteruthius* 160
rufiventris, *Alsophis* 61
rufiventris, *Salinator* 55
rufocinctus, *Kuiperornis* 159
rufocinerea, *Grallaria* 46
rufodorsalis, *Diplomys* 28
rufofilosa, *Tanganyicia* 119
rufogularis, *Alcippe* 158
rufogularis, *Pachycephala* 132
rufolavatus, *Tachybaptus* 29
rufomarginatus, *Euscarthmus* 47
rufomerus, *Chrysococcyx* 198
rufoniger, *Spilococcus* 4
rufopectus, *Polioccephalus* 29
rufosuperciliaris, *Hemispingus* 162
rufozonata, *Pachystyla* 190
rufula, *Georissa* 209
rufum, *Rhinoderma* 201
rufum, *Stenoderma* 11
rufus, *Canis* 16
rufus, *Rhinolophus* 137
rugensis, *Metabolus* 51
rugiferus, *Bulimulus* 126
rugosa, *Deinacrida* 109
rugosiceps, *Oceanides* 251
Ruivaco 74
ruki, *Rukia* 53
Rukia 53, 161
rulieni, *Miloderes* 248
rumphiana, *Quadrula* 172
rumpii, *Myosorex* 7
rumpii, *Agabus* 248
rupestris, *Elephantulus* 29
rupicapra asiatica, *Rupicapra* 230
rupicapra balcanica, *Rupicapra* 242
rupicapra cartusiana, *Rupicapra* 230
rupicapra caucasica, *Rupicapra* 230
rupicapra tatrica, *Rupicapra* 230
Rupicapra 131, 230, 242
rupicola, *Lacerta* 165
ruppi, *Myamys* 25
ruschii, *Abrawayaomys* 23
ruspolii, *Tauraco* 42
Russatus 214
rustica, *Partula* 191
ruthenus, *Acipenser* 235
ruthenus, *Acipenser* 70
Rutilus 74, 168, 203
ruwenzorii, *Micropotamogale* 5
Ruwenzorisorex 7
ruwetii, *Ploceus* 57
ruzskyi, *Strongylognathus* 102
ryakuyensis amarii, *Coelliccia* 238
ryakuyensis ryakuyensis, *Coelliccia* 238
Rynchops 38
Ryssota 215
ryakuyensis asatoi, *Stylogomphus* 238
ryakuyensis watanabei, *Stylogomphus* 238
sabahensis, *Lacconectus* 249
sabanicola, *Dasyus* 193
Sabanjewia 168, 203
Sable, Japanese 224
Sabrefin, Santa Catarina 79
Sabrewing, Long-tailed 153
Sabrewing, Napo 153
Sabrewing, Santa Marta 153
Sabrewing, White-tailed 43
sabrinus californicus, *Glaucomyz* 230
sabrinus coloratus, *Glaucomyz* 230
sabrinus fuscus, *Glaucomyz* 230
sabrinus griseifrons, *Glaucomyz* 230
Sacalia 64, 200
Saccogaster 77
Saccolaimus 10, 136
Sacropteryx 136
sacerdotalis, *Crassispira* 213
sacerdotum, *Monarcha* 51
sachalinensis, *Microtus* 144
sacobianus, *Apomys* 23
sacramenti, *Meriones* 25
sacramento, *Anthus* 98
Saddleback 132
Sadleriana 116
sadoensis, *Euhadra* 213
sadonis, *Sorex* 7
saeronius, *Bulimulus* 126
Saga 109
SAGDIDAE 216
sagitta, *Partula* 191
sagittatus, *Otus* 42
sagittirostris, *Viridonia* 181
Saguinus 14, 221, 241
Saiga 22
Saiga, Mongolian 230
Saiga, Russian 230
Saiga 22, 230
Sailer, Pale Hockeystick 253
Saimiri 15, 222
saintjohni, *Mautodontha* 189
sakaramyi, *Pachypanchax* 79
Saki, Black 222
Saki, Equatorial 241
Saki, Uta Hick's Bearded 222
Saki, White-nosed Bearded 241
Salado, Sardinia de 183
saladonis, *Notropis* 183
Salamander, Abe's 68
Salamander, Amber-coloured 201
Salamander, Caucasian 167
Salamander, Cheat Mountain 68
Salamander, Chinese Giant 201
Salamander, Desert Slender 68
Salamander, Gold-striped 68
Salamander, Golden 235
Salamander, Green 167
Salamander, Grotto 201
Salamander, Hakuba 68
Salamander, Hokuriku 68
Salamander, Japanese Giant 68
Salamander, Jemez Mountains 68
Salamander, Kern Canyon Slender 68
Salamander, Lake Lerma 68
Salamander, Lake Patzcuaro 246
Salamander, Larch Mountain 201
Salamander, Large Alpine 69
Salamander, Limestone 68
Salamander, Lycian 68
Salamander, Oita 68
Salamander, Oki 68
Salamander, Red Hills 68
Salamander, San Marcos 68
Salamander, Santa Cruz Long-toed 246
Salamander, Sardinian Brook 68
Salamander, Sardinian or Brown Cave 167
Salamander, Semirechensk 68
Salamander, Shasta 68
Salamander, Shenandoah 68
Salamander, Siskiyou Mts 68
Salamander, Tehachapi Slender 68
Salamander, Texas Blind 68
Salamander, Vietnamese 68
Salamandra 69, 235
SALAMANDRIDAE 68, 132, 167, 201, 235
salamandroides, *Lepidogalaxias* 168
Salamis 253
salamonis, *Gallicolumba* 39
salamonis, *Solomys* 27
SALANGIDAE 76
Salanoia 17
salaziensis, *Ctenophila* 245
salebroza, *Lithasia* 118
salebrosus, *Solomys* 145
salenskii, *Soriculus* 8
salifana, *Partula* 191
salimalii, *Latidens* 9
salinarum, *Biomphalaria* 173
salinarum, *Xolmis* 156
salinasensis, *Disconaias* 110
salinasensis, *Lampsilis* 255
salinicola, *Dolichotis* 145
salinus milleri, *Cyprinodon* 247
salinus salinus, *Cyprinodon* 247
Salmanderfish 168
Salmo 77, 204
salmoides ssp., *Micropterus* 247
Salmon, Satsukimasu 77
SALMONIDAE 77, 183, 204, 236, 243, 247
SALMONIFORMES 76, 168, 183, 204, 236, 243, 247
salmonis, *Beddomeia* 115
salmpunctatus, *Anthias* 82
Salmothymus 77
Salpingotus 23, 143, 197
Saltator, Masked 163
Saltator, Rufous-bellied 55
Saltator, Thick-billed 163
Saltator 55, 163
Saltillo, Charalito 72
saluarius, *Crypturellus* 29
saluposi, *Mexilana* 97
salvadorii, *Psittaculirostris* 41
Salvadorina 32
salvanus, *Sus* 20
Salvelinus 77, 183, 204
Salvethymus 77
salvini, *Ochthoeca* 156
salvini, *Staurotyus* 166
samarensis, *Orthotomus* 159
samarensis, *Penelopides* 154
samarensis, *Sundasciurus* 22
sambavae, *Acraea* 252
samnitica, *Myrmica* 101
Samoana 127, 215
samoensis, *Gymnomyza* 54

samoensis, *Pteropus* 9
samoensis, *Zosterops* 54
sampsoni, *Dysnomia* 187
sampsonii, *Epioblasma* 111
samurai, *Polyergus* 101
sanborni, *Sciurus* 142
sanctacrucis, *Nyctimene* 177
sanctacrucis, *Pteropus* 9
sanctacrucis, *Gallicolumba* 39
sanctacrucis, *Zosterops* 242
sanctaeclenae, *Callionymus* 87
sanctaeclenae, *Charadrius* 37
sanctaeclenae, *Chromis* 86
sanctaeclenae, *Stegastes* 86
sanctaeclenae, *Succinea* 175
sancticrucis, *Alsophis* 182
sanctipaulensis, *Akodon* 143
sandawanum, *Graphium* 105
sandbergeri, *Bythiospeum* 115
Sandelia 88
Sandfish, *Clanwilliam* 72
Sandia, *Perritos de* 183
sandiegensis, *Branchinecta* 91
Sandpiper, *Spoon-billed* 37
Sandpiper, *Tahitian* 180
Sandpiper, *Tuamotu* 38
Sandpiper-plover, *Diademed* 150
Sandracottus 249
sandrius, *Gomphus* 107
Sandshell, *Southern* 255
sandvicensis, *Branta* 32
sandwicensis, *Eleotris* 206
sandwichensis, *Porzana* 180
sandwichensis, *Pterodroma* 30
sanfelipensis, *Mesocapromys* 28
sanfordi, *Cyornis* 50
sanfordi, *Haliaeetus* 33
sangirensis, *Tarsius* 194
sanguicauda, *Tominanga* 79
sanguinea, *Laminella* 121
sanguineus, *Rhachis* 189
sanguinichristi, *Pisidium* 256
sanitwongsei, *Pangasius* 203
Sanjika, *Dwarf* 73
sankara nar, *Neptis* 253
Sanopus 78
santaanae, *Catostomus* 75
santamariae, *Cyprinella* 72
santipaulae, *Stegastes* 86
santovestris, *Aplonis* 57
santschii, *Monomorium* 101
Sanzinia 61
Sapheopipo 45
sapidus, *Arvicola* 143
sapientis, *Solomys* 27
Sapphire, *White Spotted* 103
sarasasinorum, *Mops* 139
sarasasinorum, *Tamanka* 87
sarasasinorum, *Telmatherina* 79
sarasasinorum, *Xenopoecilus* 81
Saratoga, *Southern* 167
saratogae, *Belostoma* 250
Sarcogyps 148
SARCOPTERYGII 88
sardus, *Prolagus* 179
sargentii, *Somatogyrus* 212
Saroglossa 164
Sarotherodon 86, 236
Sarothrura 37
Sasakia 253
Satan 75
satanas satanas, *Chiropotes* 222
satanas utahicki, *Chiropotes* 222
satanas, *Allodiaptomus* 91
satanas, *Colobus* 15
sateri, *Callithrix* 194
satura, *Lampsilis* 172
SATURNIIDAE 208
satyavati, *Lethe* 253
satyra, *Tragopan* 149
SATYRIDAE 171, 253
Satyrodes 253
saudiya, *Gazella* 178
sauleyi, *Hemicycla* 125
saundersi, *Larus* 38
saundersiae, *Otomys* 144
SAURIA 59, 164, 182, 199, 234, 243, 246
sauvagei, *Ptyochromis* 86
sauveli, *Bos* 20
Sauziera 181
savesi, *Aegotheles* 43
Sawfin 71
Sawfish, *Common* 70
Sawfish, *Freshwater* 69
Sawfish, *Large-tooth* 69
Sawfish, *Small-tooth* 69
sawtelli, *Collocalia* 43
Sawwing, *Mountain* 157
saxatilis, *Orconectes* 94
Saxicola 52, 160
sayi, *Zoraena* 106
saypani, *Zosterops* 162
sazimai, *Hylodes* 67
scabro, *Lyropupa* 216
Scaevatula 213
scaevola mikawa, *Euhadra* 239
scalarina, *Palaina* 211
Scaleshell 172
scalops, *Monodelphis* 3
Scaly-foot, *Brigalow* 60
scamandri, *Hydrobia* 116
scandens, *Rhipidomys* 27
SCANDENTIA 8
Scaphirhynchus 70
Scarab, *Saline Valley Snow-front* 250
Scarab, *Spotted Warner Valley Dunes* 250
SCARABAEIDAE 99, 249
Scardinius 74, 203
SCARIDAE 87
Scartomyzon 203
Scarus 87
Scaturiginichthys 79
Sceloglaux 181
Scelotes 61, 165
Scepomycter 52
schadenbergi, *Atrophaneura* 105
schadenbergi, *Crateromys* 23
schaeferi, *Pseudoris* 21
schalleri, *Myosorex* 7
schaubi, *Myotis* 194
schauinslandi, *Caconemobius* 108
schauinslandi, *Monachus* 17
schaumi shenandoah, *Sphaeroderus* 248
Schayera 108
scheepmakeri, *Goura* 39
scherzeri, *Euploea* 104
Schismatogobius 207
schistacea, *Coracina* 242
schistacea, *Zoothera* 161
schistaceus, *Hipposideros* 136
schistaceus, *Mayornis* 159
schisticolor, *Myopus* 144
Schistura 75
Schizoeaca 155
Schizotharax 74
schlegeli, *Philepitta* 157
schlegeli, *Pseudocheirus* 193
schlegelii, *Tomistoma* 199
schleiernacheri, *Polyplectron* 35
schmitzi, *Rhoptromyrmex* 101
schnablii, *Amorphochilus* 11
schneideri, *Bitis* 62
schneideri, *Pitta* 47
schneideri, *Teleutomyrmex* 102
schneideri, *Tiradelphe* 105
Schoenicola 160
schoenigi, *Parantica* 104
schomburgki, *Cervus* 178
schomburgkii, *Micropygia* 149
schottlaenderi, *Monolista* 97
Schoutedenapus 43
schoutedeni, *Schoutedenapus* 43
schraetzer, *Gymnocephalus* 83
schreiberi, *Lacerta* 165
schreibersi, *Miniopterus* 138
schrencki, *Acipenser* 70
schrenki, *Perca* 206
schulzi, *Cinclus* 49
schulzi, *Dryocopus* 154
schulzi, *Tonatia* 11
schuppi, *Ptychodon* 123
schweizeri, *Macrovipera* 62
SCIAENIDAE 84
Scimitar-babbler, *Short-tailed* 51
Scimitar-babbler, *Slender-billed* 161
SCINCIDAE 60, 165, 182, 200, 234, 243, 246
scindocataracta, *Geminoropa* 123
sciopteryx, *Nesomimesa* 251
scipio, *Erebia* 253
scitula antiochensis, *Perdita* 251
SCIURIDAE 22, 131, 142, 197, 230, 242, 245
Sciurotamias 22
Sciurus 142, 230, 231
sclateri, *Austroglanis* 203
sclateri, *Barbus* 167
sclateri, *Cercopithecus* 15
sclateri, *Chlorotalpa* 5
sclateri, *Eudyptes* 29
sclateri, *Lophophorus* 35
sclateri, *Myosorex* 7
sclateri, *Sorex* 7
sclateri, *Spizocorys* 157
Sclerodermus 251
Scleroncyteris 11
Scleropages 70, 167
scodrensis, *Chondrostoma* 71
Scolomys 27
SCOLOPACIDAE 37, 150, 180

Scolopax 38, 150
Scolopendra 89
 SCOLOPENDRIDAE 89
 SCOLOPENDROMORPHA 89
Scomberomorus 88
 SCOMBRIDAE 88, 207, 236
 Scops-owl, Anjouan 42
 Scops-owl, Flores 245
 Scops-owl, Grand Comoro 42
 Scops-owl, Javan 42
 Scops-owl, Luzon 42
 Scops-owl, Mindanao 42
 Scops-owl, Mindoro 42
 Scops-owl, Palawan 42
 Scops-owl, Pemba 153
 Scops-owl, São Tomé 153
 Scops-owl, Seychelles 42
 Scops-owl, Sokoke 42
 Scops-Owl, Sumatran 246
 Scops-owl, Wallace's 153
 Scops-owl, White-fronted 42
 SCORPAENIDAE 82
 SCORPAENIFORMES 82, 184, 206, 244
Scortum 206, 247
scotica, *Loxia* 199
Scotoecus 139
Scotomanes 139, 194
Scotopelia 42
Scotophilus 13, 139, 194
Scotorythra 186
scottae, *Dendrolagus* 4
scotti, *Cambarus* 93
scotti, *Myotis* 12
scottodicarloi, *Speleophria* 97
scratchleyi, *Thryssa* 202
 Screamer, Northern 147
 Screech-owl, Colombian 152
 Screech-owl, Santa Barbara 152
scripta callirostris, *Trachemys* 246
scripta, *Trachemys* 166
scrofa riukiuanus, *Sus* 226
 Scrub-bird, Noisy 47
 Scrub-bird, Rufous 47
 Scrubfowl, Micronesian 34
 Scrubfowl, Moluccan 34
 Scrubfowl, Niaufoou 34
 Scrubfowl, Nicobar 34
 Scrubfowl, Sula 149
 Scrubfowl, Tabon 149
 Scrubfowl, Vanuatu 34
 Scrubwren, Atherton 132
 Sculpin, Bear Lake 82
 Sculpin, Fourhorn 244
 Sculpin, Klamath Lake 206
 Sculpin, Pygmy 82
 Sculpin, Rough 82
 Sculpin, Shoshone 82
 Sculpin, Slender 206
 Sculpin, Utah Lake 184
 Sculpin, Wood River 82
Sculptiferussacia 124
sculpturatus, *Bulimulus* 126
sculpturatus, *Megacolabus* 248
scutata, *Lissemys* 200
scutatus, *Augastes* 153
scutula, *Discus* 174
scutulata, *Cairina* 32
Scyalopus 46
 Scythebill, Greater 155
 Sea-eagle, Pallas's 33
 Sea-eagle, Steller's 33
seabrai, *Myotis* 12
 Seadragon, Leafy 205
 Seadragon, Weedy 205
 Seahorse, Big-bellied 81
 Seahorse, Dwarf 82
 Seahorse, Giant 81
 Seahorse, Knysna 81
 Seahorse, Lined 81
 Seahorse, Long-snouted 81
 Seahorse, Short-headed 205
 Seahorse, Short-snouted 81
 Seahorse, Slender 81
 Seahorse, Three-spotted 82
 Seahorse, White's 82
 Seal, Baikal 140
 Seal, Baltic 224
 Seal, Caspian 17
 Seal, Galápagos Fur 17
 Seal, Grey 224
 Seal, Guadalupe Fur 17
 Seal, Hawaiian Monk 17
 Seal, Juan Fernandez Fur 17
 Seal, Ladoga 224
 Seal, Mediterranean Monk 17
 Seal, Northern Fur 17
 Seal, Saimaa 224
 Seal, Ungava 224
 Seal, West Indian Monk 178
 Seal, Western Pacific Harbor 242
 Sealion, Japanese 224
Sebastes 82
secedens, *Hyla* 201
sechellarum, *Copsychus* 50
sechellarum, *Foudia* 57
sechellensis, *Bebrornis* 50
sechellensis, *Sooglossus* 68
sechurae, *Dusicyon* 195
seclusus, *Paracymus* 249
secundus, *Otomops* 13
sedula, *Prototrachia* 122
seeberi, *Labeo* 72
 Seed-finch, Great-billed 162
 Seed-finch, Large-billed 162
 Seedeater, Black-and-tawny 55
 Seedeater, Black-bellied 163
 Seedeater, Blackish-blue 162
 Seedeater, Buffy-fronted 55
 Seedeater, Chestnut 163
 Seedeater, Dark-throated 163
 Seedeater, Entre Ríos 55
 Seedeater, Grey-and-chestnut 163
 Seedeater, Hooded 55
 Seedeater, Kipengere 163
 Seedeater, Marsh 55
 Seedeater, Santa Marta 162
 Seedeater, Slate-blue 162
 Seedeater, Temminck's 55
 Seedeater, Tumaco 55
segregata, *Muscicapa* 199
seimundi, *Treron* 151
Selasphorus 43
Selevinia 28
selina, *Crocodyra* 7
selium, *Nesidiolestes* 251
sellare, *Etheostoma* 184
semicarinata, *Partulina* 121
semicaudata, *Emballonura* 10
semicostata, *Omphalotropis* 210
semilavata, *Eos* 152
semilavatus, *Parus* 161
semilineata, *Tropidophora* 188
Semioptera 164
semipalmatus, *Eleutherodactylus* 201
semipalmatus, *Limnodromus* 150
semiplumbea, *Leucopternis* 148
semiplumbeus, *Rallus* 37
semirubra, *Rhipidura* 52
Semnopithecus 140
Semnornis 154
semoni, *Helicarion* 256
semoni, *Hipposideros* 136
Semotilus 203
Semotrachia 122, 174
semotus, *Apodemus* 143
semperasper, *Notropis* 202
Semperdon 214, 245
semperi, *Leucopeza* 56
semperi, *Paludinella* 210
senegalensis, *Cyclanorhis* 166
senegalensis, *Trichechus* 19
senex, *Sturnus* 164
senex, *Todirostrum* 242
senicula, *Hypena* 186
seniculus amazonica, *Alouatta* 221
seniculus insulans, *Alouatta* 221
seniculus juara, *Alouatta* 221
seniculus puruensis, *Alouatta* 221
senilis, *Gambusia* 168
sentaniensis, *Chilatherina* 78
Sephanoides 43
 Seps, Breyer's Long-tailed 59
 Seps, Eastwood's Longtailed 182
septendecim, *Magicicada* 170
septendecula, *Magicicada* 170
septentrionalis, *Lepilemur* 14
septentrionalis, *Ordtrachia* 174
septima, *Gomphus* 107
seuicicola consors, *Helminthoglypta* 239
seriatus, *Psacadonotus* 109
Serica 250
sericata, *Pronosopupa* 216
sericea, *Loboparadisea* 199
sericeus, *Sturnus* 164
Sericornis 132
 SERICOSTOMATIDAE 255
Sericulus 58
 Serin, Ankober 56
 Serin, Salvadori's 57
 Serin, Yellow-throated 57
Serinus 56, 57, 163
 Serow, Chinese 228
 Serow, Formosan 21
 Serow, Himalayan 228
 Serow, Indochinese 228
 Serow, Japanese 130
 Serow, Mainland 21
 Serow, Red 228
 Serow, Sumatran 228
serpensinsula, *Nactus* 59
 Serpent-eagle, Andaman 148
 Serpent-eagle, Madagascar 33

- Serpent-eagle, Mountain 198
Serpent-eagle, Nicobar 148
SERPENTES 61, 165, 182, 200, 234, 243, 246
serra, *Barbus* 71
serrana, *Formicivora* 155
SERRANIDAE 82, 168, 206
Serranochromis 132
Serrastruma 101
serval constantinus, *Leptailurus* 223
Serval, North African 223
servillei, *Onconotus* 109
SESIIDAE 254
setaria, *Leptasthenura* 155
setaroi, *Bradypodion* 59
setchuanus, *Eozapus* 23
seticostatus, *Heterexis* 248
setifrons, *Xenornis* 46
setiliris, *Ctenophila* 124
Setobaudinia 244
Setobaudinia 174
Setomedea 174
Setonix 4
Setornis 157
setosa, *Monadenia* 121
setosis, *Mesacanthotelson* 247
setosus, *Euastacus* 96
setubalensis, *Candidula* 126
setzeri, *Myomimus* 28
sewerzowi, *Bonasa* 149
sexdentata, *Helenoconcha* 189
sexlineata, *Melanotaenia* 205
sexnotatus, *Dryobius* 248
sextuberculata, *Podocnemis* 65
seychellensis, *Coleura* 10
seychellensis, *Pelusios* 65
seychellensis, *Tachycnemis* 66
Seychellibasis 237
Shad, Alabama 71
Shad, Allis 202
Shad, Twaite 202
shafferyi, *Meliobba* 173
Shag, Auckland Islands 31
Shag, Bounty Islands 31
Shag, Campbell Island 31
Shag, Chatham Islands 31
Shag, Kenyon's 198
Shag, New Zealand King 31
Shag, Pitt Island 31
Shag, Stewart Island 31
Shama, Black 50
shameli, *Rhinolophus* 137
shantungensis, *Crocidura* 193
Shark, Basking 69
Shark, Blacktip 69
Shark, Bluntnose Sixgill 69
Shark, Dusky 69
Shark, Ganges 69
Shark, Great White 69
Shark, Kitefin 69
Shark, Sand tiger 69
Shark, Sandbar 69
Shark, Silver 71
Shark, Whale 201
sharmani, *Petrogale* 135
sharppei, *Anthus* 157
sharppei, *Lalage* 157
sharppei, *Pseudocossyphus* 160
sharppei, *Raphicerus* 131
sharppei, *Terenura* 46
shastae, *Hydromantes* 68
shawmayeri, *Hydromys* 143
Shearwater, Black-vented 30
Shearwater, Buller's 146
Shearwater, Heinroth's 30
Shearwater, Hutton's 30
Shearwater, Newell's 30
Shearwater, Pink-footed 30
Shearwater, Townsend's 30
Sheep, Barbary 20
Sheep, Bighorn 131
Sheep, Blue 141
Sheep, Dwarf Blue 21
Sheep, Egyptian Barbary 245
Sheep, Mexican Bighorn 229
Sheep, Peninsular Bighorn 229
Sheep, Putorean Snow 229
Sheep, Red 245
Sheep, Snow 131
Sheep, Weems' Bighorn 229
Shelduck, Crested 32
Shelduck, Mauritian 179
Shell, Alabama Pearl 110
shellei, *Cryptospiza* 57
shenandoah, *Plethodon* 68
shepardiana, *Elliptio* 172
shepherdi, *Tasmacetus* 197
Sheppardia 52
sherrini, *Nyctophilus* 139
shieli, *Boeckella* 91
shigetai, *Japonia* 210
shihi, *Eodiaptomus* 92
Shijimiacoides 252
Shiner, Ameca 183
Shiner, Beautiful 71
Shiner, Blackmouth 73
Shiner, Blue 71
Shiner, Bluehead 202
Shiner, Bluenose 202
Shiner, Bluestripe 167
Shiner, Bluntnose 73
Shiner, Cahaba 73
Shiner, Cape Fear 73
Shiner, Colorless 168
Shiner, Conchos 71
Shiner, Cuatro Cienegas 72
Shiner, Durango 183
Shiner, Ouachita Mountain 72
Shiner, Phantom 183
Shiner, Proserpine 71
Shiner, Rio Grande 202
Shiner, Roughhead 202
Shiner, Sharpnose 202
Shiner, Smalleye 73
Shiner, Turquoise 167
Shining-parrot, Crimson 152
Shining-parrot, Masked 152
shiikovi, *Pygeretmus* 143
Shoebill 147
Short-tail, São Tomé 49
shortridgei, *Pseudomys* 131
shortridgei, *Thallomys* 145
Shortwing, Gould's 158
Shortwing, Rusty-bellied 50
Shortwing, White-bellied 158
shoshone, *Pelocoris* 251
Shou 226
Shoulderband, Cape 239
Shoulderband, Kern 125
Shoulderband, Merced Canyon 125
Shoulderband, Mesa 125
Shoulderband, Morro 125
Shoulderband, Victorville 174
shoupi, *Orconectes* 94
showalteri, *Lepyrium* 116
showalteri, *Pleurocera* 118
showalterii, *Leptoxis* 118
Shrew, Andaman 6
Shrew, Azumi 7
Shrew, Black 8
Shrew, Bornean Smooth-tailed Tree 8
Shrew, Bornean Tree 8
Shrew, Borneo Water 6
Shrew, Dusky 8
Shrew, Egyptian Pygmy 193
Shrew, Flores 8
Shrew, Flower's 6
Shrew, Gabon Dwarf 8
Shrew, Gansu 7
Shrew, Golden-bellied Tree 8
Shrew, Greater Stripe-backed 7
Shrew, Kelaart's Long-clawed 7
Shrew, Kozlov's 7
Shrew, Long-tailed Forest 7
Shrew, Makwassie Musk 241
Shrew, Malayan Water 6
Shrew, Nicobar 6
Shrew, Nicobar Tree 8
Shrew, Orii's 7
Shrew, Palawan Tree 8
Shrew, Pale Grey 7
Shrew, Paramushir 7
Shrew, Pearson's Long-clawed 7
Shrew, Philippine Tree 8
Shrew, Pribilof 7
Shrew, Sado 7
Shrew, Salenski's 8
Shrew, Southern Short-tailed 136
Shrew, Sri Lankan Long-tailed 6
Shrew, St Lawrence 7
Shrew, Sumatra Water 6
Shrew-Mole, Chinese 8
Shrew-mouse, Mt Isarog 23
Shrew-rat, Mt Isarog 27
Shrew-tenrec, Dusky 5
Shrew-tenrec, Gracile 5
Shrew-tenrec, Greater Long-tailed 5
Shrew-tenrec, Lesser Long-tailed 241
Shrew-tenrec, Pygmy 5
Shrew-tenrec, Short-tailed 241
Shrew-tenrec, Thomas's 5
Shrike, Mountain 157
Shrike, São Tomé Fiscal 48
Shrike-babbler, Black-headed 160
Shrike-thrush, Bower's 158
Shrike-tyrant, White-tailed 47
Shrike-vireo, Chestnut-sided 163
Shrikebill, Black-throated 158
Shrikebill, Rennell 158
Shrimp, Alabama Cave 93
Shrimp, Balcones Cave 95
Shrimp, Brine 91
Shrimp, California Freshwater 93

- Shrimp, Conservancy Fairy 91
 Shrimp, Fairy 91
 Shrimp, Florida Fairy 91
 Shrimp, Giant Fairy 244
 Shrimp, Great Lake 90
 Shrimp, Kentucky Cave 93
 Shrimp, Longhorn Fairy 91
 Shrimp, Mona Cave 93
 Shrimp, Mono Lake Brine 132
 Shrimp, Pasadena Freshwater 185
 Shrimp, Peninsula Fairy 91
 Shrimp, Riverside Fairy 91
 Shrimp, San Diego Fairy 91
 Shrimp, Seed 97, 98
 Shrimp, Squirrel Chimney Cave 95
 Shrimp, Stone Mountain Fairy 91
 Shrimp, Syncarid 90
 Shrimp, Vernal Pool Fairy 91
 Shrimps, Syncarid 247
Siacella 251
siamensis, Crocodylus 58
siamensis, Oreoglanis 76
sibayi, Silhouettea 169
siberiae, Akodon 23
 Sibia, Grey 159
sibirica, Phoca 140
sibiricus, Formicaxenus 100
sibiricus, Ranodon 68
Sicalis 163
sicarius, Myotis 12
sichuanensis, Dryomys 27
Sicista 23, 143, 197
sicki, Terenura 46
 Sicklebill, Black 58
 Sicklebill, Pale-billed 164
Sicydium 169
Sicyopterus 207
Sicyopus 87, 207
sidamoensis, Heteromira 48
 Sideband, Keeled 121
 Sideband, Rocky Coast 239
 Sideband, Shasta 215
sidhimunki, Botia 74
sieboldii, Treron 151
siemiradzki, Carduelis 56
siemsseni, Latoucheornis 162
sierrana, Tetrax 109
Sietitia 185
 Sifaka, Diademed 14
 Sifaka, Golden-crowned 14
 Sifaka, Verreaux's 14
Sigmodon 27, 233, 242
Sigmodontomys 27
signata, Belontia 132
signata, Emydura 243
signatus, Homopus 166
signatus, Leptomys 24
signifer, Stypodon 183
sijuensis, Schistura 75
 Sika, Hokkaido 227
 Sika, Mantchurian 227
 Sika, North China 227
 Sika, North Honshu 227
 Sika, Ryukyu 227
 Sika, Shansi 227
 Sika, South China 227
 Sika, Taiwan 227
 Sika, Tonkin 227
 Sika, Tsushima 227
sikkimensis, Rattus 26
sikora, Rheocles 183
sikotanensis, Clethrionomys 143
silaceus, Celaenomys 143
silenus, Macaca 15
Silhouettea 169
silindensis, Aethomys 242
 Silktail 51
sillemi, Leucosticte 199
 SILPHIDAE 99
 Siltsnail, Crystal 115
 Siltsnail, Enterprise 115
 Siltsnail, Ichetucknee 115
 Siltsnail, Ponderous 115
 Siltsnail, Pygmy 115
 Siltsnail, Seminole 115
 Siltsnail, Wekiwa 115
 SILURIDAE 76, 203
 SILURIFORMES 75, 168, 183, 203, 243, 247
Silurus 203
Silurus 76, 203
silus, Gambelia 60
silus, Rheobatrachus 67
silvanus, Zosterops 54
silvatica, Geoemyda 64
silvatica, Murina 138
silveri, Glyptorhagada 122
 Silverside, Key 168
 Silverside, Waccamaw 78
 Silverspot 253
 Silverspot, Behren's 253
 Silverspot, Blue 253
 Silverspot, Callippe 253
 Silverspot, Great Basin 253
 Silverspot, Oregon 253
silvestrii, Strongylognathus 102
silvestris grampia, Felis 223
silvestris, Gallinula 36
silvestris, Rhinolophus 137
silvicola, Otus 153
silvicultor, Cephalophus 141
simatus, Batrachoseps 68
simensis, Canis 16
Simias 15
simile, Lucifuga 77
similis, Engaewa 96
similis, Troglodyphantes 88
simoni, Aneuretus 100
simoniana, Moitessieria 244
simonyi, Gallotia 60
Simoselaps 165
Simoxenops 45, 155
simplex, Betta 88
simplex, Branchinella 91
simplex, Cristilabrum 122
simplex, Lovenula 92
simplex, Pyrgulopsis 211
simplex, Tropodiptomus 92
Simpsonaias 133
simpsoni, Gaurochromis 85
simpsonianus, Medionidus 111
Simpsoniconcha 255
simrathi, Arion 213
simulator, Leiostyla 127
Simulator 173
simulatus, Habromys 24
simulus, Peromyscus 144
simum cottoni, Ceratotherium 225
simum, Ceratotherium 130
simus, Cyprinodon 80
simus, Hapalemur 14
simus, Kogia 242
simus, Notropis 73
sinaiticus, Paragomphus 107
sinalis, Sorex 8
sinaloae, Progne 198
 Sinarapan 132
sinclairi, Carelia 189
sinonis, Hippocampus 81
sinensis, Acipenser 70
sinensis, Alligator 58
sinensis, Hylomys 136
sinensis, Ocadia 166
singularis, Nesopupa 216
singularis, Renea 113
singularis, Xenerpestes 155
sinica, Macaca 140
sinistrum, Beckianum 175
Sinocyclocheilus 74
Sinogastromyzon 75
Sinployea 123, 189, 190, 214
sinuatus, Skistodiptomus 207
Sinumelon 122
sinuosa, Hirasea 214
sinus, Phocoena 18
sipedon insularum, Nerodia 246
 SIPHLONURIDAE 99, 186, 250
Siphonaria 113
 SIPHONARIIDAE 113
Siphonorhis 43, 153
sipora, Hylopetes 22
sipora, Iomys 22
siporanus, Leopoldamys 24
Siptornopsis 155
siquijorensis, Ixos 48
 Sirang 74
sirang, Puntius 74
 SIRENIA 19, 178, 225
sirintarae, Pseudochelidon 48
sirtalis tetrataenia, Thamnophis 246
 Siskin, Black-capped 163
 Siskin, Cape 163
 Siskin, Drakensberg 163
 Siskin, Red 56
 Siskin, Saffron 56
 Siskin, Yellow-faced 56
 SISORIDAE 76
sissonii, Thryomanes 158
sisyphodemus, Eleutherodactylus 67
Sitala 215
 Sitatunga 141
Sitta 53, 161
 SITIDAE 53, 161
situla, Elaphe 200
sivalikensis, Burmagomphus 107
sjoestedti, Papilio 171
 Skate, Deepsea 201
 SKENEIDAE 209
sketi, Alona 90
sketi, Idunella 90
Skiffia 184
 Skimmer, Indian 38

Skink, Banded Supple 200
 Skink, Bermuda Rock 60
 Skink, Blue Mountain Water 60
 Skink, Cape Verde Giant 182
 Skink, Chevron 60
 Skink, Dreeite Water 246
 Skink, Falla's 165
 Skink, Grand 60
 Skink, Great Desert 60
 Skink, Gronovi's Dwarf Burrowing 165
 Skink, Günther's Dwarf Burrowing 61
 Skink, Gyldenstolpe's Worm 200
 Skink, Kasner's Dwarf Burrowing 61
 Skink, Kishinoue's Giant 165
 Skink, Korat Supple 200
 Skink, Lancelin Island 60
 Skink, Legless 200
 Skink, Lomi's Blind Legless 61
 Skink, Lord Howe Island 61
 Skink, Macabe Forest 246
 Skink, MacGregor's 60
 Skink, Marbled 243
 Skink, Narrow-bodied 200
 Skink, Otago 61
 Skink, Pedra Branca 60
 Skink, Robust 60
 Skink, Round Island 60
 Skink, Sand 60
 Skink, Scree 61
 Skink, Small-scaled 61
 Skink, Southern 243
 Skink, Speckled 165
 Skink, Striped 61
 Skink, Three-toed Snake-tooth 165
 Skink, Tonga Ground 182
 Skink, Whitaker's 60
 Skink, Woodbush Legless 60
 Skipper, Dakota 102
 Skipper, Eight-Spotted 208
 Skipper, Manfreda Giant 252
 Skipper, Pawnee Montane 252
 Skipper, Rare 252
 Skipper, Salt Marsh 252
 Skipper, Spinose 252
 Skipper, Tessellated 252
 Skipper, Wandering 170, 252
Skistodiaptomus 92, 207
 Skulpin 77
 Skunk, Big Thicket Hog-nosed 224
sladeniae, Apus 198
 Sleeper, Broadhead 169
 Sleeper, Duckbill 169
 Sleeper, Golden 169
sleighti, Belocephalus 109
slevini, Peromyscus 26
 Slider, Big Bend 64
 Slider, Carvalho's 64
 Slider, Central Antillean 166
 Slider, Colombian 246
 Slider, Common 166
 Slider, Hispaniolan 64
 Slider, Jamaican 64
 Slitshell, Excised 117
 Slitshell, Pagoda 117
 Slitshell, Pyramid 118
 Slitshell, Ribbed 117
 Slitshell, Round 118
 Slitshell, Striate 117
sloanii, Orconectes 94
sloatianus, Elliptioideus 110
sloatianus, Nephronaias 255
sloggetti, Otomys 144
 Sloth, Maned 5
slovenica, Belgrandiella 115
slovenica, Nitocrella 96
slovenicus, Proasellus 97
 Slug, Santa Barbara Shelled 213
smaragditi, Tinostoma 186
smargadina, Helicostyla 121
 Smelt 204
 Smelt, Delta 76
 Smelt, Pygmy 204
Smerina 253
Sminthopsis 3, 4, 193, 219
smirnovi, Alona 90
smithi, Euathlus 169
smithi, Kerivoula 138
smithi, Nemacheilus 74
smithi, Neoplanorbis 113
smithi, Siacella 251
smithi, Thermosphaeroma 97
smithi, Trochidrobia 117
smithiana, Bridouxiana 119
smithii, Myospalax 144
smithii, Geophaps 151
smithii, Stygobromus 90
smithii, Terpsiphane 53
 Snail, Anchialine Pool 209
 Snail, Anthony's River 188
 Snail, Archer's Toothed Land 215
 Snail, Badwater 114
 Snail, Baker Desert 239
 Snail, Bicolor Cactus 125
 Snail, Boulder 118
 Snail, Boulder Pile Mountain 126
 Snail, Carinated Striate Banded Mountain 239
 Snail, Catalina Mountain 126
 Snail, Cathedral Desert 239
 Snail, Chittenango Ovate Amber 217
 Snail, Clench's Middle-toothed Land 175
 Snail, Coahuilix de Hubbs 115
 Snail, Dented Peninsula 239
 Snail, Durangonella de Coahuila 116
 Snail, Flat-spined Three-toothed 215
 Snail, Flax 126
 Snail, Franklin Mountain Talus 174
 Snail, Franklin Mountain Woodland 175
 Snail, Gillies' Land 216
 Snail, Granulated Tasmanian 123
 Snail, Hochstetter's Land 216
 Snail, Idaho Banded Mountain 239
 Snail, Indian Yosemite 239
 Snail, Iowa Pleistocene 214
 Snail, Jackson Lake 256
 Snail, Jones' Middle-toothed Land 215
 Snail, Kanab Amber 128
 Snail, Kauri 175
 Snail, Lava Rock Mountain 126
 Snail, Magazine Mountain Middle-toothed 215
 Snail, McCoy Desert 239
 Snail, Mexipyrus de Churince 238
 Snail, Mexipyrus de Carranza 238
 Snail, Mexipyrus de East El Mojarral 238
 Snail, Mexipyrus de Escobeda 238
 Snail, Mexipyrus de Lugo 238
 Snail, Mexipyrus de West El Mojarral 238
 Snail, Mexithauma de Cienegas 256
 Snail, Miller's 115
 Snail, Morongo Desert 174
 Snail, New Mexico Hotspring 211
 Snail, Nicklin's Peninsula 239
 Snail, Noonday 239
 Snail, Nymphophilus de Minckley 256
 Snail, Painted Snake-coiled Forest 214
 Snail, Paludiscala de Oro 116
 Snail, Pilsbry's Narrow-apertured Land 215
 Snail, Plain Cactus 125
 Snail, Prickly Pear Island 125
 Snail, Pupuharakeke or Flax 121
 Snail, Rock 174
 Snail, Ross' Land 216
 Snail, San Clemente Island 215
 Snail, San Nicolas Island 125
 Snail, Santa Barbara Island 125
 Snail, Sax Xavier Talus 174
 Snail, Sculpin 116
 Snail, Snake River Physa 210
 Snail, Socorro 256
 Snail, Spiny River 118
 Snail, Stock Island Tree 215
 Snail, Strange Many-whorled Land 175
 Snail, Thousand Palms Desert 125
 Snail, Travers' Land 216
 Snail, Trinity Bristle 121
 Snail, Virginia Fringed Mountain 215
 Snail, Western Three-toothed Land 215
 Snail, White Desrt 125
 Snail, Whorled Mountain 126
 Snail, Woodformed Land 216
 Snail, Wreathed Cactus 125
 Snail-eater, Iwasaki's 200
 Snake, Amami Takachio 61
 Snake, Atlantic Saltmarsh 246
 Snake, Black-striped 165
 Snake, Broad-headed 62
 Snake, Christmas Island Blind 62
 Snake, Concho Water 246
 Snake, Dunmall's 62
 Snake, Eastern Indigo 246
 Snake, Fiji 62
 Snake, Fisk's House 61
 Snake, Giant Garter 61
 Snake, Indian Egg-eating 200
 Snake, Kikuzato's Brook 61
 Snake, Krefft's Tiger 234
 Snake, Lake Cronin 62
 Snake, Lake Erie Water 246
 Snake, Large-headed Water 61
 Snake, Leonard's Pipe 200
 Snake, Leopard 200
 Snake, Mona Blind 62
 Snake, Ornamental 62
 Snake, Pfeffer's Reed 200
 Snake, Sakashima Green 165
 Snake, San Francisco Garter 246
 Snake, Sardinian Grass 234
 Snake, Short-nosed 165
 Snake, Striped Harlequin 165
 Snake, Swazi Rock 165
 Snake, Transvaal Quillsnout 200

- Snake, Two-striped Garter 200
Snake, Yellow-bellied House 165
Snake-eagle, Southern Banded 148
Snake-lizard, Bronzeback 60
Snapper, Cubera 84
Snapper, Mutton 84
snelli, *Thapsia* 124
snelsoni, *Lythrurus* 72
Snipe, Chatham Islands 37
Snipe, Fuegian 150
Snipe, Great 150
Snipe, Imperial 150
Snipe, Latham's 150
Snipe, New Zealand 150
Snipe, Wood 37
snowi, *Myrmotherula* 46
Snuffbox 255
snyderae, *Tilapia* 86
snyderi, *Catostomus* 168
sociabilis, *Ctenomys* 145
socialis, *Pluvianellus* 150
societatis, *Pipistrellus* 194
socotrana, *Emberiza* 55
socotrensis, *Ceratophallus* 113
sodalis, *Myotis* 12
sodyi, *Kadarsanomys* 143
soemmerringii, *Gazella* 21
soemmerringii, *Syrmaticus* 149
Softshell, Burmese Peacock 66
Softshell, Cantor's Giant 66
Softshell, Cuatro Ciénegas 65
Softtail, Orinoco 45
Softtail, Russet-mantled 155
Softtail, Striated 45
sokakensis, *Anthus* 48
sola, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
solandri, *Pterodroma* 30
solangiae, *Sitta* 53
solaris, *Dirce* 252
Solatopupa 174, 245
solatus, *Cercopithecus* 15
Solegnathus 82
Solenodon, Cuban 5
Solenodon, Haitian 5
Solenodon 5, 177
SOLENOTODONTIDAE 5, 177
solenopsidis, *Solenopsis* 101
Solenopsis 101
solidus, *Lanistes* 114
Soliperla 254
Solisorex 7
Solitaire, Cuban 159
Solitaire, Réunion 180
Solitaire, Rodrigues 180
Solitaire, Rufous-brown 158
solitaria, *Argiocnemis* 106
solitaria, *Origma* 159
solitaria, *Pezophaps* 180
solitaria, *Samoana* 127
solitarius, *Atelognathus* 66
solitarius, *Buteo* 148
solitarius, *Harpyhaliaetus* 148
solitarius, *Raphus* 180
solitarius, *Relictus* 74
solitarius, *Tinamus* 146
solitudum, *Cristilabrum* 122
solomonensis, *Nesasio* 42
solanis, *Chaerephon* 139
Solamys 27, 145
soluta, *Wrayanna* 210
Somateria 32
Somatochlora 106, 171
Somatogyryus 211, 212
Somersiella 95
somuncurensis, *Somuncuria* 67
Somuncuria 67
sondaicus annamiticus, *Rhinoceros* 225
sondaicus sondaicus, *Rhinoceros* 225
sondaicus, *Rhinoceros* 19
sonneratii, *Gallus* 149
Sonorella 174
Sonorense, Charalito 72
sonoriense, *Kinosternon* 64
SOOGLOSSIDAE 68
Sooglossus 68
Sooty-owl, Lesser 152
sordida, *Eumyias* 158
sordidus, *Rattus* 145
sorenseni, *Hipposideros* 136
sorex, *Monodelphis* 3
Sorex 7, 8, 136, 193
sorghophilus, *Acrocephalus* 49
SORICIDAE 6, 136, 193, 241
soricipes, *Uropsilus* 8
Soriculus 8
soror, *Odynerus* 251
soror, *Pitta* 157
sororcula, *Penescosta* 123
sororcula, *Tyto* 198
Sosippus 88
Sotalia 196
soulaiana, *Ampelita* 120
souliei, *Actinodura* 158
soumagnei, *Tyto* 42
Sousa 196
Souslik, Spotted 22
sowerbyana, *Achatinella* 120
sp. 1, *Coregonus* 247
sp. 1, *Elseya* 62
sp. 1, *Gasterosteus* 247
sp. 1, *Glossogobius* 247
sp. 1, *Mogurnda* 247
sp. 1, *Neosilurus* 247
sp. 10, *Glossogobius* 247
sp. 2, *Coregonus* 247
sp. 2, *Elseya* 200
sp. 2, *Gasterosteus* 247
sp. 2, *Glossogobius* 247
sp. 2, *Mogurnda* 247
sp. 2, *Neosilurus* 247
sp. 3, *Elseya* 200
sp. 3, *Glossogobius* 247
sp. 3, *Mogurnda* 247
sp. 3, *Neosilurus* 247
sp. 4, *Glossogobius* 247
sp. 4, *Mogurnda* 247
sp. 5, *Glossogobius* 247
sp. 5, *Mogurnda* 247
sp. 6, *Glossogobius* 247
sp. 6, *Mogurnda* 247
sp. 7, *Glossogobius* 247
sp. 8, *Glossogobius* 247
sp. 9, *Glossogobius* 247
sp., *Acanthianura* 250
sp., *Anaspides* 247
sp., *Antechinus* 193
sp., *Capromys* 178
sp., *Catostomus* 246
sp., *Ciconia* 179
sp., *Cyprinella* 246
sp., *Cyprinodon* 183
sp., *Deinacrida* 254
sp., *Elassoma* 247
sp., *Etheostoma* 247
sp., *Falco* 179
sp., *Foudia* 182
sp., *Geocapromys* 178
sp., *Hemidandrus* 254
sp., *Hypsipetes* 181
sp., *Ictalurus* 247
sp., *Moxostoma* 246
sp., *Nesophontes* 177
sp., *Nothobranchius* 79
sp., *Nycticorax* 179
sp., *Oeobia* 186
sp., *Oncorhynchus* 247
sp., *Pristoceuthophilus* 254
sp., *Pseudobagrus* 247
sp., *Pseudogobiopsis* 247
sp., *Ptychochromoides* 86
sp., *Pterodroma* 179
sp., *Pungitius* 247
sp., *Sauzieri* 181
sp., *Scortum* 247
sp., *Styloniscus* 247
sp., *Tandanus* 247
sp., *Typhliasina* 247
sp., *Vireo* 56
sp. 1, *Womersleymeria* 250
sp. 2, *Womersleymeria* 250
Spadebill, Russet-winged 47
spadiceus, *Dyacoptyrus* 136
spadix, *Cephalophus* 21
spadix, *Dendrolagus* 193
spalacinus, *Tachyoryctes* 145
Spalax 27
spaldingi, *Achatinella* 188
spaldingi, *Lyropupa* 216
spaldingi, *Ougapia* 216
spana, *Epargyreus* 252
spangleri, *Hydroporus* 248
Spanglerogyryus 249
Spaniacris 133
SPARIDAE 84, 132
sparna, *Lyropupa* 216
Sparrow, Cinnamon-tailed 162
Sparrow, Cuban 55
Sparrow, Henslow's 162
Sparrow, Java 57
Sparrow, Oaxaca 162
Sparrow, Sierra Madre 55
Sparrow, Timor 163
Sparrow, Worthen's 55
Sparrowhawk, Imitator 33
Sparrowhawk, Madagascar 148
Sparrowhawk, New Britain 32
Sparrowhawk, Nicobar 147
Sparrowhawk, Slaty-mantled 148
Sparrowhawk, Small 148
sparsa, *Quadrula* 112
spartacus, *Dasyurus* 3

spartiaticus, *Tropidophoxinellus* 203
Spartonoica 155
spathula, *Polyodon* 70
spatulatus, *Clinus* 87
spatulatus, *Onchotelson* 97
Spatuletail, *Marvellous* 43
spechti, *Melomys* 25
speciosa bohartorum, *Philotiella* 252
speciosa, *Gambusia* 205
speciosa, *Geothlypis* 56
speciosa, *Pila* 114
speciosa, *Stachyris* 52
speciosus, *Cambarus* 93
speciosus, *Pteropus* 9
spectabilis, *Liomys* 142
spectabilis, *Reithrodontomys* 27
spectaculum, *Cristilabrum* 173
spectrum, *Osmorus* 204
spectrum, *Tarsius* 194
spectrum, *Vampyrus* 137
specularis, *Anas* 147
speculigera, *Conothraupis* 162
Speirops, *Fernando Po* 53
Speirops, *Mount Cameroon* 53
Speirops, *Príncipe* 53
Speirops 53
spekei, *Gazella* 21
spekeoides, *Ploceus* 164
Spekia 119
spekii, *Harpagochromis* 184
spekii, *Tragelaphus* 141
spelaea, *Amblyopsis* 77
spelaea, *Cryptazeca* 123
Spelaeodiptomus 207
Spelaeodiscus 128
Spelaeoecia 96
Spelaeomys 178
spelaeonis, *Neophaedusa* 214
Spelaeornis 52, 160
spelaeotes, *Lucifuga* 77
spelaeus, *Platymantis* 67
spelaeus, *Speleoperipatus* 109
spelaeus, *Typhlotriton* 201
Spelaseorchestia 90
Speleoithona 92
SPELEOITHONIDAE 92
Speleomantes 68, 167
Speleoperipatus 109
Speleophria 97
speleops, *Puntius* 74
spelunca, *Physella* 113
speluncola, *Bermudamysis* 97
Spelungula 207
spenceri, *Bothriembryon* 121
spenceri, *Litoria* 66
spenceri, *Opisthotropis* 200
Speocirolana 97
Speoplatyrhinus 77
Speothos 16
Spermophilus 22, 142, 197, 231
Speyeria 253
Speyeria 253
SPHAERIDAE 173
Sphaerodactylus 59
Sphaeroderus 248
Sphaerolana 97
SPHAEROMATIDAE 97, 185, 237, 244
Sphaerophysa 75
Sphaerospira 174
sphagnicolus, *Niphargus* 90
Sphalloplana 256
Spharagemon 108
SPHECIDAE 170, 251
Sphecotheres 199
SPHENISCIDAE 29, 146
SPHENISCIFORMES 29, 146
Spheniscus 29, 146
Sphenocichla 160
Sphenodon 58, 243
SPHENODONTIDAE 58, 243
Spheterista 254
Sphiggurus 28, 178
SPHINGIDAE 105, 186, 208, 254
sphinx, *Mandrillus* 140
sphyrus, *Underwoodisaurus* 165
spicatus, *Cambarus* 93
spicilegus, *Mus* 144
spiculosa, *Ceratella* 250
Spider, *Doloff Cave* 88
Spider, *Glacier Bay* Wolf 88
Spider, *Great Raft* 88
Spider, *Kauai Cave* Wolf 88
Spider, *Key Gnaphosid* 207
Spider, *Kocevje Subterranean* 88
Spider, *Lake Placid Funnel* Wolf 88
Spider, *Nelson Cave* 207
Spider, *Rosemary Wolf* 207
Spider, *Tooth Cave* 207
Spider, *Torreya Trap-door* 207
Spiderhunter, *Naked-faced* 161
Spike, *Cape Fear* 255
Spike, *False* 112
Spike, *Flat* 255
Spike, *Waccamaw* 255
Spike, *Winged* 110
Spikedace 72
spilcephalus stresemanni, *Otus* 246
Spilocuscus 4, 193, 241
spilonotus, *Laterallus* 149
spiloptera, *Porzana* 36
spiloptera, *Saroglossa* 164
spiloptera, *Zoothera* 161
spilopterus, *Centropus* 152
Spilornis 148, 198
spilota imbricata, *Morelia* 234
spilota, *Mogurnda* 87
spilota, *Tasmanoplegas* 255
spilotogena, *Betta* 88
spina, *Damochlora* 122
spinachoides, *Microphis* 205
spinalatus, *Rousettus* 10
spinata, *Rhyacophila* 255
spinatus, *Stygobromus* 90
Spindasis 252
Spinedace, *Little Colorado* 72
Spinedace, *Pahrnagat* 183
Spinedace, *Virgin* 246
Spinedace, *White River* 72
Spinetail, *Apurimac* 45
Spinetail, *Blackish-headed* 45
Spinetail, *Chestnut-throated* 155
Spinetail, *Coiba* 155
Spinetail, *Great* 155
Spinetail, *Hoary-throated* 45
Spinetail, *Plain* 45
Spinetail, *Red-shouldered* 45
Spinetail, *Russet-bellied* 45
Spinetail, *Rusty-headed* 155
spinicaudatus, *Engaeus* 96
spinifer, *Austrosaga* 109
spinifera, *Acanthinula* 217
spinifera, *Paralucia* 103
spinipennis, *Hadramphus* 248
spinipes, *Troglodyphantes* 88
spinipinnis, *Phocoena* 196
spinosa, *Elliptio* 110
spinosa, *Eoleptestheria* 92
spinosa, *Heosemys* 64
spinosissima, *Monolista* 97
spinosissimus, *Hippocampus* 81
spinosissimus, *Solegnathus* 82
spinusus, *Chalepoxenus* 100
spinosus, *Pseudacordylus* 165
Spinymussel, *Altamaha* 110
Spinymussel, *James River* 111
Spinymussel, *Tar River* 110
spiralis, *Pseudonovibos* 22
spirazona, *Amastra* 121
Spirorbula 125, 174
spirulina, *Disculella* 124
spixii, *Acanthochelys* 165
spixii, *Cyanopsitta* 40
Spiza 182
Spizaetus 33, 148
Spizastur 148
Spizella 55
Spizocorys 48, 157
splendens, *Ameca* 184
splendens, *Aphanius* 79
splendens, *Buprestis* 98
splendens, *Cynolebias* 79
splendens, *Macromia* 106
splendens, *Prosopeia* 152
splendens, *Suavocallia* 119
splendida, *Lampsilis* 172
splendida, *Neophema* 41
splendida, *Partulina* 121
splendidus, *Sanopus* 78
Splittail, *Clear Lake* 183
Splittail, *Sacramento* 73
spodiurus, *Oryzomys* 197
spodiurus, *Pachyrhamphus* 156
spoeckeri, *Niphargus* 90
Spongilla fly, *Cooke's* 254
Spongilla fly, *Haleakala* 254
Spongilla fly, *Lobe-wing* 254
Spongilla fly, *Swezey's* 254
Spongilla fly, *Usinger's* 254
spongotroctis, *Tilapia* 86
Spoonbill, *Black-faced* 31
sporadica, *Orangia* 123
Sporophila 55, 163
Spratellacypris 74
spratti, *Trochoidea* 256
Springbok 130
Springfish, *Railroad Valley* 79
Springfish, *White River* 79
Springsnail, *Alamosa* 212
Springsnail, *Brown* 211
Springsnail, *Bruneau Hot* 211
Springsnail, *Bylas* 256
Springsnail, *Chupadera* 211

- Springsnail, Crystal Spring 211
 Springsnail, Davis County 211
 Springsnail, Diamond Y 212
 Springsnail, Dlstal-gland 211
 Springsnail, Elongate-gland 211
 Springsnail, Fairbanks 211
 Springsnail, Fossil 211
 Springsnail, Gila 211
 Springsnail, Grand Wash 211
 Springsnail, Huachuca 211
 Springsnail, Idaho 211
 Springsnail, Jackson Lake 211
 Springsnail, Kingman 211
 Springsnail, Median-gland Nevada 211
 Springsnail, Montezuma Well 211
 Springsnail, Oasis Valley 211
 Springsnail, Pecos 211
 Springsnail, Presidio County 211
 Springsnail, Roswell 211
 Springsnail, San Bernadino 211
 Springsnail, Three Forks 211
 Springsnail, Verde Rim 211
 Sprite, Shoal 113
 Sprlgsnail, Page 211
spurca, *Pseudocampylaea* 190
squalida, *Spirorbula* 174
 SQUALIDAE 69
 SQUALIFORMES 69
squamata, *Poblana* 78
squamatus, *Capito* 154
squamatus, *Mergus* 32
squamicaudata, *Wyulda* 135
squamigenus, *Chlamydogobius* 87
squamiger, *Neomorphus* 152
squamigera, *Brachypteracias* 44
squamosa, *Tridacna* 133
squamulosa, *Baccalena* 173
 Squawfish, Colorado 73
 Squirrel, African Pygmy 22
 Squirrel, Big Cypress Fox 230
 Squirrel, Big Horn Thirteen-lined Ground 231
 Squirrel, Carolina Flying 230
 Squirrel, Carruther's Mountain 22
 Squirrel, Dangs Giant 245
 Squirrel, Delmarva Fox 231
 Squirrel, Eastern Fox 231
 Squirrel, European 22
 Squirrel, Flightless Scaly-tailed 145
 Squirrel, Green River Basin
 Golden-mantled Ground 231
 Squirrel, Guerrero Flying 245
 Squirrel, Idaho Ground 22
 Squirrel, Kodiak Ground 231
 Squirrel, Maharashtra Giant 245
 Squirrel, Mexican Flying 245
 Squirrel, Mohave Ground 22
 Squirrel, Mount Graham Red 231
 Squirrel, Mountain 142
 Squirrel, Nelson's Antelope 22
 Squirrel, Nevada Ground 231
 Squirrel, Northern Idaho Ground 231
 Squirrel, Oaxaca Flying 245
 Squirrel, Palm Springs Round-tailed
 Ground 231
 Squirrel, Persian 142
 Squirrel, Prince of Wales Island Flying
 230
 Squirrel, Red 142
 Squirrel, Russian Flying 142
 Squirrel, San Bernardino Flying 230
 Squirrel, Sherman's Fox 231
 Squirrel, Shumagin Ground 231
 Squirrel, Southern Idaho Ground 231
 Squirrel, St. Lawrence Island Ground 231
 Squirrel, Townsend's Ground 197
 Squirrel, Virginia Flying 230
 Squirrel, Washington Ground 22
Srilankamys 145
stabilei, *Retinella* 217
Stachyris 52, 160
stacyi, *Zelotypia* 252
Stagnicola 113
Stagonopleura 163
statri, *Gallicolumba* 151
stalker, *Myotis* 12
Stallingsia 252
stamineus, *Awaous* 206
stanauli, *Noturus* 75
 Standardwing 164
standingi, *Phelsuma* 59
Stanleya 119
stannardi, *Orconectes* 94
stannarius, *Aethomys* 143
stapes, *Quadrula* 112
starki, *Alabamaubria* 249
starki, *Taeniopteryx* 254
 Starling, Abbott's 57
 Starling, Bali 57
 Starling, Black-winged 164
 Starling, Chestnut-cheeked 164
 Starling, Kosrae Mountain 182
 Starling, Mysterious 182
 Starling, Pohnpei Mountain 57
 Starling, Rarotonga 57
 Starling, Red-billed 164
 Starling, Rennell 164
 Starling, Réunion 182
 Starling, Rodrigues 182
 Starling, Rusty-winged 164
 Starling, Santo Mountain 57
 Starling, Socotra 57
 Starling, Spot-winged 164
 Starling, Tanimbar 164
 Starling, Tasman 182
 Starling, White-eyed 57
 Starling, White-faced 164
 Starling, White-headed 164
 Starling, Yellow-eyed 164
starmuehlneri, *Afrogyrus* 113
Starnoenas 39
starostini, *Troglocobitis* 203
Staurotypos 166
 Steamerduck, Chubut 147
Steatomys 27, 145
stebbinsi, *Batrachoseps* 68
 Steenbras, White 132
steerii, *Centropus* 42
steerii, *Eurylaimus* 45
steerii, *Pitta* 47
steerii, *Sundasciurus* 142
stegaria, *Cyprogenia* 110
Stegastes 86
steigmani, *Procambarus* 95
steinbachi, *Asthenes* 45
steinbachi, *Parides* 208
steinbachi, *Sarotherodon* 86
steindachneri, *Barbus* 71
steindachneri, *Cichlasoma* 85
steindachneri, *Palea* 166
steindachneri, *Picumnus* 155
steinstansana, *Elliptio* 110
stejnegeri malonei, *Trachemys* 246
stejnegeri, *Hynobius* 201
stejnegeri, *Mesoplonodon* 196
stejnegeri, *Trachemys* 166
stejnegeri, *Viridonia* 56
stellata, *Brachypteryx* 158
stellatus, *Acipenser* 235
stellatus, *Acipenser* 70
stelleri, *Polysticta* 32
stellmacki, *Stygobromus* 90
 Stenassellid, Parzefall's 97
 Stenassellid, Wilken's 97
 STENASELLIDAE 97
Stenella 129, 196
Stenelmis 99, 249
Steno 196
Stenobothrodes 108
stenocephala, *Crocidura* 7
Stenocephalemys 145
Stenoderma 11
Stenodus 204, 236
Stenomys 27
 STENOPELMATIDAE 108, 133, 209,
 254
Stenopelmatus 109, 133
 STENOPSYCHIDAE 255
Stenopsychodes 255
stenopus, *Niphargus* 90
stenotis, *Hipposideros* 137
Stenotrema 215, 239
Stenotrupis 248
stephani, *Heterelmis* 249
stephani, *Peromyscus* 26
stephanidisi, *Cobitis* 203
stephenensis, *Anagotus* 248
stepheni, *Poecilmitis* 103
stepheni, *Thestor* 104
stepheni, *Vini* 42
stephensi, *Dipodomys* 131
stephensi, *Hoplodactylus* 59
Stereolepis 82
Sterkia 175
 Sterlet 70, 235
Sterna 38, 150
sternalis, *Engaeus* 96
Sternotherus 64
sterreri, *Platyops* 97
sterreri, *Somersiella* 95
sterrhapteron, *Weimorethraupis* 55
stewardsoni, *Dysnomia* 187
stewardsonii, *Epioblasma* 111
stewartii, *Achatinella* 120
sthenele sthenele, *Cercyonis* 253
sthenno, *Erebia* 253
 Stick-insect, Lord Howe Island 187
 Stickleback, Unarmored Threespine 247
 Stickleback, Enos 247
 Stickleback, Giant 247
 Stickleback, Santa Ana 247
stictolophus, *Lophornis* 153
Stictonetta 32

- stictoptera*, Touit 41
stictothorax, *Dysithamnus* 155
stierlingi, *Dendropicus* 154
stilbocarpae, *Hadramphus* 248
Stilt, Black 37
stimpsoni, *Sicydium* 169
Stingray, Giant Freshwater 70
Stiobia 116
stiparum, *Helicella* 126
Stiphodon 87
Stipiturus 132
Stirrupshell 112
Stitchbird 54
stiversiana miwoka, *Helminthoglypta* 239
stiversiana williamsi, *Helminthoglypta* 239
stizodon, *Sorex* 8
Stizostedion 206
stochi, *Nitocrella* 96
stocki, *Argonemertes* 217
stoddartii, *Quintalia* 190
stokesii aethiops, *Egernia* 234
stokesii badia, *Egernia* 234
stokoei, *Colophon* 99
stolli, *Adelopoma* 114
Stomatepia 86
Stonefly, Cheaha 254
Stonefly, Fender's 254
Stonefly, Georgia 254
Stonefly, Hanson's Appalachian 254
Stonefly, Lake Tahoe Benthic 254
Stonefly, Leon River 254
Stonefly, Meltwater 254
Stonefly, Mount Donna Buang Wingless 109
Stonefly, Mount Kosciuszko Wingless 109
Stonefly, Otway 209
Stonefly, Robert's 187
Stonefly, Schoolhouse Springs 254
Stonefly, Wahkeena Falls Flightless 254
Stonemyia 185
storeri, *Cypseloides* 198
Stork, Milky 31
Stork, Oriental 31
Stork, Painted 147
Stork, Storm's 31
Storm-petrel, Ashy 146
Storm-petrel, Guadalupe 30
Storm-petrel, Markham's 198
Storm-petrel, Matsudaira's 198
Storm-petrel, Ringed 197
Storm-petrel, Swinhoe's 146
Storm-petrel, Tristram's 146
Storm-petrel, Wedge-rumped 146
Storm-petrel, White-vented 197
stormi, *Ciconia* 31
stormi, *Plethodon* 68
Stormsia 119
straeleni, *Bathania* 119
straminea claibornensis, *Lampsilis* 238
straminea straminea, *Lampsilis* 238
straminea, Palaua 215
strauchi, *Neurergus* 201
strawni, *Fallicambarus* 94
strebeliana, *Leptinaria* 175
Streber 84
streber, *Zingel* 84
streckeri illinoensis, *Pseudacris* 246
streckeri, *Lampsilis* 111
streeti, *Talpa* 8
strenzi, *Somatogyrus* 212
strenua, *Ninox* 42
strenuus, *Zosterops* 181
strepsiceros, *Tragelaphus* 131
STREPTAXIDAE 128, 175, 191, 216, 239, 245
STREPTOCEPHALIDAE 91, 207
Streptocephalus 91, 207
Streptocitta 164
Streptopelia 151
Streptostyla 215
stresemanni, *Graphium* 105
stresemanni, *Merulaxis* 46
stresemanni, *Zaratornis* 47
stresemanni, *Zavattariornis* 58
striata, *Coxiella* 256
striata, *Paratherina* 78
striata, *Stachyris* 52
striata, *Vitrea* 217
striatapila, *Omphalotropis* 210
striaticostus, *Gonospora* 128
striatitula, *Helicella* 174
striatula, *Japonia* 210
striatula, *Lyropupa* 216
striatum, *Etheostoma* 83
striatum, *Oligosoma* 61
striatus fosteri, *Epicrates* 246
striatus, *Chaetornis* 50
striatus, *Epinephelus* 83
striatus, *Simoxenops* 45
stricklandii, *Gallinago* 150
strigata kororensis, *Palaina* 256
strigata, *Palaina* 211
STRIGIDAE 42, 152, 181, 198, 245
strigidorsa, *Mustela* 17
STRIGIFORMES 42, 152, 181, 198, 245
strigirostris, *Didunculus* 38
Strigocuscus 193
Strigops 181
strigosa goniogyra, *Oreohelix* 239
strigosa, *Elimia* 117
strigosus, *Cambarus* 93
striolata, *Palaina* 211
Striped-babbler, Luzon 52
Striped-babbler, Negros 52
Striped-babbler, Palawan 52
Striped-babbler, Panay 52
Strix 42, 153
strobila, *Pachysaga* 109
strodeanum, *Pleurobema* 112
stromatolicola, *Leptocaris* 96
STROMBIDAE 212
Strongylognathus 102
Strophitus 172
strophium, *Odontophorus* 35
STROPHOCEPHALIDAE 128
strumicae, *Cobitis* 203
Strumigenys 102
STRUTHIONIFORMES 179
strutti, *Thestor* 104
Strymon 252
Strymon 103
Stubtail, Timor 161
stuhlmanni, *Lanistes* 114
stuhlmanni, *Tropodiptomus* 92
stumperi, *Epimyrma* 100
Stupidogobius 87
Sturanyella 209
sturdeeii, *Pipistrellus* 13
Sturgeon, Adriatic 70
Sturgeon, Alabama 70
Sturgeon, Amur 70
Sturgeon, Atlantic 167, 235
Sturgeon, Baikal 235
Sturgeon, Chinese 70
Sturgeon, Common 70
Sturgeon, Green 70
Sturgeon, Gulf 235
Sturgeon, Lake 70
Sturgeon, Large Amu-Dar Shovelnose 70
Sturgeon, Lena River 235
Sturgeon, Pallid 70
Sturgeon, Persian 70, 235
Sturgeon, Russian 70, 235
Sturgeon, Sakhalin 70
Sturgeon, Ship 70, 235
Sturgeon, Shortnose 70
Sturgeon, Shovelnose 70
Sturgeon, Siberian 70, 235
Sturgeon, Small Amu-Dar Shovelnose 70
Sturgeon, Stellate 70, 235
Sturgeon, Syr-Dar Shovelnose 70
Sturgeon, White 167, 236
Sturgeon, Yangtze 70
sturio, *Acipenser* 70
Sturnella 56
STURNIDAE 57, 164, 182
Sturnira 11, 137
Sturnus 164
stygia, *Lonchura* 163
Stygichthys 203
Stygicola 77
Stygionympha 253
stygius dentatus, *Androniscus* 237
stygius stygius, *Niphargus* 237
Stygobromus 89, 90, 185
Stygodiptomus 92
Stylactenium 136
stylodon, *Erepta* 125
Stylogomphus 238
STYLOMMATOPHORA 120, 133, 173, 188, 213, 238, 244, 256
STYLONISCIDAE 247
Styloniscus 247
Stylurus 107
stymphalicus, *Pseudophoxinus* 168
Stypodon 183
styriaca, *Belgrandiella* 115
Stryx 252
Suavocallia 119
subalaris, *Macroagelaius* 163
subangulata, *Lampsilis* 255
subarcuata, *Bofilliella* 123
subaspera, *Rana* 68
subbadius, *Rhinolophus* 194
subcalliferus, *Caseolus* 124
subcavernula, *Libera* 189
subcentralis, *Nesopupa* 216
subcristatus, *Conolophus* 59
subcylindrica, *Cryptazeca* 123
subcylindrica, *Lamellidea* 213

- subdetecta*, *Harmogenanina* 190
subequalum, *Thermosphaeroma* 244
subflavus, *Epicrates* 61
subgutturosa marica, *Gazella* 228
subgutturosa, *Gazella* 141
subhyalina addita, *Gulella* 240
sublaevis, *Canthocamptus* 96
sublaevis, *Harpagoxenus* 100
sublevata, *Semotrachia* 174
sublineata, *Notopala* 120
submaritima, *Omphalotropis* 210
submissus, *Helicarion* 256
subnecata, *Draparnaudia* 124
subniger, *Pteropus* 177
Suboestophara 126, 175
subpersonatus, *Ploceus* 57
subplana, *Lexingtonia* 111
subplicata, *Idiomela* 125
subplicatus, *Chilonopsis* 192
subrostrata, *Amastrea* 189
subrotunda, *Fusconaia* 172
subrotunda, *Obovaria* 172
subrubra, *Ficedula* 50
subruficollis, *Aceros* 44
subrufus, *Rhinolophus* 11
subsimilis, *Epigomphus* 107
subsoror, *Amastrea* 189
subspinosus, *Chaetomys* 28
subtecta, *Petasina* 215
subtentum, *Ptychobranchus* 172
subterranea, *Lucifuga* 77
subterraneus, *Cambarus* 93
subterraneus, *Typhlichthys* 77
subtila, *Westraltrachia* 122
subtilis, *Mautodontha* 189
subtilis, *Picumnus* 155
subtilis, *Sicista* 143
subtilis, *Sphalloplana* 256
subtilis, *Stygobromus* 90
subtruncatus, *Chilonopsis* 192
subulata, *Urosphena* 161
Subulina 217
SUBULINIDAE 128, 175, 191, 217, 240
Subuliniscus 128
subvexus, *Strophitus* 172
subviridis, *Lasmigona* 172
Succinea 128, 175, 217
SUCCINEIDAE 128, 175, 217
succinoides, *Bulinus* 113
succissa, *Fusconaia* 172
Sucker, Blackfin 243
Sucker, Blue 168
Sucker, Goose Lake 246
Sucker, Harelip 183
Sucker, Jasper Longnose 246
Sucker, Jenny Creek 246
Sucker, June 246
Sucker, Klamath largescale 168
Sucker, Lost River 75
Sucker, Modoc 75
Sucker, Razorback 75
Sucker, Rustyside 168
Sucker, Salish 246
Sucker, Santa Ana 75
Sucker, Shortnose 75
Sucker, Snake River 183
Sucker, Warner 75
Sucker, White River 246
Sucker, Yaqui 75
Sucker, Zuni Bluehead 246
Suckermouth, Incomati 76
Suckermouth, Lowveld 243
sudetica, *Erebina* 253
Sudisorex 8
suenoae, *Mandarina* 214
suevica, *Vallonia* 217
Sugarspoon 187
SUIDAE 20, 141, 178, 226
sukatschewi, *Garrulax* 50
sula, *Coracina* 242
sulcata, *Geochelone* 65
sulcata, *Nesosydne* 251
sulcata, *Newcombina* 121
sulcatus, *Gonidomus* 128
sulcidens, *Carterodon* 145
sulewattan, *Parantica* 104
sulfusus, *Nysius* 251
SULIDAE 30, 146
sulphuraria, *Poecilia* 80
sulphurata, *Emberiza* 55
sulphurea, *Cacatua* 40
sulphurius, *Hydroporus* 248
sumatraensis maritimus, *Capricornis* 228
sumatraensis milneedwardsii, *Capricornis* 228
sumatraensis rubidus, *Capricornis* 228
sumatraensis sumatraensis, *Capricornis* 228
sumatraensis thar, *Capricornis* 228
sumatraensis, *Capricornis* 21
sumatrana, *Ardea* 147
sumatrana, *Chimarrigale* 6
sumatrana, *Lutra* 17
sumatranus, *Dicrurus* 164
sumatrensis harrissoni, *Dicerorhinus* 225
sumatrensis lasiotis, *Dicerorhinus* 225
sumatrensis sumatrensis, *Dicerorhinus* 225
sumatrensis, *Dicerorhinus* 19
sumbae, *Hipposideros* 137
sumichrasti, *Aimophila* 162
sumichrasti, *Bassariscus* 140
sumichrasti, *Hylorchilus* 49
summerensis, *Cygnus* 179
Sunangel, Bogotá 43
Sunangel, Royal 43
Sunbeam, Purple-backed 43
Sunbird, Amani 53
Sunbird, Apo 161
Sunbird, Apricot-breasted 242
Sunbird, Banded 53
Sunbird, Elegant 53
Sunbird, Giant 53
Sunbird, Loveridge's 161
Sunbird, Moreau's 161
Sunbird, Neergaard's 161
Sunbird, Pemba 161
Sunbird, Plain-backed 161
Sunbird, Prigogine's Double-collared 242
Sunbird, Rockefeller's 53
Sunbird, Rufous-winged 53
Sunbird, Ursula's 161
suncoides, *Ruwenzorisorex* 7
Suncus 8, 193
Sundamys 27
Sundasciurus 22, 142
Sundoreonectes 75
Sunfish, Bluebarred Pygmy 83
Sunfish, Carolina Pygmy 169
Sunfish, Spring Pygmy 247
Suni 131
superba, *Pitta* 47
superbum, *Spharagemon* 108
superbus, *Chalinolobus* 12
superciliaris, *Polystictus* 156
superciliaris, *Xiphirhynchus* 161
superciliosa, *Ophrysia* 35
superficialis, *Ataenius* 250
superflua, *Rhipidura* 160
supramontes, *Speleomantes* 167
surda, *Touit* 41
sureyanus, *Aphanius* 79
Surprise, Schneider's 105
surrufus, *Stiphodon* 87
Sus 20, 141, 178, 226
susiana, *Crociodura* 7
suslicus, *Spermophilus* 22
suspectum, *Heloderma* 59
suteri, *Omphalotropis* 210
suteri, *Peripatooides* 109
sutilosa, *Cupedora* 173
suttkusi, *Scaphirhynchus* 70
suturalis strigosa, *Partula* 239
suturalis vexillum, *Partula* 239
suturalis, *Omphalotropis* 210
suturalis, *Partula* 239
svallize, *Leuciscus* 72
svetovidovi, *Salvethymus* 77
swainson, *Euploea* 171
swainsoni, *Onychorhynchus* 47
swainsonii insularis, *Antechinus* 219
swainsonii, *Polytelis* 41
swalesi, *Turdus* 53
Swallow, Bahama 157
Swallow, Blue 48
Swallow, Golden 157
Swallow, Red Sea 48
Swallow, White-tailed 48
Swallowtail, African Giant 208
Swallowtail, Chinese Three-tailed 244
Swallowtail, Corsican 105
Swallowtail, Cream-banded 105
Swallowtail, Fluminense 105
Swallowtail, Hahnel's Amazonian 208
Swallowtail, Harris' Mimic 253
Swallowtail, Homerus 105
Swallowtail, Jordan's 105
Swallowtail, Kilimanjaro 171
Swallowtail, Ludlow's Bhutan 105
Swallowtail, Madagascan Emperor 208
Swallowtail, Mansfield's Three-tailed 208
Swallowtail, Poey's Black 208
Swallowtail, Scarce Haitian 208
Swallowtail, Schaus' 253
Swallowtail, Yellow Kite 105
Swallowtail, Zetides 105
Swamp-warbler, Grauer's 50
Swamphen, Lord Howe 180
Swan, Chatham Island 179
Swan, Trumpeter 147
swanepoeli, *Lepidochrysops* 103

- swanepoeli*, *Poecilmitis* 103
swanepoeli, *Thestor* 104
swarthi, *Nesoryzomys* 178
swazicus, *Lamprophis* 165
swezeyi, *Aeschrethymys* 248
swezeyi, *Nesithymys* 248
swezeyi, *Pseudopsectra* 254
swezeyi, *Zorotypus* 255
swierstrai, *Chiloglanis* 243
swierstrai, *Francolinus* 35
Swift, Dark-rumped 43
Swift, Fernando Po 198
Swift, Rothschild's 153
Swift, Schouteden's 43
Swift, Waterfall 153
Swift, White-chested 43
Swift, White-fronted 198
swiftii, *Achatinella* 120
Swiftlet, Atiu 43
Swiftlet, Mascarene 153
Swiftlet, Mayr's 198
Swiftlet, Seychelles 43
Swiftlet, Tahiti 43
Swiftlet, Volcano 43
Swiftlet, Whitehead's 43
swinhoi, *Capricornis* 21
swinhoi, *Lophura* 149
Swordfish 207, 236
Swordtail, Andamans 105
Swordtail, Sri Lankan Five-bar 253
swynnertoni, *Swynnertonia* 52
Swynnertonia 52
Syconycteris 10
Sygnathoides 205
sylihetensis, *Kachuga* 200
Sylph, Bamboo 252
Sylph, Dickson's 252
sylvanus, *Hygrotus* 248
sylvanus, *Macaca* 15
sylvestris, *Gallirallus* 36
sylvestris, *Micronycteris* 137
Sylvia 52
Sylvietta 160
Sylvilagus 29, 146, 234
sylvius, *Phylloscartes* 156
Sylvisorex 8, 241
symbiotica, *Myrmica* 101
symbiotica, *Pheidole* 101
symmetochus, *Megalomyrmex* 100
symonsi, *Serinus* 163
Sympetrum 187
Synallaxis 45, 155
Synanthedon 254
Synaptomys 233
SYNBRANCHIDAE 82, 205
SYNBRANCHIFORMES 82, 205
Syncaris 93, 185
Syncerus 131
Syncomistes 169
Syndactyla 45
syndactylus, *Hylobates* 140
SYNGNATHIDAE 81, 205
SYNGNATHIFORMES 81, 205
Syngnathus 82, 205
SYNLESTIDAE 108, 171
Syntheosciurus 142
Synthliboramphus 38, 150
syriaca, *Calopteryx* 106
syrichta, *Tarsius* 129
Syrichthus 252
syrix, *Metisella* 252
syman, *Neogobius* 206
Symaticus 35, 149
Symnolopsis 119
SYRPHIDAE 250
syrticus, *Gerbillus* 24
szytykoi, *Leuctra* 254
szechenyii, *Tetraophasis* 149
TABANIDAE 99, 185, 250
tabellata, *Discula* 124
Tacheocampylaea 215
tacheoides, *Tacheocampylaea* 215
Tachuri, Bearded 156
Tachuri, Grey-backed 156
Tachybaptus 29
Tachycineta 157
Tachycinemis 66
Tachyeres 147
Tachygia 182
TACHYGLOSSIDAE 3, 219
Tachyglossus 219
Tachyoryctes 27, 145
Tachypleus 209
Tachysphex 170
taczanowskii, *Agouti* 145
taczanowskii, *Nothoprocta* 29
taczanowskii, *Podiceps* 29
Tadarida 13, 139
Tadorna 32
taeniabronchum, *Bradypodion* 59
taeniata elongata, *Partula* 239
taeniata nucleola, *Partula* 239
taeniata simulans, *Partula* 239
taeniata, *Leptoxis* 118
taeniata, *Partula* 239
taeniatus, *Ophidiocephalus* 60
Taenioides 169
taeniolata, *Achatinella* 120
taeniolata, *Palaina* 211
taeniolatus, *Phyllopteryx* 205
taeniops, *Hippocampus* 81
TAENIOPTERYGIDAE 254
Taeniopteryx 254
Taeromys 27, 145
Takeitia 212
tahitiensis, *Numenius* 37
Tahr, Arabian 21
Tahr, Himalayan 21
Tahr, Nilgiri 21
Tailorbird, Black-headed 159
Tailorbird, Long-billed 51
Tailorbird, Yellow-breasted 159
taintori, *Xenodiscula* 216
Taipidon 190
taitensis, *Gulella* 128
taitianum, *Pleurobema* 112
taitungensis, *Hemimyzon* 74
taivanus, *Plecotus* 13
taivanus, *Pycnonotus* 157
takahashii, *Chamalycaeus* 213
Takahe 36
takakurae, *Hippocampus* 81
takatsukasae, *Monarcha* 51
takedai, *Hynobius* 68
Takifugu 207
Takin 21
Takin, Bhutan 227
Takin, Golden 227
Takin, Mishmi 227
Takin, Sichuan 227
talaseae, *Zoothera* 161
talbotae, *Formica* 100
talbotae, *Monomorium* 101
Talpa 8
TALPIDAE 8
talpina, *Partulina* 213
talpoides douglasi, *Thomomys* 231
Tamanka 87
tamarae, *Epimyrma* 100
tamarani, *Canariomys* 178
Tamaraw 20
Tamarin, Andean Saddle-back 241
Tamarin, Black-chinned Emperor 221
Tamarin, Black-faced Lion 14
Tamarin, Cotton-top 14
Tamarin, Golden Lion 14
Tamarin, Golden-headed Lion 14
Tamarin, Golden-mantled Saddle-back 241
Tamarin, Golden-rumped Lion 14
Tamarin, Pied 221
Tamarin, White-footed 14
tamarugense, *Conirostrum* 55
tambusisiana, *Idea* 104
Tamesi, Molly del 80
Tamias 22, 231
Tamiasciurus 231
Tanager, Azure-rumped 55
Tanager, Azure-shouldered 163
Tanager, Black-and-gold 54
Tanager, Black-and-white 162
Tanager, Black-backed 55
Tanager, Blue-and-gold 162
Tanager, Blue-whiskered 163
Tanager, Brown 162
Tanager, Cherry-throated 55
Tanager, Cone-billed 54
Tanager, Dotted 163
Tanager, Gold-ringed 54
Tanager, Green-capped 55
Tanager, Green-naped 163
Tanager, Multicoloured 54
Tanager, Orange-throated 55
Tanager, Purplish-mantled 162
Tanager, Seven-coloured 55
Tanager, Sira 163
Tanager, White-banded 162
Tanager, White-rumped 162
Tanager-finch 55
tanago, *Tanakia* 74
Tanakia 74
tanasi, *Percina* 84
Tandan, Belinger River 247
Tandan, Cooper Creek 247
Tandan, Kutubu 76
Tandanus 247
Tandonia 215
tanganjicae, *Zoothera* 161
tanganyicense, *Neothauma* 120
tanganyicensis, *Martelia* 119
tanganyicensis, *Reymondia* 119
Tanganyicia 119

Tangara 55, 163
tanmurrana, *Turgenitubulus* 122
tannensis, *Ptilinopus* 151
tanneri, *Bulimulus* 126
tanneri, *Troglodytes* 49
tanneri, *Utaenetus* 108
tansaniana, *Crociodura* 7
tantillus, *Neoplanorbis* 113
tantula, *Serica* 250
tanycephalus, *Galaxias* 77
Tanygnathus 41
Tanyiptera 154, 198
Taoniscus 29
Tapaculo, *Bahia* 46
Tapaculo, *Brasilía* 46
tapeinopterus, *Encheloclarias* 76
Taphozous 10, 136
Taphrolesbia 44
Tapir, Central American 19
Tapir, Malayan 19
Tapir, Mountain 19
TAPIRIDAE 19, 141
Tapirus 19, 141
tapoatafa pirata, *Phascogale* 219
tapoatafa tapoatafa, *Phascogale* 219
tapoatafa, *Phascogale* 135
tappaniana, *Partulina* 121
taprobana, *Parantica* 171
tarabinii, *Pardiglanis* 203
tarandus pearyi, *Rangifer* 227
Tarantula, Red-kneed 169
tarapacensis, *Tropidurus* 199
tarbinskii, *Chalepoxenus* 100
tarda, *Otis* 37
tardigradus, *Loris* 14
tarichi, *Chalcalburnus* 202
tarraeuse, *Deroceas* 121
tarravillensis, *Allocharopa* 174
Tarsier, Lesser Spectral 194
Tarsier, Philippine 129
Tarsier, Spectral 194
Tarsiger 160
TARSIIDAE 129, 194
Tarsius 129, 194
Tarsomys 27
Tartarocreagris 207
tartarus, *Cambarus* 93
tasanae, *Rana* 201
Taskiria 254
Taskropsyche 254
Tasmacetus 197
tasmaniae, *Canthocamptus* 96
tasmaniae, *Megalanura* 250
tasmanica, *Apteropanorpa* 254
tasmanica, *Beddomeia* 115
tasmanicus, *Bothriembryon* 256
tasmaniensis, *Arachnocampa* 250
tasmaniensis, *Edwardsina* 99
Tasmanipatus 109, 255
Tasmanophlebia 99
Tasmanoplectron 108
Tasmanoplegas 255
Tasmaphena 127
tatarica mongolica, *Saiga* 230
tatarica tatarica, *Saiga* 230
tatarica, *Saiga* 22
tatei, *Dactylopsila* 5
tatei, *Eptesicus* 194
tatei, *Premnoplex* 45
Tateomys 27
tatouay, *Cabassous* 136
tatricus, *Microtus* 144
tatricus, *Spelaediscus* 128
tattawuppana, *Glyptorhagada* 122
tattersalli, *Propithecus* 14
Taudactylus 67
Tauraco 42, 152
tauricus, *Chalepoxenus* 100
taurinus albojubatus, *Connochaetes* 228
taurinus cooksoni, *Connochaetes* 228
taurinus johnstoni, *Connochaetes* 228
taurinus mearnsi, *Connochaetes* 228
taurinus taurinus, *Connochaetes* 228
taurinus, *Connochaetes* 130
Taurotragus 141
taurus, *Carcharias* 69
tavala, *Apatania* 255
tawarensis, *Poropuntius* 73
tawarensis, *Rasbora* 74
tawitawiensis, *Rattus* 26
taxicolor bedfordi, *Budorcas* 227
taxicolor taxicolor, *Budorcas* 227
taxicolor tibetana, *Budorcas* 227
taxicolor whitei, *Budorcas* 227
taxicolor, *Budorcas* 21
TAYASSUIDAE 20
taylori, *Arius* 204
taylori, *Noturus* 75
Tayloria 217, 240
Tayra, Greyheaded 224
tayrona, *Coralliozetus* 87
tchadiensis, *Biomphalaria* 113
Teal, Baikal 32
Teal, Brown 32
Teal, Madagascar 32
Teal, Marbled 32
Teal, Salvadori's 32
Teapa, Molly del 80
tectiformis, *Discula* 124
teegelaari, *Labrochromis* 184
TEIIDAE 61, 182, 200
Teinopalpus 171, 208
Teinsotoma 209
teita, *Cymothoe* 253
telegrapha, *Hedylepta* 186
teleius burdigalensis, *Maculinea* 252
teleius, *Maculinea* 170
Telespiza 56
Teletomyrmex 102
tefaii, *Leiopisma* 60
telfordi, *Crociodura* 7
Telmatherina 79, 243
Telmatobius 67, 201
Telmatobufo 201
Telophorus 49
temmincki, *Catopuma* 140
temmincki, *Pteropus* 136
temminckii, *Macrolemys* 63
temminckii, *Manis* 142
temminckii, *Tragopan* 149
Temoleh, *Ikan* 73
TEMORIDAE 92, 207
tempe, *Thestor* 104
tenax, *Somatogyrus* 212
TENEBRIONIDAE 99
tenebrosa, *Carelia* 189
tenebrosa, *Murina* 194
tenebrosa, *Rhipidura* 160
tenebrosus, *Phyllastrephus* 48
tenella, *Auriculella* 213
tener, *Loriculus* 152
tenerifensis, *Parmacella* 127
teneriffae, *Plecotus* 13
Tengchiena 215
tennentii, *Ceratophora* 59
tennesseensis, *Phoxinus* 168
tennesseensis, *Somatogyrus* 212
Tenrec, Aquatic 5
Tenrec, Large-eared 241
TENRECIDAE 5, 241
Tenuialosa 71
tenuicostata, *Sinloyea* 190
tenuimanus, *Cherax* 95
tenuirostris, *Numenius* 38
tenuirostris, *Zosterops* 54
tenuis, *Cottus* 206
tenuis, *Crociodura* 7
tenuis, *Myosorex* 7
tenuis, *Pseudobarbus* 73
tenuisculpta, *Liardetia* 215
tenuispira, *Amastrea* 189
tenuistriata, *Diastole* 125
Tepelmene, *Sardinia* de 73
tephroleurus, *Zosterops* 54
Teramulus 205
TERAPONTIDAE 83, 168, 206, 244, 247
terceirana, *Leptaxis* 125
terebrata, *Partulina* 213
terebriformis, *Anceya* 119
Terenura 46
teres, *Elimia* 117
teres, *Gonospora* 128
teresinarum, *Lucifuga* 77
tereticaudus chlorus, *Spermophilus* 231
teretulus, *Phenacobius* 73
Tern, Black-bellied 38
Tern, Black-fronted 38
Tern, Damara 150
Tern, Elegant 150
Tern, Fairy 38
Tern, Kerguelen 38
Terpsiphone 53, 160
terrapen felis, *Trachemys* 246
terrapen, *Trachemys* 64
Terrapene 64, 166, 200
Terrapin, Diamondback 166
terrapin, *Malaclemys* 166
Terrapin, Painted 64
Terrapin, River 64
terrestris, *Tapirus* 141
terrestris, *Trugon* 151
terrestris, *Zoothera* 181
terrisi, *Rhynchopsitta* 41
terryi, *Aeschrithmysus* 248
tessellata, *Partulina* 121
tessellatus, *Cualac* 79
tessellum, *Syrichthus* 252
testudinalis, *Discula* 124
TESTUDINES 62, 132, 165, 182, 200, 234, 243, 246

- TESTUDINIDAE 65, 166, 182, 200, 234, 243, 246
Testudo 65, 166, 235, 243, 246
tethys, *Oceanodroma* 146
Tetracentrum 206
Tetracerus 22
tetradactyla, *Allactaga* 23
tetradactylus sangi, *Petrodromus* 245
Tetradactylus 59, 182
TETRAGNATHIDAE 88
Tetramorium 102
Tetranesodon 204
Tetrao 149
TETRAODONTIDAE 88, 207
TETRAODONTIFORMES 88, 207
Tetraophasis 149
tetraspis, *Osteolaemus* 58
tetrax, *Tetrax* 150
Tetrax 150
tetrica, *Discula* 124
TETRIGIDAE 109
Tetrix 109
Tettigarcta 251
TETTIGARCTIDAE 251
Tettigidea 109
TETTIGONIIDAE 109, 187
teuszi, *Sousa* 196
tevoroa, *Tridacna* 112
texana, *Cochliopa* 115
texana, *Tartarocreagris* 207
texanus, *Asaphomyia* 250
texanus, *Haideoporus* 248
texanus, *Limnebius* 249
texanus, *Procambarus* 95
texanus, *Xyrauchen* 75
texta, *Helix* 125
textilis, *Amytornis* 49
teydea, *Fringilla* 132
teysmannii, *Treron* 151
Thaanumella 210
thaanumi, *Achatinella* 188
thaanumi, *Lyropupa* 216
thaanumi, *Nesopupa* 216
thaidina, *Bhutanitis* 244
thalassina, *Cissa* 164
Thalassoma 87
thalia, *Crocidura* 136
thalia, *Partula* 191
Thallomys 145
Thalurania 44
thamicola, *Homaloptera* 74
thamnobates, *Bradypodion* 165
THAMNOCEPHALIDAE 91
Thamnmys 242
Thamnophilus 155
Thamnophis 61, 200, 246
Thapsia 124, 125, 215
Thaumatodon 124, 190
Thaumatogryllus 108
Thaumatoneura 107
Theba 125
thedana, *Torresitrachia* 122
theinemanni, *Neolissochilus* 73
theodori, *Anas* 179
theodorverhoeveni, *Papagomys* 178
Theodoxus 209
Thepa, *Pla* 203
THERAPHOSIDAE 169
therasiae, *Muscocyclops* 132
theresa, *Monodelphis* 3
thermae, *Zaitzeva* 249
thermalis, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
Thermocyclops 132
Thermodiaptomus 92
Thermomesochra 208
thermophilum, *Thermosphaeroma* 185
Thermopsis 61
Thermosphaeroma 97, 185, 244
thermydromis, *Speocirolana* 97
thero cedarbergae, *Phasis* 252
Theropithecus 140
Thersites 122
Theskelomensor 125, 256
thessala, *Knipowitschia* 87
Thessalogovin% 87
Thestor 252
Thestor, *Dickson's* 252
Thestor, *Kaplan's* 103
Thestor 103, 104, 170, 252
thetis, *Partula* 127
THIARIDAE 119, 173
thibaudeaui, *Tenuolosa* 71
thibetana huangensis, *Ochotona* 233
thibetana sikimaria, *Ochotona* 233
thibetana, *Macaca* 129
thibetanus gedrosianus, *Ursus* 224
thibetanus, *Ursus* 18
Thicketbird, *Bismarck* 198
Thicketbird, *Bougainville* 198
Thicketbird, *Guadalcanal* 159
Thicketbird, *Long-legged* 53
Thinornis 37
Thistle-tail, *Perijá* 155
tholloni, *Mesoperipatus* 209
thomasetti, *Gulella* 191
thomasi bethune-bakeri, *Hemiargus* 252
thomasi, *Echimys* 28
thomasi, *Galagoides* 241
thomasi, *Microgale* 5
thomasi, *Microtus* 144
thomasi, *Ochotona* 146
thomasi, *Presbytis* 140
thomasi, *Rhinolophus* 137
thomasi, *Salpingotus* 197
thomasi, *Sturnira* 11
thomasi, *Urothemis* 209
Thomasomys 145
thomasetti, *Nesomantis* 68
Thomea 214
thomensis, *Columba* 38
thomensis, *Crocidura* 7
thomensis, *Estrilda* 163
thomensis, *Nectarinia* 53
thomensis, *Paradoxa* 213
thomensis, *Thyrophorella* 217
Thomomys 142, 231, 242
thompsoni, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
thomsoni, *Odontodiaptomus* 207
thomsoni, *Limnotrochus* 119
thomsonii albonotata, *Gazella* 228
thomsonii, *Gazella* 130
thonglongyai, *Craseonycteris* 10
Thoopterus 136
thoracatus, *Geocapromys* 179
THORACICA 208
thoracicus, *Charadrius* 37
Thornbill, *Mountain* 132
Thornbill, *Slender-billed* 49
Thornbird, *Chestnut-backed* 155
Thorn-tail, *Coppery* 198
Thoropa 67
Thrasher, *Cozumel* 158
Thrasher, *White-breasted* 49
Thraupis 163
Three-edge, *Fat* 110
Threskiornis 147
THRESKIORNITHIDAE 31, 147, 179
Thripophaga 45, 155
Throscodectes 109
Thrush, *Amami* 53
Thrush, *Ashy* 53
Thrush, *Black-breasted* 161
Thrush, *Bonin* 181
Thrush, *Chinese* 161
Thrush, *Everett's* 161
Thrush, *Fawn-breasted* 161
Thrush, *Forest* 158
Thrush, *Grand Cayman* 181
Thrush, *Grayson's* 161
Thrush, *Grey-sided* 53
Thrush, *Izu* 53
Thrush, *La Selle* 53
Thrush, *Long-billed* 161
Thrush, *Makira* 161
Thrush, *Moluccan* 199
Thrush, *New Britain* 161
Thrush, *Orange-banded* 161
Thrush, *Pied* 161
Thrush, *Red-backed* 161
Thrush, *São Tomé* 161
Thrush, *Slaty-backed* 161
Thrush, *Somali* 53
Thrush, *Spot-winged* 161
Thrush, *Taita* 53
Thrush, *Tristan* 159
Thrush, *Unicoloured* 161
Thrush, *Yemen* 53
Thryomanes 158
Thryothorus 49
Thryssa 202
thunbergi, *Colophon* 99
Thunnus 88, 207, 236, 237
thuragnathus, *Harpagochromis* 184
thurjii, *Hardella* 166
thurstoni, *Samoana* 127
Thylacine 177
THYLACINIDAE 177
Thylacinus 177
Thylamys 135
Thylogale 4
thynnus, *Thunnus* 207
thynnus, *Thunnus* 237
Thyrophorella 217
THYROPHORELLIDAE 217
Thyroptera 11
THYROPTERIDAE 11
THYSANURA 254
thysi, *Tilapia* 86
Tiang 228
tiarella, *Geomitra* 124
tiassalensis, *Neritina* 112

- tibialis*, *Anomala* 250
tibiospina, *Deinacrida* 254
tickelli, *Anorrhinus* 154
Tickellia 160
Tiger 16
Tiger, Amur 224
Tiger, Angled 104
Tiger, Biak 104
Tiger, Bonthain 104
Tiger, Ceylon 171
Tiger, Crow 105
Tiger, Crowley's 244
Tiger, D'Abrebra's 104
Tiger, Dannatt's 104
Tiger, David's 104
Tiger, Fat 244
Tiger, Felder's 104
Tiger, Flores 104
Tiger, Javan 171
Tiger, Kirby's 244
Tiger, Kuekenthal's Yellow 104
Tiger, Least 244
Tiger, Manado Yellow 244
Tiger, Milagros' 104
Tiger, Morishita's 104
Tiger, New Ireland Yellow 104
Tiger, Nilgiri 171
Tiger, Sarangani 237
Tiger, Scarce Blue 244
Tiger, South China 224
Tiger, Sumatran 224
Tiger, Sumatran Chocolate 171
Tiger, Sumbawa 104
Tiger, Timor Yellow 104
Tiger, Toxopeus' Yellow 104
Tiger, Weiske's 244
Tiger, Zinken's 171
Tiger-heron, Fasciated 147
tigrellus, *Gobius* 206
tigrinus, *Leopardus* 140
tigris altaica, *Panthera* 224
tigris amoyensis, *Panthera* 224
tigris sumatrae, *Panthera* 224
tigris, *Panthera* 16
Tigrisoma 147
Tijuca 46, 156
Tilapia, Lake Magadi 247
Tilapia, Otjikoto 86
Tilapia 86
Tiliqua 61
timavi, *Niphargus* 90
timorensis, *Ficedula* 158
timorensis, *Rattus* 197
timorica, *Parantica* 104
timoriensis, *Nyctophilus* 13
TINAMIDAE 29, 146, 197
TINAMIFORMES 29, 146, 197
Tinamou, Black 197
Tinamou, Chocoma 29
Tinamou, Colombian 146
Tinamou, Dwarf 29
Tinamou, Hooded 146
Tinamou, Kalinowski's 29
Tinamou, Magdalena 29
Tinamou, Pale-browed 146
Tinamou, Solitary 146
Tinamou, Taczanowski's 29
Tinamou, Tepuí 29
Tinamou, Yellow-legged 146
Tinamus 146, 197
Tinkerbird, White-chested 44
Tinostoma 186
tiomanensis, *Sundoreonectes* 75
Tiphobia 119
Tiradelphe 105
Tiro 184
Tirumala 105, 208, 237, 244
Tischeria 186
TISCHERIIDAE 186
Tit, Red-throated 161
Tit, White-fronted 161
Tit, White-naped 53
Tit, White-necklaced 161
Tit, White-throated 161
Tit, Yellow 161
Tit-babbler, Grey-faced 159
Tit-babbler, Miniature 51
Tit-spinetail, Araucaria 155
Tit-spinetail, Tawny 155
Tit-spinetail, White-browed 45
Tit-tyrant, Ash-breasted 47
Tit-warbler, Crested 159
titei, *Lepidochrysops* 103
tiithonus, *Ornithoptera* 208
tiithys, *Synallaxis* 45
Titi, Black-fronted 221
Titi, Masked 14
Titi, Northern Bahian Blond 221
Titi, Northern Masked 221
Titi, Ornate 221
Titi, Southern Bahian Masked 221
titteya, *Puntius* 132
tityoides, *Parantica* 171
tlahuacensis, *Evarra* 183
tlaloci, *Rana* 182
Toad, Amargosa 66
Toad, Amatola 66
Toad, Black 66
Toad, Cape Mountain 166
Toad, Darwin's 201
Toad, Garo Hill Tree 66
Toad, Golden 66
Toad, Houston 66
Toad, Italian Spadefoot 235
Toad, Malabar Tree 66
Toad, Mt Nimba Viviparous 66
Toad, Puerto Rican Crested 66
Toad, Sonoran Green 166
Toad, Yosemite 66
Toadfish, Cotuero 78
Toadfish, Reticulated 78
Toadfish, Splendid 78
Toadfish, Whitelined 78
Toadfish, Whitespotted 78
Toadlet, Alexandra 201
Toadlet, Bibron's 167
Toadlet, Marbled 182
Toadlet, Red-crowned 167
tobiasi, *Hydropsyche* 187
tobleri, *Euploea* 171
toboroi, Papilio 244
TODIDAE 154
Todirhamphus 44, 154, 246
Todirostrum 156, 242
todseni, *Sonorella* 174
Todus 154
Tody, Narrow-billed 154
Tody-Flycatcher, Buff-cheeked 242
Tody-flycatcher, Maracaibo 156
Tody-tyrant, Boat-billed 156
Tody-tyrant, Buff-breasted 47
Tody-tyrant, Buff-throated 156
Tody-tyrant, Cinnamon-breasted 156
Tody-tyrant, Eye-ringed 156
Tody-tyrant, Hangnest 156
Tody-tyrant, Kaempfer's 47
Tody-tyrant, White-cheeked 156
Tody-tyrant, Zimmer's 156
tohivana, *Partula* 191
Tokoweka, South Island 179
tokudae, *Mogera* 8
tokudae, *Pteropus* 177
Tokudaia 27
tolotomensis, *Roimontis* 214
Tolypeutes 5, 136
tomensis, *Chaerephon* 13
tomentosus, *Kunsia* 24
tomi, *Betta* 88
Tomicha 118, 188
Tominanga 79
Tomistoma 199
Tomopeas 13
tomsetti, *Cupedora* 173
Tonatia 11, 137
Tondanichthys 81
tonkeana hecki, *Macaca* 245
tonkeana, *Macaca* 140
Toothcarp, South European 205
Toothcarp, Spanish 205
Toothcarp, Valencia 80
Topi 130, 228
Topi, Coastal 228
Topminnow, Barrens 80
Topminnow, Whiteline 183
topsiae, *Beddomeia* 115
Tor 74
Torguigener 207
tormentosa, *Tettigarcta* 251
Tornatellinops 213
Tornelasmias 188
tornieri, *Malacochersus* 65
Tornigenus 239
torobo, *Oloplotosus* 76
torosus, *Dinornis* 179
torquata, *Delma* 60
torquatus lucifer, *Callicebus* 241
torquatus medemi, *Callicebus* 221
torquatus torquatus, *Cercocebus* 245
torquatus, *Bradypus* 5
torquatus, *Cercocebus* 140
torquatus, *Cheiromeles* 139
torquatus, *Pedionomus* 36
torrefacta, *Leptoxis* 118
torrei, *Boromys* 178
torrentium, *Austroptamobius* 93
Torreornis 55
torresi, *Bibimys* 143
Torresitrachia 122, 174, 244
torreya, *Cyclocosmia* 207
torridus ramona, *Onychomys* 233
torridus ramona, *Onychomys* 233
torridus tularensis, *Onychomys* 233
torridus tularensis, *Onychomys* 233

torridus, Attila 47
torringtoni, Columba 38
Tortoise, Abingdon Island 234
Tortoise, African Spurred 65
Tortoise, Aldabra Giant 65
Tortoise, Argentine 65
Tortoise, Asian Giant 65
Tortoise, Berger's Cape 65
Tortoise, Bolson 65
Tortoise, Burmese Starred 65
Tortoise, Central Asian 65
Tortoise, Charles Island 234
Tortoise, Chatham Island 234
Tortoise, Desert 65
Tortoise, Duncan Island 234
Tortoise, Eastern Hermann's 246
Tortoise, Egyptian 65
Tortoise, Elongated 65
Tortoise, Galápagos Giant 65
Tortoise, Geometric 65
Tortoise, Gopher 65
Tortoise, Home's Hinge-back 200
Tortoise, Hood Island 235
Tortoise, Iguana Cove 235
Tortoise, Impressed 65
Tortoise, Indefatigable Island 235
Tortoise, James Island 234
Tortoise, Madagascar 65
Tortoise, Madagascar Flat-shelled 65
Tortoise, Marginated 243
Tortoise, Natal Hinge-back 166
Tortoise, Pancake 65
Tortoise, Radiated 65
Tortoise, Serrated Hinge-back 200
Tortoise, Sierra Negra 235
Tortoise, South American Yellow-footed 65
Tortoise, Speckled Cape 166
Tortoise, Spider 65
Tortoise, Spur-thighed 65, 246
Tortoise, Texas 243
Tortoise, Three-keeled Land 64
Tortoise, Travancore 65
Tortoise, Volcan Alcedo 235
Tortoise, Volcan Darwin 235
Tortoise, Volcan Wolf 234
TORTRICIDAE 254
torulosa gubernaculum, *Dysnomia* 255
torulosa gubernaculum, *Epioblasma* 238
torulosa rangiana, *Dysnomia* 255
torulosa rangiana, *Epioblasma* 238
torulosa torulosa, *Dysnomia* 255
torulosa torulosa, *Epioblasma* 238
totaie, *Rhizosomichthys* 183
Totoaba 84
Totoaba 84
totta, *Serinus* 163
Toucanet, Saffron 154
Toucanet, Yellow-browed 154
Touit 41, 152
toweri, *Ataeniobius* 80
townesi, *Stylurus* 107
townsendi, *Arctocephalus* 17
townsendi, *Spiza* 182
townsendii cowani, *Microtus* 233
townsendii, *Plecotus* 13
townsendii, *Spermophilus* 197
towoeti, *Nomorhamphus* 81
Toxolasma 112
toxopei, *Charmosyna* 40
toxopei, *Parantica* 104
Toxostoma 158
Toxotes 244
TOXOTIDAE 244
trabalis, *Villosa* 256
Trachemys 64, 166, 246
Trachypithecus 15, 140, 194
Tragelaphus 22, 131, 141, 230
tragocamelus, *Boselaphus* 130
Tragopan, Blyth's 35
Tragopan, Cabot's 35
Tragopan, Satyr 149
Tragopan, Temminck's 149
Tragopan, Western 35
Tragopan 35, 149
TRAGULIDAE 141, 226
Tragulus 226
tramieri, *Chalepoxenus* 100
tranquebarica viridissima, *Cicindela* 248
transfasciatus, *Crypturellus* 146
transgrediens, *Aphanius* 79
transitionalis, *Sylvilagus* 29
translucida, *Gulella* 216
transmontanus, *Acipenser* 236
transmontanus, *Acipenser* 167
transpacificus, *Hypomesus* 76
transsylvanica, *Podismopsis* 254
transsylvanicus, *Bienkotetrix* 109
transvaalensis, *Xenocalamus* 200
transversalis, *Bulinus* 113
transversalis, *Theodoxus* 209
Tras 74
tras, *Puntius* 74
traski pomo, *Hysteroecarpus* 247
trautmani, *Noturus* 75
traversi, *Paryphanta* 216
traversi, *Petroica* 51
Treader-Bug, Aaa Water 251
treculi, *Micropterus* 206
Tree-finch, Medium 162
Tree-kangaroo, Bennett's 135
Tree-kangaroo, Doria's 4
Tree-kangaroo, Goodfellow's 4
Tree-kangaroo, Grizzled 193
Tree-kangaroo, Huon 4
Tree-kangaroo, Lowland 193
Tree-kangaroo, Lumholtz's 135
Tree-kangaroo, Scott's 4
Tree-nymph, Bedford-Russell's 104
Tree-nymph, Ceylon 171
Tree-nymph, Electra's 104
Tree-nymph, Hewitson's Small 104
Tree-Nymph, Malabar 171
Tree-Nymph, Seram Small 244
Treepie, Andaman 164
Treepie, Hooded 58
Treepie, White-bellied 164
Treerunner, Beautiful 155
Tremarctos 18
Treron 39, 151
treurensis, *Barbus* 132
trevelyani, *Barbus* 71
trevelyani, *Chrysospalax* 5
trevori, *Mops* 139
Triaenodes 187
Triaenops 11
Tribolonotus 200
tricarinata, *Melanocheilus* 64
tricarunculata, *Procnias* 46
tricellulare, *Heteragrion* 107
Trichastoma 53, 160
TRICHECHIDAE 19, 225
Trichechus 19, 225
Trichia 215
Trichocichla 53
Trichoglossus 41
TRICHOMYCTERIDAE 76, 168, 183, 204
Trichomycterus 76, 168, 204
trichonica, *Cobitis* 203
trichonis, *Economidichthys* 87
TRICHONISCIDAE 97, 237
TRICHOPTERA 187, 254
trichopus, *Zygogeomys* 23
Trichosurus 219
trichotis, *Allocebus* 13
trichotis, *Chibchanomys* 143
Trichotoxon 215
tricinatus, *Tolypeutes* 5
TRICLADIDA 192, 256
Triclaria 41
tricolor, *Alectrurus* 156
tricolor, *Ara* 180
tricolor, *Lyriothemis* 107
Tricula 119
Tridacna 112, 133, 244
TRIDACNIDAE 112, 133, 244
tridactyla, *Jacamaralcyon* 44
tridactyla, *Myrmecophaga* 5
tridactylus tridactylus, *Potorous* 219
tridecemlineatus alleni, *Spermophilus* 231
tridentata ssp., *Lampetra* 246
tridentatus, *Tachypleus* 209
tridentifera, *Eurycea* 68
tridonata, *Triaenodes* 187
trifasciata, *Cuora* 64
trifasciatus, *Nesomimus* 49
Triggerfish, Queen 88
triglavensis, *Pseudomoraria* 96
trigonelia, *Pseudocandona* 98
Trigonopelastes 250
Trigonoscutea 185, 248
trijuga, *Melanocheilus* 200
Triller, Samoan 157
trimaculatus, *Hephaestus* 206
trimaculatus, *Hippocampus* 82
trimeni southeyae, *Aloeides* 252
trimeni, *Poecilmitis* 103
Trimenia 104
Trimeresurus 62, 200
Trimerotropis 108
Tringa 38
Trinidad, Cachorroito de la 183
trinitatis, *Hypolestes* 107
trinotatus orarius, *Zapus* 232
triochilus, *Raphiomydas* 250
Triodopsis 215
Triok, Tate's 5
TRIONYCHIDAE 65, 166, 200, 235

Trionyx 235
 TRIOPSIDAE 97
tripartitus, *Saguinus* 241
triplex, *Ephemer* 250
Triphophysa 75
triporcatus, *Staurotypus* 166
tripunctata, *Euploea* 104
triquetra, *Dysnomia* 255
trisella, *Etheostoma* 83
triserrata, *Cylindraspis* 182
Trissexodon 245
tristis, *Partula* 191
tristrami, *Oceanodroma* 146
Trithemis 107
Tritocleis 186
Triturus 132, 201
triunguis, *Trionyx* 235
trivialis, *Pyrgulopsis* 211
trivirgata, *trilineata*, *Arctogalidia* 224
trivittata, *Kachuga* 64
trocaz, *Columba* 132
trochearis, *Bellamy* 120
Trochidrobia 117, 173
trochiformis, *Beddomeia* 115
 TROCHILIDAE 43, 153, 181, 198
Trochochlamys 124
Trochogyra 214
Trochoidea 126, 175, 190, 256
trochoideum, *Craspedoma* 133
Trochomorpha 128, 175, 217
Trochozonites 215
 TROGIDAE 250
Troglocaris 93
troglocataractus, *Nemacheilus* 74
Troglocobitis 203
trogloodytes schweinfurthi, *Pan* 223
trogloodytes troglodytes, *Pan* 223
trogloodytes verus, *Pan* 223
trogloodytes, *Aphodius* 250
trogloodytes, *Monadenia* 215
trogloodytes, *Pan* 16
Trogloodytes 49
 TROGLODYTIDAE 49, 158
Troglaglanis 75
Troglolyphantes 88
Trogon, *Baird's* 153
Trogon, *Hispaniolan* 153
Trogon, *Ward's* 44
Trogon 153
 TROGONIDAE 44, 153
 TROGONIFORMES 44, 153
Troglapterus 22
Troides 105, 171, 253
Troik, *Great-tailed* 5
troostiana, *Elimia* 117
tropica, *Bettongia* 4
tropicalis, *Geomys* 22
tropicalis, *Monachus* 178
Trapidophora 118, 188, 212
Trapidophoxinellus 203
Tropidoptera 121
Tropidurus 199
Tropocyclops 92
Tropodiptomus 92, 185, 207
troscelianum, *Pleurobema* 112
troughtoni, *Taphozous* 10
Trout, *Apache* 77
Trout, *Bull* 77
Trout, *Cutthroat* 247
Trout, *Gila* 77
Trout, *Iwame* 204
Trout, *Mexican Golden* 77
Trout, *Silver* 183
Trox 250
truchnasi, *Nanoplectrus* 255
truei, *Podogymnura* 6
Trugon 151
trukana, *Trukcharopa* 214
Trukcharopa 214
truncata, *Lyropupa* 216
Truncatella 212
 TRUNCATELLIDAE 212
Truncatellina 128, 217
truncatus, *Cambarus* 93
truncatus, *Chlamyphorus* 5
truncatus, *Ospatulus* 73
truncatus, *Tursiops* 196
Truncilla 255
tryboni, *Coregonus* 204
tryoni, *Xerarianta* 125
Tryonia, *Amargossa* 212
Tryonia, *Brune's* 212
Tryonia, *Gila* 212
Tryonia, *Grated* 212
Tryonia, *Koster's* 212
Tryonia, *Mimic* 212
Tryonia, *Minute* 212
Tryonia, *Phantom* 212
Tryonia, *Point of Rocks* 212
Tryonia, *Quitabaquito* 212
Tryonia, *Sportingoods* 212
Tryonia 212
Tryphomys 27
tschaisyuensis, *Nemacheilus* 74
tschapecki, *Bythiospeum* 115
tschudii, *Ampelioides* 156
Tsessebe 228
Tsitana 252
isolovi, *Calomyscus* 143
Tuatara, *Brother's Island* 58
Tuatara, *Cook Strait* 243
Tubercled-blossom 255
tuberculata, *Cyclonaias* 172
tuberculata, *Insulivitrina* 175
tuberculata, *Mystacina* 13
tuberculatum, *Heteropoma* 210
tuberculatus, *Chalinolobus* 138
tuberculatus, *Hadramphus* 185
tuberculatus, *Pteropus* 10
tuberculus, *Pedostibes* 66
tuberosa, *Quadrula* 112
 TUBIFICIDAE 110
Tubuaia 125
tucinkae, *Eubucco* 154
Tucuxi 196
tuerosi, *Laterallus* 36
ularosa, *Cyprinodon* 80
Tulotoma 213
Tulotoma 213
tumana, *Lednia* 254
Tumba 74
tumba, *Puntius* 74
tumbalensis, *Tylomys* 27
tumida, *Beddomeia* 188
tumida, *Pilsbrycharopa* 123
tumidifrons, *Natalus* 11
tumidula, *Omphalotropis* 210
tumidulus, *Jokajdon* 214
tumuloides, *Libera* 189
tumultuosos, *Alsodes* 201
Tuna, *Albacore* 207, 236
Tuna, *Bigeye* 88, 236
Tuna, *Northern Bluefin* 207, 237
Tuna, *Southern bluefin* 88
tunneyi, *Rattus* 145
Tupaia 8
 TUPAIIDAE 8
Tur, *East Caucasian* 21
Tur, *West Caucasian* 21
Turaco, *Bannerman's* 42
Turaco, *Fischer's* 152
Turaco, *Prince Ruspoli's* 42
Turacoena 39
turatii, *Laniarius* 157
 TURBELLARIA 192, 256
turbinata, *Westraltrachia* 123
turbinatus, *Bialocus*, *Tornigenus* 239
 TURBINIIDAE 112
turbotti, *Anagotus* 248
Turcinemacheilus 203
turcosus, *Cyornis* 158
Turdoides 53, 160
Turdus 53, 161, 181
Turgenitubulus 122, 256
Turgid-blossom 255
turgida, *Achatinella* 120
turgida, *Partula* 191
turgidula, *Dysnomia* 255
turgidula, *Epioblasma* 111
turgidula, *Gonospira* 128
turgidula, *Streptostyla* 215
Turkey, *Ocellated* 149
Turnagra 181
turnerae, *Beddomeia* 115
turneri, *Eremomela* 50
turneri, *Hubbsina* 80
turneri, *Posorites* 174
 TURNICIDAE 35, 149
Turnix 35, 149
turpis, *Hipposideros* 10
turricula, *Carelia* 189
turricula, *Discula* 124
 TURRIDAE 213
turriplana, *Gittenbergeri* 245
turritella, *Fontigens* 116
turritum, *Heteropoma* 210
Tursiops 196
turskyi, *Leuciscus* 183
Turtle, *African Softshell* 235
Turtle, *Alabama Red-bellied* 64
Turtle, *Alligator Snapping* 63
Turtle, *American Red-bellied* 166
Turtle, *Annam Leaf* 243
Turtle, *Aquatic Box* 64
Turtle, *Arakan Forest* 64
Turtle, *Asian Giant Softshell* 66
Turtle, *Asiatic Softshell* 65
Turtle, *Assam Roofed* 200
Turtle, *Barbour's Map* 165
Turtle, *Beal's-eyed* 64
Turtle, *Bellinger River Snapping* 200

- Turtle, Big-headed 200
 Turtle, Big-headed Amazon River 64
 Turtle, Black Soft-shell 65
 Turtle, Black Wood 166
 Turtle, Black-knobbed Map 166
 Turtle, Blanding's 165
 Turtle, Bog 64
 Turtle, Brazilian Radiolated Swamp 165
 Turtle, Brazilian Snake-necked 62
 Turtle, Brisbane Short-necked 243
 Turtle, Brown Wood 166
 Turtle, Burmese Eyed 166
 Turtle, Burmese Flapshell 200
 Turtle, Burmese Roofed 64
 Turtle, Cagle's Map 64
 Turtle, Cat Island Freshwater 246
 Turtle, Central American River 63
 Turtle, Chaco Side-necked 62
 Turtle, Chaco Swamp 62
 Turtle, Chinese False-eyed 200
 Turtle, Chinese Stripe-necked 166
 Turtle, Chinese Three-striped Box 64
 Turtle, Cochin Forest Cane 64
 Turtle, Common Box 166
 Turtle, Creaser's Mud 166
 Turtle, Crowned River 166
 Turtle, Dahl's Toad-headed 62
 Turtle, Dunn's Mud 64
 Turtle, Escambia Map 166
 Turtle, Euphrates Softshell 66
 Turtle, European Pond 165
 Turtle, Fitzroy River 62
 Turtle, Flattened Musk 64
 Turtle, Four-eyed 64
 Turtle, Fujian Pond 200
 Turtle, Giant Asian Pond 166
 Turtle, Giant Musk 166
 Turtle, Green 63, 234
 Turtle, Hawksbill 63
 Turtle, Hoge's Sideneck 62
 Turtle, Inagua Island 246
 Turtle, Indian Black 200
 Turtle, Indian Eyed 166
 Turtle, Indochinese Box 165
 Turtle, Large-nosed Wood 166
 Turtle, Leith's Softshell 166
 Turtle, Madagascan Big-headed 64
 Turtle, Magdalena River 65
 Turtle, Malayan Flat-shelled 200
 Turtle, Malaysian Giant 166
 Turtle, Manning River Snapping 200
 Turtle, Mary River 62
 Turtle, McCord's Box 200
 Turtle, Mexican Musk 166
 Turtle, Mexican Spotted Wood 64
 Turtle, Namoi River Snapping 62
 Turtle, Narrow-breasted Snake-necked 165
 Turtle, Narrow-bridged Mud 64
 Turtle, Narrow-bridged Musk 166
 Turtle, Narrow-headed Softshell 65
 Turtle, Nubian Flapshell 166
 Turtle, Oaxaca Mud 166
 Turtle, Ornate Box 166
 Turtle, Pacific Pond 64
 Turtle, Pan's Box 200
 Turtle, Pantanal Swamp 165
 Turtle, Parker's Snake-necked 62
 Turtle, Pascagoula Map 166
 Turtle, Philippen's Striped 200
 Turtle, Philippine Pond 64
 Turtle, Pig-nose 62
 Turtle, Pritchard's Snake-necked 62
 Turtle, Red Side-necked 165
 Turtle, Red-crowned Roofed 64
 Turtle, Red-headed River 65
 Turtle, Red-necked Pond 200
 Turtle, Reimann's Snake-necked 200
 Turtle, Ringed Map 64
 Turtle, Roti Island Snake-necked 62
 Turtle, Ryukyu Leaf 64
 Turtle, Senegal Flapshell 166
 Turtle, Seychelles Mud 65
 Turtle, Six-tubercled River 65
 Turtle, Sonora Mud 64
 Turtle, South American River 132
 Turtle, South Asian Box 165
 Turtle, Spiny 64
 Turtle, Spiny-neck 165
 Turtle, Spotted 64
 Turtle, Spotted Box 200
 Turtle, Spotted Pond 165
 Turtle, Striped Narrow-headed Softshell 65
 Turtle, Sulawesi Forest 200
 Turtle, Tabasco Mud 166
 Turtle, Texas Map 166
 Turtle, Three-striped Roof 166
 Turtle, Turkana Mud 65
 Turtle, Upemba Mud 200
 Turtle, Vanderhaege's Toad-headed 165
 Turtle, Wattle-necked Softshell 166
 Turtle, Western Swamp 62
 Turtle, Wood 64
 Turtle, Yellow-blotched Map 64
 Turtle, Yellow-headed Box 200
 Turtle, Yellow-headed Temple 64
 Turtle, Yellow-margined Box 64
 Turtle, Yellow-spotted River 65
 Turtle, Yunnan Box 200
 Turtle, Zambezi Flapshell 166
 Turtle, Zhou's Box 200
 Turtle, Zulia Toad-headed 62
turtoni, *Chilonopsis* 192
turtoni, *Nesopupa* 191
turtoni, *Unio* 209
tuscumbia, *Etheostoma* 83
Tuxentius 252
tyberinus, *Barbus* 167
tyleriana, *Marmosa* 193
Tylognathus 203
Tylomys 27, 145
tylorhinus, *Pappogeomys* 142
tympaistrigus, *Pycnonotus* 48
Tympanocryptis 234
Tympanoctomys 28
tympanum marnieae, *Eulamprus* 234
tympanum ssp., *Eulamprus* 246
Typhaeus 249
Typhlatya 93
Typhleotris 87
Typhliasina 77, 247
Typhlichthys 77
Typhlobarbus 74
Typhlogarra 74
Typhlomolge 68
Typhlomys 27
 TYPHLOPIDAE 62, 182
typhlops, *Iranocypris* 72
typhlops, *Notoryctes* 4
typhlops, *Protocobitis* 74
typhlops, *Stygichthys* 203
Typhlops 62, 182
Typhlosaurus 61
Typhlosynbranchus 205
Typhlotriton 201
typica, *Coracina* 48
typicus, *Gerrhosaurus* 165
typus, *Otomys* 144
typus, *Rhincodon* 201
 TYRANNIDAE 47, 156, 242
 Tyrannulet, Alagoas 47
 Tyrannulet, Bay-ringed 156
 Tyrannulet, Grey-capped 156
 Tyrannulet, Minas Gerais 47
 Tyrannulet, Oustalet's 156
 Tyrannulet, Reiser's 156
 Tyrannulet, Restinga 47
 Tyrannulet, São Paulo 47
 Tyrannulet, Serra do Mar 156
Tyrannus 47
 Tyrant, Cock-tailed 156
 Tyrant, Shear-tailed Grey 156
 Tyrant, Strange-tailed 47
 Tyrant, Tumbes 156
Tyrrheniella 126
tytleri, *Phylloscopus* 160
Tyto 42, 152, 198
 TYTONIDAE 42, 152, 198
tytonis, *Chlorotalpa* 5
 Uakari, Bald 14
 Uakari, Black 241
ucayalae, *Simoxenops* 155
ucayalensis, *Scolomys* 27
uchidai, *Neosaptor* 8
udzungwensis, *Galagoides* 194
udzungwensis, *Xenopodix* 35
Uegitglanis 76
uenoi, *Rhinocypha* 106
ukliva, *Leuciscus* 72
 Ula-ai-hawane 181
ulietanus, *Cyanoramphus* 180
ultima, *Crociodura* 7
ultima, *Telespiza* 56
ultramarina, *Vini* 42
ultramontanum, *Pisidium* 256
Uma 60
umbargae, *Argiocnemis* 106
umbilicata, *Amastra* 189
umbilicata, *Lithoglyphus* 188
umbilicata, *Partula* 191
umbilicata, *Phrantela* 116
umbilicata, *Pyrgina* 214
umbilicatus, *Neoplanorbis* 113
Umbra 76
umbratus, *Platyrrhinus* 137
 Umbrellabird, Bare-necked 46
 Umbrellabird, Long-wattled 46
 UMBRIDAE 76, 168
umbrina, *Pseudemydura* 62
umbrinus emotus, *Thomomys* 242
umbrinus nevadensis, *Tamias* 231
umbrinus sedulus, *Tamias* 231
umbrinus, *Thomomys* 142

- unalascensis stvensoni*, *Dicrostonyx* 232
unalascensis unalascensis, *Dicrostonyx* 232
unappendiculatus, *Casuaris* 29
Unas 248
uncatus, *Semperdon* 214
uncia, *Uncia* 16
Uncia 16
underwoodi, *Eumops* 139
Underwoodisaurus 165
undulata, *Chlamydotis* 242
undulatus, *Cheilinus* 87
undulatus, *Zebirilis* 147
unestami, *Cambarus* 94
Unga 86
unicolor, *Chamaepetes* 149
unicolor, *Corvus* 58
unicolor, *Crotalus* 62
unicolor, *Cyanoramphus* 40
unicolor, *Mesitornis* 35
unicolor, *Myrmotherula* 46
unicolor, *Obovaria* 172
unicornis, *Rhinoceros* 226
unicornis, *Pauxi* 34
unicornis, *Rhinoceros* 19
unidentata, *Gulella* 216
unifasciatus, *Bulimulus* 126
unifilis, *Podocnemis* 65
unilamelata, *Mautodontha* 189
Unio 172, 187, 209, 256
UNIONIDAE 110, 133, 172, 187, 209, 238, 255
UNIONOIDA 110, 133, 172, 187, 209, 238, 255
uniplicata, *Auriculella* 188
unipunctata, *Rhyacophila* 255
unirufus, *Centropus* 152
unistriata, *Monodelphis* 3
universitatis, *Camponotus* 100
upembae, *Pelusios* 200
Uperoleia 182, 201
Upucerthia 155
uralensis, *Formica* 170
Uramphisopus 97
urania, *Macromia* 106
uranidea, *Percina* 169
uranoscopus, *Gobio* 202
Uranothauma 252
urartensis, *Calomyscus* 143
Uratelornis 44
Urchin, European Edible Sea 169
urguensis, *subangulata*, *Tayloria* 240
Urial, Afghan 230
Urial, Bukhara 230
Urial, Ladakh 230
Urial, Mouflon, 21
Urial, Punjab 230
Urial, Severtzov's 230
Urial, Transcaspians 230
Urocissa 58, 164
Urocyon 129
Urogale 8
Uroglau 198
Uromys 27, 145
urophthalmus ericymba, *Cichlasoma* 236
urophthalmus, *Acanthacobitis* 132
Uropsilus 8
uropygialis, *Zosterops* 162
Urosphena 161
urospinosus, *Euastacus* 96
urosticta, *Myrmotherula* 46
urostrictus, *Engaeus* 96
Urothemis 209
URSIDAE 17, 129, 195, 224
ursina, *Lichnanthe* 250
ursinii moldavica, *Vipera* 234
ursinii rakosiensis, *Vipera* 234
ursinii, *Vipera* 62
ursinus ursinus, *Vombatus* 219
ursinus, *Ailurops* 193
ursinus, *Callorhinus* 17
ursinus, *Dendrolagus* 193
ursinus, *Melursus* 18
ursinus, *Paruromys* 25
ursulae, *Nectarinia* 161
Ursus 18, 129, 224
urubambensis, *Asthenes* 155
usagarica msambaa, *Gulella* 240
usagarica satura, *Gulella* 240
usambarae, *Charaxes* 253
usambarae, *Crocidura* 7
usambarae, *Uranothauma* 252
usambarensis, *Atrichotoxon* 215
usambarensis, *Ptychotrema* 216
usambarensis, *Thapsia* 215
usambarensis, *Edentulina* 216
usambarensis, *Gonaxis* 216
usambarensis, *Trochozonites* 215
usambarica, *Gulella* 216
usambarica, *Hypolysia* 217
usambarica, *Subulina* 217
usdagalun, *Lircus* 97
Ushimotsugo 246
usingeri, *Pseudopsectra* 254
ussheri, *Scotopelia* 42
ussuriensis, *Murina* 12
ustulata, *Baetica* 109
ustulata, *Partulina* 213
ustulatus, *Bulimulus* 126
Utabaenetes 108
utahensis, *Chaetarthria* 249
utahensis, *Hydroporus* 248
utahensis, *Limnebius* 249
utahensis, *Physella* 113
utahensis, *Stagnicola* 113
utahensis, *Valvata* 213
uvula, *Gonospora* 128
vae, *Felovia* 27
vagans, *Conacmella* 210
valachicus, *Niphargus* 90
Valencia 80
valeriae, *Pristidactylus* 199
valgum, *Macrobaenetes* 108
valida, *Achatinella* 188
validirostris, *Lanius* 157
validus, *Dendrohyrax* 19
valleculus, *Hobbseus* 94
Vallonia 175, 217
VALLONIIDAE 128, 175, 217
valobushensis, *Hobbseus* 94
valsanicola, *Romanichthys* 84
Valvata, Utah 213
Valvata 119, 213
VALVATIDAE 119, 213
Vampyressa 11, 137
Vampyrum 137
vana, *Lonchura* 57
vancouverensis, *Marmota* 22
Vandeleuria 27
vanderbilti, *Malacocincla* 51
vanderhaegei, *Phrynos* 165
vandeuseni, *Stenomys* 27
Vanellus 37, 150, 180
Vanga, Bernier's 49
Vanga, Helmet 157
Vanga, Pollen's 49
Vanga, Van Dam's 49
VANGIDAE 49, 157
vanheurni, *Melanotaenia* 205
vanhyningi, *Cincinnati* 115
vanuxemiona, *Elimia* 117
vanzoi, *Cnemidophorus* 61
vanzolinii, *Alsodes* 201
vanzolinii, *Saimiri* 15
Vaona 203
Vaquita 18
VARANIDAE 61, 243, 246
Varanus 61, 243, 246
vardarensis, *Cobitis* 203
vardoni, *Kobus* 131
Varecia 14, 220
varia, *Neotoma* 25
varia, *Partula* 127
varia, *Tangara* 163
Varia 83
variabilis, *Oreochromis* 85
variabilis, *Partula* 191
variabilis, *Partulina* 121
varians, *Elimia* 117
variata, *Elimia* 212
varicosa, *Alasmodonta* 209
varicosa, *Alismodonta* 255
variegata rubra, *Varecia* 220
variegata variegata, *Varecia* 220
variegata, *Mesitornis* 35
variegata, *Mogumda* 87
variegata, *Nannoperca* 82
variegata, *Tryonia* 212
variegata, *Varecia* 14
variegaticeps, *Alcippe* 49
variegatus, *Dicranopselaphus* 249
variegatus, *Thaumtogryllus* 108
variumbilicata, *Rhysoconcha* 123
varius, *Coconemobius* 108
varius, *Fregilupus* 182
vascoana, *Deroceras* 173
vasconica, *Cryptazeca* 174
vasta, *Hyla* 66
vaterifloris, *Rasbora* 132
vaughani, *Acrocephalus* 49
vaughani, *Zosterops* 162
vectensis, *Nematostella* 128
vegetus, *Oligoryzomys* 144
vejdorskyi, *Arion* 213
velascoi, *Pyrenaearia* 175
velata, *Brazieria* 217
velatus, *Histiotes* 138
velifer, *Astatotilapia* 84
vellerosus, *Colobus* 15

- velox*, *Potamogale* 5
velox, *Vulpes* 129
velozi, *Plagiodontia* 179
venaticus, *Speothos* 16
venator, *Prognathochromis* 85
venatrix, *Adetomyrma* 99
Vendace 204
vendia, *Plentusia* 174
VENEROIDA 112, 133, 173, 244, 256
venezuelae, *Neusticomys* 25
venezuelanus, *Phylloscartes* 156
venezuelensis, *Diglossa* 54
Veniliornis 155
ventralis, *Amazona* 151
ventralis, *Buteo* 148
ventralis, *Tadarida* 139
venus, *Leto* 252
venusta, *Chloropsis* 157
venusta, *Glirionia* 3
venustus, *Telmatobufo* 201
venustus, *Thamnomys* 242
vepreculae, *Hemisaga* 109
Verde, *Bagre* de Rio 75
Verde, *Sardinia* de Rio 72, 73
verecundus, *Cyprinodon* 80
verheyeni, *Mastomys* 144
veritas, *Milyeringa* 206
vermeilipinnis, *Scaturiginichthys* 79
vermiculosa, *Leiostyla* 127
Vermivora 56, 163
vernalis, *Archaeophylax* 255
Vernaya 27
vernayi, *Dendromus* 23
vernoni, *Helenodiscus* 189
veronicae, *Cyprinodon* 80
verreauxi coquereli, *Propithecus* 221
verreauxi coronatus, *Propithecus* 221
verreauxi deckeni, *Propithecus* 221
verreauxi verreauxi, *Propithecus* 221
verreauxi, *Coua* 152
verreauxi, *Propithecus* 14
verreauxii alpina, *Litoria* 235
verreauxii, *Litoria* 243
verrucosa, *Eumicella* 128
verrucosa, *Lithasia* 118
verrucosus, *Sus* 20
versa, *Graptomys* 166
verschureni, *Malacomys* 242
versicolor, *Amazona* 40
versicolor, *Columba* 180
versicolor, *Ergaticus* 163
versicolor, *Geotrygon* 151
versicolor, *Mayornis* 51
vertebralis, *Rana* 243
verticalis, *Prioniturus* 41
verticornis, *Epigomphus* 107
VERTIGINIDAE 128, 133, 175, 192, 217, 245
Vertigo 133, 175, 217
vertreesi, *Ceraclea* 254
vertreesi, *Ochrotichia* 254
verum, *Pleurobema* 112
verus, *Procolobus* 140
vervierii, *Palacanthilhiopsis* 116
vesontiana, *Bythinella* 173
Vespericola 215
Vespertilio 13
VESPERTILIONIDAE 11, 137, 177, 194, 245
VESPIDAE 251
vestitus, *Phalanger* 4
vestitus, *Sphiggurus* 28
veteranus, *Cambarus* 94
vetiprovidentiae, *Poecilia* 205
vetula, *Balistes* 88
vetula, *Muscipipra* 156
vetulus, *Dusicyon* 195
vetulus, *Pteropus* 136
vetulus, *Trachypithecus* 15
vetusa, *Leptaxis* 125
vexillarius, *Paraxerus* 22
vexillifer, *Lipotes* 19
vicina, *Meliphaga* 199
Victaphanta 127, 175
Victodrobia 117, 173
victori, *Lepidochrysops* 103
victoria, *Acanthaesha* 105
victoria, *Goura* 39
victoriae, *Lamprolia* 51
victoriae, *Paralabidochromis* 85
victoriae, *Ploceus* 199
victoriae, *Sitta* 53
victoriana, *Setobaudinia* 174
victorianus, *Harpagochromis* 184
victoriensis, *Victodrobia* 173
vicius, *Oligoryzomys* 25
vicugna mensalis, *Vicugna* 226
vicugna vicugna, *Vicugna* 226
vicugna, *Vicugna* 130
Vicugna 130, 226
Vicuña 130
Videna 217
Vidumelon 122
Viejo, *Meo* 168
vigil, *Buceros* 154
vignoni, *Achatina* 213
viguieri, *Dacnis* 162
villasboasi, *Pipra* 47
villaviscensio, *Campylopterus* 153
Villosa 256
villosa, *Nesocryptias* 251
villosa, *Sitta* 161
Villosa 256
villosus, *Chrysospalax* 5
Vily 205
Vimba 74
vinacea, *Amazona* 40
vinaceigula, *Egretta* 31
vincens, *Dicaeum* 161
vincenti, *Chironius* 61
vincenti, *Paraxerus* 22
vincta, *Leiostyla* 245
Vini 41, 42
vinogradovi, *Dicrostonyx* 23
vinsoni, *Nycteris* 10
violacea, *Lambis* 212
Viper, *Armenian* 243
Viper, *Caucasian* 62
Viper, *Cyclades Blunt-nosed* 62
Viper, *Latifi's* 62
Viper, *Orsini's* 234
Viper, *Transcaucasian Long-nosed* 246
Vipera 62, 234, 243, 246
VIPERIDAE 62, 200, 234, 243, 246
vipio, *Grus* 36
virata, *Lagonosticta* 163
virens, *Valvata* 119
virens, *Xyrichtys* 87
Vireo, *Black-capped* 56
Vireo, *Blue Mountain* 163
Vireo, *Choc* 56
Vireo, *Dwarf* 163
Vireo, *Noronha* 56
Vireo, *San Andrés* 56
Vireo, *Slaty* 163
Vireo 56, 163
Vireolanius 163
VIREONIDAE 56, 163
virescens, *Lampsilis* 111
virgata, *Leptaxis* 118
virgata, *Sterna* 38
virgatus, *Garrulax* 159
virginianus clavium, *Odocoileus* 227
virginianus leucurus, *Odocoileus* 227
virginianus, *Polygyris* 215
virginiensis, *Artoeidea* 253
virgo, *Rhinolophus* 137
virgulata, *Partulina* 213
viridans, *Achatinella* 120
viridanum, *Tadirostrum* 156
viride, *Windbalea* 109
viridicata, *Pyrrhura* 41
viridifacies, *Erythrura* 57
viridigenalis, *Amazona* 40
viridis, *Aeshna* 171
viridis, *Androphobus* 198
viridis, *Bythinella* 115
viridis, *Cochlea* 158
viridis, *Elaphrus* 98
viridis, *Eunice* 209
viridis, *Heterocrossa* 252
Viridonia 56, 181
visagiei, *Chrysochloris* 5
Visorbearer, *Hooded* 153
Visorbearer, *Hyacinth* 153
vitellina, *Dendroica* 163
vitellina, *Geocrinia* 67
vitellinus, *Rheobatrachus* 67
vitianus, *Ogmodon* 62
vitiensis, *Brachylophus* 59
vitiensis, *Platymantis* 67
vitrea, *Paludinella* 211
Vitrea 128, 217
VITRINIDAE 128, 175, 245
Vitrinula 189
vitta, *Mogurnda* 87
vittata, *Amazona* 40
vittata, *Lepidomeda* 72
vittata, *Leptaxis* 118
vittata, *Lerista* 60
vittata, *Partula* 191
vittatus, *Prognathochromis* 185
vitulina mellonae, *Phoca* 224
vitulina stejnegeri, *Phoca* 242
Viverra 18
VIVERRIDAE 18, 195, 224
viverrinus, *Dasyurus* 135
viverrinus, *Prionailurus* 140
vivesi, *Myotis* 13
vivipara pannonica, *Lacerta* 234
VIVIPARIDAE 119, 173, 213

- viviparus*, *Girardinichthys* 80
Viviparus 173
vladykovi, *Eudontomyzon* 167
vociferoides, *Haliaeetus* 33
voeltzkowi, *Pteropus* 10
Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo 193
volans goldmani, *Glaucomyz* 245
volans guerreroensis, *Glaucomyz* 245
volans oaxacensis, *Glaucomyz* 245
volans, *Cynocephalus* 8
volans, *Pteromys* 142
Vole, Alexander Islands Long-tailed 232
Vole, Alexander Islands Tundra 232
Vole, Amak Tundra 232
Vole, Amargosa 232
Vole, Ash Meadows Montane 232
Vole, Balkan Snow 143
Vole, Bavarian 178
Vole, Beach 242
Vole, Big Horn Montane 232
Vole, Cabrera's 144
Vole, Chihuahua 245
Vole, Cody Mountain 232
Vole, Florida Saltmarsh 232
Vole, Hall Island Insular 232
Vole, Hualapai 232
Vole, Insular 197
Vole, Labrador Rock 232
Vole, Mojave River 232
Vole, Montague Tundra 232
Vole, Mount Graham Long-tailed 232
Vole, Pahrangat Valley Montane 232
Vole, Potholes Meadow 232
Vole, Punuk Islands Tundra 232
Vole, Revillagigedo Island Red-backed 232
Vole, Root 144
Vole, San Bernardino Long-tailed 232
Vole, Shumagin Islands Tundra 232
Vole, Snow 143
Vole, Southern Rock 232
Vole, Southern Water 143
Vole, St Lawrence Island Tundra 232
Vole, St Matthew Island Insular 232
Vole, Stephen's California 232
Vole, Tatra 144
Vole, Triangle Island 233
Vole, Wakayama Red-backed 26
Vole, White-footed 197
Volemys 27, 145
volgensis, *Stizostedion* 206
volitans, *Pegasus* 205, 236
volutina, *Stonemyia* 185
Volvarina 213
VOMBATIDAE 4, 219
Vombatus 219
voratus, *Brotomys* 178
Vormela 224
vortex, *Oreohelix* 126
vorticella, *Ctenophila* 124
vosmaeri, *Cylindraspis* 182
vosseleri, *Bubo* 42
vosseleri, *Gonaxis* 216
vulcani, *Mus* 144
vulcanorum, *Collocalia* 43
vulcanorum, *Sylvisorex* 241
vulgaris, *Sciurus* 142
vulnerata, *Myzomela* 162
vulpecula hyopoleucus, *Trichosurus* 219
Vulpes 129, 195
vulpina, *Achatinella* 120
vulpinus, *Juscelinomys* 24
Vulture, Cinereous 148
Vulture, Long-billed 148
Vulture, Red-headed 148
Vulture, White-rumped 148
waccamawensis, *Elliptio* 255
waccamensis, *Fundulus* 80
waddelli, *Babax* 158
wagneri, *Catagonus* 20
wagneri, *Vipera* 62
wahjui, *Telmatherina* 79
wahkeena, *Nemours* 254
wahnesi, *Parotia* 58
waianensis, *Nesopupa* 216
waigiuensis, *Salvadorina* 32
waimatense, *Oligosoma* 61
wakensis, *Gallirallus* 180
waldeni, *Aceros* 44
waldenii, *Dicrurus* 58
walia, *Capra* 21
walkeri, *Gyrotoma* 118
walkeri, *Liolaemus* 199
walkeri, *Medionidus* 111
walkeri, *Nyctophilus* 139
walkeri, *Pleurocera* 118
walkeri, *Potamonectes* 249
walkeriana, *Helminthoglypta* 125
Wallaby, Bridled Nailtail 4
Wallaby, Crescent Nailtail 177
Wallaby, Parma 135
Wallaby, Tamar 220
Wallaby, Tammar 220
Wallaby, Toolache 177
Wallaby, Western Brush 135
wallacei, *Megapodius* 34
wallacei, *Styloctenium* 136
wallacii, *Habroptila* 36
wallacii, *Semioptera* 164
Wallaroo, Black 135
wallengrenii, *Trimenia* 104
walleri, *Litocranius* 131
wallichi, *Catreus* 34
wallicus, *Pezoporus* 242
Walrus, Laptev 224
waltoni, *Elliptio* 110
waltoni, *Oreohelix* 126
wanamensis, *Glossolepis* 78
wani, *Streptostyla* 215
Wapiti, Alashan 226
wapiti, *Etheostoma* 83
Warbler, Aquatic 49
Warbler, Bachman's 56
Warbler, Black-capped Rufous 50
Warbler, Broad-billed 160
Warbler, Cape Verde 49
Warbler, Chatham Islands 159
Warbler, Colima 163
Warbler, Dja River 198
Warbler, Elfin-woods 163
Warbler, Golden-cheeked 55
Warbler, Grey-headed 55
Warbler, Grey-throated 163
Warbler, Kirtland's 55
Warbler, Mrs Moreau's 52
Warbler, Papyrus Yellow 50
Warbler, Pink-headed 163
Warbler, Pirre 163
Warbler, Rand's 160
Warbler, Rodrigues 50
Warbler, Santa Marta 163
Warbler, Semper's 56
Warbler, Seychelles 50
Warbler, Shade 158
Warbler, Vitelline 163
Warbler, Whistling 55
Warbler, White-lored 163
Warbler, White-winged 56
Warbler, Yellow-vented 160
Warbler, Yemen 52
Warbling-finch, Cinereous 163
Warbling-finch, Plain-tailed 55
Warbling-finch, Rufous-breasted 55
wardi, *Blarinella* 136
wardi, *Harpactes* 44
wardi, *Pseudobias* 160
wardi, *Psittacula* 181
wardii, *Zoothera* 161
warnerensis, *Catostomus* 75
warreni, *Diploglossus* 164
Warthog, Cape 226
Warthog, Eritrean 226
Warthog, Somali 226
Wartyback, White 111
washingtoni, *Spermophilus* 22
Wasp, Antennal-waving 170
Wasp, Antioch Mutillid 251
Wasp, Antioch Sphecids 251
Wasp, Bidecoratus Sphecids 251
Wasp, Brown Cross Sphecids 251
Wasp, Giffard's Sphecids 251
Wasp, Haleakala Sphecids 251
Wasp, Hawaiian Sphecids 251
Wasp, Kauai Sphecids 251
Wasp, Nihoa Eupelmus 251
Wasp, Nihoa Scleroderms 251
Wasp, Nihoa Vespids 251
Wasp, Puna Sphecids 251
Wasp, Redheaded Sphecids 251
Wasp, Shade-winged Sphecids 251
Wasp, Short-foot Sphecids 251
Wasp, Soror Vespids 251
Water-rat, False 27
Water-redstart, Luzon 52
Waterbuck 130
Waterbuck, Defassa 229
Waterbuck, Ellipsen 229
waterhouseae, *Beddomeia* 115
watermayeri, *Syngnathus* 82
watersi, *Sarothrua* 37
waterstradii, *Prioniturus* 41
watkinsi, *Incaspiza* 162
wattii, *Vidumelon* 122
Wattle-eye, Banded 52
Wattle-eye, White-fronted 160
wattsi, *Maxomys* 24
wattsi, *Pipistrellus* 139
watuliki, *Aethiothemis* 208
wawona, *Atractelmis* 249
wawrai, *Belgrandiella* 115
Waxbill, Anambra 57
Waxbill, Black-lored 57

Waxbill, Cinderella 163
 Waxwing, Japanese 157
 Weasel, Back-striped 17
 Weasel, Colombian 17
 Weasel, Indonesian Mountain 17
 Weasel, Tropical 195
 Weatherfish 168
 Weaver, Asian Golden 164
 Weaver, Bannerman's 57
 Weaver, Bates's 57
 Weaver, Black-chinned 57
 Weaver, Clarke's 57
 Weaver, Entebbe 199
 Weaver, Fox's 164
 Weaver, Golden-naped 57
 Weaver, Kilombero 57
 Weaver, Lake Lufira 57
 Weaver, Loango 57
 Weaver, Tanzanian Mountain 57
 Weaver, Yellow 57
 Weaver, Yellow-legged 57
webbi, Eliurus 143
webbiana, Lampadia 125
weberi, Dermogenys 81
weberi, Prosciurillus 142
Weberogobius 87
 Weevil, Antioch Dune 248
 Weevil, Blackburn's 185
 Weevil, Brown-tassel 248
 Weevil, Coxella 248
 Weevil, Dorothy's El Segundo Dune 248
 Weevil, Doyen's Dune 248
 Weevil, Flax 248
 Weevil, Fort Ross 185
 Weevil, Gifford's 248
 Weevil, Kauai 248
 Weevil, Knobbed 248
 Weevil, Lange's El Segundo Dune 248
 Weevil, Lichen 98
 Weevil, Munro's 248
 Weevil, Nelson's 248
 Weevil, Nihoa 248
 Weevil, Oahu Nesiotes 248
 Weevil, Obscure 248
 Weevil, Rulien's 248
 Weevil, Stephen's Island 248
 Weevil, Turbott's 248
 Weevil, Wellington Speargrass 248
 Weevil, Yorba Linda 185
wegneri, Parantica 104
weiskei thalassina, Paratica 237
weiskei, Parantica 244
 Weka 149
wekiwa, Cincinnatia 115
welaka, Notropis 202
welcommei, Allochromis 84
wellardi, Branchinella 91
wellekensae, Phyllodiaptomus 92
wellsi, Leptotila 39
wengerorum, Stygobromus 90
werner, Achalinus 61
werner, Iguanognathus 61
wesleyana, Nesopupa 216
wesselensis, Cristigibba 214
westermanni, Elachistodon 200
westlandica, Procellaria 30
Westraltrachia 122, 123
Westralunio 110
Westriplectes 255
westwoodi, Colophon 99
 Weta, Banks Peninsula 254
 Weta, Herekopare Island 254
 Weta, Kaikoura 209
 Weta, Mahoenui Giant 254
 Weta, Nelson Alpine 254
 Weta, Poor Knights 108
 Weta, Stephens Island 109
 Weta, Tusked 254
 Wetapunga 108
wetmorei, Buthraupis 54
wetmorei, Rallus 37
Wetmorethraupis 55
wewalkai, Deronectes 248
weymeri, Papilio 244
weynsi, Cephalophus 141
 Whale, Andrews' Beaked 196
 Whale, Arnoux's Beaked 130
 Whale, Baird's Beaked 130
 Whale, Blainville's Beaked 196
 Whale, Blue 18, 225
 Whale, Bowhead 129, 224, 225
 Whale, Bryde's 195
 Whale, Cuvier's Beaked 197
 Whale, Dwarf Sperm 242
 Whale, False Killer 242
 Whale, Fin 18
 Whale, Gervais' Beaked 196
 Whale, Ginkgo-toothed Beaked 196
 Whale, Gray 129, 225
 Whale, Gray's Beaked 196
 Whale, Hector's Beaked 196
 Whale, Hubbs' Beaked 196
 Whale, Humpback 18
 Whale, Indo-Pacific Beaked 196
 Whale, Killer 129
 Whale, Lesser Beaked 196
 Whale, Long-finned Pilot 242
 Whale, Melon-headed 242
 Whale, Minke 141
 Whale, Northern Bottlenose 130
 Whale, Northern Right 18, 225
 Whale, Pygmy Blue 225
 Whale, Pygmy Killer 195
 Whale, Pygmy Right 242
 Whale, Pygmy Sperm 242
 Whale, Sei 18
 Whale, Shepherd's Beaked 197
 Whale, Short-finned Pilot 129
 Whale, Southern Bottlenose 130
 Whale, Southern Minke 129
 Whale, Southern Right 129
 Whale, Sowerby's Beaked 196
 Whale, Sperm 18
 Whale, Stejneger's Beaked 196
 Whale, Strap-toothed 196
 Whale, True's Beaked 196
 Whale, White 18
whartoni, Ducula 39
whartoni, Sphaerospira 174
wheeleri, Arkansia 110
wheeleri, Somatogyrus 212
 Whiplike, Papuan 198
 Whiplike, Western 52
 Whiptail, Orange-throated 200
 Whiptail, St Lucia 61
 Whistler, Fawn-breasted 160
 Whistler, Hooded 159
 Whistler, Red-lored 132
 Whistler, Tongan 159
 Whistler, Vogelkop 160
 Whistling-duck, West Indian 32
 Whistling-thrush, Malayan 159
 Whistling-thrush, Sri Lanka 51
whitakeri, Cyclodina 60
 White, West Virginia 253
 White-eye, Ambon Yellow 162
 White-eye, Annobon 54
 White-eye, Biak 162
 White-eye, Christmas Island 162
 White-eye, Crested 161
 White-eye, Faichuk 53
 White-eye, Ghizo 54
 White-eye, Giant 161
 White-eye, Golden 53
 White-eye, Golden-bellied 162
 White-eye, Javan 161
 White-eye, Kulal 54
 White-eye, Lemon-throated 161
 White-eye, Long-billed 161
 White-eye, Lord Howe Island 54
 White-eye, Mauritius Olive 54
 White-eye, Mount Karthala 54
 White-eye, Nendo 242
 White-eye, Pale-bellied 161
 White-eye, Pearl-bellied 161
 White-eye, Pemba 162
 White-eye, Plain 162
 White-eye, Rennell 162
 White-eye, Robust 181
 White-eye, Rota 54
 White-eye, Rufous-throated 53
 White-eye, Saipan Bridled 162
 White-eye, Samoan 54
 White-eye, Sanford's 161
 White-eye, São Tomé 54
 White-eye, Seychelles 54
 White-eye, Slender-billed 54
 White-eye, South Pare 54
 White-eye, Spot-breasted 161
 White-eye, Taita 54
 White-eye, White-chested 53
 White-eye, White-throated 199
 White-eye, Yap Olive 54
 Whiteface, Chestnut-breasted 50
 Whitefish, Acadian 77
 Whitefish, Bottom 204
 Whitefish, Cape 71
 Whitefish, Large Bottom 204
 Whitefish, Northern 204
 Whitefish, Opeongo 247
 Whitefish, Squanga 247
whiteheadi, Chrotomys 23
whiteheadi, Collocalia 43
whiteheadi, Sitta 161
whiteheadi, Stachyris 160
whiteheadi, Urocissa 164
whitei, Colophon 99
whitei, Ditropis 114
whitei, Hippocampus 82
whitei, Ilydon 80
whiteleggei, Hemistoma 116
whitelyi, Caprimulgus 153
 Whitestart, Guaiquinima 56
 Whitestart, Paria 56

- Whitestart, White-faced 163
whitleyi, *Bathriembryon* 121
whitneyi, *Megalurulus* 159
whitneyi, *Pomarea* 52
whittenorum, *Leptipes* 87
widdowsoni, *Typhlogarra* 74
 Widowbird, Jackson's 164
wiedii, *Leopardus* 241
wienerwaldensis, *Hauffenia* 116
wiesti, *Euproserpinus* 105
wigginsii, *Catostomus* 75
wiktori, *Malacolimax* 175
 Wildbeest, Cookson's 228
 Wildcat, Scottish 223
 Wildebeest, Black 130
 Wildebeest, Blue 228
 Wildebeest, Blue & White-bearded 130
 Wildebeest, Eastern White-bearded 228
 Wildebeest, Nyassa 228
 Wildebeest, Western White-bearded 228
Wilfredomys 242
wilhelmina, *Antechinus* 193
wilhelmina, *Paraleptomys* 25
wilkawillina umbilicata, *Glyptorhagada* 239
wilkensi, *Mexistenasellus* 97
wilkesiella, *Phildoria* 252
wilkinsi, *Nesospiza* 55
willardi obscurus, *Crotalus* 246
williamsi, *Cambarus* 94
williamsi, *Kimminsoperla* 254
williamsi, *Mirafra* 157
Williamsonia 106
williamsoniana, *Aeshna* 106
willkommii, *Chondrostoma* 243
wilmatensis, *Beddomeia* 115
wilpita, *Rasbora* 74
wilsoni perkinsi, *Celerio* 254
wilsoni, *Epixerus* 142
wilsoni, *Hadra* 122
wilsoni, *Hemignathus* 56
wilsoni, *Palaina* 211
wilsoni, *Palaua* 215
wimmeri, *Crociodura* 7
winchelli, *Todirhamphus* 44
Windbalea 109
winifredae, *Scepomycter* 52
winifredae, *Zosterops* 54
winkelmanni, *Peromyscus* 144
winneckeana, *Semotrachia* 174
winstoni, *Hylotropes* 22
winterae, *Myrmica* 101
wintoni, *Cryptochloris* 5
wintoni, *Laephotis* 138
wiseae, *Beddomeia* 115
wisselensis, *Oxyeleotris* 206
 Wolf, Ethiopian 16
 Wolf, Falklands 177
 Wolf, Grey 223, 241
 Wolf, Maned 140
 Wolf, Red 16
wolffsohni, *Lagidium* 145
wolffii, *Aranides* 36
wolffii, *Bulimulus* 126
wollastoni, *Hipposideros* 137
wollastoni, *Leptaxis* 125
wolterecki, *Paratherina* 78
 Wolverine 17
 Woma 61
 Wombat, Common 219
 Wombat, Northern Hairy-nosed 4
Womersleymeria 250
 Wood-owl, Sichuan 42
 Wood-partridge, Bearded 34
 Wood-partridge, Long-tailed 149
 Wood-pigeon, Andaman 151
 Wood-pigeon, Japanese 151
 Wood-pigeon, Nilgiri 151
 Wood-pigeon, Silvery 38
 Wood-pigeon, Sri Lanka 38
 Wood-quail, Black-breasted 149
 Wood-quail, Black-fronted 149
 Wood-quail, Chestnut 149
 Wood-quail, Dark-backed 149
 Wood-quail, Gorgeated 35
 Wood-quail, Tacarcuna 149
 Wood-quail, Venezuelan 149
 Wood-rail, Brown 36
 Wood-wren, Bar-winged 158
 Woodcock, Amami 38
 Woodcock, Moluccan 38
 Woodcock, Sulawesi 150
 Woodcreeper, Moustached 45
woodfordi, *Corvus* 164
woodfordi, *Nesoclopeus* 36
Woodfordia 161
woodi, *Nycteris* 136
woodi, *Trichastoma* 53
 Woodnymph, Mexican 44
 Woodpecker, Andaman 154
 Woodpecker, Arabian 154
 Woodpecker, Black-bodied 154
 Woodpecker, Choco 155
 Woodpecker, Ground 154
 Woodpecker, Guadeloupe 155
 Woodpecker, Helmeted 45
 Woodpecker, Imperial 44
 Woodpecker, Ivory-billed 181
 Woodpecker, Knysna 154
 Woodpecker, Okinawa 45
 Woodpecker, Red-cockaded 45
 Woodpecker, Red-collared 45
 Woodpecker, Stierling's 154
 Woodpecker, White-winged 154
 Woodpecker, Yellow-browed 155
 Woodrat, Allegheny 144
 Woodrat, Anthony's 25
 Woodrat, Bunker's 25
 Woodrat, Key Largo 233
 Woodrat, Monterey Dusky-footed 233
 Woodrat, San Diego Desert 233
 Woodrat, San Francisco Dusky-footed 233
 Woodrat, San Joaquin Valley 233
 Woodrat, San Martin Island 25
woodruffi, *Ataenius* 250
 Woodstar, Chilean 43
 Woodstar, Esmeraldas 43
 Woodstar, Little 43
 Woodstar, Magenta-throated 153
woodwardi, *Amytornis* 158
 Woolly Flying Squirrel 22
woosnami, *Zelotomys* 242
woottoni, *Streptocephalus* 91
worcesteri, *Turnix* 35
 Worm, Palolo 209
 Worm-lizard, Flinders Ranges 165
 Worm-lizard, Hermite Island 234
 Worm-skink, Long-legged 60
wortheni, *Spizella* 55
worthingtoni, *Harpagochromis* 85
worthingtoni, *Prognathochromis* 85
worthingtoni, *Tropodaptomus* 207
 Woundfin 73
 Woylie 129, 219
 Wrasse, Humphead 87
Wrayanna 210
 Wren, Apolinar's 49
 Wren, Bush 181
 Wren, Clari³an 49
 Wren, Cobb's 49
 Wren, Nava's 49
 Wren, Niceforo's 49
 Wren, Socorro 158
 Wren, South Island Rock 157
 Wren, Stephens Island 181
 Wren, Sumichrast's 49
 Wren, Zapata 49
 Wren-babbler, Bornean 160
 Wren-babbler, Falcated 52
 Wren-babbler, Large 159
 Wren-babbler, Long-billed 160
 Wren-babbler, Marbled 159
 Wren-babbler, Nepal 160
 Wren-babbler, Rabor's 51
 Wren-babbler, Rufous-throated 52
 Wren-babbler, Rusty-throated 52
 Wren-babbler, Spotted 160
 Wren-babbler, Striated 160
 Wren-babbler, Tawny-breasted 52
 Wren-babbler, Wedge-billed 160
 Wren-spinetail, Bay-capped 155
wrightae, *Rheocles* 78
wrightii, *Orconectes* 94
wrightiana, *Alasmidonta* 110
wroughtoni, *Otomops* 13
 Wrybill 37
wumizusume, *Synthliboramphus* 38
wykehami, *Lepidochrysops* 103
wykehami, *Poecilmitis* 103
Wyulda 135
wywilliana, *Anas* 32
xanthicara, *Cyprinella* 72
xanthipes, *Troglodytes* 22
xantholaema, *Serinus* 57
xantholaemus, *Pycnonotus* 157
xanthomelas, *Megalagrion* 106
xanthomus, *Agelaius* 56
Xanthomyza 54
xanthonotus, *Indicator* 154
xanthonura, *Gallicolumba* 151
xanthophrys, *Crossleyia* 50
xanthophrys, *Pseudonestor* 56
xanthops, *Amazona* 40
xanthops, *Forpus* 40
xanthopterus, *Takifugu* 207
xanthopus celeris, *Petrogale* 220
xanthopus xanthopus, *Petrogale* 220
xanthopus, *Petrogale* 135
xanthosternus, *Cebus* 15
Xanthotis 162
xantippe, *Crociodura* 7
Xantusia

- 61
XANTUSIIDAE 61
xederoides, *Throscodectes* 109
XENARTHRA 5, 136, 193
Xenerpestes 155
XENICIDAE 157, 181
Xenicus 157, 181
Xenocalamus 200
Xenocopsychus 161
Xenodacnis 163
xenodactylus, *Leptopelis* 66
Xenodiscula 216
Xenoglaux 153
Xenoligea 56
Xenomys 145
Xenophorus 80
Xenoperdix 35
Xenopirostris 49
Xenopocilus 81
Xenops, Great 45
xenopterus, *Laterallus* 36
Xenopus 67
Xenorhis 46
xenos, *Strumigenys* 102
Xenospingus 55
Xenospiza 55
xenostoma, *Prognathochramis* 185
xenothorax, *Leptasthenura* 45
Xenotriccus 156
Xenuromys 145
Xerarionta 125
xerces, *Glaucopsyche* 186
Xeromys 27
xerophila, *Marmosa* 3
Xerosecta 175
xiangxensis, *Triplophysa* 75
xiphares desmondi, *Charaxes* 253
xiphares xiphares, *Charaxes* 253
Xiphias 207, 236
xiphidium, *Palaina* 211
XIPHIIDAE 207, 236
Xiphirhynchus 161
Xiphocolaptes 45
Xipholena 46
Xiphophorus 80, 205
xiphos, *Throscodectes* 109
XIPHOSURA 171, 209
Xolmis 156
xyleborus, *Semperdon* 214
Xylotoles 185
xynoelictum, *Aphaostracon* 114
Xyrauchen 75
Xyrichtys 87
Xystichromis 86, 185
yaguarondi cacomitli, *Herpailurus* 223
Yak, Wild 20
yaleogyna, *Kyidris* 100
yammerana, *Kimboraga* 122
yanacensis, *Leptasthenura* 155
yanoshigehumii, *Chamalychaeus* 213
Yaqui, Bagre de 75
Yaqui, Trucha de 247
yarkandensis, *Lepus* 146
yarrellii, *Carduelis* 56
yarrellii, *Eulidia* 43
yatesii, *Ammonitella* 126
yayeyamensis, *Asiagomphus* 107
yayeyamensis, *Leptogomphus* 107
Yellow-blossom 255
Yellow-finch, Citron-headed 163
Yellowbrow, Madagascar 50
Yellowfish, Clanwilliam 71
Yellowfish, Largemouth 71
Yellowhead 51
Yellowthroat, Altamira 163
Yellowthroat, Belding's 55
Yellowthroat, Black-poll 56
yemanjae, *Attheyella* 132
yerehinana, *Lacustrelax* 173
yersini, *Garrulax* 50
yessoensis, *Myotis* 13
yessabahensis, *Coenochoropa* 214
yessoensis, *Emberiza* 162
yigara, *Euastracus* 96
yildizae, *Thestar* 104
yilongensis, *Cyprinus* 183
yinnietharra, *Ctenophorus* 59
ylikiensis, *Rutilus* 203
yniphora, *Geochelone* 65
yorbalinda, *Trigonoscuta* 185
yosemitensis *yosemitensis*, *Monadenia* 239
yoshiwarana, *Ogasawarana* 112
youngi, *Peltotrupes* 250
youngi, *Sinployea* 190
youngineri, *Distocambarus* 94
ypiranganus, *Emberizoides* 162
Ypthima 254
Yssichromis 86, 185
Yuhina, Burmese 161
Yuhina 161
yunnanensis, *Rhinolophus* 137
yunnanensis, *Cuora* 200
yunnanensis, *Sitta* 53
yunnanensis, *Tor* 74
Yunnanilus 75
yuwonoi, *Geoemyda* 200
zabelini, *Chalepoxenus* 100
zacatecae, *Reithrodontomys* 145
Zaedyus 193
Zaglossus 3
zaharensis, *Trachioidea* 126
zaisanicus, *Harapoxenus* 100
Zaitzeva 249
zaleskyi, *Epimyrma* 100
Zalophus 224
zamicrus, *Nesophontes* 177
zamaranoi, *Uegitglanis* 76
zanandreae, *Lethenteron* 69
Zander, Volga 206
zanzibarius, *Galago* 139
zapahuirensis, *Telmatobius* 201
zapallarensis, *Liolaemus* 199
zappeyi, *Paradoxornis* 51
Zaprochilus 109
Zapus 232, 242
zaratei, *Helicella* 174
Zaratornis 47
zarhynchus, *Peromyscus* 26
zarudnyi, *Meriones* 25
zastictus, *Ctenopus* 60
Zavattariornis 58
zealandicus, *Cyanoramphus* 181
zebra zebra, *Equus* 225
Zebra, Cape Mountain 225
zebra, *Cephalophus* 21
zebra, *Equus* 19
Zebra, Grevy's 19
Zebra, Mountain 19
zebra, *Perdicella* 188
zebratus, *Galaxias* 168
Zebrilus 147
zebrina, *Eua* 127
zebrina, *Mautodontha* 190
zebrina, *Perdicella* 188
zebroides, *Conus* 120
zechi, *Cryptomys* 145
zeehanensis, *Beddomeia* 115
zeidleri, *Calamoecia* 91
zeidleri, *Fonscochlea* 173
zeidlerorum, *Jardinella* 116
zelandica, *Aplanis* 164
zelichi, *Sporophila* 55
Zelotomys 242
Zelotypia 252
Zenacrochtoperus 243
Zenaida 180
Zenacrochtoperus 205
Zenitanago, Suigen 236
zenithicus, *Coregonus* 77
Zenkerella 145
zenkeri, *Idiurus* 145
zerda, *Fennecus* 195
zeregii fahirae, *Phoxinellus* 236
zeregii meandri, *Phoxinellus* 236
zeregii, *Phoxinellus* 168
zerene behrensis, *Speyeria* 253
zerene hippolyta, *Speyeria* 253
zerene myrtilae, *Speyeria* 253
zetides, *Battus* 105
zeylanicus, *Pycnonotus* 48
zeylanicus, *Suncus* 8
zhoui, *Cuora* 200
zibellina brachyura, *Martes* 224
zibethicus ripensis, *Ondatra* 233
ziczac, *Agarodes* 255
Ziege 202
ziegleri, *Chilostoma* 215
zigzac ponapense, *Pleuropoma* 238
zigzac zigzac, *Pleuropoma* 238
Zilchogyra 125
zimmeri, *Crociodura* 7
zimmeri, *Synallaxis* 45
zimmermanni, *Crociodura* 7
Zingel 84
zingel, *Zingel* 84
Zingel 84
Zingis 125
zinseri, *Pappogeomys* 142
zionis, *Physella* 113
ZIPHIIDAE 130, 196
Ziphius 197
zoe, *Paraphlebia* 107
Zona 78, 183, 204, 205
zonata, *Spekia* 119
zonatus, *Bostrichthys* 206
Zonerodius 147
zongolicensis, *Rhamdia* 76
Zonites 175
ZONITIDAE 128, 175, 217
Zonitoides 128

<i>Zonocyprretta</i> 97	Zorro, Sechuran 195	<i>zujarensis</i> , <i>Helicella</i> 174
<i>Zoothera</i> 53, 161, 181, 199, 242	Zorro, Small-eared 195	<i>zuliae</i> , <i>Phrynops</i> 62
<i>zophonastes</i> , <i>Cambarus</i> 94	<i>zoserka</i> , <i>Cardiocondyla</i> 100	<i>zullichii</i> , <i>Agriades</i> 102
<i>Zoraena</i> 106	<i>Zospeum</i> 113	<i>zuluensis</i> , <i>Streptocephalus</i> 91
ZORAPTERA 255	<i>zosteriae</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i> 82	<i>zusii</i> , <i>Heliangelus</i> 43
Zoroapteran, Swezey's 255	<i>Zosterisessor</i> 207	ZYGAENIDAE 187
ZOROTYPIDAE 255	ZOSTEROPIDAE 53, 161, 181, 199, 242	<i>Zygogeomys</i> 23
<i>Zorotypus</i> 255	<i>Zosterops</i> 53, 54, 161, 162, 181, 199, 242	<i>zyli</i> , <i>Cryptochloris</i> 5
Zorro, Grey 241	<i>Zubovskia</i> 108	<i>Zyzomys</i> 27
Zorro, Hoary 195		

Annex 1

Key to Source Codes

The superscript numbers printed next to the status category (or next to the species name in the case of Lists 2, 3 and 5, which each contain species in a single category) refer to the person or group responsible for the final category designation. The sources are listed below. Most assessments have been made by members or associates of an IUCN/SSC Specialist Group (the identity of which will usually be clear from the taxonomic context). The list cites one individual in cases where the assessment has explicitly been carried out largely or entirely by one person (rarely up to three persons are named), or cites the Specialist Group title where the assessment has explicitly been a group activity. The personnel involved in that group can be determined from the current Membership Directory.

In many cases, while not being responsible for the status category assessment, other individuals or organizations have contributed key information on status, trends, taxonomy or distribution. We have attempted to specify all of these in the acknowledgements section. Much taxonomic and distribution information has been derived from the WCMC animals database, to which many sources have contributed over many years.

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| 1 | Acero, A. | 23 | Blair, D. |
| 2 | African Elephant Specialist Group | 24 | Bogan, A.E. |
| 3 | African Rhino Specialist Group | 25 | Bogan, A.E. & Seddon, M.B. |
| 4 | Alberts, A. & Perera, A. | 26 | Bouchet, P. |
| 5 | Allen, G. | 27 | Bouchet, P. & Cosel, R. von |
| 6 | Alonso, R. & Ibanez, M. | 28 | Bouchet, P. & Ripken, T. |
| 7 | American Fisheries Society Endangered Species Committee | 29 | Bouchet, P. & Seddon, M.B. |
| 8 | Amori, G. | 30 | Branch, W.R. |
| 9 | Antelope Specialist Group | 31 | Breuil, M. |
| 10 | Asian Elephant Specialist Group | 32 | Breuil, M. & Day, M. |
| 11 | Asian Rhino Specialist Group | 33 | Brown, D.S. |
| 12 | Asian Wild Cattle Specialist Group | 34 | Brown, D.S. & Griffiths, O. |
| 13 | Australasian Marsupial & Monotreme Specialist Group | 35 | Bruce, B. & Last, P. |
| 14 | Australasian Reptile & Amphibian Specialist Group | 36 | Canid Specialist Group |
| 15 | Baillie, J. | 37 | Caprinae Specialist Group |
| 16 | Beaman, K.R. | 38 | Carrington, C.M.S., Evans, G. & Horrocks, J. |
| 17 | Bear Specialist Group | 39 | Carter, R.L. & Hayes, W.K. |
| 18 | Bellamy, C.L. & Endrody-Younga, S. | 40 | Cat Specialist Group |
| 19 | Benzie, J. | 41 | Cetacean Specialist Group |
| 20 | Bills, R. | 42 | Chiroptera Specialist Group |
| 21 | BirdLife International | 43 | Clark, D. |
| 22 | Bison Specialist Group | 44 | Clark, D. & Naggs, F. |
| | | 45 | Cole, G. |
| | | 46 | Compagno, L. |
| | | 47 | Compagno, L. & Cook, S. |
| | | 48 | Contreras, L. |
| | | 49 | Contreras-Balderas, S. & Almada-Villela, P. |
| | | 50 | Conyers, J. & Wingate, D. |
| | | 51 | Cook, S. & Zorzi, G. |
| | | 52 | Cowie, R.H. & Pokryseko, B. |
| | | 53 | Cowie, R.H. |
| | | 54 | Crandall, K.A. |
| | | 55 | Crocodile Specialist Group |
| | | 56 | Davis, G.S. |
| | | 57 | Day, M. |
| | | 58 | Day, M. & Tolson, P. |
| | | 59 | Deer Specialist Group |
| | | 60 | Dutton, J. |
| | | 61 | Edentate Specialist Group |
| | | 62 | Eldredge, L.G. |
| | | 63 | Emberton, K.C. |
| | | 64 | Equid Specialist Group |
| | | 65 | European Reptile & Amphibian Specialist Group |
| | | 66 | Finet, Y. |
| | | 67 | Foster, G. |
| | | 68 | Fowler, S. |
| | | 69 | Fowler, S. & Musick, J. |
| | | 70 | Frias-Martin, A. |
| | | 71 | Gasgoigne, A. |
| | | 72 | George, S. |

73	Gerber, G.	130	Pangolin Specialist Group
74	Gibson, R.	131	Pearce-Kelly, P.
75	Gimenez-Dixon, M.	132	Pearson, O.
76	Goodyear, N.	133	Perez, A.M.
77	Griffiths, H.I.	134	Pethiyagoda, R.
78	Griffiths, O.	135	Pigs & Peccaries Specialist Group
79	Haase, M.	136	Polar Bear Specialist Group
80	Haddad, C.F.B.	137	Ponder, W.F. & Varman, R.
81	Hadfield, M. & Hadway, L.	138	Ponder, W.F.
82	Hafner, D.	139	Ponder, W.F. & Slack-Smith, S.
83	Hamer, M.	140	Ponder, W.F. & Smith, B.
84	Hare, J.	141	Ponder, W.F. & Stanislac, J.
85	Harrison, D.	142	Preece, R.C.
86	Heaney, L.	143	Primate Specialist Group
87	Heller, J.	144	Punt, A.
88	Henderson, R.	145	Reid, J.W.
89	Hippo Specialist Group	146	Rentz, D.C.F.
90	Hounscome, M.	147	Roberts, C.
91	Huntsman, G.	148	Rodent Specialist Group
92	Hyaena Specialist Group	149	Roth, B.
93	Hyrax Specialist Group	150	Sadovy, Y.
94	Iliffe, T.M.	151	Safina, C.
95	Inland Water Crustacean Specialist Group	152	Schembri, P.J.
96	Insectivore Specialist Group	153	Seal Specialist Group
97	Kaufman, L.	154	Seddon, M.B.
98	Kessner, V.	155	Seddon, M.B. & Solem, A.
99	Kessner, V. & Ponder, W.F.	156	Sherley, G.
100	Kilburn, R.N.	157	Sirenia Specialist Group
101	Kottelat, M.	158	Skelton, P.
102	Kurczewski, F.E.	159	Sket, B.
103	Kuzmin, S.L.	160	Slack-Smith, S.
104	Lagomorph Specialist Group	161	Smith, B.
105	Lepidoptera Specialist Group	162	Sobel, J.
106	Madagascar Reptile & Amphibian Specialist Group	163	Social Insects Specialist Group
107	Maeda-Martinez, A.M.	164	South American Camelid Specialist Group
108	Mansur, M.C.D.	165	Stanislac, J.
109	Marine Turtle Specialist Group	166	Starmühlner, F.
110	Markezich, A.L.	167	Steffek, J.
111	McAllister, D.	168	Stiassny, M.
112	McCance, E.	169	Straeten, E. van der
113	McDowall, R.M. & Simons, M.	170	Sturgeon Specialist Group
114	Mitchell, J.	171	Tapir Specialist Group
115	Mollusc Specialist Group	172	Tattersfield, P.
116	Musick, J.	173	Tchabovsky, A.
117	Mustelid Specialist Group	174	Tolson, P.
118	Mylonas, M.	175	Tomiyama, K.
119	Mylonas, M. & Seddon, M.B.	176	Tortoise & Freshwater Turtle Specialist Group
120	Nellis, D.	177	Uozumi, Y.
121	New World Marsupial Specialist Group	178	Vincent, A.
122	New, T.R.	179	Wager, R.
123	Odonata Specialist Group	180	Wai, H.
124	Odum, R.A.	181	Wells, S.
125	Orthopteroid Specialist Group	182	Wiewandt, T.
126	Ottenwalder, J.	183	Winter, A. J. de
127	Otter Specialist Group	184	Wolf Specialist Group
128	Palazzi, S.	185	World Conservation Monitoring Centre
129	Palazzi, S. & Ripken, T.	186	Wuster, W.
		999	source unknown

Annex 2

The IUCN Red List Categories

Preamble

The following points present important information on the use and interpretation of the categories (= Critically Endangered, Endangered, etc.), criteria (= A to E), and sub-criteria (= a, b etc., i, ii etc.):

1. Taxonomic Level and Scope of the Categorization Process

The criteria can be applied to any taxonomic unit at or below the species level. The term “taxon” in the following notes, definitions and criteria is used for convenience, and may represent species or lower taxonomic levels, including forms that are not yet formally described. There is a sufficient range among the different criteria to enable the appropriate listing of taxa from the complete taxonomic spectrum, with the exception of micro-organisms. The criteria may also be applied within any specified geographical or political area although in such cases special notice should be taken of point 11 below. In presenting the results of applying the criteria, the taxonomic unit and area under consideration should be made explicit. The categorization process should only be applied to wild populations inside their natural range, and to populations resulting from benign introductions (defined in the draft IUCN Guidelines for Reintroductions as “...an attempt to establish a species, for the purpose of conservation, outside its recorded distribution, but within an appropriate habitat and eco-geographical area”).

2. Nature of the Categories

All taxa listed as Critically Endangered qualify for Vulnerable and Endangered, and all listed as Endangered qualify for Vulnerable. Together these categories are described as “threatened”. The threatened species categories form a part of the overall scheme. It will be possible to place all taxa into one of the categories (see Figure 1).

3. Role of the Different Criteria

For listing as Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable there is a range of quantitative criteria; meeting any one of these criteria qualifies a taxon for listing at that level of threat. Each species should be evaluated against all the criteria. The different criteria (A-E) are

derived from a wide review aimed at detecting risk factors across the broad range of organisms and the diverse life histories they exhibit. Even though some criteria will be inappropriate for certain taxa (some taxa will never qualify under these however close to extinction they come), there should be criteria appropriate for assessing threat levels for any taxon (other than micro-organisms). The relevant factor is whether any one criterion is met, not whether all are appropriate or all are met. Because it will never be clear which criteria are appropriate for a particular species in advance, each species should be evaluated against all the criteria, and any criterion met should be listed.

4. Derivation of Quantitative Criteria

The quantitative values presented in the various criteria associated with threatened categories were developed through wide consultation and they are set at what are generally judged to be appropriate levels, even if no formal justification for these values exists. The levels for different criteria within categories were set independently but against a common standard. Some broad consistency between them was sought. However, a given taxon should not be expected to meet all criteria (A-E) in a category; meeting any one criterion is sufficient for listing.

5. Implications of Listing

Listing in the categories of Not Evaluated and Data Deficient indicates that no assessment of extinction risk has been made, though for different reasons. Until such time as an assessment is made, species listed in these categories should not be treated as if they were non-threatened, and it may be appropriate (especially for Data Deficient forms) to give them the same degree of protection as threatened taxa, at least until their status can be evaluated.

Extinction is assumed here to be a chance process. Thus, a listing in a higher extinction risk category implies a higher expectation of extinction, and over the time-frames specified more taxa listed in a higher category are expected to go extinct than in a lower one (without effective conservation action). However, the persistence of some taxa in high risk categories does not necessarily mean their initial assessment was inaccurate.

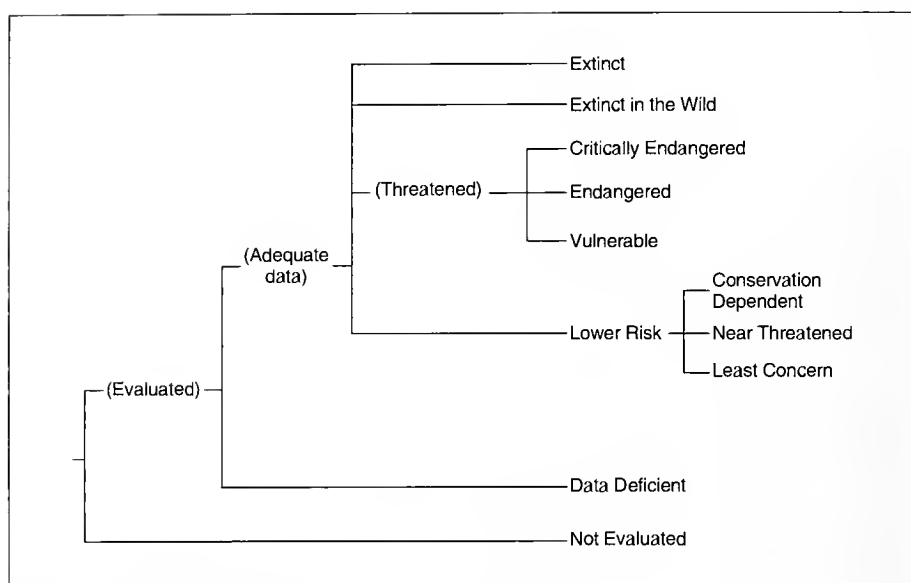


Figure 1. Structure of the Categories.

6. Data Quality and the Importance of Inference and Projection

The criteria are clearly quantitative in nature. However, the absence of high quality data should not deter attempts at applying the criteria, as methods involving estimation, inference and projection are emphasized to be acceptable throughout. Inference and projection may be based on extrapolation of current or potential threats into the future (including their rate of change), or of factors related to population abundance or distribution (including dependence on other taxa), so long as these can reasonably be supported. Suspected or inferred patterns in either the recent past, present or near future can be based on any of a series of related factors, and these factors should be specified.

Taxa at risk from threats posed by future events of low probability but with severe consequences (catastrophes) should be identified by the criteria (e.g. small distributions, few locations). Some threats need to be identified particularly early, and appropriate actions taken, because their effects are irreversible, or nearly so (pathogens, invasive organisms, hybridization).

7. Uncertainty

The criteria should be applied on the basis of the available evidence on taxon numbers, trend and distribution, making due allowance for statistical and other uncertain-

ties. Given that data are rarely available for the whole range or population of a taxon, it may often be appropriate to use the information that is available to make intelligent inferences about the overall status of the taxon in question. In cases where a wide variation in estimates is found, it is legitimate to apply the precautionary principle and use the estimate (providing it is credible) that leads to listing in the category of highest risk.

Where data are insufficient to assign a category (including Lower Risk), the category of "Data Deficient" may be assigned. However, it is important to recognize that this category indicates that data are inadequate to determine the degree of threat faced by a taxon, not necessarily that the taxon is poorly known. In cases where there are evident threats to a taxon through, for example, deterioration of its only known habitat, it is important to attempt threatened listing, even though there may be little direct information on the biological status of the taxon itself. The category "Data Deficient" is not a threatened category, although it indicates a need to obtain more information on a taxon to determine the appropriate listing.

8. Conservation Actions in the Listing Process

The criteria for the threatened categories are to be applied to a taxon whatever the level of conservation action affecting it. In cases where it is only conservation action that prevents the taxon from meeting the threatened cri-

teria, the designation of “conservation dependent” is appropriate. It is important to emphasize here that a taxon require conservation action even if it is not listed as threatened.

9. Documentation

All taxon lists including categorization resulting from these criteria should state the criteria and sub-criteria that were met. No listing can be accepted as valid unless at least one criterion is given. If more than one criterion or sub-criterion was met, then each should be listed. However, failure to mention a criterion should not necessarily imply that it was not met. Therefore, if a re-evaluation indicates that the documented criterion is no longer met, this should not result in automatic down-listing. Instead, the taxon should be re-evaluated with respect to all criteria to indicate its status. The factors responsible for triggering the criteria, especially where inference and projection are used, should at least be logged by the evaluator, even if they cannot be included in published lists.

10. Threats and Priorities

The category of threat is not necessarily sufficient to determine priorities for conservation action. The category of threat simply provides an assessment of the likelihood of extinction under current circumstances, whereas a system for assessing priorities for action will include numerous other factors concerning conservation action such as costs, logistics, chances of success, and even perhaps the taxonomic distinctiveness of the subject.

11. Use at Regional Level

The criteria are most appropriately applied to whole taxa at a global scale, rather than to those units defined by regional or national boundaries. Regionally or nationally based threat categories, which are aimed at including taxa that are threatened at regional or national levels (but not necessarily throughout their global ranges), are best used with two key pieces of information: the global status category for the taxon, and the proportion of the global population or range that occurs within the region or nation. However, if applied at regional or national level it must be recognized that a global category of threat may not be the same as a regional or national category for a particular taxon. For example, taxa classified as Vulnerable on the basis of their global declines in numbers or range might be Lower Risk within a particular region where their populations are stable. Conversely, taxa classified as Lower Risk globally might be Critically Endangered within a particular region where numbers are very small or declining, perhaps only

because they are at the margins of their global range. IUCN is still in the process of developing guidelines for the use of national red list categories.

12. Re-evaluation

Evaluation of taxa against the criteria should be carried out at appropriate intervals. This is especially important for taxa listed under near threatened, or conservation dependent, and for threatened species whose status is known or suspected to be deteriorating.

13. Transfer between Categories

There are rules to govern the movement of taxa between categories. These are as follows: (A) A taxon may be moved from a category of higher threat to a category of lower threat if none of the criteria of the higher category has been met for 5 years or more. (B) If the original classification is found to have been erroneous, the taxon may be transferred to the appropriate category or removed from the threatened categories altogether, without delay (but see Section 9). (C) Transfer from categories of lower to higher risk should be made without delay.

14. Problems of Scale

Classification based on the sizes of geographic ranges or the patterns of habitat occupancy is complicated by problems of spatial scale. The finer the scale at which the distributions or habitats of taxa are mapped, the smaller will be the area that they are found to occupy. Mapping at finer scales reveals more areas in which the taxon is unrecorded. It is impossible to provide any strict but general rules for mapping taxa or habitats; the most appropriate scale will depend on the taxa in question, and the origin and comprehensiveness of the distributional data. However, the thresholds for some criteria (e.g. Critically Endangered) necessitate mapping at a fine scale.

Definitions

1. Population

Population is defined as the total number of individuals of the taxon. For functional reasons, primarily owing to differences between life-forms, population numbers are expressed as numbers of mature individuals only. In the case of taxa obligately dependent on other taxa for all or part of their life cycles, biologically appropriate values for the host taxon should be used.

2. Subpopulations

Subpopulations are defined as geographically or otherwise distinct groups in the population between which

there is little exchange (typically one successful migrant individual or gamete per year or less).

3. Mature Individuals

The number of mature individuals is defined as the number of individuals known, estimated or inferred to be capable of reproduction. When estimating this quantity the following points should be borne in mind:

- Where the population is characterized by natural fluctuations the minimum number should be used.
- This measure is intended to count individuals capable of reproduction and should therefore exclude individuals that are environmentally, behaviorally or otherwise reproductively suppressed in the wild.
- In the case of populations with biased adult or breeding sex ratios it is appropriate to use lower estimates for the number of mature individuals which take this into account (e.g. the estimated effective population size).
- Reproducing units within a clone should be counted as individuals, except where such units are unable to survive alone (e.g. corals).
- In the case of taxa that naturally lose all or a subset of mature individuals at some point in their life cycle, the estimate should be made at the appropriate time, when mature individuals are available for breeding.

4. Generation

Generation may be measured as the average age of parents in the population. This is greater than the age at first breeding, except in taxa where individuals breed only once.

5. Continuing Decline

A continuing decline is a recent, current or projected future decline whose causes are not known or not adequately controlled and so is liable to continue unless remedial measures are taken. Natural fluctuations will not normally count as a continuing decline, but an observed decline should not be considered to be part of a natural fluctuation unless there is evidence for this.

6. Reduction

A reduction (criterion A) is a decline in the number of mature individuals of at least the amount (%) stated over the time period (years) specified, although the decline need not still be continuing. A reduction should not be

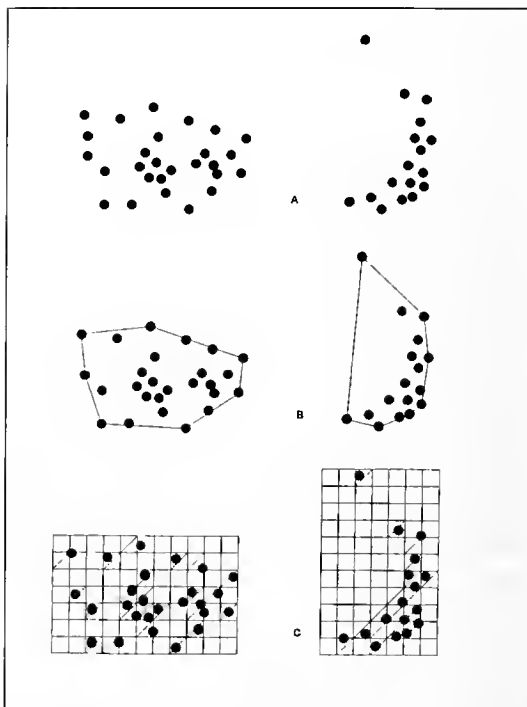


Figure 2. Two examples of the distinction between extent of occurrence and area of occupancy. (a) is the spatial distribution of known, inferred or projected sites of occurrence. (b) shows one possible boundary to the extent of occurrence, which is the measured area within this boundary. (c) shows one measure of area of occupancy which can be measured by the sum of the occupied grid squares.

interpreted as part of a natural fluctuation unless there is good evidence for this. Downward trends that are part of natural fluctuations will not normally count as a reduction.

7. Extreme Fluctuations

Extreme fluctuations occur in a number of taxa where population size or distribution area varies widely, rapidly and frequently, typically with a variation greater than one order of magnitude (i.e., a tenfold increase or decrease).

8. Severely Fragmented

Severely fragmented refers to the situation where increased extinction risks to the taxon result from the fact that most individuals within a taxon are found in small and relatively isolated subpopulations. These small subpopulations may go extinct, with a reduced probability of recolonization.

9. Extent of Occurrence

Extent of occurrence is defined as the area contained within the shortest continuous imaginary boundary which can be drawn to encompass all the known, inferred or projected sites of present occurrence of a taxon, excluding cases of vagrancy. This measure may exclude discontinuities or disjunctions within the overall distributions of taxa (e.g., large areas of obviously unsuitable habitat) (but see “area of occupancy”). Extent of occurrence can often be measured by a minimum convex polygon (the smallest polygon in which no internal angle exceeds 180 degrees and which contains all the sites of occurrence).

10. Area of Occupancy

Area of occupancy is defined as the area within its “extent of occurrence” (see definition) which is occupied by a taxon, excluding cases of vagrancy. The measure reflects the fact that a taxon will not usually occur throughout the area of its extent of occurrence, which may, for example, contain unsuitable habitats. The area of occupancy is the smallest area essential at any stage to the survival of existing populations of a taxon (e.g. colonial nesting sites, feeding sites for migratory taxa). The size of the area of occupancy will be a function of the scale at which it is measured, and should be at a scale appropriate to relevant biological aspects of the taxon. The criteria include values in km², and thus to avoid errors in classification, the area of occupancy should be measured on grid squares (or equivalents) which are sufficiently small (see Figure 2).

11. Location

Location defines a geographically or ecologically distinct area in which a single event (e.g. pollution) will soon affect all individuals of the taxon present. A location usually, but not always, contains all or part of a subpopulation of the taxon, and is typically a small proportion of the taxon’s total distribution.

12. Quantitative Analysis

A quantitative analysis is defined here as the technique of population viability analysis (PVA), or any other quantitative form of analysis, which estimates the extinction probability of a taxon or population based on the known life history and specified management or non-management options. In presenting the results of quantitative analyses the structural equations and the data should be explicit.

The Categories

Note: As in previous IUCN categories, the abbreviation of each category (in parenthesis) follows the English denominations when translated into other languages.

Extinct (EX)

A taxon is Extinct when there is no reasonable doubt that the last individual has died.

Extinct in the Wild (EW)

A taxon is Extinct in the wild when it is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity or as a naturalized population (or populations) well outside the past range. A taxon is presumed extinct in the wild when exhaustive surveys in known and/or expected habitat, at appropriate times (diurnal, seasonal, annual), throughout its historic range have failed to record an individual. Surveys should be over a time frame appropriate to the taxon’s life cycle and life form.

Critically Endangered (CR)

A taxon is Critically Endangered when it is facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future, as defined by any of the criteria (A to E) on pages 15, 16 and 17.

Endangered (EN)

A taxon is Endangered when it is not Critically Endangered but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future, as defined by any of the criteria (A to E) on pages 17 and 18.

Vulnerable (VU)

A taxon is Vulnerable when it is not Critically Endangered or Endangered but is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future, as defined by any of the criteria (A to D) on pages 19, 20 and 21.

Lower Risk (LR)

A taxon is Lower Risk when it has been evaluated, does not satisfy the criteria for any of the categories Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable. Taxa included in the Lower Risk category can be separated into three subcategories:

1. **Conservation dependent (cd).** Taxa which are the focus of a continuing taxon-specific or habitat-specific conservation program targeted towards the

taxon in question, the cessation of which would result in the taxon qualifying for one of the threatened categories above within a period of five years.

2. **Near threatened (nt).** Taxa which do not qualify for conservation dependent, but which are close to qualifying for Vulnerable.
3. **Least concern (lc).** Taxa which do not qualify for conservation dependent or near threatened.

Data Deficient (DD)

A taxon is Data Deficient when there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status. A taxon in this category may be well studied, and its biology well known, but appropriate data on abundance and/or distribution is lacking. Data Deficient is therefore not a category of threat or Lower Risk. Listing of taxa in this category indicates that more information is required and acknowledges the possibility that future research will show that threatened classification is appropriate. It is important to make positive use of whatever data are available. In many cases great care should be exercised in choosing between DD and threatened status. If the range of a taxon is suspected to be relatively circumscribed, if a considerable period of time has elapsed since the last record of the taxon, threatened status may well be justified.

Not Evaluated (NE)

A taxon is Not Evaluated when it has not yet been assessed against the criteria.

The Criteria for Critically Endangered, Endangered and Vulnerable

Critically Endangered (CR)

A taxon is Critically Endangered when it is facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future, as defined by any of the following criteria (A to E):

A. Population reduction in the form of either of the following:

1. An observed, estimated, inferred or suspected reduction of at least 80% over the last 10 years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on (and specifying) any of the following:

- (a) direct observation
- (b) an index of abundance appropriate for the taxon
- (c) a decline in area of occupancy, extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat
- (d) actual or potential levels of exploitation
- (e) the effects of introduced taxa, hybridization, pathogens, pollutants, competitors or parasites.

2. A reduction of at least 80%, projected or suspected to be met within the next ten years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on (and specifying) any of (b), (c), (d) or (e) above.

B. Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 100 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 10 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

1. Severely fragmented or known to exist at only a single location.
2. Continuing decline, observed, inferred or projected, in any of the following:
 - (a) extent of occurrence
 - (b) area of occupancy
 - (c) area, extent and/or quality of habitat
 - (d) number of locations or subpopulations
 - (e) number of mature individuals.
3. Extreme fluctuations in any of the following:
 - (a) extent of occurrence
 - (b) area of occupancy
 - (c) number of locations or subpopulations
 - (d) number of mature individuals.

C. Population estimated to number less than 250 mature individuals and either:

1. An estimated continuing decline of at least 25% within 3 years or one generation, whichever is longer or
2. A continuing decline, observed, projected, or inferred, in numbers of mature individuals and population structure in the form of either:
 - (a) severely fragmented (i.e. no subpopulation estimated to contain more than 50 mature individuals)
 - (b) all individuals are in a single subpopulation.

D. Population estimated to number less than 50 mature individuals.

E. Quantitative analysis showing the probability of extinction in the wild is at least 50% within 10 years or 3 generations, whichever is the longer.

Endangered (EN)

A taxon is Endangered when it is not Critically Endangered but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future, as defined by any of the following criteria (A to E):

A. Population reduction in the form of either of the following:

1. An observed, estimated, inferred or suspected reduction of at least 50% over the last 10 years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on (and specifying) any of the following:
 - (a) direct observation
 - (b) an index of abundance appropriate for the taxon
 - (c) a decline in area of occupancy, extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat
 - (d) actual or potential levels of exploitation
 - (e) the effects of introduced taxa, hybridization, pathogens, pollutants, competitors or parasites.
2. A reduction of at least 50%, projected or suspected to be met within the next ten years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on (and specifying) any of (b), (c), (d) or (e) above.

B. Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 5000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 500 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

1. Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than five locations.
2. Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected, in any of the following:
 - (a) extent of occurrence
 - (b) area of occupancy
 - (c) area, extent and/or quality of habitat
 - (d) number of locations or subpopulations
 - (e) number of mature individuals.

3. Extreme fluctuations in any of the following:

- (a) extent of occurrence
- (b) area of occupancy
- (c) number of locations or subpopulations
- (d) number of mature individuals.

C. Population estimated to number less than 2,500 mature individuals and either:

1. An estimated continuing decline of at least 20% within 5 years or 2 generations, whichever is longer, or
2. A continuing decline, observed, projected, or inferred, in numbers of mature individuals and population structure in the form of either:
 - (a) severely fragmented (i.e. no subpopulation estimated to contain more than 250 mature individuals)
 - (b) all individuals are in a single subpopulation.

D. Population estimated to number less than 250 mature individuals.

E. Quantitative analysis showing the probability of extinction in the wild is at least 20% within 20 years or 5 generations, whichever is the longer.

Vulnerable (VU)

A taxon is Vulnerable when it is not Critically Endangered or Endangered but is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future, as defined by any of the following criteria (A to E):

A. Population reduction in the form of either of the following:

1. An observed, estimated, inferred or suspected reduction of at least 20% over the last 10 years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on (and specifying) any of the following:
 - (a) direct observation
 - (b) an index of abundance appropriate for the taxon
 - (c) a decline in area of occupancy, extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat
 - (d) actual or potential levels of exploitation
 - (e) the effects of introduced taxa, hybridization, pathogens, pollutants, competitors or parasites.

2. A reduction of at least 20%, projected or suspected to be met within the next ten years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on (and specifying) any of (b), (c), (d) or (e) above.

B. Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 2,000 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

1. Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than ten locations.
2. Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected, in any of the following:
 - (a) extent of occurrence
 - (b) area of occupancy
 - (c) area, extent and/or quality of habitat
 - (d) number of locations or subpopulations
 - (e) number of mature individuals.
3. Extreme fluctuations in any of the following:
 - (a) extent of occurrence
 - (b) area of occupancy
 - (c) number of locations or subpopulations
 - (d) number of mature individuals.

C. Population estimated to number less than 10,000 mature individuals and either:

1. An estimated continuing decline of at least 10% within 10 years or 3 generations, whichever is longer, or

2. A continuing decline, observed, projected, or inferred, in numbers of mature individuals and population structure in the form of either
 - (a) severely fragmented (i.e. no subpopulation estimated to contain more than 1,000 mature individuals)
 - (b) all individuals are in a single subpopulation.

D. Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following:

1. Population estimated to number less than 1,000 mature individuals.
2. Population is characterized by an acute restriction in its area of occupancy (typically less than 100 km²) or in the number of locations (typically less than 5). Such a taxon would thus be prone to the effects of human activities (or stochastic events whose impact is increased by human activities) within a very short period of time in an unforeseeable future, and is thus capable of becoming Critically Endangered or even Extinct in a very short period.

E. Quantitative analysis showing the probability of extinction in the wild is at least 10% within 100 years.

**Previous Editions of the
*IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals***

1986 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals. Compiled by the IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland. 105 pp.

1988 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals. Compiled by the IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. Guest Essay by B. Wilcox. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland. 154 pp.

1990 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals. Compiled by the World Conservation Monitoring Centre. Guest Essay by N. Flesness and T. Foose. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland. 192 pp.

1994 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals. Compiled by the World Conservation Monitoring Centre. Edited by B. Groombridge. Guest Essay by G. Mace. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland. 286 pp.

IUCN Species Survival Commission

The Species Survival Commission (SSC) is one of six volunteer commissions of IUCN—The World Conservation Union, a union of sovereign states, government agencies, and non-governmental organizations. IUCN has three basic conservation objectives: to secure the conservation of nature, and especially of biological diversity, as an essential foundation of the future; to ensure that where the earth's natural resources are used this is done in a wise, equitable, and sustainable way; and to guide the development of human communities towards ways of life that are both of good quality and in enduring harmony with other components of the biosphere.

The SSC's mission is to conserve biological diversity by developing and executing programs to study, save, restore, and manage wisely species and their habitats. A volunteer network comprised of nearly 7,000 scientists, field researchers, government officials, and conservation leaders from 179 countries, the SSC membership is an unmatched source of information about biological diversity and its conservation. As such, SSC members provide technical and scientific counsel for conservation projects throughout the world and serve as resources to governments, international conventions, and conservation organizations.

The Red Data Book concept was originated by a former SSC Chair, Sir Peter Scott, in the mid 1960s. Red Data Books are catalogues of information on species threatened with extinction, and they aim to focus attention to the plight of the earth's vanishing wildlife. The concept has been outstandingly successful and three decades later, many national, regional and global Red Data Books have been published. Many more countries are in the process of compiling their own lists of threatened species.

The demand for a simple international list that categorizes the status of globally threatened taxa is growing, partly as a result of the increasing number of international conventions. It was to meet this need that the first IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals was published in 1986. Further editions were published in 1988, 1990, and 1994.

Late in 1994, IUCN adopted a new system of categories of threat, the *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals* is its first full application. An objective set of criteria is used to determine species status as well as the factors that are threatening them. The process of developing, testing, and validating the new system has involved nearly 1,000 SSC members so far, and is continuing. Due to its transparent nature, it is easy to re-evaluate the status of a species in light of new information, and in this way, the Red List should be viewed as a living document.

Although the length of the Red List is sobering, the information it presents is of fundamental value to scientists, managers, and decision makers responsible for the health and well being of our environment.